





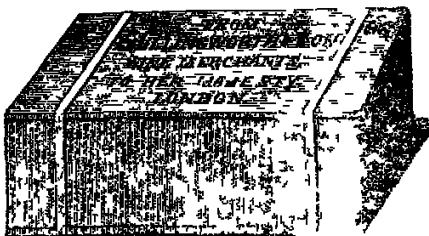


\_\_\_\_\_



By Special Appointment to Her Majesty Queen Victoria

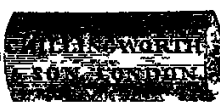
**BRANDS ON CASES AND CASKS.**



### Deal or Corko.

### Brands on Size of Cor.

End of Corks.



**C AUTION!**—Whereas persons are shipping Wines to India marked with a Crowe in imitation  
of CHIL LINGH & SON'S WINES which are branded with a crowe (sic) having the  
appellunt f.w. a vignette to RE MARCHÉ QUINCY at Paris I am hereby  
the protest of my dealers in London of Chien super r wine left for the  
and I have taken care to inform the Indians of which I have no ill will would prove  
your insurers for the first thirty years for your extra duty of 10 per cent plus  
four and so forth to other than such as boxed in liquid form in glass bottles  
in addition or more than a sixth of wine in each bottle I ask for HILLINGWORTH  
& SON'S VIN SHIPMENTS and has WINESS and to be partur in absence of the  
C and can take leads are brand of their names at full length also on the side of the cork  
into the bottles as well as the crown, and on the seals in accordance with the labeling of  
this notice as a necessary precaution to ascertain that they are really HILLINGWORTH & SON'S  
crown Wines in order to grow the reputation for them of Wines being perfectly sold on the  
public and which are in no way to be confused with those of CHILLINGWORTH & SON'S

**WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THEIR WINES**

**BOMBAY Mr ROSTOMJEE BETHUNJEE**

**MADRAS MEHAR: Parey & Co.**

COLOMBO Messrs. DANLEY BOTTEN & Co

**RANGOON Messrs GLADSTONE WELLS & Co.**

HONGKONG, Messrs WALTER BOWEN & CO

**1 CALCEITA**

C. MCGRAW, J. E. DEAN, S. STUART &amp; Co.

NEW YORK JOHN ELMERT & CO.

**Messrs. DICKINSON BROTHERS & Co**

SHANGHAI: MESSRS. ALFRED WILKINSON & Co

STANLEY, ROSE, SMITH & CO.

UNITED STATES AMERICA Means B W France & Co 91 N 4 Street New York



## ADVERTISEMENTS



# HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

*White Zinc Paint made by Hubbuck's Patent Process completely resists the Atmosphere of large Towns, Bilge Water, and Gas under every form*

**T**HE Suspension Bridge over the Thames at Charing Cross was painted in 1853 with Zinc Paint made by this Process, and in 1857 the Company's Inspectors state—"It is found to have completely resisted all Atmospheric and other influences the iron work being thoroughly protected the Paint is as perfect as when the work was finished. It uncontestedly establishes the applicability of ZINC PAINT to outside work."

**ADULTERATIONS**—Several Paint Grinders have been selling Zinc Paint adulterated with Sulphate of Barite some even to the extent of thirty per cent. No workman can produce good work with such material. Those who have once used the Patent Zinc Paint will never willingly use any other Paint for their best work.

**CHEAPNESS**—Not only is it cheaper per hundredweight, but two hundredweight of this Paint, with six gallons of Oil covers as much surface as three hundredweight of White Lead and twelve gallons of Oil.

Each cask is stamped **HUBBUCK LONDON PATENT**

Inferior Zinc Paint so marked having been sold in Foreign markets, the Patentees offer a reward of Fifty Pounds for information which shall lead to the conviction in an English or Colonial Court of those who have pirated their mark. It is to be observed that the sellers are also liable to prosecution.

## THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON,

*White Lead Oil, Paint and Varnish Works, 24, Lime Street London*

"Among other tests to which it has been subjected has been that of painting the hold of a sugar vessel, which after a voyage to St Kitts and back and after washing to be as white as the first day the paint was applied. —*John Bull*, September 11 1859

*Certificates of the Survey of the Iron Ship "Thomas Hamilton"*

GREENOCK 7th August, 1859

"GENTLEMEN—My object in writing to you is to call attention to the state of the frames and plating of the iron ship *Thomas Hamilton*. This vessel when built eight years ago was coated inside and outside with your Zinc Paint. The inside coating has never been renewed."

From the reports on other ships of even less age I was led to fear that both the plates and rivet heads might be a good deal decayed the ship having had frequently Sugar cargoes home from India and Molasses from the West Indies.

When the ship was opened fore and aft for the inspection of Lloyd's Surveyors in London my pleasure was not less than the surprise of those gentlemen on Messrs. ARTHUR and LEIGHTON to find that both the frames, plates, and rivet heads were as good as the day on which they were coated when the ship was building in fact to use the expressive words of the Surveyor, NOTHING COULD BE BETTER.

The iron plates, rivets, and frames were no doubt good originally but the high state of preservation I attribute to having had them coated BEFORE AND AFTER OXIDE had formed on them with your Zinc Paint.

"Messrs HUBBUCK AND SON, London."

I am Gentlemen yours very truly  
JAMES HAMILTON

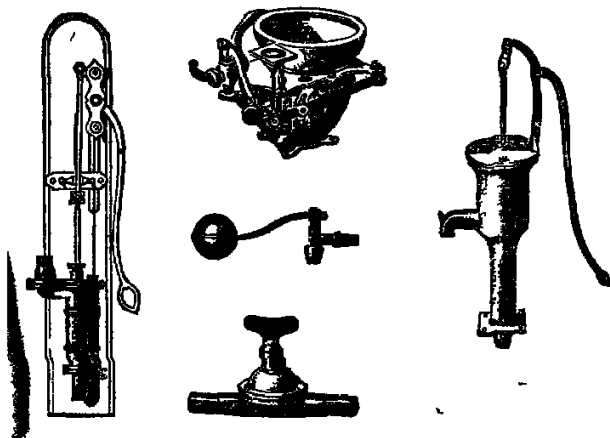
## HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL,

For White and Light Paints, a very quick dryer possessing the properties of Gold Size with the colour of Copal Varnish but little dearer than the common dark Boiled Oil.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

---

**SODA WATER MACHINES,**  
**HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**  
**HIGH PRESSURE STEAM ENGINES,**  
**WELL ENGINES, AND PUMPS FOR RAILWAY AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES,**  
**PROVING PUMPS FOR BOILERS, IRON PIPES, &c.,**  
**WATER CLOSETS, EQUILIBRIUM, STEAM AND SLUICE**  
**VALVES OF ALL KINDS,**  
**DIAPHRAGM BIB AND STOP COCKS**



---

**HAYWARD, TYLER, & CO.,**  
**MANUFACTURERS**

**84 AND 85, UPPER WHITECROSS STREET, LONDON**

**AGENTS IN BOMBAY—Messrs. ROGERS & Co**

## ADVERTISEMENTS

**PRIZE MEDAL, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.**

**PARSONS, FLETCHER, & CO.,**  
**Printing Ink Makers,**  
**22, BREAD STREET, LONDON**

**M**ESSRS PARSONS FLETCHER & Co have devoted for many years their best energies to the further improvement of their first class INKS and from the testimonies of the most eminent English Wood Engravers to the brilliancy of their Best Ink as well as from the estimation in which their Inks in general are held both by the leading Printers of this country and of the Continent **PARSONS FLETCHER and Co** flatter themselves that for Depth of Colour Clearness of Impression and Lasting Value their Inks *now stand unrivalled*

The **ART JOURNAL** for July 1862 says:—

The Ink used for printing this Journal is expressly manufactured by Messrs PARSONS FLETCHER and Co and combines the essential qualities of depth of colour and clearness of impression for which their Inks have long been favourably known abroad as well as at home

### GENERAL LIST OF PRICES

Job Ink for Machine or Press	1s 1s 3d and 1s 6d per lb
News Ink	1s 1s 3d and 1s 6d
Bookwork Ink	1s 6d 2s and 2s 6d
Superior Bookwork Ink	3s and 4s
Woodcut Ink	1s and 1s 6d
Woodcut Ink extra fine	1s 6d
Red Ultramarine Ink Blue and	
other Colours	2s 3s 4s 5s 7s 6d & 10s
Varnish	12s 15s and 20s per gallon

**\*\* Price of Orders** *to be sent promptly attended with a careful*  
*reference to the List to eliminate*

## TO SPORTSMEN

**T**HE following Articles of the best quality manufactured by **FREDERICK JOYCE**, of London may be had of most Gun makers —

**MILITARY RIFLE PERCUSSION CAPS**  
**PATENT PYROXYLINE SPORTING Do**  
**ORIGINAL (1824) ANTI CORROSIVE Do**  
**TREBLE WATERPROOF CENTRAL FIRE Do**

Chemically Prepared Cloth Felt and Paper Wadding Cartridge Cases for Breech Loading Shot Guns, Wire and Universal Shot Cartridge, &c &c

*Manufacturer to Her Majesty's War Department*

UNDER THE  
PATRONAGE  
OF  
ROYALTY



AND THE  
AUTHORITY  
OF THE  
FACULTY

**A** SAFE AND CERTAIN REMEDY FOR COUGHS, Colds, Hoarseness, and other Affections of the Throat and Chest. It is the most Pleasant and Agreeable. A Child, &c. they are unfailing. Being free from every hurtful ingredient they may be taken by the most delicate Infant or the youngest Child.

Extract from a letter recently received from New Zealand

Auckland N Z Dec 19 1898

\* \* \* At 10 to 11 I gave one of your valentine cough Lozenges and like  
wise several in mbers of a family who were troubled with severe coughs and colds (as I  
the one rectil with a bad chronic cough) later experience d great relief as a  
off them in the chest (this one of my children who was troubled in a like manner  
t know how this medicine adds strength to a count of the fruit of a case I didn't  
really tak them when they will take other medicine I would think they above  
referred to inform me that she had frequently purchased them when residing in India of  
M. T. Finckler & Co. Bombay

Copy fall 1 r from the 1st (ed HJ WALKER (the well kn u Auth on Guns and Shooting,  
Lungau and Hase nei Wl lu ch Hants

Si i in a street forming one of the xuhuri street in the upper  
in a crowd of people. I saw him for several weeks that I had nothing had  
been a definite spiritual riot of it by a big but a small boy  
world, which I had in view that it is the cough with a d a ing the  
at me in the same game-I am sure a valuable servant  
to me. KRAI. Si i. Chou chi i.

Prepared by the author of "The Secret of the Sphinx" by THOMAS H. FAYING, Chemist, Ac. & St. Paul's Churchward, London. Retailer by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.

NOTE: To prevent spurious imitations please to observe that the words KEATING & COUGH  
LOZINGLES are a registered trademark of the Government of Maryland without which no other person

It's great news for these Disorders in Children can now be administered in the form of a  
 100% safe, effective, and efficient

Prepared and sold at wholesale prices by THOMAS LEATING Chemist &c. 8 St. Pauls Churchyard London E. C. and Retail by all Druggists and Put at Mourning Vendors in the World.

Over the words **KATING & WORM TABLETS** are engraved on the Government Stamp of each tin without which none are genuine.

1 KRIVATED IN EXTREMELY NATING NO QUINONES PLEASE BIGG PLIFFS BFTLES  
COCKRICHARDS and every den rightt flinnet infall gaurin is 14 poutry. 1 recta  
of then de from moth UNY INJRI RIOTS TO INNOCE LIFE. See that the name of THOMAS  
KEATING 79 St Pauls Churchyard 1 on every packet

FROM A LIE (IN) STABLE

I am obliged to you for sending your heels or the things I want, and enclose stamps for it. It is most gratifying to see it, as it is a long hard one and it certainly had a most surprising effect on the fleas, killing them immediately without in the least irritating the dog.

FROM A GENERAL OFFICER AT ALDERSHOT

Barrack Office South Camp Aldershot

SIR - YOUR PRERIAN INSECT DESTROYER IS MOST EXCELLEN. I COLLECT A POSTAGE STAMPS FOR A LARGE PACKET AS FINE AS AC AROUND HERE I CAN MOST CONFIDENTLY RECOMMEND IT

FROM A CAPTAIN IN ROYAL NAVY WHO HAD EMPLOYED IT IN THE EXTERMINATION OF FLIES.

**"If every one used this Powder THE SPIDERS must either EMIGRATE or STARVE."**

Sold in Packets, of various sizes, by

**THOMAS KEATING, CHEMIST.**

79, ST PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, LONDON, E C

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# HOBBS'S LOCKS.

**PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED TO HOBBS & Co**  
**INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1882**  
**AWARDED FOR EXCELLENCE OF MANUFACTURE OF**  
**LOCKS AND SAFES**

ALSO FOR THE GREAT EXHIBITION 1861 AND THE FRENCH EXHIBITION 1856  
**T**HE attention of Builders and Merchants is respectfully called to the superiority of

### HOBBS'S CHANGEABLE-KEY BANK LOCK

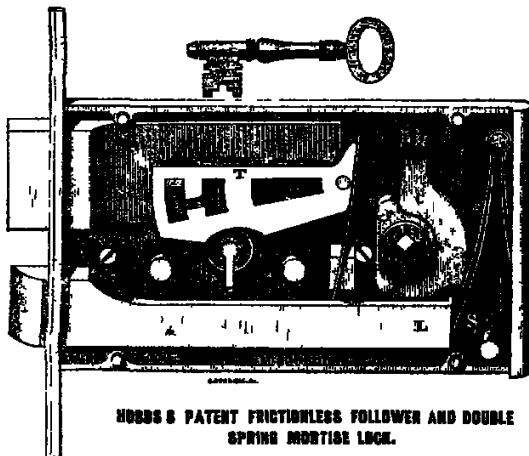
Which is one of the most perfect specimens of mechanical skill ever presented to the public. With the usual six bitted Key £10 to £20 720 distinct changes may be effected which is as many different Locks in one piece of mechanism. A key with 12 bits gives 479 001 600 changes.

### HOBBS'S PATENT PROTECTOR LOCKS,

Which are manufactured in every variety suitable for House and Cabinet Works, and cannot be picked.

### HOBBS'S MACHINE MADE LEVER LOCKS

Are especially recommended to Architects and Builders. They are now produced at lower prices than any other Locks in the market and at the same time are far superior in exact workmanship and beauty of finish to Locks made by hand. Particular attention is called to the Mortise Lock represented in the annexed Engraving.



**HOBBS'S PATENT FRICTIONLESS FOLLOWER AND DOUBLE  
 SPRING MORTISE LOCK.**

### FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF SAFES,

(Milners' Patent) fitted with Hobbs's Patent Lock **POWDER PROOF** forming the strongest safeguard in the world against fire and robbery.

Direct Address—**HOBBS, & Co, 76, CHEAPSIDE LONDON E C**

## ADVERTISEMENTS

### EXPORT INDIA PALE ALE

**R**OBERT MILLER, Agent for Bass & Patchell's and Gretton's Pale Ale brewed expressly for exportation in finest condition to Bottle for Shipment

Agent to H. Campbell & Co. Brewers to Her Majesty Edinburgh, and Messrs A. Guinness Sons & Co., Brewers Dublin

CIDER IN CASKS AND BOTTLES FOR EXPORTATION

**6, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON**

### CHOLERA, DYSENTERY, DIARRHOEA, AGUE, FEVER, SPASMS, &c

**T**HE safest and best remedy is that marvellous remedy known as CHLORODYNE which was discovered by Dr J. Collis Browne M.R.C.S.L. (Ex Army Medical Staff) and the SECRET OF ITS RECEIPE CONFIDED ONLY to J. T. DAVENPORT pharmaceutical chemist 33 Great Russell street Bloomsbury square who is the sole manufacturer. Medical testimony furnished by the highest authorities in Military, Naval and Civil practice and numerous gratifying statements from the public generally establishes this property as invaluable. It relieves pain, soothes the system inducing refreshing and soothing sleep without producing or leaving any unpleasant effects like opium and may be taken at any time in a few drop doses.

Extracts from the General Board of Health London as to its efficacy in Cholera—3rd Stage or Collapse—In all cases restoring the pulse. So strongly are we convinced of the immense value of this remedy that we cannot too forcibly urge the necessity of adopting it in all cases.

From Dr. Andrew Smith, Director General Army Medical Department—“I have seen it used and apparently with much advantage.”

From W. Vesalius Pettigrew M.D.—“I have no hesitation in stating that I have never met with any medicine so efficacious as an antispasmodic and sedative. I have used it in Consumption, Asthma, Diarrhoea and other diseases and am perfectly satisfied with the results.”

From Dr. M. Millman of New Galloway, Scotland—“I consider it the most valuable medicine known.”

Dr. M. Grigor (late Army Staff) says—“It is a most invaluable medicine.”

Dr. Gibbon Army Medical Staff Calcutta—“Two doses completely cured me of Diarrhoea.”

Sold only in bottles at 2s 9d and 4s 6d by the sole Agent and Manufacturer J. DAVENPORT 33 Great Russell street Bloomsbury square London and with Professional Testimonials enclosed. None genuine without the words Dr J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne engraved on the Government Stamp on each bottle.

**\* \* BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS SOLD UNDER THE SAME NAME**

*Agents for Calcutta* —SCOTT THOMPSON

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# MORISON'S PILLS, POWDERS, AND OINTMENT

OF THE

**BRITISH COLLEGE OF HEALTH.**

EUSTON ROAD, LONDON

Sold by all Chemists and Medicine Vendors

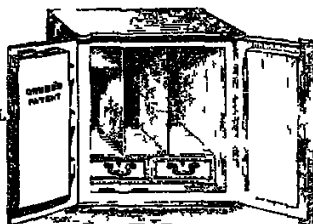
General Agent for the Presidency—J B WILLIAMS Esq General  
Merchant

**JUBBULPORE**

**CHUBB and SON**

PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED  
INTERNATIONAL  
EXHIBITION

1862



" FOR PERFEC  
TION OF  
WORKMANSHIP  
AND  
CONSTRUCTION  
OF LOCKS ALSO  
FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE  
OF IRON SAFES

**CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS** The most secure from pick locks and false keys are strong simple and durable and made of all sizes and for every purpose to which a lock can be applied Cash Boxes and Paper Boxes of all sizes Travelling Bags Letter Bags Writing Boxes and Desks all with the DETECTOR LOCKS

It will be observed that no locks or safes of inferior quality are made by Chubb and Son The whole of their locks and safes sold to the public at large are exactly the same in security and excellence of workmanship as those supplied to her Majesty the Government offices the Bank of England Stock Exchange and other public establishments

**CHUBB'S PATENT FIREPROOF SAFES** afford the greatest security from fire or burglars They are constructed in the best manner of strong wrought iron and lined with the best known fire resisting and non conducting composition

The doors are all secured by CHUBB'S PATENT DRILL PREVENTIVE and their Patent

**GUNPOWDER PROOF LOCKS**

*Illustrated Price List Gratis and Post Free*

**CHUBB & SON,**

**No 57, St PAULS CHURCHYARD, LONDON,**

25, Lord Street Liverpool 16 Market Street Manchester,  
and Horseley Fields Wolverhampton

**THE BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE,**

**FORT, BOMBAY**

**JOB AND BOOK PRINTING**

**OF**

**EVERY DESCRIPTION**

---

**ORNAMENTAL PRINTING IN COLOURS**

---

**ACCOUNT BOOKS AND FORMS RUL'D TO ORDER.**

---

**Copper Plate Visiting and Invitation Cards, &c.**

---

*Specimens and Estimates forwarded on application*



# The Bombay Guardian.

*Published every Saturday Morning*

---

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

*(Payable in Advance)*

Per Annum	Rs 12	Per Quarter	Rs 3
Per Half Year	„ 6	Per Month	1

Single Copies, 4 Annas

The Postage (Rs 3 4 per Annum) must be pro paid

*Bombay Gazette Office, Fort*

---

# The Bombay Price Current

## AND SUMMARY OF TRADE,

*Published on the occasion of the departure of each Overland Mail for England,*

**C**ONTAINS a Statement of Import and Export Customs Duties  
Tables of Weights Measures and Measures detailed Prices  
Current of Europe Goods and Eastern Produce, Lists of Shipping  
Arrivals and Departures for the fortnight, a List of Square rigged  
Vessels in Harbour on the date of publication with the names of their  
Commanders their Tonnage Bombay Agents Destination, and pro  
posed Date of Sailing, a carefully compiled Fortnightly Report on  
the Bombay and Kurraclee Markets, Comparative Summary of  
Imports of Piece Goods into Bombay from Great Britain up to date  
Comparative Summary of Exports from Bombay as per Ships  
Manifest up to date, Comparative Summary of Yarns into Bombay  
from Great Britain during the year and the MANIFESTS OF ALL  
EXPORTS TO EUROPE AND AMERICA, in full, from date of  
previous Issue

Annual Subscription in advance Rs 10

Single Copies, 8 As each

*Bombay Gazette Office, Fort*

---

# The Bombay Advertiser,

## AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

---

**A**S its name imports this Paper is a medium for the publication of **ADVERTISEMENTS ONLY**, it is not a Newspaper. It is issued **TWICE A WEEK** on the mornings of **MONDAY** and **THURSDAY** and **TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED COPIES** are circulated **GRATIS** weekly. In the Presidency Town of Bombay it is very freely distributed.

Should it be found requisite the number of Copies issued will be still further increased.

It is unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages which a Publication like the **ADVERTISER** offers to the Commercial and General Public of the Bombay Presidency. It may suffice briefly to suggest the following —

- 1 Being exclusively devoted to Advertisements it is specially sought and consulted by those requiring the information which it supplies.
- 2 Being unaffected by the preferences and prejudices professional or personal which influence the distribution of a Newspaper, the **ADVERTISER** addresses itself alike to all classes, and is equally distributed over all parts of the Presidency, in the Civil Station the Military Cantonment, and the Commercial Town.
- 3 As the Scale of Charges is based upon that now adopted by the Daily Newspapers to the other advantages offered by the **ADVERTISER** may be added that of embodying those afforded by advertising in all the other Papers and at a greatly reduced cost.

*Bombay Gazette Office, Fort*

NOW READY,

# The Bombay Rupee Almanack,

FOR 1863.

THIS ALMANACK contains besides the usual European and Native Calendars a large amount of useful matter and Tables of reference never before published

## Contents

Introduction.  
Principal Articles of the Calendar — Chronological Calendar.  
Lunar Days, Fixed and Movable Festivals, Anniversaries &c Adjustment of the year Kippur.  
Astronomical commencement of the Four Seasons of the year — Principal elements of the Solar system.  
Asteroids or Telescopic Planets between Mars and Jupiter.  
The Lunar Calendar showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset Moon's Ascent of High Water Festivals Anniversaries, &c.  
Table of the Sun's Declination for the year 1863 for apparent Noon at Greenwich.  
The Sun's Semi-diameter Horizontal Parallax Radius Vector &c &c.  
Table of the Equinox of Time for the year 1863 for apparent Noon at Greenwich.  
Observations on the Tides.  
Calendar for the 19th Century.  
Age of the first day of each month.  
Introduction of the Indian Calendar.  
First five Native Months.  
The Indian Calendar showing the corresponding dates according to the various modes of reckoning containing the English Hindoos Malabarians Parsis Mahomedans and Jews.  
Count of Householders for 1863.  
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS AND OBSERVANCES —  
Hindoo  
Mahomedan  
Parsee  
Jewish.  
Holidays allowed by Government.  
The Indian Custom in London.  
Table of Daily Tax or Allowance from 1 to 500 Rupees per mensem.  
Table of Daily Income or Wages, from 4 annas to 10 Rupees per mensem.  
Revised Rates of Fares for Bombay Batta Cotton Batta 1000 Palanquin, Buggies, and Lullock Carts.

THE POST OFFICE —  
Daily Dispatch of Inland Mails from Bombay.  
Days on which Mails are dispatched from Bombay by sea.  
Daily Dispatch of Overland Mails to Bombay.  
Fines for Offences against the Post Office Act.  
Schedules showing the Rates of Steam and Land Mail Charges on Letters, Newspapers and Parcels Carried for free of charge to other Cities or Ports in India with explanatory Remarks.  
Postage on Letters forwarded by Express to certain Cities of the Overland Mails.  
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters.  
List of Agents or Collectors of Bonds, Postages, and other Post Office duties in India, as established by Statute, Limited Companies, Malta, Gibraltar, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Australia with explanatory Instructions.  
LIST OF THE TELEGRAPH —  
Tables for the Transmission of Messages.  
List of the now open for the Receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (in Rupees) payable for a Message of Sixteen Words.  
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company's Telegraph.  
THE RAILWAY —  
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Time Table.  
Table of Fares.  
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department.  
Bombay Bar and Central India Railway Traffic Table.  
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department.  
Road Stations.  
LIST OF INDEMNITIES

\* \* \* Indentation Orders must be accompanied with an advice of Remittance, or Stamps. By sending in a additional Annex, it can be forwarded to any part of India post free

Bombay Gazette Office, Fort

[The Fourteenth Annual Publication.]

THE  
BOMBAY ALMANACK  
AND  
DIRECTORY,  
FOR  
1863,

BEING THE THIRD AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR.

---

Bombay.

PUBLISHED AT THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" OFFICE

---

LONDON —FREDERIC ALGAR, 11, CLEMENT'S LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E C

**BOMBAY**

**PRINTED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE PRESS**

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

The Publisher of the BOMBAY ALMANACK AND DIRECTORY for 1863 has much pleasure in placing before the public the FOURTEENTH ANNUAL PUBLICATION with its accustomed punctuality

It is hoped that its value as a book of Reference and Direction will be found to be greatly enhanced by the variety of useful and valuable matter introduced this year

The Tide Tables have been specially prepared from practical observations in the Harbour and will be found most reliable The English Parliamentary List The Military Furlough and Pay Regulations, The Civil List The Covenanted and Uncovenanted Furlough and Pay Regulations and Her Majesty's Indian Navy List have been Revised and Corrected to the latest date

The Bombay Army List has been compiled and arranged in an entirely new form and has a separate Index at the end of the same

The List of Inhabitants has been revised with very great care and has been largely extended By being placed near the end of the work it will be found more convenient for reference than formerly

The Shipping Arrivals and Departures and the Births Marriages and Deaths announced in Bombay, during 1862, have been continued up to the time of going to Press

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE,  
December 27 1862



# C O N T E N T S.

---

THE CALENDAR	PAGE
Introduction	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar—Chronological Cycles	2
Ember Days, Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c Eclipses	3
Astronomical Commencement of the Four Seasons of the year—Principal elements of the Solar system	4
Asteroids or Telescopic Planets, between Mars and Jupiter	5
The English Calendar showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset, Moon's Age, Time of High Water, Festivals, Anniversaries, &c	6
Table of the Sun's Declination for the year 1863, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	30
The Sun's Semi-diameter, Horizontal Parallax, Radius, Vector, &c. &c	32
Calendar for the 19th Century	33
Age of the last day of each month	33
Table of the Equation of Time for the year 1863, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	34
Counting-house Calendar for 1863	36
Observations on the Tides	37
Introduction to the Indian Calendar	45
List of the Native Months	47
The Indian Calendar showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English Hindoos, Malabarians, Parsees, Mahomedans, and Jews	48
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS AND OBSERVANCES —	
Hindu	60
Mahomedan	68
Parsee	69
Jewish	71
List of Holidays allowed by Government	73
THE INDIAN COUNCIL IN ENGLAND	
The Indian Council —President, Vice-President, and Members	74
Charmen of Committees —Official Establishment, &c	74
—	
Table of Coins, Weights and Measures	75
Table of the Equivalent Values of Government and other Securities	88
Table for reducing Annas and Pies to Decimals of a Rupee	90
—	
A LIST OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS OF RANK AND REPUTABILITY UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER IN SIND	91



	PAGE
<b>A LIST OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS IN THE DECCAN AND SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY</b>	94
<b>REFERENCE TABLES</b>	
Table for computing the Income Tax	101
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance, from 1 to 500 Rupees per month	102
Do do from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per month	103
Revised Rates of Fare for Bunder Boats, Cotton Boats, Dingies, Palanquins, Buggies, and Bullock Carts	104
Stands for Public Convoys	107
Table of Postal Distances of various Stations from Calcutta, Madras and Bombay	108
Governors-General of India from 1783 to 1862	113
Commanders-in-Chief in India from 1767 to 1860	114
Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1862	114
Table of Precedence for India	115
Relative Rank	116
Salutes	117
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INDIA</b>	
Total Income of the Revenue of India, in the year ended 30th April 1861 with an account of the Public Expenditure	119
Gross Revenues of India for the year 1860-61 with Charges of Collection &c	120
Gross Revenues of the Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India for the year 1860-61	122
Net Public Income of India in the year ended 30th April 1861	123
Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1860-61, with Charges of Collection &c	125
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1860-61, with Charges of Collection, &c	128
Balance of Cash in the several Treasuries of India on 30th April 1860	129
Receipts under the Head of "Tributes and Subsidies, in the year ended 30th April 1861	130
Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments of India for the year ended 30th April 1861	130
Judicial and Political Charges of India, for the year ended 30th April 1861	135
Amount expended on Public Works, &c for the year ended 30th April 1861	138
Military charges of India, for the year ended 30th April 1861, (including the charges defrayed in England)	141
Marine charges of India, do do do	143
Mint charges of India for the year ended 30th April 1861	145
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions of India for the year ended 30th April 1861	145
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies for the year ended 30th April 1861	146
Charges for Transport of Troops, in the year ended 30th April 1861	146
Sums paid and payable for Interest on the Home Public Debt of India, for the year ended 30th April 1861	147
Allowances and Assignments out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements for the year ending 30th April 1861	147
Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamuldar including Charitable Grants for the year ending 30th April 1861	148
Particulars comprised under the Head of Civil Charges in the Statements of the Home Expenditure for year ended 30th April 1861	148
Sums paid and payable for Interest on India Debt in the year ended 30th April 1861	150
Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India, for the year ended 30th April 1861	152
Balances of Public money in the several Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1860	153

# CONTENTS

vii

	PAGE
Payments on account of Indian Railways	155
Revenues and charges of India for the year 1860-61 and as Estimated for the year 1861-62	156
Stones exported to India in the year ended 30th April 1861	158
Cash Balances Estimated in the Several Treasuries of India, on the 30th April 1862	159
Receipts of the Home Treasury of the Government of India, from 1st May 1860 to 30th April 1861	160
Disbursements of the Home Treasury of the Government of India from 1st May 1860 to 30th April 1861	160
Receipts of the Home Treasury of the Government of India from 1st May to 30th April 1862	161
Disbursements of the Home Treasury of the Government of India, from 1st May 1861 to 30th April 1862	161
Receipts in India of the Government of India, on the 1st May 1862	162
Credits in England of the Government of India, on the 1st May 1862	162

## THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY

The Queen and Royal Family	163
Members of the Royal Family who are not Members of the British Peerage	163
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State	163
Principal Government and Public Offices	164
The Law Courts	167
Members of the House of Peers—Alphabetical List of Peers, with their Town Residences	168
House of Peers, according to Rank and Seniority	171
Officers of the House of Peers	177
Alphabetical List of Scotch and Irish Peers not being Peers of Parliament	180
Terms of Courtesy in addressing Peers by Letter	181
House of Commons—Alphabetical List of Places represented with the representative Members	181
Alphabetical List of Members of the House of Commons, with their Town Residences	190
Officers of the House of Commons	99
Orders respecting Petitions to the House of Commons	200
British and Foreign Ambassadors	200
Order of Precedence among Men	201
Do do among Women	202
London Bankers	203
East India Merchants and Agents in London	203
East India Army Agents—in London	207
East India Brokers in London	208
Navy Agents in London	208
Cotton Agents and Brokers in London	208

## ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

List of Acts passed by the Governor General in Council in 1862	209
List of Acts passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council in 1862	210
List of Acts passed by the Government of India during the year 1862	211
Recapit of Arts, Trades and dealings Act (No. 2 of 1862)	21
Government Seal Amendment (No. 3 of 1862)	211
Banka Management of Currency Notes Act (No. 5 of 1862)	212
Act Appointing Bank Officers Assessors of certain Duties under Act 82 of 1860 (No. 9 of 1862)	214
Stamp Duties Consolidation Act (No. 10 of 1862)	215
New Silver and Copper Coinage Act (No. 13 of 1862)	251
Limitation of Suits Act Amendment (No. 14 of 1862)	253
Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment (No. 15 of 1862)	25

	PAGE
Duties on Trades &c., Limitation Act (No 16 of 1862) ..	264
Criminal Law Procedure Amendment Act (No 17 of 1862)..	269
Criminal Law Amendment (No. 18 of 1862)	268
Acts passed by the Government of Bombay	
Annexation of Ceded Lands to the Surat Zillah Act (No 1 of 1862) ..	279
Municipal Commissioners Extension of Powers Act No 2 of 1862 ..	280
Act XI of 1843 Amendment (No. 3 of 1862) ..	281
Markets and Fairs Act (No 4 of 1862) ..	282
Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree Tenures Act (No. 5 of 1862)	284
Amelioration of the Condition of the Talookdars in Ahmedabad (No 6 of 1862)	286
Port Dues in North Canara (No 7 of 1862) ..	290
Abatement of Smoke Nuisances (No. 8 of 1862) ..	292
Extension of Municipal Commissions (No 9 of 1862)	293
Fettering of European Prisoners Act (No 10 of 1862) ..	294
<b>UNCOVENANTED PENSION RULES</b>	296
<b>FURLOUGH AND ABSENTEE RULES</b>	
Civil Absentee Rules	304
Uncovenanted Absentee Rules	315
Military Furlough Regulations	320
<hr/>	
Governors of Madras from 1672 to 1862	336
Judges of the late Supreme Court, Bombay, from 1824 to 1862	336
<b>THE POST OFFICE</b>	
Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay	337
Dates on which Mails are despatched from Bombay by Sea	337
Dates of Despatch of Overland Mails to Bombay ..	337
Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act	337
Schedule showing the Rates of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current posted for transmission to other Countries or for delivery in India, with explanatory Remarks	338
Rates of Postage on Packets of Books Pamphlets, or Works of Art, posted for delivery in India, or for despatch by Steamer to the United Kingdom Malta Gibraltar China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Penang, and Australia, with explanatory instructions	342
Postage on Bhangy Parcels for delivery in India, with explanatory instructions	342
<b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH RULES.</b>	
Rules for the Transmission of Messages (Government Electric Telegraph)	343
List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages, with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words	347
G I P Railway Company's Telegraph	348
<b>RAILWAYS</b>	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Time Table	344
Table of Fares	355
Mileage Rates for Goods and Passengers ..	367
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department ..	367
General Regulations ..	368
Bombay Baroda, and Central India Railway Time Table and Rates	361
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department	362
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	
Present Customs Duties	363
Fourteenth Bombay Mortuary Report ..	363
Tonnage Scale at Bombay	366

# CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
Rules and Regulations for Measurement by Callipers .. ..	363
General Rates of Commission chargeable in Bombay ... ..	363

## TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants .. ..	370
Do do to Military Officers in Civil employ .. ..	371
Do do to Medical Officers in Civil employ .. ..	375
Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants .. ..	379
Pay and Allowances to Uncovenanted Servants .. ..	380
Extraordinary Allowances to Officers in Civil employ .. ..	383
Military Pay and Allowances of Commissioned Officers in Garrison .. ..	386
Do do do in the Field .. ..	386
Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s 0½d and 2s. 6d per Rupee and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances .. ..	387
Monthly Pay Proper of Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, at the Exchange of 2s 0½d per Rupee, and admissible when not in the receipt of Indian Staff Allowance .. ..	390
Monthly Pay Proper of Officers of the Royal Artillery and Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s 0½d per Rupee .. ..	391
Net Army Pay of Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment .. ..	392
Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army .. ..	392
Regimental Staff Allowances .. ..	398
Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table .. ..	398
Established Prices of Commissions in H. M. S. Service .. ..	399
Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment .. ..	399
Commission Fees payable by Officers on the Indian Establishment .. ..	399
Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates .. ..	400
Security required from Officers holding certain Staff Appointments .. ..	400
Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Officers .. ..	401
Rates of Passage-money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund .. ..	401
Sheriffs of Bombay from 1800 to 1862 .. ..	402

## JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

High Court of Judicature, Bombay .. ..	403
Judges of the Court .. ..	403
Advocates .. ..	404
Advocates not Practising .. ..	404
Attornies, Solicitors, Notaries, and Proctors .. ..	405
Appellate Jurisdiction side .. ..	405
Wakeels .. ..	406
Criminal Sessions .. ..	406
Vice-Admiralty Court .. ..	406
Insolvent Debtors' Court .. ..	406
Establishment of Translator's Office .. ..	407
Court of Small Causes .. ..	407
List of Her Majesty's European Justices of the Peace .. ..	408
Do do Native do do .. ..	411
Her Majesty's Justices resident in Bombay .. ..	412
Police Establishment, Judicial and Executive .. ..	413
Constabulary Force .. ..	414
Harbour Police .. ..	414
Customs Preventive Service .. ..	415

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>Court of Petty Sessions</b> .. .. .	<b>416</b>
<b>House of Correction</b> .. .. .	<b>416</b>
<b>Master Attendant's Department</b> .. .. .	<b>416</b>

**MUNICIPAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c**

<b>Board of Municipal Commissioners, with their Executive Officers</b> ..	<b>417</b>
<b>Poona Municipal Commission</b> .. .. .	<b>417</b>
<b>Bombay Water-Works</b> .. .. .	<b>418</b>
<b>Distribution Statement of Fire Engines</b> .. .. .	<b>418</b>

**BANKS**

<b>Bank of Bombay</b> .. .. .	<b>419</b>
<b>Oriental Bank Corporation</b> .. .. .	<b>419</b>
<b>Agra and United Service Bank Limited</b> .. .. .	<b>420</b>
<b>Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China</b> .. .. .	<b>420</b>
<b>Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China</b> .. .. .	<b>421</b>
<b>Commercial Bank of India</b> .. .. .	<b>422</b>
<b>Central Bank of Western India</b> .. .. .	<b>422</b>
<b>Government Savings' Bank</b> .. .. .	<b>422</b>

**COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c**

<b>Chamber of Commerce</b> .. .. .	<b>423</b>
<b>LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, BANKS, CLUBS, &amp;c</b> .. .. .	<b>424</b>
<b>European Merchants and Agents</b> .. .. .	<b>426</b>
<b>Kurrachee Firms</b> .. .. .	<b>426</b>
<b>Lloyd's Agent at Bombay</b> .. .. .	<b>426</b>
<b>Agents of the Bremen Underwriters for Bombay and Cochin</b> .. .. .	<b>426</b>
<b>LIST OF EUROPEAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS, showing the Partners' and</b>	
<b>Corresponding Houses in Europe</b> .. .. .	<b>426</b>
<b>Coffee Estates, Malabar Coast</b> .. .. .	<b>430</b>
<b>Cotton Estates, Malabar Coast</b> .. .. .	<b>431</b>
<b>Bushire Merchants trading with Bombay</b> .. .. .	<b>431</b>
<b>Jewish Merchants</b> .. .. .	<b>431</b>
<b>Mahomedan Merchants</b> .. .. .	<b>431</b>
<b>Hindoo Bankers and Merchants</b> .. .. .	<b>432</b>
<b>Hindoo Brokers</b> .. .. .	<b>432</b>
<b>Parsee Merchants and Brokers</b> .. .. .	<b>433</b>
<b>Parsee Brokers in Kurrachee</b> .. .. .	<b>434</b>
<b>Do in China</b> .. .. .	<b>434</b>
<b>Mahomedan Merchants in China</b> .. .. .	<b>435</b>
<b>Jewish Merchants in China</b> .. .. .	<b>435</b>
<b>Parsee and Mahomedan Shopkeepers</b> .. .. .	<b>435</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES</b> .. .. .	<b>436</b>
<b>Principal Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants</b> .. .. .	<b>442</b>
<b>Poona Trade List</b> .. .. .	<b>442</b>

**INSURANCE COMPANIES**

<b>Bombay Marine Insurance Companies</b> .. .. .	<b>443</b>
<b>Kurrachee Insurance Companies</b> .. .. .	<b>443</b>
<b>Calcutta Marine Insurance Companies</b> .. .. .	<b>444</b>
<b>China do do do</b> .. .. .	<b>444</b>
<b>London do do do</b> .. .. .	<b>445</b>
<b>London and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies</b> .. .. .	<b>445</b>
<b>Life Insurance Companies</b> .. .. .	<b>446</b>

	PAGE
<b>STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES</b>	
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY Bombay	
Establishment and List of Agents	447
Rates of Passage-money,—Steam Fleet	448
Conditions, Regulations, and General Information	449
Passage	450
Calcutta and Burmah Steam Navigation Company, Limited	451
Oriental Inland Steam Company Limited	452
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company	452
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company	453
Bombay Coasting Steamers	454
<b>RAILWAY COMPANIES</b>	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	454
Works under Construction	455
Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Company	455
Scinde Railway Company	456
<b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS</b>	
Government Electric Telegraph	477
G. I. P. I. Electric Telegraph	489
<b>MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	
Colaba Company	458
Hydraulic Press Company	459
Oil Pressing Company Limited	459
Indian Press Company Poona	459
Colaba Press Company	459
Highgate Land Company	459
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company	460
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company	460
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company Limited	460
Bombay Royal Spinning and Weaving Company Limited	460
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills Limited	461
Bombay Lier Company Limited	461
Bassein Sugar Company	461
Bombay Medicine Society	462
<b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES</b>	
Government Educational Department Director of Public Instruction	
Educational Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors Central Book Depot	462
University of Bombay	463
Poona College	467
Poona Engineering School	467
Government English Schools	467
Grant Medical College	468
Elphinstone Institution	468
Bombay Education Society	469
Printing Office	470
United Bombay Presbyterian Orphanage	471
Young Ladies Institution	472
Fort Boys Grammar School	472
General Assembly's Institution	472
Free General Assembly's Institution	472
Indo British Institution	473

	PAGE
Robert Money Institution	478
Native Orphanage in connection with the Scottish Ladies Association	478
Girls Schools in connection with the Free Church Mission ..	478
The Abou Lawrence School	474
Indian Catholic Boarding School	474
Indo Charity School	474
S. Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry ..	474
Do do Parsee Benevolent Institution	475
Parsee Girls School Association	475
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution	475
Jugmuth Sankarseth English School	476
Do do Sanskrit School	476
The Moola Feroze Mudrasa	477
Goculdass Tejpal School	477
Do do Anglo Vernacular School	477
Do do Vidyasala (Seminary)	477
Prabhu Seminary	477
Nek Namdar Sukhavuttee Bahadoor Shetani Hurkooverbaas Girls School	478
Ahmedabad	478
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Kurumchand Girls Schools, Ahmedabad	478
Nek Namdar Sukhavut Bahadoor Hurkooverbaas and Joetalee Jain Sanskrit School, Ahmedabad	478

#### LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	479
Bombay Geographical Society	479
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay	480
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India	480
United Service Institution of Western India	481
Government Central Museum	482
Victoria Museum and Gardens	482
Bombay Mechanics Institution	483
Kurrachee Mechanics Institution	483
Amroliet Mechanics Institution	483
Students Literary and Scientific Society	484
Mazagon Library and Mutual Improvement Association	484
Native General Library and Frangies Conroyce Museum	484
Juvenile Improvement Library	485
Fort Imroverment Library	485
Buddhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	485
Bombay Benevolent Library	486
Kurrachee General Library and Museum	486
Lower Mahim Library	486
Self Improvement Society	487
Guzerat Vernacular Society Ahmedabad	487
Guzerat Provincial College Fund	487
Heemabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library)	488
The Bombay Debating Club ..	488

#### BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

European General Hospital, Fort George	489
Lunatic Asylum Colaba	489
Bombay Unconvenanted Service Family Pension Fund	489
European Pensioners and Widows Home	490
District Benevolent Society	490
Temperance Union	490
Shepherd's Almshouses	491

# CONTENTS

xiii

	PAGE
Seamen's Friend Association	491
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society	491
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	491
Do do Obstetric Institution	492
Do do Eye Infirmary	493
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund	492
Association for Zoroastrians in Persia	492
Prabhu Benevolent Institution	493
Bombay Native Dispensary	493
Nagdavi Charitable Dispensary	493
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary	494
Shri Prabhadevi Fund	494
Prabhu Funeral Dharmashala	491

## POLITICAL AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS

Bombay Association	495
Parsee Law Association	495
Parsee Religious and Social Reform Associations	496
Planters Association of Western India	497

## CLUBS

Byculla Club	497
East India United Service Club	497
Peninsular and Oriental Company's Officers Club	497
Golf Club	497

## MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c

Church Missionary Society	498
London Missionary Society	499
St Andrew's Church	499
Do do Poona	499
Do do Kurrachee	499
Free Church of Scotland	500
United Presbyterian Mission in connexion with the Free Church of Scotland Rajpootana	500
Free Church of Scotland's West of India Missions	500
Irish Presbyterian Mission	500
American Missions	501
Bombay City Mission	501
Bombay Harbour Mission Union	501
Western India Organization, in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance	502
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society	502
Bombay Tract and Book Society	502
Guzerat Book and Tract Society	503
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts	503
The Presbytery of Bombay	504
German Evangelical Mission	504
Free Presbyterian Church, Esplanade	505
PARTICULARS OF SABBATH SCHOOLS In connexion with Christ Church, Byculla	505
Do Do Trinity Chapel	505
Do Do St. John's Church Colaba	505
Do Do St. Peter's, Mazagon	506
Do Do Free Church of Scotland	506
Do Do St. Andrew's Church	506
Do Do St. Andrew's Church Fort	506
Do Do General Assembly's Institution	506



	PAGE
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy	507
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	508
Bombay Ecclesiastical Fees, &c	510

## FREEMASONRY

Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales	513
Chapter held under the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England	514
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of England	514
Lodges holding of the United Grand Lodge of England, and working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India	515
Chapter Councils, and Lodges working under the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland	517
Councils, Chapters, and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India	517
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland	521

## THE BOMBAY PRESS

English Publications	523
English and Gujarati Publications	523
English and Marathi do	523
Portuguese Publications	524
Gujarati do	524
Marathi do	524
Hindustanee do	524
Printing Presses	524
The Mofussil Press	525

## GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

European Indo British and Portuguese	526
Native	536

Polymetrical Table of Distances per Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers	540
--	-----

## BOMBAY CIVIL GRADATION LIST

Governor and Council	541
Personal Staff of Her Excellency the Governor	541
Gradation List of Her Majesty's Uncovenanted Civil Servants	542
Madras and Bengal Civil Servants employed in Bombay	568
Civil Servants absent on Leave to Europe	577
Ecclesiastical Establishment	568
Secretaries to Government	571
Translators in Government	571
Legislative Department	572

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—BENGAL

Government of India	573
Governor General	573
Personal Staff of the Governor General	573
Supreme Council	573
Legislative Council	573
Bengal Council	574

# CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
Secretaries to the Government of India	575
Government of the Presidency of Bengal	575
High Court of Judicature in Calcutta	575
Commander-in-Chief in India	577
Personal Staff of H E the Commander-in-Chief	577
Adjutant General's Department to H M's Forces	577
Quarter Master General's Department of H M's Forces	577
Adjutant General's Department Bengal Army	577
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal Army	578

# MADRAS

Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George	578
Council	578
Secretaries	579
Personal Staff of H E the Governor	579
The Governor's Body Guard	579
High Court of Judicature	579
Council for making Laws and Regulations	580
Commander-in-Chief	580
Adjutant General's Department	580
Quartermaster General's Department	580
British Forces	580

# BOMBAY

Abbreviations and Explanations	583
Districts of Bombay Army	583
Officers of H M's Bombay army under the new condition of Appointment	583
Governor and His Excellency's Personal Staff	582
Commander-in-Chief and His Excellency's Personal Staff	582
Adjutant General's Department	582
Quarter Master General's Department	582
Judge Advocate General's Department	583
General Officers Commanding Divisions	583
Divisional Staff	583
Brigadiers Commanding Brigades	583
Brigade Majors	584
Staff Officers	584
Inspectors of Musketry	584
Officer Instruction	584
Army Educational Department	585
Barrack Department	585
Ordnance Department	585
Unattached List	587
Gunpowder and Percussion Cap Manufactory	588
Finance Department	588
Pay Department	589
Pension Department	589
Military Fund Directors	589
Army Clothing Department	589
Commissariat Department	589
Examination Committee	591
Public Works Department	591
Division Brigade and Station Staff	594
Bombay Staff Corps	594

	<b>PAGE</b>
Cavalry Regiments	624
Royal Artillery	629
Royal Engineers	634
H. M. s Bombay Corps of Sappers and Miners	636
European Infantry Regiments	645
Native Infantry Regiments	655
Invalid Establishment	656
Invalid Pension List	656
Unattached	656
Veteran Establishment	656
Warrant Officers on the Establishment	657
List of Sergeants in receipt of Annuities	657
Medical Department	658
Medical Retiring Fund	658
Presidency Standing Medical Committee	659
Medical Establishment	659
Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals	659
Surgeons	659
Assistant Surgeons	670
Veterinary Surgeons	673
Sub-Assistant Surgeons	673
Senior Apothecaries	674
Apothecaries	674
Stewards	675
Assistant Apothecaries	675
MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT	675
INDEX TO ARMY LIST	677

---

**A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS OF THE PRESIDENCY** . . . . . 687

---

<b>PORT RULES DUES AND PILOTAGE FEES —</b>	
Port Rules	784
Port Dues	786
Pilotage Fees	786

**SHIPPING**

Arrivals at Bombay during the year 1862	787
Departures from Bombay do do	791

**BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS**

Births announced in Bombay during the year 1862	806
Marriages do do do	806
Deaths do do do	809

<b>THE INDIAN NAVY LIST</b>	<b>817</b>
-----------------------------	------------

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A		PAGE	PAGE
Abatement of Smoke Nuisances	202	Agra and United Service Bank	439
Aboo Lawrence School	474	Agri Horticultural Society of Western India	496
Absentee Rules, Civil	304	Ahmedabad Girls Schools	478
— Military	320	— Native Library	483
— Unovenanted	315	Allowance and Pay Table	102
Accounts, Indian Financial	119	Allowances to Civil Servants	379
Accoutrement Contractors Army	436	— District and Village Officers	148
Act, Abatement of Smoke Nuisances	292	— Deputation	379
— Art XI of 1843 Amendment	281	— Extraordinary	383
— Amelioration of the Condition of Talukdars in Ahmed bad	286	— to Invalid Officers	399
— Annexation of Ceded Land to Surat Zillah	279	— to Medical Officers	375
— Arts Trades and Dealings	211	— to Military Officers in Civil Employ	371
— Banks Management of Currency Notes	212	— to Officers in the Field	384
— Bank Officers Assesses of duties	214	— in Garrison	388
— Bhagdarees and Nurwadarees Tenures	284	Allowances Regimental Monthly	398
— Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment	253	— Staff	392
— Criminal Law Procedure Repeal	259	— to Staff Officers	395
— Duties on Trades Limitation	254	— to Unovenanted Servants	399
— Extension of Municipal Commissions	293	According to Treaty Engagements	147
— Extension of Powers of Municipal Commissioners	289	Alms-houses, Shepherds	491
— Factoring of European Prisoners	294	Ambassadors British and Foreign	200
— Government Seal	211	Amers, of Sind	91
— Limitation of Suits	253	Amelioration of Talukdars Condition in Ahmedabad	286
— Markets and Fairs	282	Amendment of Art XI of 1843	281
— New Coinage	251	American Missions	501
— Port Dues in North Canara	260	Amroli Mechanics Institution	488
— Stamp Duties Consolidation	215	Anglo-Vernacular School, Goculdam Talpal	477
Acts passed by Government of Bombay	279	Annexation of Ceded Lands to the Surat Zillah	279
— passed by Government of India	211	Anniversaries, Festivals, &c	3
— Legislative, passed during 1862	209	Annual Publications	523
Additional Members of Council	572	Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	506
Adjustment of the year	2	— Agents	297
Admiralty Court	163	— Apothecaries	436
— Vice Court Bombay	406	Appellate Jurisdiction Side High Court	405
Adonaram Lodge	539	Architects and Builders	436
Advocates, Bombay High Court	404	Army Accoutrement Contractors	436
— not Practising	404	— Net Pay of Officers on the Indian Establishment	386
Age of the last day of each month	33	— Educational Department	595
Agent, Lloyd's	426	— Last, Bombay	583
Agents, Army	207	— Index	677
— of Brooman Underwriters	426	— Staff Pay and Allowances	592
— Cotton	208	Ararat Lodge	518
— General	486	Arrivals, Shipping at Bombay in 1862	787
— and Merchants, Bombay	426	Articles of the Calendar Principal	2
— East India London	206	Artillery Bombay	629
— Mess	439	Arts and Industry Sir J J School	474
— Navy	206	— Artists	496
— P and O Company	447	— Trades and Dealings Act, Repeal of	211

	PAGE		PAGE
Assault Encampment	514	Boarding House Keepers	456
Asiatic Society Bombay Branch	479	Schools	440
Association, Bombay	485	Boat Contractors,	437
Mazagon Improvement	484	Boats and Dingies, Rates of Fare	104
Parsee Girls' School	475	Bombay Army Commander-in-Chief	592
Law	495	Distribution	585
Planters of Western India	497	Divisional & Staff	593
Seamen's Friend	491	Finance Department	598
for Zoroastrians in Persia	492	General Officers, &c	595
Associations, Political, Religious, and		List	581
Social Reform	495	Index	677
Asteroids or Telescopic Planets be		Serjeants in receipt of	
tween Mars and Jupiter	5	Annuitants	667
Astronomical Commencement of the		Station Staff Officers	594
Four Seasons	4	Pay & Allowances	585
Avalium Lunatic, Colaba	499	Warrant Officers	667
Attorneys, Solicitors, Notaries, and Pro-		Artillery	629
ctors	405	Association	495
Auctioneers	436	Bank	419
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation		Baroda and Central India	
Company	452	Railway Company	351-455
Average Steamer	436	Benevolent Library	486
		Bible Society	502
B		Branch Royal Asiatic Society	479
Bakers and Confectioners	436	Calcutta and Madras Distance	
Balances of Cash in the Indian Treasuries	129	Table	108
Estimated	159	Catholic Diocesan Clergy	507
of Public Money in do. do.	13	Cavalry	724
Bank Agra and United Service	420	City Mission	501
of Bombay	419	Civil Graduation List	542
Central	422	List	541
Chartered	420	Sergeants on Leave	567
Mercantile	421	Chamber of Commerce	423
Commercial	422	Coasting Steamers	454
Government Savings	423	Constabulary Force	414
Officers Assessors of Duties	214	Criminal	541
Oriental Corporation	419	Customs Duties	365
Bankers, London	207	Debating Club	488
and Merchants, Hindoo	432	Kecolunational Fees, &c	510
Banks, Management of Currency Notes	212	Educational Institutions and	
Public Offices Clubs, &c	424	Societies	462
Barretto Charity School	474	Education Society	449
Barristers-at-Law	404	Press	470
Barron Sugar Company	461	Engineers	634
Ben-Israel Benevolent Society	491	Establishment Warrant Officers	667
Benevolent Institutions	469	Fort, Governor and Staff	592
Parsee	475	Geographical Society	479
Parsi	493	Golf Club	497
Society Ben Israel	491	Government	541
District	490	Government succession from 1665	
Bengal Civil Servants in Bombay	500	to 1802	114
Government	575	Governor and Personal Staff	541
Secretaries to Government	57	Gross Revenues	126
High Court of Judicature	576	Harbour Revenue Union	561
Besalee Lodge Poona	520	Storage in and out of	786
Bhagdarce and Newadaree Tenures	284	Police	414
Bhangy Parcels, Hours for Posting	342	High Court of Judicature	406
Rates of Postage	342	Infantry	636
Bible Society	502	Inhabitants, List	697
Bill Brokers	436	Insolvent Court	497
Billiard Rooms	436	Invalid Establishment	645
Births during the year 1662.	796	Pension List	668
Board of Municipal Commissioners	417	Judicial Establishments	403
		Justices of the Peace	468
		Magistracy Police, &c	412

## INDEX

**五、**

	PAGE		PAGE
Bombay Marine Insurance Companies	443	Buggies, Rates of Fare	165
Mechanics Institution	483	Builders and Architects	426
Medical Establishment	668	Buildings, Roads, &c Charges on Revenue	
Medical and Physical Society	480	nurs	138
Medicine Society	482	Bullock Carts, Rates of Fare	105
Members of Council	541	Bandar and Cotton Bosta, Rates of Fare	191
Merchants and Agents	428	Bushire Merchants	431
Military Fund Directors	599	Bveulla Club	497
Mortuary Report	363		
Municipal Commissioners	417		
Native Dispensary	493	C	
Officers under the New Condi- tion of Appointment	589	Cabs Buggies, &c	165
Pier Company	461	Cabinet English	168
Police	413	Cabinet-makers	437
Police Harbour	414	Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay Distances	
Executive	414	Tabl	108
Post Office	337	on Burmah Steam Navigation Company	451
Presbytery	514	Marine Insurance Companies	444
Press English	524	Calendar Counting House	36
and Vernacular	525	English	6
Vernacular	525	for Nineteenth Century	33
Roman Catholic Clergy	307	Introduction	1
Royal Spinning and Weaving Company	460	Principal Articles	2
Sappers and Miners	636	Indian	48
Statistics of from 1800 to 1862	402	Introduction	45
Shipping Arrivals in 1862	787	Native	48
Departures in 1862	791	Slippers Measurement by Cannara, North Port Duan	368
Small Causes Court	407	Card and Copperplate Printers	390
Spinning and Weaving Com- pany	460	Carrs, Rates of Fare	437
Staff Corps	614	Cash Balances in the Indian Treasuries	166
Temperance Union	490	Estimated	159
Tonnage Scale	366	Catholic Boarding School	474
Tract and Book Society	402	Diocesan Clergy	607
Unattached Officers	666	Cavalry Bombard	424
Unveteranated Service Family Pension Fund	489	Cedid Land Annexation of	279
United Presbyterian Orphanage	471	Central Bank of Western India	422
University	363	School, Biplunstone Institution.	469
Veteran Establishment	686	Museum	492
Vicariates Catholic Clergy	508	Chamber of Commerce	423
Vice Admiralty Court	406	Chancellor of the Exchequer	164
Water Works	418	Chancery Court	167
Book Postage Rates	342	Chambers, Ship	441
and Tract Society	362	Chapter under the Supreme Grand Arch	
Guzerat	503	Chapter of England	514
Bookbinders	437	Charges for Electric Telegraph Mes- sages	347
Booksellers	437	Civil Particulars of	148
Boot and Shoe Makers	437	on Home Public Debt	147
Box or Grain near School	472	for Interest on India Debt	150
Brass and Iron Foundries	489	Marine, of India	143
Bremen Underwriters Agents	426	Military of India	141
Brigade and Division Staff Bombay Army	593	Mint of India	145
British and Foreign Ambassadors	200	and Revenues, Gross Bombay	126
Governmental Departments	163	India	120
British Troops Bombay Army	624	Fund	126
Brokers Bill Freight, and Share	450	for Transport of Troops ..	146
Cotton	368	on Revenues	156
East India	288	Particulars of	148
Hindoo	433	Charitable Dispensaries, Government	498
Parsee	433	Dispensary Nagdavi	498
Budhi Vardhak Societ	685		

	PAGE		PAGE
Charitable Fund, Surat and Nowarree	402	Commander-in-Chief Madras Army	580
Charity School, Barroo	474	Commander-in-Chief's Office, Army	185
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China	420	Commerce, Bombay Chamber of	438
----- Mercantile Bank of India London and China	421	Commercial Bank of India	432
Chief Officers of State ..	183	Commissary Department	599
China Depositories	437	Commissioners, Indian Forces ..	399
----- Marine Insurance Companies	444	----- General Rules of	399
----- Merchant S Navigation Company	453	----- Stables ..	437
----- Shoemakers	437	Commissioners, Municipal ..	417
Christian Holders	73	----- Extension of Powers	280
Chronological Cycles	2	----- of Police	413
Church Free Presbyterian	563	Commissioners, Prices in M. M. & Services	399
----- Mission ..	473	----- Municipal Extension of	187
----- Missionary Society	498	Common Pleas, Court	181
----- St. Andrew's	499	Commons Members	199
----- Kurrachee	499	----- Officers of the House	199
----- Poona	499	----- Orders respecting Petitions	290
----- of Scotland Free	500	----- Places represented and Members	181
City Mission Bombay	501	Companies, Bombay Marine Insurance	442
Civil Absentee and Furlough Rules	394	----- Calcutta Marine Insurance	444
----- Allowances Deputation	379	----- China Marine Insurance	444
----- Extraordinary	383	----- Kurrachee Insurance	442
----- and Political Establishment	130	----- Life Insurance	444
----- Charges	130	----- London and Liverpool Fire Insurance	445
----- Furlough and Absentee Rules	394	----- Marine Insurance	445
----- List, Bombay	541	----- Miscellaneous Joint Stock	458
----- Pay and Allowances	370	----- Railway	454
----- Servants, Bengal, in Bombay	566	----- Steam Navigation	447
----- Bombay on leave	567	Complete Austrian Lloyd's	432
----- Deputation Allowances ..	379	----- Bannu Sugar	461
----- Graduation List	526	----- B. B. & C. I. Railway ..	455
----- Madras, in Bombay	566	----- Calcutta and Barnah Steam Navigation	461
----- Pay and Allowances	370	----- China Merchant Steam Navigation	453
Clergy Apostolic Vicariates	508	----- Colaba	456
----- Roman Catholic	510	----- Colaba Press	456
Closing Time of inland Mail	335	----- Courts Spinning and Weaving Limited	460
Clothiers	437	----- Dacca Press	459
Club, Bombay Debating	468	----- East India	185
----- Byralla	468	----- Elphinstone Land	459
----- East India United Services	49	----- Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills, Limited	461
----- Golf	497	----- G. I. P. Railway	349-454
----- Peninsular and Oriental Officers	497	----- Hydramah Press	456
Clubs, Banks, Public Offices, &c	424	----- Medicine	462
Coach Contractors	457	----- Oil Pressing	458
----- Painters and Gilders	437	----- Oriental inland Steam	458
----- and Palanquin Makers	457	----- Spinning & Weaving	460
Coasting Steamers	454	----- Peninsular and Oriental	447
Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment	233	----- Pier	461
Coffee Estates, Malabar Coast	430	----- Royal Spinning and Weaving	468
Corns, Weights and Measures Tables	75	----- Scinde Railway	456
Cornage The New Silver and Copper	251	----- Limited Spinning & Weaving	460
Colaba Company	458	Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar	513
----- Lunatic Asylum	469	Confectioners and Bakers	436
----- Press Company	459	----- Ice	439
College Elphinstone	468	Consolidation of Stamp Duties ..	215
----- Fund, General Provincial	467	Constabulary Force	414
----- Great Medical	468	Contractors Army Accommodation	436
----- Poona	164	----- Boat and Coach	437
Colours' Office	164		
Commanders-in-Chief in India from 1767 to 1860	114		
Commander-in-Chief Bombay Army in India	502		

## INDEX.

XXI

	PAGE		PAGE
Contractor Mail	439	Customs Duties, Bombay	368
Water	442	Preventive Service	415
Conveyances, Public, Rates of Fare	104	Cycles, Chronological	2
Coolie Spinning and Weaving Company	460		
Copper plate Printers	487		
Correction House of	416		
Corresponding Area with 1863	2-45		
Cotton Agency, England	208		
and Bunder Boats, Rates of Fare	104		
Estates, Malabar Coast	481		
Council, of Bombay	541		
Bombay Members	541		
of the Governor General	573		
of India, Legislative	574		
Indian Arts	209		
(in England)	74		
of Knights of the East and West	517		
Sword	517		
Kart and West			
Poon	518		
East Poon	518		
Sword Poon	518		
Madras Members	578		
Office Privy	164		
Counting House Calendar	36		
Court of Admiralty	165		
Advocates not practising	404		
Appellate Jurisdiction	405		
of Bankruptcy	167		
of Chancery	166		
of Common Pleas	166		
Criminal Sessions	406		
of Fichiquet	164		
High Bengal	576		
Bombay	408		
Advocates	404		
Attorneys	405		
Interpreters	407		
Judges	408		
Officers	408		
Proctors	408		
Solicitors	408		
Terms	408		
Translators	407		
Madras	579		
of Insolvent Debtors	167		
Bombay	406		
of Marriage and Divorce	167		
of Petty Sessions, Bombay	415		
of Probate	167		
of Queen's Bench	167		
of Small Causes, Bombay	407		
Supreme and the late Judges	336		
Vice Admiralty	406		
Courtesy Terms	181		
Credit India in England	162		
Controlled Civil Service List	542		
Criminal Sessions	406		
Law Amendment	208		
Law Procedure Amendment	209		
Procedure Amendment Act	253		
Crown Law Officers	164		
Office	164		
Current Notes, Management of	212		
Custom House, British	166		
Daily Despatch of Inland Mails	337		
Pay or Allowance Tables	102		
Publications	523		
David Sassoon Industrial and Reforma-			
tory Institution	476		
Day Schools	440		
Days Number	3		
Dealers in Musical Instruments	440		
Deaths during the year 1862	809		
Debating Club Bombay	488		
Debts, Indian in England	162		
Deccan and Southern Maratha Country			
Birds	94		
Deccan Press Company Poona	459		
Declination of the Sun	30		
Decorative Painters	43		
Dentists	437		
Departments, British Governmental	163		
Department, Public Works	601		
of Finance	596		
Departures, Shipping from Bombay	791		
Depositories, China Goods	437		
Deputation Allowances, Civil	379		
Deputy Inspectors, Educational	462		
Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay	337		
Dharmashala, Prabhu Farsal	494		
Dingies, Rates of Fare	104		
Diocesan Clergy Roman Catholic	507		
Director of Public Instruction	462		
Directors of the Military Fund	589		
Director, English	163		
Disbursements and Receipts of India	162		
of Home Treasury	160-161		
Dispensary Fort Grant	494		
Nagdevi Charitable	493		
Native	493		
Distance Table, Calcutta, Madras, and			
Bombay	108		
Distance Table from England to India	510		
Distribution of the Bombay Army	535		
Distributors a Statement of Five Engines	418		
District Benevolent Society	490		
and Village Officers Allowances	148		
Grand Lodge of Bombay	514		
Division Brigade Staff, Bombay Army	349		
Divorce Court	167		
Drapers and Silk Merchants	438		
Deaghutmen	438		
Drum-makers	438		
Dubashes	438		
Dose Part	726		
in North China	290		
Duties, Bombay Customs	363		
Stamp Consolidation	215		
on Trades Limitation	215		



E		F	
	PAGE		PAGE
East India Army Agents	207	European Justice of the Peace	408
Broken	208	resident in Bombay	412
Company	166	Merchants and Agents	426
Merchants and Agents in		Penitentiary and Widows	490
London	206	Prisoners Fettering of	204
United Service Club	497	Evangelical Alliance Western India Or-	
Indian Accounts	119	ganisation	502
and European Inhabitants	697	Evangelical Mission Gurnan	504
Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay	668	Exchanges, Loss by on Railway Trass	
Fees, &c	510	Loss	145
Eclipses	3	Exchequer Chancellor	164
Educational Department, Army	595	Court	164
Institutions and Societies	462	Expenditure for Public Works in India	158
Education Society Bombay	460	Extension of Municipal Commis-	293
Press	470	of Powers of Municipal Com-	
Educational Department, Government	462	missioners	280
Inspectors and Deputies	462	Extraordinary Allowances, Civil	383
Institutions and Societies	462	Eve Indurary	492
Electric Telegraphs	457		
Charges	347	F	
Establishment	457	Fairs and Markets Act	322
Government	343	Familie Nova	169
G. I. P. R.	348-458	Prison Fund Locomotives	469
Rules, &c	343	Fares Boats and Dingies	104
Electro-plates and Goldens	436	Palanquins, Buggies and Cabs	104
Elements Principal (the Solar System)	4	Farmers	438
Elphinstone Institution	468	Fasts Festal &c Native	60
Central School	469	Fasts, Movable	3
Land Company	459	Fixed	3
Ember Days	3	Fest (Continuation, Indian Forces)	399
Encampments and Conclaves of Knights		Ecclesiastical	510
Templar	513	Festivals Anniversary &c	3
Engineers, Fire	418	Native	69
Engineers, Bombay	634	Fettering of European Prisoners	294
Engineers and Artillery Officers Pay	361	Field and Allowances	386
Engineering School Poona	467	Finance Department Bombay Army	598
English Cabinet	168	Marital Status, &c	119
Calendar	6	Fire Engines Distribution Statement	418
Introduction	163	Insurance Companies, London and	
Directory	524	Local	445
Press, Bombay	524	Fixed and Movable Festivals, &c	3
Publications	523	Force Constabulary	414
School Jagannath Sankarsett	476	Foreign and British Ambassadors	290
Schools, Government	477	Office	164
and Vernacular Publications	523	Fort, Bombay Governor and Staff	502
Engravers on Metal	438	Institutions Dispensary	494
on Wood	438	Instruments Library	485
Equation of Time Table	84	Franklin Commission	444
Eras, Corresponding	2-48	Free Church Native Orphanage	479
European and European Inhabitants	697	of Scotland	509
Establishment Judicial	463	West of India	
Estimated Gross Revenues of Bombay	126	Missions	500
of India	120	General Assembly & Institution	472
of Sind	128	Presbyterian Church	505
Net Public Income of India	124	Freemasonry	436
Receipts and Disbursements	150	Freight Brokers	487
of India	719	Fund, Government Provincial College	487
Income of India	159	Military Directors	509
Cash Balances	400	Houses of Subscription	401
Europe, Scale of Military Remuneration	697	Siri Prashad	464
European and European Inhabitants	697	Secret and Non-secret Charitable	492
General Hospital	469		
Holidays	73		

# INDEX

XXII

	PAGE		PAGE
Fund Unconvenanted Service	489	Governor of Madras and Staff	578
General Dharmashala, Prabhu	494	Graduation List of Convenanted Civil Servants	542
Furlough Rules Civil	304	— H M Unconvenanted Civil Servants	526
— Military	320	Grammar School Boys	472
— Unconvenanted	315	Grant Medical College	468
Furniture Dealers	438	Gratuitous Dispensary Fort	494
		G I P Railway	454
		— Company	4 4
		— Contractors	4 5
		— Electric Telegraph	348
		— General Regulations	358-458
		— Mileage Rates for conveyance of Goods	357
		— Table of Fares	355
		— Time Table	349
		— Traffic Officers	357
		Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills	461
		Gross Revenue, Bombay	126
		— of India	120
		— of Sind	128
		Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital in India	146
		Gunsmiths	438
		Guzerat Provincial College Fund	487
		— Tract and Book Society	503
		— Vernacular Society	487
		Guzeratee Publications	523
		H	
		Hair-dressers	438
		Harbour Mission Union	501
		— Passage in and out of	786
		— Police	414
		Hardware Dealers, Ironmongers, &c	439
		Harness makers	438
		Hatters	438
		Heemabhai Institute Ahmedabad	488
		H M s Chief Officers of State	163
		— Household	163
		— Juxtures of the Peace	408
		— resident in Bombay	412
		— Service Prices of Commissioners	399
		High Court at Bombay	403
		Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	432
		— Brokers	493
		— Festivals, &c.	60
		— Holidays	73
		— Months	47
		Hindustanee Publications	524
		Hindu Lodge	521
		Holidays Allowed by Government	73
		Home Establishment Monthly Pay	399
		— European Pensioners and Widows	490
		— Office	164
		— Public Debt Charges	147
		Horse Lodge	520
		Horse Dealers	438
		Horticultural Society of Western India	480

## G

Gardens, Victoria	482
Garrison Pay and Allowances	380
General Assembly & Institution	472
— Agents	436
— Holidays	75
— Hospital European	449
— Library and Museum Kurrachee	486
— Native	484
— Military Fund, Rates of Subscription	401
— Office &c Bombay Army	593
— Pay Department	599
— Rates of Commission	369
Geographical Society	479
German Evangelical Mission	504
Gilders and Coach Painters	437
— and Electro-platers	438
Girders	475
Girls School Association Larnee	478
— Shikhar Hark overbores	473
— Schools	500
— Free Church Mission	477
Goculdas Tejpal Schools	438
Goldsmiths	497
Golf Club	368
Goods, Measurement by Calipers	503
Gospel Societies for the Propagation of the in Foreign parts	541
Government of Bombay	482
Government Central Museum	489
— Charitable Dispensaries	163
— Departments British	462
— Educational Department	457
— Electric Telegraph	467
— English Schools	73
— Holidays	74
— of India in England	573
— of India	575
— Secretaries	578
— of Madras	4 3
— Savings Bank	211
— Seal Amendment Act	575
— Secretaries, Bengal	531
— Secretaries Bombay	579
— Madras	88
— Security &c Tables	113
Governors of Bombay 1865 to 1862	502
Governor of Bombay and Staff	578
— of Fort St George and Staff	575
— of Fort William and Staff	386
— of Madras from 1872 to 1862	114
— General of India from 1733 to 1862	573
— General of India and Staff	578
— Council	

	PAGE		PAGE
Hospital, European General	489	Indian Councils Official Establishment	74
— Sir Jannasjee Jejeebhoy	491	— President, Vice-Presi-	
Hotels	488	— dent, and Members	74
Hours of Closing Inland Mails	387	— Credits in England	162
— for Posting Bhangu Parcels	343	— Debts in England	162
House of Commons, Members	181	— Forces, Commutation Fees	399
— Officers	199	— and Home Establishments Pay	
— Orders respecting		— Proper of Officers	399
— Petitions	200	— Navy List	817
— Places represented		— Postage Rates	398
— and Members		— Presidencies Receipts and Dis-	
— of Correction	181	— burments	152
— Painters	416	— Public Works Expenditure	138
— of Peers, Members	439	— Railways, Payments on Ac-	
— Officers	168	— count of	155
Household, Her Majesty's	177	— Treasuries Cash Balances Es-	
— of Wales	163	— timated	159
Hydraulic Press Company	164	— Troops, Charges for Transport	146
	459	Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Per-	
		— sia, Association for	492
		Indo-British Institution	473
		Industrial and Reformatory Institution	
		— David Sassoon	476
		Industry J. J. School of	474
		Infantry Bombay	636
		Inalinda, Bombay	665
		— Pension List, Bombay	666
		Infirmity Eye	492
		Inhabitants, European and Eurasian	697
		— of Persia, Indigent Zoroas-	
		— tran, Association for benefitting	492
		Inhabitants Persian Mahomedan	443
		Inland Mails, Daily Despatch	337
		— Time of Closing	337
		— Steam Company Oriental	451
		Insolvent Debtors Court	406
		Inspectors, Educational, and Depoties	462
		— of Opium	440
		Institute Hasmabhai Ahmedabad	468
		Instruction Director of Public	462
		Institutions, Benevolent	489
		— David Sassoon Industrial	476
		— Elphinstone	468
		— Central School	469
		— Free Church General As-	
		— sembly's	472
		— General Assembly's	472
		— Indo-British	473
		— Mechanics	463
		— Amrolee	483
		— Kurrachee	483
		— Prabhu Benovolent	493
		— Robert Mowat	473
		— Sir J. J. Obstetric	492
		— Parnoo Benovolent	475
		— and Societies, Educational	462
		— United Services	481
		— Young Ladies	472
		Insurance Companies, Bombay	443
		— Calcutta	444
		— China	444
		— Fire	445
		— Kurrachee	443
		— Life	446
		— Liverpool	446





	PAGE		PAGE
Museum and Library Kurrachee	436	Optical Inspectors ..	440
Music Professors	439	Opticians	440
— Teachers	439	Order of Precedence among Men	201
Musical Instrument Dealers	440	— Women	202
N			
Nagdevi Charitable Dispensary	403	Orders respecting Petitions to the House	
Native Calendar	48	of Commons	200
— Dispensary	403	Organ and Pianoforte Repairs	440
— Fairs, Festivals, & Observan-		Oriental Bank Corporation	419
— ces, &c		— Inland Steam Company	452
— General Library and Framjee		— Spinning and Weaving	460
— Cowasjee Museum	484	Original Jurisdiction	403
— Holidays	73	Orphanage, Native,	473
— Justices of the Peace	411	— United Presbyterian	471
— resident in Bombay	412	Overland and China Mails, Postage Rates	342
— Library Ahmedabad	488	— Mails to Bombay	357
— Months	47	P	
— Orphanage	473	Painters, Decorative ..	437
Navy Agents	208	— and Gilders	437
Navy Last Indian	817	— Houses	439
Net Public Income of India	123	— Portrait	440
New Silver and Copper Coinage	201	— Signboard	441
Newspaper Postage, Indian	342	Palanquin and Coach Makers	437
Newspapers, Letters, &c Overland		Palanquins, Rates of Fare	107
Postage	338	Paper Hangers	440
North Canara Port dues	290	Parcels, Blunzy Hours for Posting	357
Notaries Public	480	— Rates of Postage	342
Nowarri and Surat Charitable Fund	462	Particulars of Sabbath School	505
Nursing School, Ahmedabad	292	Parsee Benevolent Institution, Sir J. J.	475
Narvalance and Bhadrakali Temples	284	— Festivals, &c	37
O			
Observances, &c. Native	10	— Girls School Association	475
Observations on the Tides	37	— Holidays	73
Obstetric Institution Sir Jamsetjee Jo-		— Law Association	495
seph boy	402	— Merchants and Brokers	493
Oculists	440	— in China	494
Offences against the Post Office Act		— in Kurrachee	484
Penalties	337	— Months	47
Officers, Bombay under the New Condi-		— Religious and Social Reform As-	
tion of Appointment	569	— sociations	496
— in the Field Pay and Allow-		— Shopkeepers	495
ances	386	Passage-money Austrian Lloyd's Com-	
— in Garrison Pay and Allowances	386	pany	453
— of the House of Commons	190	— to Officers, Widows	401
— of State, H. M. S.	163	— P & O Company	418
— of the High Court	409	Pay and Allowance Tables	370
— Unattached Bombay	307	— and Allowances to Civil Servants	370
— Widows Passage money and		— to Invalid Officers	399
Subsistence	401	— to Medical Officers	375
Offices Banks, Clubs &c	421	— to Officers in Civil	
— Post	37	Employ	371
— Public British Governmental	164	— to Officers in the	
Official Establishment of the Indian		Field	386
Council	74	— to Officers in Gar-	
Oil Presses, Companies	434	riison	386
Oilman's Stores Shops	440	— to Staff Officers	302
		— to Uncommissioned	
		Servants	360
		— Monthly of Officers on the Home	
		Establishment	387
		— Proper of Artillery and Engineer	
		Officers	391
		— of Officers on the Home	
		and Indian Establishments	300

	PAGE		PAGE
Postage, British Royal Family who are not Members	163	Post Dues, in North Canara	290
Peers, Members	168	Portrait Painters	440
— Officers of the House	177	Portuguese Publications	524
— Scotch and Irish	180	Post Office	337
Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act	337	— Act, Penalties for Offences	337
P and O. Co.'s Agents	447	— British	166
— Bombay Establishment	447	Postage on Bhargy Parcels	342
— Conditions and Regulations	449	— on Books, Pamphlets, &c.	342
— Steam Fleet	448	— on Letters, Newspapers, &c.	338
— Distance Table from England to Shanghai	540	— Overland and China	338
— Officers' Club	497	— Rates, Indian	338
— Rates of Passage-money	448	Prabhu Benevolent Institution	493
— Steam Navigation Company	447	— Funeral Dharmasala	494
Pension Fund, Unconvicted	489	— Summary	477
— List, Bombay Invalid	666	Precedence, Order among Men	201
— Rules, Unconvicted	236	— Women	202
Pensioners and Widows House	490	— Table for India	115
Purna, Association for benefitting Zoroastrians	492	Presbyterian Mission United Irish	500
Permanent Mohomedan Inhabitants	442	— Scotch	500
— Printing Presses	525	— Free Church	505
Personal Staff of the Commander-in-Chief Bombay Army	592	— Orphanage United	471
— of the Commander-in-Chief in India	577	Presbytery of Bombay	504
— of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army	580	President Vice-President, and Members of the Indian Council	74
— of the Governor of Bombay	541	Press Bombay Education Society	470
— of the Governor General of India	573	— English	524
Petitions to House of Commons, Orders respecting	200	— and Vernacular	525
— to the House of Lords	181	— Vernacular	525
Petty Sessions Court	415	— Company Calaba	450
Photographers	440	— Decan (Poona)	459
Photographic Depots	440	— Hydraulic	459
Physicians	440	— Mofussil	525
Pianoforte and Organ Repairers	440	Presses Lithographic	430
— Tuners	440	— Printing English	524
Picture-frame Makers	440	— Vernacular	525
Pier Company	461	Pressing Oil Company	459
Pilotage in and out of Bombay Harbour	786	Preventive Service Customs	415
Pistol and Gun Makers	458	Prices of Commissioners in II M. Service	399
Planters Association of Western India	497	— Current &c Overland Postage	338
Plumbers	440	Prince of Wales's Hospital	104
Police Commissioners	414	Principal Articles of the Calendar	2
— Charges on Rates	135	— Elements of the Solar System	4
— Harbour	414	— Government and Public Offices	164
— Magistrates	413	— Persian Mohomedan Inhabitants	442
Political Religious, and Social Reform Associations	483	Printers, Card and Copperplate	437
Political and Civil Charges on Revenue of India	130	Printing Presses, English	524
Polymetrical Table of Distances from England to Shanghai	540	— Vernacular	525
Poona College	467	Prisoners, European, Fettering of	294
— Engineering School	467	Privy Council Office	164
— Municipality	417	— Seal Office	166
— Trade List	442	Probate Court	167
Poor Law Board	166	Procedure Criminal Amendment	253
Port Dues,	786	— Law Amendment	250

## INDEX

**XXIX**

[illegible]



	PAGE		PAGE
School Rao Bahadur Ahmednabad	473	Social Religious, and Political Reform	
----- Roman Catholic Boarding	474	Associations	496
----- Sanskrit, Jagannath Sankernett	476	Societies and Institutions, Educational	462
Schools Haring and Day	440	----- Literary and Scientific	479
----- Girls	473	----- Missionary and Religious	496
----- Government English	407	Society Agri Horticultural	490
----- Sabbath Parikaras	505	----- Beni Israel Benevolent	491
Scientific and Literary Societies	479	----- Bible	502
Siachin Railway Company	150	----- Bombay Education	469
Scottish and Irish Piers	180	----- ----- Press	470
Scotland M. P. for	128	----- ----- Medicine	462
----- Free Church	500	----- ----- Badhi Vardhak	465
----- Officers of State	108	----- ----- Church Missionary	498
Sculptures	440	----- ----- District Benevolent	490
Seal, Government, Act	211	----- ----- Geographical	479
Seamen's Friend Association	491	----- ----- Gujarat Tract and Book	503
Seamen's enlightenment of	4	----- ----- Vernacular	487
----- length of	4	----- ----- London Missionary	490
Secretary of State for India	161	----- ----- Medical and Physical	480
Secretaries to Government of Bombay	571	----- ----- Propagation of the Gospel in	
Secretaries to Government of Bengal	75	Foreign Parts	503
----- ----- Bombay	511	----- ----- Royal Institute Bombay Branch	479
----- ----- of India	573	----- ----- Self Improvement	487
----- ----- Madras	579	----- ----- Students Literary & Scientific	494
Security required from certain Officers	400	----- ----- Tract and Book	502
Self Improvement Society	487	Soda-water Makers	441
Semi diameter of Sun	82	Solicitors, High Court	405
Remuneration for Young Ladies	441	Southern Maratha Country and the	
Summary Prabha	477	Deran Sardars	94
----- Goruldass Teypall	477	Spinning and Weaving Co. Bombay	
Portish Lodges	520	----- United	460
Sergeants in receipt of Annuities	467	----- Bombay Royal	460
Sessions, Criminal	406	----- ----- Coorle	460
----- Petty	415	----- ----- Great Eastern	461
Share Brokers	436	----- ----- Oriental	460
Shepherd & Alma-houses	491	St. Andrews Church	490
Shrine of Bombay from 1800 to 1842	402	----- ----- Poona	499
Shriani Markotterbaas Girls School	474	----- ----- Kurrahee	499
Ship Chandlers	441	Stables, Commission	437
Shipping Arrivals at Bombay	78	----- Livery	439
----- Departures from Bombay	791	Staff Allowances, Regimental	918
Shoemakers	441	----- Bombay Army Pay & Allowances	396
----- China	437	----- Bombay Corps	614
Shopkeepers, Parsee and Mahomedan	435	----- Divisional Bombay Army	503
Shri Prabhakar Fund	494	----- G. I. P. R. Traffic Department	357
Sign Board Painters	441	----- of the Governor of Bombay	541
Silk Merchants	438	----- Pay and Allowances	392
Silver and Copper Coins The New	251	----- Personal, Commander in Chief	
in America	94	----- Bombay Army	592
----- Cross Revenues	128	----- Commander in Chief in	
Indians of the Persian and Southern		India	577
Marathi Country	94	----- Commander in Chief	
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Infirmary	490	----- Madras Army	580
----- Hospital	491	----- Governor of Bombay	541
----- Obituary in		----- General	73
----- station	425	----- of Madras	379
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Benevolent Institution	475	----- Lieutenant Governor of	
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. School of Arts and Industries	474	Bengal	575
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund and	492	Stamp Duties Consolidation	215
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	Standards for Public Conversations	107
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	State H. M. & Chief Officers	163
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	----- Secretary for India	164
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	----- Steam Navigation Companies	447
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	----- Company Oriental Inland	442
at Jamsatjee Deekhai & Co. Fund	492	----- Pict. & O. Company	448

	PAGE		PAGE
Steam Navigation Company Austrian Lloyd's	452	Table of Pay and Allowances, Military	385
———— Calcutta and Burmah	451	— of Equivalent value of Govern- ment and other Securities	88
———— China Mer- chant	453	Tailors	441
———— P & O	417	Talukdars (condition Amelioration of)	285
Steamers, Coasting	454	Teachers of Music	439
Stevadores or Marine Contractors	444	Telegraph Establishment	457
Stores exported to India	158	———— Government	343-457
Students' Literary and Scientific Society	484	———— C I P R	348-458
Subscription Rates, to Military Fund	401	———— Rules	343
Subsidies and Tributes	180	———— Tables of Rates	347
Subsistence, &c. to Officers Widows	401	Telegraph Plants between Mann and Juniter	5
Succession of Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1862	114	Tent Merchants	441
Succession of Governors of Madras from 1672 to 1861	336	Temperance Union	490
Sugar Company Bassom	461	Terms of Courtesy	181
Suits Limitation of	253	Tides Observations on the	37
Sun's Declination Table	30	Time Equation Table	34
———— Semi-diameter & Supreme Court, late Judges from 1824 to 1862	82	———— Division of	3
Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund	236	———— of clearing Inland Mails	337
Surat Zillah Annexation of Ceded Lands to	472	———— Table B B & C I Railway	361
Surgeons	279	———— G I P Railway	349
———— Veterinary	441	Tonnage Scale at Bombay	36
Survivors, Marine	443	Total Income and expenditure India	119
High Court of Judicature Bengal	499	———— Revenues and Charges of Bombay	126
———— Bombay	576	———— of India	119
———— Madras	403	———— of Land	128
Surgeons, Veterinary	579	Tract and Book Society	502
	673	———— Grazier	503
		Trade List, Poona	442
		Trades and Professions, Miscellaneous	436
		Traffic Officers, G I P Railway	337
		———— B B and C I Railway	361
		Transit Agent	441
		Translators Office High Court	407
		———— Small Cause Court	407
		Transport of Troops, Charges	146
		Treasuries of India, Cash Balances 1860	129
		———— Estimated	130
		———— Receipts of the House	160
		———— Estimated	161
		———— Disbursements of Home	160
		Treasury Lords Commissioners	164
		Treaty Allowances	147
		Tributes and Subsidies Indian	130
		Troops, Charges for Transport	148
		Troops Indian Bombay Army	645
		U	
		Unattached Officers, Bombay	537
		———— Assistant Secretaries to Government	571
		Uncovenanted Civil Servants Graduation List	520
		———— Furlough Rules	315
		———— Pension Rules	296
		———— Servants, Pay and Al- lowances	380
		———— Service Fund	480
		Under Secretaries of State for India	74

## T

Table for reducing Annas and Pie to decimals of a Rupee	90
———— of Bhargy Postage Rates	342
———— of Book Postage Rates	342
———— of Commission Fees, Indian Forces	399
———— of Coins, Weights and Measures.	73
———— of Distances from Calcutta, Ma- dras and Bombay	108
———— of Distances from England to Shanghai	540
———— of Equation of Time	34
———— of Fares for Public Convoynances	104
———— for computing the Income Tax	101
———— of Postage Rates and Routes	338
———— of Postal Distances	108
———— of Precedence for India	115
———— of Sun's Declination	30
———— of Sun's Semi-diameter Horizontal Parallax Nath's, Vertical &c.	32
———— of Telegraphic Rates	347
———— of Tides	8
———— Time, B B & C I Railway	361
———— G I P Railway	349
Tables of Daily Pay or Allowance	102
———— of Pay and Allowances, Civil	370

Undertakers	PAGE	Water Works, Vehar	PAGE
Union, Bombay Harbour Mission	441	Weaving and Spinning Company, Bom	418
----- Lodge	501	bay Royal	400
United Presbyterian Mission	516	Weaving and Spinning Company Bom-	
----- Orphanage	471	bay United	460
United Service Club East India	497	Weaving and Spinning Company Coorla	460
----- Institution of Western		Weaving and Spinning Mills, Great	
India	481	Eastern	461
University of Bombay	463	Weaving and Spinning Company Ori-	
		ental	480
V		Weights, Money and Measures	75
		West of India Mission, Free Church	500
		Western India Agri Horticultural So-	
		ciety	480
Vakeels	442	----- Institution for Young	
Vehar Water-works	418	India	472
Vernacular Press, Bombay	525	----- Planters Association	497
----- Society Guzerat	487	Provincial Grand Chapter	517
Veteran Establishment, Bombay	673	----- Lodge.	517
Veterinary Surgeons, Army	673	----- United Service Institu-	
Veterinary Surgeons	442	tion	481
Vicars, Apostolic Bombay and		Western Indian Organisation in con-	
Poon	508	nection with the Evangelical Alliance	502
Vice-Admiral's Court	406	Widows of Officers, Passage-money &c	401
Vice-President of the Indian Council	74	----- and Pensions Home	490
Victoria Queen, and Royal Family	163	Women, Order of Precedence	201
----- Museum and Gardens	482	Wood Engravers	438
Village and District Officers Allowances	148	Work box Makers	442
		Works, Public, in India, Expenditure	128
W		Y	
Wages, or Income Tax's	103	Young Ladies' Institution.	472
Wakkeia, High Court.	406	----- Seminaries	441
War Office	164		
Warrant and Commissioned Invalid Of-		Z	
ficers, Pay and Allowances	399		
Warrant Officers, Bombay Army	689	Zardetha Lodge	521
Watchmakers	442	Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Asso-	
Water Contractor	442	ciation for benefitting	499

# THE CALENDAR FOR 1863.

---

**THE** Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Civil Time or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show

## SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

The time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the centre of the Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay. In calculating the effects of refraction and the dip of the horizon, the Barometer has been assumed at 29.8 in., the Thermometer at 80° Fahrenheit, and the eye of the observer 15 feet above the level of the sea.

## MOON'S AGE.

The time given as the Moon's Age is the period which has elapsed since the Sun and Moon were together in the same longitude at Bombay.

## HIGH WATER.

The time of High Water has been specially prepared from Observations in the harbour. (*See paper at end of Calendar pp 37*)

## TWILIGHT.

The duration of Twilight and of Daybreak shows the time within which the Sun is not more than 18° below the horizon of Bombay.

## RIISING AND SETTING OF THE PLANETS

The times of Rising and Setting of the Planets shows the instant at which the of Planets are on the visible horizon

# PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR

## THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1863

Corresponding to the Year—

4578 of the JULIAN PERIOD

3629 of the OLYMPIADS or the 1st year of the 86th commencement in July 1843

3616 from the FOUNDATION OF ROME according to Varro

3616 from the ERA OF NANKANGAAN, which dates from Wednesday 26th Feb. 1847 J. P. or 47 B. C.

1279 of the HEGIRA or of the Mussulmans commenced 12th June 1842, and ends 17th June 1843.

From the Creation.

5657 according to the Hebrew text

6148 " " Samaritan

749 " " Septuagint.

8684 " " Modern Jews

From the Deluge

4311 By the Hebrew text.

4861 " Samaritan

5199 " Septuagint

4084 of the KALINGA,

1788 of the SAKA, and

1578 of the BUDDHIST SAKA

} These three commence Saturday 11th April

The 28th year (dated 1848) of the CYCLE OF PARABURANA of 1000 years used in the Malabar Coast begins 10th September

28th of the Cycle of Grāhāparivṛti 5th of this Cycle according to the Tamil Account 9th of the Cycle of Irithipatti according to the Bengali account and the

16th of the SAMVAT (Luni-solar) year and } begun Friday 21st March

1271 of the PARTI of Upper India, —

2446 of the BUDDHIST ERA of India Ceylon Siam &c.

1255 of the BUDDHIST VULGAR ERA.

46th or last of the 7th Cycle of the CHINESE ERA of the Cycle of 60 begins about 18th Feb To the Hindoo Era of Vikramāditya 1916 20 whereof the Muni 1919th year commences on Friday the 26th March and the Guzerat, Bakhān and Koonkan 1919th year will commence on the 9th November and Shalvāhu 1940 41 whereof the 1785th year will commence on Saturday the 26th March with the Parsi Era of Zoroaster 322 33 whereof the Kadmi 1232d year will commence on the 5th August, and the Shahenshahi 121st year will commence on the 24th September and the Falli 1271 72, who of the 12nd year will commence on the 5th June and the Sar San 1863 63 whereof Salas 5130 Muzatanzar-alaf 1863d year will commence on the 5th June. The 564th year of the Jewish Era will commence on the 14th September The Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) will commence on the 20th February

## ADJUSTMENT OF THE CALENDAR.

Julius Cæsar was the first to attempt to adjust the length of the year with any degree of accuracy and fixed it at 365 days & 6 hours introducing a day every fourth year (cal'd Leap Year) which accordingly consists of 366 days while the three others have only 365 days each

From him it was called the Julian Year and it continued in general use till the year 1582 when Pope Gregory XIII undertook to rectify the error which then existed between the Julian year of 365½ days and the solar year of 365.2422612 days At that time the difference amounted to ten days. He accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out so that the 15th day was called the 16th This alteration has been introduced throughout Europe except in Russia and by the Greek church, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year or New Style

In England the method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into the Calendar till the year 1752, when the error amounted to nearly 11 days, which were taken from the month of September by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th and it was settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo II 1751) that the years 1700, 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300 and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only excepting every fourth hundredth year whereof the year 2000 should be the first

By the same Act of Parliament the legal beginning of the year was changed from the 1st of March to the 1st of January so that the antecedent months of January February and March up to the 24th day which by the old style would have been reckoned part of the year 1751 were accounted as the three first months of 1752 which is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as—

MARCH 15th 1774-75

that is according to the Old Style it is 1774 according to the New 17 5

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES

Golden Number	2	Dominical Letter	D
Epact	11	Roman Indiction	6
Solar Cycle	24	Julian Period	6576

The Solar Cycle or Cycle of the Sun is a period of 28 years after which all the Dominical Letters return in the same order as they did during the 28 years before The first year of the Christian Era was the 1st of this Cycle

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon commonly called the Golden Number and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton an Asiatican who invented it about 432 years before the Birth of Christ,) is a revolution of 19 years in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The prime, or Golden Number is the number of years elapsed in this Cycle. Before the Birth of Christ 2 years of this Cycle had elapsed.

The Roman Indiction is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces. Three years of one of these Cycles had elapsed before the Birth of Christ.

The Julian Period contains 7980 years and arises from multiplying together 28, 19 and 15 being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon and Indiction. This was contrived by Joseph-Johann Scaliger in 1583 for Chronological purposes and is assumed as a fixed era in calculations by all Astronomers and Chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is placed 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

# QUARTER TERMS, AND EMBER DAYS AND MOVEABLE FASTS

Lady Day .. .. .	March	25	Spring .. .. .	February	26 27 28
Mid summer .. .. .	June	24	Summer .. .. .	May	27 28 29
Michaelmas Day .. .. .	September	29	Autumn .. .. .	September	16 18 19
Christmas Day .. .. .	December	25	Winter .. .. .	December	16 18 19

Septuagesima Sunday ..	February	1	Pentecost .. .. .	May	24
Ash Wednesday .. .. .	February	18	Trinity Sunday .. .. .	May	31
Easter Sunday .. .. .	April	5	Corpus Christi .. .. .	June	4
Ascension Sunday .. .. .	May	10	1st Sunday in Advent ..	November	29
Ascension .. .. .	May	14			

## RULES TO KNOW WHEN THE MOVEABLE FEASTS OCCUR.

Easter Day, on which the rest depends is always the first Sunday after the first full moon which happens after the 21st day of March. If the full moon happens upon a Sunday Easter Day is the Sunday after. Advent Sunday is always the nearest Sunday to the Feast of St. Andrew whether before or after.

Ascension Sunday is Five weeks after Easter  
 Ascension Day is forty days ditto

Whit Sunday is Seven weeks after Easter  
 Trinity Sunday is Light week ditto

## FIXED FESTIVALS ANNIVERSARIES &c

Epiphany .. .. .	Jan	6	Restoration of King Charles II	May	29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday ..	Feb.	15	Accession of Queen Victoria	June	20
Quinquagesima—1st Sunday in Lent ..	Feb	22	Proclamation .. .. .	June	21
St. David .. .. .	Mar	1	St John Baptist .. .. .	June	24
St Patrick .. .. .	Mar	17	Birth of Prince Consort .. .. .	Nov	5
1alm Sunday .. .. .	Mar	29	Gunpowder Plot .. .. .	Nov	5
Good Friday .. .. .	Apr	3	Birth of Prince of Wales .. .. .	Nov	9
Low Sunday .. .. .	Apr	12	St. Andrew .. .. .	Nov	30
St. George .. .. .	Apr	23	St. Thomas .. .. .	Dec	21
Birth of Queen Victoria .. .. .	May	24	St. Andrew Day .. .. .	Dec	31

## TIME.

	Hrs	Min.	Sec
A Solar (average) Day is	24		
A Sidereal Day is .. .. .	23	56	4.09
A Lunar (average) Day is	2	53	
An average Tidal Day is .. .. .	24	48	

## ECLIPSES

In the year 1863 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

May 17th 1863.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun but invisible at Bombay

June 2nd 1863.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon visible in Bombay

	h	m	A.M.
First contact with the Penumbra .. .. .	1	40.6	
First contact with the shadow .. .. .	2	27.4	
Beginning of Total Eclipse .. .. .	3	44.3	
Middle of the Eclipse .. .. .	4	1.3	
End of Total phase .. .. .	5	38.2	
Last contact with shadow .. .. .	6	57.2	
Last contact with Penumbra .. .. .	6	51.9	

The Moon will rise at .. .. . 5h 15m P.M.  
 Ditto. set at .. .. . 5h 17m A.M.

November 11th 1863.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun but invisible in Bombay

November 25th 1863.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon but invisible in Bombay

## PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

	YEAR	Days	Hrs.	Mins.	Sec.
The Julianistic Year is	365	6	12	49-3	
A Solar Year is	365	5	48	46-7	
A Sidereal, or Tropical Year	365	5	48	46-7	
A Lunar Year is	354	8	48	34-44	

## LENGTHS OF THE SEASONS.

Spring	92 days 22 hrs. 12 min.
Summer	95 13 22
Autumn	89 15 22
Winter	89 1 44

## ASTRONOMICAL COMMENCEMENT OF THE FOUR SEASONS IN 1863.

## Mean Time of Beginning.

Spring	March	31st	8h. 34m. A.M.
Summer	June	22nd	5 54 A.M.
Autumn	September	23rd	6 7 P.M.
Winter	December	22nd	11 57 A.M.

Metereologically, there are only three seasons in India.

Earth in Perihelion	January	3rd	8h. 17m. A.M.
" Aphelion	July	4th	5 5 A.M.
" Perihelion	December	31st	8 17 P.M.

Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic 1st January 1863	23° 27' 39"-61.
Mean Annual diminution	0 0 0-457
Precession of the Equinoxes for the year 1863	0 0 50-7554
Sun's Semidiameter at the Earth's mean distance	0 16 1-85
Synodical Horizontal Parallax	0 0 0-8775
Mean's	0 57 3-55

COLABA OBSERVATORY	Latitude	19° 53' 30" N
	Longitude	72° 49' 43" E.
BOMBAY LIGHT HOUSE	"	72° 48' 45" E.
" CATHEDRAL	"	72° 49' 24" "
" FLAG STAFF	"	72° 49' 34" "

## PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Planet, &c.	Mean distance from the Sun.	Sidereal Revolution in days.	Diameter in Miles.	Mass (demonstrator of fraction, the Sun being 1)	Density	Time of Rotation
Mercury	68,700,000	87.96926	3,000	498,5751	2.94	h m s
Venus	67,300,000	224.70036	7,600	401,830	0.923	23 21 21
The Earth	1	365.25637	7,926	338,551	1.000	23 56 4
Mars	1,32,000,000	686.97964	4,070	26,9337	0.949	24 37 22
Jupiter	63,027,000	4332.59428	22,104	1048	0.938	9 55 26
Saturn	9,53,000,000	10759.3126	75,070	8502	0.188	10 29 17
Uranus	19,12,000,000	30688.82056	36,216	24805	0.180	9 80 ?
Neptune	30,43,000,000	60126.723	38,610	16445	0.122	unknown.
The Sun			880,466	1	0.252	257 48 0
The Moon	1	27.32166	2,159	2360,51 x 60	0.596	253 48 5

	Days.	Hrs.	Mins.	Sec.
A Lunar sidereal Month is	27	7	43	11-5
A Lunar synodic Month is	29	12	44	2-7
A Lunar tropical Month is	27	7	43	4-7
A Lunar anomalistic Month is	27	18	18	37-4
A Lunar nodal Month is	27	5	5	36

Mean's Inclination to the Ecliptic

Equinoctial	0° 0' 13"-3
Distance from the earth in miles	0.3745142
	57-67

\* The former is dependent on the Longitude of the Madras Observatory which is 76° 50' 41" as determined by Captain W. S. Jacob; and the latter on the difference of Longitude as determined by the United Trigonometrical Survey

# ASTEROIDS OR TELESCOPIC PLANETS BETWEEN MARS AND JUPITER.

Name.	Mean distance from the sun that of the earth, m.	Eccentricity.	Time of sidereal revolution days	Inclination to the Ecliptic.	Discoverer and Time of Discovery
(8) Flora	2.3017	0.1600	1192.30	5° 59' 1	Hind. Oct. 1847
(9) Ariadne	2.3038	0.1676	1195.00	3 27.8	Pogson. Apr. 1867
(10) Harmonia	2.3071	0.1651	1200.00	4 18.0	Goldschmidt. Ma ch 1856
(11) Polydora	2.3058	0.1723	1207.53	10. 0.0	Hind. June 1852.
(12) Victoria	2.3232	0.2189	1201.43	8. 22.3	Hind. Nov 1850
(13) Europa	2.3173	0.1729	1218.07	1. 25.5	Hind. Nov 1850
(14) Vesta	2.3000	0.0902	1234.77	7 2.5	Others. March 1807
(15) Urania	2.3083	0.1204	1235.94	2. 0.9	Hind. July 1864
(16) Nemesis	2.3064	0.0664	1240.67	9 24.9	Laurent. Jan. 1858
(17) Iris	2.3053	0.0324	1245.40	5. 25.3	Hind. Aug. 1847
(18) Maia	2.3093	0.1339	1244.73	8 36	Graham. Apr. 1848
(19) Anthea	2.3077	0.1773	1255.04	9 45.4	De Gasparis. Feb. 1861
(20) Phœbe	2.3011	0.3055	1258.65	21 25.3	Chacornac. Apr. 1853.
(21) Titania	2.3047	0.1915	1262.21	7 25.5	Ferguson. Sept. 1860
(22) Menelaus	2.3030	0.1520	1265.90	6 41.1	De Gasparis. Sept. 1862.
(23) Asia	2.3150	0.1627	1270.74	9 37.1	Pogson. April 1861.
(24) Nyx	2.3041	0.1488	1270.61	31 41.7	Goldschmidt. May 1867
(25) Hebe	2.3034	0.2020	1279.64	16 46.5	Heccke. July 1847
(26) Leda	2.3051	0.1931	1280.24	2. 5.2	Goldschmidt. Nov 1859
(27) Iola	2.3009	0.2008	1282.14	8 34.5	Pogson. May 1864.
(28) Fortuna	2.3114	0.1579	1284.50	1. 31.3	Hind. Aug. 1860.
(29) Eucharis	2.3016	0.0904	1287.11	4. 27	De Gasparis. May 1859.
(30) Theia	2.3080	0.1948	1288.17	9 24.5	Luther. Apr. 1862.
(31) Daphne	2.3080	0.2134	1289.04	1. 0.3	Goldschmidt. May 1864.
(32) Hecla	2.3045	0.4611	1290.16	2. 17.3	Pogson. Aug. 1857
(33) Amphitrite	2.3040	0.0734	1291.05	6. 7.8	Marth. March 1854.
(34) Egeria	2.3060	0.0401	1301.85	14. 22.1	De Gasparis. Nov 1860
(35) Astræa	2.3074	0.1000	1301.37	5 19.4	Heccke. Dec. 1816
(36) Irene	2.3043	0.1057	1315.30	9. 0.7	Hind. May 1851
(37) Pomona	2.3045	0.0824	1319.05	5. 29.1	Goldschmidt. Oct 1854
(38) Psuedo-Deiânia	2.3042	0.2271	1320.51	8. 2.5	" Sept 1857
(39) Calypso	2.3129	0.1803	1323.70	9 8.7	Luther. April 1862.
(40) Thalia	2.3250	0.2360	1324.21	19 14.0	Hind. Dec 1852.
(41) Fides	2.3121	0.1749	1326.67	2. 7.1	Luther. Oct 1856.
(42) Eunomia	2.3049	0.1800	1329.49	11 43.3	De Gasparis. July 1861
(43) Virginia	2.3016	0.2071	1329.56	9 47.3	Luther. Oct 1857
(44) Maia	2.3200	0.1642	1329.13	2. 4.1	Trotter. April 1861
(45) Procrustes	2.3041	0.0876	1331.10	3. 58.7	Luther. May 1851.
(46) Juno	2.3080	0.2465	1332.30	13 3.4	Harding. Sept. 1864
(47) Pallas	2.3 01	0.2232	1332.69	11 14.6	Goldschmidt. May 1861.
(48) Angelina	2.3083	0.1248	1334.97	1. 13.7	Tromp. March 1861.
(49) Ceres	2.3077	0.1056	1336.46	5 26.5	Chacornac. April 1805.
(50) Concordia	2.3076	0.0419	1338.24	8 2.7	Luther. April 1864.
(51) Alexandra	2.3077	0.1001	1337.37	11 47.2	Goldschmidt. Sept. 1860.
(52) Olympia	2.3140	0.1188	1338.14	5. 26.5	Chacornac. Sept. 1860
(53) Eugenia	2.3014	0.0824	1339.21	5. 25	Goldschmidt. July 1867
(54) Leda	2.3040	0.1063	1340.50	6 58.4	Chacornac. Jan 1865.
(55) Niobe	2.3041	0.1045	1340.21	23 8.5	Luther. Aug 1861.
(56) Atalanta	2.3069	0.0923	1343.00	22 42.2	Goldschmidt. Oct 1856.
(57) Pandora	2.3065	0.1150	1374.65	7 13.5	Secchi. Sept. 1859.
(1) Ceres	2.3060	0.0785	1380.75	10. 24.5	Piazzi. Jan 1801.
(2) Pallas	2.3060	0.2094	1382.53	31 42.7	Others. Mar 1802.
(3) Juno	2.3080	0.1110	1384.46	10 31	Chacornac. Feb. 1864
(4) Leda	2.3080	0.1067	1386.38	7 26.8	Luther. April 1861.
(5) Bellona	2.3081	0.1647	1388.05	9. 22.0	" March 1864.
(6) Pallas	2.3085	0.0570	1390.16	1. 59	Chacornac. Oct. 1854
(7) Europa	2.3070	0.1435	1392.24	1. 59	Goldschmidt. April 1861.
(8) Aglaia	2.3084	0.1010	1390.58	5 0	Luther. Sept. 1857
(9) Lœcœdora	2.3084	0.1004	1390.43	8. 23.1	" April 1864.
(10) Calliope	2.3084	0.1037	1391.23	13 44.0	Hind. Nov 1856.
(11) Psyche	2.3080	0.1746	1393.50	2. 4.2	De Gasparis. March 1852.
(12) Dione	2.3077	0.1051	1397.95	12. 17	Goldschmidt. Sept. 1857
(13) Fama	2.3080	0.2370	1398.04	3 8.6	" Sept 1857
(14) Europa	2.3080	0.1000	1398.10	7 24.6	" Feb 1860
(15) Doria	2.3015	0.0706	1397.33	4. 20.7	" Sept. 1857
(16) Erato	2.3061	0.1000	1401.08	2 13.4	Foster and Loomis. Sept. 1849.
(17) Themis	2.3010	0.2022	1403.02	6 48.4	De Gasparis. April 1852
(18) Hygeia	2.3044	0.1000	1404.00	2 47.9	" April 1861
(19) Euphrosyne	2.3033	0.2100	1404.00	26 26.9	Ferguson. Sept 1861
(20) Menestora	2.3070	0.1011	1404.10	15. 8.4	Luther. Sept. 1864.
(21) Menestora	2.3087	0.1007	1404.74	3. 26.3	Tromp. March 1861

Elements not yet determined.



## JANUARY—31 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon, Sunday 34. 2h. 21.9m. A.M. | ☽ New Moon, Monday 19d. 2h. 52.3m. P.M.  
 ☾ 1st Qu., Monday 15d. 4h. 57.4m. A.M. | ☽ First Qu., Monday 26d. 0h. 44.7m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Rising Mean Time			Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun. Rise.	Sun. Sets.	M. Sets.		
Th	1	1	Circumcision.	6 34 40	5 38 50	10 55 15	1 34	1 34
Fr	2	2	Daybreak at 5h. 12m.	6 36 1	5 35 27	10 56 12	1 34	1 34
Sat	3	3	Twilight ends at 5h. 53m.	6 36 21	5 34 10	10 55 40	1 34	1 34
S	4	4	2nd Sunday after Christmas.	6 36 40	5 34 20	10 55 30	1 34	1 34
Mon	5	5	Mercury rises at 7h. 18m. A.M.	6 36 56	5 35 17	10 56 22	1 34	1 34
Tu	6	6	Epiphany	6 36 19	5 35 54	10 56 44	1 34	1 34
Wed	7	7	Mercury sets at 5h. 52m. P.M.	6 36 35	5 36 31	11 0 0	1 33	1 35
Th	8	8	Lenten.	6 36 28	5 37 10	11 0 22	1 33	1 35
Fr	9	9	Venus rises at 7h. 12m. A.M.	6 36 49	5 37 40	11 0 50	1 33	1 35
Sat	10	10	Venus sets at 6h. 16m. P.M.	6 37 1	5 38 27	11 1 20	1 33	1 35
S	11	11	1st Sunday after Epiphany	6 37 19	5 38 0	11 1 40	1 33	1 35
Mon	12	12	Plough Monday	6 37 19	5 38 43	11 2 17	1 33	1 35
Tu	13	13	Hilary	6 37 36	5 40 29	11 3 26	1 33	1 35
Wed	14	14	Daybreak at 6h. 16m.	6 37 31	5 41 10	11 3 40	1 33	1 35
Th	15	15	Twilight ends at 6h. 30m.	6 37 5	5 41 50	11 4 21	1 33	1 35
Fr	16	16	Mars rises at 12h. 5m. A.M.	6 37 29	5 42 10	11 4 40	1 33	1 35
Sat	17	17	Mars sets at 6h. 40m. A.M.	6 37 41	5 42 57	11 5 10	1 33	1 35
S	18	18	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	6 37 42	5 43 30	11 5 32	1 33	1 35
Mon	19	19	Mars rises at 11h. 54m. A.M.	6 37 49	5 44 14	11 5 59	1 33	1 35
Tu	20	20	Febua	6 37 49	5 45 58	11 7 19	1 33	1 35
Wed	21	21	Agnes.	6 37 36	5 46 50	11 7 54	1 33	1 35
Th	22	22	Vincent, Mart.	6 37 53	5 46 7	11 8 34	1 33	1 35
Fr	23	23	Vincent.	6 37 27	5 46 45	11 9 12	1 33	1 35
Sat	24	24	Daybreak at 6h. 20m.	6 37 50	5 47 22	11 9 50	1 33	1 35
S	25	25	3rd Sunday after Epiphany	6 37 11	5 47 50	11 10 22	1 33	1 35
Mon	26	26	Twilight ends at 7h. 5m.	6 37 1	5 48 25	11 11 34	1 33	1 35
Tu	27	27	Jupiter rises at 11h. 40m.	6 36 51	5 48 11	11 12 20	1 33	1 35
Wed	28	28	Jupiter sets at 11h. 12m. A.M.	6 36 36	5 48 47	11 12 55	1 33	1 35
Th	29	29	Saturn rises at 10h. 5m. P.M.	6 36 28	5 49 24	11 13 40	1 33	1 35
Fr	30	30	Saturn sets at 10h. 5m. A.M.	6 36 17	5 49 59	11 14 20	1 33	1 35
Sat	31	31	Mercury rises at 7h. 42m. A.M.	6 36 46	5 51 20	11 15 25	1 33	1 35

# THE ENGLISH CALENDAR.

## JANUARY.

☾ Apogee . . . . . 24. 6-51h. P.M. | ☽ Apogee . . . . . 21d. 6-51h. A.M.  
 ☾ Perigee . . . . . 10d. 6-51h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning.	After-noon.	
1	11 1	8 54	9 16	Ireland united to England 1601.—Battle of Keshnagh, 1818.—The Punjab erected into a separate Presidency 1859
2	12 1	9 12	9 40	Edmund Burke born 1730
3	Apogee	10 9	10 28	Port Royal Jamaica burnt, 1702
4	14 1	10 50	11 5	West India discovered, 1492
5	☉	11 17	12 40	Edward the Confessor died 1066.—Capture of Omsa, 1795
6	16 1	0 2	9 19	Evacuation of Cabal by the British Troops, 1842
7	17 1	0 28	9 52	Cabal regained by France, 1538.—Cabul Massacre, 1842.
8	18 1	1 9	1 26	Battle of New Orleans 1815.—Lieut. Waghorn died 1859.
9	19 1	1 43	1 58	Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825
10	20 1	2 18	2 37	Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1804.—Penny Postage Great Britain 1810
11	21 1	2 51	2 9	Capture of Trincomalee, 1765.
12	22 1	3 27	2 48	Howard the philanthropist died 1790.—Inundation of Thames Tunnel 1825
13	☾	4 11	4 24	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company 1849.—Battle of Chillianwalla, 1849
14	24 1	5 3	5 53	Viceroy Aliv's insurrection at Benares, 1789.—Washington Irving died 1859
15	25 1	6 19	6 51	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament 1549.—Capture of Pondicherry 1775
16	26 1	7 32	8 14	Battle of Ceruana, 1640
17	27 1	8 53	9 10	Dr Franklin born 1 06.
18	Perigee	9 28	10 6	Bhurtpoor taken by Lord Combermere, 1819
19	☉	10 29	10 37	James Watt born 1736.—Adam captured by the English, 1820
20	0 6	11 23	11 48	Jamaica Assembly first met, 1664
21	1 6	0 11	0 28	Australia colonised 1788.—Bartolini the sculptor, died, 1850.—Battle of Gogernat, 1850
22	2 6	0 58	1 18	Syren born 1783.—Surrender of Noolkan, 1849
23	3 6	1 40	2 2	Pitt died, 1806.—Duke of Kent died 1892.—Commercial Treaty between France and England signed 1860.
24	4 6	2 22	2 41	Frederick the Great born, 1712.—Fox, born 1748.
25	5 6	3 1	3 21	Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1761.—The Burns Centenary 1859.
26	☽	3 42	4 4	Dr Jenner died, 1822.—Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia, 1836.
27	7 6	4 30	4 49	Duke of Sussex born 1773.—Queen's Surrender died 1836.—Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia born, 1826.
28	8 6	5 18	5 50	Sir Francis Drake died, 1596.—Battle of Alwal, 1846.
29	9 6	6 27	7 7	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1766.—George III died, 1820.—First Reformed Parliament met, 1833
30	10 6	7 47	8 20	Mungo Park's second voyage, 1804.
31	Apogee	9 8	9 10	Cape Horn first doubled, 1616.—Mudlay at Vellora, 1897

## FEBRUARY—28 Days.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon, Wednesday of 1h 14.0m. A.M. | ☽ New Moon, Wednesday 18h. 17. 57.0m. A.M.  
 ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 11d. 2h. 27. 2m. P.M. | ☽ First Qr., Wednesday 25d. 2h. 25. 2m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Moomy Moon Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
<b>S</b>	1	28	Septuagesima Sunday	4 28 48	5 52 51	16 23	12 43
Mon	2	29	Purification of Virgin Mary	4 26 22	5 52 28	17 14	12 45
Tu	3	30	Shrove, Ep and W	4 25 15	5 55 11	18 8	12 52
Wed	4	31	Daybreak at 5h. 18m.	4 24 41	5 53 41	19 0	12 59
Th	5	32	St. Agatha.	4 24 19	5 54 22	19 34	13 0
Fr	6	33	Twilight ends at 7h. 10m	4 24 0	5 54 49	20 42	13 18
Sat	7	34	Venus rises at 7h. 39m. A.M.	4 23 34	5 55 14	21 46	13 30
<b>S</b>	8	35	Sexagesima Sunday	4 23 48	5 55 46	22 42	13 36
Mon	9	36	Half quarter-day in England	4 23 41	5 56 14	23 20	13 38
Tu	10	37	Mars rises at 11h. 17m. A.M.	4 23 18	5 56 48	24 30	13 30
Wed	11	38	Mars sets at 6h. 5m. A.M.	4 21 48	5 57 15	25 34	13 26
Th	12	39	Daybreak at 5h. 16m	4 21 19	5 57 49	26 34	13 26
Fr	13	40	Twilight ends at 7h. 12m	4 20 49	5 58 11	27 30	13 40
Sat	14	41	St. Valentine.	4 20 16	5 58 24	28 15	13 42
<b>S</b>	15	42	Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday	4 20 46	5 59 11	29 30	13 40
Mon	16	43	Jupiter rises at 10h. 17m. P.M.	4 20 11	5 59 21	30 13	13 46
Tu	17	44	Shrove Tuesday	4 20 27	5 59 57	31 20	13 40
Wed	18	45	Ash Wednesday	4 20 16	5 59 28	32 20	13 40
Th	19	46	Mars rises at 10h. 35m. P.M.	4 20 26	5 59 46	33 20	13 46
Fr	20	47	Venus sets at 7h. 20m. P.M.	4 20 54	6 1 12	34 22	13 38
Sat	21	48	Daybreak at 5h. 15m	4 20 14	6 1 21	35 19	13 40
<b>S</b>	22	49	Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.	4 20 36	6 1 34	36 22	13 38
Mon	23	50	Twilight ends at 7h. 17m	4 21 07	6 2 37	37 24	13 40
Tu	24	51	St. Matthias.	4 21 17	6 2 42	38 20	13 44
Wed	25	52	Saturn rises at 9h. 5m. P.M.	4 20 30	6 3 41	39 20	13 27
Th	26	53	Saturn sets at 6h. 15m. A.M.	4 21 54	6 3 56	40 19	13 26
Fr	27	54	Mercury rises at 6h. 5m. A.M.	4 21 12	6 4 11	41 24	13 26
Sat	28	55	Mercury sets at 6h. 35m. P.M.	4 21 31	6 4 7	42 25	13 34

## FEBRUARY.

( Perigee ... 181. 24. 51m. A.M. | ☾ Apogee ... 272. 18h. 51m. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning.	After Noon.	
1	12 6	9 41	10 7	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461
2	13 5	10 39	10 59	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461.
3	14 4	11 31	11 28	Capture of Monte Video, 1807.—East India Railway opened, 1855
4	○	11 46	0 3	Fortress of Darcot Nagpore surrendered, 1861
5	16 6	0 18	0 34	Sir Robert Peel born 1788.—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tippeco Saib, 1782.—Occupation of Surasgaon, 1857
6	17 5	0 49	1 5	Queen Anne born 1650.—Charles II. died, 1685.—Dr Priestley died, 1804.—Settlement of Singapore, 1819
7	18 6	1 19	1 37	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1482.—Cholera, Edinburgh, 1857
8	19 4	1 52	2 0	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded 1566.—Earthquake at Gaudaloupe, 1843.—Battle of Koonah, 1857
9	20 5	2 23	3 43	Treaty of Calcutta, 1767
10	21 6	3 2	3 23	Queen Victoria married, 1840.—Battle of Solvay, 1846.
11	☾	3 43	4 7	Angria taken prisoner 1796.—Sattara taken, 1818.
12	22 6	4 22	5 3	Queen Mary beheaded 1554.—Sir Ashley Cooper died, 1841
13	24 6	5 36	6 22	The English Revolution 1688.
14	26 6	7 7	7 53	Battle of St. Vincent, 1797.—Battle of Hyderabad (Sind) 1842.
15	28 6	8 40	9 10	Capt. Cook killed, 1779.—Goddard took Ahmedabad, 1784.—Treaty of Lahore, 1846.
16	Perigee	9 30	9 52	Ambeyna taken, 1796.—Colombo capitulated 1796
17	28 5	10 21	10 47	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381.—Battle of Meeanee 1815.
18	☿	11 12	11 25	Martin Luther died, 1546.—Victory of Admiral Blake, 1658.
19	1 3	11 57	0 18	Galileo born, 1641.—Candy taken 1815.—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826
20	3 3	0 40	0 59	Surrender of Hyderabad (Sind) 1843
21	3 2	1 29	1 37	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797.—Repulse at Jeddah 1842.
22	4 2	1 55	2 14	French Revolution commenced 1818.
23	5 2	2 33	2 51	Peace with Tippeco Saib, 1792.—Louis Philippe abdicated, 1848.
24	6 2	3 8	3 37	Calvin died 1564.—Treaty of Yandabon concluded, 1826.
25	☿	3 46	4 7	Bonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.—Hurricanes in Bourbon Island, 1829.—Capture of the Bogus Forts, 1841
26	8 2	4 30	4 57	House of Commons (Dublin) burnt 1798.—Commencement of the Indian Mutiny (18th Bengal M. I. at Berhampore), 1857
27	Apogee	5 34	6 17	Great Fire in Bombay, 1863.—Battle of Oriskany, 1815.
28	10 3	6 58	7 29	The Nepouese defeated, 1844.—Cann Lawe captured, 1849.

## MARCH—31 Days

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon, Thursday 24. 7h. 22.0m. P.M.    ☽ New Moon, Thursday 1st. 7h. 22.0m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last Qr., Thursday 1st. 11h. 42.0m. P.M.    ☽ First Qr., Friday 3. 11h. 42.0m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Sunday Moon Time.					Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	M.	N.	A.		
S	1	66	2nd Sunday in Lent	6 20 48	6 4 27	11	43	20	12	16 22
Mon	2	67	St. Chad, Bp.	6 20 36	6 4 47	11	44	64	12	15 16
Tu	3	68	Daybreak at 5h. 5m.	6 19 26	6 4 7	11	45	68	12	14 12
Wed	4	69	Twilight ends at 7h. 19m.	6 18 26	6 3 26	11	46	50	12	13 6
Th	5	70	Venus rises at 7h. 25m. A.M.	6 17 46	6 3 43	11	47	54	12	12 6
Fr	6	71	Venus sets at 7h. 31m. P.M.	6 17 3	6 3 9	11	48	6	12	11 8
Sat	7	72	Purgeton, M.	6 16 17	6 3 19	11	49	2	12	9 36
S	8	73	3rd Sunday in Lent	6 15 26	6 3 36	11	51	6	12	8 54
Mon	9	74	Mars rises at 10h. 20m. A.M.	6 14 45	6 3 55	11	52	12	12	7 48
Tu	10	75	Mars sets at 11h. 28m. P.M.	6 13 54	6 7 9	11	53	14	12	6 48
Wed	11	76	Venus rises at 7h. 32m. A.M.	6 13 6	6 7 26	11	54	20	12	6 40
Th	12	77	Gregory, M. B.	6 12 18	6 7 47	11	55	24	12	4 36
Fr	13	78	Daybreak at 5h. 58m	6 11 39	6 7 66	11	56	29	12	3 36
Sat	14	79	Twilight ends at 7h. 32m.	6 10 29	6 8 12	11	57	35	12	3 24
S	15	80	4th Sunday in Lent	6 9 40	6 8 31	11	58	42	12	1 18
Mon	16	81	Jupiter rises at 5h. 39m. P.M.	6 9 3	6 8 45	11	59	48	12	0 24
Tu	17	82	St. Patrick	6 8 11	6 9 12	0	50	11	59	10
Wed	18	83	Edward, King of West Saxons.	6 7 39	6 9 10	12	1	56	11	58 4
Th	19	84	Jupiter sets at 7h. 46m. A.M.	6 6 31	6 9 29	12	3	59	11	57 3
Fr	20	85	Spring begins.	6 5 20	6 9 49	12	4	6	11	55 51
Sat	21	86	Samuel, A. B.	6 4 48	6 9 59	12	5	14	11	54 40
S	22	87	5th Sunday in Lent.	6 3 59	6 10 13	12	8	14	11	53 46
Mon	23	88	Daybreak at 4h. 48m.	6 3 7	6 10 29	12	7	22	11	52 36
Tu	24	89	Twilight ends at 7h. 25m.	6 3 10	6 10 42	12	8	24	11	51 34
Wed	25	90	Annunciation, or Lady day	6 1 58	6 10 59	12	9	29	11	50 36
Th	26	91	Saturn rises at 5h. 38m. P.M.	6 1 39	6 11 19	12	10	34	11	49 36
Fr	27	92	Saturn sets at 4h. 4m. A.M.	6 59 41	6 11 24	12	11	40	11	48 39
Sat	28	93	Kilston riot, Kidderminster	6 58 56	6 11 37	12	13	47	11	47 16
S	29	94	Palm Sunday	6 58 2	6 11 51	12	15	46	11	46 13
Mon	30	95	Mercury rises at 5h. 10m. A.M.	6 57 14	6 12 4	12	16	50	11	46 10
Tu	31	96	Mercury sets at 4h. 58m. P.M.	6 56 31	6 12 19	12	18	54	11	46 4

## MARCH.

( Perigee ..... 1st. 11h. 51m P.M. | ( Apogee ..... 27d. 6h. 51m P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning.	Afternoon.	
1	D. 11 3	H. 8 23	H. 9 9	Napoleon invaded France from Elba, 1815
2	12 2	8 18	9 24	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, 1815.—First brick of Thames Tunnel laid, 1825
3	13 2	10 6	10 23	Prince Charles Edward died, 1782.—Jannetjee Jogjeebhai, Esq., knighted 1812.—Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1857
4	14 1	10 42	11 1	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5	15 1	11 18	11 25	Acre retaken, 1798.—Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6	16 2	12 51	0 7	Peace of Serangapatam, 1782.
7	17 2	0 23	0 30	Bank of England suspended payment, 1797.—British and Foreign Bible Society established, 1804
8	18 2	0 38	1 10	William III died, 1702.—Battle of Aboukir, 1801.—Bernadotte died, 1844
9	19 2	1 27	1 47	Bahadur assassinated, 1844.—Nadir Shah entered Delhi, 1759.
10	20 2	2 4	2 22	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B. C. 516
11	21 2	2 41	3 2	Napoleon outlawed, 1815.—Steamer President last sailed, 1811
12	22 2	3 23	3 48	Chelsea Hospital founded 1692.—End of Nepaul war 1816.
13	23 2	4 17	4 49	Planet Georgium Sidus discovered by Herschel, 1781.
14	Perigee	5 26	6 10	Admiral Byng shot, 1757
15	24 2	6 58	7 44	Royal Academy established 1768.—Lord Cornwallis' Victory 1792.—Commercial Treaty with France, 1860
16	25 2	8 24	9 9	Martinique taken, 1764
17	26 2	9 10	9 39	
18	27 2	10 5	10 39	Walpole died, 1745.—Princess Louise Caroline Alberta born, 1848.
19	28 2	10 53	11 13	Aboukir in Egypt, surrendered, 1801.—Final capture of Luck now, 1858.
20	0 3	11 36	11 55	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727
21	1 3	0 14	0 23	Bangalore taken, 1761.—Battle of Alexandria, 1801
22	2 3	0 51	1 9	Riots at Toronto, 1849.—Tuscany annexed to Sardinia, 1860
23	3 3	1 27	1 44	Treaty of Vienna, 1815.—Dhool taken, 1819
24	4 3	2 32	2 18	Queen Elizabeth died, 1663.—Capture of Chandernagore, 1757
25	5 3	2 36	2 55	—Savoy and Nice ceded to France, 1669.—Khan Bahadour, Khan, of Bareilly hanged, 1804.
26	6 3	3 15	3 24	Roman Calendar altered, 1582.—Peace of Amiens, 1802.—Peace between Spain and Morocco, 1860.
27	Apogee	3 57	4 24	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.—Capture of Maheswar, 1857
28	7 3	4 52	5 20	Defeat of Tipoo Sahib by General Harris, 1798.
29	8 3	5 22	5 54	Canada ceded to France, 1812.—Abercrombie killed, 1801.—War declared against Russia, 1854
30	9 3	6 12	6 54	Annexation of the Punjab, 1849.
31	10 3	7 33	8 12	Sicilian Vespers, 1802.—Capture of Kutah by General Roberts, 1880.
32	11 3	8 46	9 10	Allied Sovereigns entered Paris, 1814.

## APRIL—30 Days.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon, Saturday 4d. 5h. 54.5m. A.M.    ☽ New Moon, Saturday 15d. 7h. 56.5m. A.M.  
 ☾ Last Qr., Saturday 11d. 5h. 15.5m. A.M.    ☽ Last Qr. Sunday 19d. 5h. 15.5m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.								
W	1	91	All Fools' Day	5	55	50	5	12	54	12	17	4	11	42	56
Th	2	92	Maundy Thursday	5	54	40	5	12	45	12	18	5	11	41	55
Fr	3	93	Good Friday	5	53	30	5	12	35	12	19	10	11	40	48
Sat	4	94	St. Ambrose, B.	5	52	20	5	12	25	12	20	16	11	39	44
S	5	95	Easter Sunday	5	52	11	5	12	20	12	21	18	11	38	42
Mon	6	96	Easter Monday	5	51	35	5	12	42	12	22	20	11	37	40
Tu	7	97	Easter Tuesday	5	50	33	5	12	57	12	23	24	11	36	38
Wed	8	98	Venus rises at 7h. 25m. A.M.	5	49	45	5	14	11	12	24	26	11	35	36
Th	9	99	Venus sets at 5h. 12m. P.M.	5	48	57	5	14	25	12	25	28	11	34	32
Fr	10	100	Daybreak at 4h. 31m.	5	48	9	5	14	29	12	26	30	11	33	30
Sat	11	101	Twilight ends at 7h. 25m.	5	47	29	5	14	54	12	27	32	11	32	28
S	12	102	Low Sunday	5	46	55	5	15	9	2	28	34	11	31	26
Mon	13	103	Mars rises at 9h. 19m. A.M.	5	45	40	5	15	24	12	29	36	11	30	24
Tu	14	104	Mars sets at 10h. 35m. P.M.	5	45	2	5	15	49	12	30	38	11	29	22
Wed	15	105	Jupiter rises at 5h. 38m. P.M.	5	44	10	5	15	55	12	31	40	11	28	20
Th	16	106	Jupiter sets at 5h. 44m. A.M.	5	43	39	5	16	12	12	32	42	11	27	18
Fr	17	107	Saturn rises at 4h. 19m. P.M.	5	43	44	5	16	29	12	33	44	11	26	16
Sat	18	108	Saturn sets at 4h. 29m. A.M.	5	43	21	5	16	49	12	34	47	11	25	14
S	19	109	2nd Sunday after Easter	5	41	19	5	16	59	12	35	49	11	24	12
Mon	20	110	Daybreak at 4h. 28m.	5	40	37	5	17	15	12	36	50	11	23	10
Tu	21	111	Twilight ends at 7h. 24m.	5	39	53	5	17	30	12	37	52	11	22	8
Wed	22	112	Mercury rises at 5h. 44m. A.M.	5	38	27	5	17	48	12	38	53	11	21	6
Th	23	113	St. George, M.	5	38	35	5	18	6	12	39	54	11	20	4
Fr	24	114	Mercury sets at 5h. 24m. P.M.	5	37	51	5	18	22	12	40	55	11	19	2
Sat	25	115	St. Mark, Evangelist.	5	37	11	5	18	41	12	41	56	11	18	2
S	26	116	3rd Sunday after Easter	5	34	23	5	18	59	12	42	58	11	17	24
Mon	27	117	Venus rises at 7h. 37m. A.M.	5	34	56	5	19	17	12	43	59	11	16	26
Tu	28	118	Venus sets at 5h. 42m. P.M.	5	34	10	5	19	36	12	44	59	11	15	40
Wed	29	119	Mars rises at 9h. 54m.	5	34	41	5	19	53	12	45	59	11	14	48
Th	30	120	Mars sets at 10h. 19m. P.M.	5	34	8	5	19	18	12	46	59	11	13	59

## APRIL.

( Perigee... .. 24. 5h. 51m. A.M. | ( Apogee... .. 24d 1h 51m P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After noon	
1	D 12 7	8 19	9 42	Expedition against Ahwas 1857
2	13 "	10 4	10 23	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.—Capture of Jhansi by Sir Hugh Ross 1859.—Surrender of Muzi Singh 1859.
3	14 7	10 49	10 59	Napier died 1817
4	Q	11 16	11 24	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774
5	16 7	11 51	0 10	Canada discovered 1492.—Abdication of Buonaparte 1814.—Khyber Pass forced by General Pollock 1812
6	17 7	0 20	0 45	Capture of Mercara, Coorg 1834.
7	18 7	1 4	1 23	Money first coined, B O 869.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born 18 3.—Tantia Topce captured 1859
8	19 7	1 48	2 1	Hudson's Bay Company established 1682.—Surrender of Assaerghur 1818.—Ganges Canal opened 1854
9	Perigee	2 34	2 46	Coronation of William and Mary 1689.—Capture of Assaerghur 1818.
10	21 7	2 18	2 40	Battle of Toulon, 1814
11	K	4 12	4 45	Canning born 1779.—The Great Boreas Canal (Punjab) opened 1859
12	22 7	5 24	5 7	Rodney's Victory 1782
13	23 7	6 40	7 39	Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1829.
14	25 7	8 12	8 47	Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born 1857.—Sir Jam setjee Jeejeebhoy Bart. died, 1859
15	26 7	9 10	9 17	Mutiny at the Morn, 1797
16	27 7	9 45	10 6	Battle of Culloden 1746.—Buffon died, 1788.—Bombay Railway opened 18 3
17	28 7	10 21	10 52	Dr Franklin died, 1790
18	Q	11 14	11 22	Tantia Topce hanged 1859
19	1 8	11 51	0 8	American Revolution, first action, 1775.—Byron died, 1824
20	3 8	0 20	0 44	Long Parliament dissolved 1653
21	4 8	1 1	1 18	Alexander the Great died B.C 323.—Insurrection at Basilily, 1816
22	5 8	1 26	1 53	Bemerara taken, 1793.—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812.—Duke of Sussex died, 1843
23	6 8	2 11	2 29	Shakespeare born, 1564.—Battle of Lall Dhoong, 1774.—Bombardment of Odessa, 1854.
24	Apogee	2 49	3 9	Shakespeare died 1616.—Daniel Defoe died, 1731.—Great fire at Surat 1827
25	7 8	3 21	3 54	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776.—Princess Alice Maud Mary born, 1843.—The Isthmus of Suez Canal commenced, 1859.
26	8	4 18	4 49	David Hume born, 1711
27	9 8	5 24	6 3	Surrender of Kanawon, 1815.
28	10 8	6 40	7 13	Champer died, 1434.—Tobacco first brought to England, 1606.—Mutiny of the Bounty 1790
29	11 8	7 48	8 21	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748.—Peace with Russia, 1864.—Friesland invaded by Austria, 1859.
30	12 8	8 51	9 15	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1807.—Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aden, 1849.



## MAY—31 Days.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ Full Moon, Sunday    2d. 7h. 42.7m. P.M.    ☾ New Moon, Sunday    17d. 5h. 22.5m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last ☾, Sunday    19d. 6h. 4.2m. P.M.    ☽ First ☽, Tuesday    26d. 1h. 22.2m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Sunrise Moon Time.		Length of the Day	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rise.	Sun Set.		
Fr	1	121	St. Philip and St. James.	5 33 30	5 30 52	12 47	11 12 56
Sat	2	122	Daybreak at 4h 14m.	5 33 56	5 29 52	12 47 50	11 12 1
S	3	123	1st Sunday after Easter.	5 33 22	5 21 19	12 48 46	11 11 13
Mon	4	124	Twilight ends at 7h. 39m.	5 31 48	5 21 30	12 49 42	11 10 18
Tu	5	125	Mercury rises at 5h 22m. A.M.	5 31 16	5 21 50	12 50 24	11 9 26
Wed	6	126	St. John the Evangelist	5 30 45	5 22 11	12 51 20	11 8 34
Th	7	127	Mercury sets at 7h. 46m. P.M.	5 30 12	5 22 33	12 52 11	11 7 40
Fr	8	128	Venus rises at 7h. 46m. A.M.	5 29 45	5 22 53	12 52 55	11 6 52
Sat	9	129	RAM Quarter-day in England	5 29 18	5 23 14	12 53 50	11 6 2
S	10	130	Regation Sunday	5 29 49	5 22 36	12 54 40	11 5 14
Mon	11	131	Daybreak at 4h 16m	5 28 23	5 22 07	12 55 34	11 4 26
Tu	12	132	Twilight ends at 7h 42m	5 27 46	5 24 19	12 56 23	11 3 28
Wed	13	133	Old May Day	5 27 22	5 24 41	12 57 04	11 2 48
Th	14	134	Ascension Day.—Holy Thursday	5 27 12	5 25 2	12 57 50	11 2 19
Fr	15	135	Venus sets at 5h 3m. P.M.	5 26 49	5 25 30	12 58 38	11 1 22
Sat	16	136	Mars rises at 5h. 22m. A.M.	5 26 18	5 25 48	12 59 23	11 0 28
S	17	137	1st Sunday after Ascension.	5 26 0	5 25 19	12 59 9	11 0 40
Mon	18	138	Mars sets at 5h. 46m. P.M.	5 25 47	5 25 23	12 59 40	11 0 14
Tu	19	139	St. Dunstan	5 25 28	5 25 00	12 59 19	11 0 33
Wed	20	140	Uranus rises at 4h. 47m A.M.	5 25 11	5 27 19	12 59 2	11 0 20
Th	21	141	Daybreak at 4h 5m.	5 24 56	5 27 41	12 59 10	11 0 14
Fr	22	142	Twilight ends at 7h. 48m.	5 24 37	5 28 7	12 59 10	11 0 20
Sat	23	143	Jupiter rises at 5h. 5m. P.M.	5 24 24	5 28 20	12 59 13	11 0 55
S	24	144	Pentecost.—Whit Sunday	5 24 16	5 28 22	12 59 13	11 0 55
Mon	25	145	Jupiter sets at 5h. 48m. A.M.	5 24 0	5 29 14	12 59 14	11 0 54
Tu	26	146	Venus rises at 5h. 22m. A.M.	5 23 48	5 29 30	12 59 10	11 0 54
Wed	27	147	Venus sets at 5h. 22m. P.M.	5 23 27	5 30 0	12 59 10	11 0 56
Th	28	148	Uranus sets at 5h. 26m. P.M.	5 23 20	5 30 25	12 59 10	11 0 55
Fr	29	149	Saturn rises at 1h. 24m. P.M.	5 23 19	5 30 47	12 59 10	11 0 52
Sat	30	150	Saturn sets at 1h 24m A.M.	5 23 11	5 31 12	12 59 10	11 0 50
S	31	151	Trinity Sunday	5 23 0	5 31 28	12 59 10	11 0 51

## MAY.

C Perigee ... 6d. 10h. 31m. 4.4s | C Apogee ... 22d 6h. 51m. 4.1s

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning.	Afternoon.	
1	D 13 9	9 16	9 26	{ Union of Scotland and England, 1707.—Duke of Wellington born, 1769.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert born 1859.—Great Exhibition opened, 1861 ditto 1869 Commencement of the disaffection among the late E. I. Co. a European troops, (ending in nearly 10 000 men taking their discharge,) 1858.
2	14 2	10 4	10 21	
3	○	10 43	11 3	Battle of Kotah, 1768.—Byron swam the Hellespont, 1810.—War declared by France against Austria, 1859
4	16 3	11 23	11 43	Springapatam taken, 1799.
5	17 4	0 4	0 26	Napoleon died at St Helena 1821.
6	Perigee	0 47	2 8	Congress of Laybach, 1821.—Cade annexed, 1866.—Alexander von Humboldt died 1859.
7	19 2	1 26	1 51	Savings Banks erected in England, 1185.—Battle of Koonch, 1858.—The Eastern Harra Canal (Sind) opened, 1869.
8	20 3	2 18	2 43	Bonaparte landed at Elba 1814
9	21 2	3 9	3 28	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1501.—Louis XV died, 1774.—Corporation and Test Acts repealed, 1828
10	C	4 9	4 44	Battle of Lodi, 1796.—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Meerut 1857
11	23 3	5 18	5 53	Lord Chatham died, 1778.—Cairo taken, 1801.—Fetival assassinated 1813.—The Delhi Massacre, 1857
12	24 2	6 20	7 4	Escape of Ayaz Sahib, 1812.
13	25 2	7 40	8 18	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1533.—Cession of Surat, 1800.
14	26 3	8 27	9 10	Henry IV of France murdered, 1610.—Farquhar born, 1666.—First Battle of Seringapatam 1791.
15	27 2	9 14	9 40	Capitulation of Malawa, 1815.—Cuvier died, 1822.
16	28 3	10 3	10 27	Great Fire in Kingston Jamaica, 1789.—Battle of Albuera, 1811
17	●	10 43	11 10	Trial by Jury instituted 970.—Great Fire at Montreal, 1768.—Treaty with the Maharajas 1793.—First telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1851
18	0 0	11 23	11 49	Bonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 1804.—Erection of Free Church of Scotland, 1846.
19	1 6	0 -	0 23	Columbus died, 1506.
20	2 4	0 42	0 26	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1834
21	3 4	1 16	1 25	Napoleon defeated at Auro, 1799.—Elois at Montreal, 1832.—Lafayette died (1801)
22	Apogee	1 53	2 10	Pope Alexander born 1682.—Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795.
23	5 2	2 26	2 47	Battle of Hamilitie, 1766.—Linnaeus born, 1707.—A great Fire on the Bombay Green 1832.—Kertch taken, 1826.
24	6 0	3 4	3 27	Treaty with Holland, 1783.—Queen Victoria born, 1819
25	7 6	3 32	4 16	Princess Helena Augusta born, 1846.
26	8	4 40	5 9	{ Venerable Bede born 678, died, 735.—Habeas Corpus Act passed 1779.—Pruss emancipated for the first time, 1672.—King of Hanover born, 1818.—General Anson died, 1807
27	9 6	5 42	6 17	
28	10 4	6 50	7 21	William Pitt born, 1759.—The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid between Swan and Aden, 1869
29	11 6	7 53	8 24	Restoration of Charles II., 1660.
30	12 6	8 51	9 10	General Peace, 1814.
31	13 6	9 17	9 43	Alexander Pope died, 1744.—The Rhaichangere Massacre, 1867

## JUNE—30 Days.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

○ Full Moon, Tuesday 2d. 4h. 30.7m. A.M.    ☾ New Moon, Tuesday 16d. 6h. 37.2m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last Qr., Monday 2d. 6h. 43.1m. P.M.    ☽ First Qr., Wednesday 3d. 2h. 23.4m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
Mon	1	152	Ascension, M	5 25 0	6 31 54	10 54	10 51
Tu	2	153	Daybreak at 4h. 5m.	5 22 56	6 29 16	10 50	10 49
Wed	3	154	Twilight end at 7h 33m	5 22 53	6 29 30	10 46	10 50
Th	4	155	Corpus Christi	5 22 50	6 29 03	10 46	10 50
Fr	5	156	Boniface, S and M	5 22 48	6 28 37	10 46	10 50
Sat	6	157	Moonsoon commences.	5 22 46	6 28 12	10 46	10 50
<b>S</b>	7	158	1st Sunday after Trinity	5 22 44	6 27 46	10 46	10 50
Mon	8	159	Mercury rises at 5h 59m A.M.	5 22 42	6 27 18	10 46	10 50
Tu	9	160	St. Anthony	5 22 40	6 26 49	10 46	10 50
Wed	10	161	Mercury sets at 6h. 53m P.M.	5 22 38	6 26 24	10 46	10 50
Th	11	162	St. Barnabas, A. and M	5 22 36	6 25 59	10 46	10 50
Fr	12	163	Daybreak at 5h 50m	5 22 34	6 25 34	10 46	10 50
Sat	13	164	Twilight ends at h. 68m	5 22 32	6 25 09	10 46	10 50
<b>S</b>	14	165	2nd Sunday after Trinity	5 22 30	6 24 44	10 46	10 50
Mon	15	166	Venus rises at 5h 11m. A.M.	5 22 28	6 24 19	10 46	10 50
Tu	16	167	Venus sets at 5h 35m. P.M.	5 22 26	6 23 54	10 46	10 50
Wed	17	168	St. Alban, M	5 22 24	6 23 29	10 46	10 50
Th	18	169	Mars rises at 5h 0m A.M.	5 22 22	6 23 04	10 46	10 50
Fr	19	170	Mars sets at 5h. 4m P.M.	5 22 20	6 22 39	10 46	10 50
Sat	20	171	Accession of Queen Victoria.	5 22 18	6 22 14	10 46	10 50
<b>S</b>	21	172	3rd Sunday after Trinity	5 22 16	6 21 49	10 46	10 50
Mon	22	173	Daybreak at 4h. 9m.	5 22 14	6 21 24	10 46	10 50
Tu	23	174	Twilight ends at 6h 2m.	5 22 12	6 20 59	10 46	10 50
Wed	24	175	St. John Baptist.—Midsummer Day.	5 22 10	6 20 34	10 46	10 50
Th	25	176	Jupiter rises at 1h 1m. P.M.	5 22 08	6 20 09	10 46	10 50
Fr	26	177	Jupiter sets at 5h. 51m A.M.	5 22 06	6 19 44	10 46	10 50
Sat	27	178	Saturn rises at 11h. 32m. A.M.	5 22 04	6 19 19	10 46	10 50
<b>S</b>	28	179	4th Sunday after Trinity	5 22 02	6 18 54	10 46	10 50
Mon	29	180	St. Peter	5 22 00	6 18 29	10 46	10 50
Tu	30	181	Saturn sets at 11h. 30m. P.M.	5 21 58	6 18 04	10 46	10 50

## JUNE

( Perigee... 34. 11h. 51m. P.M. | ( Apogee... 18d. 5h. 51m. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After noon.	
1	D. H. 14 6	N M. 10 8	N M. 10 38	Battle of Aruce 189.—Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet 1791
2	☉	10 57	11 30	£10 000 voted to Dr Jenner for his discovery of 's inoculation, 1802 —Severe Earthquake at Erzurum 1500 persons perished, 1839
3	Perigee	11 45	0 8	Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814
4	17 6	0 34	0 57	George III born, 1748.—British Institution founded 1803.— Leopold created King of Belgium, 1835
5	18 6	1 31	1 46	First Balloon ascended, 1783
6	19 6	2 10	2 35	Great Fire in Montreal 1803.—Jeremy Bentham died, 1833
7	20 6	3 1	3 38	Royal Exchange founded, 1546.—Port Royal destroyed, 1692 — Reform Bill passed 1832.
8	☾	3 58	4 36	Mahomed died 633.—Haidar, N. E. settled, 1749.—Confederation signed at Vienna 1815.—The Jhansi Massacre, 1857
9	22 6	4 54	5 35	Amoy taken 1842.
10	23 6	5 59	6 34	Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1795
11	24 6	7 4	7 55	George I died 1727
12	25 6	8 8	8 40	Surrender of the Poikwa and Fall of Malligama 1818.—Mascara of the Pottoghur fugitives at Cawnpore, 1857
13	26 6	9 10	9 40	Battle of Cuddalore, 1782.—Cornwallis appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1798.—The Indian Press gagged, 1857
14	27 6	0 36	10 3	Magna Charta signed, 1215.—Battle of Yorktown, 1781 — Tie of Marungo, 1800.—The Gwalior Massacre, 1857 —Battle of Nawabgunge, Onda, 1898.
15	28 6	10 36	10 48	Montreal retaken by the British 1776.—Napoleon took the field 1815.—Hurricane at Bombay 1837
16	☉	11 10	11 36	Bengal Chief Presidency 175.—Battle of Ligny 1815
17	1 0	11 48	0 8	Addison died 1719.—First Steam-boat from Bristol to New York, 1830.—Lord Bentinck died, 1839.—Lord Canning died 1862
18	Apogee	0 36	0 44	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
19	2 0	1 1	1 17	William IV died 1837
20	4 0	1 34	1 51	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.—Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
21	5 0	2 2	2 26	Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837
22	6 0	3 44	3 2	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.
23	7 0	3 33	3 43	Battle of Plassey 1757
24	☾	4 8	4 28	Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot 1494.
25	9 0	4 54	5 23	Battle of Banstockburn 1314.—The Pailho Disaster (China) 1859.
26	10 0	5 54	6 28	George IV died, and William IV proclaimed, 1830
27	11 0	7 0	7 33	Ranjit Sing died 1839.—Massacre of British Troops at Cawn pore by Manna Sahib 1857
28	12 0	8 10	8 48	Stamp Duties instituted, 1698.—Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.
29	13 0	9 10	9 13	Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1613.—Stockport Riot, 1892
30	14 0	0 43	10 10	Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.

## JULY—31 Days.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ Full Moon, Wednesday 1d 11h. 31.5m. A.M.      ☾ First Qr., Friday      34d 1h. 22.4m. A.M.  
 ☽ Last Qr., Wednesday 8d 2h. 18.5m. A.M.      ☉ Full Moon Thursday 34d 6h. 21.1m. P.M.  
 ☾ New Moon, Thursday 16d. 2h. 41.6m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Journay Mean Time.		Length of the Day	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rise.	Sun Sets.		
Wed	1	183	Daybreak at 4h. 8m	5 37 9	6 39 45	12 12 35	10 47 25
Th	2	184	Visitation of the Virgin Mary	5 37 28	6 39 48	12 12 18	10 47 42
Fr	3	184	Dog days begin	5 27 43	6 39 54	12 12 4	10 47 56
Sat	4	185	Translation of St. Mark.	5 28 3	6 39 59	12 11 59	10 48 2
<b>S</b>	5	86	5th Sunday after Trinity	5 18 25	6 39 55	12 11 39	10 48 20
Mon	6	187	Mercury rises at 4h. 5m. A.M.	5 28 44	6 39 56	12 11 19	10 48 38
Tu	7	188	Thomas-a-Becket, M	5 19 4	6 39 57	12 10 59	10 49 2
Wed	8	189	Mercury sets at 5h. 8m. P.M.	5 29 44	6 39 58	12 10 39	10 49 28
Th	9	190	Venus rises at 8h. 56m. A.M.	5 29 46	6 39 58	12 10 6	10 49 54
Fr	10	191	Venus sets at 8h. 32m. P.M.	5 29 5	6 39 59	12 9 44	10 50 10
Sat	11	192	Daybreak at 4h. 8m	5 29 38	6 39 41	12 9 18	10 50 44
<b>S</b>	12	193	6th Sunday after Trinity	5 20 28	6 39 40	12 8 59	10 51 2
Mon	13	194	Twilight ends at 8h. 2m	5 31 9	6 39 35	12 8 38	10 51 34
Tu	14	195	Uranus rises at 3h. 27m. A.M.	5 31 21	6 39 27	12 7 58	10 52 4
Wed	15	196	St. Swethin	5 31 23	6 39 26	12 7 38	10 52 32
Th	16	197	Mars rises at 1h. 13m. A.M.	5 32 16	6 39 15	12 6 54	10 53 6
Fr	17	198	Mars sets at 6h. 23m. P.M.	5 32 2	6 38 50	12 6 27	10 53 32
Sat	18	199	Uranus sets at 4h. 29m. P.M.	5 32 58	6 38 48	12 5 50	10 54 10
<b>S</b>	19	200	7th Sunday after Trinity	5 23 26	6 38 29	12 5 14	10 54 46
Mon	20	201	Margaret	5 33 41	6 38 18	12 4 40	10 55 20
Tu	21	202	Daybreak at 4h. 13m	5 24 3	6 38 7	12 4 10	10 55 54
Wed	22	203	Nagdalena.	5 34 25	6 37 51	12 3 39	10 56 24
Th	23	204	Twilight ends at 7h. 56m	5 34 57	6 37 35	12 3 48	10 57 14
Fr	24	205	Uranus rises at 2h. 31m. A.M.	5 35 8	6 37 16	12 3 20	10 57 51
Sat	25	206	St. James.	5 25 2	6 36 57	12 3 5	10 58 22
<b>S</b>	26	207	8th Sunday after Trinity	5 25 51	6 36 37	12 2 46	10 59 14
Mon	27	208	Jupiter rises at 11h. 19m. A.M.	5 26 19	6 36 18	12 2 40	10 59 56
Tu	28	209	Jupiter sets at 10h. 56m. P.M.	5 26 22	6 35 54	12 2 59	11 0 36
Wed	29	210	Saturn rises at 5h. 43m. A.M.	5 26 54	6 35 24	12 2 36	11 1 21
Th	30	211	Saturn sets at 5h. 53m. P.M.	5 27 18	6 35 7	12 2 17	11 2 6
Fr	31	212	Uranus sets at 2h. 33m. P.M.	5 27 23	6 34 41	12 2 7	11 2 59

## JULY

☾ Perigee ... .. 1d 7h 51m P.M. | ☽ Perigee ... .. 30d 5h 51m A.M.  
 ☽ Apogee ... .. 15d 10h 51m P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water Bombay			Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After noon		
1	Perigee	10 33	11 4		Tobago taken by the British, 1803—Marriage of Princess Alice, 1862
2	16 0	11 31	12 07		Sir Robert Peel died 1854.
3	17 0	0 23	0 48		Quebec founded 1608—Capitulation of Paris 1815
4	18 0	1 13	1 36		America declared an independent State by the Congress, 1776 —Battle of Maida, 1806.—Sir Henry Lawrence died at Luck now 1857
5	19 0	1 59	2 23		Capture of Ghaznee, 1839—Major General Barnard died before Delhi 1857
6	20 0	2 47	3 11		Algiers taken by the French and made a Colony 1830.—Calcutta lighted with Gas 1857
7	21 0	3 35	3 59		Seventh evacuation of Monte Video 1807.—Sheridan died, 1816
8	☾	4 23	4 46		Edmund Burke died 1796—Duke of Cambridge died, 1856.
9	22 0	5 16	5 40		Cape of Good Hope doubled by Vasco da Gama, 1497—The Bear bones restored, 1815.—The ex King of Oude liberated 1858
10	24 0	6 21	6 56		Prince of Orange assassinated 1584—Capture of Bourbon 1819 —Peace concluded between France and Austria, 1859.
11	25 0	7 31	8 5		Acre taken 1191.—Gundaloupe taken, 1815.
12	26 0	8 49	9 10		Battle of the Boyne 1690—Printing licensed, 1799—First steam vessel launched in Calcutta, 1823.
13	27 0	9 44	9 43		Peace of Utrecht 1712—First Council held in Sydney 1829—Duke of Orleans killed, 1812
14	28 0	10 9	10 03		First French Revolution, the Bastille destroyed, 1789.—Erebus destroyed by a second earthquake Immense loss of life, 1846.
15	Apogee	10 55	11 13		Boonparte surrendered to Captain Maitland, 1815.—Massacre of English women and children at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib 1857
16	☉	11 53	11 52		Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1728
17	1 3	0 9	0 24		Isaac Watts born, 1674—Cawnpore retaken by General Havelock 1857
18	2 3	0 41	0 07		Petrarch the celebrated Italian poet died, 1374
19	3 3	1 18	1 39		Second Battle of Cutwa 1763.—Princess Augusta of Cambridge born 1821—Lord Elphinstone died, 1869
20	4 3	1 47	2 2		Karl of Elgin Governor General of Canada, 1811—Treaty of Peace, 1815
21	5 3	2 18	2 34		Lord William Russell beheaded 1683
22	6 3	2 52	3 11		Battle of Salamanca, 1812.—The Indian Income Tax Act passed 1860.
23	7 3	3 31	3 53		Canada Union assented to, 1840
24	☽	4 16	4 41		Insurance Societies first established 1694.—Gibraltar taken 1704
25	9 3	5 10	5 43		Natives of India first sent on the Petit Jury, 1836.
26	10 3	6 40	6 57		The Darien Expedition sailed from Leith 1694.—Coleridge died 1834—An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1694
27	11 3	7 56	8 16		Manila taken, 1762.—French Revolution, 1793.
28	12 3	8 56	9 10		Robespierre guillotined 1794.—Battle of Talavera, 1809—Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813—Harvest snow at Lyons 1860
29	13 3	9 38	9 59		First School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1819.
30	Perigee	10 26	10 54		Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1784 and 1796.—Charles X de-throned 1826.
31	15 3	11 21	11 46		Loyola died, 1556—Assam annexed, 1829

## AUGUST—31 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr. Thursday 2d. 5h 55.41m P.M. ☽ First Qr. Saturday 29d 11h. 10 7m. A.M.  
 ● New Moon Friday 14d 5h 53.9m P.M. ○ Full Moon, Saturday 29d. 1h. 44.1m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.	
				Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.						
Sat	1	213	Lammas Day	5	27	59	5	34	16	13	55	56
<b>S</b>	2	214	9th Sunday after Trinity	5	28	19	5	33	15	13	55	56
Mon	3	215	Daybreak at 5h 19m.	5	28	31	5	32	14	13	54	56
Tu	4	216	Twilight ends at 7h. 56m	5	28	44	5	31	13	13	54	56
Wed	5	217	* Oyster Season commences.	5	29	16	5	32	22	12	53	56
Th	6	218	Transfiguration of our Lord.	5	29	29	5	31	22	12	52	56
Fr	7	219	Feast of Jesus	5	29	47	5	31	19	12	51	56
Sat	8	220	Mercury rises at 5h 10 A.M.	5	40	4	5	30	46	10	50	56
<b>S</b>	9	221	10th Sunday after Trinity	5	40	24	5	30	19	12	49	56
Mon	10	222	St. Lawrence M.	5	40	41	4	29	29	12	48	56
Tu	11	223	Daybreak at 5h 22m	5	40	50	5	29	2	12	48	56
Wed	12	224	Grouse shooting begins.	5	41	17	5	28	37	12	47	56
Th	13	225	Old Lammas Day	5	41	33	5	27	57	12	46	56
Fr	14	226	Twilight ends at 7h. 45m	5	41	48	5	27	13	12	45	56
Sat	15	227	Assumption of the Virgin Mary	5	42	02	5	26	34	12	44	56
<b>S</b>	16	228	11th Sunday after Trinity	5	42	20	5	25	56	12	43	56
Mon	17	229	Venus rises at 5h 43m A.M.	5	42	34	5	25	16	12	42	56
Tu	18	230	Venus sets at 5h 38m P.M.	5	42	53	5	24	25	12	41	56
Wed	19	231	Mars rises at 6h. 47m. A.M.	5	43	7	5	23	58	12	40	56
Th	20	232	Daybreak at 5h 34m	5	43	23	5	22	17	12	39	56
Fr	21	233	St. Bernard.	5	43	38	5	22	20	12	38	56
Sat	22	234	Twilight ends at 7h. 29m	5	43	57	5	21	46	12	37	56
<b>S</b>	23	235	12th Sunday after Trinity	5	44	5	5	21	19	36	56	56
Mon	24	236	St. Bartholomew	5	44	28	5	20	16	12	36	56
Tu	25	237	Jupiter rises at 9h 30m A.M.	5	44	29	5	19	30	12	35	56
Wed	26	238	Jupiter sets at 9h 12m. P.M.	5	44	40	5	18	44	12	34	56
Th	27	239	Saturn rises at 7h. 37m. A.M.	5	44	59	5	17	57	12	33	56
Fr	28	240	St. Augustine, Ep.	5	45	17	4	17	11	12	32	56
Sat	29	241	St. John the Baptist beheaded.	5	45	23	4	16	53	12	31	56
<b>S</b>	30	242	13th Sunday after Trinity	5	45	36	5	16	39	12	30	56
Mon	31	243	Saturn sets at 7h 48m P.M.	5	45	48	5	15	48	12	29	56

## AUGUST

☾ Apogee ..... 19d. 11h. 51m. A.M. | ☾ Perigee ..... 27d. 11h. 51m. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After noon	
1	D. 16 3	H. 0 18	M. 6 35	Queen Anne died 1714.—Slavery abolished in the East Indies, 1833.—The Indian Income Tax Act in force, 1860.—The Pulo Forts (China) occupied, 1860
2	17 3	0 50	1 17	Maharajah Goolah Singh died 1857
3	18 3	1 20	2 6	Gwalior taken 1786
4	19 3	2 22	3 44	British Troops landed in Java, 1811
5	20 3	3 3	4 24	Capture of Cabool 1840.—Chusan taken 1840.—The Telegraphic cable successfully laid between Great Britain and America 1858
6	☾	3 46	4 11	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.—Prince Alfred Prince Albert, Duke of York born 1844.—Sir James J. Eschschay created a Baronet 1867
7	22 3	4 56	5 2	Napoleon sailed for St Helena, 1815.—Queen Caroline died 1821.—The Ashantee defeated 1825
8	23 3	5 23	6 11	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednuggur 1868.—Batavia taken 1811
9	24 3	6 00	7 30	Canning died, 1837.—The Great Eastern completed 1859.
10	25 3	6 19	8 46	Banda taken, 1810.—The Hungarians defeated by Haynau, 1849.
11	26 3	6 10	9 31	Scindia defeated by the English 1803.—Hurricane at Barbadoes 1821
12	Apogee	6 49	10 15	Ahmednuggur surrendered, 1843
13	28 3	10 24	10 55	Pitt's India Bill passed 1781.—Queen Adelaide born, 1792.—The New Poor Law Bill passed 1834
14	☉	11 12	11 20	Printing invented, 1437.—Battle of Waterloo, 1811
15	0 7	11 46	0 8	Sir Walter Scott born 1771.—The Dutch Fleet captured by Admiral Elphinstone near the Cape of Good Hope, 1794.
16	1 7	0 19	0 32	Ben Johnson died 1637
17	2 7	0 48	1 2	Duchess of Kent born 1788.—Battle of Rolsa, 1800.—Battle of Smolensko 1812
18	3 7	1 20	1 33	Dr Beattie author of "The Minister," died 1803.
19	4	1 51	2 6	Loss of the Royal George, 1782.—Trial of Queen Caroline commenced 1820
20	5 7	2 24	2 43	Isaac Walton born 1593.—Great Hurricane in Jamaica, 1722.—The Indian Army Amalgamation 1860.
21	6 7	3 1	3 22	Surinam taken 168.—Battle of Vimiera, 1808.—The Pulo Forts (China) captured 1860
22	7	3 44	4 8	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842.—Serious comets in the Mundialis Jull 18 0
23	8 7	4 20	5 8	Pompeii and Herculaneum destroyed A.D. 79.—American War declared 17 4.—The Fanch landed at Kilsia Bay in Ireland, 1804
24	9 7	5 50	6 25	Indore taken 1804.—Surrender of Washington, 1814 [1796]
25	10 7	7 17	8 1	Capture of Fort Cornelia, 1811.—Congress of Verona, 1822.—Herschel died 18 3
26	11 7	8 41	9 10	Trincomalee taken 1775.—Prince Albert born 1819.—Great Fire in Jamaica, 1843.—The Great Eastern completed her first voyage, 1860.
27	Perigee	9 18	9 49	Louis Philippe died, 1850
28	13 7	10 16	10 43	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816.—Slavery abolished, 1833.
29	☉	11 6	11 29	Sir Charles J. Napier died 1833
30	15 7	11 29	0 13	The Forts of St Peter and St Paul in Southern Kamchatka, taken by the English, 1864.
31	16 7	0 33	0 50	Bowyan died, 1688.—Capture of St. Sebastian, 1813



## SEPTEMBER—30 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr., Saturday 1d 6h 0.2m A.M. ☽ First Qr. Sunday 29d 7h 34.2m P.M.  
 ☾ New Moon, Saturday 13d. 6h 32.2m A.M. ☽ Full Moon, Sunday 27d 16h. 22.2m. A.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Rising Mean Time.		Length of the Day	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
Tu	1	244	St. Giles, A.	5 45 50	5 13 57	12 27 50	11 32 1
Wed	2	245	St. Stephen, C.	5 46 13	5 13 5	12 26 52	11 33 8
Th	3	246	Daybreak at 4h. 31m	5 46 32	5 12 17	12 25 54	11 34 6
Fr	4	247	Twilight ends at 7h. 27m	5 46 38	5 11 28	12 24 56	11 35 6
Sat	5	248	Old St. Bartholomew	5 46 45	5 10 37	12 23 58	11 36 8
S	6	249	14th Sunday after Trinity	5 46 50	5 9 44	12 23 49	11 37 14
Mon	7	250	Knechtus, R.	5 47 5	5 8 56	12 21 46	11 38 14
Tu	8	251	Nativity of the Virgin Mary	5 47 18	5 8 3	12 20 44	11 39 16
Wed	9	252	Mercury rises at 7h. 33m. A.M.	5 47 29	5 7 12	12 19 44	11 40 15
Th	10	253	Mercury sets at 4. 10m P.M.	5 47 41	5 6 19	12 18 39	11 41 22
Fr	11	254	Daybreak at 4h 31m	5 47 53	5 5 27	12 17 34	11 42 26
Sat	12	255	Twilight ends at 7h. 26m	5 48 6	5 4 24	12 16 30	11 43 29
S	13	256	15 Sunday after Trinity	5 48 17	5 3 28	12 15 23	11 44 35
Mon	14	257	Holy Cross	5 48 27	5 2 47	12 14 26	11 45 40
Tu	15	258	Mars rises at 6h 4m. A. M.	5 48 38	5 1 54	12 13 18	11 46 44
Wed	16	259	Hack hunting ends.	5 48 49	5 1 2	12 12 10	11 47 46
Th	17	260	Lambert, R. and M.	5 48 59	5 0 10	12 11 1	11 48 48
Fr	18	261	Venus rises at 7h. 7m. A.M.	5 49 5	5 39 12	12 10 11	11 49 50
Sat	19	262	Venus Sets at 4h 4m. P.M.	5 49 25	5 38 24	12 9 4	11 50 55
S	20	263	16th Sunday after Trinity	5 49 39	5 37 21	12 8 0	11 52 0
Mon	21	264	St. Matthew Abp.	5 49 41	5 36 28	12 6 58	11 53 2
Tu	22	265	Daybreak at 4h 36m	5 49 54	5 35 44	12 5 50	11 54 10
Wed	23	266	Twilight ends at 7h. 5m	5 50 4	5 34 53	12 4 49	11 55 12
Th	24	267	Jupiter rises at 7h. 46m A.M.	5 50 18	5 33 59	12 3 44	11 56 16
Fr	25	268	Jupiter sets at 7h. 22m P.M.	5 50 27	5 32 5	12 2 36	11 57 22
Sat	26	269	St. Cyprian Abp.—Old Holy Hood.	5 50 38	5 30 14	12 1 24	11 58 24
S	27	270	17th Sunday after Trinity	5 50 49	5 29 21	12 0 22	11 59 28
Mon	28	271	Saturn rises at 4h. 57m A.M.	5 51 7	5 28 23	11 59 26	0 34
Tu	29	272	St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day	5 51 18	5 27 33	11 58 26	0 40
Wed	30	273	St. Jerome, C. M.	5 51 29	5 26 46	11 57 20	0 46

## SEPTEMBER.

C Apogee ... .. 5d. 5h 51m. P.M. | C Perigee ... .. 54d. 6h. 51m. P.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After noon.	
1	D 17 7	M 1 16	M 1 25 3/4	Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1858.
2	18 7	1 64	2 14	Great Fire of London 1666
3	19 "	2 33	2 58	Oliver Cromwell died, 1658.—Great storm and fire, St Kitts, 1776.—De Sistiive Treaty with America, 1783.
4	20 7	2 12	2 28	Fort of Allyghur taken, 1695
5	C	3 57	4 23	First American Congress 1774.—Capture of Malta, 1800.
6	22 7	4 48	5 27	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807
7	23 7	6 7	6 49	Queen Elizabeth born 1533.—Samuel Johnson born 1709.—Battle of Borodino 1812
8	Apogee	7 31	8 12	William IV crowned, 1831.—The Malakoff taken, 1855
9	25 7	8 40	9 10	Afghans defeated at Jugdulluck 1849.—Sebastopol evacuated, 1855.—The Native Army of Bengal reorganized, 1869.
10	26	9 21	9 44	First Importation of Tea into England 1591.—Battle of Cumnagbull 1800
11	27 7	10 8	10 25	Battle of Delhi, 1803
12	☉	10 44	11 1	Pondicherry first governed by the French 1746
13	0 1	11 18	11 23	General Wolfe killed 1757
14	1 1	11 48	0 2	Duke of Wellington died, 1832.—Delhi assaulted 1857
15	2 1	0 19	0 28	New York surrendered 176.—Freedom of the Press in India, 1835
16	3 1	0 32	1 2	Tanjore taken by storm, 1773.—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English 1816.—Re-occupation of Cabot 1842
17	4 1	1 24	1 41	London and Birmingham Railway opened, 1825.—The East India House vacated 1860
18	5 1	1 53	2 12	Bombay given to Charles II as a dowry 1662.—George I landed 1714.—Quebec capitulated 1763
19	6 1	2 38	2 0	Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subadar of Oude and Governor Hastings 1761
20	7	2 22	2 49	Demerara retaken by the British 1802.—Battle of the Alma, 1854.—Final capture of Delhi, 1857
21	8 1	4 17	4 04	Battle of Preston Pans, 1745.—Sir Walter Scott d-d, 1832.—The fate of Sir John Franklin's Expedition discovered 1859.
22	9 1	5 3	6 23	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar 1805.
23	11 1	7 7	7 29	Battle of Assaye, 1803
24	Perigee	8 36	0 4	Charles I. de throne, 1649.—Boerhaave died 1736.
25	13 1	9 10	9 24	Columbus second voyage, 1492.—Lucknow relieved by General Havelock 1857
26	13 1	10 0	10 52	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, 1815.
27	○	10 46	11 7	West India Docks opened, 1797
28	14 1	11 29	11 48	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1669.—Battle of Ebnace, 1819
29	16 1	0 19	0 28	Russia declared war against Turkey 1828.—Battle of Kara, 1865.
30	17 1	0 49	1 8	St Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1667

## OCTOBER—31 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr., Monday 3d. 6h 12.2m. A.M.      ☽ First Qr., Tuesday 29d. 5h 56.7m. A.M.  
 ● New Moon Monday 12d. 11h. 33.7m. P.M.      ○ Full Moon, Monday 26d. 16h 46.5m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
Th	1	274	Remigius, Bp.	5 31 30	5 47 34	11 50 12	3 44
Fr	2	275	Daybreak at 4h 39m	5 31 53	5 47 3	11 50 12	3 52
Sat	3	276	Twilight ends at 7h. 6m.	5 32 7	5 46 11	11 50 12	3 58
S	4	277	18th Sunday after Trinity	5 33 19	5 45 21	11 50 12	3 58
Mon	5	278	Mercury rises at 6h 34m. A.M.	5 33 29	5 44 33	11 50 12	3 59
Tu	6	279	Faith, V and M	5 33 45	5 43 42	11 50 12	3 57
Wed	7	280	St Mark	5 33 0	5 42 54	11 49 54	10 6
Th	8	281	Mercury sets at 5h. 40m. P.M.	5 33 16	5 42 5	11 49 54	11 10
Fr	9	282	St. Denys, B.	5 33 21	5 41 1	11 47 46	12 14
Sat	10	283	Uranus rises at 6h 36m. P.M.	5 33 47	5 40 26	11 46 42	13 8
S	11	284	19th Sunday after Trinity	5 34 9	5 39 42	11 46 40	12 14 29
Mon	12	285	Daybreak at 4h. 46m.	5 34 15	5 38 54	11 46 38	12 15 23
Tu	13	286	Trans. of Edward the Confessor	5 34 26	5 38 10	11 46 41	12 16 26
Wed	14	287	Twilight ends at 6h. 57m.	5 34 34	5 37 24	11 46 39	12 17 26
Th	15	288	Venus rises at 3h 54m. A.M.	5 35 17	5 36 46	11 46 38	12 18 22
Fr	16	289	Venus sets at 3h. 46m. P.M.	5 35 29	5 35 5	11 46 29	12 19 32
Sat	17	290	Etheldreda, V	5 35 47	5 35 12	11 46 26	12 20 24
S	18	291	20th Sunday after Trinity	5 36 1	5 34 21	11 46 24	12 21 36
Mon	19	292	Mars rises at 5h 15m. A.M.	5 36 26	5 33 48	11 46 22	12 22 36
Tu	20	293	Mars sets at 5h. 3m. P.M.	5 36 47	5 33 7	11 46 20	12 23 40
Wed	21	294	Daybreak at 4h. 48m.	5 37 7	5 32 3	11 46 20	12 24 40
Th	22	295	Twilight ends at 6h. 47m.	5 37 28	5 31 50	11 46 18	12 25 42
Fr	23	296	Jupiter rises at 6h 11m. A.M.	5 37 49	5 31 8	11 46 16	12 26 40
Sat	24	297	Jupiter sets at 6h. 41m. P.M.	5 38 14	5 30 21	11 46 14	12 27 40
S	25	298	21st Sunday after Trinity	5 38 24	5 29 54	11 46 12	12 28 40
Mon	26	299	Saturn rises at 4h 11m. A.M.	5 38 56	5 29 10	11 46 10	12 29 36
Tu	27	300	Saturn sets at 4h. 5m. P.M.	5 39 30	5 28 49	11 46 10	12 30 32
Wed	28	301	St. Simon and St. Jude.	5 39 46	5 28 16	11 46 11	12 31 36
Tu	29	302		5 40 6	5 27 23	11 46 13	12 32 24
Fr	30	303	Uranus sets at 5h. 36m. A.M.	5 40 23	5 27 2	11 46 13	12 33 20
Sat	31	304	All Hallows's Eve.	5 41 0	5 26 30	11 46 12	12 34 20

## OCTOBER

☾ Apogee . . . . . 4d. 5h 51m A.M. | ☾ Perigee . . . . . 21d. 1h 51m A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After Noon	
1	D 1	H 28	H 45	The Dardanelles blockaded 1898.—Red Sea Telegraph opened 1898.—Rajah Jeyloll Sing hanged at Lucknow, 1859.
2	13 1	2 3	2 23	London University opened 1828
3	20 1	2 41	2 3	Charuker plundered and burnt, 1842
4	21 1	2 35	2 49	Lally took Arcot, 1788.—Bishop Heber died, 1833
5	☾	4 16	4 47	Lord Cornwallis died 1805
6	Apogee	5 28	6 4	Louis Philippe born 1778
7	24 1	6 44	7 24	{ Violent earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges 300,000 people said to have perished, 1797 — Peace with America 1784.
8	25 1	8 4	8 38	Nawab of Ferozepore executed at Delhi for murder 1825
9	26 1	9 8	9 10	Eddystone Lighthouse completed, 1759.—Battle of Savannah, 1778
10	27 1	9 20	9 49	Capture of Monghyr 1783 — Capture of China, 1841
11	28 1	10 5	10 20	America discovered by Columbus 1492.—Battle of Camperdown 1797
12	☉	10 43	11 1	Canova the sculptor died, 1822.—Robert Stephenson died, 1839
13	0 5	11 27	11 24	Queensdown taken, 1812.—Joachim Murat shot, 1815
14	1 5	11 50	0 7	The Conquest 1066.—Napoleon landed at St Helena, 1816
15	2 5	0 36	0 43	Surrender of Bherampore, 1803.—The Fort of Roj destroyed 1856.
16	3 5	1 1	1 20	Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555 — Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834
17	4 5	1 40	2 1	Capture of Agra, 1612
18	5 5	2 24	2 46	The Governor General takes the field in person, 1817
19	6 5	3 12	3 41	Dean Swift died 1745.—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1781
20	7	4 12	4 48	Congress of Troppan, 1830.—Battle of Navarino, 1827
21	Perigee	5 28	6 12	Siege of Asserghur, 1802 — Battle of Trafalgar 1805
22	9 5	6 56	7 25	Battle of Buxar 1 64
23	10 5	8 14	8 45	Battle of Edgehill 1645 — Battle at Cuttack with the Rohil 184, 1794 — Battle of Balaklava, 1854
24	11 5	9 10	9 12	Peace of Westphalia, 1648.—Mansion House founded, 1790
25	12 5	9 37	10 2	Battle of Agincourt, 1415 — George II died, 1760.
26	☉	10 25	10 48	Battle of Blenheim 1704
27	14 5	11 8	11 29	Cuba discovered 1492 — Michael Servetus burnt, 1553
28	15 5	11 48	0 7	Hurricane at Coringa and Masulipatam, 1800.
29	16 5	0 25	0 44	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.
30	17 5	1 2	1 21	Lower Armoury burnt, 1841
31	18 5	1 39	1 26	Simon's Bay captured 1795

## NOVEMBER—30 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr Tuesday 2d. 5h 25.1m P.M. ☽ First Qr Wednesday 18d 12h 55.9m A.M.  
 ☾ New Moon, Wednesday 11d. 5h 50.1m P.M. ☽ Full Moon, Wednesday 25d 1h. 55.5m P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.					
S	1	305	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Trinity	6	1 23	5 20	11 34	56	12 38		
Mon	2	306	All Souls.	6	1 54	5 25	11 33	56	12 36		
Tu	3	307	Holy Well Day	6	2 30	5 25	11 32	56	12 37		
Wed	4	308	Daybreak at 4h. 47m	6	2 45	5 24	11 31	56	12 38		
Th	5	309	Papist C—Gunpowder Plot	6	3 18	5 24	11 30	55	12 36		
Fr	6	310	Leonard C	6	3 40	5 23	11 30	55	12 35		
Sat	7	311	Twilight ends at 6h 49m	6	4 16	5 23	11 29	55	12 34		
S	8	312	12 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity	6	4 45	5 23	11 28	55	12 33		
Mon	9	313	Mercury rises at 4h 57m A.M.	6	5 1	5 22	11 27	55	12 32		
Tu	10	314	Mercury sets at 4h 29m P.M.	6	5 4	5 22	11 26	55	12 31		
Wed	11	315	St. Martin Bp.	6	6 18	5 22	11 25	55	12 30		
Th	12	316	Daybreak at 4h 44m	6	6 51	5 21	11 24	55	12 29		
Fr	13	317	Bridget, Bp.	6	7 25	5 21	11 23	55	12 28		
Sat	14	318	Twilight ends at 5h 39m.	6	8 0	5 21	11 22	55	12 27		
S	15	319	14 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity	6	8 26	5 20	11 22	55	12 26		
Mon	16	320	Venus rises at 4h 47m A.M.	6	9 0	5 20	11 21	55	12 25		
Tu	17	321	Hugh, Bp.	6	9 28	5 20	11 20	55	12 24		
Wed	18	322	St. Luke	6	10 12	5 20	11 19	55	12 23		
Th	19	323	Mars rises at 4h 43m A.M.	6	10 26	5 20	11 18	55	12 22		
Fr	20	324	Edmund K and M	6	11 28	5 20	11 18	55	12 21		
Sat	21	325	Daybreak at 4h 58m	6	11 58	5 20	11 17	55	12 20		
S	22	326	16 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Trinity	6	12 37	5 19	11 17	55	12 19		
Mon	23	327	St. Clement Bp.	6	13 16	5 19	11 16	55	12 18		
Tu	24	328	Twilight ends at 5h 37m	6	13 4	5 19	11 16	55	12 17		
Wed	25	329	St. Catherine V	6	14 23	5 19	11 15	55	12 16		
Th	26	330	Jupiter rises at 4h 31m A.M.	6	15 0	5 19	11 15	55	12 15		
Fr	27	331	Jupiter sets at 3h 55m P.M.	6	15 37	5 19	11 14	55	12 14		
Sat	28	332	Saturn rises at 3h 23m A.M.	6	16 15	5 19	11 14	55	12 13		
S	29	333	1 <sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent	6	16 53	5 19	11 13	55	12 12		
Mon	30	334	St. Andrew Abp.	6	17 30	5 20	11 13	55	12 11		

## NOVEMBER

( Apogee . . . 3d. 5h. 51m A.M. | ( Perigee . . . 15d. 5h. 51m A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After noon	
1	D N 19 5	2 16	2 24	Battle of Laswaree 1805.—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown 1858.
2	20 5	3 26	3 19	Insurrection at Cabool 1841.—Destructive hurricane at Bombay 1854
3	Apogee	4 41	4 8	Long Parliament sat 1640.—Second Canadian Rebellion, 1838.
4	22 5	4 37	5 11	
5	23 5	5 49	6 26	Gunpowder Plot 1605.—French Chambers dissolved, 1827.—Battle of Inkerman 1854
6	24 5	7 2	7 38	Princess Charlotte died 1817.—Riots in Montreal, 1827
7	25 5	8 8	8 47	First Newspaper published 1665
8	26 5	9 8	9 10	Milton died 1674.—Destruction of Cabool by the British 1841
9	27 5	9 27	9 47	Address against Slavery by the Ladies of England 1832.—Prince of Wales of age, 1862.
10	28 5	10 8	10 27	Mahomed born 570
11	☉	10 46	11 6	
12	1 4	1 26	11 43	John Baxter born 1605.—Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence, 1775
13	2 0	0 4	0 25	Battle of Deig 1804.—Battle of Kurkee, 1817.—Fortress of Khelat taken by the English 1839
14	3 0	0 44	1 6	Great Earthquakes in England 1818.
15	Perigee	1 8	1 51	First regulated Parliament assembled at Oxford, 1215.—Mimroca taken by the English 1 68
16	5 0	2 14	2 29	Hutens born 15 —Battle of Poona 1817
17	6 0	3 6	3 36	Catherine II of Russia died 1 68.—Second relief of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell 1857
18	7 0	4 5	4 37	Cortez sailed for Mexico 1518.—Broach taken by storm, 1772
19	8 0	12	5 00	The Man with the Iron Mask died, 1703.—Junction of the Severn and Thames commenced, 1789.—Battle of Navarino, 1827
20	9 0	6 27	7 5	Cardinal Wolsey died 1520.—Presbyterianism began in England 1573
21	10 0	7 41	8 17	Lord Hawke's Victory 1 59.—Berlin Decrees issued by Bismarck, 1866.—Princess Royal born, 1846.
22	11 0	8 47	9 10	
23	12 0	9 15	9 40	Jamaica Railway opened, 1845.—Repulse at Ramanggur 1848
24	13 0	10 5	10 23	The Great steamer foundered between Bombay and Kurrachee, 130 lives lost 1861
25	14 0	10 21	11 12	Peace with America 1814
26	15 0	11 22	11 31	Drumlan surrendered 1813.—Henry Havelock died at Lucknow 1857
27	16 0	0 10	0 2	East India Company incorporated, 1700.—Great storm in England, 1703.—First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.—Capitulation at Kara 1850
28	17 0	0 43	1 2	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1838.—Admiral Bruat died 1855
29	18 0	1 21	1 28	Capt. D Ross died 1746.—Cawnpore relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and Gwalior Contingent routed, 1857
30	19 0	1 56	2 14	Battle of Argann, 1808.—Polish Revolution commenced at Warsaw, 1830
31	20 0	2 14	2 14	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Cuttack and around Calcutta, 1831.—Massacre of Blueys, 1853.

## DECEMBER—31 Days

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr., Thursday 3d. 4h. 35 1/2m P.M. ☽ First Qr., Thursday 17d. 5h. 34 7/8m P.M.  
 ☾ New Moon, Friday 11d. 7h. 14 3/4m A.M. ☽ Full Moon, Friday 23d. 7h. 41 4/10m A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day	Length of the Night				
				Sun Rise.		Sun Sets.									
Tu	1	236	Daybreak at 4h. 56m.	6	18	0	5	29	10	11	9	4	13	57	56
Wed	2	236	Twilight ends at 6h. 38m.	6	15	49	5	30	17	11	1	32	12	58	56
Th	3	237	Mercury rises at 5h. 10m. A.M.	6	10	31	5	26	27	11	1	6	12	58	54
Fr	4	238	Mercury sets at 5h. 14m. P.M.	6	10	09	5	26	27	11	0	38	12	59	23
Sat	5	239	Venus rises at 5h. 44m. A.M.	6	20	27	5	30	40	11	0	12	12	59	48
S	6	240	2nd Sunday after Advent.	6	31	12	5	31	50	11	00	50	13	0	10
Mon	7	241	Venus sets at 5h. 28m. P.M.	6	31	50	5	31	10	10	00	39	10	0	22
Tu	8	242	Conception of the Virgin Mary	6	32	28	5	31	00	10	50	6	10	0	56
Wed	9	243	Mercury rises at 6h. 26m. A.M.	6	33	4	5	21	50	10	58	40	13	1	14
Th	10	244	Grouse shooting ends.	6	33	40	5	22	0	10	58	20	13	1	22
Fr	11	245	Daybreak at 5h. 6m.	6	34	15	5	22	29	10	58	14	13	1	48
Sat	12	246	Twilight ends at 6h. 47m.	6	34	51	5	23	49	10	57	56	13	2	2
S	13	247	3rd Sunday after Advent.	6	35	29	5	23	10	10	57	44	13	2	16
Mon	14	248	Mars rises at 4h. 23m. A.M.	6	36	3	5	23	33	10	57	30	13	2	30
Tu	15	249	Mars sets at 2h. 41m. P.M.	6	36	35	5	23	57	10	57	23	13	2	38
Wed	16	250	O. Sapientia.	6	37	0	5	24	21	10	57	12	13	2	46
Th	17	251	Jupiter rises at 3h. 54m. A.M.	6	37	44	5	24	46	10	57	9	13	2	50
Fr	18	252	Jupiter sets at 3h. 54m. P.M.	6	38	19	5	25	12	10	56	54	13	3	4
Sat	19	253	Saturn rises at 1h. 14m. A.M.	6	38	48	5	25	40	10	56	53	13	3	8
S	20	254	4th Sunday after Advent.	6	39	21	5	26	7	10	56	40	13	3	14
Mon	21	255	St. Thomas Abp.	6	39	52	5	26	27	10	56	40	13	3	14
Tu	22	256	Winter Commences.	6	39	24	5	27	0	10	56	40	13	3	14
Wed	23	257	Daybreak at 5h. 11m.	6	39	50	5	27	34	10	56	40	13	3	14
Th	24	258	Twilight ends at 6h. 47m.	6	31	18	5	28	0	14	56	50	13	3	10
Fr	25	259	Christmas Day	6	31	47	5	28	28	10	56	50	13	3	8
Sat	26	260	St. Stephen M.	6	33	14	5	29	12	10	56	50	13	3	2
S	27	261	1st Sunday after Christmas	6	33	41	5	29	45	10	57	4	13	3	56
Mon	28	262	Innocent's Day	6	33	4	5	30	20	10	57	10	13	3	46
Tu	29	263	Saturn rises at 5h. 42m. A.M.	6	33	39	5	30	33	10	57	34	13	3	34
Wed	30	264	Saturn sets at 5h. 34m. P.M.	6	33	54	5	31	38	10	57	34	13	3	26
Th	31	265	Silvester Day	6	34	14	5	32	0	10	57	53	13	3	8

## DECEMBER.

☾ Apogee . . . . . 1d. 2h. 51m. A.M. | ☽ Apogee . . . . . 29d. 7h. 51m. P.M.  
 ☾ Perigee . . . . . 13d. 2h. 51m. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	Apogee	2 34	2 53	Bonaparte crowned, 1804.—Alexander of Russia died, 1825.
2	21 9	3 18	3 34	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated, 1848.—Queen Dowager Adelaide died 1848
3	☾	3 37	4 20	St Paul's Cathedral finished 1710.—Capture of Mauritius, 1810. —Bombardment of Barcelona, 1848
4	25 0	4 40	5 18	Abolition of Suttee, 1849 —Battle of Odaspore, 1848
5	24 0	5 54	6 27	Mozart died, 1788
6	23 9	7 1	7 23	Battle of Bangalore, 1791.—Insurrection in Canada, 1837
7	22 0	8 4	8 55	Marshal Ney shot, 1815.—Battle of Rangoon, 1824
8	27 9	9 3	9 10	Milton born 1608.—Earthquake at Bombay 1834
9	26 0	9 20	9 53	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.—The ex-king of Delhi and family landed prisoners at Rangoon, 1858 [Runkle 1856.
10	25 0	10 15	10 48	Luther burnt, 1520.—Great Commercial panic, 1873.—Capture of Plymouth burnt by the French 1579.—Charles X. killed, 1713.—Admiral Watson and Colonel Olive arrived with a fleet in the Ganges, 1786
11	☉	11 5	11 26	New Zealand discovered, 1642 —Fort George Captured 1848.
12	Perigee	11 49	0 13	
13	2 5	0 36	0 59	The great (brass) Bessapoor gun weighing 41 tons, cast in India, 1685.—Dr Johnson died 1784
14	3 5	1 22	1 45	Washington died 1799 —Sikh War commenced, 1845 —Prince Consort died, 1861
15	4 5	2 8	2 33	Storm of Gawilghur 1824.—Second Battle of Rangoon, 1814.— Re interment of Napoleon, 1846
16	5 5	2 59	3 26	
17	☾	3 52	4 17	Sir Humphrey Davy born, 1778.—Bolívar died 1830
18	7 5	4 46	5 17	Cargoes of Tea destroyed at Boston, 1773.—Battle of Neodkee, 1845
19	8 5	5 52	6 27	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David, Madras, 1747 —Riots at Manchester 1792 —Battle of Niagara, 1812.
20	9 5	7 2	7 38	Louis Napoleon proclaimed, 1848.
21	10 5	8 15	8 49	Battle of Mahidpeer 1817
22	11 5	9 10	9 17	The Mahrattas entered Delhi, 1771.—Insurrection in Jamaica, 1841.—Battle of Ferozshah, 1843.
23	12 5	9 46	10 3	Fortress of Delg taken 1804
24	13 5	10 22	10 56	
25	☉	11 17	11 27	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1643
26	15 5	11 56	0 16	The French landed at Bantry Bay, 1796
27	16 5	0 33	0 48	Riots in Kingston, Jamaica, 1841.
28	Apogee	1 6	1 23	Thomas A Becket suffered martyrdom in Benedict's Church, Canterbury 1170
29	18 5	1 40	1 58	
30	19 5	2 13	2 26	Capture of Ghent 1705.—Chevalier de St. George died, 1765.— Treaty with Scindia, 1803
31	20 5	2 49	3 6	First Charter granted to the East India Company 1600



**TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION,**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1863**  
*For Apparent Noon at Greenwich*

Days.	January			February			March			April			May			June.			
	South			South			South.			North			North			North			
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	
1	23	1	44	17	8	59	7	39	13	4	27	43	15	0	35	22	1	47	
2	23	56	37	16	51	49	7	16	24	4	56	49	15	18	39	22	9	51	
3	23	51	3	16	34	21	6	53	29	5	13	50	15	36	29	22	17	32	
4	22	45	1	16	16	35	6	30	28	5	36	45	15	54	2	22	24	50	
5	22	38	32	15	58	53	6	7	22	5	59	35	16	11	21	22	31	44	
6	22	31	37	15	40	14	5	44	11	6	22	19	16	23	23	22	38	14	
7	22	24	15	15	21	46	5	20	56	6	41	56	16	45	9	22	44	21	
8	22	16	26	15	2	49	4	57	35	7	7	26	17	1	38	22	50	3	
9	22	8	11	14	43	43	4	34	11	7	29	49	17	17	51	22	55	23	
10	21	59	30	14	24	23	4	10	44	7	52	5	17	33	46	23	0	17	
11	21	59	23	14	4	48	3	47	13	8	14	13	17	49	23	23	4	47	
12	21	40	51	13	44	59	3	23	39	8	36	12	18	4	43	23	8	53	
13	21	30	53	13	21	56	3	0	3	8	58	4	18	19	45	23	12	34	
14	21	20	30	13	4	40	2	36	25	9	19	46	18	34	28	23	15	51	
15	21	9	43	12	44	11	2	12	45	9	41	19	18	43	53	23	18	43	
16	20	58	31	12	23	30	1	49	3	10	2	43	19	2	58	23	21	11	
17	20	46	55	12	2	37	1	25	21	10	23	56	19	16	45	23	23	14	
18	20	34	56	11	41	33	1	1	38	10	45	0	19	30	11	23	24	52	
19	20	22	33	11	29	18	0	37	56	11	5	53	19	43	18	23	25	5	
20	20	9	47	10	59	52	0	14	13	11	28	34	19	56	5	23	26	54	
21	19	56	38	10	37	16	North.	0	0	28	11	47	5	20	8	31	23	27	18
22	19	43	8	10	15	30	0	33	9	12	7	24	20	20	36	23	27	17	
23	19	29	15	9	53	35	0	56	49	12	27	31	20	32	21	23	26	51	
24	19	15	1	9	31	31	1	20	26	12	47	25	20	43	45	23	26	0	
25	19	0	26	9	9	19	1	44	2	13	7	7	20	54	47	23	24	45	
26	18	45	29	8	46	58	2	7	35	13	26	36	21	5	28	23	23	3	
27	18	30	13	8	24	30	2	31	6	13	45	51	21	15	47	23	21	1	
28	18	14	37	8	1	55	2	54	33	14	4	53	21	25	44	23	18	31	
29	17	58	41	--	--	--	3	17	56	14	23	41	21	35	18	23	15	38	
30	17	42	26	--	--	--	3	41	16	14	42	15	21	44	31	23	12	19	
31	17	25	52	--	--	--	4	4	32	--	--	--	21	53	20	--	--	--	

## TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION—

*Continued*

Days.	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South			South		
	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S
1	23	8	37	18	6	5	8	22	59	8	5	41	14	22	20	21	47	28
2	23	4	30	17	50	54	8	1	10	3	28	59	14	41	31	21	56	35
3	22	59	59	17	35	28	7	59	13	3	52	15	15	0	28	22	5	22
4	22	55	4	17	19	41	7	17	9	4	15	28	15	19	10	22	13	44
5	22	49	45	17	3	39	6	54	58	4	38	39	15	37	37	22	21	49
6	22	44	2	16	47	20	6	32	39	5	1	46	15	55	49	22	29	19
7	22	37	35	16	30	45	6	19	14	5	24	49	16	13	45	22	36	13
8	22	31	25	16	13	54	5	47	43	5	47	43	16	31	23	22	42	50
9	22	24	31	15	56	47	5	25	6	6	10	43	16	43	43	22	49	0
10	22	17	14	15	39	24	5	2	23	6	33	33	17	5	54	22	54	43
11	22	9	34	15	21	47	4	39	35	6	56	18	17	22	42	22	59	58
12	22	1	31	15	3	54	4	16	42	7	18	57	17	39	12	23	4	47
13	21	53	5	14	45	47	3	53	45	7	41	39	17	55	24	23	9	8
14	21	44	17	14	27	26	3	30	44	8	3	57	18	11	17	23	13	1
15	21	35	6	14	8	51	3	7	39	8	26	17	18	26	51	23	16	26
16	21	26	33	13	50	3	2	44	36	8	48	30	18	42	5	23	19	24
17	21	16	39	13	31	1	2	21	19	9	10	35	18	57	0	23	21	53
18	21	5	22	13	11	47	1	58	4	9	32	32	19	11	34	23	23	55
19	20	54	45	12	52	20	1	31	47	9	54	21	19	20	47	23	20	28
20	20	43	46	12	32	41	1	11	28	10	16	1	19	39	39	23	26	33
21	20	32	27	12	12	50	0	48	8	10	37	32	19	53	10	23	27	16
22	20	20	46	11	52	48	0	24	46	10	58	54	20	6	19	23	27	19
23	20	8	46	11	32	30	0	1	23	11	20	5	20	19	6	23	26	59
24	19	56	25	11	12	19	0	22	0	11	41	7	20	31	30	23	28	11
25	19	43	44	10	51	30	0	45	25	12	1	57	20	43	32	23	24	54
26	19	30	44	10	30	50	1	8	49	12	22	37	20	55	10	23	23	10
27	19	17	24	10	9	55	1	32	13	12	49	5	21	6	25	23	20	57
28	19	3	46	9	48	50	1	55	37	13	3	21	21	17	16	23	18	16
29	18	49	48	9	27	35	2	18	59	13	23	5	21	27	43	23	15	7
30	18	35	32	9	6	12	2	42	31	13	44	16	21	37	40	23	11	30
31	18	20	37	8	41	40				14	2	55				23	7	24

**THE SUN'S SEMIDIAMETER, HORIZONTAL PARALLAX,  
RADIUS VECTOR, &c &c**

Mean Noon at Green- wich	The Sun's Semi- diameter	The Sun's Hori- zontal Paral- lax.	Logarithm of the Rad- ius Vector of the Earth	Appar- ent Obli- quity of the Ec- liptic	Mean Long of Moon's Ascending Node.	Meridian Passage of Venus at Bombay	Meridian Passage of Mars at Bombay
1868				23° 27'	Daily Mot — 3 18		
						h m	h m
Jan	1 16 18.2	8 72'	9 9926599	23° 15'	204 44 10	0 26 3	6 41 4
	11 16 17 9	8 72	9 9927819	23 16	254 12 3	0 40 9	6 20 5
	21 16 17 2	8 71	9 9931822	23 21	253 40 6	0 58 6	6 1 1
	31 16 16 0	8 70	9 9936548	23 29	253 8 8	1 4 3	5 42 6
Feb	10 16 14 3	8 69	9 9944018	23 39	252 3° 0	1 12 9	5 25 4
	20 16 12 2	8 67	9 9953202	23 47	252 5 3	1 20 0	5 9 2
Mar	2 16 10 0	8 65	9 9963308	23 52	251 33.5	1 26 2	4 53 8
	12 16 7 4	8 63	9 9974983	23.51	251 1 7	1 31 7	4 39 2
	22 16 4 7	8 60	9 9987256	23 46	250 30 0	1 37 7	4 25 3
Apr	1 16 1 9	8 58	9 9990496	23 31	249 58 2	1 44 7	4 12 1
	11 15 59 2	8 56	9 0012048	23 12	249 26 4	1 53 1	3 54 1
	21 15 56 5	8 53	0 0024138	22 58	248 54 6	2 3 1	3 46 4
May	1 15 54 0	8 51	0 0055144	22 30	248 22 9	2 14 7	3 33 9
	11 15 51 8	8 49	0 0045407	22 33	247 51 1	2 27 1	3 21 5
	21 15 49 9	8 47	0 0054861	22 07	247 19 3	2 39 3	3 8 9
	31 15 48 3	8 46	0 0061379	21 33	246 47 6	2 50 8	3 56 2
June	10 15 47 1	8 45	0 0067023	21 65	246 15 8	2 59 9	3 43 1
	20 15 46 3	8 44	0 0070633	21 51	245 44 0	3 6 2	3 29 6
	30 15 46 0	8 44	0 0071972	21 44	245 12 3	3 9 3	3 15 7
July	10 15 46 1	8 44	0 0071670	21 43	244 40 5	3 9 2	3 1 4
	20 15 46 6	8 44	0 0069176	21 47	244 8 7	3 5 8	2 46 7
	30 15 47 7	8 45	0 0064476	21 54	243 36 9	2 58 7	1 31 7
Aug	9 15 49 0	8 46	0 0058332	21 63	243 5 1	2 47 2	1 16 3
	19 15 50 8	8 48	0 0050301	21 72	242 33 4	2 30 0	1 0 6
	29 15 52 8	8 50	0 0040594	21 79	242 1 6	2 5 2	0 44 9
Sept	8 15 55 2	8 52	0 0030076	21 82	241 29 8	1 20 1	0 29 0
	18 15 57 7	8 55	0 0018389	21 79	240 58 0	0 39 9	0 18 2
	28 16 0 5	8 57	0 0006938	21 71	240 26 3	23 34 7	23 56 0
Oct	8 16 3 2	8 59	9 9993639	21 56	239 54 1	22 37 9	23 40 7
	18 16 6 0	8 62	9 9981189	21 35	239 22 7	21 53 6	23 26 3
	28 16 8 7	8 64	9 9969109	21 10	238 51 0	21 28 6	23 11 5
Nov	7 16 11 1	8 66	9 9958293	20 33	238 19 2	21 4 6	22 57 5
	17 16 13 3	8 68	9 9946307	20 55	237 47 4	20 53 4	22 44 3
	27 16 15 2	8 70	9 9933942	20 30	237 15 7	20 47 3	22 31 9
Dec	7 16 16 6	8 71	9 9933685	20 08	236 43 9	20 45 0	22 20 4
	17 16 17 6	8 72	9 9929123	19 33	236 12 1	20 45 9	22 9 7
	27 16 18 2	8 72	9 9926697	19 35	235 40 4	20 49 6	21 59 8

## CALENDAR FOR THE XIXth CENTURY

Years.				Leap Years	Dominical Letters	Jan Oct.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
						May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
						August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
						Feb Mar Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
						June.	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
						Sept Dec	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
						April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
						1 8 15 22 29	Sun	Sat	Fr	Th	Wed	Tu	Mon
						2 9 16 23 30	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr	Th	Wed	Tu
						3 10 17 24 31	Tu	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr	Th	Wed
						4 11 18 25	Wed	Tu	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr	Th
						5 12 19 26	Th	Wed	Tu	Mon	Sun	Sat	Fr
						6 13 20 27	Fr	Th	Wed	Tu	Mon	Sun	Sat
						7 14 21 28	Sat	Fr	Th	Wed	Tu	Mon	Sun
<i>Explanation</i> — Look for the year in the first part of the table and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter. When there are two letters together the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month in the second part of the table find the dominical letter of the year and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week and the figures on the left give the day of the month. Thus for the Sundays in Sept. 1863. Opposite 1863 is the 3rd Col is D in the 5th. In a line with 5th find D and descend the column to Sun — on the left is 6 13 20 and 27 the required dates.													
1801	1823	1857	1880		D								
2	31	58	86		C								
3	31	59	87		E								
4	32	1860	58	B	A								
5	33	61	89		F								
6	34	62	1890		E								
7	35	63	91		D								
8	36	64	92		C								
9	37	65	93	B	A								
1810	88	96	94		G								
11	39	67	95		F								
12	1840	68	96	B	E								
13	41	69	97		C								
14	42	1870	98		B								
15	43	71	99		A								
16	44	72		B	G								
17	45	73			E								
18	46	74			D								
19	47	75			C								
1820	48	76		B	A								
21	49	77	1900		G								
22	1850	78			F								
23	1	79			E								
24	52	1880		B	D								
25	53	81			B								
26	54	82			A								
27	55	83			G								
28	56	84		B	F								

## AGE OF THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH

Jan.	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov	Dec
31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365

To find the Age of the 14th day of August. Take from this table the age of the last day of July and add 14,—total 228. In Leap Years, 1 must be added for the months after February.

**TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1863**  
*For Apparent Noon at Greenwich.*

Days.	January	February	March	April	May	June.
	Add	Add	Add	Add	Subtract.	Subtract.
	M. a. dec	M. s. dec.	M. s. dec	M. s. dec	M. s. dec	M. s. dec
1	3 45 34	13 51 8	12 37 59	4 2 30	2 59 68	2 32 43
2	4 13 51	13 58 60	12 25 46	3 44 6	3 7 23	2 23 51
3	4 41 34	14 5 33	12 12 33	3 25 94	3 14 23	2 14 18
4	5 8 76	14 11 21	11 59 72	3 7 96	3 20 60	2 4 47
5	5 35 78	14 16 30	11 46 16	2 50 14	3 26 58	1 54 40
6	6 2 86	14 29 57	11 32 15	2 32 51	3 31 90	1 43 99
7	6 28 48	14 24 5	11 17 72	2 15 9	3 36 64	1 33 22
8	6 54 12	14 23 74	11 2 91	1 57 90	3 40 80	1 22 14
9	7 19 24	14 23 67	10 47 74	1 40 95	3 44 37	1 10 77
10	7 43 85	14 29 81	10 32 22	1 24 28	3 47 35	0 59 11
11	8 7 90	14 30 21	10 16 37	1 7 89	3 49 72	0 47 19
12	8 31 37	14 29 89	10 0 23	0 51 79	3 51 51	0 35 4
13	8 54 24	14 28 73	9 43 82	0 36 1	3 52 70	0 22 69
14	9 16 49	14 26 88	9 27 12	0 20 58	3 53 30	0 10 16
15	9 38 13	14 24 30	9 10 17	0 5 50	3 53 31	Add 0 2 54
16	9 59 10	14 21 1	8 53 0	Subtract 0 9 21	3 52 75	0 15 37
17	10 19 38	14 17 1	8 35 65	0 23 56	3 51 50	0 28 31
18	10 38 96	14 12 30	8 18 11	0 37 53	3 49 30	0 41 31
19	10 57 23	14 6 90	8 0 38	0 51 9	3 47 64	0 54 35
20	11 15 95	14 0 81	7 42 49	1 4 27	3 44 23	1 7 42
21	11 33 22	13 54 7	7 24 46	1 17 2	3 41 48	1 20 48
22	11 49 30	13 46 66	7 6 35	1 29 36	3 37 61	1 33 51
23	12 5 72	13 38 61	6 48 11	1 41 26	3 33 22	1 46 46
24	12 20 72	13 29 94	6 29 78	1 52 71	3 28 33	1 56 37
25	12 34 92	13 20 63	6 11 39	2 3 72	3 22 94	2 12 15
26	12 48 30	13 10 72	5 52 95	2 14 27	3 17 8	2 24 79
27	13 0 83	13 0 24	5 34 46	2 24 34	3 10 76	2 37 29
28	13 12 56	12 49 19	5 15 97	2 33 33	3 3 97	2 49 62
29	13 23 43		4 57 49	2 43 2	2 56 73	3 1 76
30	13 33 48		4 39 8	2 51 62	2 49 6	3 13 69
31	13 42 68		4 20 63		2 40 95	

## TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME—

*Continued*

Days.	July	August.	September	October	November	December
	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
1	m. s. dec.	m. s. dec.	m. s. dec.	m. s. dec.	m. s. dec.	m. s. dec.
1	3 25 39	6 4 11	0 1 67	10 18 56	16 16 57	10 51 74
2	3 36 35	6 0 41	0 20 55	10 32 63	16 17 75	10 28 97
3	3 48 4	5 56 11	0 39 69	10 51 39	16 18 10	10 5 53
4	3 58 95	5 51 24	0 59 10	11 9 81	16 17 60	9 41 50
5	4 9 58	5 45 77	1 18 72	11 27 87	16 16 28	9 16 85
6	4 19 89	5 39 74	1 38 57	11 45 55	16 14 11	8 51 64
7	4 29 87	5 33 12	1 58 59	12 2 83	16 11 9	8 25 88
8	4 39 50	5 25 94	2 18 81	12 19 66	16 7 21	7 59 60
9	4 48 78	5 18 18	2 39 18	12 36 9	16 2 49	7 32 84
10	4 57 86	5 9 37	2 59 70	12 53 4	15 58 90	7 5 62
11	5 6 15	5 1 0	3 20 34	13 7 52	15 50 47	6 37 98
12	5 14 22	4 51 58	3 41 11	13 22 50	15 43 17	6 9 90
13	5 21 84	4 41 60	4 1 96	13 36 99	15 35 5	5 41 63
14	5 29 0	4 31 8	4 22 90	13 50 37	15 26 8	5 12 96
15	5 35 70	4 20 2	4 43 90	14 4 41	15 16 28	4 44 1
16	5 41 90	4 8 42	5 4 97	14 17 30	15 5 64	4 14 32
17	5 47 60	3 56 30	5 26 5	14 29 63	14 54 19	3 45 43
18	5 52 76	3 48 65	5 47 13	14 41 39	14 41 91	3 12 86
19	5 57 38	3 30 48	6 8 21	14 52 56	14 28 84	2 46 16
20	6 1 45	3 16 81	6 29 31	15 3 12	14 14 96	2 16 36
21	6 4 96	3 2 64	6 50 36	15 13 7	14 9 28	1 46 48
22	6 7 89	2 48 0	7 11 34	15 22 38	13 44 82	1 16 56
23	6 10 25	2 32 33	7 32 33	15 31 4	13 29 58	0 46 65
24	6 11 99	2 17 31	7 53 1	15 39 2	13 11 57	0 16 74
25	6 18 12	2 1 28	8 13 67	15 46 30	12 53 79	Add 0 18 12
26	6 13 67	1 44 84	8 34 18	15 52 39	12 35 26	0 42 90
27	6 18 61	1 27 99	8 54 50	15 58 74	12 16 1	1 12 58
28	6 12 32	1 10 76	9 14 63	16 3 85	11 56 0	1 42 9
29	6 11 63	0 53 16	9 34 53	16 8 20	11 35 28	2 11 44
30	6 9 71	0 33 21	9 54 19	16 11 77	11 13 86	2 40 59
31	6 7 21	0 16 93		16 14 57		3 9 51

## COUNTING-HOUSE CALENDAR FOR 1883

JANUARY						JULY					
Thursday	1	8	15	22	29	Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Friday	2	9	16	23	30	Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Saturday	3	10	17	24	31	Friday	3	10	17	24	31
Sunday	4	11	18	25		Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Monday	5	12	19	26		Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Tuesday	6	13	20	27		Monday	6	13	20	27	
Wednesday	7	14	21	28		Tuesday	7	14	21	28	
FEBRUARY						AUGUST					
Sunday	1	8	15	22		Saturday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23		Sunday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24		Monday	3	10	17	24	31
Wednesday	4	11	18	25		Tuesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26		Wednesday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27		Thursday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28		Friday	7	14	21	28	
MARCH						SEPTEMBER					
Sunday	1	8	15	22	29	Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30	Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	31	Thursday	3	10	17	24	
Wednesday	4	11	18	25		Friday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26		Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27		Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28		Monday	7	14	21	28	
APRIL						OCTOBER					
Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29	Thursday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30	Friday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24		Saturday	3	10	17	24	31
Saturday	4	11	18	25		Sunday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26		Monday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27		Tuesday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28		Wednesday	7	14	21	28	
MAY						NOVEMBER					
Friday	1	8	15	22	29	Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30	Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	31	Tuesday	3	10	17	24	
Monday	4	11	18	25		Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26		Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27		Friday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28		Saturday	7	14	21	28	
JUNE						DECEMBER					
Monday	1	8	15	22	29	Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	30	Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Wednesday	3	10	17	24		Thursday	3	10	17	24	31
Thursday	4	11	18	25		Friday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26		Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27		Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28		Monday	7	14	21	28	

## OBSERVATIONS ON THE TIDES

The waters of the ocean are observed to rise and fall by a regular diurnal movement of *flux* and *reflux*. These periodical oscillations are occasioned by the difference of the attractive forces exercised by the sun and moon on the solid parts of the earth\* and on its surrounding oceans, which produces two *flood* tides or high waters, and two *ebb* tides or low waters in the time between two consecutive passages of the moon over the meridian that is, in the course of a lunar day of 24 hours 50½ minutes; hence the mean retardation of the tides from one day to another is 50½ minutes on the solar time. But this interval is subject to irregularities which depend principally upon the moon's angular distance from the sun. Again the mean interval between two successive flood tides is 12A. 25m but the intermediate low water does not take place always in the middle of the interval;—in many places, and especially in narrow seas and bays, the tide takes considerably more time to fall than to rise.

The effect of the action of either the Sun or the Moon on the waters of the sea is the production of a wave which follows the luminary westwards. The height of the wave produced by the sun is considerably less than that of the one raised by the moon. The periods of these waves about the globe corresponds with the solar and lunar days respectively. And, since they concur at the syzygies, they are 90° apart at the quadratures, and hence, the lunar tide then occurs at the time of the low water of the solar tide; thus the highest tides must occur soon after new and full moon, when the forces of both luminaries act in the same direction and the lowest tides about the quadratures, when the height of the lunar wave is diminished by that of the solar wave,—the luminaries then acting at right angles. The former are called *Spring* and the latter *Neap* tides. Between the conjunctions and quadratures the effect of the solar tidal wave is more or less to increase or diminish the height of the lunar tidal wave. The heights of the tides also vary with the declinations and distances of the luminaries, the greatest tides occurring when they are nearest, and pass most nearly vertically over the place of observation. The distance of the moon has always a marked influence on the height of the tides, and it varies in the ratio of 89 to 111. Also the highest tides occur at the equinoxes when the moon is in perigee and very near the equator and the lowest at the solstices, when the moon is in apogee and has the greatest declination. Moreover, the higher the flood tide rises, the lower the ebb falls.

The agitation of the sea caused by the wind only affects its surface to an inconsiderable depth whereas the tide wave affects the whole depth of the ocean nearly equally from the bottom to the surface. In shallow seas its action on the bottom is often very violent, but it diminishes in an inverse ratio with the depth. The currents which form the wave run most rapidly at the times of flood and ebb but the times of most rapid rise and fall in the tide, are those of "slack water" when the currents at the place cease because they then begin to set in to, or out from the place equally in opposite directions. The velocity of the tidal wave also varies inversely with the depth—running with the greatest rapidity in deep open seas, the height and force of the wave increasing as the rate of advance diminishes with the gradual shoaling of the bottom and the approach of the shores. It has been remarked that the retardation of the tides is not equable but is much greater when the moon is in quadrature than at the syzygies. In fact the tidal day at the times of conjunction and opposition is really about 56 minutes shorter than at the times of the quadratures and it is only at the octants that the tidal day is equal in length to the lunar day. This variation in the intervals between the tides is called the *lagging* or *priming* of the tides according as they fall behind or before the mean time of return. The tide day at new and full moon is thus about 24hrs 35min., and at the quadratures it is 23hrs 25min. nearly now the moon's mean motion from the sun is about 50½ minutes in a day and the smallest retardation, about the times of conjunction is nearly 35 minutes. Hence if M denote the moon's disturbing force in producing the tides, and S, the sun's, —we have, by a known proportion —

$$M : S :: 35^m : 50\frac{1}{2}^m - 35^m :: 228 : 1, \text{ nearly}$$

Or since the tide day near the quadratures is about 23hrs 25min., the lunar day being 24h. 50½m. we have this,—

\* Whilst this is passing through the press I learn that Professor Wm. Thomson has published a paper on the rigidity of the earth, shewing that it must be greater than that of steel or glass because, if not, it would yield so much with the movement of the ocean, that the difference in the heights of the tides would be hardly perceptible. This gives an additional interest to tide observations, especially such as are calculated to shew whether the bi monthly tides exert any extraordinary influence or not.



M S 25<sup>h</sup> 25<sup>m</sup> — 24<sup>h</sup> 25<sup>m</sup> — 24<sup>h</sup> 50<sup>m</sup> = or 2 46 1, nearly  
 Moreover since the retardations at the syzygies and quadratures are respectively 30<sup>min.</sup> and 85<sup>min.</sup> we have also—

$$M - S \quad M + S \quad 35 \quad 85 ;$$

and, hence— M S 85 + 35 85 — 35, or 2 4 1

Lastly at the ortants, that is, when the lunar and tide day are equal, the moon's elongation has been observed to be about 12° 30' hence also by a known theorem—

$$\frac{S}{M} = \sin 2 \angle \text{elongation} = \sin 25^\circ = \frac{2}{3.148} \text{ nearly}$$

The ratio of the disturbing forces, as obtained by these different methods is nearly the same; and it agrees very closely with other calculations from data independent of the phenomena in question Mr Adams finds the moon's equatorial horizontal parallax to be 5422 32<sup>n</sup>, and Encke fixes the sun's at 8 5776 and if we employ these and Laplace's value of the mass of the earth with each of the four ratios above we find the moon's mass from the above ratios to be—

$$\frac{1}{79.2} \quad \frac{1}{8.5} \quad \frac{1}{74.6} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{8.4}, \text{ respectively}$$

New M Damoiseau in his Theory of the Moon employs the value  $\frac{1}{79.2}$  as derived from the theory of the Precession of the Equinoxes, with which the average of the above values agrees very remarkably Mr Bailly however gives the ratio of the mass of the moon to that of the earth as  $\frac{1}{79.25}$ , and more recently Mr. Adams, from M Peters's value of the

Nutation, finds the moon's mass  $\frac{1}{163}$  of the earth's nearly \* From this it is inferred that the ratio of the forces of the sun and moon in producing the tides, can scarcely be less than that of 1 22 (or 5 11) nor greater than that of 1 2.6 (or 5 13). This however only corresponds to the mean intensities. The disturbing action of the luminaries varies in the inverse triplicate ratio of their distances. Therefore if the ratio 1 22 as being derived from some of the more recent determinations be taken as the mean value of this ratio, we have the following extreme values—

	M	S
Apogean	0.9385	1.8575 or 1 1.95 nearly;
Mean	1	2.2
Perigean	1.0512	2.5822 or 1 2.46 nearly

Hence the ratio may vary from 0.9385 2.5822, or nearly 1 2.72, to 1.0512 1.8575 or 1 1.77 nearly. It must be remarked however that this supposes both the sun and moon to be together on the equator which can never happen for any length of time.

From the mean ratio just derived we infer that the mean height of the spring tides is to that of the neap tides nearly as 2.2+1 2.2-1 or as 8 3—more nearly, as 139 52 from the observations at Brest, Laplace deduced the proportion of 136 to 62, or nearly that of 7 to 3,—which with the other constants already employed would give  $\frac{1}{8.4}$  for the Moon's mass. Elsewhere, he again finds, from more numerous observations, the proportion of the solar and lunar forces to be 1 2.35333, whence the relative heights of the spring and neap tides would be inferred to be as 57 to 23 nearly and the moon's mass  $\frac{1}{76.64}$  of that of the earth which agrees better with theory

Owing to the position of the Continents, the phenomena of the tides is still farther complicated. In each of the three great oceans partial tides are produced which combining with the tidal wave from the Southern Ocean (where alone it can circulate freely round the earth) run to the North West until they are destroyed or broken up by the interfering islands and continents. The effect of the coasts is evidently such that were the action of the luminaries suspended the tide wave would probably be entirely confused and broken up by the time it had performed a single revolution. Hence any tide may be considered as principally dependent on the

\* In some recent publications the value of the moon's mass is given even as small as  $\frac{1}{67.7}$ ; but, owing to the want of facilities for reference in Bombay I have been unable to determine on what authority it rests. Indeed so difficult have I found it here to obtain access to ordinary works of reference that I have been obliged to confine myself for constants entirely to the books in my own possession.

actual position of the sun and moon at the time; and every variation in the disturbing forces is propagated in the successive tides and may be noted at every port it reaches—but later at each according to the longer time required to reach it and latest in those seas which, like the German ocean have a pretty high latitude and are much shut out by land from the great basins. Thus the highest spring tide is not the one which immediately follows the conjunction or opposition of the luminaries since it frequently requires a day or a day and a half to reach the port: the highest tide on the southern coasts of India, at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, accordingly is the second after new and full moon on the coasts of Spain, France, and the West of Ireland it is the third and at London and the ports of the German ocean it is the fourth after the syzygy which is the highest. The interval occupied between the moon's passing the meridian and the occurrence of the tide which follows either syzygy at the time of the equinoxes, when the Moon is at her mean distance from the earth has been called the *Establishment of the Port*. The Establishment of the Port, then, is the retardation of High Water on the time of the moon's meridian passage at the time of an equinoctial syzygy. Thus the Establishment of the Port of London is 2 hrs 7 min. It is a constant of the greatest importance in the computation of the times of high water and can only be accurately ascertained by long continued and careful observations at each port.\*

It is not necessary here to enter into the analysis by which the formulae for the calculation of the tides have been deduced. Laplace, in his *Mécanique Céleste* (tome II p 289) has given a formula for the time of high water which is essentially the same as the following—

$$\tan 2(h - \lambda) = \frac{\frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta \sin 2(h - h - \lambda + \lambda)}{\frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta + \frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta \cos 2(h - h - \lambda + \lambda)} \\ = \frac{\sin 2(h - h - \lambda + \lambda)}{\frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta + \cos 2(h - h - \lambda + \lambda)}$$

In which  $m$  represents the mass of the sun  
 $r$  " the distance of the sun from the earth  
 $\Delta$  " the sun's declination  
 $h$  " the sun's hour angle

and the same letters with a dash the corresponding quantities with reference to the moon  $\lambda$  and  $\lambda$  being constants to be determined for each port from the observations. For the height of the tide the formula is—

$$H = B \left\{ \frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta \cos 2(h - \lambda) + \frac{m}{r^3} \cos^2 \Delta \cos 2(h - \lambda) \right\}$$

$B$  being a constant determined by observation at the port.

In higher latitudes the declinations of the luminaries might be neglected without causing any very great error but not so for ports in tropical latitudes.

When from sufficient observations the values of  $\lambda$  and  $\lambda - \lambda$  have been carefully determined, the tides for a port may be computed with very considerable accuracy.

The mean value of  $\frac{m}{r^3} = \frac{S}{M}$  has already been shown to be about  $\frac{1}{2}$  or probably not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and since the distances, horizontal parallaxes, and angular diameters of the same body have constant ratios,—putting  $P$  for the Horizontal parallax and  $d$  for the Semidiameter we have—

$$\frac{m}{r^3} = \frac{m P^3}{M d^3} = R^2 \frac{P^3}{d^3}$$

Taking  $d = 961'' \cdot 82$ , the sun's semidiameter according to Airy and

$$\frac{\sin d}{\sin P} = 273114, \text{ according to Adams}$$

\* The value employed for the Establishment, in the calculations made at the Colaba Meteorological Observatory in Bombay is 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  hrs but this does not agree with observation in the harbour—the "Establishment" for the harbour is probably about 11 hrs 15 min. or 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  20 min.

$$\text{And } \frac{m^2}{m^2} = \frac{9}{355038 \times 143} \times \left( \frac{541.81}{8.5776} \right)^2 \times \frac{49.9873 d^2}{d^2}$$

$$= \frac{1440676 \times 49.9873 d^2}{3893183 d^2} = 2.39244 \frac{d^2}{d^2}$$

To tabulate these results—

$$\text{Put } A = \log 2.39244 \frac{d^2}{d^2},$$

$$A = \log \frac{\cos^2 \Delta}{\cos^2 \Delta},$$

$$\text{and } \log A = A + A, -$$

then the formula for the time of high water becomes—

$$\tan 2(h - \lambda) = \frac{\sin 2(h - h' - \lambda + \lambda')}{A + \cos 2(h - h' - \lambda + \lambda')}$$

These may now be reduced tables of the following forms,—

TABLE I

Value of A

Arguments,—Semidiameters of the Sun and the Moon

C s. Semi- dia.	SUN'S SEMIDIAMETER							
	15 45	15 50'	15 50	16 0'	16 5	16 10	16 15	16 20'
14 40'	2860	2792	2723	2655	2588	2520	2453	2387
45	2934	2865	2797	2728	2661	2593	2526	2460
50	3008	2939	2871	2802	2735	2667	2600	2534
55	3080	3012	2943	2875	2807	2740	2673	2606
15 0'	3153	3085	3016	2948	2880	2813	2746	2679
5	3225	3156	3088	3020	2952	2885	2818	2751
10	3297	3228	3160	3092	3024	2957	2890	2823
15	3368	3299	3231	3163	3095	3028	2961	2894
20	3440	3371	3302	3234	3167	3099	3032	2965
25	3510	3441	3372	3304	3237	3169	3102	3036
15 30'	3180	3112	3043	2975	2908	2840	2773	2707
35	3650	3581	3513	3445	3377	3310	3243	3176
40	3720	3651	3583	3515	3447	3380	3313	3246
45	3789	3720	3652	3584	3516	3449	3382	3315
50	3858	3789	3721	3653	3585	3518	3451	3384
55	3927	3858	3789	3721	3653	3586	3519	3452

TABLE I.—Continued

C s Semi- dia.	SUN'S SEMIDIAMETER.							
	15° 45'	15° 50'	15° 55'	16° 0'	16° 5'	16° 10'	16° 15'	16° 20'
16 0'	3994	3925	3859	3789	3721	3654	3587	3520
5	4061	3993	3924	3856	3789	3721	3654	3587
10	4129	4060	3992	3924	3856	3789	3722	3655
15	4196	4127	4059	3991	3923	3856	3789	3722
20	4263	4194	4126	4058	3990	3923	3856	3789
25	4329	4260	4192	4124	4056	3989	3922	3855
16 30'	4395	4326	4258	4190	4122	4055	3988	3921
35	4460	4391	4323	4255	4188	4120	4053	3986
40	4526	4457	4389	4321	4253	4186	4119	4052
45	4590	4522	4453	4385	4318	4250	4183	4117
50	4656	4587	4518	4450	4383	4315	4248	4182

TABLE II

Value of A

Arguments.—Declinations of the Sun and the Moon

C s Decl.	SUN'S DECLINATION					
	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	23° 28'
0°	0 0000	0 0033	0 0133	0 0301	0 0540	0 0750
2	9 9996	0 0028	0 0128	0 0296	0 0535	0 0745
4	9 9979	0 0012	0 0112	0 0280	0 0519	0 0729
6	9 9952	9 9985	0 0085	0 0263	0 0493	0 0702
8	9 9915	9 9948	0 0048	0 0216	0 0456	0 0665
10	9 9867	9 9900	0 0000	0 0168	0 0407	0 0617
12	9 9808	9 9841	9 9941	0 0109	0 0348	0 0558
14	9 9738	9 9771	9 9871	0 0039	0 0278	0 0488
16	9 9657	9 9690	9 9790	9 9958	0 0197	0 0407
18	9 9564	9 9597	9 9697	9 9865	0 0104	0 0314
20	9 9460	9 9493	9 9593	9 9761	0 0000	0 0210
22	9 9343	9 9376	9 9476	9 9641	9 9884	0 0093
24	9 9215	9 9248	9 9348	9 9516	9 9755	9 9964
26	9 9073	9 9106	9 9206	9 9374	9 9618	9 9823
28	9 8919	9 8952	9 9052	9 9220	9 9469	9 9669
29	9 8836	9 8870	9 8969	9 9136	9 9377	9 9586



limits of error in the observations \* From above 9000 observations at the London Docks Mr. De Moivre, upwards of 30 years ago, found the above theory to represent the observations with great accuracy

In the tables used at the Colaba Meteorological Observatory in Bombay, the value of the moon's mass employed is  $\frac{1}{70.1}$  which, as has been already shown, is certainly too large the value of  $A$  is assumed as constant, and equal to 2.60—these being almost identical with the values determined by Laplace from the observations of the tides at Brest and published in the *Mémoires de l'Académie* for 1818, but on which he remarks,—

Je n'ose garantir l'exactitude de cette valeur de la masse lunaire et j'incline à penser que les phénomènes astronomiques sont plus propres à la fixer The mean establishment for high water employed is —0h 58m, and the fundamental equation is reduced to the form—

$$S = \frac{1}{30} \tan^{-1} \frac{\sin 2 (H-17^h 4)}{24 + \cos 2 (H-17^h 4)}$$

The results, not agreeing with the observations to which they could be applied fifteen years ago had to be modified by a series of empirical corrections, whose constants never appear to have undergone farther verification and modification

The formulae still in use are—

At the Upper transit, the time is—

$$\begin{aligned} H - W &= H - 58^m + S \\ &- 1^m 2 (P - 57) + (P - 57) \left\{ 8^m 2 - 10^m 7 \sin (H \curvearrowright 90^\circ) \right\} \\ &+ (35^m - 190^m \sin Z \tan Z) \\ &- (17^m - 118^s \sin Z \tan Z) \sin (H \curvearrowright 120^\circ) \end{aligned}$$

\* It is greatly to be regretted that so important a matter as the reduction of the tide observations made at the Colaba observatory since 1847 has not been carried on. It is well known that the tide tables published hitherto in the Bombay Almanac are unworthy of confidence The following, selected at random from the Colaba Observations and compared with the computed times of High Water taken from the Almanac for 1856, will best illustrate this —

Tide Observations at Colaba.				Computed for Bombay Al ; Error				Tide Observations				Computed for Bombay Al ; Error			
d	h	m		d	h	m	m	d	h	m		d	h	m	m
1856. Jan. 2	1	40		2	1	3	— 37	1856. Apr 14	1	10		13	23	18	— 112
Feb 7	18	30		7	18	29	— 1	May 23	23	0		23	21	14	— 106
Mar 25	10	4		25	9	0	— 64	June 22	23	0		22	31	31	— 89
29	0	41		28	23	19	— 32	July 8	17	49		3	16	4	— 96
Apr 1	2	43		1	0	55	— 108	Sept. 23	0	40		22	23	15	— 83
7	8	16		7	6	19	— 117	29	18	40		29	16	38	— 123
7	18	37		7	18	36	— 1	Dec 24	1	36		24	2	1	+ 26

Can such discrepancies be explained? Or are the observations collected and published from year to year utterly worthless, and if so, why are means not employed to make them at least deserving of the publication? If they are even tolerably correct, then why are computations so erroneous supplied to the public? The retardations of the times of high-water during a lunation should be represented by a line approaching a continuous curve; but neither the observations nor the computed times at Bombay present the usual continuity. Some of the observations are tolerably represented by subtracting about 1h 40m from the times of high water at London Bridge, but in numerous cases the discrepancy is very large

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and Height} = 0^{\text{h}}.5 \frac{\sin 2 (H-15^{\circ})}{2.6 + \cos 2 (H-15^{\circ})} \\ + 1^{\text{h}}.7 \left\{ \cos 2 (h-3^{\circ}) + 2.6 \cos 2 (H + 14^{\circ}.5) \right\} \\ + (0^{\text{h}}.13 + 0^{\text{h}}.009 D^{\circ}) (P-57') \\ - 0^{\text{h}}.12 (P-57') \sin 2 (H-30^{\circ}) \\ + (0^{\text{h}}.5-4^{\text{h}}.0 \sin Z \tan Z) \\ - (0^{\text{h}}.3-1^{\text{h}}.5 \sin Z \tan Z) \sin 2 (H-45^{\circ}) \end{aligned}$$

where  $H$  = mean time of the moon's upper transit.

$S$  = semimenstrual inequality

$P$  = Moon's Horizontal Parallax at the upper transit

$D$  = „ Declination

$D-19^{\circ} = Z$  = „ Zenith distance

$h$  = Sun's Hour angle

And putting the same letters, with a dash, for the corresponding elements at the lower transit, and  $N = D + 19^{\circ}$  for the moon's Nadir distance—at the Lower transit, the time of high water is deduced from the formula—

$$\begin{aligned} H W = 11^{\text{h}}-58^{\text{m}} + 5 \\ - (50^{\text{m}} + 0^{\text{m}}.09 D^{\circ}) (P-57') \\ - (P-57') \left\{ 7^{\text{m}} - 10^{\text{m}} \sin (H \curvearrowright 120^{\circ}) \right\} \\ + 36^{\text{m}} - 208^{\text{m}} \sin N \tan N \\ - (30^{\text{m}} - 155^{\text{m}} \sin N \tan N) \sin (H \curvearrowright 120^{\circ}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and the Height} = 0^{\text{h}}.5 \times \frac{\sin 2 (H-15^{\circ})}{2.6 + \cos 2 (H-15^{\circ})} \\ + 1^{\text{h}}.7 \left\{ \cos 2 (h-3^{\circ}) + 2.6 \cos 2 (H + 14^{\circ}.5) \right\} \\ + (0^{\text{h}}.49 + 0^{\text{h}}.011 D^{\circ}) (P-57') \\ - 0^{\text{h}}.24 (P-57') \sin 2 (H'-36^{\circ}) \\ + 0^{\text{h}}.2-0^{\text{h}}.9 \sin N \tan N \\ - (0^{\text{h}}.7-3^{\text{h}}.5 \sin N \tan N) \sin 2 (H'-60^{\circ}) \end{aligned}$$

The expressions used for  $S$  are—

$$\tan 2 S = \frac{\sin 2 (H-17^{\circ}.5)}{2.6 + \cos 2 (H-17^{\circ}.5)}$$

$$\text{and} \quad \tan 2 S = \frac{\sin 2 (H'-17^{\circ}.5)}{2.6 + \cos 2 (H'-17^{\circ}.5)}$$

About fifteen years have elapsed since these formulæ were first published and observations have been continued with only occasional interruptions during that period, but they have not been regularly reduced, and the constants corrected by the results, else we might by this time have had tide tables of considerable accuracy.

# THE INDIAN CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1863

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS  
MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE ENGLISH HINDUS,  
MALABARIANS, PARSEES, MAHOMEDANS, AND JEWS

<i>For the Year of Christ</i>	1863
— <i>Vikramadit Samvat</i>	1919-20
— <i>Shakavahan Shuk Shikharthee, and Raadra</i>	1784-85
— <i>Malabar</i>	1098-99
— <i>Yezdejrd or Nooroz .</i>	1282-83
— <i>Hayes</i>	1379-80
— <i>Fush</i>	1272-78
— <i>Sir San</i>	1283-84
AND	
— <i>Jewish Era</i>	5623-24

## INTRODUCTION

The only explanation which is conceived necessary to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January for example pertains the Hindū months (Marī) and (Guzerat, Duxon, and Koncan) Push and Mangh; (Malabar) Dhanuh and Magaram —the Parsee months (Shen h yi) Tir and Amurdad; (Kadmi) Amurdad and Sharavar and the date of Nooroz 130 to 180 —the Mahomedan months Rajab and Saban —and the Jewish months Tebet and Sh bat

In the respective columns 1st of January corresponds with the 12th of Push Bhud (Marī Guzarat, Duxon and Koncan) the 19th of Dhanuh (Malabar); the 10th of Tir (Shanahay); the 10th of Amurdad (Kadmi) and the 130th day of Nooroz or Kadmi; the 10th of Rajab (Mahomedan) and the 10th of Tebet (Jewish) and so on throughout the year

**PARSEES**—There are at present two branches of the Parsees, who differ from each other in their reckoning of the Calendar by one month those that are one month forward in their year are styled Kadmi, and the rest Shanahayya. The present scheme embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdejrd commonly styled Kadmi or Dureyjee Nooroz, or sea reckoning the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among Asiatic mariners, the New Year of which always commences on the 1st of Farvardin. The Kadmi reckon the New Year and the Dureyjee Nooroz to fall on the 25th of August one month earlier than the commencement of the Shanahay New Year. It also embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdejrd commonly called Shanahay the New Year of which generally begins on the 1st day of Farvardin. The Shanahay computes the New Year from the 24th of September a month later than the commencement of the Kadmi New Year

**HINDUS**.—It may here be observed that the Hindū Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithis, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithis each the one called Bhūktia Paksh, or Shūd the bright half or increase of the Moon, the other the Krishna Paksh or Vad the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins on the Western side of India and South of the Nerbadda river, with the first day of the Bhūktia Paksh (Shūd Pratipada) or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Ujjain, and the countries North of the Nerbadda, the Lunar month begins with



the first day of the Krishna Paksh (Vad Pratipada) or dark half of the Moon. The first is designated the Shukla mode of reckoning; and the latter the Kriashnadi. The Lunar year begins with the first day of the Shukla Paksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chaitra, both North and South of the Narbada, in every country in India, but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other at Sivakasi Pith at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chaitra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated that the Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithis or Lunar days, but it has been customary in order to regulate the Feasts and Festivals, to drop certain Lunar days, and to reckon others twice to make up the deficiency: the first of these are termed by Hindus *Kalyana Tithis* (perishable days) and the days repeated twice are called *Vidhi Tithis* (additional days). The rule of these in extending any single those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (*Savardya nahin*) are struck out those in which it rises twice are *Vidhi*, are additional; and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about six times in the course of the Lunar year.

The Hindus have several Eras:—The *Kalyan* commences 3101 B.C. The Era of *Vikramaditya* is named from a sovereign of Malwa who defeated Saka King of 11th c., and got possession of the Saka throne of *Ujjain* in 58 B.C.; the years of this Era being calculated from that date. The Era of *Salivahana* dates from the year 79 A.D.; it is the most prevalent in the South of Hindusthan as that of *Vikramaditya* is in the North and in Guzerat. The names of it are termed *Saka*. The *Full Era*, of which name there are several is most commonly reckoned as dating from about 590 A.D.—the year beginning in Bengal in September and at Madras 12th July. It was introduced into Upper India by Akbar and dates from the accession of Rabiul 1st 963 A.H. It commences on the first of the lunar month *Aswin* and its equation with the Christian epoch is 592 A.D. with the *Samsat* 619. It was named from the time at which the land-tax in Upper India was paid for the season.—the *Full or Harvest year*—the *Full Era* is the South of India established by Shah Jehan (A.D. 1638) ought to be added but its commencement was fixed by the Madras Government to 12th July. Its equation is 590 A.D. the Christian epoch. The Era of *Perakuram* is used in Malaya, or from Mangalore to Cape Comorin. It derives its name from a prince who is said to have reigned 1176 B.C. The epoch is 7th Aug 1537 Jul Per 1925 P.Y. It is reckoned in circles of 1000 sidereal years, commencing when the sun enters *Kanya* (Virgo) answering to the month *Aswin*. The Fourth Cycle of this era commenced 15th Sept. 1855.

**MAHOMEDANS**—The first day of the Moharram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first observed appearance of the new Moon, or in cloudy weather from the time at which, but for such obstacles it would be visible and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. In this manner each separate month is reckoned and the lapse of 12 such lunar months constitutes the Mahomedan year. In chronology history and other documents, however they use months of 30 and 29 days alternately and they add an intercalary day to the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 26th and 29th year in a Cycle of 30. They reckon from the Hajira or flight of Mahomet which took place on the evening of Thursday 12th July A.D. 622, and the era commences from the following day. Thus the year 1279 A.H. began 29th June 1862 and ends, 17th June 1863. Thirty-two common years are about equal to 33 years of the Hajira; or more nearly 163 common years are within less than a day of 168 Mahomedan years.

The lunar year is 354d 8h 48.37

A year of the Hajira is 354d 8h 48m

Hence a year of the Hajira = 0.970224 Gregorian year

And a Gregorian year = 1.03069 of the Hajira.

We may find the Christian date from that of the Hajira by deducting 3 per cent from the latter and then adding 621.54 for the date A.D. of the end of the Moslem year or more correctly by multiplying the Hajira date by  $\frac{103}{100}$  and adding 621.54,—thus  $1278 \times \frac{103}{100} + 621.54 = 140.84 + 621.54 = 1861.58$ , which shows that the year A.H. 1278 ended about the middle of 1862.

**JEWS**—The Jews have ever marked their time by *sabbaths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only six days of each week and resting on the seventh which was consequently set apart, or consecrated to the service of the Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their week of days, but they had, also, their week of years, which consisted of seven years, and their jubilee or jubilee periods, which were celebrated by acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution at the end of every week of seven times seven years. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and Persians, all had the custom of reckoning by weeks.

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type; the Hindû for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Pûsh Shûd the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGABEAM the Parsee by small capitals as AMURDAD; and the Mahomedan by Italic small letters, as Moharram.

## A LIST OF THE NATIVE MONTHS

HINDOO	PARSEE	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
Chaitra.*	Farrardin	Moharram	Tishre
Va. saah.	Ardibehast.	Safer	Shewan
Jyesth	Khordad.	Rabi'ul ewvel.	Kislev.
Asadh	Tir	Rabi'ul akhir or 1 sâni.	Tubes
Shrawan	Amurdad	Jomadi'l ewvel	Sh bat
Bhadrapad	Sharavar	Jomadi'l akhir, or 1 sâni	Adar
Aswin	Mehar	Rajab.	Nisan
Kartik †	Aban.	Shaban.	Iar
Margashir	Adar	Ramasan	Sewan
Pûsh	Doh	Srawal.	Tammuz
Maugh.	Bohman.	Zilkad.	Ab
Falgûn	Asfandyar	Zilhar	Ezul
	Gatha 6 days		

\* According to the Shukh Year

† Samvat commences with Kartik Shûd 1st or Pratipada.

MALABAR.	TAMIL.	BENGALI	URDU
Kâni or Paratsai	Chytram	Belaikâh.*	Chyt.
Tûla or Arpayat.	Yasai.	Jyesth.	Jyesthak
Virchigam or Kartika.	Ani	Assa h.	Jeth.
Dhanû or Margati.	Adi.	Shrawan.	Asarh.
M. garam or Jye	Avani.	Bhadra.	S wan
Kambam or Maund.	Paratsai.	Ashwin.	Shadun.
Mitoun or Pringant.	Arpasi.	Kartik	Asan
Medam or Chaitra.	K. itiga.	Agri hâyan or Mârganir	Kartek
Edavam or Vyasi.	Margaji.	shra.	Aghon
Neethunam or Anî.	Tya.	Pansh.	Pûa.
Karkatagam or Adi	M. uai.	Magh.	Mâgh
Chingam or Avâni	Pingûni	P. alghna	Phagûn
		Chaitra.	

\* Begins 11th April

ARABIC	COPTIC or EGYPTIAN	ABYSSINIAN
Tot †	Thoth †	Mascaram †
Baba.	Phophi.	Tokan.
Hatar	Arthyr	Hedar
K'ak.	Cobiac.	Tahsas
Tobe.	Tybl.	Tor
Mashir or Amahir	Mear	Yacatis
Burum-it.	Pharmeth.	Magabit
Burmuda.	Pharmouti.	Miyasia.
Bahana.	Phabous.	Gombot.
Banna.	Phyui	Sene.
Auf.	Epiphi.	Hamis
Mashri, and 5 Biadetsenji.	Masori, and 5 Nisi.	Nahasee, and 5 Fagemon.

† Begins 29th Aug O. S.

**JANUARY.**

Days of the Week	Hindu		Muslim		Jewish		Remarks	Date
	Mar. 1880	Mar. 1881	Mar. 1880	Mar. 1881	Mar. 1880	Mar. 1881		
Th	1	12	10	10	130	10	SEIZURE OF JERUSALEM FAST DAY Jewish	1781
Fr	2	13	11	11	131	11	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1810
Sat	3	14	12	12	132	12	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1811
S	4	15	13	13	133	13	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1812
Mon	5	16	14	14	134	14	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1813
Tu	6	17	15	15	135	15	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1814
Wed	7	18	16	16	136	16	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1815
Th	8	19	17	17	137	17	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1816
Fr	9	20	18	18	138	18	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1817
Sat	10	21	19	19	139	19	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1818
S	11	22	20	20	140	20	Parsee. { Marro, Pouch--Mangh ... } Shamsaboyce Parsee commenced.	1819
Mon	12	23	21	21	141	21	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1820
Tu	13	24	22	22	142	22	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1821
Wed	14	25	23	23	143	23	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1822
Th	15	26	24	24	144	24	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1823
Fr	16	27	25	25	145	25	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1824
Sat	17	28	26	26	146	26	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1825
S	18	29	27	27	147	27	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1826
Mon	19	30	28	28	148	28	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1827
Tu	20	31	29	29	149	29	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1828
Wed	21	1	30	30	150	30	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1829
Th	22	2	31	31	151	31	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1830
Fr	23	3	1	1	152	1	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1831
Sat	24	4	2	2	153	2	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1832
S	25	5	3	3	154	3	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1833
Mon	26	6	4	4	155	4	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1834
Tu	27	7	5	5	156	5	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1835
Wed	28	8	6	6	157	6	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1836
Th	29	9	7	7	158	7	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1837
Fr	30	10	8	8	159	8	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1838
Sat	31	11	9	9	160	9	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1839
S	1	12	10	10	161	10	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1840
Mon	2	13	11	11	162	11	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1841
Tu	3	14	12	12	163	12	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1842
Wed	4	15	13	13	164	13	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1843
Th	5	16	14	14	165	14	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1844
Fr	6	17	15	15	166	15	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1845
Sat	7	18	16	16	167	16	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1846
S	8	19	17	17	168	17	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1847
Mon	9	20	18	18	169	18	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1848
Tu	10	21	19	19	170	19	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1849
Wed	11	22	20	20	171	20	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1850
Th	12	23	21	21	172	21	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1851
Fr	13	24	22	22	173	22	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1852
Sat	14	25	23	23	174	23	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1853
S	15	26	24	24	175	24	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1854
Mon	16	27	25	25	176	25	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1855
Tu	17	28	26	26	177	26	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1856
Wed	18	29	27	27	178	27	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1857
Th	19	30	28	28	179	28	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1858
Fr	20	31	29	29	180	29	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1859
Sat	21	1	30	30	181	30	MATROSEON GUMBAR Feast of Shamsaboyce Parsee ends.--Pouch and Gumbat, Duxon and Gumbat and Mangh and Marro	1860

**FEBRUARY**

Days of the Week.	HINDOO		PARSEE		JEWISH	ISLAM	CHRISTIAN	SUNDAY
	Christian	Moslem	Parsee	Jewish				
Mon	1	13	12	21	11	161	13	19
Tu	2	14	13	22	12	162	14	20
We	3	15	14	23	13	163	15	21
Th	4	16	15	24	14	164	16	22
Fr	5	17	16	25	15	165	17	23
Sat	6	18	17	26	16	166	18	24
Sun	7	19	18	27	17	167	19	25
Mon	8	20	19	28	18	168	20	26
Tu	9	21	20	29	19	169	21	27
We	10	22	21	30	20	170	22	28
Th	11	23	22	31	21	171	23	29
Fr	12	24	23	1	22	172	24	30
Sat	13	25	24	2	23	173	25	31
Sun	14	26	25	3	24	174	26	1
Mon	15	27	26	4	25	175	27	2
Tu	16	28	27	5	26	176	28	3
We	17	29	28	6	27	177	29	4
Th	18	30	29	7	28	178	30	5
Fr	19	31	30	8	29	179	31	6
Sat	20	1	31	9	30	180	1	7
Sun	21	2	1	10	31	181	2	8
Mon	22	3	2	11	1	182	3	9
Tu	23	4	3	12	2	183	4	10
We	24	5	4	13	3	184	5	11
Th	25	6	5	14	4	185	6	12
Fr	26	7	6	15	5	186	7	13
Sat	27	8	7	16	6	187	8	14
Sun	28	9	8	17	7	188	9	15
Mon	29	10	9	18	8	189	10	16
Tu	30	11	10	19	9	190	11	17
We	31	12	11	20	10	191	12	18
Th	1	13	12	21	11	192	1	19
Fr	2	14	13	22	12	193	2	20
Sat	3	15	14	23	13	194	3	21
Sun	4	16	15	24	14	195	4	22
Mon	5	17	16	25	15	196	5	23
Tu	6	18	17	26	16	197	6	24
We	7	19	18	27	17	198	7	25
Th	8	20	19	28	18	199	8	26
Fr	9	21	20	29	19	200	9	27
Sat	10	22	21	30	20	201	10	28
Sun	11	23	22	31	21	202	11	29
Mon	12	24	23	1	22	203	12	30
Tu	13	25	24	2	23	204	13	31
We	14	26	25	3	24	205	14	1
Th	15	27	26	4	25	206	15	2
Fr	16	28	27	5	26	207	16	3
Sat	17	29	28	6	27	208	17	4
Sun	18	30	29	7	28	209	18	5
Mon	19	31	30	8	29	210	19	6
Tu	20	1	31	9	30	211	20	7
We	21	2	1	10	31	212	21	8
Th	22	3	2	11	1	213	22	9
Fr	23	4	3	12	2	214	23	10
Sat	24	5	4	13	3	215	24	11
Sun	25	6	5	14	4	216	25	12
Mon	26	7	6	15	5	217	26	13
Tu	27	8	7	16	6	218	27	14
We	28	9	8	17	7	219	28	15
Th	29	10	9	18	8	220	29	16
Fr	30	11	10	19	9	221	30	17
Sat	31	12	11	20	10	222	31	18

Days of the Week.	Christian	Moslem	Parsee	Jewish	ISLAM	CHRISTIAN	SUNDAY
Mon	1	13	12	21	11	161	13
Tu	2	14	13	22	12	162	14
We	3	15	14	23	13	163	15
Th	4	16	15	24	14	164	16
Fr	5	17	16	25	15	165	17
Sat	6	18	17	26	16	166	18
Sun	7	19	18	27	17	167	19
Mon	8	20	19	28	18	168	20
Tu	9	21	20	29	19	169	21
We	10	22	21	30	20	170	22
Th	11	23	22	31	21	171	23
Fr	12	24	23	1	22	172	24
Sat	13	25	24	2	23	173	25
Sun	14	26	25	3	24	174	26
Mon	15	27	26	4	25	175	27
Tu	16	28	27	5	26	176	28
We	17	29	28	6	27	177	29
Th	18	30	29	7	28	178	30
Fr	19	31	30	8	29	179	31
Sat	20	1	31	9	30	180	1
Sun	21	2	1	10	31	181	2
Mon	22	3	2	11	1	182	3
Tu	23	4	3	12	2	183	4
We	24	5	4	13	3	184	5
Th	25	6	5	14	4	185	6
Fr	26	7	6	15	5	186	7
Sat	27	8	7	16	6	187	8
Sun	28	9	8	17	7	188	9
Mon	29	10	9	18	8	189	10
Tu	30	11	10	19	9	190	11
We	31	12	11	20	10	191	12
Th	1	13	12	21	11	192	1
Fr	2	14	13	22	12	193	2
Sat	3	15	14	23	13	194	3
Sun	4	16	15	24	14	195	4
Mon	5	17	16	25	15	196	5
Tu	6	18	17	26	16	197	6
We	7	19	18	27	17	198	7
Th	8	20	19	28	18	199	8
Fr	9	21	20	29	19	200	9
Sat	10	22	21	30	20	201	10
Sun	11	23	22	31	21	202	11
Mon	12	24	23	1	22	203	12
Tu	13	25	24	2	23	204	13
We	14	26	25	3	24	205	14
Th	15	27	26	4	25	206	15
Fr	16	28	27	5	26	207	16
Sat	17	29	28	6	27	208	17
Sun	18	30	29	7	28	209	18
Mon	19	31	30	8	29	210	19
Tu	20	1	31	9	30	211	20
We	21	2	1	10	31	212	21
Th	22	3	2	11	1	213	22
Fr	23	4	3	12	2	214	23
Sat	24	5	4	13	3	215	24
Sun	25	6	5	14	4	216	25
Mon	26	7	6	15	5	217	26
Tu	27	8	7	16	6	218	27
We	28	9	8	17	7	219	28
Th	29	10	9	18	8	220	29
Fr	30	11	10	19	9	221	30
Sat	31	12	11	20	10	222	31

**MARCH**

[illegible]

**APRIL**

Days of the Week	HINDOO		PASSEH		HINDOO	PASSEH		HINDOO	PASSEH		HINDOO	PASSEH				
	Christian	Martro.	Guzrat & Concan	M. Jalar		Sheshshoyee	Kudmos, or Newros		Mahomedan	Jewish.		Shuk	Chytra	Valshak	Guzrat	Duxun
Wed	1	12	13	1	10	220	11	17								
Th	2	13	14	2	11	221	12	18								
Fr	3	14	15	3	12	222	13	19								
Sat	4	15	16	4	13	223	14	20								
S	5	16	17	5	14	224	15	21								
Mon	6	17	18	6	15	225	16	22								
Tu	7	18	19	7	16	226	17	23								
Wed	8	19	20	8	17	227	18	24								
Th	9	20	21	9	18	228	19	25								
Fr	10	21	22	10	19	229	20	26								
Sat	11	22	23	11	20	230	21	27								
S	12	23	24	12	21	231	22	28								
Mon	13	24	25	13	22	232	23	29								
Tu	14	25	26	14	23	233	24	30								
Wed	15	26	27	15	24	234	25	31								
Th	16	27	28	16	25	235	26	1								
Fr	17	28	29	17	26	236	27	2								
Sat	18	29	30	18	27	237	28	3								
S	19	30	31	19	28	238	29	4								
Mon	20	31		20	29	239	30	5								
Tu	21			21	30	240	31	6								
Wed	22			22	1	241	1	7								
Th	23			23	2	242	2	8								
Fr	24			24	3	243	3	9								
Sat	25			25	4	244	4	10								
S	26			26	5	245	5	11								
Mon	27			27	6	246	6	12								
Tu	28			28	7	247	7	13								
Wed	29			29	8	248	8	14								
Th	30			30	9	249	9	15								

HINDOO	{ Martro Chytra-Valshak Guzrat Duxun and Concan -Valshak Malabar: Moosam-Mediam }	Shuk Samvat 1798 1810 1838
PASSEH	{ Shesh hoyer Moosam-Adon Kudmos Adon Adyar or Newros 220 to 249 }	1822
MAHOMEDAN	Shawal-Zulkadd Hijra Fajal Soor Sun	1829 1878 1848
JEWISH	Nissan-Aser	5638







## JULY

Days of the Week.	(Indian)	HINDOO		PARSÉE		Jewish	Remarks	Year	
		Marroo	General Duxun & Concan	Shasnahoyee	Kudmee or Nowroo.				
		Marroo	General Duxun & Concan	Shasnahoyee	Kudmee or Nowroo.		HINDOO { Marroo Ashad—Shrawan .. .. . Shuk .. 1785. Guzerat Duxun and Concan Ashad— .. .. . Sumyut .. 1819. Adock .. .. . Malabar .. .. . Karkatagam .. .. . 1638.		
							PARSÉE { Shasnahoyee Dek—Boksumun .. .. . Kudmee Boksumun — Asfendar, or .. .. . Nowroo 311 to 341 .. .. .	1223	
							MAROMEDAN Moharrum—Suffer .. .. . 1380 Hyres .. .. . Fasles .. .. . 1372. Soor Sam .. .. . 1364		
							JEWISH Tammuz—Abe .. .. . 5622.		
Wed	1	10	13	19	11	311	14	15	DEK Feast, Shasnahoyee Parnae—Vyas Pooja, Hindoo
Th	2	1	1	0	12	312	15	16	Ashad Vud Guzerat, Duxun and Concan and Ashad Vud Marroo
Fr	3	2	1	1	13	313	16	17	
Sat	4	3	2	1	14	314	17	18	
S	5	4	3	2	15	315	18	19	SOMM TAMMUZ, Jewish.
Mon	6	5	4	3	16	316	19	20	MATDEVARAN Gumbhar Feast of the Shasnahoyee Parnae commences
Tu	7	6	5	4	17	317	20	21	
Wed	8	7	6	5	18	318	21	22	
Th	9	8	7	6	19	319	22	23	
Fr	10	9	8	7	20	320	23	24	MATDEVARAN Gumbhar Feast of Shasnahoyee Parnae ends.
Sat	11	10	9	8	21	321	24	25	Fast day Hindoo—Attundee Fair, in the Duxun
S	12	11	10	9	22	322	25	26	
Mon	13	12	11	10	23	323	26	27	
Tu	14	13	12	11	24	324	27	28	
Wed	15	14	13	12	25	325	28	29	KARKATAGAM Malabar.—Dewa Amwama, Hindoo—Karkat
Th	16	15	14	13	26	326	29	30	Sankrant
Fr	17	16	15	14	27	327	30	1	Ashad Shood Guzarat, Duxun and Concan, and Marroo—Peor- shetam Month commences.
Sat	18	17	16	15	28	328	1	2	ABE Jewish
S	19	18	17	16	29	329	2	3	Suffer Mahomedan
Mon	20	19	18	17	30	330	3	4	
Tu	21	20	19	18	1	331	4	5	BOKSUMUN Feast Shasnahoyee Parnae ASFENDAR, Kudmee Parnae
Wed	22	21	20	19	2	332	5	6	
Th	23	22	21	20	3	333	6	7	
Fr	24	23	22	21	4	334	7	8	
Sat	25	24	23	22	5	335	8	9	ASFENDAR Feast, Kudmee Parnae
S	26	25	24	23	6	336	9	10	TEESHARAIAD OR THE DAY OF LAMENTATION Jewish— Fast day, Hindoo
Mon	27	26	25	24	7	337	10	11	
Tu	28	27	26	25	8	338	11	12	
Wed	29	28	27	26	9	339	12	13	
Th	30	29	28	27	10	340	13	14	
Fr	31	30	29	28	11	341	14	15	[Marroo Ashad Vud Guzarat, Duxun, and Concan and Shrawan Vud,

## AUGUST

Days of the Week.	HINDOO PARSAN					HINDOO	PARSES	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
	Christian	Malabar	Guzerat, Duxum & Cochin	Malabar	Shenshoyes.				
Sat	1 2	2 13 13	243	13 16		{ Maroo Shrawan—Bhadrapad... — Shuk	1785		
S	2 3	3 19 13	243	10 17		{ Guzerat, Duxum, and Cochin Adheek	1818		
Mon	3 4	4 20 14	244	17 18		{ Malabar Karkatagam—Chingam ..	1038.		
Tu	4 5	5 21 15	245	18 19		{ Khasnshoyes Rohammum—Asfendar	1791-23		
Wed	5 6	6 22 16	246	19 20		{ Kudmee Asfendar—Furverdeen, or			
Th	6 7	7 23 17	24	20 21	Chetun, Sheesh Mahomedan	{ Nowroz 243 to 7 .. .. .			
Fr	7 8	8 24 18	248	21 22		MAHOMEDAN Ruzer—Rube-ul-awul Hifree	1260		
Sat	8 9	9 25 19	249	22 23		Fudee	1273		
S	9 10	10 26 20	250	23 24		Boor Sun	1284.		
Mon	10 11	11 27 21	251	24 25	Fast day, Hindoo	JEWISH Abb—Elul .. .. .	5622.		
Tu	11 12	12 28 22	252	25 26					
Wed	12 13	13 29 23	253	26 27					
Th	13 14	14 30 24	254	27 28					
Fr	14 15	15 31 25	255	28 29	MOOKTAD ceremony of Kudmee Parses commences.—Hindoo Pootu-shotam month ends.—Katie Imam Alee, Sheesh Mahomedan				
Sat	15 1	1 136	256	29 30	Shrawan Shood Guzerat, Duxum and Cochin and Maroo.—CHIN CAM Malabar				
S	16 2	2 27	257	30 1	ELLUL, Jewish				
Mon	17 3	3 38	258	1 2	Rube ul-awul, Mahomedan.—First Shrawan Somvar Hindoo.—Commencement of Barawaga Mahomedan				
Tu	18 4	4 49	259	2 3					
Wed	19 5	5 50	260	3 4	MOOKTAD ceremony of the Kudmee ends.—Nagpunchamce, Hindoo				
Th	20 6	6 1	261	4 5	ASPFUNDAR Shenshoyes Parses.—GATHAW (first) Kudmee Parses.—Furn Sutt and Kalunkee Jayante, Hindoo				
Fr	21 7	7 2	262	5 6	Sheetalla Saptames Hindoo				
Sat	22 8	8 3	263	6 7	Second Shampat Shivar Hindoo.				
S	23 9	9 4	264	7 8					
Mon	24 10	10 10	265	8 9	ASPFUNDAR Fast Shenshoyes Gathaw (last) Kudmee Parses.—Second Shrawan Somvar Hindoo.				
Tu	25 11	11 11	0	1 9 10	FURVERDEEN 1233, New Year of Yezederd.—First Nowroz.				
Wed	26 12	12 12	7	2 10 11					
Th	27 13	13 13	8	3 11 12					
Fr	28 14	14 14	9	4 12 13	Narol Poonam or Coconut Day and Rakasha Bandhan, Hindoo.—Wafates Hifree, Soones Mahomedan				
Sat	29 1	1 15 15	10	5 13 14	Shrawan Vud Guzerat, Duxum, and Cochin and Bhadrpad Vud : Maroo				
S	30 2	2 16 16	11	6 14 15	KROMDAD Feast and VULAVA, two days, Kudmee Parses.				
Mon	31 3	3 17 17	12	7 15 16	Third Shrawan Somvar Hindoo.				

## SEPTEMBER

[illegible]

## OCTOBER.

Days of the Week.	Christian	HINDOO		PARSÉE		Mahomedan	Jewish		
		Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun & Concan.	Malabar	Shasaboyee.				
								HINDOO	{ Marroo Ashveen—Kartick .. .. . } Shuk 1785
									{ Guzarat, Duxun, and Concan Bhadr- pad—Ashveen .. .. . } Sumvat 1910.
									{ Malabar : Kany—Toolam .. .. . } 1920
								PARSÉE	{ Shasaboyee Farvardem—Ardebehest } 1932
									{ Kudmee Ardebehest—Khordad, or Newroz 35 to 36 .. .. . }
								Mahomedan	Bales-ul-ahur—Jumade-ul-wal.
									Hydra .. .. . 1939
									Fudja .. .. . 1971.
									Scor Sui .. .. . 1944
								JEWISH	Tesbe—Hashwan .. .. . 5694
Th	1	4	17	8	28	17	18		
Fr	2	5	18	9	29	18	19		
Sat	3	6	19	10	40	19	20	HUSHANA RUMBA, Jewish.—MAYDORSTURUM Gumbat Feast of Kudmee Parses commences.	
	4	7	20	11	41	20	21	FEAST OF PALMS, Jewish.	
Mon	5	8	21	12	42	21	22	SUCCOTH, Jewish.	
Tu	6	9	22	13	43	22	23	SHEKHAT TORA, Jewish.—Avidhwa, Nowmoe, Hindoo.	
Wed		10	23	14	44	23	24		
Th	8	11	24	15	45	24	25	MAYDORSTURUM Gumbat Feast of the Kudmee Parses ends.—Fast Day Hindoo.	
Fr	9	12	25	16	46	25	26		
Sat	10	13	26	17	47	26	27		
	11	14	27	18	48	27	28		
Mon	12	15	28	19	49	28	29	FARVARDEN Feast, Shasaboyee Parses.—Firoo Pukh ends.	
Tu	13	1	29	20	50	29	30	Ashveen Khord Guzarat, Duxun, Concan and Marroo.	
Wed	14	2	30	21	51	30	1	HASHWAN, Jewish.	
Th	15	3		22	52	1	2	TOOLAM, Malabar —Jumade-ul wad, Mahomedan	
Fr	16	4		23	53	2	3		
Sat	17	5		24	54	3	4	Lalita Panchamee, Hindoo.	
	18	6		25	55	4	5	Saraswatee Avahan Hindoo	
Mon	19	7		26	56	5	6	Saraswatee Pooja Hindoo	
Tu	20	8		27	57	6	7	Saraswatee Visargha Hindoo.	
Wed	21	9		28	58	7	8	Dusara, Hindoo.—End of Nawaratro	
Th	22	10		29	59	8	9	Fast day Hindoo	
Fr	23	11		30	60	9	10	Nawaratro Feast ends, Hindoo	
Sat	24	12		1	61	10	11	ARDEBEHESTY Feast, Shasaboyee Parses KUORDAD Kudmee Parses	
	25	13		2	62	11	12		
Mon	26	14		3	63	12	13	ARDEBEHESTY Feast Shasaboyee Parses.—Kojagar or Masek Chalee, Hindoo Mankeshwar's Fair at Masagon.	
Tu	27	15		4	64	13	14	Ashveen Yod Guzarat, Duxun, and Concan and Kartick Yod Marroo.	
Wed	28	16		5	65	14	15		
Th	29	17		6	66	15	16	KUORDAD Feast, Kudmee Parses.	
Fr	30	18		7	67	16	17		
Sat	31	19		8	68	17	18		



## DECEMBER

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.		PARSEE.		JEWISH.		
	Christian Marro.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar Shasunboyee.	Kudmee, or Nowree.			
Tu	1	6	6	10	9	80	19 30
Wed	2	7	7	10	10	100	20 21
Th	3	8	8	10	11	101	21 19
Fr	4	9	9	11	12	102	22 23
Sat	5	10	10	12	13	103	23 24
S	6	11	11	13	14	104	24 25
Mon	7	12	12	14	15	105	25 26
Tu	8	13	13	15	16	106	26 27
Wed	9	14	14	16	17	107	27 28
Th	10	15	15	17	18	108	28 29
Fr	11	16	16	18	19	109	29 30
Sat	12	17	17	19	20	110	30 31
S	13	18	18	20	21	111	31 1
Mon	14	19	19	21	22	112	2 2
Tu	15	20	20	22	23	113	3 3
Wed	16	21	21	23	24	114	4 4
Th	17	22	22	24	25	115	5 5
Fr	18	23	23	25	26	116	6 6
Sat	19	24	24	26	27	117	7 7
S	20	25	25	27	28	118	8 8
Mon	21	26	26	28	29	119	9 9
Tu	22	27	27	29	30	120	10 10
Wed	23	28	28	30	31	121	11 11
Th	24	29	29	31	1	122	12 12
Fr	25	30	30	1	2	123	13 13
Sat	26	31	31	2	3	124	14 14
S	27	1	1	3	4	125	15 15
Mon	28	2	2	4	5	126	16 16
Tu	29	3	3	5	6	127	17 17
Wed	30	4	4	6	7	128	18 18
Th	31	5	5	7	8	129	19 19

**Marroo:** Margashirah—Poush  
Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, Karisch  
—Margashirah  
Malabar: Vrishagwan—Dhanush

**PARSEE:**  
{ Shasunboyee: Kierdad—Teer  
Kudmee Teer—Amoodad or Nowree  
99 to 129 }

**MAHOMEDAN:** Jumadee-ul-akhbar—Rajab  
Rajab  
Egrees  
Fastes  
Boor Sum

**JEWISH:** Keeslee—Tebbet

**HINDOO.** SUMVAT 1920.  
1030

**PARSEE.** 1922.

**MAHOMEDAN.** 1280.  
1279  
1264

**JEWISH.** 5674

**MAYNOSKUM, Gumbaz Feast of Kudmee Parsee commences.**

**TEER Feast Kudmee Parsee.**  
**{ HANNOOKA OR FEAST OF DEDICATION Jewish —Fast day, Hindoo. —Alludes Fair in the Duxun Newmull's Fair in Northern Concan Hindoo.**  
**MAYNOSKUM Gumbaz Feast of Kudmee Parsee ends.**

**SALAMAT of the Kudmee Parsee's Atushbedram constructed by Francis Cowasjee Banajee and Brothers.**  
**Sharpe Mankeshwar's Fair in New Wady**

**1 TERBETT Jewish.—Margashirah Shood Guzarat Duxun Concan and Marroo**

**2 Rajab Mahomedan.**

**3 DHANUSH Malabar**

**4 Champa Sutt Hindoo**

**SEIZURE OF JERUSALEM Jewish —Fast day Hindoo.**

**TEER, Shasunboyee Parsee AMOORDAD, Kudmee Parsee.**

**Dutta Jayantee, Hindoo Ganodavee Fair, Bhawanes Winkeshwar Fair near Tardes**

**Margashirah Vud Guzarat Duxun and Concan and Poush Vud Marroo**

## NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES.

### HINDU

**MAKAR SANKRANTI**—On this day the sun enters the sign "Makar" or Capricorn—*Vide 12th January*. The Hindû festivals are so numerous, and the observances of them are so intricate, that they often bewilder a writer when he endeavours to describe them. The writers of the Hindû legends have set such enormous store on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension, and they have unhesitatingly said that those observances themselves will obtain heaven. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindûs, but particularly among the Brahmins, on account of the feast of *Makar Sankranti*, when the sun reaches the most southern sign of the Zodiac *Makar* or Capricornus. From this day till the time of his leaving the most northern sign of the Zodiac, he is said to be in *Utarayan*, and from the time of his leaving the northern sign to the entering the sign "Kark" or Cancer he is said to be in *Dakshinayan*. The vernal and autumnal equinoxes divide the year into two equal parts, *Utarayan*, and *Dakshinayan*. The days of *Utarayan* are reckoned lucky and those of *Dakshinayan* unlucky. During the days of *Dakshinayan*, it is said that the gates of heaven are shut, and in the *Utarayan* they are open. For men to die in the *Utarayan* is considered more blessed because they are said to get immediate entrance into heaven; but if the righteous die in the *Dakshinayan*, they have to wait outside the gates till the *Utarayan* sets in. In the days of *Utarayan*, *Mûny*—the ceremony of unvesting the youths with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. The ceremonies that are performed on the day of *Makar Sankranti*, just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign are these.—The Hindûs go to the sea, accompanied by a Brahman priest, to bathe there they rub their bodies with tilla seed,\* and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the *Shâstra*. The Brahman then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion and closes the ceremony by receiving due adoration, and a present of money for himself. On their return home they invite Brahmins, present them with a cup of bell-metal, filled with tilla seed and some money according to the ability of the *Yajman*. Some even present the Brahmins with copper pots, new dhôtees, umbrellas, &c., and the whole family receives benedictions from them, which is done by the Brahmins repeating certain words, and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweetmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner and towards evening they wear new clothes, gold and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing tilla seed mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the tilla into the parties hands, they repeat these words "Receive these tillas mixed with sugar and be friendly to me throughout the whole year." All the praise and prayers that are offered this day are to the Sun and to no other god. The second day of Sankranti is named *Kar* which is generally celebrated by the women, making small presents among those of their own sex.—*Vide 12th January*

**WASANT PANCHMI** seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring, which season is personified under the name of *Wassanta*, who is fabled as attending on *Kama* or the god of love.—*Vide 24th January*

**RATNASAPTAMI** is dedicated to the worship of the Sun. This day is the beginning of the *Manwantra*, or period embracing the reign of *Manu*, of which fourteen govern in succession, during the different ages of the world. The present age is under the dominion of the seventh *Manu*, and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—*Vide 25th January*

**SHIVRATRI**—A fast-day in honour of *Shiva*, during which the *linga*, or *Bacchophilus*, is worshipped.—*Vide 18th February*. *Vud Chaitradal*, or the 23rd of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of *Shiva*; but *Magh* and *Chaitradal* has obtained its peculiar epithet, *Mâhâ Shiva Ratri*, or the great night of *Shiva*. The Hindû legends account in the following manner for its celebrity among the sect of *Shiva Kâshis*.—It was time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went into a forest on this day to shoot deer. He spent the whole day in the pursuit of his game, and, on a sudden, night came on, and he was left at the mercy of wild beasts.

\* Tillas are said to be the favourite grain of the Sun

When he found himself in such a forlorn condition he had recourse to a *Bale* or *Blow tree*\* to secure himself from their attack. Having got into the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down. Fortunately the twigs which he threw fell on the *Linga* of Shiva, which was near the foot of the tree. Shiva was so much pleased and satisfied by the accidental worship of his votary that he forthwith sent a *Vasuda* or heavenly chariot and took the hunter into *Kyias* his own abode, with exclamations of joy. To commemorate this great event of the entrance of the archer into *Kyias*, the Hindus observe a feast this day and worship Shiva in hopes of obtaining a like reward. *Observance of Shiva Ratri*.—This day the votaries of Shiva fast, and in the night, repair to the temples of Shiva, accompanied by a Brahman priest, who performs *pūja* by repeating certain incantations. First he pours some water over the *Linga*, and washes it and afterwards he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done the priest takes his sacred book wherein Shiva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names and the *Yajmān*—the worshipper,—kings a leaf of the *Bale* over the top of the *Li ga* each time. This kind of *pūja* is performed four different times during the night, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is styled the *pūja* of the four *Prāhāras* or watches. It commences at about 11 P.M. and ends at five A.M. This night the pagodas of Shiva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmans, others four &c., according to the abilities of the *Yajmān* to perform the *pūja*. The Brahmans must be liberally paid for their labours.

**HOLI** (SANSKRIT—*HOLIKA* or *PHALGUNA*).—This festival called also *Dolawatra*, or the winning festival is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian *Noruz*. It commences fifteen days before the full moon on which the ceremonies are terminated and is held in honour of *Krishna*. In the freed in with which the lower classes now behave towards their superiors, this festival resembles the Roman *Strenuina*; and in the singing people on bootless errands. It corresponds with our 1st of April. Red powders are dashed upon the visage of the god and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other while females are saluted by exclamations and jests of very impure description. The wheat cake which is placed on the pile lighted at the close of the festival is called *Poh* and the right of first offering it in a village is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the manner in which it is observed can be described. It is the observation of it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest apparently joining in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon but only a few of the last days are practically and openly devoted to it. It is often called *Shringa*, from the name of the month in which it occurs—*late 5th March*.

**THE HINDU NEW YEAR** (the first day called *Gudi Padwa*).—On the morning of this day a Hindu first rubs oil upon his body and then bathes himself with warm water. A pole bearing a flag and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel is erected in front of the house. One such pole must be erected by each family. This represents the banner of Indra, the king of the gods which on this day is also raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done on earth is therefore in imitation of what takes place in the heaven of Indra. The leaves of the bitter *Nimb* tree are then to be eaten which secures health to the body because this tree is the offspring of the Ambrosia of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is then to be worshipped and its predictions in regard to the year just commencing are to be heard from the mouth of the *Jyotishis*. They tell whether there is to be abundance or scarcity of rain whether there will be unusual heat or cold whether robberies, insurrections, &c. are to abound whether unusual sickness is to prevail &c. &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity is to be his portion &c. &c. All this important information is not, of course, to be obtained without some compensation. And not only are presents to be given to the *Jyotishis*, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gurus and Brahmans. The day is also to be celebrated by fasting. This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a new building or engaging in any new undertaking.—*Vide 20th March*.

**RAM NAVMI**.—On this day Ramchandra, the 7th incarnation of Vishnu was born at *Ayodhya* or *Oude* about B.C. 1000.—*Vide 28th Mar*. A. Rama is supposed to be the same as the Grecian *Dionysus* or *Bacchus*, and the object of the incarnation was to effect the destruction of Ravana the ten-headed tyrant of Lanka or Ceylon, which was at last done with the assistance of Hanuman the chief of the monkey tribe. The

\* A favourite tree of Shiva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindoos.



birth of Rama is, strange to say celebrated eight days previous to its occurrence that is, from the first of *Chaitra Sudd* to the ninth. On the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening and the image of Rama is adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the *Ramayana*, or the sacred legend, the history of Rama is read in the temples, and in the night *Kirtan* is preached by the *Haridas*, who describes the morality and heroic actions of Rama. Natches are not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmans are fed with rich and substantial dinners for eight successive days; these days are denominated *Rama na ratni*, or nine nights of Rama. During these days, many Hindus, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the *Kirtan* and *Puran*. The last or penultimate day is *Ramnavami*, when, it is said Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation the Hindus fast the whole day. They get up in the morning, wash themselves, and put on rich clothes and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama at about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished on this day and the images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A *Haridas* is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended this incarnation. He continues his discourse till twelve o'clock when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad and shows it to his audience and tell them that it is Rama who became incarnate. He then puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great shouting and acclamation on this occasion; they sing *gauli* a red powder on each other and with great mirth at about one o'clock they go home and again return to the temple in the evening. The feast of Ramnavami is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.

**VAT SAVITRI (SAVITRI VRAJA)**—A fast observed by women at the root of the Indian fig tree to preserve them from widowhood.—*Vide 1st J 1 c*

**ASHAD KRADASHI** is the eleventh of the light half of the month *Ashad*, and is dedicated to Vishnu. On this day which refers to the summer solstice commences the night of the gods, during which the deity reposes for four months on the serpent *Shesha*.—*Vide 21th June*

**NAG PANCHMI** is sacred to the demi-gods in the form of serpents. Ceremonies are performed on this day to ensure protection against the bites of snakes.—*Vide 19th August* The serpent *Katiga*, slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival as was the *Python* at Delphi.

**SHRAVAN OR (MARITAL) PURNAMA**—On this day the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and a coconut is offered to the sea to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to its mercy.—*Vide 28th August*

**JANMA OR GOKUL ASHTAMI (JANMA ASHTAMI)**—Instituted in commemoration of the birth of Krishna, which took place at midnight in the city of Mathura. Krishna, who in some respects agrees with the Grecian Apollo, was the eighth incarnation of Vishnu, in which, according to a large sect of Hindus, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceding ones. His uncle Koushik who, it was predicted, would be slain by one of his own family, endeavoured to ensure the destruction of the infant pot by placing guards over his pregnant sister, but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations, who had given directions for the slaughtering of all newly born infants.—*Vide 5th September* This holiday is considered one of the greatest among the Hindus and is therefore observed by almost all the Hindu community; there are two sects among the followers of Krishna and they solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the birth-day of Krishna on the eighth day of the dark moon and those belonging to the other the day following—being the one on which he was removed to Gokul to the house of Nanda, from fear of his maternal uncle who sought his destruction and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of *Janma Ashtami*, and the latter on the day of *Gokul Ashtami*. They fast the whole day and at night they bathe, and worship an image of the infant Krishna adorned with tulsi a favorite plant of Vishnu's and with other flowers, in the manner enjoined in the *Shastra* and at about ten or eleven P.M. they eat their *Phalakhar* food which consists of fruits and certain kinds of grain, being prohibited from eating rice and other grains that day. A Brahman is called in to perform the *yajna* and afterwards he himself is worshipped and sent away loaded with *Dakshina* and other presents. This is all done according to the rules of the *Shastra*. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of *Gokul Ashtami* *gavils* (or keepers of cattle) hold a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna was bred up among their race. They join themselves into a company and frequent the houses of the people who follow their profession, holding each other's hands, dancing in the street,

and repeating the words "*Govinda, Govinda*" when they are honoured either by throwing over them curia, or presenting them with curia. These people are called *Gopda*—protectors of cows. On the night of *Jama Ashtami*, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks flock to the temple of *Kānoba* which is commonly known by the name of *Matth*; there they hire native music and continue shouting and making a great noise. The *Bhagat* of *Kānoba*, or the head of the temple, who is very often of the *Shudra* caste and who is considered a supernatural being as he is at the time with great solemnity and grave countenance, makes his way through the assembly accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples and standing before the shrine of *Kānoba*, offers prayers to the idol which is richly decorated on the occasion. He is at first quite calm, but shortly after shows signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to unlace his shendi or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his body into violent contortions dancing and uttering strange ambiguous and wild runda, which no one can understand. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine, and scourges himself as if he were insane, and performs many other equally strange actions. No sooner does the assembly around see him in this predicament, than believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him, they burn incense before him and fall prostrate and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage he quietly takes his seat but does not cease quaking an trem ling. His disciples, who are always near him then commence, one after another to shake themselves and dance in the same way and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great *Bhagat* can create new disciples, and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons persons supposed to be possessed of devils children &c., are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the *Bhagat* and his disciples; he rubs a little salve on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads, and gives them full assurance of speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient with full confidence, returns home expecting the fulfilment of the *Bhagat's* promise. The *Bhagat* receives large presents on this occasion from his followers and he is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus and even among people of some other tribes. On the following morning the *Bhagat* collects the circle of his disciples in front of the temple and orders a sufficient quantity of curia to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies they all begin to dance in company holding each others hands, and occasionaly throwing themselves on the ground and bewatering their bodies with mud shouting as loudly as they can. The *Bhagat* in the mean time with a scourge in his hand forces his way into the crowd and with all his pretended dignity stands in the midst and looking in all directions in feigned solemnity he lifts up his scourge and putting it round the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard draws him towards himself when the disciple trembles a little, and then stands firm stretching his hands towards the sky with his eyes closed. No sooner does the *Bhagat* see him in this state than he scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain while to the eye of the spectators it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated till he has shown the same mark of approbation to the whole body of his disciples, and when he ceases, sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to all the spectators. This terminates the feast of *Gokal Ashtami* among the people of the *Shudra* caste.

**PITTHORI OR PRACHINI AMAS.**—A ceremony observed at the new moon of the month *Shrawan*, at which the 64 *Yogis* or female attendants of the goddess *Durga* are worshipped, particularly by women with the hope of obtaining issue.—*Vide 13th September*. The 30th day of *Shrawan*, or the last day of the dark half of the moon is denominated "*Prachi Amas*". *Prachi* is one of the god-desses of the East. She is commonly known among the people of the Konkan and Malabar by the name of *Pitthori*. Wealthy Banias and other people of *Gujarat* go to *Walskhar* on the previous evening with their families to remain in the *dharmashala* during the night; and on the subsequent morning they bathe in the tank of *Walskhar*. (This tank is called by the natives *Ban-ganga* i.e. the Ganges produced by an arrow; and they give a marvellous account of its origin. They say when *Rama* visited this part of the world and found that there was no pure water to drink he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow and thus brought the Ganges into existence.) They also perform *Shradhas* on the margin of the tank and ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thralldom of *Jama*, the king of the infernal regions, if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of *Walskhar* and worship his image and then they take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple and furnished

with all kinds of the choicest articles that please the fancy or delight the taste. The Hindus on this occasion squander hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Dakhan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast on this day and worship an image of *Puthori*, by adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers through the medium of a Brahman priest.

**GANESH CHOUTH OR CHUTTYATHI.**—On this day was born Ganpati, or *Ganesh*, who is considered as the god of prudence and invoked like Janus, at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told; one story relates, that as the god *Kartik-virya* was created by Shiva without conventional assistance in like manner *Ganpati* was formed by his consort *Parvati* from the turmeric and oil scraped off from her own body while bathing. The loss of his human head, and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk is also variously explained. By some his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of *Lavanti* when performing her ablutions above. According to other accounts, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of *Shani* or Saturn, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and it is supplied by that of the animal first found which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of the deity are formed and after having been worshipped mostly for two days, or for nine or ten days are thrown into the water. The Chin-hore or Chin-hwad (properly Deo) who resides at the village of that name near Pôna is supposed to be an incarnation of this god who granted to a holy Gosavti who had won his favour that the divinity should be continued in his family for seven generations and through the present one has succeeded that limit the miracle is perpetuated by the Brahman family in question—*Pada 16th September*. It is commonly said among the Hindus that the *Shastras* enjoin on its followers the worship of *Mrituka* (earth) in the following form a three times a year. The first of them is *Nagpanchmi* on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped the second is *Gokal Ashvini*, when a clay image of the infant *Krishna* is made and worshipped and the third and last is *Ganesh Chauti* on which day a clay image of *Ganesh* is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of *Mrituka* it is observed with greater pomp and more ceremonies, conviviality and merriment than the other two. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The mouse being *Ganpati's* favourite vehicle is sometimes placed near his image in his saddled and bridled. The worship of *Ganesh* might be traced to his origin. But different accounts are given in different *Puranas* of that origin, and the consequent introduction of his worship, which it would be rather a difficult task to detail. The image of *Ganapati* is either made in the house or purchased from an artist. It is gilt with the finest gold and painted with superior and variegated colours much labour and ingenuity is bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive, according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 14th of the month of *Bhādrapad* is the appointed period for the celebration of this fest. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that he can procure. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract the eye. On the following morning i.e. on the day of *Ganesh Chaturthi*, they bring the image home (if it is bought) with great splendour accompanied by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where the god is to be seated is prepared either in the form of a covered shrine or open space which is adorned with all kinds of fruits and flowers strewn round it, and twigs of trees hung over it in clusters, after which commences the business of the *Shruti* priest, who sits near the master of the house, and begins consecrating the idol by reciting *mantras* or *mantras* from his book and throwing over it red coloured rice; then after performing many consecrative ceremonies, he brings from heaven the godhead into the image on earth. Being installed the devotees place before him *Nityavadya* food which consists of sweetmeats, and invoke the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him, and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. The performance of the whole *ritual*, according to the rules of the *Shastras* requires at least three or four hours time. By the generality of the people, *Ganpati* is kept one day and a half but by some five or ten days according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his godly exploits by a *Haridas* in his presence at which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmins are entertained at a sumptuous dinner in honour of *Ganesh*, and are then dismissed with the usual *Dakshina*. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the appointed time for parting, when the master of the house performs *Uttar-puja* through the priest, who takes away the divinity with which the image was invested by repeating certain *mantras* or charms; flowers, fruits and sweetmeats are offered to the idol, and *arti* that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him accompanied with music and hymns; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family and remove any calamity that might befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmins are

presented with *Dakshina*, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose adorned with fresh flowers and carried to the sea or a tank in a procession which consists of the master of the house his children and relatives, richly attired for the occasion. When they reach the place they take out the image and commit it to the water with every devout expression of regret for its absence till next year. On the day of *Ganesh Chaturthi* the Hindus are prohibited by the *Shashtra* from looking at the moon, and therefore prejudice and ridiculous Hindus are afraid to look at her his evening for fear of incurring any calamity during the year. If the common people happen to see the moon they try to provoke their neighbours to abuse them and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse and removed by it.

**RISHI PAKSHI**—Observed in honour of the seven Rishis or sages who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the *Great Bear*—*Fide 17th September*

**GOURI**—One of the names of the goddess *Parvati*. Cakes are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night.—*Fide 19th September*

**VARAN NIVADAGNI**—Instituted in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu in the shape of a dwarf to prevent *Bali* from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the efforts of his religious asceticism. Bali promised the dwarf at his own request to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the ratification of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity embraced the heaven and the earth, the third, now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time, Bali passionately told him to put it on his head which the dwarf having done crushed him down to *Patala*, the dominion of which was conceded to the ambitious monarch.—*Fide 24th September*

**PITRU PAKSH**—The dark half of the month *Bhadrapad*, and sacred to the Pitrus or progenitors of mankind to whose heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites, which are particularly proper during this season.—*Fide between 27th September and 12th October*

**DARGHA**—This festival called *Durga Puja* or *Durgachochhava* is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On this day in commemoration of the victory of *Dart* the wife of *Skira*, over the monster *Mhi Kashkur* her image, after having been worshipped for nine days, are thrown into the water.—*Fide 1st October*. On this day also *Kama* warred against *Ravana* on which account the Marathas seem to have selected it as a proper period for recommencing their plundering excursions. This day is observed thus. Early in the morning, the Hindus, having washed themselves with water in the *Taga* of their houses hold gods in conjunction with that of all their *shakti* *grantha* or religious books. *Marat* has and *Kashkur* or those who consider themselves of the Hindu are worship the implements of war and ask protection of them throughout the year under a conception that to the propitiations of the sword they owe every prosperity. Thereafter at noon they take dinner in company with their relatives who are invited on the occasion. In the afternoon they go to the temple in procession with friends relatives and hindus richly attired. *Mumadevi* and *Rikshu* are the principal scenes. Both of these places are thronged by thousands of Hindus bearing a cloth in their hand flowers and a branch of a certain tree (*Apta*) denominated *sona* (gold), which is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On evening the temple they offer the *sona* and flowers to the image accompanied with a prayer they beseech the *Dakshina* to the *Brahmana* and return home visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of this imaginary gold concluding with a hearty salutation and receive similar tokens in return at the same time. The *sona* forms the chief article of the *Dargha* holy day. The *varshik* or front of the temple is surrounded by the vendors of this plant, who range themselves with baskets full of branches in the temple. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus most auspicious for sending their children, who are beginners, to school. The preceding days of the *Dargha* are called *navaratri* a compound word for nine nights. During these previous nine days the devotees of *Purba* keep themselves holy engage a Brahman to read hymns before her in which her exploits are extolled and her rewards to her votaries are described. On the ninth day at every temple of *Dargha* *Havan* or a sacred fire, is created and fed with rice and clarified butter and adored by repeating the mantras. It is customary among the *Bansa* women to keep up a dance during these nine nights, called *Garba*, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the *Dargha* owes its origin to the *Pandaras* the five sons of *Pandit* having selected this day after completing their exile of twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparations for the tremendous war with their paternal enemies the *Kourava* of which the *Puranas* give an account, occupying the whole volume. The Hindus decorate their houses with flowers this day putting garlands of

flowers around their necks. It is said that Parth the most invincible of the five Pandava, who had a peculiar fondness for horses and pre-eminent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, and from their being great auxiliaries in the matters of battle washed his favourite milk-white horses, put garlands of flowers around their necks, and tapped them in token of his regard and approbation, with his own hand—owing to this legend it seems the decorating of horses with flowers on this day is observed.

**DIVALI** (from *Deva* deity, *Di* light, signifying a row of lamps)—is celebrated in honour of the goddess Kālī or Bhavani, who was formerly propitiated by human sacrifices, and of Vishnu as a victory over the demon Iṣṭakī—*Vide 11th November*. The festival however seems to be more peculiarly consecrated to Lakṣmī, or the goddess of prosperity. The thirteenth day (Asvini vād) is termed *Dhanatrayodashī* and Brahmans now count their stores and perform *pūjā* to their wealth. On the *Anavāsya* or new moon there being a fresh account, *pūjā* is again performed before the old and new books. The festival last altogether five days. The *Divalī* means the feast of illumination, or ranges of light. It is celebrated for a period of five days, during which houses are cleaned, whitewashed and illuminated; a quadrangular floor is made in front of the house and painted with different coloured powders, it is called *Rangūlī*—playing with dice is the chief recreation of the feast. The *Divalī* commences from the 28th day of *Ashvini*—this day is denominated *Dhanatrayodashī*. On it they collect all the treasure in their houses and worship it giving it the name of *Latā* and the goddess of wealth. A light is made and dedicated to *Yama*, the god of the infernal regions and every preparation is made for the succeeding morning. Fireworks, crackers, spouters, &c. are displayed. The 29th is *Varanachaturdashi*. On it Vishnu killed Markaṣa an invincible giant, after a desperate battle and entered his city early in the morning, with the palm of victory when the people illuminated the city and received him with great joy and acclamation and the women of the city having adorned themselves, went before him with lighted lamps, and congratulated him. The Hindus keep this day to commemorate this great conquest. They get up early in the morning fill the house with light to rub their bodies with perfumed ointment and bathe themselves with hot water. No member of the family is left without a new cloth and ornaments are put on and the children are decorated. When this is done the mistress of the house performs a sort of ceremony called *Arti*—by placing wicks either in silver or brass dishes, symbolical of the removal of all their difficulties and of a happy year—when each male member makes her a present of money, sweetmeats are distributed and friends are invited to dinner. The 30th *Amāvāsya*, last day of the moon, is the day of *Sarasvatī* the goddess of learning and wealth. It is vulgarly known by the name of *Pushkanyon*, or the worship of the shops. This day the year Vikram Sanvat, or of Vikram era, closes; all the merchants close their accounts in the evening. New journal ledgers, and books are brought and worshipped through a Brahman priest. New entries are made in the account books. Writers are sent to different shops with ropes to redit in their names on this auspicious evening. *Sarasvatī* is invoked to render the subsequent year prosperous and to be with them throughout it. Then the Brahmans are sufficiently paid for their labours, and the servants receive a present of some money according to their rank. This day is celebrated by all classes of people—Baniyas, Parsis, Mahomedans, &c. This first day of *Kartick Shuddh* is *Bahar* the day of King Bali. On it Bali was sent to *Patāl* or the lower region by Vishnu for his great merit. They rise up very early in the morning make the lights, clean the houses, wash their bodies, and fill a bucket with all the rags and rubbish in the house put a lighted lamp over it and throw it outside of the house, repeating these words—*Let all misdeeds and troubles go, and the kingdom of Bali come.* After ablution, the women make an image of King Bali and worship it. Presents are given to the Brahmans and other mendicants. The 2nd day of *Kartick Shuddh* is *Yama Dwitīya* which is commonly known by the name of *Bhaiy*. This day Yama, the king of the infernal regions, went to his sister to dine, and to perpetuate the memory of this the Hindus must go to their sisters houses and take their meal with them and make them a present of some money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king who will on a return from the punishment of their sins.

**KARTIK EKADASHI**—Is the eleventh day (in some years the twelfth) of the light half of the month Kartik and is celebrated in honour of Vishnu. On this day the god is supposed to rise from his slumber of four months—a fable which has reference to the sun at the winter solstice.—*Vide 21st November*.

**KARTIK PURNIMA**—is the full moon of the month Kartik. On the fifteenth of this month, as well as of the month Ashvini and Vaisākh, each of which days is called "*Dussehra*" *Kṛmī*, gifts to Brahmans are considered indispensably necessary. Shiva is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "*Tiryakrakāra*."—*Vide 24th November*. *Kartik Shuddh Purnima*,—the full moon in the month of *Kartik* is called

the *Tri Pura Shira*, master of the three cities. This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they formed a lever and went to *Kylas*, the abode of *Shiva*, and represented to him their grievance who after ending an ear to their pitiful supplication comforted them by the assurance that the evil should be soon removed and sent them back to their respective homes. He accordingly made a car of the earth the wheel of which were the sun and the moon. *Brahma* was chosen his charioteer the mountain *Himalaya* formed his bow and *Wakray*, the king serpent his bowstring. *Vishnu* himself became his driver. Thus equipped, *Shiva* rode and destroyed the mighty giant after a struggle. To perpetuate the memory of this great event, the women of the Hindus get up very early in the morning of this day at about two o'clock and wash themselves in cold water repair to the temple of *Shiva* and worship his image. Afterward they return home, and present a Brahman with a lighted lamp made either of silver copper or brass, according to their ability along with some fruits and *Dakshina*—a present in hard cash this is called *Dipdan* or present of a lamp. On the evening an illumination is made in the temples of *Shiva*, and a pillar of stones built in front of all of them for the special occasion. A grand fair is also celebrated this day in honour of *Walleekwar*, an image of *Shiva* at Malabar Hill. It is kept for three days, when booths are erected and shops are adorned with all kinds of articles by people of all denominations. The Hindus, both the rich and poor Brahmins and Shudras go there and worship the image of *Shiva* and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days in the *Dharmashala* or inn built by them but the poor return the same evening. During these days hundreds of rupees are uselessly spent in hiring conveyances, and purchasing sweetmeats and toys.

### BIRTH CEREMONIES

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the *Shastras* to be observed at the period of conception, and the different stages of pregnancy. *Jalkarma* is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving it a drop of honey out of a golden spoon before dividing the navel-string. Other rites are to be observed on naming the child twelve days after birth—on bringing him outside the house when three months old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and if a male on shaving his head at the age of three years.

### MARRIAGE CEREMONIES

Among the Brahmins the male may be married at any time after the "*Masy*" or investiture with the sacred thread, which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old and her age must be less than that of her husband and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The *Shastras* mention eight kinds of marriage but only one is observed by the higher castes, named *Brahma*, when the charges are severally incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremonies among Brahmins are the "*Agnepatrya*," or writing by the *Joshi* or Astrologer of the names of the parties, and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place the "*Sapt-padi*," a walking round a fire thirteen times, at each time seven steps and bringing together the garments of the parties, and the "*Karm*" or burnt offering after which the contract is indissoluble. The girl is given away by her father in his own house in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law where her husband also resides, or to that of the latter, should it be otherwise. Particular months and junctions of the planets are prescribed for the celebration of marriages in different castes as also the same castes in different provinces have their peculiar ceremonies, which are too various to be described here. *Phallosambandh* is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstruous symptoms.

### DEATH CEREMONIES

On the death of a man, the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Krya*) and of the monthly and annual pavidatory ceremonies, devolves on his heir. The principal times for performing "*Shradh*" are seven days after death, secondly every month; and thirdly on the anniversary of death. Brahmins are unclean for ten days after the death of a relation—the military class for twelve,—the mercantile for fifteen,—and Shudras for thirty. Among the Hindus, generally the body of the deceased is burnt, but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "*Shradh*" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, water &c. to the deceased and to his manes, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitans, or great progenitors of the human race.

## MAHOMEDAN

**RAMAZAN.**—This Mahomedan fast commences each day throughout the month of this name when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon and continues until the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole period not the slightest particle of food nor one single drop of water nor any other liquid passes the lips from the dawn till the appearance of the stars in the evening. Each day during the fast is passed in one or more prayers besides the usual prayers, and in reading the Quran or the lives of the prophets.—*Vide 22nd March.* The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called *Dandhi*, the name which is used in Persia. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce encumbered and mixed with coriander well pounded and afterwards diluted with cold water; rose-water sugar syrup of pomegranates, and kurrat are also added. The whole preparation is made in the zenna, and then drunk by basins full by all true *Rozan-hars*. Plain boiled rice with dried (lower card) and sugar forms the first morning's repast of the fast. Dried dates are eaten with it in remembrance of the prophet's family whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the dates of Arabia. The conclusion of the month Ramazan is celebrated as an *Ed* or festival and is hailed with great rejoicing and merriment, as a sort of reward for their severe abstinence. In every house the same duties as are provided every amusement that can be thought of are indulged in. The men and women are in the apartments of the gentlemen, and the women in those of the women are in great request, on the last day of the Ramazan, when the master of the mansion sits in state to receive nazars from inferiors, and to grant favors to others.

**ED.**—The followers of Mahomed aim to be the descendants of Abraham through his son Ishmael, who they aver was chosen as the officiant to the Almighty, and not Isaac thus differing from the Jews and Christians, grounding their assertions on traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject, in opposition to the authority of the Bible. The offering thus made is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of animals, such as camels, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs, a reward to each person a mutton, which answers the double purpose of honoring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also answering as a meal in time of need. The followers of Mahomed believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge as narrow as a scythe or some such equally sharp instrument, adding a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them therefore to pass without danger they believe that the animals they have sacrificed at the feast of Ed will be present to lend their aid to help them over in safety.

**ED KOSBAN.**—a commemoration of Abraham offering up Ishmael and this is the day on which they annually perform the Haj at Mecca.—*Vide 29th May*

**MOHARRAM.**—A celebrated mourning festival held annually in remembrance of the first martyr of the Moslems—Hassan and Hossein—the two sons of Fatima and Ali from whom the whole race of Syeds have descended. Hassan was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Kaliph and Hossein the last victim of the descendants of the prophet's family to the king Yazid's fury suffered a cruel death after the most severe trials on the plain of *Karbala* on the 10th day of the Arabian month Moharram the anniversary of which catastrophe he is commemorated with the most devoted zeal. Hassan and Hossein were as above stated the two sons of Ali by his cousin Fatima the daughter of Mahomed and after the murder of their father by the coolitvans of the Kaliph, they with their families removed from Shown, the capital to Mecca. After residing there for several years the people of Shown, being tired of king Yazid's tyrannical rule invited Hossein to return to the capital and assume his lawful right as Imam (leader of the faithful). Before accepting this invitation, Hossein sent Modar, his cousin as a messenger to report the true state of affairs to him; but on his arrival with his two sons at Shown he was seized by order of king Yazid and sent from a precipice and his two sons were barbarously murdered for the sake of the reward offered for their heads. This forms the subject of the ten days bewailing during the Moharram. The Mahommans are divided into distinct sects, called the Shi'as and the Sunnis. The former regard Ali and his descendants to be the lawful leaders after Mahomed and the latter the Kaliph's, as *Abubakr Omar &c.*—hence quarrels, animosities, and dislikes are hoarded up to be avenged during the Moharram. The festival begins on the first day of the moon (Moharram) *Tazias* (a term signifying grief and applied to a representation of the man) solemn erected over the remains of Imam Hossein at *Karbala* made of ivory ebony sandal-wood cedar and some wrought in silver silver and indeed of every variety of material, from pure silver to bamboo and paper, according to the rank and wealth of the party are exhibited in every direction, and conveyed in procession through the streets. Mourning assemblies are held morning and evening in the Imamshans, during the Moharram and the head priest or preacher recites a subject for each day's service from the various books composed on the subject descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hassan and

**Hossein.** The *Marsiash* a poetical composition of great merit, and embracing the whole of the subject they commemorate, is chaunted with great effect; the names of their lawful leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of the usurpers, the *Kakiphas*, with curses. Then comes the procession of *Dhal Dhal*—Hossein's horse killed at *Karbala*, beautifully caparisoned; and finally the *Tazias* are deposited with funeral rites in the public burial grounds, when the *Moharrem* ceases. The *Tabut* is a slight framework of bamboo in the shape of a mausoleum covered and ornamented with coloured paper and tinsel. They vary considerably in size and appearance, according to the taste and ability of those who build them. Before these *Tabuts* incense is burned, and various other rites are performed. The *Tabuts* it is said, are peculiar to India. They are not mentioned in the *Quran* nor are they built by the inhabitants of Persia and Arabia. Many Mahomedans regard them with strong disapprobation. In Bombay the larger portion of the Mahomedans unite in building the *Tabuts*. These are taken out, and, accompanied with music carried in procession through the *Bhandy Bazar* from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day and from two to six o'clock on the afternoon of the same day on their way to the beach in *Back Bay* where the great part of the *Tabuts*, after being stripped of whatever is of value are cast into the sea. The practice of building *Tabuts* seems to be losing ground in Bombay, a portion of those who were formerly united in this having adopted the views of those opposed to such things. The Indian Mahomedans, who do not unite in building the *Tabut*, are accustomed to go on this occasion to the mosques for five successive evenings to listen to the account of the death of Hossein. Their demonstrations of grief however are not equal to those of the *Moguls* and *Persians* who while listening to the recital weep aloud and smite violently upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the *Masjid*, in *Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan Street*. In Bombay there is strictly speaking no representation of the battle which was fought previous to the death of Hossein. Some two or three horsemen bearing flags, enter the large yard adjoining the *Imambars* with loud wailing, and are followed by two horses caparisoned to represent those which were for the use of the fallen Hossein. One person on horseback, with a long sword apparently run through the head and covered with blood joins in the wailing. A female infant in deep mourning sitting at the door of a small mausoleum which is carried on the shoulders of men constantly casts ashes or out-straw upon her head, in token of grief. These pass round in a circle, accompanied or followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying *Hai Hossein Hai Hossein*. Sometimes, a person represented in a dying state, his body covered with wounds and blood and darts and daggers run into it, is carried about in procession. It would seem that this festival is now celebrated with less effort and effect than formerly. It is apparently becoming more and more a farce. The grief is doubtless for the most part feigned. The decline of the peculiar zeal of the Mahomedans must necessarily lead them to enter into these with less spirit.—*Vide 27th June.*

## PARSIS.

The *Parsis* of India are divided into two sects,—the *Shahinshahis* or "*Rashtis*" and the *Kadmis* or *Changams* the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the race. This division originated only about a hundred and fifty years ago, when a learned Persian priest, named *Jamasp* arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed from their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by a full month and in other minor points relating to their "*liturgy*." Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects, the *Shahinshahis* adhering to their own views, and the *Kadmis* adopting the opinions imported by *Jamasp*—thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. Notwithstanding this division no estrangement exists between them in their social intercourse. The difference lies only in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayer. Intermarriage is allowed, as well as admission to each other's places of worship.

The festivals of the *Parsis*, are celebrated with little or no outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. Some of their religious institutions are traced to a very ancient period. The festival of the *NAOROX* dates from upwards of three thousand years before Christ and is kept to this day by most of the nations of Western Asia, notwithstanding their differences of creed. The Emperor *Akbar* adopted the "*Naorox*," and fourteen other festivals of the *Parsis*, for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the *light faith* or the Religion of God, which he fruitlessly endeavoured to introduce among his people.



**PARSI OR NEW YEAR'S DAY.**—Among the festivals observed by the Parsis, the first and universally kept is the Parsi or new year's day. This day is celebrated in honour of Yazdegerd, the last King of the Sassanid dynasty who was dethroned by Kahlif Omar about A.D. 640. The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yazdegerd had no successor the date of his accession to the throne has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1291-92. In their calculations of the year only 365 days are allowed; leap year is unknown to them, though there are records which prove that in every 120 years one month was added to make it correspond with the solar year. The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each and five days or 'Guthas,' as they are called are added at the end to make up the deficiency. On these days the Parsis rise early and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed set their prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire-temples, where large congregations are gathered. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations, when the "Hama-i-juc" or "joining of hands" is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting corresponding to the European fashion of wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. The morning thus occupied they spend the rest of the day in their country houses or clubs where feasting, rejoicing and much parties are kept up till a late hour. Alms are also given to the poor in the course of the day and new suits of clothes are presented to servants and dependents.

**KHURDAD-SAL.**—The second of the Parsi festivals is the Khurdad Sal day or the anniversary of the birth of their prophet Zoroaster who they say was born in the city of Reh in the North of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspis about 520 years before Christ. Herodotus places the birth of this celebrated personage about 1200 years anterior to this. The Parsis themselves differ as to the exact time of the birth of their prophet a part of them fix the period at B.C. 389 others at B.C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and the priests, the men as usual on such occasions limiting themselves to private prayers.

**AMARDDAD-SAL.**—This holiday which falls on the day immediately after the preceding festival appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khurdad Sal" no religious ceremonies are required and the day is always spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures.

**FAHREHARDIN JAAH.**—This day is set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead, "Fahrehard" meaning soul or spirit. The superstitious portion of the people attend on the hills at Chaspaty where their "dockhmas" or towers of silence are situated and there perform prayers for the dead as if they had a better chance of being heard at that place on behalf of their deceased relations than in any other. This holiday is kept with some slight variations in other parts of India. The Parsis are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house but such of their friends as die on long voyages or in unknown places and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained are according to the terms of their religion, honoured by sacred rites on this day. The ceremony consists in a man or woman preparing small round pieces of baked bread called *dardus* which are put on a tray or other copper vessel along with fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj or Vaj as it is called by M. Anquetil Du Perron in his "Zend Avesta." According to the translation published by this learned Frenchman, the Baj is an invocation of the names of the departed and of such of the angels as have a direct control over the souls of the dead after their departure from this world. Prayers of this sort are still performed among the Hindus and the Mahomedans, and are not unknown in the Roman Catholic countries of Europe.

**ARDREHIST JAAH.**—This festival as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardrehist Ameshaspand, the angel controlling the sacred fire, that element being one of the symbols of worship. The fire-temples are crowded on this day, and prayers offered to the Supreme Deity.

**THE NAOROZ.**—The fifth on our list is the celebrated Naoroz, called by some the Naoroz-i-Jumehd or the Naoroz-i-Sultan, the king's day. This celebrated festival falls generally about the 21st day of March and corresponds with our Vernal Equinox and the Makar Sankranti of the Hindus. This day is observed by the Modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year and for State purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. Eastern writers

date the origin of this festival from the time of Jamshid, the third king of the Peshadian dynasty of Persia, Jamshid is supposed by Bally to have flourished 3,200 years before Christ; the Shah Namah celebrates him as the first prince of his race who introduced civilisation among mankind and established the computation of time. If we are to believe the Persian writers the exquisite bas-reliefs among the ruins of Persepolis,—still visible in beauty after a lapse of two thousand years,—are representations of the Court of Jamshid more especially on the festival of the Naoroz. The sculptures at this place, contain representations of the Courts of ancient Persia, with the long train of attendants bringing offerings to the feet of the Monarchs and as the Naoroz is a sort of revenue settlement day when the chiefs of different provinces lay their annual contributions before the throne and are allowed audience with the monarch the idea of a part of the Persepolitan bas-reliefs being a picture of some ancient king of Persia holding his court on the day of the Naoroz does not appear to be without foundation. In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Mahomedans or Persia. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.

**AVA ARDICI SHAH JAHAN**—Ava, in the Zend text, is the name of the angel who presides over the sea, and this Jasaan or festival is held in his honour. The Parsis are required on this day to approach the sea shore or any stream of water and chant the Zend prayers but owing to their long residence in this country they have borrowed many Hindu rites in the observance of this holiday and offerings of sugar cocoanuts, flowers &c., to the sea, are not uncommon. The better-informed portion of the community however do not join with their brethren in these superstitious acts. In Bombay a fair is held on the Esplanade in honour of this festival.

**ADAR JASAN**—Adar another synonyme for fire, is the name by which the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most sacred of the twelve months, and the ninth day of that month is held in great respect and sanctity. On this day the fire temples are very much crowded and offerings of sandal wood are made to the sacred flame and money distributed among the priests.

Besides the above the festivals of the Parsis are the Meher Jasan, the Bahman Jasan and a few others of less importance, all of which are partially observed.

The **MUKTAD** is the name of a ceremony which is performed at the end of the Parsi year. It consists of a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water and raised above the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are placed there, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are performed before the Muktads. A society for religious reform which has been lately established among the Parsis, has denounced this ceremony. According to the tracts published by these reformers, the Parsi scriptures only require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayer, and freedom from worldly pursuits; they add further that the ceremony of the brass and silver vessels &c. is borrowed entirely from the Hindus.

## JEWISH

The festivals of the Jews were held weekly, monthly and yearly. Each seventh and fifteenth year moreover, was kept with peculiar solemnities.

The weekly festival was the Sabbath a day consecrated to rest and cheerful devotion. It was instituted when God rested on the seventh day from the work of Creation, and the precept was renewed to the Hebrews at Marah ere yet the Decalogue had been given from Sinai. It was kept from sunset on Friday to sunset on Saturday.

The monthly festival was held on the day of the new moon or the first day of every month which was proclaimed by sound of trumpet; the law however did not oblige the people to rest on these days though it appointed particular sacrifices.

The Feasts of the Passover or Pentecost, and of Tabernacles, were the three principal festivals observed under the law and they were times of real joy and festivity. As all the male inhabitants throughout the country were required on these occasions to go up to Jerusalem and the females also permitted to accompany them if they chose, the concourse was generally very great. These religious assemblies, besides commemorating important events in their history also observed other important purposes. They kept them steadfast to their religion by the view of ceremonies and the Majesty of the divine service; they afforded the means of religious instruction, for the law of God was then read and explained and they served moreover to renew the acquaintance and friendship of tribes and families who from all parts of the country thus met three times in the year in the holy city.

The **PASSEVER** was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because on the night preceding that departure, the destroying angel who slew the first-born of the Egyptians passed over the houses of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the lamb, which for this reason was called the **Passchal Lamb**. It was celebrated on the 14th day of the first month of the ecclesiastical year (Nisan), and lasted seven days. A lamb, or, if that could not be found, a kid without blemish, was killed, roasted and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs. The first **Passever** was eaten with their loins girded, their shoes on their feet, and their staves in their hands, that they might be in readiness for their journey, circumstances which were not observed in its celebration after the **Exodus**.

The **Fest of PENTECOST** was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the **Passever**, and was a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord, wherein they acknowledged his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves, as the first fruits of all their harvests. It also commemorated the giving of the law from Mount Sinai two years & fifty days after their departure from Egypt. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the **Passever** beginning on the second day of that solemnity and hence called it the **Fest of Weeks**; but by the Christians it was called **Pentecost**, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day. It was on the day of Pentecost that the Holy Spirit was poured out from the ascended Saviour upon his apostles, qualifying them with miraculous gifts for establishing the New Testament kingdom.

The **Fest of TABERNACLES** was instituted as a memorial of their fathers having dwelt in tents for forty years during the passage through the wilderness. It was kept in the first month of the civil year (September), and lasted eight days, the first and seventh being the most solemn. During its continuance they lived in booths, tents, or arbours, constructed of the branches and leaves of trees. On the first day they cut down branches of the handiest trees, with their fruit, which they carried in ceremony to the synagogues. Holding in their right hand a branch of a palm-tree, three branches of myrtle, and two of willow tied together and having in their left hand a citrous and its fruit, they waved them towards the four quarters of the world, singing songs and crying "Hosanna."

These were the three great Festivals at which all the males were required to go up to Jerusalem to worship. "Three times in a year shall all thy males appear before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose, in the feast of unleavened bread and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tabernacles."—(Deut. xvi. 16 Ex. xxxiv. 23.)

The feast of **TATUNUS** was celebrated on the first day of their civil year (September), its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet, and the day was kept solemn, all business being forbidden, and certain sacrifices appointed to be offered.

There are also two other feasts, though not appointed by law which require notice as they are often mentioned in Jewish history. The feast of **Dedication** was appointed to celebrate the re-establishment of Divine worship in Jerusalem after Antiochus Epiphanes had been vanquished and the temple purified. It is observed for eight days from the 25th of the third month (December), and is also called the **Fest of Lights**, from the illumination which the Jews make during those days in their houses. The feast of **Purim** falls on the 14th and 15th of the sixth month (March), and commemorates the defeat of Haman. On these days they gave alms to the poor and presents to their friends.

The 15th of the first month of the civil year is the day of **ANAKMENT** on which they observe a fast from evening to evening and bowal their sun. Other fasts were also instituted in later times, connected with the siege of Jerusalem (10th of tenth month), the capture of the city (17th of the fourth month), the burning of the temple (9th of the fifth month), and the death of Gedaliah (3rd of the seventh month) of the ecclesiastical year.

Every seventh year was to the Jews a **Sabbatical year**; and we find that Alexander the Great granted them an exemption from tribute on that year.

After seven weeks or Sabbaths of years, that is, after seven times seven years, the great festival of the **JUBILEE** was celebrated; and during the whole year they neither sowed nor reaped. On this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance whether it were sold, mortgaged, or alienated in any way; and Hebrew slaves of every description were set free, with their wives and children. Houses and edifices in walled towns were the only kind of property that did not return to the original owner in the year of the Jubilee.

# HOLIDAYS ALLOWED BY GOVERNMENT.

## GENERAL.

New Year's Day	January 1st	Thursday	1 Day
Good Friday	April 3rd	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 14th	Sunday	1 Day
Christmas Day	December 25th	Friday	1 Day
Every Sunday throughout the year			

## CHRISTIAN

Easter	April 3rd and 4th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 14th	Thursday	1 Day
Pentecost	May 14th and 15th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas	December 25th to 26th	Saturday to Thursday	3 Days

## HINDOO.

Makar Sankranti	January 15th	Monday	1 Day
Shrawstee	February 3rd	Monday	1 Day
Holi	March 6th and 7th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days
Ram Navami	March 28th	Saturday	1 Day
Cocosnut Day	August 28th	Friday	1 Day
Jonaka Ubtanada	September 6th	Saturday	1 Day
Ganesha Chaturthi	September 16th	Wednesday	1 Day
Dussehra	October 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Dussehra	November 16th and 17th	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days

## MAHOMADAN—Sunnies

Mera	January 18th	Sunday	1 Day
Shabe Bara	February 3rd	Tuesday	1 Day
Shabe Kadar	March 18th	Wednesday	1 Day
Ramjan Eed	March 22nd and 23rd	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Bukree Eed	May 29th	Friday	1 Day
Ashura	June 21st and 22nd	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Wafate Hujrat	August 28th	Friday	1 Day
Gharwin	September 16th	Friday	1 Day
Mahim Fair	December 5th	Thursday	1 Day

## MAHOMADAN—Shiacks

Katie Imam Ali	March 17th	Thursday	1 Day
Shabe Kadar	March 14th	Saturday	1 Day
Ramjan Eed	March 22nd and 23rd	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Bukree Eed	May 29th	Friday	1 Day
Eed Gediz	June 6th	Saturday	1 Day
Ashura	June 26th and 27th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Chelom	August 6th	Thursday	1 Day
Katie Imam Ali	August 14th	Friday	1 Day
Eed Mowlood	September 1st	Wednesday	1 Day

## PARSEE—Kudmoo.

Jamshedee Nowroo	March 18th	Wednesday	1 Day
Aban Feast	April 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Adur Feast	April 30th	Thursday	1 Day
Furverdeen Jussun	May 10th	Sunday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar	August 21st to 22nd	Friday to Sunday	3 Days
Poppatee or New Year's Day	August 23rd	Tuesday	1 Day
Khordeh Feast and Vula	August 30th and 31st	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Atashbehrum Sargery	September 10th	Thursday	1 Day

## PARSEE—Shoonshoo

Jamshedee Nowroo	March 18th	Wednesday	1 Day
Aban Feast	May 1st	Friday	1 Day
Adur Feast	May 30th	Saturday	1 Day
Furverdeen Jussun	June 9th	Tuesday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar	September 30th to 22nd	Sunday to Tuesday	3 Days
Poppatee or New Year's Day	September 24th	Thursday	1 Day
Khordeh Feast and Vula	September 28th and 29th	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days
Atashbehrum Sargery	November 9th	Monday	1 Day

## JEWISH

Feast, or the Day of Queen Esther	March 5th	Thursday	1 Day
Feast, or Purim	April 5th and 6th	Saturday and Friday	2 Days
Shabbath, or the Delivery of the Law	May 24th	Monday	1 Day
Teshubah, or the Day of Lamentation	July 24th	Sunday	1 Day
Roah Hushana, or New Year's Day	September 14th and 15th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Shippor, or the Days of Atonement	September 22nd and 23rd	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days
Shabbath, or the Feast of Tabernacles	Sept 28th and Oct 7th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days

# THE INDIAN COUNCIL IN ENGLAND.

## COUNCIL.

**President.**—The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood Bart., G.C.B. M.P., Secretary of State for India.

**Vice President.**—Right. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B. K.S.I.  
 Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.  
 Ross Donnelly Mangin, Esq.  
 Henry Toby Prinsep, Esq.  
 Eliot Macnaghten, Esq.  
 John Pollard Willoughby Esq.  
 Sir Henry C. Montgomery Bart.  
 Major-General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.

Charles Mills, Esq.  
 William Joseph Eastwick Esq.  
 Col. W. E. Baker  
 Col. Sir Proby T. Cantley K.C.B.  
 W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 Sir Thos. Erskine Perry Kt.  
 Sir James Wear Hogg Bart.

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq., M.P.

Herman Maxwale, Esq. C.B.

## COMMITTEES.

### Financial.

Charles Mills, Esq. ... Chairman.  
 William U. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 Eliot Macnaghten, Esq.

Sir T. Erskine Perry  
 R. D. Mangin, Esq.

### Public Works Railways and Telegraphs.

Sir H. C. Montgomery Bart. ... Chairman  
 E. Macnaghten, Esq., Chairman for Railways.  
 Col. Sir P. T. Cantley K.C.B.

Charles Mills, Esq.  
 Col. W. E. Baker

### Military

Major-General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B. Chairman  
 William J. Eastwick, Esq.  
 Rt. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart. G.C.B.

Col. Sir P. T. Cantley K.C.B.  
 Col. W. E. Baker

### Political.

Sir Frederick Currie, Bart. Chairman.  
 John P. Willoughby, Esq.  
 Rt. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.

William J. Eastwick Esq.  
 H. T. Prinsep Esq.

### Revenue and Judicial.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq. Chairman, Revenue.  
 Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart. .. Chairman Judicial.  
 Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart. | Sir F. Currie, Bart. | Sir T. Erskine Perry

### Public

R. D. Mangin, Esq. Chairman.  
 J. P. Willoughby Esq.  
 Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 Major-General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.

## OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT

J. C. Melvill, Esq. ... .. Assistant Under Secretary of State  
 F. W. Pridoux, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Revenue Department.  
 J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Judicial Department.  
 J. W. Kaye, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Political Secret Department.  
 J. Danvers, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Railway and Telegraph Department.  
 J. O. Mann, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Marine Department.  
 Major-General Thos. T. Pease, C.B. ... .. Secretary to the Military Department.  
 Thomas L. Setcombe, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Financial Department.  
 E. D. Boushille, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Public, Educational and Ecclesiastical Departments.  
 W. T. Thorneycroft, Esq. ... .. Secretary to the Public Works Department.

## TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

## I—BRITISH INDIAN TABLES.

## MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British-Indian Possessions. Gold coin is a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the Gold-mohur of Calcutta, and 15 rupees for the gold rupee of Madras and Bombay, but it is not demandable in payment, and is left to find its current value in the market.

An order in council was promulgated January 1841 authorizing officers in charge of public treasuries freely to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835 establishing the 15 Rupee piece. This continued till December 1852 when the swelling tides of California and Australia began to pour their rich treasures over the globe, when, in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was hastily rescinded, and gold henceforth debarred from entrance into any of the public treasuries.

The entire Bank-note circulation of the three Presidencies was calculated in 1858 at 1½ millions sterling, of which amount the Bank of Bengal had in circulation about one million sterling or one karór of rupees.

		Value Sterling
		£ 0 0s 0½d
8 Pie	= 1 Paisá or ¼ anna	0 0 0½
12 Pie	= 1 Anna	0 0 1½
16 Annas	= 1 Rupee*	0 2 0
15 Rupees	= 1 Gold Rupee	1 10 0
16 Rupees	= 1 Gold Mohur	1 12 0
100,000 Rupees	= 1 Lakh	10,000 0 0
100 Lakhs	= 1 Karor	1,000,000 0 0

\* The value of a Rupee is generally assumed as equal to 2s sterling. At the Calcutta Mint price of silver it is worth 2s 0-035d at the Commercial par of Exchange 1s. 11 5½d. and at the London Mint price of silver it is worth 1s 11-04d.

The Rupee weighs 180 grains troy, or 1 tola, and consists of 11 parts of silver and 1 of alloy. The Gold Rupee is of the same weight and standard. The Copper coinage are the half anna weighing 200 grains the quarter anna or paisá 100 grains the half paisá, 50 grains and the pie 38½ grains.

In Bombay, accounts are still kept in Rupees, quarters and rases, 25 rases making one anna.

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas fanams and cash.

80 Cash	= 1 Fannam or panam.
42 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda, Hun or Varáha

The pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine, and intrinsically worth 7s 5½d but valued at 4 Rupees.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The British-Indian weights established by Regulation VII of 1838, and now for upwards of a quarter of a century in use in Bengal, were founded on the tola of 180 grains as a unit.

## 1—BAZAR WEIGHT

4 Siki or quarters.	= 1 Tola ..	64½ dra	Ar	180 grs	Troy
5 Tola	= 1 Chhatáyk	2½ os.	"	1½ os	"
4 Chhatáyk	= 1 Pauwa	8½ os.	"	7½ os	"
4 Pauwa	= 1 Sér or Seer	2½ lb.	"	2½ lb	"
5 Sér	= 1 Passéri	10½ lb	"	12½ lb.	"
8 Passéri, or 40 Sér	= 1 Māy or maund	82½ lb.	"	109 lb	"

The standard sér weighs 80 tola or rupees

The *tolá* weighs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  6688 French grammes, the *máq*, 87·8242 kilogrammes and the *gramme* weighs 0·08578526 *tolá*.

Also 35 *sérs* are equal to 72 *lbs* avoirdupois; and 49 *máqs* are equal to 36 *cwt*. The *Factory weight*, adopted by the Bengal Government in 1787 was subdivided as in *Básár weight* only lighter 49 of any denomination of *Básár weight*, being equal to  $\frac{5}{4}$  of the same denomination of *Factory weight* and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  *Factory máqs* being equal to 1 *cwt.*, or 1 *Factory máq* equal to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  *lbs* or  $\frac{3}{8}$  *cwt*. Hence 1 *Factory máq* = 0·9074074 *Básár máq*. It is now disused.

*In Bombay the following Local Weights are still used —*

4 <i>Dhaa</i> , or <i>yav</i>	= 1 <i>Raktia</i> or <i>Gúnj</i>	2 1267	gr	tr	·01182	<i>tolá</i>
8 <i>Raktia</i>	= 1 <i>Masha</i>	8 5069	"	"	·09452	"
4 <i>Masha</i>	= 1 <i>Tank</i>	2 4899	dr	av	87809	"
72 <i>Tanks</i> , or 30 <i>pees</i>	= 1 <i>Sár</i>	11½	oz	"	27½	"
40 <i>Sérs</i>	= 1 <i>Máq</i>	28	lb	"	1088¼	"
20 <i>Máqs</i>	= 1 <i>Kandi</i>	560	lb	"	6 8066	<i>Imp máq</i>

The British Indian or Imperial *máq* is 2 9387756 Bombay *máqs*, and the Bombay *máq* is 0 8402778 *Imp máqs*

#### *At Poona*

5 <i>Sérs</i>	= 1 <i>Passéri</i>	9 837	lbs	av	4 791	<i>Imp Sérs</i>
8 <i>Passéri</i>	= 1 <i>Máq</i>	78 866	"	"	88 329	"
8 <i>Máq</i> or 120 <i>Sér</i>	= 1 <i>Palá</i>	236 67	"	"	2 675	<i>" máq.</i>

The *sér* is 80 *Ankúshí* *rapees* or 78·658 standard *tolas*. *Kacheha máqs* of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 16 *sérs* are also used in the district

#### *At Kurrachi*

4 <i>Kasra</i>	= 1 <i>Dokra</i>	7½	drs	av	1 080	<i>tolas</i>
4½ <i>Dokras</i>	= 1 <i>Aana</i>	2	oz	"	4 881	"
72 <i>Dokras</i> or 16 <i>Annas</i>	= 1 <i>Sár Pakká.</i>	2	lbs	"	77 778	"
40 <i>Sérs</i> , <i>Pakká</i> ..	= 1 <i>Máq</i>	80	"	"	35 889	<i>Imp Sérs</i>
8 <i>Máqs</i>	= 1 <i>Potla</i>	120	"	"	2 917	<i>" máq</i>
1 Bombay <i>Máq</i>	"				14	<i>Kurrachi Sérs.</i>
100 Bombay <i>Máqs</i>	"				35	<i>Kurrachi Máq</i>
1 Bombay <i>Khandi</i>	"				7	<i>Kurrachi Máq</i>
1 <i>Poriti Máq</i>	"				18¼	<i>Kurrachi Sérs</i>

The *Kurrachi weights* approach very nearly to the British-Indian, and were probably intended to be the same. 88 *Kurrachi sérs* (or *máqs*) are equal, by the above table, to 35 British-Indian of the same denomination, hence

1 British-Indian <i>máq</i>	= $\frac{1}{35}$ or 1 02807 <i>Kurrachi máqs</i> and.
1 <i>Kurrachi máq</i>	= $\frac{35}{88}$ or 0·397222 British Indian <i>máq</i>

The *Surat Sér*, within the last 30 years consisted of 35 *Surat tolas* of 187 2 grains, and the *máq* consequently weighed about  $37\frac{1}{2}$  *lbs* avoirdupois the standard *tolas* seems to have been substituted, and the *sér* now weighs only 14 4 *oz.*, and the *máq* 36 *lbs*. avoirdupois. Hence 7 *Surat sérs* or *máqs* = 9 Bombay *sérs* or *máqs* and—

1 *Surat sér* = 0·4376 *Imp. sér*, 1 *Imp sér* = 2¼ *Surat Sérs*

#### *At Madras*

	1 <i>Sér</i>	1	lb	avoird	24 804	<i>tolá.</i>
5 <i>Sérs</i>	= 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>as</i>	3½	lb	"	121·628	"
8 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>as</i> or 40 <i>Sérs</i>	= 1 <i>Máq</i>	25	lb	"	972¼	"
20 <i>Máqs</i>	= 1 <i>Khandi</i>	500	lb	"	6·0764	<i>Imp máq.</i>

The *Madras máq* is 0·308819 British Indian *máqs*, and the Brit. Ind. or *Imp. máq* is 8·2914286 *Madras máqs*

The *Mangolin* for pearls is 6 grains. 16 *Mad. Chaws* = 55 Bombay *Chaws*.

The *Pagoda Weight* = 52 56 grs'ns.

## 2.—NATIVE GOLDSMITH AND JEWELLERS WEIGHTS

	1 Dhan	--	$\frac{1}{16}$ gr Troy
4 Dhan	= 1 Rati		$\frac{1}{16}$ "
8 Rati	= 1 Masba		18 "
12 Masba	= 1 Tola		180 "

A Dhan is 0.46875 gr troy or 0.0006745 French grammes. *Masbas, ratls, dhans* are employed in the native evaluation of assay of the precious metals thus "10 masbas fine, signifies 10 12ths pure, or the same as 10 oz. touch.

## 3.—MEASURES OF LENGTH

The gaz or unit of lineal measure not only differs in different provinces of India, but also in the same province for different purposes. The English yard however, is rapidly becoming the only standard unit, especially where English education has obtained a firm footing.

8 Jan	= 1 Angli	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch
4 Angli	= 1 Mutthi	8 "
12 Angli	= 1 Big'hath	9 "
2 Big'hath or 24 Ang	= 1 Háth or Onbit	18 "
2 Háth	= 1 Gaz or yard	3 feet
4 Háth	= 1 Danda	2 yds
2000 Danda	= 1 Kos or Kros	4000 yds.
4 Kros	= 1 Yojan	$9\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

In Bombay the half hath is called Vént and the measuring rod or Kathi for land, according to Jervis, is 9.4 feet. In Gujarat 5 hath make 1 Vasó or Kathi.

The Bengal kos contains only 1 000 danda or dhanú. In surveying, 80 Háth = 1 Rassi.

In the N W P.,—Delhie, Lúdhianah, Ferozepur and part of Berar—83 inches=1 Málu gaz, 3 il gaz=1 Raga or gantéh, and 20 bans=1 Jarib. In Benares and Ghanpur the gaz used by Mr Duncan in the settlement of 1795 was 83.6 inches. In Orissa the padika or rod is 10.4355 feet. In Tirhút the lagi is 9.4 feet and in Jynteah the dastidari hath is 18.87 inches, and 16 haths make 1 null.

## In Bombay—for Cloth.

2 Angali	= 1 Tasú	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch
24 Tasú	= 1 Gaz	27 "

## 4.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.

In Bengal the following are used —

2 Square Haths	= 1 Gande	24 sq ft
20 Gande	= 1 Chhatáuk	5 sq yds.
16 Chhatáuk	= 1 Katchá	80 "
20 Katcha	= 1 Bighá	1600 "

The Bengal bighá is  $\frac{1}{16}$  or 0.8305785 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghanpur bighá contains 3,600 square Benares gaz or 3,186 square yards, or 64798.4 acre.

## In Bombay, Poona, &amp;c

34 $\frac{1}{2}$ Square Haths	= 1 Káthi.
20 Káthiyó	= 1 Padal, or Vasó
20 Padal	= 1 Bighá.
120 Bighá	= 1 Chahár

If the Káthi of 54 háths be exactly 9.4 feet, this Bigha will contain 8927  $\frac{1}{2}$  sq yds = 0.811887 acre but Jervis says 3926  $\frac{1}{2}$  sq yds, giving 88.85 sq ft. for the square káthi instead of 88.86

## In Gujarat

20 Khunt	= 1 Padtal.
20 Padtal	= 1 Padat
20 Padat	= 1 Vahvási.
20 Vahvási	= 1 Vasó
20 Vasa	= 1 Viigho, Bighá or Dóri.



In the N W Provinces,—Delhi, Patna, Shahabad, Secra, Bhagalpur, and Mongyr, the bighá of 3600 square iláhi gas—3025 sq yards or 0.635 acre prevails, and is divided as follows—

20 Ursani or Nanwani	= 1 Saswani	= 245095	sq in.
20 Saswani or Tanwani	= 1 Kachwani	= 340312	sq ft.
20 Kachwani	= 1 Burwani	= 756125	sq yds
20 Burwani	= 1 Bawá	= 1514	" "
20 Bawá	= 1 Bighá	= 3025	" "
1 Acre = 16 Delhi bighá.			
The Oriya bighá is 1 acre	= 4840	sq yds	
The Tirhut bighá, is 400 sq lági	= 4235	" "	= 872934 acre.

#### 5.—LIQUID AND DRY MEASURES

India, properly speaking, does not possess dry or liquid measures. Where these are employed they represent the sér or the máq weight. The value of any vessel of capacity rests solely on the weight contained in it. In S and W India an equal mixture of the principal grains is taken and a vessel formed to hold a given weight of it.

In Béhá, the following is used for grain—the conversion into English measures being derived from the capacity of a vessel holding a máq of water or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bushels

5 Chhatágha	= 1 Kínki	= 11407	c in.	05143	pts
16 Chhatágha	= 1 Sér	= 57037	"	16457	"
4 Kínki	= 1 Bák	= 718	"	20571	"
4 Bák or 5 Sér	= 1 Páti, or drón	= 285186	"	82286	"
8 Páti	= 1 Mág	= 228149	"	82286	gal
20 Páti	= 1 Shall	= 570372	"	205714	

#### At Bombay

2 Tipri	= 1 Sér	= 194092	c in	11½	oz av
4 Sér	= 1 Páti	= 776357	"	2½	lbs.
16 Páti	= 1 Phara, or Fara	= 12422½	"	44½	"
8 Phara or Fará	= 1 Khandi	= 9937½	"	858½	"
25 Fará	= 1 Múda	= 35943	c ft	10	swt.

#### For Salt in Bombay

	= 1 Adhvái	= 411745	prils
10½ Adhvái	= 1 Phacá, or Fará	= 57979	gall
100 Phará	= 1 Águ	= 72474	ush
10 Águ	= 1 Bák	= 144246	qrs

The Fará for salt contains 1007.61 cub inches and there is a sér for liquids of 60 tola, or about 42.78 cub. in., that is, 1.2943 pint

#### At Poona.

8 Chiptágh	= 1 Sér	= 2832	Stand. tolas
4 Sér	= 1 Páti	= 832	" séra.
12 Páti or 48 séra	= 1 Mág	= 40983	"
2½ Mág, or 120 sér	= 1 Pallá	= 34457	" Mág
8 Pallá	= 1 Khandi	= 2709	"

#### At Kurrachí.

4 Chaotháls	= 1 Pallá	= 1	Pallá
4 Pallá	= 1 Tol.	= 1	Tol.
4 Tol.	= 1 Kaul.	= 1	Kaul.
5 Kaul.	= 1 Mundi	= 1	Mundi
12 Mundia or 60 Kaul.	= 1 Karwér	= 1	Karwér

*At Madras.*

8 Ollacks	= 1 Padī	....	98 75 c. in
8 Padī	= 1 Mawal	--	750 "
5 Mawals	= 1 Parah		3750 "

The *Gares* for Grain is 12½ *māns* or 320 lbs *avoi* = 3½ Brit Ind. *maqs*.

## 6.—MEASURES OF TIME

The Hindus reckon by a lunar year for religious, and by a sidereal year for civil purposes. The year begins when the sun enters the first constellation of the Hindu Zodiac, which at present happens about the 12th of April,—in Malaya, or from Mangalore to Cape Comorin, however, the year commences when the sun enters Kanya (Virgo) answering to the month *Aswin*, which generally happens about the 15th September

	days.	hours	minutes	seconds
The exact length of the sidereal year is	365	6	9	10 88
By the Surya Siddhanta it is	365	6	12	36 56
By the Arya Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	80
By the Brahma Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	9
By the Parasara Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	31.4

And since the Gregorian year has an average length of 365d 5h 49m. 12s, the commencement of the Hindu year will fall a day later every 62 or 63 years.

The Hindu month is the time the sun takes to pass through one-twelfth of the Zodiac, and consequently varies in length from 29d 8h. 21m. when the earth is in perihelion to 31d 14h. 39m. when it is in aphelion. The *Civil* differs from the astronomical account only in rejecting fractions of a day each civil year and month being accounted to begin at Sunrise instead of the exact time of the Sun's entering into the respective signs and if the fraction exceed 30 *gharis* or ½ day the civil day or month is accounted to begin one day later than the astronomical.

## INDIAN MEASURES OF TIME.

	1 Pal..	2½ seconds.
60 Pal	= 1 Ghari	24 minutes.
7½ Ghari	= 1 Pabar, or prabar	3 hours.
8 Pabar, or 60 ghari	= 1 Din	1 day
7 Din	= 1 Hafta	1 week.
30 Din	= 1 Mahinā	1 month.
12 Mahinā	= 1 Baras	1 year
The Hindu Year	= 1 000042 Gregorian year	
The Gregorian Year	= 0 999958 Hindu year	

The Mohammedans reckon by a lunar year, consisting of months of 30 and 29 days alternately and intercalate a day eleven times in 30 years.

The lunar year is 354d 8h 48 57m and a year of the *Hajira* is 354d. 8h 48m

Hence a year of the *Hajira* = 0 970223 Gregorian year

And a Gregorian year = 1 02069 of the *Hajira*,

We may find the Christian date from that of the *Hajira* by deducting 3 per cent from the latter and then adding 621 54 for the date A.D. of the end of the Muhammadan year or, more correctly, by multiplying the *Hajira* date by  $\frac{97}{100}$  and adding 621 54—thus  $1278 \times \frac{97}{100} + 621 54 = 1240 04 + 621 54 = 1861 58$ , which shows that the year A. H. 1278 ended about the middle of 1862.

## II.—ENGLISH COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES

## Money

	1 Farthing (d.)	--	R. 0 0a. 2 p.
4 Farthings	= 1 Penny (d <sup>s</sup> )		0 0 8
12 Pence	= 1 Shilling (s)		0 8 0
2 Shillings	= 1 Florin (s.)	--	1 0 0
10 Florins or 20s	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign		10 0 0

\* *£ s d.* are the first letters of the words *Libra*, *Soldus*, and *Denarius*, the Latin words for pound, shilling and penny, respectively

A Sovereign weighs  $123\frac{1}{4}$  or 123.274 grains troy, and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper. The *Standard Silver Coin* consists of 37 parts of silver and 3 of copper. The florin weighs  $174\frac{1}{4}$  grains troy, and the shilling  $87\frac{1}{4}$  grains. The penny was  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of a pound avoirdupois of copper, or  $291\frac{1}{2}$  grains troy, but the copper coins have just been replaced by the new bronze coinage, which is lighter.

At the Calcutta mint price of silver, a shilling is equal to 7 s 11 87 p at the Commercial par of Exchange, to 8 s 2 p and at the London mint price of silver to 8 s 4.004 p.

The following coins or denominations are sometimes met with —

s	d.		Rs	s.	p
0	3	A Threepenny	=	0	2 0
0	4	A Groat	=	0	2 8
0	6	A Tester	=	0	4 0
2	6	A Half crown	=	1	4 0
5	0	A Crown	=	2	8 0
10	6	A Half Guinea	=	5	4 0
18	4	A Mark	=	6	10 8
21	0	A Guinea	=	10	8 0
27	0	A Moldore	=	13	8 0

#### AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

The Imperial pound avoirdupois is the weight of  $27\frac{1}{2}$  cubic inches or one-tenth part of an imperial gallon of distilled water when the barometer stands at 30 inches, and the thermometer at  $62^{\circ}$  Fahr. The standard pound kept in London is a cylinder of platinum 1.35 inches in height and 1.15 in diameter very nearly.

27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grains Troy	= 1 Dram	0.15191 tola	4 018 Bom. tank
16 Drains	= 1 Ounce	2.43016 "	64 " "
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound	38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " skr
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Imp skr	20 " "
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	1 " man.
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight	54 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	4 " "
20 Hundredwts	= 1 Ton	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " man.	4 " Kaudi

An avoirdupois pound is equal to 7,000 grains troy, or 453.592645 French Grammes. A Gramme is 0.564383 drams av and a kilogramme, 2 20462 lbs avoird.

A 'great pound' of silk is 24 oz. A Last of flax and feathers is 17 cwt and of gunpowder is 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.

A peck of Flour was 14 lbs 7 04 oz. A pack-load should weigh 17 lbs 6 oz and a quarter load 4 lbs  $5\frac{1}{2}$  oz avoird.

#### TRAY WEIGHTS.

For Gold, Silver Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments

24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight	51 $\frac{1}{2}$ dhán Imp.	353 Bom. tank
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ tola	7 053 " "
12 Ounces or 5 760 grs	= 1 Pound	32 " "	1 1755 " skr
1 Gold Carat	=	240 Grains Troy	= 16 masha.
16 Parts	=	1 Diamond or Pearl grain	= $\frac{1}{4}$ gr Troy
1 Diamond Carat	=	4 Diamond Grains	= 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
The Pound troy	=	210 65142857 Drains avoird	
The Troy grain is	=	0.06479896 French grammes, and	
The Troy lb is	=	0.87724196 Kilogramme	
The Gramme is	=	15.432349 grs troy and	
The Kilogramme is	=	2.679228 lb troy	

## APOTHECARIES WEIGHT

## For Medical Prescriptions

The Grain, ounce, and pound are the same as in Troy weight.

20 Grains	= 1 Scruple $\mathfrak{S}$	..	42½ dhan.	Imp
8 Scruples	= 1 Dram	5	32 ratt	"
8 drams	= 1 Ounce	3	32 masha	,
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound lb		32 tola	"

## Apothecaries Fluid Measure

60 Minims (m)	= 1 Drachm (d $\mathfrak{z}$ )	2	dr avoird
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce (d $\mathfrak{z}$ )	1	oz. "
20 Ounces	= 1 Pint (C)	1½	lbs "
8 Pints	= 1 Gallon	10	lbs "

A Minim is about 2 drops a fluid  $\mathfrak{z}$  a teaspoonful, and a fluid  $\mathfrak{z}$  2 table-spoonfuls

A Fluid ounce is 1.7329 cub inch

## LINEAL MEASURE.

12 Lines	= 1 Inch	..	1½ angl
12 Inches	= 1 Foot	,	16 "
3 Feet	= 1 Yard		2 bath
5½ Yards	= 1 Pole or rod		11 "
40 Poles or 220 Yards	= 1 Furlong		
8 Furlongs	= 1 Mile		
3 Miles	= 1 League		

## For Surveying

7½ Inches	= 1 Link	7.92	inches.
25 Links	= 1 Pole or Rod	5½	yards
100 Links	= 1 Chain	22	,
10 Chains	= 1 Furlong	220	"

The following measures are also occasionally used —

3 Barleycorns	= 1 Inch		
3 Inches	= 1 Palm		
4 Inches	= 1 Hand, for the height of horses		
9 Inches	= 1 Span		
18 Inches	= 1 Cubit.		
2½ Feet	= 1 Military Pace		
5 Feet	= 1 Geometrical Pace.		
6 Feet	= 1 Fathom		
6076 6 Feet	= 1 Geographical or Nautical mile		

The *log* used in the Navy is usually of about 75 fathoms, having 8 separate distances of one *knot* each marked on it

Till 1826, the Irish rod contained 7 yards, the chain 2 yards and the mile 2240 yards. The Scotch chain measured 74 feet and the mile 1978½ yards.

The French pied measures 12.78933 inches the toise, 6.89466 feet the mètre 39.37079 in or 1.09363 yards and the English foot 0.30479449 mètres.

The five standards are as follows —

General Lambton's scale used in India	..	..	85.99984 in.
Sir George Schuckburgh's Scale	..	..	85.99998 "
General Roy's scale			86.00008 "
Royal Society's standard			86.00135 "
Ramsden's bar	..	..	86.00249 "

## CLOTH MEASURE

2½ Inches	= 1 Nail	..	2½ inches
4 Nails	= 1 Quarter	..	9 "
4 Quarters	= 1 Yard	..	3 feet.
5 Quarters	= 1 Ell (English)	..	3½ "
3 Quarters	= 1 Flemish Ell	..	2½ "
6 Quarters	= 1 French Ell	..	4½ "
37 Inches	= 1 Scotch Ell	..	3½ "

Dutch Linens are bought by the Flemish Ell and sold by the English Ell

## YARN MEASURES.

Cotton Yarn.		Lenox Yarn.	
56 Inches	= 1 Thread.	80 Inches	= 1 Thread.
60 Threads	= 1 Skein or rap	120 Threads	= 1 Cut.
7 Skeins	= 1 Hank.	2 Cuts	= 1 Heer
18 Hanks	= 1 Spindle	6 Heers	= 1 Haap
		4 Haaps	= 1 Spindle.

## SUPERFICIAL MEASURES

144 Square Inches	= 1 Square foot.
9 " Feet	= 1 " yard.
80½ " Yards	= 1 " pole, or perch.
40 Perches	= 1 Rod.
4 Rods (4840 sq yds.)	= 1 Acre.
640 Acres	= 1 Square mile.
10,000 Square links or 16 Perches	= 1 Square Chain
10 Square chains	= 1 Acre.
36 Acres	= 1 Yard of land
160 Acres	= 1 Hide of land.
100 Square Feet	= 1 Square of Flooring
80½ " Yards	= 1 Rod of Brickwork.
85 " Yards	= 1 Rod of Masonwork
The Scotch acre of 6084½ sq yds.	= 1.257111 Imp. Acres
1 Imperial Acre	= 0.795471 Scotch Acres
The Irish acre of 7640 sq yds	= 1.6198347 Imp Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0.617847 Irish Acres.
The Imperial Acre	= 0.404671 Hectares.
1 Hectare	= 2.471143 Acres.
The square foot	= 0.092903 square metres.

## SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches	= 1 Cubic Foot
27 " Feet	= 1 " Yard
40 cubic feet of Rough or	} = 1 Load
80 " " of Hewn Timber	
42 " feet	= 1 Tan of Shipping.
108 " feet	= 1 Stack of Wood.
128 " feet	= 1 Cord of Wood

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62.2211 lbs av oz; roughly, 62½ lbs., and a cubic inch 252.458 grains at 62° Fahr, barom 30 in

A cubic foot is 2.831456 centisteres, and a Stere is 35.21716 cubic feet or 1.359808 cubic yard.

## MEASURE OF CAPACITY

		In Brit. liq. meas.	In Bombay meas.
4 Gills	= 1 Pint	0 6076	ser
2 Pints	= 1 Quart	1 2158	"
4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon	4 861	"
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck	9 722	284
4 Pecks, or 8 galls	= 1 Bushel	38 8	1 7857 para
2 Bushels	= 1 Strike	1 944	map
4 Bushels	= 1 Coom	8 8	7 1
2 Cooms or 8 bush	= 1 Quarter	7 1	1 7857 candi
4 Quarters	= 1 Chaldron	31 1	7 1
5 Quarters	= 1 Wey tun or load	88 8	8 9226
2 Weys	= 1 Last	77 1	17 8571

The last columns of this table are derived as in the tables of liquid and dry measure p 78

The Imperial gallon contains 277 274 cub in., and when the barometer is at 30 in. and the thermometer at 62° Fahr., weighs 10 lbs. The gallon is 4 54845797 French litres, and the litre . 760778 pints, or 0 22009668 gall, or 61 027045 cubic inches. The bushel is a cylinder 18 789 inches in diameter inside and 8 inches deep, it contains 3216 192 cubic inches

In *Old Wine Measure*, now abolished, the gallon contained 231 cubic inches or 0 88811 Imp gall., and the Imp gallon contains 1 20032 Old Wine gall 19 gallons made an anchor 18, a Rundlet 42 galls a Tierce 63 galls a Hogshead 84 galls a Puncheon 2 Hhds a pipe and 2 pipes, a Tun

The *Old Ale and Beer Gallon* contained 282 cub in., or 1 01706 Imp gal and the Imp gall contains 0 98324 Old Ale and Beer gall 9 galls of beer made a Firkin 2 firkins, a kilderkin 2 kilderkins or 36 galls a Barrel 54 galls a Hogshead 2 barrels a Puncheon 8 barrels a Butt and 2 butts a Tun

The Scots pint contains 104 2084 cub in. the Wheat Firlot—for wheat, peas, beans, rye, and salt contained 21½ Scots Pints or 2214 322 c m for barley malt and oats, the firlot contained 31 pints or 3230 305 c m 4 Firlots made a Boll and 16 bolls, 1 chaldron

## HEAPED MEASURE

For Coals, Lime, &c &c

1 Heaped bushel	= 2816 4887 c m
3 Heaped bushels	= 1 Sack
12 Sacks	= 1 Chaldron

In heaped measure, the heap must be a cone 6 inches high its base being the mouth of the bushel.

The *Old Dry Bushel* contained 2150 4 cub. inches, 7 75557 gallons or 0 9694 bushel Imp

## Foreign Wines

92 Gallons (Imp)	are = 1 Pipe of Cape or Madeira
100 "	" = 1 Pipe of Teneriffe
115 "	" = 1 Pipe of Port
117 "	" = 1 Pipe of Lisbon
108 "	" = 1 Butt of Sherry
48 "	" = 1 Hhd. of Claret
30 "	" = 1 Anm of Hock

## ANGULAR MEASURE.

Most nations divide the circle into 360 degrees, the Chinese however divide it into 3654 and the French, since 1792, into 400. The common method is termed the sexagesimal, and the French method the centesimal system

60 Seconds (")	= 1 Minute (')
60 Minutes	= 1 Degree (°)
90 Degrees	= 1 Sign (s)
90 Degrees	= 1 Quadrant

60 Geographical Miles or 69.045 } = 1° of the Terrestrial Meridian.  
Statute miles nearly

The circumference of a circle is about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  or 3.1416 times (very nearly) the diameter and the diameter is  $\frac{1}{3\frac{1}{2}}$  or 0.31831 of the circumference

## BRITISH TIME TABLE

60 Seconds	= 1 Minute	"	2½ pal
60 Minutes	= 1 Hour	"	2½ ghari
24 Hours	= 1 Day	"	1 din
7 Days	= 1 Week		
4 Weeks	= 1 Lunar month.		
365 Days or 52 Weeks 1 day, or 12 calendar months	} = 1 Common year		
366 Days	= 1 Leap year		
365½ Days	= 1 Julian year		
365d 5 hr 48 m 49½ sec	= 1 Solar, or Tropical year		

Every year of the *Christian era* of which the date is divisible by 4, without a remainder is a *Leap year* except those centuries which are not divisible by 4. Thus 1752 and 1856 were Leap years, because the numbers 1752 and 1856, are divisible by 4 without remainder, but the years 1800 1900, are not Leap years because the centuries 18 and 19 are not so divisible, without remainder. In 400 years there are 97 Leap years. The Calendar is called the *Gregorian* from Pope Gregory XIII who introduced it in 1582. It is used by all the nations of Europe except Russia. The *Gregorian* year is 365d 5 hrs 49 m 24 sec.

With the exception of July and August both of which have 31 days, the months are alternately *long* and *short*. In *Bisextile* or Leap years February has 29 days, in common years only 28 days.

## The Months are—

1 January	"	31 days	7 July	"	31 days
2 February	28 or 29	"	8 August	"	31
3 March	31	"	9 September	"	30
4 April	"	30	10 October	"	31
5 May	"	31	11 November	"	30
6 June	"	30	12 December	"	31

The days in each month may be remembered from the lines —

Thirty days are in September  
April, June, and dull November  
All the rest have thirty-one,  
Saving February alone  
Which hath twenty-eight days clear  
And twenty-nine in each Leap year

## USEFUL WEIGHTS, MEASURES, &amp;c.

A last of Potash, Cod Fish, White Herrings, Pitch, or Tar	} 12 barrels.	A Dicker of Hides = 10 Skins " of Gloves, 10 doz pair A last of Hides, 20 dickers " of Corn or Rape Seed, } 10 qrs
" Flax and Feathers,		17 cwt.
A last of Gunpowder, =	{ 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs	A firkin of Butter, = 56 lbs A quintal of Fish, 100 " A cade of Red Herrings, 500 " A cade of Sprats, 1000 " A barrel of Herrings, 266 gal A cran of ditto, 57½ " A barrel of Flour, 196 lbs A fodder of Lead, 19½ cwt
A bag of Hops,	nearly 8½ cwt	
A pocket of Hops,	1½ cwt to 2 cwt	
A weigh of Cheese,	266 lbs.	
A stone of Glass,	5 "	
A seam of ditto,	24 "	
A stone of Meat,	8 "	

## Commercial Numbers

12 Articles	1 Dozen	20 Quires or 480 sheets	1 Ream
18 Articles	1 Long Doz	2 Beams	1 Bundle
12 Dozen	1 Gross	10 Reams	1 Bale.
20 Articles	1 Score.	5 Dozen skins of Parchment	1 Roll
6 Score	1 Hundred	90 Words in Chancery	} 1 Folio
6 Score	1 Long Hund	80 " in Exchequer	
80 Deals	1 Quarter	72 " in common Law	
4 Quarters	1 Hundred.		
24 Sheets of Paper	1 Quire.		

4 Articles = 1 Ganda *In Bengal* 5 Gandas = 1 Kauri.

3 Articles = 1 Patch *In Madras* 10 Patch = 1 Corga

## GOLD AND SILVER FOREIGN COINS

The relative value of Gold and Silver varies in different countries where both metals are employed in coinage Thus,—

In Britain	Gold is to Silver	as 14 28 to 1
In France		as 15 5 to 1
In Belgium		as 15 79 to 1
In Spain		as 15 75 to 1
In Portugal		as 15 48 to 1
In Russia	" "	as 15 00 to 1
In the United States	" "	as 15 98 to 1

I.—The following are some of the principal foreign gold coins with their approximate values in Gold Rupees

Coin	Wt in gra	Standard	Value in Gold Rs
British Sovereign	123 274	916½	0 6948
French Napoleon of 20 francs	99 540	900	0 548
German Ducat	68 89	988	0 8218
Ducat of Holland	54 21	982	0 820
Spanish Doblon of Isabella	128 64	900	0 7017
Portuguese Dobra of 20 000 reis	828 7	917	4 6055
Dobra of 12,800 "	441 8	917	2 4505
Moeda douru (Moidore) "	160 83	917	0 922
Italian Pistole of Pius VI	84 48	917	0 469
Sequin	52 87	1000	0 8204
Sendo	26 78	900	0 1456
Venetian Osello	210 90	1000	1 298
Zecchino	53 786	1000	0 8204
Swedish Ducat	59 706	976	0 8177
Russian ½ Imperial of 5 roubles	101 005	916	0 561
Greek Tessaraconta Drachma	177 78	900	0 968
Turkish piece, of 100 piastres	110 97	916	0 616
Egyptian New Double Sequin	182 72	876	0 7006
Peruvian Gold Rupee			0 998
Toman	78 0	971	0 4251
Madras Star Pagoda	52 40	812	0 2591
Japanese new Koban (approximately) "	201 75	667	0 888
Double Eagle of the United States 20 dollars	510 98	900	2 814
Mexican Quadruple or Doblon of 8 escudos	415 9	868	2 206
Onza or Quadruple of Guatemala, Peru and Bolivia	416 07	868	2 209
" " New Granada, of 16 pesos or piastres	398 25	894	2 172
" " Buenos Ayres	418 22	868	2 200
Brazilian piece of 20 000 reis	276 64	914	1 537



## II.—Intrinsic value of the principal foreign silver coins

Great Britain.	Wt in grs	Stand	Value.		
			Rs.	A	P
Crown ... ..	436 36	925	2	7	1½
Florin .. ..	174 66			15	8
Shilling .. ..	87 27			7	10
<i>France.</i>					
5 Franc piece .. ..	385 61	900	2	1	8
2 " .. ..	154 32			13	5½
1 Franc .. ..	77 16			6	9
50 centimes, and 25 cent. in proportion					
<i>Belgium.</i>					
Crown of Brabant .. ..	455 6	878	2	8	7
Silver Lion of Brabant .. ..	508 2	878	2	11	0
5 Franc piece (2, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ fr in proportion)	385 61	900	2	1	8
<i>Spain.</i>					
Piastre or Dollar since 1772 .. ..	417 37	908	2	4	6½
Duro of 20 reals of 1848 .. ..	405 72	900	2	3	5
Medio duro or Crown of 10 reals .. ..	202 86		1	1	8½
Peseta of 4 reals .. ..	81 14			4	5
Réal .. ..	20 28			1	1½
<i>Portugal.</i>					
Cruzado (new) of 400 reis .. ..	223 82	900	1	3	9
Cornê of 1000 reis or 10 testons .. ..	386 2	917	2	2	4
10 Macutas (African Possessions)			1	3	2
Teston of 100 reis (1854) .. ..	38 58			3	5
5 Testons of 500 reis .. ..	192 9		1	1	2
<i>Italy.</i>					
Teston of Rome of 10 paoli or 100 baiocchi	407 90	917	2	4	4½
Teston of 80 baiocchi .. ..	122 30			10	10½
Scudo of Pius IX. 1864 .. ..	414 13	900	2	4	1½
Paolo of 10 baiocchi .. ..	41 4			3	7
Papetto, 20 baiocchi .. ..	82 72			7	8
New Crown of 1816 (Sardinia) .. ..	385 6		2	1	9
Ducat of Venice of 5 livres .. ..	351 6	826	1	12	2
Crown of the Cross .. ..	460 6	948	2	13	1
Ducatton of ditto .. ..	430 8	948	2	2	6
Talare .. ..	447 4	826	2	3	10
Onella .. ..	151 9	948		12	2
Francesconi of Tuscany of 10 Paoli .. ..	393 6	917	2	8	0
Ducati Carlini of Naples 1804 .. ..	424 9	833½	2	2	4
Ducat of 10 Carlini 1818 .. ..	354 1	833	1	12	7½
<i>The Swiss coins are the same as the French.</i>					
<i>Germany.</i>					
Rixdollar, or Species-reichthaler of Bavaria, &c	433 1	833	2	3	0
Kreuzenthaler .. ..	455 9	872	2	6	6½
Crown of 1826 of 24 guilder or forins .. ..	572 3	900	3	2	0
Kopfstuck or 24 kreutzers, of 1800 .. ..	103 6	553		5	10
Florin or Guilder of 60 Kreutzers .. ..	168 7	900		14	3
6 Kreutzers, of Baden, of 1840 .. ..	39 4	325	0	1	3
6 Kreutzers of Wurttemberg .. ..	40 1	338	0	1	3½
Mark or 16 Shilling piece of Hamburg .. ..	141 4	750	0	10	3½
Thaler common to the Northern States .. ..	343 7	760	1	9	0
" of 30 Sulberggruben .. ..	285 5	900	1	9	0
Florin of 24 Mariengruben of Hanover .. ..	201 6	1000	1	3	7
Crown of Hanover or Rixdollar .. ..	450 8	878	2	6	5
<i>Austria.</i>					
Species-reichthaler .. ..	446 6	878	2	5	9
Rixdollar of Convention since 1793 .. ..	452 2		2	4	10
Florin or Guilder .. ..	216 5	833	1	1	6
20 Kreuzer piece of Francis Joseph .. ..	66 8	900	0	5	10

	Wt. in grs.	Stand.	Value		
			Rs	A	P
<i>Holland</i>					
Ducaton or Ryder of 3 florins since 1818	498.4	898	2	11	5
Ducat or Rixdollar of 2½ gulden 1848	885.8	945	2	8	4
Florin or Gulden of 1848	164.8			14	1½
25 Cents	66.2	640	0	8	5
½ Gulden or 25 Cents of Netherlands India of 1864	49.1	720	0	8	5
<i>Denmark</i>					
Rixdollar or Double Crown of 6 marks or 96 Danish shillings from 1776	448.5	870	2	6	1½
Rixdollar current of 1749	413.6	888	2	1	5
Rigbankdaler	234		1	2	11
Mark of 16 Shillings	97	688		6	5½
<i>Norway</i>					
Species rixdaler	448.8	875	2	5	11
Mark, ort, or 24 Shillings	89.4			7	7
<i>Sweden</i>					
Species Rixdaler or new Crown	528.5	750	2	6	1
½, ¼, and ⅛ in proportion					
<i>Russia</i>					
Rouble 1849 of 100 kopecks	319.8	878	1	11	3
Poltink	109.9		0	18	7½
Poltink of 10½ dols	80.0			6	9½
Zlot of Poland of 5 altina, 15 kopecks				4	0½
<i>Turkey</i>					
Altinchak since 1771	445.7	550	1	7	8½
Piece of 20 Piastres, 1845	871.4	880	1	18	10½
Piastre of Constantinople	18.6		0	1	6
<i>Greece</i>					
5 Drachmes of Otho	804.5	900	1	14	2
Phenix (Capo-d' Istria)	70.9			6	0½
<i>Egypt</i>					
New piastre (½, ¼, ⅛ in propn)	370.4	880	1	18	10
<i>United States</i>					
Dollar	412.5	900	2	4	0
Dime	41.8			8	7
<i>S. America, &amp;c</i>					
Piastre of Mexico, Guatemala, Peru and Bolivia	416.7	908	2	4	6
" of N Grenada, Quito, Chili	885.8	900	2	1	8
Piastre of Uruguay, peso duro	416.7	875	2	8	4
Piece of 2000 reis of Brazil	898.5	916½	2	8	0
" 1000 " "	196.7		1	1	6
" 500 " "	98.9		0	8	9
<i>Peru</i>					
Rupies of Shiraz 1245 1248	105.12	916½	0	9	4
Lara of Peru and Arabia	74.5	965	0	6	11½
<i>Thibet</i>					
Chah China or Tsang pahu	58.0	792	0	4	5½
<i>India</i>					
Tumasha of Nipal	34.3	929	0	8	1
Rupies of Nipal 1806-1824 average	34.7	788	0	6	4
Madras half pagoda	828.73	894	1	12	8
" 5 Fanam	71.51	900	0	6	8
Gos rupes	188.5	884	0	14	14
<i>China</i>					
1 Dollar of 72 kandarins			2	9	0
1 Teel of 10 mace			2	9	0
<i>Japan</i>					
Tygo-pin of 40 mace			6	1	0
½, ¼, ⅛ in proportion					

approximately

**TABLE OF THE EQUIVALENT VALUES OF 4, 5, AND 5½ PER CENT GOVERNMENT, OR OTHER SECURITIES, AND THE INTEREST ARISING FROM SUCH INVESTMENTS**

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	82½	88½	8 000	64	80	88	8 25
50 182	82 727	89	7 971	64 727	80 909	89	8 179
50 4	83	89 8	7 937	64 8	81	89 1	8 178
50 909	83 636	70	7 867	65	81½	89½	8 154
51	83½	70½	7 843	65 455	81 818	90	8 111
51 9	84	70 4	7 813	65 6	82	90 2	8 098
51 613	84 516	70 968	7 75	66	82½	90½	8 091
51 636	84 545	71	7 747	66 182	82 727	91	8 044
52	85	71½	7 692	66 4	83	91 3	8 024
52 364	85 455	72	7 639	66 667	83 333	91 667	8
52 8	86	72 6	7 576	66 909	83 636	92	8 978
53	86½	72½	7 547	67	83½	92½	8 970
53 091	86 364	73	7 534	67 2	84	92 4	8 953
53 333	86 667	73 333	7 5	67 636	84 545	93	8 914
53 6	87	73 7	7 463	68	85	93½	8 883
53 909	87 273	74	7 432	68 364	85 455	94	8 861
54	87½	74½	7 407	68 6	86	94 6	8 814
54 4	88	74 8	7 353	69	86½	94½	8 797
54 545	88 182	75	7 333	69 091	86 364	95	8 790
55	88½	75½	7 272	69 565	86 956	95 652	8 75
55 172	88 966	75 862	7 25	69 6	87	95 7	8 747
55 2	89	75 9	7 246	69 818	87 273	96	8 729
55 273	89 091	76	7 237	70	87½	96½	8 714
56	76	77	7 143	70 4	88	96 8	8 682
56 727	70 909	78	7 051	70 545	88 182	97	8 660
56 8	71	78 1	7 042	71	88½	97½	8 634
57	71½	78½	7 017	71 2	89	97 8	8 618
57 143	71 429	78 571	7	71 273	89 091	98	8 612
57 455	71 818	79	6 962	72	90	99	8 556
57 6	72	79 2	6 944	72 727	90 909	100	8 5
58	72½	79½	6 897	72 8	91	100 1	8 495
58 182	72 727	80	6 875	73	91½	100½	8 479
58 4	73	80 2	6 849	73 455	91 818	101	8 445
58 909	73 036	81	6 790	73 6	92	101 2	8 435
59	73½	81½	6 780	74	92½	101½	8 406
59 2	74	81 4	6 757	74 182	92 727	102	8 392
59 259	74 074	81 481	6 75	74 4	93	102 3	8 376
59 636	74 545	82	6 707	74 909	93 636	103	8 340
60	75	82½	6 667	75	93½	103½	8 323
60 364	75 455	83	6 627	75 2	94	103 4	8 319
60 8	76	83 6	6 579	75 636	94 545	104	8 288
61	76½	83½	6 557	76	95	104½	8 268
61 091	76 364	84	6 543	76 19	95 238	104 727	8 25
61 583	76 923	84 616	6 5	76 364	95 455	105	8 238
61 6	77	84 7	6 494	76 8	96	105 6	8 208
61 818	77 273	85	6 471	77	96½	105½	8 195
62	77½	85½	6 462	77 091	96 364	106	8 188
62 4	78	85 8	6 410	77 6	97	106 7	8 165
62 545	78 182	86	6 395	77 818	97 273	107	8 140
63	78½	86½	6 349	78	97½	107½	8 128
63 2	79	86 9	6 326	78 4	98	107 8	8 102
63 273	79 091	87	6 322	78 545	98 182	108	8 093

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
79	98½	108½	5 088	98 818	117 278	129	4 268
79 2	99	108 9	5 051	94	117½	129½	4 264
79.278	99 091	109	5 046	94 118	117 647	129 412	4 265
80	100	110	5	94 4	118	129 8	4 287
80 727	100 909	111	4 955	94 545	118 182	130	4 281
80 8	101	111 1	4 950	95	118½	130½	4 211
81	101½	111½	4 988	95 2	119	130 9	4 202
81 455	101 818	112	4 911	95 273	119 091	131	4 198
81 6	102	112 2	4 902	96	120	132	4 167
82	102½	112½	4 878	96 727	120 909	133	4 185
82 182	102 727	113	4 867	96 8	121	133 1	4 182
82 4	103	113 3	4 864	97	121½	133½	4 124
82 909	103 686	114	4 824	97 455	121.818	134	4 104
83	103½	114½	4 819	97 6	122	134 2	4 098
83.2	104	114 4	4 808	98	122½	134½	4 082
83 686	104 545	115	4 781	98 182	122 727	135	4 074
84	105	115½	4 782	98 4	123	135 3	4 065
84 211	105 263	115.89	4 76	98 909	123 686	136	4 044
84 364	105 455	116	4 741	99	123½	136½	4 040
84 8	106	116 6	4 717	99 2	124	136 4	4 032
85	106½	116½	4 706	99 636	124 545	137	4 015
85 091	106 864	117	4 701	100	125	137½	4
85 6	107	117 7	4 673	PROPORTIONAL PARTS			
85 818	107 273	118	4 661				
86	107½	118½	4 661	2a	2½a	2¾a	
86 4	108	118 8	4 630	4	5	5½	
86 545	108 182	119	4 622	6	7½	8½	
87	108½	119½	4 598	8	10	11	
87 2	109	119 9	4 587	R	0 091	1a 10p	2a 0p
87 278	109 091	120	4 583		0 1	2	2 2½
88	110	121	4 545		0 182	3 7½	4
88 727	110 909	122	4 508		0 2	4	4 5
88 8	111	122 1	4 505		0 278	5 5½	6
88 889	111 111	122 222	4 5		0 3	6	6 7
89	111½	122½	4 494		0 364	7 3½	8
89 455	111 818	123	4 471		0 4	8	8 9½
89 6	112	123 2	4 464		0 455	9 10	10 0
90	112½	123½	4 444		0 5	10	11
90 182	112 727	124	4 436		0 545	10 11	12
90 4	113	124 3	4 425		0 6	13 0	13 2½
90 909	113 686	125	4 4		0 636	12 8½	14
91	113½	125½	4 396		0 7	14	15 6
91 2	114	125 4	4 386		0 727	14 6½	16
91 686	114 545	126	4 365		0 8	16 0	17 7½
92	115	126½	4 348		0 818	16 4½	18 0
92 364	115 455	127	4 330		0 9	18 0	19 9½
92 8	116	127 6	4 310		0 909	20 2	20 0
93	116½	127½	4 301				
93 091	116 864	128	4 297				
93 6	117	128 7	4 274				

## USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95 the value of the 5 per cent. loan, and

# 90 TABLE FOR REDUCING ANNAS & CO TO DEC. OF A RUPEE

104½ the value of the 5½ per cent. loan — the interest in all the three cases being 5.203 or 5 5/10 per Cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per Cent. to obtain 5½ per Cent. for my money ?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5.5 in the column for 4 per Cent. stands 72.727 or 72 8/11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10 000 5 per Cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per Cent. at 112 ?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd is 114.4  
112.

Gain on Rs. 100 of capital 2.4  
And in the fourth column, opposite 112 in the 3rd is 4.911 per Cent.  
" " " 104 " 2nd, " 5.203 " "

Difference, or gain per Cent. per annum on capital 0.108 or fully 1/10 per Cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1,000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per Cent. Securities when 5 per Cent. are selling at 103½ or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 82.4 and 113.3 in the 1st and 3rd and among the proportional parts corresponding to 6a. in the 5 per Cent. col. are 0.3R in the 4 per Cent. and 6½a. in the 5½ per Cent. column.

Hence 82.4 + .3 = 82.7 the equivalent price of 4 per Cent. and 113.3 or 113.4½ + 6½a. = Rs. 113.11½ the equivalent price of 5½ per Cent.

Other uses of this table will readily occur to brokers and others.

## TABLE FOR REDUCING ANNAS AND PIE TO DECIMALS OF A RUPEE, & VICE VERSA.

ANNA	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie
0	0000	0083	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4323
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7864	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8229	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9739	9792	9844	9896	9948

In a line with the annas in the left hand column, and in the same column with the pie at the top, the decimal is found. Thus the decimal corresponding to 7 a 5 p. is .4835 and conversely, for .64, the value is found to be nearly 10 a. 8 p

LIST OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS OF RANK AND RESPECTABILITY,  
Under the Protection of the Commissioner in Sind

Number	Name or Designation.	Usual Place of Residence.	Whether Jagirdar or Faraman	Remarks
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>				
<i>L.—The late Raigning Family.</i>				
1	Moor Hussain Ali Khan, son of the Amier Noor Mahomed Khan, deceased.	Tandra Mahomed Yousuff near Hyderabad	—	—
2	Moor Hussain Ali Khan, son of the Ex-Amier Fuzul Khan, deceased.	Now in Calcutta	—	—
3	Moor Mahomed Ali Khan, son of the Ex-Amier Soder Khan, deceased.	Ditto	—	—
4	Moor Sher Mahomed Khan, Ex-Amier of Meerpoor.	Meerpoor	—	—
5	Moor Mahomed Hassan Khan, son of the Amier Noor Mahomed Khan, deceased.	Belurva	—	—
6	Moor Fuzul Khan, son of Meer Mahomed Khan, deceased.	Now in Poona	—	—
7	Moor Mahomed Khan, son of the Amier Mored Ali Khan, deceased, and brother of the late Amier Noor Mahomed Khan, deceased.	Entrenched Camp, Hyderabad	—	—
8	Moor Yousuff Mahomed Khan	Ditto	—	—
9	Moor Shah Nawab Khan, son of the Ex-Amier, Meer Mahomed Khan, deceased.	Tandra Mahomed Yousuff Hyderabad	—	—
10	Moor Abdul Houssein Khan, son of Meer Abbas Ali Khan deceased.	Ditto	—	—
11	Moor Shah Mahomed Khan, son of the Amier Ali Mored of Meerpoor deceased.	Ditto	—	—
12	Moor Khan Mahomed Khan	Tandra Allah Yar	—	—
<i>II.—Ladies of the late Raigning Family</i>				
1	Widow of the Amier Noor Mahomed Khan	Tandra Mahomed Yousuff	—	—
2	Widow of the Amier Meer Mahomed Khan	Ditto	—	—
3	Daughter of the late Amier Soder Khan son of the Amier Fuzul Ali	—	—	—
4	Widow of the Amier Fuzul Khan	—	—	—
5	Widow of the Amier Kurm Ali Khan	—	—	—
6	Widow and daughter of the Amier Mored Ali Khan	—	—	—

Number.	Name or Designation.	Usual Place of Residence.	Whether Jagirdar or Faislani.	Remarks.
<i>III.—Foreign Orders.</i>				
1	Shah Rida Peer Mahomed, son of Shah Ayub	Mithrapoor	Faislani	Member of the late reigning Family of Afghanistan, and nephew of Shah Shujah Durr.
2	Agha Mahomed Bakir Khan	Kurrachee	Neither	Brother of his Highness Agha Khan at Bombay
3	Bashaw Shah Khatoon	Larkhaua	Faislani	Member of the late Shah Feroze of Khelat, and of British Khan, a State Prisoner
<i>REMOVED CLASS.</i>				
<i>I.—Members of the late reigning Families and of the four great Frontier Families of Baluchistan, Shikhan, Khattakan and Memkan.</i>				
1	Meer Farish Khan	Meerpoor	Ditto	N.B.—The Title of "Highness" should, it is conceived, be accorded to Nos. 1 and 2
2	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
3	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
4	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
5	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	Son of Meer Ghulam Hyder, deceased, no count sent of this old Meer Bahadur.
6	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
7	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
8	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
9	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	Wife Remant to Nos. 2, 3, and 4 in Class 1st
10	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
11	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
12	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
13	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	Brothers of Meer Feroze Khan of Khyr
14	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
15	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
16	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
17	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	Extra Assistant Deputy Collector in Baluchistan
18	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
19	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
20	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
21	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	Son-in-law of the Ex-Ameer of Meerpoor
22	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
23	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	
24	Meer Karam Bakhsh	Meerpoor	Ditto	





## LIST OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS IN THE DECCAN AND SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY

Rank	Name.	Town or Village.	Usually Resides at	Collectorate.	Date of Admission into the First Class of privileged persons	Under the Political Jurisdiction of	Remarks.
FIRST CLASS.							
1	Abdol Kadir Khan, Abdol Dahir Khan Nawab of Saragarh	Saragarh	---	Dharwar	27th January 1859	The Collector of Dharwar.	Adopted.
2	Chitambar Singhdeo (alias Rao Sahab) Punt Sahab	Bhore	---	Saltara	2nd February 1843	The Collector of Saltara.	---
3	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Taiya Sahab) Punt	Sangli	---	Bolgaum	11th Nov 1846	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	---
4	Gangotri Taiya Sahab, Patwardhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Ditto	16th October 1857	Ditto	---
5	Manabhar Wamdeo Furdit (alias Taiya Manabhar)	Konner	---	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	---
6	Shambhu, widow of Abdol Kadir Khan, late Punt of Saragarh	Saragarh	---	Dharwar	Ditto	The Collector of Dharwar	---
7	Chintaman Madhav (alias Anna Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Bolgaum	18th April 1859	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	---
8	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Saltara	16th October 1857	The Collector of Saltara.	Ditto.
9	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Sholapur	9th August 1860	The Collector of Sholapur	Ditto.
10	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Saltara	18th October 1859	The Collector of Saltara.	Ditto.
11	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Puna	16th October 1857	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	---
12	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Dharwar	Ditto	The Collector of Dharwar	---
13	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Bolgaum	6th October 1859	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	Ditto.
14	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Ditto	10th Nov 1861	Ditto	Ditto.
15	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Bolgaum	Ditto	Ditto	---
16	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Amalgaon	16th October 1857	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	---
17	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Saltara	11th Nov 1861	The Collector of Saltara.	Ditto.
18	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Ditto	16th October 1857	Ditto	Ditto.
19	Shendekar Chintaman (alias Rao Sahab) Puntwar- dhan, Chind of Meer	Meer	---	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.



## A LIST OF SIRDARS IN THE DHOQAN

No.	Name or Designation.	Usually resides at		Date of Admission into the Third Class of privileged persons.	Under the Political Jurisdiction of	Remarks.
		Town or Village.	Collectorate.			
20	Kashiram Shivrao (alias Anna Sahab) Patwar- dar	Wade	Belgaum	4th January 188	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	
21	Krishnarao Whitali (alias Bapoo Sahab) Vin- chakar	Vinchak	Ahmadnagar	10th October 1887	Agent for Sirdars in the Dhoqan	Brother of Bapoo Sahab- ran, Chief of Vindhar
22	Lakshim Geyda, Das Prabha Dasarao Wul- sawakar	Wainsore	Belgaum	6th January 1887	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	
23	Lakshim Rao (alias Funes Sahab) widow of Sahaj Rai Raj Dhanekar	Uthase	Ditto	16th October 1887	Agent for Sirdars in the Dhoqan	
24	Shivarama Baburao (alias Rao Sahab) Pover of Jalgaon	Savner	Ahmadnagar	Ditto		At present resides at Be- roda.
25	Shivarama Khan Abbot Khan Khan Shahar Rao Fikri Fimlikar Dhanoo	Belgaum	Belgaum	10th October 1887	The Collector of Dharwar Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	Brother of Abbot Khan Khan Nawab of Sav- ner
26	Shivarama Chaudhuroo (alias Talya Sahab) Faver	Seepa	Ahmadnagar	10th October 1887	Agent for Sirdars in the Dhoqan	
27	Shivarama Shivarama (alias Bala Sahab) Faver Dhanoo	Ahmadnagar	Ditto	Ditto		At present resides at De- wary
28	Shivarama Faverdhanoo (alias Nana Sahab) De- war	Ahmadnagar	Belgaum	22nd June 1887	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	
29	Shivarama Khandaram Sing (alias Bala Sahab) Faverdhanoo Vanyath (alias Rao Sahab) Ghote- war	Peena	Belgaum	10th October 1887	Agent for Sirdars in the Dhoqan	
30	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
31	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Belgaum	10th April 1880	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	
32	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Kolhapoor	6th January 1887	Political Superintendent Kolhapoor	
33	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Belgaum	10th October 1887	The Collector of Dharwar 31st Sept 1884	One of the eight ministers of the Sirdars State de- signated as "Soo- tan."
34	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Belgaum	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto an "Fardharo."
35	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Belgaum	4th January 1887	Political Agent Southern Maratha Country	One of the eight ministers of the Sirdars State de- signated as "Soo- tan."
36	Shivarama Mahadhar (alias Nana Sahab) Ghote- war Dharwar	Dharwar	Belgaum	10th Nov 1887	The Collector of Dharwar	One of the eight ministers of the Sirdars State de- signated as "Soo- tan."



Number.	Name or Designation.	Town or Village.	Usual Residence at Collection.	Date of Admission into the Third Class of privileged persons.	Under the Political Jurisdiction of	Remarks.
7	Supernumerary Panyas	Seemra	Poona	16th October 1827	Agent for Hirdars in the Deccan	
8	Subahdar Bhan, widow of the late Trimback Rao Bhandarkar	Poona	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
9	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	22nd October 1827	Ditto	
10	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
11	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
12	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
13	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
14	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
15	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
16	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
17	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
18	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
19	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
20	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
21	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
22	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
23	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
24	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
25	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
26	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
27	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
28	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
29	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
30	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
31	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
32	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
33	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
34	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
35	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
36	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
37	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
38	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
39	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
40	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
41	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
42	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
43	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
44	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
45	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
46	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
47	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
48	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
49	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	
50	Shankar Bhandarkar	Bhandarkar	Ditto	16th October 1827	Ditto	

40	Krishna Amrit Bai Gopalbai	Satara	1877	The Collector of Satara	At present at Karad
41	Krishna Gopal Kalyan	Satara	7th October 1877	Agent for Sardars in the	with Mrs. Krishna Bai
42	Krishna Nalhar Sureshbhai	Satara	18th October 1877	Deccan	Indra Bai, widow of the
43	Krishna Anant Sureshbhai	Satara	18th October 1877	Deccan	late Bai of Satara
44	Laxman Nani, widow of Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	now a State Prisoner
45	Laxman Nani, widow of Gopal Hanumanth Prasad	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
46	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
47	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
48	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
49	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
50	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
51	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
52	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
53	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
54	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
55	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
56	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
57	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
58	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
59	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
60	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
61	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
62	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
63	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
64	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
65	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
66	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
67	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
68	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
69	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
70	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
71	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
72	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
73	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
74	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
75	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
76	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	
77	Laxman Hanumanth Prasad Kulkarni	Poona	18th October 1877	Deccan	

Serial No.	Names of Designation	Town or Village.	Usually Resides at	Date of Admission into the Third Class of privileged persons.	Under the Political Jurisdiction of	Remarks.
78	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Siddhar	4th January 1877	The Collector of Satara.	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
79	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	16th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
80	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
81	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
82	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
83	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
84	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
85	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
86	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
87	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
88	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
89	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
90	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
91	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
92	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
93	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
94	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
95	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
96	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
97	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
98	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
99	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
100	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
101	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
102	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
103	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
104	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
105	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
106	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
107	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
108	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
109	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
110	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
111	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
112	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
113	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
114	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
115	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
116	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
117	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
118	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
119	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
120	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	[sing.] Brother of Kunder Khan
121	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	
122	Shankarji Mahadharaji Datt Patwardhan	Waran	Peona	18th October 1877	Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	

TABLE FOR COMPUTING THE INCOME TAX

ONE PER CENT		TWO PER CENT		THREE PER CENT	
Income.	Tax.	Income	Tax.	Income.	Tax.
<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i>	<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i>	<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i>	<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i>	<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i> <i>p.</i>	<i>Rs.</i> <i>a.</i>
5 4	0 1	8 2	0 1	8 1 4	0 1
12 8	0 2	0 4	0 2	4 2 8	0 2
18 12	0 3	0 6	0 3	6 4 0	0 3
25 0	0 4	12 8	0 4	8 5 4	0 4
31 4	0 5	15 10	0 5	10 6 8	0 5
37 8	0 6	18 12	0 6	12 8 0	0 6
43 12	0 7	21 14	0 7	14 9 4	0 7
50 0	0 8	25 0	0 8	16 10 8	0 8
56 4	0 9	28 2	0 9	18 12 0	0 9
63 8	0 10	31 4	0 10	20 13 4	0 10
68 12	0 11	34 6	0 11	22 14 8	0 11
75 0	0 12	37 8	0 12	25 0 0	0 12
81 4	0 13	40 10	0 13	27 1 4	0 13
87 8	0 14	43 12	0 14	29 2 8	0 14
93 12	0 15	46 14	0 15	31 4 0	0 15
		50 0	1 0	33 5 4	1 0
		53 2	1 1	35 6 8	1 1
		56 4	1 2	37 8 0	1 2
		59 6	1 3	39 9 4	1 3
		62 8	1 4	41 10 8	1 4
		65 10	1 5	43 12 0	1 5
		68 12	1 6	45 13 4	1 6
		71 14	1 7	47 14 8	1 7
		75 0	1 8	50 0 0	1 8
		78 2	1 9	52 1 4	1 9
		81 4	1 10	54 2 8	1 10
		84 6	1 11	56 4 0	1 11
		87 8	1 12	58 5 4	1 12
		90 10	1 13	60 6 8	1 13
		93 12	1 14	62 8 0	1 14
		96 14	1 15	64 9 4	1 15
				66 10 8	2 0
				68 12 0	2 1
				70 13 4	2 2
				72 14 8	2 3
				75 0 0	2 4
				77 1 4	2 5
				79 2 8	2 6
				81 4 0	2 7
				83 5 4	2 8
				85 6 8	2 9
				87 8 0	2 10
				89 9 4	2 11
				91 10 8	2 12
				93 12 0	2 13
				95 13 4	2 14
				97 14 8	2 15

**RULE.**—Cut off two figures of the Rupees. Multiply those on the left hand by the Tax rate. To the product add the tabular amount of Tax corresponding to the cut-off figures (or to the next less) taken from the proper Rate column.

**Example.**—Required the Tax on Rupees 1,874, at one and three per cent.

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 & \text{Rs.} & \text{a.} \\
 1874 & = & 18 \ 11 \text{ at 1 per cent}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 18 \times 3 & = & 54 \ 0 \\
 74 & = & 3 \ 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 & \text{Rs.} & \text{a.} \\
 56 & = & 3 \text{ at 3 per cent.}
 \end{array}$$



## TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

From 1 to 500 Rupees, for a Month of 28, 29, 30, and 31 Days

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days			Month of 29 Days			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
5	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
6	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3
7	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3
8	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4
9	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
11	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	5
12	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6
13	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
14	0	0	8	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7
15	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
16	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
17	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
18	0	0	10	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
19	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
20	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	10	0	0	10
21	0	0	12	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	10
22	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	11	0	0	11
23	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	11
24	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0	12
25	0	0	14	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	12
26	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	13	0	0	13
27	0	0	15	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	13
28	1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	14	0	0	14
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	0
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	0
33	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	7	1	1	1
34	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	1	5	1	1	4	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	1	5	1	1	5	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	1	6	1	1	5	1	4	10	1	4	1
40	1	1	6	1	1	6	1	5	4	1	4	7
41	1	1	7	1	1	6	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	1	8	1	1	7	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	1	8	1	1	7	1	6	11	1	6	3
44	1	1	9	1	1	8	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	1	9	1	1	8	1	8	0	1	7	8
46	1	1	10	1	1	9	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	1	10	1	1	9	1	9	1	1	8	8
48	1	1	11	1	1	10	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	1	12	1	1	11	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	1	12	1	1	11	1	10	8	1	9	18
100	2	9	2	2	7	2	2	6	4	2	7	2
200	7	2	2	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	2
300	10	11	5	10	5	4	10	6	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	3	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	8	10	16	10	3	16	2	1

**TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES,**  
*From 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per Month, showing the amount per Day*

[illegible]

## REVISED FARES FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

The following Revised Rates of Fare for Public Conveyances plying for hire on the Island of Bombay have been sanctioned by Government:—

## BUNDER BOATS.

	For a Crew of 12 men.	For a Crew of 11 men.	For a Crew of 9 men.	For a Crew of 7 men.
<i>For Fair Season, from 15th September to 31st May</i>				
<i>For a trip to Panwell or Tannah</i>	R. A. 8 0	R. A. 7 0	R. A. 6 0	R. A. 5 0
<i>Ditto Colaba Bunder</i>	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
<i>Ditto Bhowndy Bazaar, or Nagoot- nah</i>	12 0	11 0	9 0	8 0
<i>Ditto Caranjah, Mahool or Toothah</i>	5 0	5 0	4 0	4 0
<i>Ditto Elephants and Butcher's Is- land, so long as Cootwa Fee is not taken</i>	5 0	4 0	3 8	3 8
<i>Ditto on board a Ship in Harbour and if discharged within 4 hours.</i>	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 8
<i>Ditto do. within 2 hours</i>	2 4	1 12	1 8	1 4
<i>If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day charge, per hour</i>	0 10	0 8	0 6	0 4
<i>For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground</i>	5 0	4 0	4 0	3 0
<i>Per day..</i>	5 0	4 0	3 0	2 8
<i>For Monsoon, from 1st June to 14th Sept.</i>				
<i>For a trip to Panwell or Tannah</i>	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
<i>Ditto Colaba Bunder</i>	12 0	10 0	9 0	8 0
<i>Ditto Bhowndy Bazaar or Nagoot- nah</i>	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
<i>Ditto Caranjah, Mahool, or Toothah</i>	7 0	6 0	5 0	5 0
<i>Ditto Elephants and Butcher's Is- land so long as Cootwa Fee is not taken</i>	7 0	6 8	6 0	5 0
<i>Ditto on board a Ship in Harbour, and if discharged within 4 hours.</i>	4 0	4 0	3 0	2 8
<i>Ditto do. within 2 hours</i>	3 0	2 8	2 4	2 0
<i>If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day charge, per hour</i>	0 12	0 10	0 8	0 6
<i>For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground...</i>	7 0	6 0	6 0	5 0
<i>Per day..</i>	6 0	5 0	4 8	3 0

## COTTON BOATS

	Fair Season.	Monsoon.
<i>In Harbour per day</i>	R. A. 2 0	R. A. 2 12
<i>For half a day under six hours.</i>	1 0	1 12
<i>To Panwell or Tannah, to be discharged at those places</i>	5 0	7 0
<i>Ditto and back to Bombay</i>	7 0	10 0
<i>To Nagootnah</i>	7 0	10 0
<i>Ditto and back to Bombay</i>	10 0	12 0
<i>To Caranjah and Elephants</i>	8 0	4 0
<i>Ditto and back</i>	4 0	6 0

## DINGIES

<i>For a trip to a Ship and there discharged.</i>	0 5	0 8
<i>For a trip of two hours</i>	0 3	1 0
<i>For every additional hour</i>	0 2	0 3
<i>For a whole day</i>	1 0	1 8

## CABS, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK, RIDING-CARTS

	Cab	Buggy	Bullock Cart	And Back		
				Cab	Buggy	Bullock Cart
From to—	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Mahm Causeway	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Bion Causeway	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Worles Village	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Matoonga Village	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 0
Parrell Village, Government House, and Dadur Station	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Chinchpogly Police Station and Cross Road	1 8	1 0	0 6	2 4	1 8	0 8
Mazagon Bunder	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Bvcullah Railway Bridge	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Gurgaum Chowpatty	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Moombadave Chowke and Pydownee	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Church Bunder	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Malabar Hill from Chowpatty to Malabar Point, and round to Breach Candy Road	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Breach Candy from Tarden to Mama Ha James, and round by the Breach Road, to Cumballa Hill	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Upper Colaba to the Light House	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Lower Colaba within the limits of Old Woman's Island	0 0	0 6	0 2	0 13	0 9	0 4
FRANKS COWARKE & TANK to—						
The Fort and Apollo Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 2	0 13	0 9	0 4
BORNE BUNDER RAILWAY STATION to—						
The Cathedral	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Apollo Bunder	0 8	0 5	0 2	0 12	0 8	0 4
Lower Colaba, Gun Carriage Manufactory	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Upper Colaba Light House	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
Dhobee Talao	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Moombadave	0 9	0 6	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 5
Chowpatty near the Wood Yard	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Malabar Point	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
Gowalla Tank	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Kumballa	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Mahaluxumee Temple	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
MALABAR POINT to—						
Tardeo	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Breach Candy Police Station	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Love Grove	1 6	0 14	0 7	2 0	1 4	0 11
Worles Village	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Mahm Causeway	3 4	2 2	1 0	4 14	3 0	1 8
Parrell Tank	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Mazagon Bunder	1 10	1 2	0 8	2 7	1 11	0 12
Duncan Road near the two Tanks	1 0	0 10	0 4	1 8	1 0	0 6
Pydownee	1 4	0 14	0 6	1 14	1 5	0 9
Kumballa	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Gaundavee	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION to—						
Mazagon Bunder	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Duncan Road near the two Tanks	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Tardeo	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Mahaluxumee Temple	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Chowpatty near Wood Yard	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Malabar Point	1 4	0 14	0 6	1 14	1 5	0 9

## CABS, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK RIDING-CARTS — (Continued)

	Cab	Buggy	Bullock Cart	And Back		
				Cab	Buggy	Bullock Cart
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
<b>BYCILLA RAILWAY STATION TO— (Contd.)</b>						
Pydewane	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Love Grove	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
The junction of the Kumballa, Nepena, and Warden Roads	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
The "Retreat," Lower Nepena Road, Mahabhar Hill	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
The Bycilla Club	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
The Parcell Tank	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
The Mombadave Police Station	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Mandaves Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 5
<b>KUMBALLA TO—</b>						
Breach Candy Police Station	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Upper Calaba near the Light House	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Apollo Bunder	1 6	0 14	0 7	2 0	1 5	0 10
The Cathedral	1 4	0 13	0 6	1 14	1 4	0 9
Lower Calaba, Gun-Carriage Manufactory	1 10	1 2	0 8	2 7	1 11	0 12
Dhobee Talao	0 14	0 10	0 5	1 5	1 0	0 8
Chowpatty near the Wood Yard	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 3
Mangon Bunder	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Tardeo	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 3
Love Grove	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Mandaves Bunder	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 7
Mahim Crossway	2 8	1 10	0 13	3 9	2 7	1 4
Shen Crossway through Mahim	3 2	2 0	1 0	4 11	3 0	1 8
Duncan Road near two Tanks	0 10	0 6	0 3	1 0	0 9	0 5
Pydewane	0 14	0 10	0 5	1 5	1 0	0 7
Jammatjee Lajebhoy Hospital	0 10	0 6	0 3	1 0	0 9	0 5
Government House, Parcell and Datur Station	1 12	1 2	0 9	2 10	1 11	0 13
Bycilla Club	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 4
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 4
<b>BREACH CANDY POLICE STATION TO—</b>						
Love Grove	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Tardeo	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
<b>GAUMDAVE TO—</b>						
The Bycilla Club	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
<b>MOOMBADAVE POLICE STATION TO—</b>						
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Mahabhar Point	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Kumballa	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Breach Candy Police Station	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Mandaves Bunder	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Mangon Bunder	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
The whole day (from sunrise to sunset)	5 6	4 0	1 8	--	--	--

Any Cab, Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the hire shall be paid for at the rate of 6 Annas for a Cab 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart, per hour so long as so detained.

For any distance not above specified, or therein included the fares must be paid according to the following Rules —

For any distance within and not exceeding 1 Mile 6 Annas for a Cab, 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart; for any distance exceeding 1 Mile, after the rate of 6 Annas for a Cab 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart for every 1/2 mile, and for any part of a Mile over and above any number of Miles completed.

# PALANQUINS

## With four *Hamals*

From the Fort to Mazagon, Byculla, Girgaum, and Upper Colaba, the distance exceeding one mile, and not exceeding three miles, with no detention	}	Rs. A. P.
From the Bunders to the Fort, to Lower Colaba, and any distance not exceeding one mile, with no detention		0 3 0
For a whole day or when the distance exceeds three miles		0 4 0
Detention per hour (when hired by the day) to commence at 6 P.M.		1 4 0
		0 1 0

## With more than four *Hamals*

When the distance exceeds three miles, each <i>Hamal</i> one day's hire	0 4 0
Hire of <i>Palkees</i> per day	0 4 0
Detention after 6 P.M., per hour	0 1 0

## NUMBER OF HAMALS TO EACH PALKEE.

For each <i>Palkee</i> within the Fort or limits of the Esplanade	4 <i>Hamals</i> .
From the Fort to Girgaum	4 "
Ditto Chowpattee	4 "
Ditto Malabar Point	6 "
Ditto Byculla	4 "
Ditto Breach Candy	6 "
Ditto Lovegrove	6 "
Ditto Mazagon	6 "
Ditto Chinchpoogly and Parell	6 "
Ditto Matoonga, Sion, or Mahim	8 "
Ditto Lower Colaba	4 "
Ditto Upper Colaba	6 "
From Colaba to Byculla, Mazagon, or Chowpattee	6 "

# STANDS FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

LOCALITY	DESCRIPTION OF CONVEYANCE.
Bombay Green opposite the West end of the Cathedral	Buggies and <i>Palkees</i> .
The space at the junction of Forbes' Street and Marine Street	<i>Palkees</i> .
Esplanade outside the Bazar Gate	Buggies and <i>Palkees</i> .
Ditto outside the Church Gate	Ditto.
Ditto near Franjee Cowasjee Tank	Ditto.
Ditto at the entrance of Shank Memon Street..	Ditto.
Ditto at the Railway Station	Ditto.
Apollo Bunder ..	Ditto.
Lower Colaba, near the Causeway	Ditto.
Upper Colaba, near the Church	Ditto.
Frydovee Corner	Ditto.
The Taxia Stand, Chunnam Kilm Row	Ditto.
Near the Common Goal.	Ditto.
Mazagon Bunder	Ditto.
Girgaum Beck Street	<i>Palkees</i> .
Duncan Road, at the junction of the Grant and Oberuk Roads	Buggies and <i>Palkees</i> .
Byculla near the Tank	Ditto.

## TABLE OF POSTAL DISTANCES

*B for Bengal. M for Madras Bm. for Bombay N W P for North-Western Provinces O for Oude P for Punjab*

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Cal cutta.	Ma. dras.	Bom. bay		Cal cutta.	Ma. dras.	Bom. bay
Abbottabad P	1485			Barrackpore B.	16	1079	1201
Agra N W P	794	1238	755	Basna Paga	1231	784	32
Ahmedabad Bm.	1319	1859	254	Basna	1050	1392	208
Ahmednagar Bm.	1633	684	162	Basnah (Rajababys)			
Ahter	1232	186	779	B.	145	1135	1345
Ajmere Rajpootana.	1625	1273	677	Basware	1080	1227	622
Akela	829	691	349	Beasjore	1173	423	280
Akalkote	1185	457	260	Beasjaggur	1129		
Akyah Arracan.	548	1611	1745	Beathoom or Sooree			
Allahabad N W P	498	1151	831	B.	127	1118	1270
Alleppey Bm.	1475	470	905	Behar B.	246	1224	1120
Alwal (beyond Lahore)				Belgaum Bm.	1204	819	318
Allypore or Coel.				Bellary M	1090	816	446
N W P	816	1321	810	Bellour	1100		
Allypore (Jessore) B.	94	1136	---	Bemraes N W P	428	1151	927
Allypore or Mogal				Berhampore (Moosha-			
seel	416	1139	929	abad B.	118	1128	1290
Almorah or Kumaon.				Berhampore (Gangam)			
N W P	896	1443	1913	M	382	682	1015
Amulnar	1978	829	231	Bensrah	786	375	693
Anantpore	1068	293	507	Bhangulpore B.	268	1288	1202
Anantpore (Labore) P	1838	1677	1123	Bhowdy B.	1202	774	34
Anjanwol	1240	696	146	Bhrish M.	677	973	521
Anapahar	856	1329	264	Bhobah	167		
Arnot M.	1665	71	715	Bhoj (Catch) Bm.	1324	1281	587
Amee M.	1164	31	732	Bhepaul	848	944	492
Arracan	462	989	1047	Bhepawar	1024	1095	449
Arsh or Shahabad B.	881	1367	1033	Bhowulpore			
Asha	399	797	1040	Bhandara Nagpore.			
Assae P		1602		Bharthpore N W P			
Assaloo N Cocher	400			Bijnore N W P	945	1420	957
Assourghur or Boor-				Bimlipatam M.	540	518	851
hampore	909	779	513	Bindrahand	543		
Attok P	1457	1894		Bishnawth (Upper As-			
Augur	1100	1056		sam)	627	1647	1719
Augurpore B.	9	1071		B. city	1305	368	
Aurangabad B.	268	690	216	Bogra B.	248	1256	1427
Ava Paga.	851	1259	1947	Bogwangola B.	145	1375	
Avanahy	1293	299	735	Bolgram (Deccan) M	372	406	444
Asinghar N W P.	475	1230	977	Bolamshubur N W P	857	1235	372
Beasjore	140	1212		Bonhar	1185	763	
Beasjunge B.	188	1246	1398	Bongaitty	169	1173	
Beasjully	1151	218	554	Bongong B.	48	1111	
Beasjudee B.	45			Bongee Findee P	1128	1685	1065
Bahr	264	1230	1105	Bonkilly B.	82	1186	
Baitol	789	834	438	Bosch Bm	1228	927	251
Bahore B	145	922	1192	Budson (Bahawan)			
Banacoon B.	101	1062	1223	N W P	800		
Banda Bandikund.	618	1122	771	Bugchutah B.	40		
Beasjore M	1151	205	633	Bugwah B.	263	1352	1359
Beasjully	71			Bahoon or Neacolee,			
Beract B.	15	1073	1202	B	263	1256	1478
Berakilly N W P	732	1239	813	Bandikund	680	1901	
Berk (Patan) B.	264	1230	1185	Banoo P	1230	1238	
Berakich O				Bardwan B.	75	1006	1237
Berak	1230	597	281	Barkaghar	209	1256	1163
				Barkoe	243	1236	

TABLE OF POSTAL DISTANCES

Stations.		Miles distant from			Stations.		Miles distant from		
		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay			Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay
Batials	P	1196			Covilleputty	--	1221	226	862
Barar	B	446	1823	988	Cuddalore (S Arcot)	--	1170	110	816
Cabool		1815	2134	1769	M		1007	166	569
Cachar		398	1461	1583	Cuddapah	M.	82	1123	1368
CALCUTTA	B.		1063	1185	Culnaah	R.	118	1161	1306
Calcut (Malabar)	M	1874	418	672	Culnaah	--	919	238	617
Calmore Point		1283	224	925	Cumbom	B.	248	815	1151
Calnan		1178	760	86	Cutwa	B	75		
Calpee	N W P	657	1163	868	Dacca	B	187	1250	1372
Cambay	Bm.	1253	968	250	Dalhousie	Pegu.			
Campbellpore	P				Daman	Bm	1209	861	123
Canara		1950	408	524	Dapoolie	Bm.	1206	622	121
Candabar		2047	2157	1394	Daramporey		1179	179	
Candy		1250	576	1277	Darjeeling	B	345	1373	1441
Cannanore	M	1873	419	613	Davapood		1100		
Cannangooly		1109	49	777	Debrooghur	Assam.	830		
Caroor		1272	238	799	Deesaanuggur				
Casabore		872	1418	946	Deesa	Bm	1300	1147	451
Cashmere		1354	1882	1250	Dehra Dhoon N W P		967	1492	1008
Cawnpore	N W P	498	1200	854	Dehra Ghazee Khau P		1486	1923	
Cbanda	Nagpore.	960			Dehra Ishmael Khan				
Chanderanagore	B.	24	1885	1207	P		1521	1693	
Chandore		1082	798	156	Deli	P	900	1372	882
Chattarpore		686	1071	702	Deoghur	B			
Chicacole	M	498	567	906	Deolee (Nussereabad)				
Chidwarrah Nagpore					Dows		1146		
Chinglepah	M.	1695	36	767	Dhar		1265		
Chinnurrah	B.	26	1098	1213	Dharwar	Bm.	1290	468	261
Chitra Poonjee	B.	360	1423	1545	Dhoolia (Khandesh)	Bm			
Chittagong	B.	342	1405	1537			1005	806	298
Chittarpore		351			Dhumpore		905		
Chittledroog	M.	1175	343	496	Dhurungam		1067	730	236
Chittoor (N Arcot)	M.	1079	96	685	Dhurungamala	P	1273		
Chitwy		1410	390	726	Diamond Harbour	B.	80	1638	1176
Chota Nagpore	B	213	1238		Dinajepore	B.	259	1280	1357
Chumpanun	B	476			Dinapore	B.	376	1337	1072
Chunar	B	453	1146	932	Dindigul		1815	376	819
Chundeyree Nagpore					Dinanuggur	--	1368	1807	
Chundowsee		870	1361		Deodpore	--	97	1169	
Chundypore		718	1359	894	Dowlutpore		110	1172	
Chuprah or Sarun	B.	400	1291	1856	Dagshale	P	1059	2133	--
Chyebass or Sing- khoom	B	808	1366		Dahocole		99	1162	
Cochin	M	1441	457	772	Dum Dum	B.	8	1071	1193
Cocoonada	M		414		Dumoh		666	973	634
Combatore	M	1319	315	746	Durbangah		424	1374	1178
Golpang	B	250	1270	1368	Durnabad	G.			
Combacorum	M	1246	187	868	Durrung	Assam	594		
Comillah (Tipparah)	B	346			Duranda	B.	213	1278	
Comercolly	B.	124	1197	1364	Ellichpore	--	796	766	483
Comorra Cape Oeylon		1770	449	830	Ellore	--	748	815	468
Condeapilly	M.	737	285	589	Ernpore	Bm	1106	2008	--
Conjeeveram		1086	46	742	Errode		1358	258	733
Contal (Hidgoles)	B.	80	980	1226	Emackapalam		369		
Coochbehar	B.	342	1362	1369	Eta	N W P	773	1310	635
Coolbarrah	B.	87	1150		Etawah	N W P	719	1221	704
Coormee	B	72	1198	1348	Ferozpoore	P	1161	1643	1179
Coorg	M	1328	872	973	Footallah	--	182	1165	--
Coringa	M.	674	874	783	Fraserpet	M.			
Cottampetty	M	1364	230	685	French Rocks	M	1240	227	482
Cotaparamba		1855	400	687	Fulah	B.	26	1963	
Cotyam		1495	490	885	Farroodpore	B.	126	1194	1813



## TABLE OF POSTAL DISTANCES.

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Farruckabad N W P	711	1252	807	Isherah B.	14	1077	..
Fattiyghur N W P	711	1252	807	Jacobabad Bm.	..	..	..
Fattaypore N W P	585	1157	821	Jaloun	687	1196	..
Fyzabad O.	755	..	..	Jannapol	52	1095	..
Galla, Point de Ceylon	1850	575	1277	Jasnah	932	651	253
Ganjam M.	382	690	1502	Jesgunge (Moornhoda- bad) B	125	1145	1837
Ghanaspore N W P	431	1200	974	Jellalabad	784	1275	910
Gharwarrah	755	1801	..	Jellacore M	112	951	1159
Goa Bm.	1259	575	818	Jennada	110	1208	..
Golah Ghat Assam	710	..	..	Jessore B.	78	1141	1263
Goleonda	907	263	475	Jhansee Bundelkand	766	1001	498
Gogarna P	1432	..	..	Jhelum	1322	1885	1795
Gograj P	1288	..	..	Jhunjur P	..	..	..
Gogranwalla P	435	760	1007	Jhung P	1466	..	..
Goomoor M	..	..	..	Jolpooree	336	..	..
Gonda O	..	..	..	Jorhabdt Assam	737	1747	..
Goonah Gwalior	..	..	..	Joudpore B.	1100	1816	686
Goorang P	924	1396	892	Jannpore N W P	466	1168	933
Ghooley	1036	262	500	Jowra	856	1069	..
Gopulpore	574	689	1022	Joyagore	139	1192	..
Gorruckpore B.	525	1273	1053	Jubbulpore	700	879	674
Gowahatty Assam.	455	1522	1504	Juggersauth	207	766	1102
Gowalparah Assam.	425	1445	1517	Jullundur P	1108	1678	1088
Gunga Khar	948	570	801	Jumulpore B.	801	1321	1479
Guntoor M.	807	255	617	Jungypore B	154	1215	..
Gurdaspore P	..	..	..	Jypore Rajpootana.	933	1840	745
Gurukul N W P	..	..	..	Kaira Bm.	1204	1029	384
Guthal (Midnapore) B	60	1096	..	Kairwarrah	1165	721	127
Gwalior	722	1164	680	Kalladghes M.	1223	453	314
Gya B.	289	1270	1069	Kalka N W P	..	..	..
Hajepoor P	1168	1687	1161	Kamptee M.	686	722	547
Hansi P	959	1476	880	Kaneroop Assam	..	..	..
Hanowlee	971	..	..	Kangra P	1273	1798	1170
Hanper N W P	360	1250	895	Karawal M	1234	175	876
Hannagunge	122	1195	..	Kaseepoor	865	..	..
Hannah P	1553	..	..	Kedgeres B.	64	994	1210
Hannabangh B.	264	1200	1166	Kerpooy	60	1035	..
Hannapore	730	1014	693	Koznacore	1208	..	..
Hann	2595	2519	1747	Karowlee	895	..	..
Hadgules (Contai) B.	80	989	1226	Khandala B.	1149	760	56
Hingales	885	698	373	Khasgunge	827	1368	..
Hisar P	1015	1406	900	Khatmandoo or Nepal	580	1470	1215
Hodah	871	1338	..	Khamulpore	94	1144	1336
Honore M.	1272	546	414	Khyunk Phyo Arra- can	648	1711	1845
Houghly B.	28	1668	1218	Kimedy	460	670	..
Hoonoor	800	809	..	Kurumbady	1027	82	680
Hope Town (Darje- ling) B.	355	..	..	Kurkee Bm	1110	679	87
Hoshyapoor P	1148	1697	1121	Kahnagar B.	64	1114	1249
Hospeet	1129	365	424	Kahore Sagar	920	1126	597
Hosungabad	864	900	490	Kohat P	..	..	..
Humaspore Bundla- kand	629	1142	807	Kolapore Bm	1245	562	230
Hunrydur M.	1266	693	445	Koonah	708	1061	..
Hunsle	1273	1063	358	Koonah	..	..	..
Hutta	659	907	..	Kotah	971	1161	588
Hydrabad (Deccan) M.	962	808	424	Kotagerry	1330	825	..
Do. (Hindo) Bm.	1025	1541	773	Kote Kangrah P	..	..	..
Indhore	44	1192	1228	Kalladghes Bm.	1228	403	314
Indolito	845	215	694	Kumson Almorah.	886	..	..
Indore	979	975	374	Kunee	907	739	..
Indjam or Ooringa M	674	374	783	Kupottallah	..	..	..

TABLE OF POSTAL DISTANCES.

111

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Kurar	1211	848		Muzaffarpore (Tirhoot)			
Kurnool P	978	1477	952	B	806		
Kurnool M	988	289	542	Muctal	1060	849	420
Kurachee Scinde.	1750	1506	838	Mukli	1188	1682	1157
Kurnoong (Darjeeling)				Mulson	O.		
B.	867			Mullapore	O		
Kururpore	1148	1647	1121	Mundla			
Kusowha N W P		1532		Mandey, ir	1612	858	328
Kutta	756	1075		Mangledya Assam			
Lahore P	1856	1075	1130	Munglepore B.	139	1120	
Landour	980	1805	1021	Muniott	141		
Lea P	1420			Munipore Assam	490	1587	1679
Langasogoor				Murree P			
Lohardugga B	240			Murrore N W P	980	150	
Lohoghaator Almorah	950	1497	1067	Mutlak B.			
Loodanah P	1108	1662	1077	Muttra N W P	818	1301	776
Luckeepore	270	1379	1591	Mymensing B	281	1348	1456
Luckimpore Assam	860			Mynpoore N W P	739	1285	797
Lucknow O	619	1253	907	Mysore M.	1245	290	636
Lukkee				Nabobgunga	152	1215	
Lullupore	1007	1007		Nacracul	892	329	504
Madapollum or Nnr-				Nagarcoil	1483	433	1004
sapa	738	827	698	Nagary	1049	56	705
MADRAS	1063		763	Nagoda Bundelkund.	673	1152	
Madura M.	1387	292	856	Nagore	1241	182	682
Mahaba	716			Nagore	677	718	885
Mahabeshwar Bm	1168	639	130	Naidopet	993	70	714
Mahamudpore	120	1183		Nakodha P	1138	1637	1100
Malcolm Fayt Bm	1168	639	130	Nalchitty	173	1236	1878
Malabar	1374	418	672	Nasnick Bm	1067	762	111
Malda B	191	1211	1268	Nastore B			
Malhagum Bm	1058	774	176	Neelpelly	674		
Malwa	1400	416	278	Neemuch Meywar.	1049	1119	516
Mangalore (Canara) M	1359	436	524	Nerunul	369	530	599
Manuntoddy	1317	362	707	Nagapatam	1245	187	886
Manulpatam M.	797	285	654	Neilgherries	1343	338	722
Manubhoom	130			Nellore	952	111	684
Maerut N W P	906	1405	912	Nepaul or Khatma-			
Mahdpore	1028	1038	432	doc	560	1470	1215
Mercara or Goorg				Nerumbank	1044	19	756
N W P	1328	372	676	Nimar	1012		
Meywar				Noacolly or Bulloah			
Mhar	1357	655	107	B.	293	1356	1478
Mhow	994	961	360	Noorpore P	1213	1712	1186
Midnapore B.	69	994	1118	Nowgum	425	732	1663
Mirzapore N W P	455	1124	890	Nowgong Assam	610	1694	1766
Mithasote F	1845	1840	1077	Nowgong Bundelkund	686	1102	
Mohona	931			Nuwaherah P			
Mohrapore	797			Nubbenuggur	349	1810	1905
Mohumdee				Nudda or Kuhnug-			
Mokeran	1180	1682	1156	gur B.	64	1114	1240
Momunabad M.	980	551	269	Nujehabad	907	1444	981
Mongalah	861			Nundydroog	1137	196	599
Monghyr B.	304	1324	1168	Nurapore	733	827	698
Mooltan P	1335	1850	895	Nurungpore	756	877	574
Moordamuzul	1020			Nusacrabad	1018	1285	690
Morshedabad B	125	1138	1290	Nusacrabad (Mymen-			
Mocaffaghur P	1590			sing) B.	281		
Moradabad N W P	842	1368	916	Nya Doonka B.			
Moulmain	928	1176	1939	Nynura	36	1136	
Muzaffernaggar N W				Nynce Tal N W P	866	1448	
P	942	1441	951	Odeypore	1180	1290	495

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from				
	Calcutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay		Calcutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay		
Ongole	873	189	643	Rajmahal	B	196	1216	1313	
Ojjein	1004	1009	408	Rajpootana		1013	1255	660	
Ootunderpet	1177	181	828	Ramapatnam		906	167		
Omarawatee	Bm	774	720	412	Ramghar		1060		
Oenac	O			Ramnad		1876	831	931	
Oerungabad (Rajma- hal)	B.	100	1180	1847	Ramnuggur	P	1412		
Ooor		1184	300	556	Rampore		822		
Ootacamund		1342	838	722	Rampore Beaulah R.		140	1185	1345
Orase	M	687			Ramree		698	1761	1805
Oude		562	1228	1013	Ranches	B	240		
Padigaum		1147	629	180	Raneegunge	B	121		
Pak Fusan					Rawul Pindes	P	1393	1980	1200
Pakour	B				Rewah Bundelkund		585	1019	
Pallaucotah or Tin- avelly	M.	1435	890	957	Rewary		904	1439	
Palaveram	M	1072	11	758	Rhotuck	P	950	1422	918
Palas		1122	1269		Rogonathpore		186	1097	
Palaspore		1261	1165	460	Rohitpore		160		
Pandapat	P	1000	1423	924	Roorar				
Panwall	Bm	1159	741	20	Roorkee	N W P	P	949	
Paoree					Royacotta	M	1180	179	
Patna	B.	369	1299	1065	Roy Bareilly	O			
Paunghat	M	1850	346	754	Rudrapore		942	2005	
Payakarowpet		625	436		Rungpore	R	302	1322	1329
Penn		1158	716	27	Russellendah	M	370	746	966
Periapattam		1279	324	649	Rudlan	Bm	1067	1091	
Periabghur		1081	1151	484	Rotmagharry	Bm.	1320	1320	196
Periabghur	O				Ryepore		497	893	689
Peshawar	P	1503	2040	1870	Sadras	M	1118	58	769
Petabghur		970	1525	1895	Saharanpore N W P	P	978	1477	984
Phillibet	N W P	817	1904	948	Sahibgunge(Godda)B				
Philloer	P	1113	1612	1066	Sahaswan N W P	P	795	1338	803
Pind Dadra Khan P.		1469			Salem	M	1221	217	747
Piples (Outack)	B				Sambur		963	1309	
Pondicherry	M	1167	98	865	Samulcottah	M	654	390	737
Pondigal		862	236	559	Sandoway	Arracan.	748	1811	1945
Ponmah	Bm	1197	667	90	Santopore	B	50	1122	287
Poonamallee	M.	1045	12	750	Sarab		60		
Poondy		435	624	987	Sarun or Chuprah	B	400		
Pooree or Jugernath B.		297	766	1102	Sarnampore		930	1026	---
Pooree		909			Sasaram	B	356	1197	
Poon N W P		422	1865	1120	Sattara	Bm	1180	609	163
Porto Nova		1189	129	850	Saugor		742	964	802
Patna	B.	187	1810	1317	Sawant Warre	Bm	1360	553	280
Patna	M.	1043	30	770	Sealkote	P	1176	1800	1100
Patna		1263	540	212	Secrora	O			
Purnea	B.	228	1302	1373	Secunderabad	M.	962	898	434
Patna	B	189			Sodahagur		1397	894	472
Patna		268	1891	1512	Sodnagar	Amam			
Patna		817	1321	832	Sopore	Gwahar	855	1005	
Patna		1082	1207	1134	Sotopore	O	671	1305	969
Patna or Travancore					Sogwale	B.	470	1889	1097
M		1500	454	839	Sohore		370	906	479
Sasore	Nagpore.	600			Sonia		755	791	596
Sasore		793	350	683	Sonah		1154		
Sasamundry	M	699	873	795	Sorahgunge(Patna) B		180		
Sasore		1490	1000	215	Sorampore	B	10	1081	1263
Sealkote (Kattywar)					Soringapatnam	M.	1239	261	626
Bm		1883	1153	458	Soroor		1067	891	111
Seelchay or Sathpore					Sorunge	N W P	1048	1049	
Seelchay	B.	145	1135	1345	Sorwile		1213	1243	513
					Soveradnog		1313	684	133
					Shahabad	B	361	1307	1033

## TABLE OF POSTAL DISTANCES

113

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from				
	Calcutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay		Calcutta.	Ma- dras.	Bom- bay		
Shahjehanpore N W P		735	1520	916	Tanna	Bm	1198	784	24
Shahpore	F	1418			Tatta	Scinde.	1402	1407	773
Shahjadpore		540			Tellacherry	M	1307	411	629
Shedally		1209	150		Tenpore	Assam	594	1614	1750
Shekhopore					Thannour	P			
Shekhohabad		762	1257	803	Thandevanum	M	1129	77	711
Shergotty	B	297	1258	1043	Thunavally	M	1425	350	957
Sholspore	Bm	1162	534	246	Tipperah (Cocullah)	B.	245	1306	1431
Shooly		461	1373	1138	Ti hoot	B.	396	1342	1108
Sulchar	Ochar	340			Titalyah	B.	800		
Sunda	P	1112	1661	1086	Tranquebar	M.	1227	168	889
Sungbhoom	B				Travancore	M	1500	454	859
Surdaspore					Trichanopoly	M	1254	299	835
Surdhanah		918	1417	924	Tricomallee		1420	423	1377
Sura	P	1619			Trisassore		1055	36	
Sobrasa	P	1178	1672	1147	Trivandrum	M	1526	481	892
Soomanderghar		62	1152		Tullah		1208	680	77
Sowool	B	169	1100		Tumlook	B.	50	1034	1158
Sreenuggur					Tuticoreen	M	1469	434	990
St. Thomas Mount	M	1090	5	768	Umballa	P	1033	1532	1607
Subathoo	P	1038	1577	1063	Umritsar	P			
Subswan or Bodaon,					Undul		120	1088	1240
N W P		800			Vauxmaboddy	M	1132	130	719
Sukkur		1818	1733	970	Vellore		1100	86	789
Sukree Gully	B	213	1233	1329	Vembocottah		1387		
Sultangunge		236	1306		Vancootagerry		1131		
Sultanpore (Benares)					Vingoria	Bm	1370	593	263
N W P		456	1149	941	Vizagapatam	M	557	501	834
Sultaupore	O	525	1228	949	Vizadiog	M	1267	737	246
Sumbulpore	B.	309	1061	879	Vizianagram	M	541	523	856
Surat	Bm	1238	903	119	Wallaahabad		1095	88	753
Surdah	B	177	1147	1367	Wuzeeabad	P	1283	1820	1150
Sylhet	B	352	1395	1517	Yanam	M	672		
Tanjore	M	1257	212	871	Yoonzaieem				

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF INDIA

	Appt.		Appt
Mr Freeke	1738	Sir Alured Clarke	1793
Mr Cruttenden	1738	Marquis Wellesley	1798
Mr Braddyl	1739	Sir George Hilare Barlow,	
Mr Forester	1746	Bart	1804
Alexander Dawson	1749	Marquis Cornwallis, x g	1805
Mr Barwell	1750	Earl of Minto	1807
William Fytche	1752	Marquis of Hastings, g c s	1812
Roger Drake	1752	John Adam	1823
Colonel Robert Clive	1758	Earl Amherst	1823
J Z Holwell	1760	Lord William Cavendish Ben-	1828
Henry Vansittart	1760	thick, g c x	
John Spencer	1764	Sir Charles Theophilus Met-	1836
Lord Clive	1765	calf, Bart and g c s	
Harry Verelst	1767	Earl Auckland	1836
John Cartier	1769	Earl Ellenborough	1842
Warren Hastings	1772	Lord Viscount Hardinge	1844
Sir John Macpherson	1785	Marquis of Dalhousie	1848
Marquis Cornwallis, x g	1786	Lord Canning	1859
Sir John Shore, Bart.	1796	Earl of Elgin and Kintcardine	1864

# COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

FROM 1767 TO 1860

	Appt		Appt
Brigadier-General Carnac, resigned	1767	Major-General W Dowdswell,	1805
Colonel Richard Smith, Command-		Provincial Commander-in-Chief	
ing the Forts	1767	Major-General Sir Evan Ballie,	1807
Brigadier-Genl Sir Robert Baker	1769	Provincial ditto	
Colonel Charles Chapman	1772	Lieutenant General Sir George	1807
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert	1772	Hewett	
Lieut.-General John Clavering	1774	Major-General William St Leger	1810
Lieut.-General Sir Eyre Cotte	1777	(tempy)	
Colonel Alexander Champion	1779	Lieutenant-General Sir George	1812
Lieut.-General Sir Robert Sloper	1780	Nugent	
General Earl Cornwallis	1785	General Marquis of Hastings	1813
Lieut.-General Giles Stibbert, (a		General Sir Edward Paget	1822
second time)	1789	General Lord Viscount Comber-	1825
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty (tempy)	1790	mere	
Major-General Sir Robert Aber-		General Earl of Dalhousie	1830
cromby	1793	General Sir Edward Barnes	1832
Major-General Sir Charles Mor-		General Lord William C Bentinck	1833
gan (tempy)	1793	General Sir Henry Fane	1835
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie		General Sir Jasper Nicolls	1839
(tempy)	1796	General Lord Gough	1843
Major-General Sir Alured Clarke	1797	General Sir Charles James Napier	1849
Major-General Sir James Craig,		General Sir William Maynard	
to the Prov Command	1800	Gemm	1850
Lieutenant-General Gerard, Lord		General Sir George Anson	1853
Lake	1800	General Sir (Colin Campbell) Lord	
General Marquis Cornwallis (se-		Clyde, & c. s.	1857
cond time)	1801	General Sir Hugh Rose, & c s	1860

# GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY,

FROM 1665 TO 1832

	Appt		Appt
Sir George Oxenden	1665	Sir W Meadows, & s	1790
Gerald Aungier	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, & s	1790
Thomas Roit	1667	George Dick	1794
Sir John Child, Bart	1680	John Griffiths	1795
John Vaux	1690	Jonathan Duncan	1795
Bartholomew Harris	1690	George Brown	1811
Samuel Annesley	1692	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
Sir John Gayer	1698	The Hon Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	Sir John Malcolm, & c. s	1827
Sir H Oxenden, Bart.	1707	Sir T S Beekwith, & c s	1830
William Aschley	1709	John Romer	1832
Charles Boone	1724	The Earl of Clare	1831
William Phipps	1731	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Robert Cowan	1734	James Farish	1838
John Horne	1734	Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart.	1839
Stephen Low	1739	Sir W H Macnaghten, Bart	1841
William Wake	1742	The Hon'ble G W Anderson	1841
John Gaskne	1742	Sir George Arthur, Bart.	1842
Richard Boucher	1750	The Hon'ble L. R. Reid	1845
Charles Crommellin	1760	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Thomas Hodges	1767	Viscount Falkland	1848
William Hornby	1776	St Hn Jn., Ld. Elphinstone, & c s	1853
Haydon Horr Rodham	1784	Sir George Russell Clerk, & c. s	1853
Andrew Ramsay	1788	Sir Bartle Frere	1863

# TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA.

Fort William 29th July 1862.

The following Warrant under Her Majesty's Sign Manual in supersession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd of May following is published for general information —

## VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come "Greeting Whereas it hath been represented unto us that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named viz —

The Governor-General and Viceroy or Governor-General and Viceroy for the time being  
The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras

The Governor of Bombay

The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies or Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice Madras

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice Bombay

The Bishop of Bombay

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, according to priority of appointment.

Ordinary Members of Council Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay when also a Member of Council

Ordinary Members of Council at Bombay according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy

Members appointed to the Council of the Governor-General of India, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Madras, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Bombay appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

*Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes*

Civilians of thirty five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I and from date of entering such Class to rank with Major Generals according to date of Commission

Civilians of twenty years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II and from date of entering such Class to rank with Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon  
Ditto  
Ditto

Calcutta  
Madras.  
Bombay

Civilians of twelve years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant-Colonels according to date of Commission

Civilians of eight years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and date of entering such Class to rank with

Majors according to date of Commission

Civilians of four years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Captains according to date of Commission

Civilians under four years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank with

Subalterns according to date of Commission

Advocates-General (not being Members of Council for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations) to rank with the First Class of Civil Servants

Administrators-General to rank with the Second Class of Civil Servants

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Class and Captains

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands with the exception of wives of Peons, and Ladies having precedence in England, independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the Daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedences in England immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidences in India.

Given at our Court, at Balmoral, this twenty first day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two, and in the twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

CHARLES WOOD

**AT THE COURT AT BECKINGHAM PALACE**

## RESULTS

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th of March 1857 in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with the Honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries and on anniversaries or special occasions, agreed on by such Committee with certain modifications subsequently made thereon. Now therefore Her Majesty having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes so modified as aforesaid into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof and to order as it is hereby ordered that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy thereof is herewith annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereof the Right Honorable Sidney Herbert, and the Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood Bart two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively pertain.

No. 1

Viceroy and Governor General of India—By the Ports and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and so being fallen in with by or visiting any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits	21
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Ports and Batteries within the Indian Territories and also on visiting embarking on board of, or disembarking from any of Her Majesty's Ships within the India Seas	19
Governors of Presidencies The President of the Council of India Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlement in India. Governor of Pondicherry	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction or when on duty elsewhere	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction or when on duty elsewhere	15
Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank with two Guns more than specified below in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank with two Guns more than specified below in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas)	
Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank with two Guns more than specified below in the scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).	
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas	13
Members of Council—Ports and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies	15
Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas)	



<b>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</b> —The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited	15
<b>Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies</b> —The same within jurisdiction or when on duty elsewhere	15
<b>Vice Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags</b> —The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	13
<b>Agents to the Governor-General</b> —The same within Indian Territories and Seas or within jurisdiction only or when on duty elsewhere	13
<b>Residents</b> <b>Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners</b>	{ The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere, each 13
<b>Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags</b> —The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	
<b>Political Agents and Chargés d'Affaires</b> —Fort, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited	11
<b>Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals</b> —The same within limits of Command.	9
<b>The Portuguese Governor of Damann</b> —The same within Indian Territories and Seas	9
<b>The Governor of Dew</b>	9
<b>Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pennant (return Salute only)</b>	7
<b>Any other Ship—Gun for Gun.</b>	
<b>Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay a Salute and Honours of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &amp;c.—This is applicable to India only</b>	

*Note*—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorise Salutes to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table

## No 2

**TABLE OF SALUTES ON ANNIVERSARIES OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS, APPLICABLE TO THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

<b>ANNIVERSARIES</b>	<b>Guns</b>
The Queen's Birth-day The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign The Prince Consort's Birth-day	} To be fired at all Stations where there are Guns, each 21
<b>SPECIAL OCCASIONS.</b>	
Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign <b>ANNIVERSARIES</b> Victories by the British Arms Reading of all Proclamations	} At the Presidencies only each 21

**FUNERAL HONORS**

Minute Guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of Minute Guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living

Minute Guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor-General in Council.

Noon-day Guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

## Financial Statements : India.

## TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ended the 30th April 1861

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments Allowances and Drawbacks, and Allowances and Assignments, and other Payments made out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt

HEADS OF REVENUE AND RECEIPTS	Gross Receipts as stated in Column 1 of the Account of Income	EXPENDITURE	
	£	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	£
Lead Revenue, including Tributes and Bribes from native States, Extra Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abhary Revenues &c.	21,545,826	PAYMENTS IN REALISATION OF THE REVENUE	174,633
Income Tax	789,967	Charges of Collection	54,973,385
Trade Taxes (Oude and Punjab)	203,066	Other Payments	310,593
Customs	4,163,151	Total Payments in the realisation of the Revenue including Cost of Salt and Opium	4,853,983
Salt (exclusive of 1,201,048). Customs on Salt imported into Calcutta, included with the Customs Receipts)	3,805,124	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other engagements	4,855,021
Opium	6,676,759	Allowances to District and Village Officers & Esamdars, including Charitable Grants.	1,295,683
Post-Office Collections	608,524		1,273,940
Stamp Duties	1,182,751	Total of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection & Cost of Salt & Opium	7,427,549
Miner Receipts	283,280	Charges in India, including Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	52,980,690
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	283,705	Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India	5,394,645
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines &c.)	416,565	Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies in India and in England deducting Net Traffic Receipts of Railways.	1,121,784
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	251,976		46,024,619
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	52,248		
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments.	513,898		
Ditto ditto Public Works Department	850,172		
Ditto ditto Military Department	1,261,762		
Excess of Expenditure over Income	42,903,234		
	4,021,885		
	£46,024,619		

## GROSS REVENUES

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Receipts were Collected converted into Sterling Money, at

	Gross Receipts.	Repay- ments — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year after de- ducting Re- payments.
	£	£	£
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.</b>			
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Ahkarry Revenues, &c.	12,508,991	70,488	12,438,503
Land Revenue	529 188		529 188
Tributes and Subsidies	52 725		52,725
Excise Duties in Calcutta	376,301	107	376,194
Sayer Revenue	1 220,809	794	1,220 075
Ahkarry ditto	109 639	1 207	99 372
Motnupia (Madras)	756,613	546	756,067
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	£21 545,326	75,202	21 472,124
Income Tax	759,967	9 230	790 737
Trade Taxes (Oude and Punjab)	203,006		203 006
Customs	4 163,151	60,668	4,093,483
Salt : Sale of Salt .. £2,682,496			
Duties levied	2,650 194		
Produce of Salt Mines in the Punjab	273,482		
Total Receipts from Salt	£5,006,172		
Deduct—Included in the Indian State- ments, under the head of Customs Duties on Salt imported into Calcutta, Punjab &c. ...	1 201 048		
Opium	3,805,124	19	3,805,105
Post-Office Collections ..	6,676,759		6,676 759
Stamp Duties	669,524	1 278	667,246
Mint Receipts	1,162,731	18,919	1,168,862
Marine and Pilotage Receipts ..	283,280		283,280
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	283 705		283,705
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	416,565	2,817	414,248
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	251 976		251,976
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political De- partments	52,248		52,248
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	513,898		513,898
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	859 172		859,172
	1,261 732		1 261 732
<b>TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India</b>	<b>42,968,234</b>	<b>174,633</b>	<b>42,723,601</b>

*Note.*—The "Charges of Collection" necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Officers charged



# **GROSS REVENUES OF THE TERRITORIES AND CONTROL OF THE**

*For the*

*With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of these*

	Gross Receipts	Repay- ments. — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS</b>			
Income Tax	£ 101,844	£ 4,858	£ 96,486
Stamps			
Tributes from the Nizam, Rajpoot, and other States .. ..	109,778		109,778
Mint Receipts ..	101,712		101,712
Marine Receipts	43,745		43,745
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	23,944		23,944
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	251,976		251,976
Interest of Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts ..	28,865		28,865
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	123,579		123,579
Ditto Public Works Department	73,418		73,418
Ditto, Military Department	822,183		822,183
Revenues and Receipts from the—			
Nagpore Territory	398,886	6	398,880
Pegu and Martaban Provinces	542,745	16	542,709
Tenasserim Provinces	124,589	6	124,583
Oude Territory	1,391,602	8,541	1,389,061
District of Coorg .. ..	26,895		26,895
Pergunnah Balasoreah	10,796		10,796
Eastern Settlements ..	146,841		146,841
Bijarnagoughar Districts, Miscellaneous Re- ceipts ..	7,814		7,814
<b>TOTAL Revenues and Receipts</b>	<b>£ 4,330,143</b>	<b>8,427</b>	<b>4,321,715</b>

# DEPARTMENTS UNDER THE IMMEDIATE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Year 1860-61,

*Revenues and the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME				Net Receipts into the several Govern- ment Treasuries.
Charges of Collection	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Trusts or other Engagements.	Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income.	
£	£	£	£	£
21			21	96,485
302			302	Excess Charge 302
	28,051		28,651	81 127
				101,712
				43,745
				23,944
				251,976
				26,865
				123,579
				73,418
				822,193
51,064	8,224	900	60,788	338,082
71,182			71,182	471,627
13,578		784	14,362	110,171
110,472	240,711	7,095	368,278	1 029,783
8,771	6,192		14,963	11,982
2 188			2,188	8,658
6,528	6,086		12,614	184,232
				7,314
264,651	290,464	8 779	563 294	3,758,421

**NET PUBLIC***In the Year ended:**(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Departments  
accordance with Treaties or other Engagements), and of the actual Issues or Payments*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Abkarry Revenue, &c.	16,692,177	
Income Tax	722,172	
Trades Taxes (Oude and Punjab)	195,472	
Customs	3,931,417	
Salt, exclusive of Customs on Salt imported into Calcutta (included with the Customs Receipts)	3,044,963	
Opium	5,752,292	
Post-Office Collections	87,441	
Stamp Duties	1,105,472	
Mint Receipts	236,280	
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	288 705	
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	414,248	
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents.	251,976	
Interest on Debt due by the Nizams, and on other Accounts	62,248	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	518,898	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	850,172	
Ditto in the Military Department	1,261,762	
		35,475,685
Excess of Expenditure over Income	..	4,021,385
		<u>£39,497,070</u>

**INCOME OF INDIA,***the 30th April 1861,**and the allowances, Assignments, and other Payments out of those Revenues, made in within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.*

CHARGES IN INDIA		£	£
Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including			
Contingent Charges ..		8,768,078	
Judicial and Police Charges		4,168,678	
Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including			
Repairs and Military Buildings ..		4,268,048	
Military Charges		15,730,006	
Indian Navy, and other Marine Charges		1,083,115	
Mint Charges		201,280	
Charges of the Eastern Settlements (exclusive of Charges of			
Collection, and other Payments out of the Revenues)		149,824	
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions		469,759	
Interest on Debt	..	£29,748,688	
		8,232,104	
CHARGES IN ENGLAND			82,980,690
Civil Charges	..	756,185	
Military Charges	.. ..	2,838,166	
Marine Charges		87,762	
Interest of Debt	£		
Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	629,968		
East India Bonds	187,320		
India 4 per Cent Debentures	581,938		
India 5 per Cent. Stock	341,975		
Temporary Loans	71,302		
		1,762,593	
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other			
Companies			5,394,646
Amount paid in India		31,227	
Ditto England	..	1,479,920	
		1,511,147	
Deduct,—Net Traffic Receipts of Railways		389,418	
			1,121,734
			£89,497,070



## GROSS REVENUES OF THE

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of these Revenues, the Net Gross Receipts

	Gross Receipts.	Repayments — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS</b>			
Land and Sayer Revenues including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, &c	£	£	£
Land Revenue	2,818,425	2,420	2,816,000
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States	74,767	-	74,767
Sayer	161,008	-	161,008
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	8,140	-	8,140
	£ 8,062,335	2,420	8,059,915
Income Tax	168,485	607	167,858
Customs			
Land Customs	£25,887		
Sea Customs			
On Goods imported	£930,981		
On Salt	8,509		
On Goods exported	74,899		
On Tobacco	24,431		
	938,770		
Registry Fees and Miscellaneous Collections in the Customs Department	57,450		
Salt		1,017,117	956,585
Excise Duty &c.	801,473		
Produce of Govt. Salt Pans	6,824		
Opium Passes and Opium		308,297	308,278
Opium Passes	2,440,060	19	
Retail Sale, &c., of Opium	38,844		
	2,478,904		2,476,904
Post-Office Collections	102,411		102,411
Stamp Duties	240,540	2,189	238,351
Mint Receipts	60,601		60,601
Marine and Dock Dues	24,328		24,328
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	57,564	693	56,861
Interest on Treasury Advances, and on other Accounts	16,041		16,041
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	68,816		68,816
Ditto ditto Public Works Dept.	79,816		79,816
Ditto ditto Military Department	251,408		251,408
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind	492,584	2,661	489,883
<b>TOTAL Bombay Presidency</b>	£ 8,407,167	6,961	8,388,006

## PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Year 1860-61,

*Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cwt. for which the were collected.*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenue, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Baramdars including Charitable Grants.	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income.		
£	£	£	£	£	£	£
218,926 18 895	50,224	1,124,989	82 901	1,488,050 18,895	1,578,885 148 988	7 149 11,216
85,871				85,871	920,664	3,527
82,908	" "			82,908	275,210	10,868
80,225 90 890 5,251				85 225 90,890 5,251	2,441 679 11,721 282,100 80 601 24,828 36,861	1,422 88,555 2,182
"			"		16,041	
"					68,816 79,816	
88,852	41,855	50,552	21,880	197,645	251,408 292,288	
521,578	101,079	1,175,551	104,287	1,902,595	6,435,411	

# **GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF HIND,** **For the Year 1880-81**

*With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Payments.		PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.
		Allowances, Bounties and Drawbacks.	Repayments.	Net Receipts within the year after deducting Repayments.	Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenue, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to Esamdar, &c.	Other Payments.			
Land and Beyer Revenues ; Land Revenue Beyer ditto Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department.	£ 338,000 26,828 536	£ 36 25,828	£ 338,063 26,828	£ 363,047 19,894 54,088	£ 50,878 2,305 3,141	£ 41,835	£ 50,552	£ 21,366	£ 164,671 2,305 3,141	£ 301,276 17,185 50,897	£ 18,908 11,503 5,549
Income Tax Customs	15,837	80	15,837	15,837	27,387	241	..	..	27,387	Excess of Payments 11,520 5,945 7,551	4,803
Post-Office Collections.	5,486	..	5,486	5,486	241	..	..	..	241	8,725 674	..
Stamps	7,551	23	7,551	8,725 674	..	..	..	..	..	1,591 10,524 50	1,591 10,524 50
Marine Receipts	8,748 674	..	8,748 674	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	1,591	..	1,591	1,591	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intervention Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments - Ditto, Public Works Depart. Ditto, Military Department	10,524 50	..	10,524 50	10,524 50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Province of Hind.</b>	<b>£492,524</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>489,883</b>	<b>489,883</b>	<b>88,803</b>	<b>41,835</b>	<b>50,552</b>	<b>21,896</b>	<b>197,645</b>	<b>302,988</b>	<b>302,988</b>

# **BALANCES OF CASH IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA,**

*On the 30th April 1861,*

*The Amount of Debt incurred and Debt discharged during the Year 1860-1861, the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts, the Supplies to and from London and between the several Presidencies, and the Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1861 showing also the Amount of the Cash Balances in England, and the Aggregate of the Cash Balances both in India and in England, at the latter Date.*

	£	DEBT DISCHARGED:	£
Aggregate of Balances in the several Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1860.	16,861,711	5 per Cent. Loan of 1825-26 5 per Cent. Loan of 1829-30 5 per Cent. Loan of 1841-42 5 per Cent. Loan of 1856-57 4 per Cent. Tanjore Debt	1,184 448 3,090 790 33,591
<b>DEBT INCURRED</b>			
Subscriptions to India Loans		Temporary Loans ..	905,856
5 per Cent. Loan, dated 28th February 1857 ..	7,200	Treasury Notes	484,352
5½ per Cent. Loan, dated 31st May 1859	716,800	Treasury Bills discharged	954,165
4 per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June 1854	63,300	Bills outstanding ..	348,825
Temporary Loan	7,025	Miscellaneous Deposits	200,443
Treasury Notes issued	517,950	Supplies to London	
Treasury Bills issued	200	London Bills discharged, and Miscellaneous Remittances and Payments on account of London	7,339,061
Civil, Military and other Service Funds	195,815	Less,—Bills Drawn on London, Payments in England for Interest on India Loan Property & Receipts in Repayment of Advances made in England to Service Funds, &c.	3,343,101
Advances made by Government, including Taccavee Advances		Excess of Supplies to London.	3,305,960
Repayments 23,105,675		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unadjusted Accounts)	477,517
Advances 2,494,641		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries in India on the 30th April 1861	14,008,120
Excess of Repayments over Advances	611,034		
	2,113,945		
Local Indian Surplus	2,494,995		
	£ 31,415,651		£ 21,415,651

## **CASH BALANCES REMAINING IN THE TREASURIES IN INDIA ON THE 30TH APRIL 1861**

	£	£
Government of India	4,202,241	
Bengal	1,752,951	
North Western Provinces	2,341,458	
Punjab	1,078,284	
Madras	2,117,006	
Bombay	3,000,305	
		14,008,120
Balance remaining in the Treasury in England on the same day ..		2,653,003
<b>TOTAL Cash Balance in India and at Home on the 30th April 1861.</b>		<b>£ 17,361,123</b>

# **RECEIPTS UNDER THE HEAD OF "TRIBUTES AND SUBSIDIES,"**

*In the Year ended the 30th April 1861*

## **GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Tributes from the under-mentioned States			
Kotah	---	57	527
Odeypore	"	21	760
Mundes	"	10,000	
Jhalwar	"	4,000	
Banwar	"	1,869	
Doongerpore	"	2	789
Jeypore	---	45,000	
Joudpore	"	80	
Serohee	"	751	
Chumab	"	1,527	
Sorkoot	"	1,100	
Various Petty States	"	8	114
Nizam's Government on account of Mahratta Choute		10,811	
			<b>£109,778</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Pelishouk and Subsidy			
Mysore Government	"	245,000	
Travancore ditto	"	79	642
Cochin ditto	"	20,000	
			<b>844 642</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Subsidy from the Cutch Government		18,695	
Kattywar Tribute	"	51,470	
Various Petty States	"	4,602	
			<b>74,767</b>
			<b>£329 188</b>

# **CHARGES OF THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL ESTABLISH- MENTS OF INDIA,**

*Including Contingent Charges, for the Year ended the 30th April 1861*

## **CHARGES ON ACCOUNT OF THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Salaries of the Governor General and Members of the Supreme Council	£46,483
Legislative Council Salaries of the Members, Establishment and Con- tingencies	27,340
Indian Secretariat Foreign, Home, Financial, Public Works, and Military Departments	100,828
Governor General's Office and Establishment	14,555
Governor General's Tour	41,064
Presentia made in the name of the Governor General, and Allowances to Vakeels, Native of Rank, &c.	26,114
Director General of Post-Offices in India Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	3 750
Public Offices comprising Accountant General's Office, General Loan and Military Branches, General Treasury, Civil Auditor's, Auditor General's and Government Agency Offices	53 910
Temporary Embassies and Missions	4,185
Survey and Observatories, including 26,6961. Charges on account of the great Trigonometrical Survey	64,880

Brought over £383 148						
Allowances to Civil Servants out of employ, and to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College						
						4 589
Suppression of Thuggee and Meriah Sacrifices						
						26,683
Residents and Political Agents, &c at Foreign Courts Salaries, Allowances, Establishments and Contingencies						
						99 202
Political Agent at Aden Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges						
						12 960
Compensation to Scindia, on account Rent of Pergunnah Onarvee						
						2 012
Compensation for Loss of Transit Duties in the District ceded by the Gwalior Durbar						
						8,086
Compensation to Tunkjee Row Holkar, on account of Pergunnah Kinsory Patan						
						11,784
Payments to the Raah of Koopoortolah						
						98
Donation to Service Funds						
						211,512
House Rent and Taxes						
						675
Secretary to the Board of Examiners Salary Establishment and Contingencies						
						8 824
Stationery						
						12 495
Paper Currency Establishment						
						6,182
Public Instruction Calcutta University Barrack-pore, Coorg Aden, and Lahore Schools						
						3 281
Ecclesiastical Department Salary and Visitation Allowance of the Lord Bishop Salary of Domestic Chaplain, Archdeacon &c						
						11,782
Medical Department including Hospital Charges						
						3,816
Provincial Battalions viz —						
Aden	Meywar	Malwa	Khetah	Bhopal	Jondpore	
Ir	Bheel	Bheel	Const	Const	Legion.	
Horse	Corps	Corps				
24,378	11,534	2,268	831	219	20 749	23 681
						86 042
Charges on account of the Vessels of the Indian Navy employed on the Euphrates						
						7 007
Pay and Allowances of Troops, and Commissariat Charges at Aden						
						40,706
Charges Contingent on the Mutiny —						
Compensation for Loss of Property						£82,463
Hire of Steamers, &c., for Passage of Men, Women and Children from one place to another, Batta to Naval Officers, Rewards for apprehension of Rebels, &c						
						87,146
Charges on account of the Naval Brigade						
						24 764
						151 373
Pensions and Charitable Allowances						
						89 892
Miscellaneous Charges						
						79,808
TERAKSERIM PROVINCES						
Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of Local Commissioners ..						4,589
Church Charges						760
Education Charges						539
Hospital Charges						434
Pensions and Miscellaneous						741
						7,049
PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES						
Local Commissioners in the Pegu and Martaban Provinces Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges						7,178
Ecclesiastical Department Church						3,078

	Brought over	£10,251	£1,104,787
Education Charges		1,014	
Topographical Survey of Pegu and Martaban		1,995	
Pensions and Miscellaneous Charges	..	1,857	
Hospital Charges		127	
		<hr/>	15,244

## NAGPORE TERRITORY

Salary Establishment and Contingencies of the Nagpore Commissioner	11,927	
Medical Department Dispensaries &c	2 978	
Pensions and Miscellaneous Charges	9 682	
	<hr/>	23,987

## ODDE TERRITORY

Chief Commissioner at Lucknow Salary and Deputation Allowance of the Chief Commissioner his Secretary and Military Secretary Establishment and Contingent Charges	19,008	
Ecclesiastical Establishment	4 106	
City Hospital and Dispensary, and Lunatic Asylum	2,410	
Education Charges	180	
Miscellaneous Charges	9,648	
	<hr/>	30,361

## BENGAL

Salaries of the Lieutenant Governor Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp Establishment, Contingencies, and Tour Charges	14,592	
Public Offices comprising the Bengal Secretariat and Office of Account Accountant to the Government of Bengal, Government Savings Bank, and Superintendent of Stationery	68,857	
Subsistence Allowance to Civil Servants out of Employ	523	
Ecclesiastical Department Cathedral and Church Establishment	26,953	
Medical Department including Hospitals and Dispensaries at the Presidency and in the Provinces	40,065	
Education Department	£	
Director of Public Instruction and Inspectors of Schools	8,680	
Presidency Medical, Sanscrit and other Colleges and Schools, Purchase of Books, &c	28 806	
Schools in the Provinces	53,567	
	<hr/>	106 643
Houses Rent and Taxes	235	
Donations to Charitable, Scientific and Literary Institutions	5 127	
Petty Establishments and Contingencies	8,317	
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	2,501	
Amount paid in Satisfaction of Claims against the Estate of Rebel Keor Sing	50,000	
Amount paid to the Creditors of Rebel Keor Sing	1,757	
Charges incurred in the Suppression of the Mutiny, &c.	12,948	
Pay of Naval Brigade	1,001	
Compensation for Loss of Property by the Mutiny	44,502	
	<hr/>	110,206
Miscellaneous Charges	12 850	
Postage on Service Letters	42 188	
	<hr/>	484,059

Brought over £1 708,833

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES

Salary of the Lieutenant Governor and Establishment, and Expenses of his Household	9,483
Charges of the Political Agencies under the Lieutenant Governor	711
Tour of the Lieutenant Governor	11 394
Public Offices comprising the Secretariat, Accountants Office, Civil Auditor's Office, Ordoo Translator, Assay Office and Bullion Depot	54,795
Ecclesiastical Establishment	18,336
Botanical Gardens, Tea Nurseries and Plantations	8,799
Grants for General and Special Educational Purposes and Donations to Village Schools	56,741
Grants to Native Hospitals and Dispensaries	16,000
Civil Engineer's College at Roorkes	6 94.
Stationery and Water marked Paper supplied	11 062
Printing Charges and Purchase of Books	£0 953
Government Frons	21,813
	<hr/> 27,700
Local Corps, Mairwarrah Local Battalion, and other Local Corps	10 621
Contributions towards the Famine Relief Fund	87,096
Charges Contingent on the Mutiny	
Succour and Compensation for Loss of Property	359 929
Extra Police	20 186
Cash Plundered by the Rebels	80 534
Inefficient Balance written off	71 808
Miscellaneous Charges	89,560
	<hr/> 571,817
Miscellaneous Charges	38,530
	<hr/> 878,686

## PUNJAB TERRITORIES

Salary of the Lieutenant Governor	10,000
Lieutenant Governor's Household and Tour Expenses	1 901
Charges of the Political Agencies	2 296
Public Offices Accountants, Civil Auditor's, Civil Pension Paymaster's and Secretariat	26 527
Ecclesiastical Establishments	16 926
Charges on account of State Prisoners	974
Public Instruction (Miscellaneous Charges)	18,829
Lunatic Asylum and Dispensary Charges	7 999
Botanical Gardens, Tea Nurseries and Plantations	2 609
Charges Contingent upon the Mutiny	158 422
Government Aid towards the Famine Relief Fund	9 874
Pensions and Miscellaneous Charges	34,032
	<hr/> 282,940

## MADRAS

Salaries of the Governor and Members of Council	21 616
Governor's Office and Establishments, &c	8,759
Tour of the Right Honourable the Governor	1,191
Public Offices comprising the Secretariat, General Treasury, Offices of Account Audit, &c.	81,639
Allowances to Civil Servants out of employ, and to Junior Civil Servants qualifying for the Public Service	2,463
Residents and Agents at Travancore, Tanjore, Pondicherry, &c. Allowances, Establishments and Contingent Charges	7,233
Ecclesiastical Department Church Establishment, including Salaries of the Bishop, Archdeacons, Chaplains, &c	37,015



	Brought over	£159,966	£2,864,959
Civil Hospitals and Vaccine Establishments		15,217	
Public Observatory		1,023	
Board of Examiners Salary of the Secretary to the Board, Office Establishment Moonshes Allowance, &c		1,387	
Public Instruction Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Principal of the Presidency College, Medical College, Provincial and Vernacular Schools, &c		49,559	
House Rent and Taxes		4,428	
Donations to Service Funds		142,479	
Donations to Public and Charitable Institutions		8,018	
Pensions and Charitable Allowances		18,638	
Charges connected with Travellers Bungalows and Native Choudries in several Districts		2,372	
Allowances to Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and Value of various Articles supplied by the Commissary General for Service in that Department		2,844	
Stationery and other Stores		4,413	
Annuities of the Old Civil Annuity Fund for 1858		18,655	
Miscellaneous Charges		48,044	
			472,036

## BOMBAY

Salaries of the Governor and Members of the Council	£20,493
Governor's Office, and Establishment, &c	8,112
Governor's Tour in the Deccan	4,302
Residents and Political Agents at Foreign Courts	11,980
Public Offices at the Presidency comprising the Secretariat, General Treasury, Offices of Account and Audit, Savings Bank, &c	68,633
Allowances to Civil Servants temporarily employed, and to Junior Civil Servants while qualifying for Employment in Public Offices	8,701
Charges on account of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey	1,848
Printing Charges	4,456
Stationery purchased	11,636
Medical Department including Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Medical College	23,956
House Rent and Taxes, including Contribution to the Municipal Fund	5,292
Ecclesiastical Establishment	26,765
Botanical Gardens at Dapoorce	1,365
Donations to Service Funds	27,409
Grants for Educational Purposes	42,910
Donations to Charitable Societies and to Scientific Institutions	1,081
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	46,165
Charges on account of the Guzerat Bhool Corps	8,712
Miscellaneous Charges	61,969

380,735

## SIND

Salary of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the Province of Sind, including Establishment and Contingent Charges.	10,443
Ecclesiastical Department Salary and Establishment	2,017
Medical Department Salaries, Hospital Charges, &c.	5,232

	Brought over	£17,692	£390,785	£3,286,995
Allowances to Junior Civil Servants while qualifying for Employment in Public Offices, &c	..	226		
Education Charges ..	..	1,706		
Pensions and Miscellaneous Charges		15,674		
			85,348	
				416,083
				<u>£3,758,078</u>

## JUDICIAL AND POLICE CHARGES OF INDIA,

*For the Year ended 30th April 1861*

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Supreme Court of Judicature Salaries of the Chief Justice, Puisne Judges Officers and Establishments under the Supreme Court including Salaries and Establishments of the Government Law Officers and Contingent Charges and Refunds of Fees and Fines	£62,644	
Coroner's Office, Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	766	
		£63,410

## NAGPORE

Deputy Commissioners Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	40,484	
Police Moolkee Horse	20,068	
		65,552

## PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES

Civil and Criminal Courts Salaries Establishments and Contingent Charges of the several Deputy Assistant Commissioners, and of the Magistrates at Rangoon	48,881	
Police	61,686	
Miscellaneous	408	
		100,975

## TENAISERIM PROVINCES

Civil and Criminal Courts Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	21,606	
Police Establishments	4,189	
Miscellaneous	1,498	
		27,343

## OUDH

Judicial Commissioner Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	5,927	
Commissioners and Superintendents of Police Salaries Establishments and Contingencies	8,722	
Civil Court Deputy Commissioners Salaries, Establishments, Contingencies, &c.	42,178	
Provincial Military Police	281,612	
		286,484
		<u>£550,114</u>

Brought over £530,114

## BENGAL:

Jur'ees of the Peace	Salaries of the Chief Magistrate and Justices, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£43,287
Court of Small Causes	Salaries of the Judges, Establishments and Contingent Charges	11,880
Pensions		862
		<hr/> £55,529

Sudder, PROVINCIAL and ZILLAH COURTS,  
including PROVINCIAL POLICE

Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut	Salaries of the Judges and Registrar, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£25,321
Provincial City and District Courts		492,728
Police		298,354
Pensions		6,040
Inspector of Gaols		4,159
Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in the Lower Provinces		10,020
Diet, Clothing, &c of Convicts transported to the Eastern Settlements, and Miscellaneous Charges		33,041
		<hr/> 675,268

950,792

## NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES

Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut	Salaries of the Judges, Establishments and Contingencies	26,145
Commissioners of Circuit	Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	17,417
Civil and Criminal Courts	Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	268,086
Inspector of Prisons	Salary Establishment and Contingencies	4,012
Charges on account of Prisoners	Gaol Establishments	
Diet, Clothing, Medicines, &c		68,778
Pensions		4,858
Civil and Military Police		551,390
Postage on Service Letters and Parcels		6,550
Miscellaneous		47
		<hr/> 942,284

## PUNJAB TERRITORIES

Salary of the Judicial Commissioner, Establishment and Contingent Charges		6,947
Commissioners of Circuit	Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	21,048
Civil and Criminal Courts	Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	101,861
Inspector of Prisons	Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,423
Charges on account of Prisoners	Gaol Establishments,	
Diet, Clothing, Medicines, &c		20,272
Civil and Military Police		362,555
Pensions		513
Postage on Service Letters		4,963
		<hr/> 519,282

## MADRAS

Brought over £2,942 472

## SUPREME COURT, AND OTHER LOCAL COURTS WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION

Supreme Court of Judicature Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies, including Salaries and Establishments of the Government Law Officers, &c	£25 104
Coroner's Office	718
Sheriff's Office	1 094
Court of Small Causes	5 748
Insolvent Debtors Court	894
Police and Magisterial Charges at the Presidency	24 650
Salary of the Administrator-General	883
Marine Police Charges, under Act XXVIII of 1858	2,780
	<hr/> 61,919

## SUDDER, PROVINCIAL AND ZILLAH COURTS, INCLUDING PROVINCIAL POLICE

Courts of Sudder and Foudarry Adawlut	£ 24,231
Provincial Courts	276,641
Provincial Police, and Sibbundy Corps	200 516
	<hr/> 501,388
Postage on Service Letters	8 488
Pensions	5 285
	<hr/> 572,080

## BOMBAY

## SUPREME COURT, AND OTHER LOCAL COURTS WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION

Supreme Court of Judicature Salaries of the Judges, Establishments and Contingencies, including Salaries, and Establishments of the Government Law Officers, &c	£3 050
Coroner's Office	797
Sheriff's Establishment	1,858
Court of Small Causes	7 431
Inspector of Gaols	1 972
Police Charges at the Presidency	80 589
House of Correction	1 511
Commissariat Supplies to Judicial Departments	2,504
	<hr/> 79,312

## PROVINCIAL COURTS

Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges (including 88 706½ Charges on account of the Gazeerat Irregular Hons)	429,897
Postage on Service Letters	10,780
Bengal Mutiny Charges	567
	<hr/> 521,056

## SIND

Salary of the Assistant Judicial Commissioner, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£37 086
Police Charges	85,151
Bengal Mutiny Charges	233
	<hr/> 123,070
	<hr/> 644,126
	<hr/> <u>£4 158,618</u>

# AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND OTHER PUBLIC WORKS,

*For the Year ended 30th April 1861*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Advances to the Railway Commissioner for the Purchase of Land, &c	£75 221	
Advances on account of the Electric Telegraphs in India	20,488	
On account construction of various Buildings, Roads, &c	82 717	
Proportion of Salaries Establishments and Contingencies of Engineer Officers attached to the Iron Work at Kumaon ..	16 417	
Repairs of Roads, Bridges Buildings, &c	11,588	
Railway Commissioner's Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Railway Commissioner and Consulting Engineer	12,620	
Electric Telegraph Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Superintendent	132 543	
		£301,589

## TENASSERIM PROVINCES

Algauds Reef Lighthouse..	16,448	
Construction of Buildings, &c. in Tenasserim Provinces	12,425	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges	6 809	
		35,677

## PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES

Advances for Public Works	35,121	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges	41,261	
		76 372

## NAGPORE TERRITORY

Construction of Buildings	34,312	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers of the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges	18,023	
		52,335

## OUDE TERRITORY

Advances for Public Works ..	168,101	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges ..	70 706	
		238,809

## ADEN

Construction of Buildings ..	338	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishment, &c.	188	
		406

**TOTAL Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India** £706,248

		Brought over	£706 248
<b>BENGAL</b>			
On account purchase and construction of Buildings, and compensation for Lands taken for public purposes	£365,949		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Chief Engineer	6,228		
Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Controller and Examiner of the Office of Accounts	11,067		
Proportion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Executive Officers, &c	66,233		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c	179,776		629 248
<b>NORTH WEST PROVINCES</b>			
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Public Buildings &c	589,687		
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingencies of Chief, Superintending, and Executive Engineers	129,708		719 340
<b>PUNJAB TERRITORIES</b>			
On account construction of Canals, Tanks, Dams, Roads, Bridges, Gaols, Public Buildings &c	848,767		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Chief, Superintending and Executive Engineers, &c	175,286		
Compensation for Lands taken for Public and Canal Purposes	4,467		528 460
<b>MADRAS</b>			
On account construction of Buildings	28,108		
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, &c	60,797		
On account construction of various Works of Irrigation, Aicuts, Tanks, Dams, &c	41,248		
On account construction of Harbours, Lighthouses &c	2,686		
Proportion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Public Works Department	185,187		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c	287,016		
Railway Salary of the Consulting Engineer, his Deputy, Office Establishment, &c	4,294		
Irrigation and Canal Company Salary and Allowance of the Consulting Engineer, Office Establishment, &c	2,018		559,298
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c	£41,807		
On account various Public Buildings, &c	16,412		
Repairs to Public Buildings, Roads, Tanks, Bridges, &c, including portion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department	160,459		
Railway Charges	7,276		
Proportion of Unclassified charges	17,820		242,774
<b>SIND</b>			
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Canals, Tanks, Wells, &c	58,747		
On account various Public Buildings, &c	6 310		
Repairs to Roads, Tanks, Buildings, &c, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department	135,645		
Railway Charges	1 446		
Proportion of Unclassified Charges	9,519		211,667
			454,441

Brought over £2,596,080

**MILITARY BUILDINGS AND  
FORTIFICATIONS****GOVERNMENT OF INDIA****BENGAL, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES,  
AND THE PUNJAB**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications ...	£154,973	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	61,866	
	<hr/>	216,839

**ARUN**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	16,881	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	1,884	
	<hr/>	18,765

**TRIMASHIRIN PROVINCE**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	505	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	1,058	
	<hr/>	1,563

**PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	21,108	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	12,756	
	<hr/>	33,864

**NAGPORE TERRITORY**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	12,811	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	8,696	
	<hr/>	21,507

**ODISHA TERRITORY**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	70,650	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	8,849	
	<hr/>	79,499

**MADRAS**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	69,506	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	89,571	
	<hr/>	159,077

**BOMBAY**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	125,454	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	46,014	
	<hr/>	171,468

**SIND**

Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	7,608	
Repairs, &c., of ditto ditto	2,817	
	<hr/>	10,425

---

186,888

---

667,914

---

£4,263,946

**MILITARY CHARGES OF INDIA,**

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1861, including the Charges defrayed in England.*

**GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Her Majesty's Home Troops  
Pay, Allowances, Commissariat and Contingent Charges £2,604,876

Her Majesty's Indian Troops  
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops ... 1,162,623  
Ditto ditto of Irregular Cavalry and  
Local Infantry Battalions 1,254,850  

---

2,417,472  

---

4,021,958

General Staff and Staff attached to Army Divisions and Stations, including the Adjutant-Generals, Quarter Master-Generals, Judge Advocate-General, &c., Departments 188,480  
Commissariat Department and Charges .. 1,547,180  
Garrison and Recruiting Depôts, Medical, Clothing, Pay and Stud Departments Gun Foundries, Gunpowder Agencies & Miscellaneous 1,878,472  
Pensions .. 185,585  

---

3,199,547

*Extraordinary Charges in the Military Department*  
On account of the Expedition against Burmah £ 70  
Scind Rate of Allowance to Men of several Regiments .. 8,907  
Molety of the Charges on Account of Expedition to Persia .. 45,200  
Expenses incurred on account of the Mutiny 99,885  
Miscellaneous 458  

---

149,033

**PAGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES**  
Expenses on account of Pagu Light Infantry and Service Postage .. .. 12,420

**NAGPORE TERRITORY**  
Nagpore Irregular Force .. 68,749

**OUDE TERRITORY**  
Oude Irregular Force .. 525  

---

8,452,282

**PUNJAB TERRITORIES**  
Punjab Irregular Force of Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery, Guide Corps, North Western Frontier Brigade, &c. 239,000

**MADRAS**  
Her Majesty's Home Troops  
Pay and Allowances £360,538  
Her Majesty's Indian Troops  
Pay and Allowances .. 1,584,048  

---

1,895,186

General Division, Garrison and Cantonment Staff, including Military Officers and Establishments .. 112,046  
Commissariat Department and Charges .. .. 899,829  
Ordnance Department 61,911  
Batta, &c., to Troops serving in the Eastern Settlements, including Commissariat Expenses on account of ditto 342,136  
Medical, Gun Carriage, Gunpowder and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges 884,141



	Brought over	£8,195,648	£8,701,832
Stores		287,346	
Pensions		251,556	
			8,714,550

**BOMBAY**

Her Majesty's Home Troops:		
Pay, Allowances, Commissariat and Contingent Charges	866,396	
Her Majesty's Indian Troops		
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£827,472	
Pay and Allowances, Commissariat and Contingent Charges of Irregular Local Corps	165,898	
		993,365
General Division and Garrison Staff		108,291
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges		599,069
Gun Carriage, Gunpowder and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges		270,108
Stores		151,909
Pensions		112,298
Expedition to Beyt		8,876
Bengal Mutiny Charges		142,819

**SIND**

Her Majesty's Home Troops	£10,760		8,952,631
Her Majesty's Indian Troops			
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£ 18,008		
Ditto ditto of Irregular Troops	176,800		
		194,808	
Commissariat Departments and Ordnance Charges		81,217	
Military Offices and Departments, including Contingent Charges		24,708	
			260,993
			8,313,624

**TOTAL Charges in India****£15,730,006****CHARGES IN ENGLAND****EFFECTIVE**

Recruiting Charges	£71,592	
Military College at Addiscombe	22,808	
Passage of Officers and Troops	367,168	
Payments to the Imperial Government for Troops serving in India	1,390,961	
Furlough Allowances	213,022	
		2,070,546

**NON-EFFECTIVE**

Payments to the Imperial Government on Account of Retired Pay, &c. for Troops serving or having served in India, Act 4 Geo 4 c 71	60,000	
Retired Pay, including Colonel's Allowances	684,853	
Pensions Lord Clive's Fund	91,213	
		786,066

**2,856,612****RECEIPTS IN REDUCTION**

Recruiting Charges	370	
Military College at Addiscombe	16,786	
Transport of Troops, &c	1,850	
		18,456
		2,838,156

**TOTAL Military Charges of India****£18,568,162**

**MARINE CHARGES OF INDIA,**

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1861, including the Charges  
defrayed in England*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Charges on account of Sea-going Steamers	£22,076	
Coal Depot at Point de Galle Establishment and Contingencies of the Agent	9,258	£32,334

**PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES****Local Marine**

Dockyard at Rangoon Salary of Superintending Engineer Establishment and Contingencies	27,928	
Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,437	
Steam Vessels, Accommodation Flats, Troop and Transport Vessels	11,018	
Coal Depot at Rangoon	10,527	51,905

**TENASSERIM PROVINCES**

Master Attendant at Moulmein	617	
Pilot Establishment	324	
Coal Depot at Moulmein Purchase of Coals, &c	4,250	
Steamer 'Pinto'	3,705	
Amherst and Tavoy Marine Establishments Stores supplied Contingent Charges, and Ser- vice Pensions	222	9,168

£33,407

**BENGAL**

Superintendent's Office Salary of the Superintendent and Secretary Establishment and Contingent Charges	11,425	
Naval Storekeeper Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,347	
Master Attendant's Office Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	7,050	
Registry Office of Merchant Seamen Salaries, Establish- ment and Contingent Charges	2,300	
Lighthouses and Floating Lights, Hulks and Receiving Vessels	17,966	
Pilot Schooners, Row Boats and Bhoelabs	59,188	
Marine Charges at Arracan	2,754	
Dockyard at Kidderpore	43,914	
Marine Surveys and Miscellaneous	18,975	
Stores	162,407	
Loss by Swamping of a Boat, &c	481	

**STEAM NAVIGATION**

Controller's Office, Workshops, &c.	£40,602
-------------------------------------	---------

**INTERNAL**

Freight Office, Salaries of Steam Agents, Native Mariners and Expense of Coal Depôts	£8,402
Steam Boats, Accommodation Flats, and Cargo and Gun Boats	56,976
	65,378

Brought over 465,278 840,652 8318,816 598,407

## EXTERNAL

Charges of the Coal Depôts at Akyah, Chittagong and Khidderpore	16,449	81,827	122,479
			6,485
Pensions			447,780

## MADRAS

Superintendent of Marine Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,776
Master Attendant's Office ditto ditto	8,777
Lighthouse Charges	1,525
Salary and Establishment of the Shipping Master and Re- gistrar of Shipping	458
Establishments at the Outports	2,717
Charges on account of the different Vessels in the Service of this Presidency, including Coals purchased	27,422
Miscellaneous	1,572
Salary of Mr C A Burton, Sub-Marine Diver	157
Pensions	118
Value of Coal returned from China	2,412
Stores	26,888
	69,274

## BOMBAY

Marine Office Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	20,000
Master Builder's Department, including Dock and Yards	18,540
Charges of Sailing Vessels	41,788
Charges of Steam Vessels	78,896
Ship-building and Repairing Charges	1,850
Stores	165,751
Steam Factory and Coal Depôt	6,271
Pay of Officers unattached, and Contingent and Miscellane- ous Charges in the Marine Department	26,102
Retired Pay and Pensions (exclusive of Payments in Eng- land)	3,816
Burmah Donation Batta	40
Expedition to Boyt	894

## SIND

Pay and Allowances to Officers and Crews of vessels em- ployed in Sind	64,256
	422,704

TOTAL Charges of India 81,088,115

## CHARGES IN ENGLAND

Furlough and Absentee Allowances	8,008
Pensions and Retired Allowances of Officers of the Indian Navy, and Bengal Pilot Service	29,896
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service, Boys for the Indian Navy, &c.	358
	37,762
TOTAL Marine Charges of India	81,070,877

**MINT CHARGES OF INDIA,***For the Year ended the 30th April 1861***GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c. ..	£28,672	
Loss of weight in melting, and Miscellaneous Charges	28,287	
		£56,959

**MADRAS**

Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c	20,266	
Stores	100,929	
		121,195

**BOMBAY**

Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c ..	18 563	
Stores	4,618	
		23 176

<b>TOTAL Mint Charges of India</b>		<b>£201 280</b>
------------------------------------	--	-----------------

**LOSS BY EXCHANGE ON RAILWAY TRANSACTIONS  
IN INDIA,***For the Year ended 30th April 1861***GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India in Excess of the Receipts by the East Indian Railway Company	£196,554	
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India in excess of the Receipts on Ac- count of the Jubbulpore Line	2,023	
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India in excess of the Receipts by the Eastern Bengal Railway Company	16 011	
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India in excess of the Receipts by the Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Company	5 293	
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India in excess of the Receipts by the Punjab Railway Company	9 215	
		£229,096

**MADRAS**

Loss by difference of Exchange between 1s 10d. and 2s per Company's Rupee on Advances made on Account of Madras Railway Company	55,416	
Loss by difference of Exchange between 1s 10d. and 2s per Company's Rupee on Advances made on Account of Great Southern of India Railway Company	12,898	
		68,314

**BOMBAY**

Loss by difference of Exchange between 1s 10d and 2s. the Rupee on the Net Disbursements to the Railway Companies in the Bombay Pre- sidency	172 349	
---	---------	--

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£469 759</b>
--------------	--	-----------------

# **GUARANTEED INTEREST ON THE CAPITAL OF RAILWAY AND OTHER COMPANIES,**

*For the Year ended 30th April 1861*

## **GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

East Indian Railway Company	£9,452	
East Indian Railway Company, Jubbulpore Line	278	
Eastern Bengal Railway Company	196	
Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Company	274	
		£10,200

## **BOMBAY**

Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company	18,819	
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company	1 089	
Sind Railway Company	1 119	
		21 027

£31 227

## **ENGLAND**

Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company	93 960
Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Company	8,722
Eastern Bengal Railway Company	25 704
East Indian Railway Company	708,591
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	289 787
Great Southern of India Railway Company	18,708
Madras Railway Company	214 978
Sind Railway Company (including Indus Flotilla and Panjab Railway)	99 119
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company	25 402

**TOTAL** £1 479 820

# **CHARGES FOR TRANSPORT OF TROOPS,**

*In the Year ended the 30th April 1861*

Proportion paid in England of the Passage-money of Troops to India	£180,920
Preserved Provisions, Grocery, Bedding, and other Supplies for the use of the Troops on the Voyage outward, &c	2,278
Proportion paid in England of the Passage-money of Troops homeward	229,588
Medical Attendance upon Troops on the Homeward Voyage	8,505
Expenses connected with the examination of Troop and Store Ships, and the embarkation of Troops proceeding to India	872
Miscellaneous	

£367,163

Net Sale Proceeds of unexpended Stores from Troop Ships engaged in India

£1,350

**SUMS PAID AND PAYABLE FOR INTEREST ON THE  
HOME PUBLIC DEBT OF INDIA,**

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1861,*

*Showing also the Amount of the Debt at that Date bearing Interest*

	Amount of Debt, 30th April 1861	Rate of Interest	Amount of Interest paid in the Year ended 30th April 1861	Annual Amount of Interest Payable.
	£		£ s. d.	£
East India Bonds, exclusive of £1,500,000 issued as Security for Temporary Loans to the like Amount	4,352,800	4 per Cent.	187,820 0 0	174,112
East India Debentures	13,044,000	4 per Cent.	531,938 0 0	521,708
India 5 per Cent. Stock	11,079,200	5 per Cent.	541,975 0 0	553,960
	£ 28,476,000		1,061,733 0 0	1,249,832

**ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNMENTS OUT OF THE  
REVENUES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH TREATIES  
OR OTHER ENGAGEMENTS,**

*In the Year ended 30th April 1861*

**BOMBAY**

Pensions to the Family and Dependents of the late Nawab of Surat	£12,000
Their Highnesses the two Ranees of Satara	5,645
Family of the Ex-Rajah of Satara.	1,521
Pertab Rao Googur	1,200
Various Pensions and Allowances of 5,000 rupees and un- der 10,000 rupees per annum	5,188
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum	33,719

59,224

**SIND**

Allowances to the Ex-Ameers and others	41,855
--	--------

**TOTAL Bombay, including Sind**

£101,079

# ALLOWANCES TO DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS AND ENAMDARS, INCLUDING CHARITABLE GRANTS,

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1861*

## BOMBAY.

Enamdars ..	£420,588
Allowances to Zemindars, Musmoodars, Dessoos, and other District and Village Officers, including Charitable Grants .. " " "	553,762
Compensation to Enamdars and Huddars, in lieu of their Hudd Allowances .. " "	160,854
	<hr/> 1,124,999

## SIND

Enamdars ..	48,841
Allowances to Zemindars and Musmoodars	1,711
	<hr/> £1,175,551

# PARTICULARS COMPRISED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CHARGES IN THE STATEMENT OF THE HOME EXPENDITURE,

*In the Year ended the 30th April 1861*

Home Establishment Salaries of the Secretary of State, Under Secretaries of State, Members of the Council of India, Secretaries and Officers of the Secretary of State for India in Council, Assistant Military Secretary to His Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief, and Clerk ..	£124,808
Auditor and Assistants under Act 21 and 22 Vict. c. 106, s. 52 ..	906
Government Director of Indian Railway Companies Salary and Expenses	2,000
Stores Department ..	9,811
Law Charges ..	6,876
Bank of England, for management of Debt	4,344
Postage of Despatches to and from India.	4 490
Office Contingencies Rent, Rates, Taxes, Coals, Candles, Books, Maps and Charts Printing, Stationery, Stamps, Bookbinding, Postage, and various petty Charges ..	25,527
Expenses incurred on publication of Report on the Ganges Canal ..	6,389
	<hr/> £184,591

	Brought over	£184,591	
Amount paid under the Postal Arrangement with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury		62,229	
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company, and Rangoon and Singapore Telegraph Charge to India		119,766	
Mission to the Court of Persia Charge to India		8,086	
Her Majesty's Establishments in China Charge to India.		22,829	
East India Company Expenses in respect of their Capital Stock and Dividends...		2,082	
Pensions and Retired Allowances		236,282	
Annuities of the Madras Civil Fund of 1818		4,800	
Poplar Fund Pensions and Expenses of Hospital		4,881	
Maritime Compensation to Officers and Petty Officers, &c. of the Maritime Service of the East India Company		19,147	
Annual Donation to Bengal Civil Fund		2,500	
Gratuities, Subscriptions to Charities, and Relief to distressed Natives of India		4,664	
Gratuities to Families of Persons who have lost their lives in the Indian Mutiny		688	
Maintenance of Lunatics from India		7,593	
Transport of Convicts from India to Western Australia		1,764	
Passage and Outfit of the Fourth Ordinary Member of Council, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Madras, Chaplains, Professors, Schoolmasters, &c		7,823	
Examination Expenses and Allowances of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, Assistant Surgeons, and Civil Engineers		4,906	
Hallebury College		728	
Expenses incurred on account of officers acquiring Scientific Knowledge		2,795	
Furlough and Absentee Allowances		77,245	
Agents at the Outports and Abroad Salaries and Expenses		4,485	
Expenses in connexion with the Magnetical Survey of India.		2,518	
Expenses in connexion with the introduction of Cinchona Plants into India		2,818	
Oude Railway Company Preliminary and Survey Expenses, Interest on Capital &c		18,180	
Cost of Presents to His Highness the Maharajah of Cashmere		5,000	
Medals		4,138	
Central African Expedition Expenses of the Royal Commission on the Indian and Line Armies, &c.		3,633	
		<hr/>	£810,950
RECEIPTS in Reduction			
Interest realised from investment of Cash Balance		27,579	
Fees, Fines, &c.		13,024	
Interest and Discount		5,265	*
Miscellaneous		8,944	
		<hr/>	54,815
			<hr/>
			£756,135



## SUMS PAID AND PAYABLE FOR

*In the Year ended**Showing also the Amount*

<i>Amount of the Interest paid in the year 1850-51</i>		£	£
<b>INDIA AND BENGAL.</b>			
<b>Government of India</b>			
Interest on Loans		2,618,672	
Interest on Treasury Bills		5,959	
Interest on Treasury Notes.	£48,307		
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.	£362,677	368,684	
			2,927,715
<b>BENGAL:</b>			
Interest on Deposits of the Government Savings Banks			
<b>NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES</b>			
Interest on Temporary Loans			823
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
Interest on Temporary Loans			86,978
<b>MADRAS:</b>			
Interest on Loans	---	51,171	
Interest on Treasury Notes	---		
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.			
Interest on the Bonds issued to the Creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore		1,516	
Compound Interest at 6 per Cent. on the deficiency in the unappropriated branch of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, from 1st May 1825, from 1845 to 1851, deducting the Amount adjusted in 1852-53		100,012	161,699
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Interest on Treasury Bills		6,769	
Interest on Treasury Notes		75	
Interest on Deposits on account of Service Funds, Savings Banks, &c.		98,020	104,864
			£3,382,164

**INTEREST ON INDIA DEBT,**

the 30th April 1861,

of the Debt at that Date.

*The Amount of Interest payable on the Public Debt outstanding at the several  
Presidencies of India on the 30th April 1861, was as follows—*

INDIA AND BENGAL	Amount of Debt.	Rate of Interest.	Annual Amount of Interest.
<i>Registered Debt</i>			
Loans	£ 880,724	6 per Cent.	£ 21,648
Ditto	10,607,630	5½ per Cent.	583,337
Ditto	20,400,716	5 per Cent.	1,020,036
Ditto	872,230	4½ per Cent.	16,759
Ditto	83,733,888	4 per Cent.	1,339,736
Ditto	58,100	3½ per Cent.	2,013
	£24,580,688		2,954,185
Loan transferred from Fort Marlborough	768	10 per Cent.	76
Treasury Notes	1,212,251	6, 4 & 3½ per Cent.	48,655
Treasury Bills	28,610	{ 3, and 2½ pice per Cent. per diem. }	1,374
Civil and Medical Funds	2,728,159	6 and 4 per Cent.	162,865
Miscellaneous Deposits	200,923	4, 3 & 3½ per Cent.	7,665
	£58,727,494		3,174,600
<b>NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:</b>			
Miscellaneous Deposits	20,000	4 per Cent.	800
<b>PUNJAB:</b>			
Temporary Loan	£7,100	6 per Cent.	3,426
<b>MADRAS.</b>			
Loans	18,400	3 per Cent.	1,232
Ditto	8,050	6 per Cent.	483
Civil, Military and Medical Funds	831,637	6 & 5 per Cent.	47,277
Miscellaneous Deposits	122,781	6, 5 & 4 per Cent.	5,306
Treasury Bills	1,190	{ 3, and 2½ pice per Cent. per diem. }	62
Treasury Notes	159,200	4 per Cent.	6,048
	£1,180,258		60,423
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Civil Annuity (Indian Navy)	1,691,572	{ 3, 6, 5 and 4 per Cent. }	120,751
Provident, Military and other Service Funds.	258,213	{ 6, 5, 4 & 3½ per Cent. }	11,085
Miscellaneous Deposits	1,349	4 & 3½ per Cent.	49
Treasury Notes	6,005	{ 3 pice per Cent. per Diem. }	847
Treasury Bills.			
	£1,957,229		122,123
	£71,901,081		3,371,526

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1861

### Showing the Local Surplus or Deficit at each T-residency

[illegible]

## BALANCES OF PUBLIC MONEY IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA,

On the 30th April 1860

The amount of Debt incurred and Debt discharged during the Year 1859 (i) the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts, the supplies to and from London, and between the several Presidencies and the Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1861

	Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Govt of India					North Western Provinces	Punjab Territories	Madras	Bombay	Total
	£	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Cash Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1860	4 951,298	1 488 148	1 067 298	1 855 739	2,444,000				3,994 015	10,801 711
Debt incurred	786 920					7 028				
Loans (at 4 5 and 5½ per cent.)	517,056									
Temporary Loan	827 743	29 805				13 794				200
Treasury Notes issued	1 029 038									984 185
Treasury Bills (at 3, and 2½ per cent per diem)	1 160 923	2,218 004	2 024,322	1 082,536						179 339
Bills outstanding	23 762,548	3 342,809	2,045 142	1 196 057						604,214
Received on account of Civil Military and other Service Loans	673 792	329 457				510 644				1 768,918
Miscellaneous Deposits										148,905
Total Debt Incurred										12,422,272
Advances made by Government repaid including, Treasuries Advances										8,165,075
Repayments from London	1 835									
Bills on the Secretary of State for India for Interest on India Debt	28,655									220
Other Bills on the Secretary of State for India										2,372
Copper Coin Remittances	78,494									14,549
Dividends on Stock on the Transfer Loans paid in England	614,105									
Advances made in England, repaid	195,004									195,589
Advances made in England, repaid	600 482	1 037				880	12			381 714
Advances made in England, repaid										8 801
Receipts on account of Indian Railways, under Deeds of Contract with the several Railway Companies	229 096									17,349
Loans by Exchange on Net Railway Transactions										
Total Supplies from London	21 737 951	1 037				889	12			740,877
Accounts Current drawn for 1859-60										
Bills drawn, Remittances of Treasuries and Advances and Deburements (Excess Credits to the Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India, and to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies)	12,841,056	9 587 928	2,515 668	1,228 180						111 656
Excess of Income over Expenditure	223 976,685	18,570 434	7 669,570	4,117,159						68,175,357

## BALANCES OF PUBLIC MONEY IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA—continued

	Territories and Departments under the im- mediate con- trol of the Govt. of India	Bengal	North Western Provin- ces	Punjab Territo- ries	Madras	Bombay	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
DEBT DISCHARGED							
Loans, at 3½, 4, 4½ and 5 per cent	1,512				38,891	951	
Treasury Notes	484,052		6,015	209,840	1,950		
Temporary Loans							
Bills outstanding	615,355	4,892			254,106	943,030	
Treasury Bills at 3 and 3½ per cent, per diem	199,260				74,830	680,075	
Payments on account of Civil, Military and other Service Funds	929,906				351,118	194,164	
Miscellaneous Deposits	1,293,968	1,945,500	2,170,335	1,107,354	1,017,541	590,450	
Total Debt Discharged	£3,518,123	1,950,452	2,181,350	1,457,194	1,732,338	2,406,690	13,248,615
Advances repayable, including Successive Advances							
	678,770	409,804	20,402	268,085	1,082,513	29,991	2,494,641
SURPLUSES TO LONDON							
Bills drawn by the Secretary of State for India discharged	804		152		5,164	50	
Bills on Her Majesty's Government transmitted	26,960						
Supplies to Her Majesty's Government, repayable in England	1,859,117				20,788	10,800	
Miscellaneous	44,658	485			63,697		
Payments to the Irrigation and Canal Company					57,406		
Payments on account of Indian Railways, under Deeds of Contract with the respective Railway Companies	2,214,422				733,481	2,009,762	
Total Supplies to London	£4,403,245	485	152		864,689	2,020,641	7,388,061
ACCOUNTS CURRENT BETWEEN THE PRESIDENTIES							
Bills paid Remittances of Treasure and Advances and Disbursements (1 across Debts to Bengal, North Western Provinces, and Punjab)							
Excess of Expenditure over Income	11,084,270	9,434,823	121,222	1,319,074	576,602		13,874,948
Cash Balances in the several Treasuries on the 30th April 1861	4,202,241	1,783,057	2,341,453	1,073,264	1,117,066	3,000,205	11,609,853
	£23,976,683	13,270,494	7,060,570	4,117,367	6,373,467	459,497	68,171,257

**PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF INDIAN RAILWAYS,***Deducting Traffic and other Receipts*

	Amount Drawn in India,	Deduct Capital Received In India	Net Amount Drawn in India	TOTAL
	£	£	£	£
<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA</b>				
East India Railway Company Extension Line	2 368 901	* 10 255	2,358,646	
East Indian Railway Company Jubbulpore Line	27 762	3,485	24,277	
Eastern Bengal	197 281	2 156	192,125	
Calcutta and South Eastern	80 591	17 066	63 525	
Punjab Railway	110,581		110,581	
Interest on Railway Capital			10,200	
Deduct —				
Revenue Collections of the East Indian Railway		416 472	2 759 354	
Deduct Charges on Account of Working Establishment		171 540		
<b>MADRAS</b>			244,032	2,514,422
<b>MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY</b>				
Capital Account		636 943		
Revenue Account		28,041		
			664,984	
Great Southern of India			154,788	
Deduct —				
Traffic Earnings of the Madras Railway Company		83 711	819 772	
Great Southern of India, Telegraph & Collections		577		
<b>BOMBAY</b>			84,201	735 481
<b>GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA</b>				
Construction Charges		1,274,568		
Deduct — Receipts				
Shares	6 094			
Advances	59 011			
<b>BOMBAY BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA</b>		65 100		
Construction and Working Charges		489,256	1 209 463	
Deduct Receipts on Account of Shares		2,604		
<b>SIND RAILWAY</b>			486,650	
Construction Charges		334 255		
Indus Steam Flotilla		40 993		
Deduct,—Receipts		375,248		
Shares	100			
Advances	782			
Indus Steam Flotilla	2,291			
		8 176		
			372,072	
			2,068,185	
			21 927	
			2,089,212	
			88,231	
Interest on Railway Capital				
Deduct Revenues of the G I P Railway Company				2,000 981
<b>TOTAL Net Payments to the Railway Companies in India</b>				<b>5 250,884</b>

\* And other receipts

## REVENUES AND

*For the Year 1860-61, and as*

	1860 61	Estimate 1861-62
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS</b>		
Land Savor and Ablance	£ 21 016 742	£ 21 183 970
Assessed Taxes	1 002,872	1 042,990
Customs	{ 2 905 608 }	{ 2,851 270 }
Salt	{ 5 002 064 }	{ 5 110 540 }
Opium	6 676 750	6 219 500
Stamps	1 182 781	1,552 530
Post Office	609 523	429 150
Electric Telegraph	53 089	67 080
Mint	258 280	252,920
Law Justice and Police	416 858	438 140
Marine	283 705	289 020
Public Works	796 533	451,550
Tributes and Contributions	781 161	796 740
Miscellaneous	504,944	439 520
Military	1 261 752	850 000
Interest	60 314	35 670
	£4,908,234	42 911 090
Excess of Expenditure over Income	4 021,385	122 189
	£45,924 619	43 033,279

*Note.*—The Estimates of Revenue Expenditure and Cash Balances for the year 1861-62  
the same are exhibited in the

*The Government of India have been requested to furnish the Annual Estimate of the  
form in which they have been*

## CHARGES OF INDIA,

*Estimated for the Year 1861 62*

	1860 61	Estimate 1861 62.
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>		
	£	£
Allowances Refunds and Drawbacks	174 632	241 086
Land Revenue Sayer and Abtarea	2 299 251	2 183 886
Assessed Taxes	75 038	160 034
Customs	162 813	238,232
Salt	740 142	710 420
Opium	918 467	2 050 000
Stamps	68 390	55,320
Post-Office	520 637	505,000
Electric Telegraph	153 032	110 270
Mint	201 220	118,827
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	1 318 067	2 342,994
Allowances to District and Village Officers	1 273 240	14 820
Miscellaneous		56 320
Contingencies Special and Temporary		6 690
	7,511 069	8 853,242
Army	15 838 980	12 800 000
Indian Navy and Marine	1 048 224	62,888
Public Works	4 164 664	3,881 640
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	1 080 191	1 157 330
Law and Justice	4,033 866	1 971 811
Police	4,219 202	2,187 027
Education Science and Art	394,826	303,047
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	177 930	169 707
Superannuation and Pensions Allowances and Gratuities for Charitable and other Purposes	582 202	611 114
Miscellaneous	750 726	230 452
Civil Contingencies	1 064,906	287 721
Interest	3,232 101	3 816,180
<b>Expenditure in India</b>	<b>40 408 239</b>	<b>30 461 300</b>
<b>IN EXCHANGE</b>		
Civil Charges	750,135	604 885
Military Charges	2 838 156	2,611 338
Marine Charges	37 763	38,030
Interest on Debt (including Dividend on East India Stock)	1 732,598	2,056 055
<b>Total Expenditure excluding Railways</b>	<b>43 892 885</b>	<b>41 733 617</b>
(Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital less Net Traffic Receipts)	1 121 794	1 259 662
	<b>£46 024 619</b>	<b>43,033 279</b>

with a comparison with the actual Accounts of 1860 61 have not been received further than above and following Statements

Revenue Accounts of India and the Statements connected therewith, in the same detail as rendered to Parliament of late years.



## STORES EXPORTED TO INDIA,

*In the Year ended 30th April 1861*

	BENGAL			MADEIRA			BOMBAY			Total Invoice of Amount of Stores Exported
	Cost	Freight	Total	Cost	Freight	Total	Cost	Freight	Total	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>CIVIL STORES</b>										
Stationery	10 473	286	10,759	516	78	594	3 485	220	3,705	15,058
Print Stores	110 481	4 824	124,255	101 201	2,741	103 942	77,553	4,127	81 680	809 880
Public Works Stores	25,001	2,325	30 829	12,842	0 15	13,757	22,392	3,862	26 254	70,840
Miscellaneous Stores	9,297	319	9,616	7 058	166	3,224	2,474	158	2,632	14,472
	£ 167 202	8 257	175,459	116 617	3,900	12,0517	105 907	8,367	114,274	410,250
<b>MILITARY STORES</b>										
Medical	10 548	202	10,840	18 185	401	18 586	20 265	467	20,632	50 008
Miscellaneous Stores	242,142	6,004	248,646	118,871	4,549	123 420	144 444	3 771	148,215	530,381
	£ 261 000	6 796	268,486	137 056	4 950	142,006	164 699	4,178	168,877	579 880
Marine Stores	81 250	6,333	87,582	27 097	287	27,384	115 437	9 446	124 883	239,849
<b>TOTAL Amount of Stores Exported</b>	£ 510 142	21 396	531,537	290 770	9 137	299 907	386 043	21 981	408 024	1 229 468

## ESTIMATED CASH BALANCES IN THE INDIAN TREASURIES,

On the 30th April 1862

RECEIPTS		£	DISBURSEMENTS		£
Revenues	"	42,911,000	Charges in India		86,468,309
Debt	"	12,400,776	Debt, including Prize Money		12,977,886
Traffic Earnings of the Railway Companies		526 100	Supplies to London		6,844,453
Supplies from London		3,023 418	Estimated Cash Balance on the 30th April 1862		17,227 182
Cash Balance on the 30th April 1861	£14 008 121				
Add,—Value of Copper at Madras	42,774				
		14 000 895			
		£78,512 279			£78,512 279

C HUGH LUNNINGTON,  
Secretary to the Government of IndiaGEORGE FRIEND,  
Accountant General

Calcutta, 6th March 1862

India Office, 14th May 1862

# **RECEIPTS OF THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,**

*From 1st May 1860 to 30th April 1861*

	Balance 1st May 1860	£4,193,093 16 6
Four per cent Debenture Loan	£41,000 0 0	
India Five per cent Stock	4,622,605 0 0	
	<hr/>	4,664,605 0 0
Amount received for Bills of Exchange and Letters of Credit on India		796 19 3
<b>MISCELLANEOUS HOME RECEIPTS</b>		
In reduction of Civil Charges	54,815 19 3	
In reduction of Military Charges	18,456 14 8	
	<hr/>	73,272 13 11
Amount received from Her Majesty's Treasury and other public departments		1,008,160 0 7
Miscellaneous receipts on account of India		50,984 3 5
Subscriptions received on account of the civil military and other provident funds of India		50,884 4 6
Indian Railways, and other guaranteed Companies		84,272 2 6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	£15,882,165 0 6	

# **DISBURSEMENTS OF THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,**

*From 1st May 1860 to 30th April 1861*

East India Bonds paid off under notice from holders	£106,200 0 0	
Loans on Security of East India Bonds repaid	300,000 0 0	
<b>CHARGES ON THE REVENUE OF INDIA</b>	<hr/>	£406,200 0 0
<b>Debt</b>		
Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	£629,908 3 2	
Interest on Loans contracted in Eng and	1,182,625 8 0	
	<hr/>	1,762 3 11 3
Civil Charges		810,900 15 8
<b>MILITARY CHARGES</b>		
Effective	2,076,546 16 6	
Non-effective	756,061 19 9	
	<hr/>	2,832,612 16 3
Marine Charges		37,711 17 1
	<hr/>	2,870,323 13 4
Payments in England included as Charges in the Indian Estimates and Accounts		2,921,608 6
Disbursements in England in respect of Sums Received or Recoverable in India		1,111,108 18 7
Cost of bullion shipped to India, including freight and insurance		364,490 13 10
Indian Railway and other Guaranteed Companies on account of Stores Establishment Charges &c		2,407,778 16 5
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 30th April 1861 viz		14,229,101 12 6
Exchequer bills and other securities	420,078 17 8	
Cash	1,732,984 10 4	
	<hr/>	2,153,062 8 0
Total	£15,882,165 0 6	

# **RECEIPTS OF THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,**

*From 1st May 1861 to 30th April 1862*

	Balance 1st May 1861	£2 653,068
India 5 per Cent Stock	£4 714 5.7	
East India Bonds	280,430	
		4 99 887
Bills of Exchange and Letters of Credit on India		1 199 728
Bills of Exchange on London from India		120,000
<b>MISCELLANEOUS HOME RECEIPTS</b>		
In reduction of Civil Charges	207 913	
In reduction of Military Charges	10 8 10	
		218 312
From Her Majesty's Treasury and other Public Departments		1 011 666
Miscellaneous receipts on account of India		62 513
Subscriptions account of the Civil Military and other provident Funds of India		53 978
Indian Railway and other guaranteed Companies		8 610 169
	<b>Total</b>	<b>£18 928 806</b>

# **DISBURSEMENTS OF THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,**

*From 1st of May 1861 to 30th April 1862*

East India Bonds paid off under notice from holders	£1,260 600	
East India Debentures paid off	41 000	
		<b>£1 301,600</b>

## **CHARGES ON THE REVENUES OF INDIA**

<i>Debt</i>		
Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	£930 017	
Interest on Loans contracted in England	1 4 6 008	
		2 066 065
Civil Charges		812,799
<b>MILITARY CHARGES</b>		
Effective	1 506 464	
Non Effective	1 420 270	
		2,621 737
Marine Charges		38 050
		5 539 620
Payments in England included as Charges in the Indian Estimates and Accounts		2,900,488
Disbursements in England in respect of Sums Received or Recoverable in India		1 056 778
Cost of bullion shipped to India, including Freight and Insurance		730 000
Indian Railway and other guaranteed Companies, on account of Stores, Establishment Charges, &c		1,012,608
		<b>£18,190,094</b>
<b>Balance, 30th April 1862, viz</b>		
Exchequer Bills	398 600	
Cash	5,330,212	
		5,720 712
		<b>£18,923 806</b>

**DEBTS IN ENGLAND OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,***On the 1st May 1862***DEBTS**

East India bonds..	£4,893 117
Four per cent debenture loans, capital of the loans	13 008 000
Five per cent stock, capital of the stock	15,720 100
Dividends on the capital stock of the East India Company unclaimed	10 991
Amount owing for export stores	2,987
Imperial Government Admiralty claims	41 900
Unclaimed prize-money, applicable to Lord Clive's fund	48,337
Poplar fund, including unclaimed wages of seamen	£237,792
Unclaimed prize money, applicable to Poplar fund	27 450
	205 242
Bills of exchange from India, unpaid	1,872
Indian Railway and other Guaranteed Companies amount remaining in the Home Treasury to the Credit of the following Companies after deducting sums drawn in India in excess of capital paid into the Indian Treasuries	2,801,718
	<u>£36,860 244</u>

**CREDITS IN ENGLAND OF THE GOVERNMENT IN INDIA,***On the 1st May 1862***CREDITS**

The cash balance on the 1st May 1862 viz —	
Exchequer bills	£398,500
Current cash ..	5,835 212
	£5,733,712
Military and other public stores remaining unshipped 1st May 1862	107,404
Amount due from the Imperial Government in respect of the late expedition to China, &c.	211 141
Computed value of Buildings and Lands	197,400
Indian Railway Companies, &c amount of interest paid in England and in India on capital of railway and other guaranteed companies, under their respective deeds of contract deducting therefrom amount received in India (partly estimated) applicable to the repayment of such interest	6,458,186
	<u>£11 707,896</u>
Brought down, Amount of Debts	£36,860 244
Ditto ditto Credits ..	11,707,896
Debits in Excess..	£25,151,848

The above, on the one hand, is exclusive of the amount owing to Proprietors of India Stock for their Capital, and on the other hand, of the Guarantee or Security Fund, formed under the provisions of the Act 3 & 4 W. IV c. 85

# The English Directory.

## THE QUEEN

Her Majesty (ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland only child of Edward, Duke of Kent born May 24 1819 Succeeded to the Throne on decease of her uncle King William IV June 20 1837 Proclaimed June 21 1837 crowned June 28 1838 Married His Royal Highness Albert Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, February 10 1840 (Buckingham Palace and St James's Palace, London Windsor Castle Osborne Isle of Wight Balmoral Aberdeen &c &c)

ISSUE—Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal b Nov 21 1840 married January 2, 1862 to Prince Frederick William of Prussia—Albert Edward Prince of Wales Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Dublin KG b Nov 9 1841—Princess Alice Maud Mary b April 25 1847—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert b August 6 1844—Princess Helena Augusta b May 25 1846—Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta b March 18 1848—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, b May 1 '850—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert b April 7 1853—Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore b April 14 1857

## MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH PEERAGE

The Princess Augusta of Cambridge Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg Strömberg / July 19 1822

The Princess Mary of Cambridge, b November 27 1833

## Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State

### THE CABINET

First Lord of Treasury Viscount Palmerston K.G. 94 Piccadilly

Lord High Chancellor Lord Westbury 34, Belgrave square

Lord President of the Council Earl Granville K.G. 16, Bruton street.

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll K.T. Campden hill Kensington

Chancellor of Exchequer Rt Hon W E Gladstone 11 Downing street.

Secretary of State for Home Department Rt Hon Sir George Grey Bt. G.C.B. 14 Eaton Place

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Earl Russell 87 Chesham Place

Secretary of State for Colonies, Duke of Newcastle K.G. 25 Berkeley square.

Secretary of State for War Rt. Hon Sir G C Lewis Bt Kent House Knights

Secretary of State for India Rt. Hon Sir Charles Wood Bt., G.C.B. 10 Belgrave square

First Lord of the Admiralty Duke of Somerset, Admiralty

President Board of Trade Rt Hon T M Gibson 2, Hyde Park Place

26

Postmaster-General, Lord Stanley of Alderley 40 Dover street.

Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster Rt Hon Edward Cardwell 74, Eaton square

President Poor Law Board Rt Hon C Pelham Villiers, 29, Skane street

## HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD

### LORD STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Lord Steward, Earl St Germans, G.C.B.

Treasurer Rt Hon Viscount Bury

Comptroller Rt Hon Lord Probv

Master of Household, Col E M Biddulph

Secretary Board Green Cloth E M Browell Esq

Pay Master of Household W Hampden Esq

### LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT

Lord Chamberlain Viscount Sydney

Vice-Chamberlain, Viscount Castlereagh

Comptroller Hon S C B. Ponsonby

Chief Clerk T C March Esq.

Keeper of Privy Purse Col. Hon Sir C B. Phipps, K.C.B.

Secretary R T Harrison, Esq.

Librarian, B B Woodward Esq

*Capt Feodanyas of Guard* Earl Duce  
*Capt Gentlemen at Arms* Lord Foley  
*Master of Ceremonies* Major General H N  
 Sir E. Const. & Co  
*Lord High Almoner* Bishop of Oxford  
*Dean of Chapel Royal* Bishop of London  
*Sub-Dean* Rev. F. Gordon  
*Clerk of the Chapel* Bishop of Chester  
*Dean of Windsor*  
*Master of the Robes* Duchess of Wellington  
*Groom in Gen. F. H. Seymour*  
*Secretary* J. J. Kinloch Esq.  
**MASTER OF THE HORSE'S DEPARTMENT**  
*Master of Horse* Marquis of Ailesbury  
*Clerk Marshal* Lord Alford Esq.

*Crown Equerry and Secretary* Lt. Col. G. A. Maude, &c.  
*Master Buckhounds* Earl Bessborough  
**PRINCE WALES'S HOUSEHOLD**  
*Chamberlain and Keeper of the Great Seal*  
*Keeper of Privy Seal* Sir Wm. Danbar Bt.  
*Treasurer and Exchequer* Col. Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps, &c.  
*Secretary and Clerk of Council* W. Bates Esq.  
*Attorney General* Sir W. J. Alexander Bt.  
**CROWN LAW OFFICERS**  
*Attorney General* Sir Wm. Atherton  
*Solicitor General* Sir Roundell Palmer  
*Queen's Serjeant* J. Manning Esq.

### Principal Government and Public Offices

#### TREASURY

##### WHITEHALL

*Lord Commissioners* Viscount Palmerston &c. Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone &c.  
 H. K. Hodgson Esq., Sir Wm. Denham Bt., Lt. Col. L. White  
*Joint Secretaries* Hon. H. B. W. Brand  
 Rt. Hon. F. Peel  
*Assistant Secretaries* G. A. Hamilton Esq.  
*Auditor and Civil List* G. Arbuthnot Esq.  
*Principal Clerks* S. Shephard Esq., W. H. Stephenson Esq., W. G. Anderson Esq.  
 W. Law Esq.  
*Private Secretaries to the Lord C. G. Barington* Esq., Hon. T. Assler  
*Solicitor* H. R. Benson Esq.

#### EXCHEQUER

##### 6, OLD PALACE YARD

*Chancellor* Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone  
*Comptroller* Lord Montagu  
*Assistant* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Hann  
*Chief Clerk* F. P. Otter Esq.  
*Private Secretary to Chancellor* C. I. I. van Esq.

#### PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE

##### WHITEHALL

*Lord President* Earl Granville &c.  
*Clerk Council* Arthur Helps Esq.  
*Assistant Clerk* R. S. Harrison Esq.  
*Registrar* H. Reeve Esq.  
*Medical Officer* J. Simon Esq.  
*Private Secretaries to President* Lord F. Cavendish & T. Palgrave Esq.

#### COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

*President* Earl Granville &c.  
*Vice President* Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe  
*Secretary* E. R. W. Lingen Esq.  
*Assistant Secretaries* F. R. Sandford Esq., J. Sykes Esq.  
*Accountant* R. J. C. Hamilton Esq.  
*Private Secretary to Vice President* W. F. Edwards Esq.

#### SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT

##### SOUTH LEXINGTON MUSEUM

*Secretary and Superintendent* H. Cole Esq. &c.  
*Assistant Secretary* N. MacLeod Esq.

#### HOME OFFICE

##### WHITEHALL

*Secretary of State* Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey Bt.  
*Under Secretaries* George Clive Esq., H. Waddington Esq.  
*Chief Clerk* H. J. Knivett Esq.  
*Private Secretary* H. B. Lock Esq. &c.  
*Librarian* J. H. Kitchin Esq.

#### FOREIGN OFFICE

##### 7 WHITEHALL GARDENS

*Secretary of State* Earl Russell  
*Under Secretaries* A. H. Layard Esq., A. Hamilton Esq.  
*Assistant Secretary* James Murray Esq.  
*Chief Clerk* G. L. Conyngham Esq.  
*Private Secretary* Hon. G. F. S. Elliot  
*Librarian*, E. Herlihy Esq.

#### COLONIAL OFFICE

##### DOWNING STREET

*Secretary of State* Duke of Newcastle  
*Under Secretaries* C. S. Fortescue Esq., Sir I. Rogers Bt.  
*Assistant Secretary* T. F. Elliot Esq.  
*Chief Clerk* G. Gardner Esq.  
*Private Secretary* G. D. English Esq.  
*Librarian* W. Holkworth Esq.  
*Registrar* W. A. Neuen Esq.

#### WAR OFFICE

##### PALL MALL

*Secretary of State* Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Lewis Bt.  
*Under Secretaries* Earl De Grey and Ripon  
 M. Gen. Sir E. Lugard &c.  
*Assistant Under-Secretary* Captain D. Oulton R.E. &c.

*Md. Assistant, M Gen J Crofton*  
*Chief Clerk, H R Downey Esq*  
*Private Secretary H O Stephenson, Esq*  
*Private Secretary to Earl de Grey, B M*  
*Seaton, Esq*  
*Private Secretary to Sir E L W R*  
*Buck Esq*  
*Inspector General Fortifications Gen Sir*  
*J Burgoyne Bt & C*  
*Deputy M Gen T Forster R E*  
*Assistant Major J D Jervois, R E*  
*Captain F Belfield R E*  
*Director Ordnance M Gen A Tulloh*  
*Director General Medical Department Dr*  
*J Gibson C B*  
*Inspector General of Militia Major Gen*  
*Lord F Paulet C B*  
*Inspector General Volunteers Colonel*  
*W McMurdo C B*  
*Chaplain (enr) Rev G R Glegg*  
*Director of Stores Jc Capt. Caffin R V*  
*C B*  
*Assistant D Ramsay Esq*  
*Director of Contracts, T Howell Esq*  
*Commissary General in Chief J W Smith*  
*Esq C B*  
*Accountant General W Brown, Esq*  
*Assistants J Milton Esq; H W S.*  
*Whiffin Esq*  
*Librarian W O Marshall Esq*  
*Scholar C M Cloke Esq*

INDIA OFFICE

VICTORIA STREET WESTMINSTER  
*Secretary of State and President, Sir L.*  
*Wood Bt*  
*Vice President of Council Sir J W Hogg*  
*Bt*  
*Under Secretaries T G Baring Esq., and*  
*H M Evelyn Esq C B*  
*Assistant Under Secretary J C. Melvill*  
*Esq*  
*Private Secretary A E West Esq*

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE

HORSE GUARDS

Commander in Chief Duke of Cambridge  
*K G*  
*Military Secretary Major General W T*  
*Forster K B*  
*Private Secy Col Hon J Macdonald C B*  
**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**  

HORSE GUARDS.  
*Adjutant General, Gen Sir J Y Scarlett,*  
*K B*  
*Deputies Col Sir A Hornford K B Col*  
*Sir I Troubridge Bt*  
*Chief Clerk E Hounelle Esq*

QUARTER MASTER GENERALS  
OFFICE

HORSE GUARDS

Quarter Master General Major Gen Sir  
*R Airey K B*  
*Deputy Colonel Hon P E Herbert C B*  
*Confidential Clerk, J O Neil Esq*

PAYMASTER GENERALS OFFICE

WHITEHALL

Paymaster General, Rt. Hon Wm Hall  
*Assistant Paymaster General M H Fox*  
*ter Esq*  
*Chief Clerk P Godtrev Esq*

ADMIRALTY

WHITEHALL

Lords Commissioners Duke of Somerset  
*V Admiral Sir F W Grey K B; R*  
*Admiral Charles Adon C B Capt Charles*  
*Frederick Capt. Hon J R Drummond*  
*C B S Whitbread Esq*  
*Secretaries R Admiral Lord Clarendon*  
*E L g-t C B W G Romane E*  
*C B*  
*Accountant General Sir J M Brindle*  
*K B*  
*Controller R Admiral R R Binson*  
*St rekeeper General H n R Dundas*  
*Director Medical Department Sir J L d*  
*dell C B*  
*Hydrographer Captain Wainwright*  
*Chief Clerk C H Pencil Esq*  
*Private Secretary to 1st Lord Captain J*  
*Moore C B*  
*Solicitor A R Bristow Esq*

IRISH OFFICE

18 GREAT QUEEN STREET WESTMINSTER  
*Chief Secretary Rt Hon Sir F Peel Bt*  
*Clerk R M Bland, Esq*  
*Private Secretaries T H Parke Esq*

BOARD OF TRADE

WHITEHALL.

President Rt. Hon T Milner Gibson  
*Vice President Rt. Hon Wm Hall*  
*Secretaries Jas Booth Esq Sir J Eu r*  
*son Tennent*  
*Assistant Secretary Marine Department*  
*T H Farrer Esq*  
*Registrar E A Brown Esq C B*  
*Accountant H R Williams Esq*  
*Private Secretary to President H G Cal*  
*craft Esq*  
*Private Secretary to Vice President W*  
*lt Tennent Esq*  
*Legal Assistant W D Fane Esq*

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

2 PARLIAMENT STREET

Chief A W Fonblanque Esq  
*Assistant R Vnlj Esq*

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Rear Admiral R. FitzRoy

WOODS AND FORESTS

1 WHITEHALL PLACE

Commissioners, Hon C. A Gore Lt. Hon  
*J K Howard*  
*Private Secy Clerks R. Rotton Esq; J B*  
*Wedgrave Esq*



## WORKS PARKS AND BUILDINGS

12, WHITEHALL PLACE  
Chief Commissioner Rt Hon W F Cowper

Secretary A Austin Esq  
Assistant Secretary G Russell Esq  
Private Secretary A Bonham Carter Esq

## DUCHY OF CORNWALL

BECNINGHAM GATE  
Lord Wm der Duke of Newcastle K G  
Chancellor  
Receiver General Col. Hon Sir C B Phipps K C B  
Secretary J W Bateson Esq

## PRIVY SEAL OFFICE

1 NEW STREET SPIN GARDENS  
Lord Mary Sea Duke of Argyll  
Chief Clerk W Goodwin Esq  
Private Secretary H A Hill Esq

## LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE

1 PALACE OF WESTMINSTER  
Lord Great Chamberlain Lord Willoughby d'Ereshbi  
Secretary R Furrell Esq

## CROWN OFFICE

HOUSE OF LORDS  
Clerk of Council C Romilly Esq  
Chief Clerk J R Taylor Esq

## POST OFFICE

ST MARTIN'S LE GRAZIE  
Postmaster General Lord Stanley of Alderley  
Secretary Sir Pauline H K C B  
Assistant Secretaries J Tilley F Hill Esq

Private Secretary O T Barlow Esq

## CUSTOM HOUSE

THAMES STREET  
Chairman Rt Hon Sir T F Fremantle Bt

Deputy Chairman F Goulburn Esq  
Secretary F C Gardner Esq  
Assistant Secretary C Dickens Esq

## INLAND REVENUE OFFICE

BOMBAY HOUSE, STRAND  
Chairman C. Trevelyan Esq C B  
Deputy Chairman C J H. Davies Esq  
Joint Secretary T Dobson Esq T Barrow Esq

## POOR LAW BOARD

WHITEHALL  
President Rt Hon C P Villiers  
Secretary Charles Gilpin Esq H  
Private Secretary J Thorold Esq  
Assistant Secretaries W G Lowley Esq  
F P L E Esq

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

DEAN YARD, WESTMINSTER  
Commissioner Rt Hon Sir F. Ryan Bt  
J G B. Lefevre K C B

Secretary J G Mantland Esq

Registrar H Mann Esq

## COPYHOLD &amp;c COMMISSION

3, ST JAMES'S SQUARE  
Commissioners George Darby Esq H C  
Miles Esq George Ridley Esq

## CHARITY COMMISSION

8, YORK STREET ST JAMES'S  
 unpaid Commissioner Rt Hon R. Lowe  
Chief Commissioner P. Erie Esq  
Secretary H M Vane Esq

## ECCLIASTICAL AND CHURCH RELATES COMMISSION

10 WHITEHALL PLACE  
Ecclesiastical Commissioners & The Archbishop Bishops &c  
Church Estates Commissioners Earl of  
Chichester R. Hubert P. Bouverie  
Wm. Deedes Esq  
Secretary J. J. Chubb Esq

Assistant Secretary G. J. Inglis Esq  
EMIGRATION COMMISSION

4, PARKS STREET WESTMINSTER  
Commissioners T. W. C. Marlowe Esq  
S. Walcott Esq  
Assistant Secretary J. Walpole Esq

## ALLOT OFFICE

SOMERSET HOUSE STRAND  
Chairman Wm. Russell Esq  
Secretary C. Z. Macaulay Esq

## ROYAL MINT

TOWER HILL  
Master T. Graham Esq  
Deputy and Comptroller W. H. Bartle Esq

## PUBLIC WORKS LOAN OFFICE

SOUTH SEA HOUSE THRUADWEEDE ST  
Chairman J. G. Hubbard Esq  
Deputy Chairman Sir A. V. Spearman Bt  
Secretary W. W. Wilkin Esq

## BANK OF ENGLAND

Governor A. Latham Esq  
Deputy K. D. Hodgson Esq  
Secretary J. Stewart Esq  
Deputy Secretary E. Welsh Esq

## EAST INDIA COMPANY

2, MOORGATE STREET  
Chairman of Directors Col W. H. Hykes  
Secretary C. Crawford Esq

## TRINITY HOUSE

TOWER HILL  
Master Vicecount Palmerston Esq  
Deputy Capt W. Pigott R N  
Secretary P. H. Berthon Esq

## HERALDS COLLEGE

BARNET'S HILL, DOCTORS COMMONS  
Earl Marshal Duke of Norfolk  
Deputy Earl Marshal, Lord E. C. F. Howard  
Secretary to Earl Marshal H. H. Dandy Esq

**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE**

30 GREAT GEORGE STREET  
Judge Advocate General, Rt Hon T E  
Haldane

Deputy S C Denison Esq

**GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE.**

SOMERSET HOUSE, STRAND  
Registrar General, George Girdan Esq  
Chief Clerk Thomas Mann Esq

**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE**

101 S. HOUSE, CHANCERY LANE  
Deputy Keeper J D Hardy Esq  
Secretary C Roberts Esq

**STATE PAPER OFFICE**

DIXIE STREET WESTMINSTER.  
Deputy Keeper C Lechmere Esq

**COURTS OF LAW**

**CHANCERY**

1st High Chancellor Lord Westbury  
Chief Secretary H A B. C. Hall  
Sec. of Registry P H. J. Esq  
Sec. of Registry C. J. Esq  
Registrar in Lunacy C. N. Wilson Esq  
Vice-Chancellor Sir J. H. P. Esq  
Chief Secretary W. L. Esq  
Under Secretary A. L. Esq  
Assistant Clerk of the Court W. Russell Esq  
Clerk of the Court J. J. Esq  
B. J. Esq  
Clerk of the Court J. H. Esq  
T. Esq  
1st Clerks Sir K. T. Kirdersley  
Sir J. Esq  
Secretary H. J. Esq  
B. Esq  
C. Whitbread Esq

**QUEEN'S BENCH**

1st Chief Justice Sir A. J. E. Cockburn  
Esq  
Judges Sir William Wrightman Sir Charles  
Crompton Sir John Blackburn Sir  
John Mellor  
Associate to Chief Justice Hon H G  
Campbell

**COMMON PLEAS**

Lord Chief Justice, Sir William Erie  
Judges Sir Edward J. Williams Sir  
James S. Wilson Sir J. B. Byles Sir  
H. S. Keating  
Associate to Chief Justice T. W. Erie Esq

**EXCHEQUER**

Lord Chief Baron Sir Fred Pollock  
Barons Sir Samuel Martin Sir George W.  
Bramwell Sir W. F. Channell Sir James  
P. Wilde  
Associate to Chief Barons H. Pollock  
Esq

**QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCE'S OFFICE**

58 CHANCERY LANE.  
Queen's Remembrancer W. H. Walton Esq  
First Clerk C. Panton Esq

**DUCHY OF LANCASTER**

LANCASTER PLACE STRAND  
Chancellor Rt Hon E. Cardwell  
Attorney General H. W. W. Esq  
Receiver General, Lieut-General G. R. F. Esq  
Clerk of Council, J. H. Gooch, Esq

**COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER**

Chancellor Rt Hon E. Cardwell  
Vice-Chancellor W. H. Janes Esq  
Attorney General, H. Blus, Esq  
Secretary J. H. Gooch Esq

**COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM**

Chancellor C. Temple Esq  
Attorney General R. Ingham Esq  
Solicitor General J. A. Russell Esq  
Registrar J. Tiplady Esq

**ADMIRALTY COURT**

GOUDMAN STREET  
Judge 1st Hon S. Lushington D.C.L.  
Queen's Advocate Sir J. D. Hardy D.C.L.  
Admiralty Advocate R. J. Plimmore  
Esq D.C.L.  
Registrar H. C. Rolley Esq

**COURT OF PROBATE AND COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.**

Judges Ordinary Sir C. Crosswell  
Registrar A. E. Bayford Esq D.C.L.  
J. Middleton Esq E. F. Jenner Esq  
H. J. Strong Esq  
Secretary J. H. Latteson Esq

**VIAR GENERAL'S OFFICE**

**BELL YARD DOCTORS COMMONS.**

Vicar General, Travers Twiss, Esq D.C.L.  
Registrar F. H. Dyer Esq

**COURT OF ARCHES**

8, GODMAN STREET  
Principal Rt Hon S. Lushington, D.C.L.  
Registrar J. Stephen Esq

**FACILITY OFFICE**

10 GREAT KINGSTREET  
Master Rt Hon S. Lushington D.C.L.  
Registrar Hon. J. Manners Sutton

**BANKRUPTCY COURT**

BANKHALL STREET  
Commissioners J. Evans Esq J. S. M.  
Foulblaque Esq R. G. C. Fane Esq  
E. Holroyd Esq Sergeant E. Gumburn  
Chief Registrar W. H. Whitehead, Esq

**INSOLVENT DEBTORS COURT**

PORTGAL ST LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.  
Commissioners W. J. Law Esq William  
Nichols Esq  
Chief Clerk C. Dancer Esq

## SCOTLAND

Lord High Chancellor, Earl of Erroll  
 Keeper of Great Seal, Earl of Salkirk  
 Deputy Dittie J H Mackenzie Esq  
 Lord Privy Seal, Earl Dalhousie K T  
 Knight Marshal, Duke of Hamilton  
 Master of Household, Duke of Argyll K T  
 Standard Bearer, Earl of Lauderdale  
 Lord High Commissioner, Lord Belhaven  
 Lord Justice General, Rt Hon D McNeill  
 Lord Justice Clerk, Rt Hon John Ingham  
 Lord Advocate, Rt Hon J Maccrell  
 Solicitor General, E F Maitland Esq  
 Deputy Clerk Register, W P Dundas Esq  
 Commander of Forces, Major General E W  
 Walker CB  
 Assistant Adjutant General, Sir Colonel  
 P Douglas KCB

## IRELAND

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle K G  
 Chief Secretary and Keeper of Privy Seal  
 Rt Hon Sir H Peel BT  
 Under Secretary, Major General Sir T A  
 Larcom KCB  
 Chief Clerk, R N Matheson Esq  
 State Steward, Viscount St Lawrence  
 Private Secretary, J Hutchell Esq  
 Chamberlain, Captain I Butler  
 Lord Chancellor, Rt Hon M Bready  
 Serjeant, M Perrin Esq  
 Master of Rolls, Rt Hon T B C Smith  
 Attorney General, Rt Hon T O Hagan  
 Solicitor General, J A Lawson Esq LL D  
 Commander of Forces, General Sir George  
 Brown GCB  
 Military Secretary, Lieut Colonel E A  
 Whitmore

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEERS WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES

The Letters W S W &c after the Addresses, indicate the Postal Districts

The Names of Roman Catholic Peers are printed in Italics

Parliament Assembled for Present Session, Thursday 6th February

Adjourned at Easter from Friday 11th April to Tuesday 29th April

Adjourned at Whitnitside from Thursday 5th June to Friday 13th June

SPEAKERS—Lord Westbury (Lord Chancellor) 34 Belgrave-square S W

SPEAKER BY ROYAL COMMISSION—Lord Redesdale (Chairman of Committee) 8  
 Park place St. James's, S W

Abbotsford M Chesterfield house South Audley  
 street W

Abbercomby L 15 Hill street W

Abdercom F 7 Argyll street W

Abergavenny E 68 Portland Place, W

Abingdon E 18 Grosvenor street W

Abinger L 0 Jermyn street S W

Affeshury M 8 Pall Mall S W

Alfonso M 24, 1d Harrington street, W

Alfred E Holly Lodge Camden Rd W

Albany E 47 Rutland Gate S W

Albion E 43 Grosvenor square, W

Anglemore M 48, Albemarle street, W

Argyll, D. Camden Hill Kensington W

Armagh Abp. 40 Chancery street, St. Jas's, S W

Arundell, L. Union Club S W

Ashburnham, E 38, Dover street W

Ashburnham, L 21 Piccadilly W

Ath D 21 George's Hotel, Albemarle st W

Auckland L Bishop Bath and Wells? Gros-

venor Crescent Belgrave square, S W

Audley L

Aveland L 18 Belgrave square, S W

Aylesford L 44 Brook street W

Bagot L 34 Lower Grosvenor street W

Bandon E

Banger Bishop 27 Parliament street, S W

Banger V Cronin Club S W

Bantry E Thomas Hotel Berkeley square W

Bateman L 27 Brook street W

Bath, M 41 Berkeley square W

Bathurst E 4 Wilton Crescent S W

Bayning L

Beauchamp L 10 Grosvenor Place S W

Beaufort, D. Carlton Club S W

Beaumont, L a minor born 1875)

Bedford, D, 4, Belgrave square S W

Belhaven & Stenton L 31 Dover street W

Belmore, L 6 Eaton Place S W

Belper L 28 Eaton square S W

Berkley J

Berners L National Club, S W

Berwick L

Benborough E 10 Chancery street Berkeley

square W

Beverley F, 21 Portman square W

Blantyre L 8 Grosvenor Place S W

Blayney L Carlton Club S W

Bolingbroke V White's Club S W

Bolton L Oxford & Campbell Club, S W

Boston L 4 Belgrave square S W

Bradford E 41, Belgrave square S W

Bradbrooke L 22 1/2 York street W

Breadalbane M 21 Park Lane W

Brimell M 6 St James's square S W

Brougham & Saul L 4 Grosvenor street W

Broughton S 1 41 Berkeley square, W

Brownlow E (and or born 1842)

Buckingham D 37 Belgrave square S W

Buckingham, D 4 Cromwell Road South Ken

ington S W

Buckinghamshire F

Bute M (marriage 1847)

Byron L Arthur's Club, S W

Cadogan L 128, Piccadilly W

Calthorpe L 1 Hill street, W

Calthorpe L 28 Grosvenor square, W

Cambridge D. Grosvenor House, Piccadilly W

Camden, M 16 Grosvenor square W

Campey, J 31 Dover street, W

Canterbury F 13, Hill street W

Canterbury Abp. Lambeth Palace S

Canterbury V 4 Bolton Row W

Cardigan E 43 Portman square W

- Llewellyn L. 28 Belgrave square S W  
 Carlisle, Bishop  
 Carlisle E., 11 Grosvenor Place S W  
 Larnarvon Y. 17 Bruton street W  
 Carrington L. 8 Whitehall S W  
 Carysfort F. 14 Halkin street, West S W  
 Castlemaire L. 35 P. O. Mall S W  
 Cathcart L. Carlton Club S W  
 Cawdor E. 71 South Audley street, W  
 Chalmers E.  
 Chalmers L. Eaton square S W  
 Chalmers I. 19 Grosvenor square, W  
 Chasler Bishop Eaton Hotel S W  
 Chesterfield E. 8 Grosvenor square W  
 Chichester Bishop 31 Queen Anne street W  
 Chichester F. 22 Grosvenor Place S W  
 Chisholm J. 12 Carlton House Terrace S W  
 Churchill L. 23 Albemarle street W  
 Clouston, I. Carlton Club S W  
 Clancarty E. National Club S W  
 Clancarty, M., 17 Stratton street, W  
 Clanwilliam L. 22 B. Square S W  
 Clare E. 28 South street W  
 Clarendon E. 1 Grosvenor Crescent Belgrave square S W  
 Clarendon, L. 61 Cumberland street W  
 Clarendon, D. 12 St. James's square, S W  
 Clifton V. Lower House Whitehall S W  
 Clifford L.  
 Clifton I. Travellers Club S W  
 Clouston J. Travellers Club S W  
 Clouston L. White Club S W  
 Clyd I. 28 Albany W  
 Colchester L. 21 Berkeley square W  
 Colville of Culross L. 12 Grosvenor square S W  
 Colville M. 28 Belgrave square S W  
 Congleton J. 4 Cumberland street W  
 Conyngham L. Carlton Club S W  
 Conyngham M. 8 Hamilton Place W  
 Cook & Overy R. 1 Grosvenor street W  
 Coote J. 8 Bedford club S W  
 Coote J. 11 Grosvenor square W  
 Coventry F. 1 Nelson Row W  
 Cowley T. (abroad)  
 Cowper F. 21 St. James's square S W  
 Crainworth L. 41 Upper Brook street W  
 Craven F. 16 Charles St. Berkeley square W  
 Crawford & Walgrave T. 21 Berkeley square, W  
 Cremona L. 20 Curzon street W  
 Crewe L. 8 Hill street W  
 Crompton I. Wallace & Hotel Knightsbridge W  
 Cumberland D. (K. of Hanover)  
 Dacre I. 19 Grosvenor square W  
 Dalhousie E. 8 Lancaster Gate W  
 Dalrymple E. 8 Bailey street W  
 Darlington F. 40 Grosvenor square W  
 De la Roche L. 51 Parliament street S W  
 De Grey & Ripon F. 1 Carlton Gardens, S W  
 Delamare L. 10 Bedford street W  
 De la Warr F. 11 Upper Grosvenor street W  
 De la Warr & Dudley L. Lang's Hotel W  
 De Mauley L. 2, Mount street W  
 Denbigh E.  
 Denham L. 28, Backville street, W  
 Derby E. 22 St. James's square, S W  
 De Ros, I. 26 Curzon street W  
 Desart E. Carlton Club S W  
 Desmarests, I. Fulcrum Club S W  
 DeTalley I. 29 Brook street, W  
 Devereux V. 4 Carlton House Terrace S W  
 Devon E. 1, Berkeley street W  
 Devonshire D. 5 Piccadilly S W  
 Digby L. 29 Belgrave square S W  
 Dillingham L. 22 Grosvenor square W  
 Doncaster V., 45 Brook street W  
 Douglass E. 63 South Audley street, W  
 Dorchester L.  
 Dormer L. 7a Chandos street W  
 Downes L. 40 Eaton Place S W  
 Downshire M. 24, Belgrave square, S W  
 Droghda, M. 8 Stratton street W  
 Ducl. E. 20 Prince's Gate, S W  
 Dudley E. Dudley House Park Lane W  
 Duffin L. Duffin Lodge High Gate W  
 Dunfermline L. 66 Lockington square, S W  
 Dungan V. 3 Grosvenor street W  
 Dunmore F. 17 Carlton House Terrace, S W  
 Dundas L. Carlton Club S W  
 Durham Bishop 4 Charles street St. Jan. S W  
 Durham J. 25 Grosvenor square W  
 Dynvor J., 19 Prince's Gardens, W  
 Ebury L. 107 Park street Grosvenor sq W  
 Edgworth E. 7 Eaton Place, S W  
 Egerton L. St. James's square S W  
 Egmont E. (a minor born 1841)  
 Egmont E. 28 St. James's Place, S W  
 Eldon E. (a minor born 1813)  
 Elgin E. (abroad)  
 Elmhurst F. 110 Eaton square S W  
 Ely Bishop 3 Dover street W  
 Ely M. (a minor born 1818)  
 Enniskillen E. 9 Mount street W  
 Ernie E. 85 Eaton square S W  
 Erroll E. 5 Grosvenor street, W  
 Erskine L.  
 Essex E. 1 Chesham street S W  
 Everley V. 68 Eaton Place S W  
 Exeter Bishop 14a, Chifford street, W  
 Exeter M. 20 Grosvenor square W  
 Exmouth J. 40 Montagu square W  
 Falkland V. 4 Prince's Gate S W  
 Falkland V. St. James's square S W  
 Farham L. Claridge's Hotel Brook street W  
 Farnham L. (a minor born 1814)  
 Farnham J. 1 Great Cumberland street W  
 Fife F. 10 Grosvenor Place S W  
 Fingold R. Brooks Club S W  
 Fitzhardinge L. 22 Lowndes square S W  
 Fitzwilliam E. 4 Grosvenor square W  
 Fleay E. 26 Grosvenor square W  
 Forester L. 8 Audley square W  
 Fortescue F. 1 Grosvenor square W  
 Gage V. 1 Whitehall Yard S W  
 Gainsborough F. 1 Portman square W  
 Galloway F. 81, Eaton square, S W  
 Gadsden L. 48 Dorset street W  
 Gifford L.  
 Glasgow F. Clarendon Hotel, W  
 Glenelg L. 1 Albany W  
 Gosford E. 29 Grosvenor street W  
 Gough V., 22 H. de Park Gardens W  
 Graham D. 17 Virginia street W  
 Graham F. 10 Eaton place West, S W  
 Grantley L. 10 White place S W  
 Grantley E. 16 Grosvenor street, W  
 Gray L. Carlton Club S W  
 Grey E. 12 Carlton House Terrace, S W  
 Guildford E. (a minor born 1851)  
 Haddington E. 8 Bedford Club S W  
 Hamilton D. 21 Arlington street S W  
 Hardinge V. 1 Prince's Terrace S W  
 Hardwick, E. 44 Portman square W  
 Harwood E. Harwood Hotel Hanover sq W  
 Harrington, L. 13 Kensington Palace Gar W  
 Harris, L. 28, South street, Park Lane, W  
 Harrowby L. 29 Grosvenor square W  
 Hastings L. 21 Kensington Palace Gar, W  
 Hastings M. (a minor born 1845)  
 Haithorn L., 25, Berkeley square, W  
 Haithorn L.  
 Haithorn M., Brooks Club, S W  
 Harford Bishop 107 Eaton Place, S W  
 Harford V., (a minor born 1813)  
 Harford M. 20, Manchester square, W  
 Heytesbury L. 41 Eaton Place, S W



Saradale J	Tenterden L 13 Witten street S W
Seaford E Conservative Club, S W	Teynham L
Seaton L United Service Club S W	Tanlow L 3 Bennett street St. James s, S W
Sefton E 28 Grosvenor Place S W	Torrington V 4 Warwick square, Fimlico S W
Selkirk E 1a Eaton Clm S W	Townshend M Brooks s Club S W
Shaftesbury E 24 Grosvenor square W	Tredgwr L 3, Portm n square W
Shannon H	Tro L 20 Dover street W
Shildeld F 2nd Portland Place W	Tweeddale, M Carlton Club S W
Shiburne, E Lansdowne House Berkeley square S W	Vane F Carlton Club S W
Shetland L	Vaux of Harrowden J 38 Jermyn str st
Shrewsbury E 24 Belgrave square, S W	Verdon L 11 Upper Belgrave tract S W
Shrimpton J	Virulian E 10 Upper Grosvenor street, W
Skelmersdale, L 28, Green St east W	Vivian L 10 Little Ryder str-st S W
Sligo M 24 Park Str at Grosvenor square W	Waldegrave, E. (a minor born 1851)
Somers E 45, Grosvenor Place S W	Wales Prince.
Southerd D Admiralty S W	Walshingham J 22 Arlington street, S W
Sonder L 21 Grosvenor square, W	Warwick F 1 Stable yard, St. James s W
Southampton L 12 St. James s Place, S W	Waterford M
Spencer E 27 St. James s Place, S W	Wellington D Aspley House Piccadilly W
Stafford L	Wemyss E
Stair J	Wenlock L Upper Belgrave street S W
Stamford E 23 Hill street, W	Wenlockdale L 24 Park street, Grosvenor square s, W
Stanhope E 3 Grosvenor Place Houses S W	Westbury L 35 Belgrave square S W
Stanley Alderley L 10 Dover street W	Westmeath M, 21 Queen s Gardens Bays water W
Stanton L	Westminster M 33 Upper Grosvenor street W
Stedbrook R 33 Belgrave square, S W	Westmorland E 8 South And y street W
Stratford E 3 St James s square s W	Wharcliffe L 15 Curzon street W
Stratford V 8 Mansfield street W	Wicklow F 2 Cavendish square W
Stratford V 8 Mansfield street W	Widdowson D Brooke L (a minor born 1844)
Strathallan V 1 Albemarle street W	Willingby D Freshy L, 1 Piccadilly W
Stratheden L Stratheden House Knights bridge S W	Wilson F 7 Grosvenor square W
Strathmore E 23 Lowndes square, S W	Winchester Bishop 14 St James s square s W
Stuart & Deale L 12, Albemarle street W	Winchester M 10 Albany W
Sturley L 3 Han Place s W	Winchelsea F 37 Albemarle street W
Suffield L 11 Berk ly square W	Wodehouse E 48 Bryanston square W
Suflin L, Linnets s Hotel W	Worcester Bishop 3 Clarges st east W
Sutherland D Stafford Hotel St James s W	Wrottesley L 21 Albemarle street W
Sutherland V 3 Cleveland square s W	Wyndham L 1 Park Place St James s, S W
Talbot D Mansfield L 11 Jermyn street s W	Yburgh E 14 Portm n square W
Tankerville J 2 South Audley street, W	York Abp 41 Upper Grosvenor street W
Taunton L 11 Belgrave square S W	Zetland E 19 Arlington street S W
Templemore L, 22 Bruton street W	

## HOUSE OF PEERS, ACCORDING TO RANK AND SENIORITY

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL		Creat
His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales E of D. L. H. & C.		1842
Geo. Fred A C E Duke of Cumberland & Teviotdale S D I F		1890
Geo Wm. Fredk. Chas Duke of Cambridge, I E S B & F C B		1901
TWO ARCHBISHOPS		Cons Trans
Archbp of Canterbury		
Rt Hon Dr Chas. Thomas Longley Archbp of York		1856 1880
TWENTY DUKES		Creat
Norfolk		1603 E Arundel & Surrey
Gloucester & Northampton		1510 L Seymour
Richm & S D (Lennox)		1605 E Marb
Gloucester		1605 E Ruton
Devon		1608 M Worcester
St Albans		1604 E Norfolk
Lord V (Dundee)		1604 M Carnarvon
Bedford		1604 M Tavistock
Derbyshire & G		1604 M Harrington
Marlborough		1602 M Bedford
Gloucester		1603 M Cranby
Brandon & D (Hampden)		1601 M Douglas
Portland		1716 M Titchfield
Marlborough		1719 V Mandeville
Newcastle		1706 F Lincoln
Northampton & O		1606 E Percy
Wellington & O		1814 M Devo

R. P. C. T. N. B. C. Grosvenor	.. Buck & Chaudes I E (Yugent)	1822 M Chaudes
Geo. Gran Wm. Ruth Liv Gower	.. Sutherland S A	1833 M Bradford
Henry Vane	.. Cleveland, K G	1835 E Darlington

## TWENTY MARQUESSES

John Paulet	.. Winchester	1841 F Wiltshire.
Hen F Perry	Lanadown I E (Kerry) & Shelburne) K G	81 E. Sheldburne.
John Townshend	.. Townshend	185 V Daynham
Jac. Br w: ow Wm G Cook	.. Salisbury K G.	189 V Cranb rnu
John Alexander Thynne	Bath	1789 V Weymouth.
J A. Hamilton	.. Abercorn & E. I V (Strabane) K G.	186 V Hamilton
R I Fermont Conway	.. Bedford I B (Conway) K G	183 E. Farnmouth.
John Patz Crichton Stuart	Bute S E. (Dumfries)	1786 E. Wind or
Brownlow O. G. H.	.. Ex ter K G	1861 E. Bu ghley
Charles Douglas Compton	.. Northampton	1812 E. Compton
George Charles Pratt	.. Camden K G	1812 E. Brecknock.
Henry Paget	.. Angl sey	1805 E. Cambridge
George Horatio Cholmondeley	.. Cholmondeley I V	1812 E. Foxwarage
My Wey furd C P Hastings	.. Hastings I E. (Moka)	1821 E. Rowden
Ge W F Brudenell Bruce	.. Ashbury	1821 E. Bruce
Fr derick W Hlam Harvey	.. Bristol	185 E. F. rma.
Archibald Kennedy	.. Ayles S F (Caenilla) K T	1792 E. (Caenilla)
John Campbell	.. Broadbala & S F K T	1831 E. Ormskir
Richard Grosvenor	.. Westminster K G	1821 E. G. vner
Constant H Phipps	.. Formanby I B (Mulgrave) K G & C R	1838 L. Mulgrave

## ONE HUNDRED AND TEN EARLS

Hen John Chatwynd Talbot	Shrewsbury & Talbot I E (Waterford)	1458 V Ingeratre
Edw Geoffrey Smith Stanley	.. Derby K G.	1885 Stanley
Fran Theo Hen Hastings	.. Hunt ngdon	150 E Hastings.
Geo Robt. Chas. Herbert	.. Pembroke & Montgomery	151 Herbert
William Reginald Courtenay	.. Devon	1532 Courtenay
Charles John Howard	.. Suffolk and Berks	1603 V Alwaver
Wm Basil Percy Ffrench	.. Lenhigh I E (Desmond)	1622 V Ffrench.
Francis Wm Hury Fane	.. Westmorland	1644 V Burgl erah
Geo A & Albemarle Bertie	.. Lindsey	1654 E. rtle
George Ha ty Grey	.. Stafford and Warrington	1678 Grey of Groby
Geo Jn Finch Hatton	.. Wiltshire and Nottingham	1728 V Finch Hatton
George Stanhope	.. Gloucester & Wiltshire	1728 V Stanhope
John William Alington	.. Sandwich	1764 V Hinchinbroke
Arthur Algernon Capel	.. Essex	1861 V Malden
James Thomas Brudenell	.. Cardigan K G	1861 Brudenell
Geo Wm Fred H Ward	.. Carlisle K G	1861 V Murr lb
Walter Francis Mount, Douglas Scott	.. Gloucester & D (Burdett) and	1762 V Dolketh
Anthony Ashley Cooper	.. Salisbury K G.	1874 V Ashley
Montagu Bertie	.. Bristol	1874 V Dolketh
Richard Geo Lumley	.. Aragon	1885 V Lumley
George Thomas Kappell	.. Northampton, I V (Lumley)	1885 V Lumley
George William Loring	.. Alb marke	1885 V Lumley
Victor Alb st Geo Villiers	.. Lancour	1885 V Lumley
John Paulet	.. Jersey I V (Grandison)	1885 V Lumley
Bowdoin Edward Shirley	.. Po ite	1885 V Lumley
William Walter Legge	.. Ferris	1885 V Lumley
Charles Herbert	.. Dartmouth	1885 V Lumley
Benouge Finch	.. Ta & rille	1885 V Lumley
Fran Jo Thos De Grey Cowper	.. Ayxford	1885 V Lumley
Philip Hury Stanhope	.. Cowper	1885 V Lumley
Thos Augustus W Parker	.. Stanhope	1885 V Lumley
Geo William Nichol Forster	.. Macmillanfield	1885 V Lumley
James Graham	.. Pomfret	1885 V Lumley
William Fred Wodegrave	.. Graham & D (Montrose) K T	1885 V Lumley
Bertman Ashburnham	.. Wal egr to	1885 V Lumley
Leopold P. Chas Stanhope	.. Ashburnham	1885 V Lumley
Isaac Newton L. Jones	.. Harrington	1885 V Lumley
George Guy G. V. G. V.	.. Portsmouth	1885 V Lumley
Rev Aug Adair Robert	.. Brighton & E. Warwick	1885 V Lumley
Wm Hias S W Fitzwilliam	.. Buckinghamshire	1885 V Lumley
Dudley Frazis North	.. Fitzwilliam I E. K G	1885 V Lumley
Charles Philip York	.. Guildford	1885 V Lumley
Wm Thos B F & Langways	.. Harrogate	1885 V Lumley
George John Macklin West	.. Ilkwater	1885 V Lumley
William Macdonald	.. De La Warr	1885 V Lumley
Henry John S. J. J.	.. Radnor	1885 V Lumley
Henry Geo go Balcanal	.. Nye or	1885 V Lumley
A W H S T W Hill	.. Balcanal	1885 V Lumley
Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers	.. Rulborough I M (Downsh) ...	1885 V Lumley
	.. Clarendon, K G. K. P. G. C. R.	1885 V Lumley

Wm. David Murray	Mansfield, S. V (Stormont) E.T.	1774 V Stormont.
Rev William Neville	Abergavenny	1784 V Neville
Geo Aug Fred. J Murray	Strange, S. D. (Athal) E.T.	1786 M. Talbott.
William Henry Edgcombe	Moulton Edgcombe	1788 V Vaillet.
Hugh Fortescue	Fortescue	1790 V Edgcombe.
George Fawcett	Wetherley	1791 V Fawcett.
Henry Howard M Herbert	Carlton	1792 V Herbert.
George Adcock	Caogan	1793 V Adcock.
James H Ward Harris	Malmesbury O.C.B.	1794 V Harris.
Jan Alex St Clair Kirkcaldie	Bracon	1795 V Kirkcaldie.
William Craik	Craven	1796 V Craik.
Arthur George Onslow	Onslow	1797 V Onslow.
Charles Maitland	Ramsay	1798 V Ramsay.
Henry Thomas Pelham	Richester	1799 V Pelham.
Thomas Egerton	Richester	1800 V Grey de Wilton
Edw James Herbert	Richester	1801 V Grey de Wilton
Horatio Nelson	Nelson	1802 V Nelson.
Sydney Wm Herbert Pierrepont	Maitland	1803 V Pierrepont.
Horatio Walpole	Walpole	1804 V Walpole.
Henry G. Grey	Grey	1805 V Grey.
William Lowther	Lowther	1806 V Lowther.
Dudley Ryder	Hartley	1807 V Ryder.
Henry Thynne Lascelles	Hartley	1808 V Lascelles.
Wm Hugh M. Kynsmond	Minto	1809 V Minto.
Alfred Frederick Colclough	Colclough	1810 V Colclough.
James Watt Grimston	Grimston	1811 V Grimston.
John Wm Spencer H. Egerton	Egerton	1812 V Egerton.
Edward George Elliot	Elliot	1813 V Elliot.
Edmund Parker	Parker	1814 V Parker.
Geo Aug F H Bridgeman	Bridgeman	1815 V Bridgeman.
Henry Beauchamp Lygon	Beauchamp	1816 V Lygon.
Geo Fred Hamilton Robinson	Robinson	1817 V Robinson.
John Russell	Russell	1818 V Russell.
Edw W. F. Gordon	Gordon	1819 V Gordon.
Chas Somers Cocks	Cocks	1820 V Cocks.
John Edw Cornwallis	Cornwallis	1821 V Cornwallis.
Geo H. R. C. W. Lane	Lane	1822 V Lane.
William Pitt Rivers	Pitt Rivers	1823 V Rivers.
J. H. F. d. Vaughan Campbell	Vaughan	1824 V Campbell.
William George FitzGerald	FitzGerald	1825 V FitzGerald.
Adm Duncan Malleson	Malleson	1826 V Duncan.
Thomas George Anson	Anson	1827 V Anson.
Geo Fred. W. Lambton	Lambton	1828 V Lambton.
Granville Geo. Leveson Gower	Leveson Gower	1829 V Gower.
Henry H. W. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1830 V H. H. H.
Henry H. H. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1831 V H. H. H.
Charles Anderson Pell	Pell	1832 V Anderson.
Jan. Hen. Rob. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1833 V H. H. H.
Thomas William Coke	Coke	1834 V Coke.
William H. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1835 V H. H. H.
Thomas Dundas	Dundas	1836 V Dundas.
Charles Dundas	Dundas	1837 V Dundas.
Edw. Law	Law	1838 V Law.
George Fergus Pyne	Pyne	1839 V Pyne.
Charles Edward Pyne	Pyne	1840 V Pyne.
Men. Rich. L. H. H.	H. H. H.	1841 V H. H. H.
Arch. Wm. Montgomerie	Montgomerie	1842 V Montgomerie.
William Ward	Ward	1843 V Ward.
John Russell	Russell	1844 V Russell.

## TWENTY TWO VISCOUNTS.

Robert Devereux	Devereux	1845 V Devereux.
Henry St. John	St. John	1846 V St. John.
Evelyn Boscawen	Boscawen	1847 V Boscawen.
George Lyng	Lyng	1848 V Lyng.
Augustus Fred. Fitzgerald	Fitzgerald	1849 V Fitzgerald.
Henry M. Ward	Ward	1850 V Ward.
John Robert Townshend	Townshend	1851 V Townshend.
Francis Walter Hood	Hood	1852 V Hood.
Carnegie Robt. John Farn	Farn	1853 V Carnegie.
Henry Dundas	Dundas	1854 V Dundas.
Rev Wm. Leard Addington	Addington	1855 V Addington.
Geo. John J. Gordon	Gordon	1856 V Gordon.
Edw. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1857 V H. H. H.
Richd. J. H. H. H.	H. H. H.	1858 V H. H. H.
Wm. Thos. Le. H. H.	H. H. H.	1859 V H. H. H.
Stephen St. John Cotton	Cotton	1860 V St. John.
Chas. John Manners Sutton	Sutton	1861 V Manners.





[illegible]

Berwick ..  
 Sherborne ..  
 Tyrone, I M (Waterford) ..  
 Cavanagh, I E (Shannon) ..  
 -Salford ..  
 Dorchester ..  
 K 2: 00 ..  
 He ybro ke ..  
 Flaherwick, I M (Donegal) ..  
 Gage I V ..  
 Thurou ..  
 An kland I R (Wp of Bath & Wells) ..  
 Lyttelton I B (Wentote) ..  
 -M dip I V (Clid i) ..  
 -Sant of i saie Stuart S E (Moray) ..  
 Sewart of Carles, S L (Galloway) ..  
 -Salford I E (entown) ..  
 -B onick I V (Middleton) ..  
 Calthorpe ..  
 Carrington I B ..  
 -Havving ..  
 -Billem ..  
 Wod house ..  
 K rt wick ..  
 Lifford ..  
 Ribblesdale ..  
 -Fingaba n I E (Clare) ..  
 Mo e l M (Drogheda) ..  
 L rua i M (Ely) ..  
 Carysfort I E ..  
 Aberconby ..  
 Howe dale ..  
 B lora ..  
 Canles ..  
 Sheffield I E ..  
 L. Kute ..  
 -Monte Carlo I M (Sligo) ..  
 Lau ndale S E K C B ..  
 Gra and I E K F ..  
 Crewe ..  
 Poughnolly of Imokilly ..  
 Gardiner I B ..  
 Montre ..  
 Hope run S E ..  
 -Stewart I M I ndonderry) K F ..  
 Melidru n K M Huntly) ..  
 Ros S E (Claw) ..  
 Grinstead I F (Euniskillen) ..  
 I sto I F L (Limerick) ..  
 -Churhill ..  
 -Harris K S ..  
 -Celeste ten ..  
 Ker B M (Lothian) ..  
 -Minster I M (Cousingham) K F ..  
 -Orme nde I M ..  
 Weniv S E ..  
 -Clanbrassill I E (Roden) K F ..  
 Kingston I F ..  
 Salestater I E (Lengford) K C B ..  
 -Maryborough I E (Mo ngron) ..  
 Orlet I E (Massachusetts) K F ..  
 Ravensworth ..  
 -Dunmore ..  
 Forcator ..  
 Buxleigh ..  
 -Gifford ..  
 Prunhu I V (Strangford) ..  
 -Sonehill I M (Clanricarde) K F ..  
 -Wig n S E (Crawford & Malveston) ..  
 -R nforty I E ..  
 -De Tablay ..  
 Whamcliffe ..  
 -Ferryham ..  
 -Lynthurst ..  
 -Tunstorden ..  
 Plunkett (Bishop Tuam Killa, &c) ..  
 Hertebury ..  
 Neeboev S E K T ..

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thomas Pemberton Leigh	..	Kingsdown	..	1889
George Wyndham	..	..Loomfield	..	1890
William Tatton Egerton	..	..Egerton	..	1890
Osma, Morgan Robinson Morgan	..	..Tredgar	..	1890
Robert Vernon Vernon	..	..Lyvedon	..	1890
Benjamin Hall	..	..Llanover	..	1890
Henry Leveson	..	..Yarnton	..	1890
Richard Bishell	..	..Wentbury (Lord Chancellor)	..	1891
Maurice Fred. Fitzhardinge Berkeley	..	..Fitzhardinge G.O.M.	..	1891

## SIXTEEN REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR SCOTLAND.

George Hay	..	Marquess Tweeddale	..	1891 E. Bedford
Sholto John Douglas	..	Earl Morton	..	1891 W. Gordon
James Sinclair	..	..Earl of Ross	..	1891 Northdale
Compton Alex. Home	..	..Home	..	1891 Douglas
Thomas George Lyon Bowes	..	..Strathmore	..	1891 Glamis
George Leslie Hamilton	..	..Haddington	..	1891 Morningside
David Graham Drummond Ogilvy	..	..Airlie	..	1891 Ogilvy
Donald James Douglas	..	..Belkirk	..	1891 Duns
John Hamilton Fitzmaurice	..	..Orkney	..	1891 V. Kirkwall
Win. Men. y Drummond	..	..Visc. Strathallan	..	1891
Alexander Fraser	..	..March Kilmarnock	..	1891
John Gray	..	..Grey	..	1891
Charles Stuart	..	..Blantyre	..	1891
Charles John Colville	..	..Colville of Culross	..	1891
John Rogers, Esq.	..	..Pollo	..	1891
Henry Francis Napier Esq.	..	..Polwarth	..	1891

## TWENTY EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR IRELAND.

Geo. Thos. John Nugent	..	Marq. Westmeath	..	1892 Dublin.
Geo. J. H. Butler Danvers	..	Earl Lonsborough	..	1892 Newcastle-Bath.
John Wm. Caulfield	..	..Charlemont & P. E. B.	..	1892 V. (anti-lid.)
Stephen Moore	..	..Mount Cashell	..	1892 Kilmartin.
Henry John B. Dawson Damer	..	..Portlinton	..	1892 V. Lough
Robert Bourke	..	..Mayo	..	1892 Farn.
John Wrighton	..	..Finn	..	1892 V. Craghton
John O'Connell O'Connor Cuth	..	..De-art	..	1892 V. (anti-lid.)
William Howard	..	..Wicklow & P.	..	1892 (Jowood).
George Chas. Bingham	..	..Loren. & P.	..	1892 Bingham
Seaworth Richard Lowry Corry	..	..B. Innes	..	1892 V. Corry
Francis Bernard	..	..Baird	..	1892 V. Bernard
William Parsons	..	..Rosa, & P.	..	1892 Oxtford, Wm.
Richard White	..	..Bantry	..	1892 V. Bantry.
A. T. W. Hill T. W.	..	..Visc. Dungannon	..	1892
Thomas Casey	..	..De Vaux	..	1892
James Hewitt	..	..L. Ward	..	1892
Edward Ward	..	..Bangor	..	1892
Mayo G. Leger	..	..De Vaux	..	1892
Comptroller B. Mayne	..	..Baron Mayne	..	1892
Henry Maxwell	..	..Farham, & P.	..	1892
John Cavendish Browne	..	..Kilminey	..	1892
Robert Dillon	..	..Clonsilla	..	1892
Edward C. Wm.	..	..Crofton	..	1892
Ryan Mayne	..	..Clonsilla	..	1892
Richard Handcock	..	..Clonsilla	..	1892
Clayton Wm.	..	..Down, & P.	..	1892
Basil St. George Daly	..	..Down, & P. (Clonsilla)	..	1892

## FOUR IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRELATES

Rev. Hon. Lord J. G. Boscawen, D.D.	..	..Archbishop of Armagh	..	1892
Dr. William Fitzgerald	..	..Bishop of Kilmac, Kilmac, & C.	..	1892
Dr. John G. Boscawen	..	..Bishop of Kilmac, Kilmac, & C.	..	1892
Rev. Hon. Dr. Jos. Henderson Slater	..	..Bishop of Kilmac	..	1892

## Officers of the House of Peers.

Clerk of Parliaments. Mr. John G. Shaw Levey Esq.  
 Deputy Clerk of Parliaments (Clerk Assistant) Wm. Ross, Esq.  
 The Speaker & Clerk of Peers & Committee L. Edmunds, Esq.  
 Counsel to the House of Peers, R. & P. Esq.  
 Chief Clerk. H. Wm. Smith Esq.  
 Principal Clerk for Peers. E. Wm. Smith Esq.  
 Clerks attending the table, and other W. A. Green, Esq.  
 Other Clerks in the Office. F. Wm. E. M. Parry, B. S. R. Adams, H. F. Hilday, W. H. Hilday, T. Vane, C. Conarty, G. S. Gray, J. M. Robinson, A. W. Hilday, H. Wm. Hilday, W. Hilday, D. W. Green, Esq., Hon. F. Jones, L. Hilday, F. D. Green, A. Filday, G. Wm. Hilday, M. & Thos. W. Hilday, H. C. Hilday, Esq., Hon. E. F. Hilday.  
 Private Secy. to the House. H. S. R. Adams Esq.



Bury V	Albemarle E.	Gifford L.	Gloucester E.
Campden V	Gainsborough E.	Gloucester E.	Gloucester E.
Cardross L.	..Huoban E.	..Glandine V	..Strathmore E.
Carlisle V	..Portarlington E	..Glenworth L.	..Forbury E
Charmarham M	..Leeds D.	..Glenawley V	..Limerick E
Carnegie L	..Southesk E.	..Goderich V	..Annesley E.
Cassilis E	..Alma M	..Graham M	..De Grey & Ripon E.
Castle-Coffe V	..Desart E	..Graham M	..Montrose D.
Castlerough V	..Londonderry M.	..Graham M	..Rintand D
Castlerosse V	..Kenmare E.	..Greenock L.	..Galscart E.
Caulfield V	..Charlemont E.	..Grey of Groby L.	..Stamford & Warrington E.
Chandos M	..Buckingham D	Grey de Wilton V	..Wilton E.
Chelms V	..Cadoljan E.	..Grimston V	..Verulam E.
Chewton V	..Waldgrave E	..Grosvener E	..Westminster M.
Clements V	..Leitrim E	..Guernsey L	..Aylesford E.
Clifton L	..Darnley E	..Haddo L	..Aberdeen E
Clive V	..Fowls E.	..Hamilton V	..Abercorn M
Clenmore L.	..Wicklow E.	..Hartington M	..Devonshire D
Cochrane L	..Doncald E	..Hastings L	..Huntington E
Cole V	..Leicester E.	..Herbert L	..Fombur & Montgo-
Compton E	..Eunickillen E.	..Hillborough E.	..Mary E.
Conry V	..Northampton M	..Hinchinbroke V	..Dowryshire M
Courtenay L.	..Belmore E.	..Hinton V	..Sandwich E.
Cranborne V	..Bewne E	..Robert L.	..Poulett E
Crawley V	..Salisbury M	..Holmesdale V	..Buckinghamshire E.
Creighton V	..Cuslow E.	..Howard of Effingham L. Effingham.	..Amherst E
Creswell V	..Erne E.	..Howard of Effingham L. Effingham.	..Grey E
Curon V	..Cottonham E	..Howick V	..Huntingtower L.
Daer L.	..Howe E	..Hyde L.	..Dyrast E.
Dalkeith E	..Folke E.	..Iberrin V	..Clarendon E.
Dalmory L.	..Duceluch D	..Ingestre V	..Carrick E.
Dairymple V	..Eusebery E.	..Inverary L	..Shrewsbury & Talbot E.
Dalzell L.	..Stair E.	..Jernyn E	..Kintore E.
Darwen V	..Carnwath E.	..Jocelyn V	..Bristol M
Darlington E.	..Cawley E.	..Kelburne V	..Roden E.
Deerhurst V	..Cleveland D	..Kilcourse V	..Glasgow E
Delvin L.	..Covenry E.	..Kildare M	..Cavan E.
Douglas M	..Westmeath M	..Killen L.	..Leinster D
Doune L	..Hamilton D	..Kilmarnock L.	..Fingal E.
Douro M	..Moray E	..Kilworth L	..Errol E.
Drumlanrig V	..Wollington D	..Kingsborough V	..Mountcasbal E.
Duncan V	..Queensberry M	..Kirkwall V	..Kingston E.
Duncannon V	..Camperdown E.	..Kynnauld V	..Orkney E.
Dundas L	..Bessborough E	..Lambton V	..Newburgh E
Dungarvan V	..Zetland E	..Lancaster V	..Durham E
Dunglas L	..Cork & Orrery R.	..Lampeter L.	..Harewood E
Dunkellin L.	..Rome E	..Leale L	..Fomfret E
Dunlo V	..Cluniarde M	..Lewison L	..Rothes E
Dunloce V	..Glancarty E.	..Lewisham V	..Granville E.
Dunwich V	..Antrim E	..Lewisham V	..Dartmouth E.
Dupplin V	..Stradbrooke E	..Lewisham V	..Newcastle D
Dursley V	..Kinnoul E.	..Lindsay L.	..Newcastle D
Earlston L.	..Berkeley E.	..Lofus V	..Crawford & Balcarras E
Easton V	..Cloumel E.	..Lorn M	..Ely M
Ebrington V	..Somers E	..Lorraine L	..Argyll D
Ednam V	..Fortescue E	..Loughborough L	..Ratcliffe E
Edin L.	..Dudley E	..Louth V	..Rox lvn E
Elm L.	..Wemyss & March E	..Lumley V	..Lonsdale E.
Elmyr V	..St Germans E	..Lymington V	..Scarborough E
Emilia V	..Beauchamp &	..Macduff V	..Portsmouth E.
Emmamba V	..Cawdet E.	..Mahon V	..Fife E.
Enfield V	..Eldon E.	..Maldstone V	..Stanhope E.
Ennismore V	..Stratford E.	..Maitland V	..Winchelsea E.
Erskine L.	..Listowel E	..Mauderville V	..Landels E.
Eustan E	..Mar E	..March E.	..Faser E.
Fielding V	..Grafton D	..Mauderville V	..Manchester D
Fincastle V	..Denbigh E.	..March E.	..Richmond D.
Fitzclarence V	..Dunmore E	..Marham V	..Romney E.
Fitzgibbon V	..Munster E.	..Melgund V	..Kint E
Fitzharris V	..Clare E	..Milton V	..Fitzwilliam E.
Folkstone V	..Malmesbury L.	..Molyneux V	..Selton E.
Forbes V	..Radnor E	..Montgomery L.	..Eghistoun E.
Fordwich V	..Granard E.	..Moore V	..Drogheda M
Forth V	..Cowper E.	..Moreton L.	..Ducie E.
Garham V	..Perth & Melbart E	..Morpeth V	..Carlisle E
Gifford E.	..Galloway E.	..Mountcharles E.	..Conyngham M
	..Tweeddale M.	..Mulgrave E.	..Normanby M
		..Naas L.	..Mayo E.

Neville V	..Abergavenny E	Seatham V	..Ellenborough E
Newark V	..Manvers E	St Asaph V	..Ashburnham E
Newport V	..Bradford E	St Lawrence V	..Howth E
Newry & Morne V	..Kilmorey E	Stafford M	..Sutherland D
Newtown Butler L	..Lancashire E	Stanhope L	..Chatterfield E
Norres L	..Abingdon E	Stanley L	..Derby E
North L	..Gullford E	Stavordale L	..Ilchester E
Northland V	..Ranfurly E	Stepford V	..Cantown E
Oakham V	..Lovell E	Stromont V	..Mansfield E
Ogilvy L	..Airlie E	Stuart V	..Castle Stuart E
Ormeau E	..Breadalbane M	Sudley V	..Arran E
Ossory E	..Ormeau M	Sunderland V	..Donoughmore E
Ossington L	..Tankerville E	Tainworth V	..Ferrers E
Oxmantown L	..Rossa E	Tarbat V (Second	} Cromartie E
Parker V	..Macdonald E	son of Duchess of	
Peckham L	..Chichester E	Sutherland	..Bedford D
Perceval V	..Egmont E	Tavistock M	..Portland D
Perry E	..Northumberland D	Titchfield M	..Kilnash E
Petersham V	..Harrington E	Trafalgar V	..Charlotte E
Persimney V	..Sheffield E	Tullamore L	..Atholl D
Pollington V	..Mackintosh E	Tullibridine M	..Winterton E
Portchester L	..Carnarvon E	Turnout V	..Waterford M
Proby V	..Carysford E	Tyrone E	..Craux L
Ramsay L	..Dalhousie M	Uffington V	..Angley M
Rawdon E	..Hastings M	Uxbridge E	..Mount Edgumbe E
Raynham V	..Townsend M	Valletort V	..Lisburne E
Reidham V	..Seaford E	Vaughan L	..Jersey E
Rockaville E	..Cholmondeley M	Villiers V	..Orford E
Roehill L	..Northesk E	Walpole L	..Mornington E
Royston V	..Hartwick E	Wellesley V	..De la Warr E
Russborough V	..Milton E	West L	..Bath M
Sandon V	..Harrowby E	Weymouth V	..Winchester M
Seaham L	..Vane E	Whitshire E	..Bute M
Seymour L	..Somerset D	Windsor E	..Beaufort D
Shelburne E	..Lansdowne M	Worcester M	..Yarborough E
Stichester L	..Longford E	Worsley L	..Hertford M
Somerton V	..Normanton E	Yarmouth E	

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SCOTCH AND IRISH PEERS,

NOT BEING PEERS OF PARLIAMENT

The names of Roman Catholic Peers are printed in Italics

SCOTCH PEERS.	IRISH PEERS.		
Arbuthnot V	Aldbrough E	Dunboyne, L	Massy L
Buchan E	Annesley E	Dunrobin E	Maxborough E
Carnarvon E	Anttrim E	Dunsany L	Milton F
Cremston, L	Armagh, E	Ferney L, M P	Moisworth V
Dundonald, E	Ashburn, V	Frederick L	Monck V
Dysart, E	Ashburn, V	Frankfort V	Montgarret, V
Ellis, L	Ashburn, V	Galway V	Montmorres, V
Elphinstone, L	Avenmore V	Garvagh L	Munster L
Fairfax L	Avonmore V	Gormston V	Munster, I
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Gort, V	Newborough L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Graves, L	North E
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Guthrie, V	Normanton E
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Harberton V	Ogley L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Hawarden V	Oranmore L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Headley L	Palmerston V M P
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Hinley L M P	Powdercourt V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Henniker L M P	Radstock L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Hotham, L M P	Ranelagh V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Howth E	Reedham, L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Huntingfield, L	Rockaby L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Spehigian L	Sherard, L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Kennington, L	Southwell, V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Kilmory E	Taaffe V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Kingale L	Tegmuth L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Langford L	Templeton V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Lisburne, E	Trinistown, L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Lisle, L	Valentin, V
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Listowel, E	Ventry L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Lorton V	Wallcourt L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Louth, L	Waterpark L
Forbes, L	Avonmore V	Macdonald, L	Winterton, E

## TERMS OF COURTESY IN ADDRESSING PEERS BY LETTER.

BLOOD ROYAL..	Commenement—Sir, Superscription—His Royal Highness the Duke of—
ARCHBISHOP..	Commenement—My Lord ARCHBISHOP, Superscription—His Grace the Lord Archbishop of—
DUCHE .....	Commenement—My Lord Duke, Superscription—His Grace the Duke of—
MARQUESS .....	Commenement—My Lord Marquess Superscription—The Most Hon'ble the Marquess of—
EARL..	Commenement—My Lord, Superscription—The Right Hon'ble the Earl of—
VISCOUNT .....	Commenement—My Lord Superscription—The Right Hon'ble Lord Viscount— Or The Lord Viscount—
BISHOP..	Commenement—My Lord Superscription—The Lord Bishop of—
BARON ..	Commenement—My Lord Superscription—The Right Hon'ble Lord— Or The Lord—

## FORM OF PETITION TO THE HOUSE OF LORDS

To the Right Honorable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled  
The Humble Petition of—

Sheweth

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLACES REPRESENTED WITH THE RESPECTIVE MEMBERS

Showing also the total Population of each Representation in 1861 the Annual Value of Property including Railways and Canals and the Number of Registered Electors according to the latest Parliamentary Returns.

The Census of 1861 of Boroughs marked thus \* is not yet declared.

## ENGLAND AND WALES—198 Members

The Counties are Printed in Capitals

			Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
Abingdon	.. John Thomas Norris	..	5 491	421 310	217
Andover	.. Hon Dudley F Fortescue	..	5 420	24,961	247
	Hon Beaumont Lees	..			
ANGUS	Sir R B W Bulkeley Bt.	..	54 546	154,486	2,203
Arundel	.. Lord Edw G F Howard	..	2 468	10,894	192
Ashburton	John Harvey Astell	..	3,662	12 867	222
Ashton-under-Lyne	.. Rt. Hon T M Gibson	..	22,925	197 624	1 062
Aylesbury	T Tyringham Bernard	..	27 099	129,111	1,204
	Samuel George Smith	..			
Barnbury	.. Sir C. Kewicke Douglas	..	10 194	40 688	561
Barnstaple	.. Lt Col John D F Davis	..	10 728	25 193	698
	George Potts	..			
Bath	William Tate	..	62,328	292,356	3,185
	Arthur Edwin Way	..			
Beverly	Hon W Owen Stanley	..	12 732*	24 893	547
Barnford	.. Col Richard T Gilpin	..	135 266	517 631	4,701
	F C Hastings Russell	..			
Bedford	.. Samuel Whitbread	..	13 412	44 748	966
	1st Col William Stuart	..			
BESS	.. Hon. F F Bouvier	..	1,6,103	776,859	4 847
	John Walker	..			
	Richard Benyon	..			
Berwick-on-Tweed	Capt Chas. W Gordon	..	12,254	42,020	715
	Dud. C Marjoribanks	..			
Beverly	Major Han Edwards	..	10,901	48,269	1 812
	Jas Robt. Walker	..			
Bewdley	.. Sir T E Winnington, Bt.	..	8 764	26,626	570
Birmingham (a)	.. John Laird	..	51,649	195,363	4,489
Birmingham	.. William Scholefield	..	225,953	1 168,634	9 697
	John Bright	..			
Blackburn	Wm. Henry Hornby	..	68,126	181,027	1,617
	James Pilkington	..			

\* A Parliamentary Borough from 1st December 1861



		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
<i>Bedford</i>	Hon. E. F. Leveson Gower	4,481	432,709	408
	James Wyld	..	..	..
<i>Bolton</i>	... Capt. William Gray	70,400	159,884	2,181
	Thomas Barnes	..	..	..
<i>Boston</i>	... Newburn Staniland	17,808	77,818	1,019
	John W. Malcolm	..	..	..
<i>Bradford</i>	... Henry W. Wickham	108,310	285,849	2,770
	William Edw. Forster	..	..	..
<i>Bromsboock</i>	... Maj. Hon. G. C. Morgan	61,627	249,687	2,627
<i>Bromsboock</i>	... Col. Lloyd V. Watkins	5,817	27,671	318
<i>Bridgnorth</i>	... Henry Withmores	7,892	31,568	679
	John Frichard	..	..	..
<i>Bridgwater</i>	Col. C. J. K. Tynte	11,841	33,108	576
	Alex. Wm. Kinglake	..	..	..
<i>Bridport</i>	... Thos. Alex. Mitchell	7,872	10,379	490
	Kirkman D. Hodgson	..	..	..
<i>Brighton</i>	... William Cuninghame	87,411	482,097	4,768
	James White	..	..	..
<i>Bristol</i>	... Hon. F. B. F. Berkeley	131,908	258,004	19,837
	Wm. H. Gore Langton	..	..	..
<i>Bucks</i>	... Caledon Geo. Du Foy	166,597	687,671	5,774
	Rt. Hon. Esq. Darnell	..	..	..
	Hon. W. G. Cavendish	..	..	..
<i>Buckingham</i>	Sir Harry Verney Bt	7,635	42,709	836
	John G. Hubbard	..	..	..
<i>Bury</i>	Rt. Hon. Fredk. Peel	27,564	206,284	1,269
<i>Bury St. Edmund's</i>	... Lord Alfred Hervey	18,816	54,440	711
	Joseph A. Harcourt	..	..	..
<i>Cambs</i>	Rt. Hon. Robt. Lowe	5,151	24,719	176
<i>CAMBRIDGE</i>	... Edward Hall	175,950	1,028,370	7,167
	Henry John Adams	..	..	..
<i>Cambridge</i>	Hon. Elliot T. Yorke	..	..	..
	Kenneth Macculay	..	..	..
	Andrew Stewart	..	..	..
<i>Cambridge University</i>	Rt. Hon. S. H. Walpole	..	30,683	4,847
	Chas. Jasper Selwyn	..	..	..
<i>Canterbury</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir W. M. Somerville, Bt.	21,322	51,928	1,547
	H. A. Butler Johnstone	..	..	..
<i>Cardiff, &amp;c.</i>	... Lt. Col. J. F. D. C. Stuart	20,424*	185,790	1,756
<i>CARDIGAN</i>	... Lt. Col. Wm. T. B. Powell	72,353	193,211	2,585
<i>Cardigan, &amp;c.</i>	... Capt. Ed. Lewis Fryse	11,761*	20,696	680
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... Wilfrid Lawson	20,436	66,779	1,196
	Edmund Potter	..	..	..
<i>CARMARTHEN</i>	... David Jones	111,757	251,606	6,510
	David Pugh	..	..	..
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... David Morris	19,234*	61,227	828
<i>CARMARTHON</i>	... Hon. E. G. D. Pennant	95,608	283,676	2,127
<i>Carmarthen, &amp;c.</i>	... Charles Wynne	27,114*	56,356	953
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... M. Gen. Sir J. M. F. Smith	86,177	60,102	1,643
<i>Cheltenham</i>	... Col. F. W. F. Berkeley	38,509	201,088	2,230
<i>Cheshire, North</i>	... Geo. Cornwall Legh	..	838,116	5,208
	Hon. Wilfr. Egerton	..	..	..
<i>Cheshire, South</i>	... Sir P. de M. G. Egerton Bt.	506,138	1,144,023	6,381
	John Tollemache	..	..	..
<i>Cheshire</i>	... Earl Grosvenor	81,101	253,156	2,888
	Philip S. Humberston	..	..	..
<i>Chichester</i>	... Humphry Wm. Freland	8,640	62,734	863
	Lord H. G. C. G. Lennox	..	..	..
<i>Chippingham</i>	... Wm. John Lysley	6,675	31,016	375
	Richd. Penrose de Long	..	..	..
<i>Christchurch</i>	... R. Adam J. E. Walcott	2,990	27,282	251
<i>Chromwell</i>	... Allen Alex. Bathurst	6,224	25,288	421
	Hon. Ashley G. J. Ponsonby	..	..	..
<i>Chilworth</i>	... J. Turner Hopwood	10,944	41,779	472
<i>Cockermouth</i>	... John Sted	7,656	32,631	486
	Rt. Hon. Lord Fane	..	..	..
<i>Colchester</i>	... Taverner John Miller	22,815	66,320	1,271
	Philip G. Pagitt	..	..	..
<i>CORNWALL East</i>	... Thos. J. Agar Roberts	..	..	..
	Nicholas Kendall	..	..	..
<i>West</i>	... Richard Derry	309,223	556,223	5,967
	John Saint Aubyn	..	..	..

\* The Census of 1861 of the respective Divisions of Counties is not yet declared

			Total Population.	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
<i>Country</i>	Rt. Hon. Edw. Elliot	"	41,847	£190,581	5,446
<i>Oriskany, do.</i>	Sir Joseph Paxton	"	38,508 <sup>a</sup>	365,277	1,716
	Ambrose L. Goddard	"			
	Lord Ashley	"			
<i>CUMBERLAND, East</i>	Hon. C. W. G. Howard	"		402,071	5,583
	William Marshall	"	263,298		
<i>West</i>	Capt. Hen. Lowther	"		413,776	4,780
	Hon. F. S. Wyndham	"			
<i>Derbyshire</i>	John Hardy	"	4,443	16,002	846
<i>Dorset</i>	Sir W. W. Wynn St.	"	106,862	473,365	4,886
	Colonel R. M. Biddulph	"			
<i>Denbigh, do.</i>	Townsend Manswaring	"	16,614 <sup>a</sup>	40,007	660
<i>DEVENTON North</i>	Lord G. H. Cavendish	"		534,082	5,380
	Wm. Pole Thornhill	"			
<i>South</i>	Thos. Wm. Evans	"	339,377	1,641,024	7,943
	William Mundy	"			
<i>Derby</i>	Michael Thos. Bass	"	43,091	145,310	2,435
	Samuel Beale	"			
<i>Devon</i>	Capt. J. V. Gladstone M.P.	"	6,689	23,969	327
	Chr. Darby Griffith	"			
<i>Devonport</i>	Sir Mich. Seymour M.C.	"	44,798	128,725	2,414
	Sir Arthur Wm. Guller	"			
<i>DEVON North</i>	J. Wentworth Guller	"		764,648	8,801
	Hon. C. H. R. Trevelick	"	584,631		
<i>South</i>	Sir Lawrence Falk. St.	"		1,122,729	9,485
	Samuel T. Kekovich	"			
<i>Dorchester</i>	Ed. Brinsley Sheridan	"	6,823	23,314	44
	Lt. Col. Chas. H. Sturt	"			
<i>Donner</i>	Hon. W. H. B. Portman	"	169,851	843,715	6,739
	Henry Gerard Sturt	"			
	Henry Ker Seymour	"			
<i>Dover</i>	R. Ad. Sir H. J. Leake M.C.	"	24,976	191,015	2,076
	William Nicol	"			
<i>Droitwich</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir John S. Paking	"	6,646	56,416	186
	Isaac St.	"			
<i>Dundee</i>	H. Brinsley Sheridan	"	44,915	124,100	1,041
<i>DURHAM North</i>	R. Duncombe Shafte	"		619,268	5,949
	Lt. A. F. Vane Tempest	"			
<i>South</i>	Henry Pease	"	569,918	882,730	6,717
	James Farrer	"			
<i>Durham</i>	Sir William Atberton	"	13,743	46,977	1,000
	Rt. Hon. J. R. Mowbray	"			
<i>ESSEX North</i>	Rt. Hon. W. Bunsford	"		830,474	5,504
	Charles DuCane	"			
<i>South</i>	Thos. Wm. Bramston	"	494,644	1,085,677	6,761
	J. W. Perry Warrington	"			
<i>Freetown</i>	Sir H. P. Willoughby St.	"	4,680	21,798	326
	Edward Holland	"			
<i>Exeter</i>	Edward Davett	"	41,791	294,925	2,440
	Rich. Sommers Gard	"			
<i>Eps</i>	Sir E. C. Kerrison, Bt.	"	7,433	26,379	473
<i>Exmouth</i>	Sir S. Morton Peto Bt.	"	206,644	1,904,632	22,230
	William Cox	"			
<i>FLINT</i>	Lord Richd. Grosvenor	"	69,379	255,569	2,887
<i>Flint, do.</i>	Sir John Hallmer St.	"	18,811 <sup>a</sup>	57,103	716
<i>Frome</i>	Lord Edw. Thynne	"	9,393	22,434	394
<i>Gateshead</i>	Rt. Hon. Wm. Hutt	"	33,689	75,49	847
<i>GLAMORGAN</i>	Chr. R. M. Talbot	"	312,751	593,375	6,268
	Henry Huxley Vivian	"			
<i>GLOUCESTER, East</i>	Sir C. W. Ledington Bt.	"		750,386	7,085
	Robt. Stuymer Holford	"			
<i>West</i>	Lt. Col. R. N. F. Kingscote	"	430,592	27,086	9,493
	John Holt	"			
<i>Gloucester</i>	Hon. C. F. F. Berkeley	"	16,320	89,883	1,726
	John Joseph Powell	"			
<i>Grantham</i>	William Earle Welby	"	11,116	41,619	748
	Hon. J. J. Tollemache	"			
<i>Greenwich, do.</i>	Ald. David Salomons	"	129,905	426,743	8,892
	William Angerstein	"			
<i>Great Grimsby</i>	John Chapman	"	15,913	54,992	859
<i>Guildford</i>	William Savill	"	4,031	54,980	753
	Guildford Cuslow	"			
<i>Halsbury</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir C. Wood Bt.	"	37,913	129,780	1,515
	Jan. Stanfield	"			

			Total Population.	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
<b>HANTS, North</b>	-- William W B Beach	--	481,485	468,034	2,671
	George Solister-Booth	--			
<b>South</b>	-- Hon Ralph H Dutton	--			
	Sir Jerv C. Jervoise, Bt	--	8,068	14,632	317
<b>Hartwick</b>	Capt H J W Jarvis	--			
	Lt-Col Hon. R. Y Rowley	--	22,102	124,120	1,301
<b>Hawkinge</b>	-- Frederick North	--			
	Lord Harry G Vane	--	9,730 <sup>a</sup>	21,000	655
<b>Haverfordwest, &amp;c.</b>	-- John H Phillips	--			
<b>Holston</b>	John Jope Rogers	--			
	James King King	--	122,630	731,446	7,722
<b>HASFORD</b>	-- Lord Mont. W Graham	--			
	Humphrey F Muddmay	--			
	Col H M Clifford	--	16,622	20,030	942
<b>Hersford</b>	-- George Gilve	--			
	Sir E. G. E. L. B Lytton, Bt	--	172,204	825,266	6,071
<b>HARTSTON</b>	-- Christ W Giles Fuller	--			
	Abel Smith	--			
	Bt. Hon W F Cowper	--	6,769	20,541	541
<b>Hartford</b>	-- Sir W M T Farquhar Bt	--			
	A. D. R. W. B Cochrane	--	2,201	14,270	282
<b>Hendon</b>	-- George Moffatt	--			
	W. R. S. V Fitzgerald	--	6,747	22,551	380
<b>Herrham</b>	-- Edward A. Leatham	--			
<b>Huddersfield</b>	-- Edward Fellows	--	64,297	275,187	2,086
<b>HUNTINGDON</b>	-- Lord Robert Montagu	--			
	Lt Gen Rt Hon J Peel	--	6,264	20,622	245
<b>Huntingdon</b>	-- Thomas Haring	--			
	Baron M. A. de Rothschild	--	21,272	41,421	1,005
<b>Hythe</b>	-- J Chevalier Cobbold	--			
<b>Ipswich</b>	-- Hugh Edward Adair	--	12,028	41,170	420
	George Carr Olver	--			
<b>Kendal</b>	-- Sir B W Bridges, Bt.	--			
<b>Kew East</b>	-- William Deedes	--	732,475	1,061,019	2,216
	Vicount Homebale	--			
<b>West</b>	-- Sir Edmund Filmer Bt.	--			
	Lt Col. Luke White	--	15,700	46,820	476
<b>Kidderminster</b>	-- James Clay	--			
<b>Kingston-on-Hull</b>	-- Joseph Somers	--	98,894	242,122	2,610
	Esq. Thomas Wood	--			
<b>Knaresborough</b>	-- Thomas Cullins	--	5,404	17,402	260
	William Williams	--			
<b>Lambeth</b>	-- Frederic Doniton	--	290,032	1,647,144	22,267
	Col. J Wilson Paton	--			
<b>LANCASTER, North</b>	-- Marq of Hartington	--	2,428,744	2,800,958	19,422
	Hon Alg F Egerton	--			
<b>South</b>	-- William John Legh	--			
	Charles Turner	--	15,996	262,712	1,327
<b>Lancaster</b>	-- Wm James Garnett	--			
	Samuel Gregson	--	5,126	24,290	421
<b>Lancashire</b>	-- Thos C. Hald Burton	--			
<b>Leeds</b>	-- Edward Haimes	--	207,123	682,487	4,797
	George S. Beecroft	--			
	Lord Jno J R. Manners	--	987,402	700,971	6,718
<b>LEICESTER, North</b>	-- Ed Bourch Hartopp	--			
	Chas William Fooks	--			
	Vicount Curzon	--	68,092	184,679	2,066
<b>Leicester</b>	-- Wm. Erwin Heygate	--			
	Petes Alfred Taylor	--	5,466	19,160	387
<b>Leamington</b>	-- Gathorne Hardy	--			
	Hon C. S. B. H. K. Lennox	--	9,09	40,476	646
<b>Lewes</b>	-- Hon. Hen B. W Brand	--			
	John Geo. Blencowe	--	6,872	31,222	610
<b>Lichfield</b>	-- Lord Alfred H Paget	--			
	Capt Hon A. H. A. Anson	--	411,307	1,202,922	12,486
<b>LINCOLN North</b>	-- Jas. Banks Stanhope	--			
	Sir M. J. Cholmeley Bt	--			
	Sir Hon Sir J Trollope, Bt.	--	1,202,922	2,442	2,442
<b>South</b>	-- Lt. Col. Geo. H. Fooks	--			
	Charles Seely	--	20,005	86,510	1,508
<b>Lincoln</b>	-- John Bramley Moore	--			
<b>Lisbeard</b>	-- R. Bernal Osborne	--	6,704	21,524	427
		--			

<sup>a</sup> South Lancashire returns Three Members after 6th August 1861

		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors.
<i>Liverpool</i>	Thos. Barry Horsfall	443,874	£1,550,498	18,122
<i>London</i>	Jon. Christopher Ewart	112,247	2,099,779	18,542
	Sir James Duke, Bt			
	Robt. Wygram Crawford			
	Baron L. K. de Rothschild			
	Western Wood			
<i>Ludlow</i>	Beriah Bofield	6,824	16,961	402
	Capt. Hon. G. H. W. Clive			
<i>Lyme Regis</i>	Col. William Pinney	2,206	12,816	247
<i>Lymington</i>	W. A. Mackinnon Jun.	5,152	22,281	280
	Lord Geo. C. G. Lennox			
<i>Lynn Regis</i>	Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley	16,071	79,619	952
	John Henry Gurney			
<i>Macclesfield</i>	John Brocklehurst	36,066	92,263	1,112
	Edw. Christ. Egerton			
<i>Maidstone</i>	William Lee	22,026	160,442	1,627
	Charles Buxton			
<i>Malden</i>	G. M. Warren Penecke	6,274	17,421	266
	T. Sutton Western			
<i>Malvernbury</i>	Viscount Andover	6,822	40,822	223
<i>Malton</i>	Hon. C. W. W. Fitzwilliam	2,072	25,555	499
	Jam. s. Brown			
<i>Manchester</i>	Thomas Bailey	257,694	2,457,074	19,410
	Jas. Aspinall Turner			
<i>Marlborough</i>	Lord E. A. C. B. Bruce	4,682	21,122	227
	Henry B. Baring			
<i>St. Marlow</i>	Lt. Col. T. P. Williams	6,605	18,220	240
	Lt. Col. B. W. Knox			
<i>Marplesons</i>	Lord Fermoy	426,228	5,217,009	21,022
	John Harvey Lewis			
<i>Martinstown</i>	Wm. W. E. Wynne	28,888	162,027	1,021
<i>Merthyr Tydfil</i>	Henry Austin Bruce	82,844	329,470	1,297
<i>Middlesex</i>	Robt. Hanbury	2,206,771	1,610,495	15,222
	Viscount Enfield			
<i>Mitford</i>	W. Townley Mitford	6,205	20,110	221
<i>Mossburn</i>	Chas. Oct. S. Morgan	174,610	652,110	5,121
	Lt. Col. F. G. H. Somerset			
<i>Monmouth &amp;c</i>	Crawshaw Bailey	26,512	1,227,000	1,817
<i>Moston &amp;c</i>		6,075	275,207	2,222
<i>Montgomery &amp;c</i>	Capt. J. S. W. Johnson	1,882	60,812	212
<i>Morpeth</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey Bt	12,766	51,512	412
<i>Newark</i>	Ormsby Hodgkinson	11,552	25,210	254
	John Handley			
<i>Newcastle under Lyme</i>	William Jackson	12,622	26,012	1,001
	William Murray			
<i>Newcastle-on-Tyne</i>	Rt. Hon. T. E. Headlam	100,221	222,224	5,412
	Som. Arch. Beaumont			
<i>Newport I. of Wight</i>	Robt. Wm. Kennard	7,024	20,012	624
	Philip Lybbe Powys			
<i>Norfolk East</i>	Lt. Col. Hon. W. G. W. Coke		1,151,227	8,110
	Edward Howes	422,422		
<i>Norfolk West</i>	Geo. W. F. Bontinck		652,221	7,022
	Brant n. Gordon			
<i>Northampton</i>	W. Battle Wrightson	4,725	12,026	299
<i>Northampton North</i>	Lord Burghley		262,421	4,104
	Geo. Ward Hunt			
<i>South</i>	Raimond knightley	227,727	622,222	4,192
	Col. Henry Cartwright			
<i>Northampton</i>	Charles Giffin	22,212	20,022	2,222
	Lord Henley			
<i>Northampton North</i>	Lord Lovaine		502,211	2,211
	Sir M. W. Ridley Bt			
<i>South</i>	Wentw. B. Beaumont	242,022	600,224	5,472
	Hon. Hon. G. Liddell			
<i>Norwich</i>	Edward Warner	74,414	212,655	5,221
	Sir Wm. Russell, Bt. &c.			
<i>Nottingham North</i>	Lord Robt. R. F. Ellison		267,622	4,042
	Rt. Hon. J. E. Denison			
<i>South</i>	Wm. Hodgson Harrow	222,722	462,022	2,222
	Lord Stanhope			
<i>Nottingham</i>	Charles Paget	74,221	222,122	4,222
	Sir Robt. J. Clifton, Bt.			
<i>Oldham</i>	John Morgan Cobbett	94,227	172,241	2,272
	John T. Ribbert			

		Total Population.	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors.
<b>Oxford</b>	.. Rt Hon J W Henley Lt Col J Sidney North Lt Col John W Fane	178,564	740,082	8,182
<b>Oxford</b>	.. J Haughton Langston Rt Hon Edw Cardwell	27,541	195,074	2,702
<b>Oxford, University</b>	.. Rt Hon W E Gladstone Sir Wm Heathcote Bt.	—	58,168	3,421
<b>PENNSHORE</b>	.. Geo Lord Phillips	94,093	302,094	2,908
<b>Pembroke &amp;c</b>	.. Sir Hugh O. Owen Bt.	16,069	49,308	893
<b>Pewryn and Falmouth</b>	.. Thomas G Baring Samuel Cursey	12,654	28,000	793
<b>Peterborough</b>	.. Thomson Harker Geo Hammond Whalley	11,732	47,066	469
<b>Peterfield</b>	.. Rt Hon Sir W G H Jolliffe, Bt.	5,655	31,216	326
<b>Plymouth</b>	.. Robert Porrett Collier Walter Morrison	62,823	210,449	2,781
<b>Pontefract</b>	.. R. Monckton Minnes H C E. Childers	11,476	41,160	609
<b>Poole</b>	.. G Woodroffe Fianllyn Henry D Seymour	9,746	20,489	258
<b>Portsmouth</b>	.. Sir J D H Eplinstone, Bt. Rt Hon Sir T Baring, Bt.	94,540	210,739	2,911
<b>Preston</b>	.. Chas Pascoe Grenfell Sir Theo G Heathcote Bt.	82,951	302,044	2,721
<b>Radnor</b>	.. Sir John B Walsh, Bt.	25,402	109,354	1,337
<b>New Radnor</b>	.. Rt Hon Sir G C Lewis Bt.	—	24,255	409
<b>Reading</b>	.. Sir F H Goldsmid Bt Sext Ginery Pigott	24,965	92,770	1,506
<b>Reigate</b>	.. Hon Wm J Monson	9,375	29,329	588
<b>East Moleford</b>	.. Viscount Gaiway Francis J S Poljamba	—	297,399	2,931
<b>Rhodes</b>	.. Marquiduke Wyllie Sir Roundell Palmer	8,124	25,468	328
<b>Ripon</b>	.. John Greenwood Reg. Arthur Vyner	5,173	20,376	342
<b>Rochdale</b>	.. Richard Cobden	32,164	146,030	1,544
<b>Rochester</b>	.. Philip W Martin Sir John A Kinglake	16,613	63,141	1,216
<b>RUTLAND</b>	.. Hon Gerard J Noel Hon G H Heathcote	21,850	102,097	1,887
<b>Rye</b>	.. Wm Alex Mackinnon	8,202	22,231	472
<b>St. Ives</b>	.. Henry Paull	10,755	20,264	519
<b>Salford</b>	.. William Nath Massey	182,414	849,617	4,490
<b>Salisbury</b>	.. Lt Gen E F Buckley Matthew Henry Marsh	11,823	39,591	658
<b>Sandwich</b>	.. E H Knatchbull Hugessen Lord Clarence E Paget	12,791	26,918	1,011
<b>Scarborough</b>	.. Sir J V B Johnstone, Bt. John Dent Dent	18,389	63,964	1,078
<b>Shaftesbury</b>	.. George Grenfell Glynn	2,967	29,567	206
<b>Sheffield</b>	.. John A Roebuck George Hadfield	185,157	675,646	7,502
<b>South Shields</b>	.. Robert Inglish	25,223	79,268	1,148
<b>New Shoreham &amp;c.</b>	.. Stephen Cave Sir Percy Burrell Bt.	22,622	176,112	1,854
<b>Shrewsbury</b>	.. George Tomlins Henry Robertson	22,056	102,401	1,565
<b>SHERBORNE, North</b>	.. Hon Rowland C Hill J R Ormsby Gere	—	678,966	4,076
<b>South</b>	.. Visct Newport Sir B Leighton, Bt.	240,876	562,552	2,299
<b>SOMERSET East</b>	.. Sir William Miles, Bt. Lt Col W F Knatchbull	—	606,295	10,414
<b>West</b>	.. Chas. Aaron Needy Sir A S P A Hood, Bt.	444,725	969,716	7,700
<b>Southampton</b>	.. Wm Digby Seymour D McGhie Wilcox	66,970	182,125	2,722
<b>Southport</b>	.. John Lecks Amten W Layard	192,142	1,520,493	11,278
<b>STAFFORD, North</b>	.. Rt Hon C B Adairley Viscount Ingestre	—	878,261	10,209
<b>South</b>	.. Henry J W H Foley William Orme Foster	742,564	1,157,742	11,201
<b>Stafford</b>	.. Thomas Salt Alderman Thos Sidney	12,187	29,242	1,200

		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors.
Stamford	Lord Robt. A. T. G. Cecil	8 941	232,558	548
Stockport	Sir S. H. Northcote, Bt.	53 681	169 726	1,473
Stoke-on-Trent	John Benj. Smith	101,302	444 667	2,350
Stroud	Ald. Wm. T. Copeland	25 012	130 478	1,350
St. FOLK East	Geo. Poulett Scrope			
West	Rt. Hon. Edw. Horsman			
Sunderland	Lord Mansfield		808 154	8 858
Surrey East	Sir Fitzroy Kelly	326,271	699 001	4 138
West	Karl Jermyn			
Sussex East	Maj. Windsor Parker	65 748	219 960	2,005
West	Henry Fenwick			
Sussex East	Wm. Erskine Lindsay		1 034 607	5,080
West	Thomas Alcock	830,683	416 907	3 324
Sussex East	Hon. F. J. Leake King			
West	John Innes Briscoe			
Sussex East	George Cubitt		635 771	6 401
West	John George Dodson			
Sussex East	Viscount Parnham	363,648	341 704	2,522
West	Capt. Hon. H. Wyndham			
Swansea &c.	Maj. Walter R. Bartlett			
Tamworth	Lewis L. Dillwyn	44,123*	154 91	1 960
Tewkesbury	Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel Bt.	10 202	23 446	520
Tewkesbury	Viscount Raynham			
Tewkesbury	Arthur Mills	14 860	11 610	818
Tewkesbury	Geo. A. Cav. Benlueck			
Tewkesbury	Sir J. S. Talaway Bt.	8,094	48,051	423
Tewkesbury	Arthur J. E. Russell			
Tewkesbury	Hon. Frederick Lygon	8 846	23 568	351
Tewkesbury	James Martin			
Tewkesbury	Earl of Enstone	4 908	18 195	217
Tewkesbury	Alex. Hugh Baring			
Tewkesbury	Sir W. P. Gullway, Bt.	3 351	27 801	449
Tewkesbury	Viscount Palmerston	19,114	41 800	526
Tewkesbury	Hon. Geo. Denman			
Tewkesbury	Earl of Gifford	3 992	17 000	315
Tewkesbury	Thomas Mills			
Tewkesbury	Acton Smee Ayrton	617 585	2 115,899	29 790
Tewkesbury	Chas. B. Butler			
Tewkesbury	Montagu E. Smith	11,336	29 061	520
Tewkesbury	Augustine Smith			
Tewkesbury	Richard Hodgson	22 061	26,385	1,064
Tewkesbury	Sir John C. D. Hay Bt.	22 99	71 559	1 610
Tewkesbury	Richard Maitland	7 794	42 589	842
Tewkesbury	Charles Furester	27 39	124 460	1,571
Tewkesbury	John S. W. E. D. Drax	6 877	29 302	258
Tewkesbury	Colbert Gresham	20 822	61 165	728
Tewkesbury	Chas. R. Newdegate		639,080	6,571
Tewkesbury	Richard Spooner			
Tewkesbury	Frederic F. Shirley	561 728	656,226	31 0
Tewkesbury	Sir Chas. Montagu Bt.			
Tewkesbury	Geo. Wm. J. Rington	10 469	10 965	709
Tewkesbury	Edward Grenville			
Tewkesbury	Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter Bt.	4 446	40,662	320
Tewkesbury	Capt. H. H. Jolliffe			
Tewkesbury	Rt. Hon. G. C. W. Forster	30 388	127 4 6	937
Tewkesbury	Jas. Milnes Gaskell			
Tewkesbury	Sir Massey Lopes Bt.	6,423	31,865	334
Tewkesbury	Sir John V. Shelley Bt.	225 983	690,594	12,826
Tewkesbury	1st Gen. Sir De L. Evans			
Tewkesbury	Hon. E. C. Lowther	60,809	204 724	4,422
Tewkesbury	Earl of Bodley			
Tewkesbury	Robert Banks	11,382	43,440	756
Tewkesbury	Visc. Grey de Wilton			
Tewkesbury	Harry S. Thompson	12,054	41 723	647
Tewkesbury	George Lyall	19 618	37 813	523
Tewkesbury	H. Gen. Hon. Jas. Lindsay	27 637	96,801	985
Tewkesbury	Henry Woods			
Tewkesbury	C. Cavendish Clifford	60 324*	229 422	2,107
Tewkesbury	Edmund Anstruther	8,674	47 442	261
Tewkesbury	Walter Long		484,206	4, 44
Tewkesbury	Ed. Hon. T. H. H. Eslopert			
Tewkesbury	Lord Henry F. Thynne	240 456	412,246	3,427
Tewkesbury	Lt. Col. F. T. A. H. Bathurst			

		Total Population 14 84	Annual Value of Property £14 3.7	Registered Electors 90%
Winchester	Sir J. Buller East Bt			
Windsor	John Bingham-Carter			
	William Vankittart	7,827	44 267	606
Wolverhampton	Geo. William Hope			
	Rt Hon C. P. Villiers	147 646	812,060	4 110
Woodstock	T. Matthias Weguelin			
Worcester, East	Lord A. S. Churchill	7,890	29 854	392
	Hon F. H. W. G. Cuthbert			
	Harry F. Vernon			
West	Fred. Wynn Knight	507 601	507 989	5 834
	Viscount Elmley			
Worcester	Osman Ricardo	31 123	125 763	2,062
	Richard Padmore			
Wycombe	Marble Tucker Smith	8,2 5	25 954	412
	John Remington Mills			
St Yarmouth	Sir E. H. K. Lacon Bt	24 902	32,723	1 400
	Sir H. Josiah Stracey Bt			
YORK, N. Riding	Hon W. E. Lumscombe	283 181	1 320 416	13,4 0
	Wm J. S. Morrill			
E. Riding	Lord Hotham	240 250	1 030 273	7 291
	R. Adm Hon A. Dunscombe			
W. Riding (a)	Sir J. W. Ramsden Bt	1 507 511	3 190 360	36 616
	Frank Crossley			
York	J. Proctor R. Westhead	45 876	360 451	4,503
	Col John Geo Smyth			

## SCOTLAND—53 Members

ABERDEEN	William Leake	371 280	565 437	4 938
Aberdeen	Col Wm. Henry Sykes	5 794	268 222	3,442
ARGYLL	Alex. Struthers Finlay	80 805	288,389	2 286
AVA	Sir Jas. Ferguson Bt	198 689	708 216	2,017
Ayr, Irvine, &c	Edw. Hen. J. Crawford	24 589	28 844	1,378
BANKS	Robt Wm. Duff	59 784	149 645	1 044
BIRMINGHAM	David Robertson	35 514	304 226	1 290
BURY	David Mure	16 188	50 260	4 20
CAITHNESS	George Traill	11 216	75 338	823
CLACKMANNAN & DUNDEE	Wm. Patrick Adam	49 474	115 010	1 934
DUMFRIES	Patrick Boyle Smollett	59 835	135 201	1 349
Dumfries, &c	J. J. Hope Johnstone	5,277	219 336	2,060
Dundee	William Ewart	22 00	40 60	571
EDINBURGH	Sir John Ogilvy Bt	90,425	211,826	2,411
	Earl of Dalkeith	778 860	228 721	1 8 1
Edinburgh	Adam Black	168,708	966,602	6,317
ELGIN AND NAIN	Rt Hon J. Moncreiff			
Elgin, Forth, &c	Maj C. L. C. Bruce	52 757	126,441	930
Falkirk, &c	Mount E. G. Duff	26 418	29,662	978
Fife	James Murray	41,924	72 141	1 540
FORFAR	J. H. Erskine Wemyss	124 553	264 250	4 426
Glasgow	Hon Chas. Carnegie	204 263	201 811	2 490
	Walter Buchanan	394 837	1 979 901	16,711
	Robert Dalgleish			
Greenock	Alexander M. Dunlop	4 120	121,603	1 564
HADDINGTON	Lord Elcho	27 623	18 801	670
Haddington, &c	Sir H. R. F. Davie Bt	14 187	24 260	853
INVERNESS	Henry Jas. Baillie	67 485	212 1 1	894
Inverness &c	Alex. Matheson	20 277	42 2 0	827
Kilmarnock, &c	Rt Hon E. P. Bouverie	40 784	2,005	1 440
KINCARDINE	Gen Hon H. Arbuthnot	24 461	142,722	1 021
Kirkcaldy &c	Lt Col R. Ferguson	22,490	44 128	778
KINCROTHERY	James Mackie	42 230	207 926	1 607
LANARK	Sir T. E. Colbrooke, Bt.	631,654	264 610	3,226
Leith, &c	William Miller	45 214	146 604	2,180
LEITHGOW	Maj W. I. Hamilton	36,815	126 412	300
Monroese, &c	Wm Edw. Baxter	40 214	96 104	1 627
ORRENT AND SHEPHERD	Fm Dundas	64,894	69 024	617
Paisley	Hamphrey E. C. Ewing	47 418	100 470	1 3 6
PERKES	Sir G. G. Montgomery Bt	11 408	19 672	407
PERTH	William Strirling	123 511	675,201	2,202
Perth	Hon Arthur F. Kinnaird	65 261	148,054	964
REMPRAE	Sir Mich. E. S. Stewart Bt.	177 407	289 186	2 49
ROSS AND CAON	Sir Jas. Matheson Bt	81 280	160 478	651

a After the present Parliament, the West Riding of Yorkshire to be in two Divisions, Northern and Southern, each Division to return Two Members

		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
ROXBURGH	Sir William Scott Bt	84 199	2607 954	1,593
SELKIRK	Lord M J M D Scott	70,449	250 633	361
St Andrews, de	Edw Ellis, Junr	18 777	44 383	739
STIRLING	Peter Blackburn	91 038	297 581	1 691
Stirling, de	James Caird	30 916	62 09	1 224
STYVENLAND	Rt. Hon Sir D Dundas	2,308	46 184	298
Wick, de	Rt Hon Visq Bury	16 995	34 911	457
WIGTON	Sir Andrew Agnew Bt	42 6 8	142 977	1 481
Wigton, de.	Sir Wm Dunbar Bt	10 461	1 876	406

IRELAND—105 Members

ASTHUR	Lt. Col T H Pakinham	377 654	511 545	9,822
ASHWAGH	M Gen Hon G F Ligon	189 362	288,880	5,805
Armagh	Maxwell C. Closs			
Athlone	J sh W M G Bond	8 923	25 6 2	417
Bandon	John Ennis	4 179	7 446	254
Belfast	Lt Col Hon W C Bernard	6 822	8 02	218
	Sir H M Calmont Cairns	6 491	261 5 6	3 303
	Samuel G Getty			
CARLOW	Capt W B McC Bunbury	2 223	13 989	2 418
	Henry Bruen			
Carlow	Sir J E E D Acton Bt	8,967	19 330	236
Carrickfergus	Robert Torrens	9,398	17 480	1 243
Cashel	John Lanigan	5 596	6,915	147
CATAN	Lt. Col Hon J P Maxwell	103,8 2	210 334	2 989
	Capt Hon H Annesley			
CLARE	Col C M Vandeleur	166 275	105,841	5 509
	J McVannara (alcutt			
Clonmel	John Bagwell	11 199	18 984	264
Clonmel	Sir Henry H Bruce Bt	6 266	10,843	274
COCK	Vincent Scully	23 496	884 345	15,716
	Nich Philip Leader			
Cork	James Bernard Beamish	161 531	183 202	3 080
	Sir Francis Lyons			
DONEGAL	Thomas Conolly	226 859	263 011	4,167
	Viscount Hamilton			
DOWN	Lord Arthur E Hill	299 864	411 311	11 267
	Lt Col Wm R Forde			
Downpatrick	David Stewart Ker	4 310	10 364	246
Drogheda	James McCann	18,694	25,380	639
DUBLIN	Jas Haug Hamilton	402 022	478 373	6 361
	Lt Col T E Taylor			
Dublin	Sir Edward Grogan Bt.	258 238	969 231	10,3 1
	John Vance			
Dublin University	Anthony Lefroy		10,607	1 80
	Rt Hon J Whiteside			
Dundalk	Sir Geo Bowyer Bt	19 404	23 423	309
Dungannon	Maj Hon Wm S Knox	3 896	6,525	2 0
Dungannon	John Francis Maguire	8 614	14 599	281
Ennis	Capt Wm Stapoole	127	5 968	121
Ennis	Hon. John L. Cole	3 01	11 194	249
FERRARAGE	Captain M E Archdall	100 2 1	191 53	4 6 2
	Lt Col Hon R A Cole			
GALWAY	Sir T J Burke, Bt.	2 104*	244 151	5 082
	Wm Henry Gregory			
Galway	John Orrell Lever	21,990	31 263	1 284
	Lord Dunkellin			
LEERY	Rt. Hon Henry A Herbert	201 858	214 0 9	5 378
	Rt Hon Visq Castlehouse			
KILDARE	Wm H F Ogan	84 036	269 430	3 143
	Rt. Hon R More O Ferrall			
KILKENNY	Hon L C I Agar Ellis	122 557	3 0 807	5 347
	Capt J Greene			
Kilkenny	Michael Sullivan	1 441	44 563	274
Kino & Co	John Pope Bonnessy	84 491	216 694	3,324
	Patrick O'Brien			
Kinsale	Sir John Annett	4 024	10 907	144
LIMERICK	John Brady	104 615	127 666	2 404
	Wm R. Ormsby Gore			
LIMERICK	Rt. Hon Wm Monnell	21,4709	405 158	6 692
	Lt Col Sam A Dickson			
Limerick	Francis Wm Russell	64 224	89 268	2 013
	Major George Gavin			
Lisburn	Jonathan Richardson	9,653	12,594	314



		Total Population	Annual Value of Property £266 885	Registered Electors 6 178
LONDONDERBY	Robt. Peel Dawson	184 137		
Londonderry	Sir F. W. Heygate, Bt			
LONDON	William McCormick	30 498	87 772	844
	Col. Luke S. Greer He	71 692	120 048	1 868
LOUTH	Major M. W. O'Reilly			
	(1) best V S F. MacCus	80 870	168,000	2,439
	Ed. M. DeLieu			
Wallow	Robert Long	4 834	5 821	157
MAYO	Peter W. H. L. Innes	231 440	221 748	8 704
MEATH	Lord John T. Browne			
	Mat. Elias Corbally	110 640	476 221	4 308
	Edward MacEvoy			
MONTAGHAN	Col. Chas. P. Leake	128 340	246 615	2,141
	Sir Geo. Forster Bt			
NEW FINE	Charles Tottenham	7 115	18,303	103
NEWRY	Peter Quinn	12 334	26 769	512
Portlough	(Capt. L. S. W. D. Damer	2 6 9	4 1 5	82
QUEEN'S CO.	Michael Dunne	90 750	231 1 3	3 400
	Ed. Col. Fran. P. Dunne			
ROSCOMMON	C. J. Fitzst. French	156,154	218 201	2 715
	C. O. O'Connor (O'Connor Don)			
SLIGO	Sir R. C. B. Bt	190 6 9	1,082 1	2 445
	Chas. Wm. O'Hara			
Sligo	Patrick MacDonagh	23 361	21,365	736
TIFTERARY	The O'Donoghue	247 486	601,637	228
	Laurance Waller			
Trolee	Capt. John O'Donnell	30 9 1	10 00	953
TROSBY	Rt. Hon. H. T. L. Carry	258 434	213 0	7 207
	Ed. Cl. H. Hamilton			
WATFORD	John G. G. G. G.	1 1 338	224 13	2,384
	Hon. W. G. G. G.			
WATFORD	Mich. Bobbyn Hasvard	29 160	65 419	1 182
WESTMID	John Aloysius Blake			
	Sir F. G. A. Loring, Bt	90 456	222 013	3 4 8
WESTMID	Wm. Pelleril Loughart			
WEXFORD	Patrick McMahon	143 304	307 1 3	6 406
	John George			
Wexford	John P. W. Redmond	120 3	14 435	204
WICKLOW	Wm. W. W. W. W.	86 633	265 24	1,248
	1st Hon. Lord Froby			
Wicklow	Isaac Puck	6,249	8,437	231

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS IN THE FOURTH SESSION OF THE EIGHTEENTH PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE SIXTH OF QUEEN VICTORIA WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES

The Letters W, SW, &amp;c., after the Addresses, indicate the Postal Districts.

Members having (\*) prefixed to their names were not in Parliament at the late Dissolution or have been elected during the present Parliament. Those with (n) prefixed represented other Constituencies in the late Parliament.

Members with (c) prefixed, are exempted from Election Committees being 60 years of age or officially exempt.

The Present Parliament assembled 31st May 1860

Parliament prorogued (Session 1861), Tuesday 6th August 1861

Assembled for present Session, Thursday 6th February

Adjourned at Easter from Friday 11th April to Monday 29th April

Adjourned at Whitehall, from Thursday 6th June to Thursday 12th June.

SPEAKER.—THE RIGHT HON. JOHN EYRE DUNDON *House of Commons* 18W

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—Wm. Nathaniel Mauley Esq

Members	Places Represented	Town Residences
*Action Sir John L. E. D., Bt.	Carlton	37 Half Moon street, W
Adair Hugh Edward	Ipwich	2, Upper Hyde park street W
*Adam William Patrick	Blackmanus &c.	77 Grosvenor street West W
Adderley Rt. Hon. C. Bowyer	Staffordshire W	25 Eaton Place, S W
Adams Henry John	Cambridgeshire	41 South street W
Agar-Ellis, Capt. Hon. L. G. F.	Kilkenny, Co	4 1 Allany W
Agnew Sir Andrew Bart	Wiltshire	6 Bolton street W

Alcock Thomas	Surrey E	15	Eaton Place S W
Andover Viscount	Salisbury	25	Berkley square, W
*Angerstein William	-- Greenwich	16	Stratton street W
Annandale Lt Col Hon Hugh	-- Cavan	23	Karfolk street Park Lane, W
*Anson Maj Gen Aug Hen A	-- Leicestershire	25	Hill street W
Antrobus Edmund	-- Wilton	11	Grosvenor Circus Belg square, S W
Arbuthnot Gen II n Hugh C.S.	-- Kingsdown	3	II Albany W
Archer Capt Maryn Edward	-- Fermanagh	23	Half Moon street, W
*Arundell Sir John	-- Wexford	16	Langham Place, W
*Ashley Lord	-- Cricheide &c.	29	Crosvenor square W
*Astoll John Hurrey	-- Ashburton	16	Deronsdale Place W
Atherton Sir William	-- Durham	1	Paper Buildings Temple, E C
Ayres Action James	-- Lower Hamlets	3	Essex Court, Temple E.C
Bagwell John	-- Gloucester	20	Jermyn street S W
Bailly Cranchay	-- Monmouth &c.	16	New street Spring Gardens, S.W
Baillie Henry Jd Es	-- Hampshire	1	Beaumont Place Curzon street W
*Baines Edward	-- Leeds	17	Cleveland Gardens, W
*Baird Edward	-- Cumberland	61	Lennox street Pimlico S W
Baring Alexander Esq	-- Hertford	18	St James's square, S W
Baring Lt Hon Col T D.	-- Portsmouth	92	Jermyn street S W
Baring Henry Esq	-- Marlborough	3	Wilton Place S W
Baring Thomas	-- Huntingdon	41	Upper Grosvenor street W
Baring Thomas George	-- Portryn &c.	3	Lower Grosvenor square W
*Barnes Thomas	-- Milton	1	Pall mall S W
*Barnes Wm Esq	-- Nottinghamshire	3	Westhouse terrace W
Bartlett Major Walter H	-- Sussex West	3	Charles street St. James S W
Bates Michael Thomas	-- Derby	19	Lower Belgrave street, S W
Bathurst A n Alexander	-- Gloucester	8	Grosvenor square W
*Bathurst Lt Col Fred T A H	-- Wiltshire	21A	Charles street Park square W
Baxter William Edward	-- Norfolk &c	12	Albion street Hyde Park S W
Bazley Thomas	-- Manchester	24	King street St James S W
Beaumont William Wither Esq	-- Hampden	9	Berkley square W
Beaumont Samuel	-- Derby	10	Park street Weston S W
Beaumont Esq	-- York	22	Jermyn street, S W
Beaumont Esq	-- Northumberland	14	Essex street S W
Beaumont Esq	-- Newcastle on Tyne	2	Cleveland row S W
Beaumont Esq	-- Westmorland	1	Griffin street, W
Beaumont Esq	-- Leeds	1	Gloucester Ter Regt a Park, NW
Beaumont Esq	-- South Co	10	Great Ryder street S W
Beaumont Esq	-- Taunton	28	Charles street Berkley square W
Beaumont Esq	-- Norfolk, W	26	Davies street W
Beaumont Esq	-- Berkshire	24	Grosvenor square, W
Beaumont Esq	-- Essex N	7	King street St James S, S W
Beaumont Esq	-- Gloucester	29	Hill street Berkley square W
Berkley Hon Chas F F	-- Bristol	1	Victoria square Pimlico S W
Berkley Hon F H Fitzhard	-- Chesham	15	Chesham street S W
Berkley Col F W Fitzhard	-- Aylesbury	35	Hans Place S W
Bernard Thos Tyringham	-- London	16	Suffolk street S W
Bernard Lt Col Hon Wm S	-- Northampton	21	James street Pimlico S W
Bidolph Col R. Myddleton	-- Northampton	10	Princes Garden Hyde Park S W
Black Adam	-- Waterford	100	High street Pimlico S W
Blackburn Peter	-- Lewes	21	Upper Eaton street S W
Black John A Esq	-- Wingham	19	Albemarle street W
*Blencowe John George	-- Winchester	9	Suffolk street, S W
Bond J Walter M Gough	-- Sligo Co	7	Bookingham Palace gate S W
Bonham Carter John	-- London	4	Grosvenor square S W
Bonham Robert	-- Kilmarnock &c	16	Hill street W
Bouverie Rt Hon Edw I	-- Gloucester	103	Victoria street West S W
*Bouverie Hon Philip Pleydell	-- Dundalk	13	King's Bench Walk Temple, E C
Bowler Sir George, Bt.	-- Lifford	1	Warwick Ter Belgrave Road S W
Bradley John	-- Essex S.	24	Wilton Crescent S W
*Bransford Thomas William	-- Lewes	24	Belgrave square, S W
Brind Hon Hen B. William	-- Kent East	120	Park street Grosvenor square W
Bridges Sir Brook William Bt	-- Birmingham	1	Reform Club S W
Bright, John	-- Surrey W	60	Eaton Place S W
*Briscoe John Ivatt	-- Macclesfield	83	Milk street E C
*Brocklehurst John	-- Weymouth, &c.	31	Peter's Chamber Cornhill, E C
*Brooks Robert	-- Malton	43	Brook street W
Brown James	-- Mayo Co	2	Mausfield street W
Brown Lord John Thos	-- Elgin & Nairnshire	1	St Albans Place, S W
Bruce Major Chas L Esq	-- Marlborough	6	St George's Place Hyde Park SW
Bruce Rt Hon Lt Ernest A C B	-- Northampton	2	Little Ryder street S W
Bruce Henry Austin	-- Northampton	3	King street St James S W
Bruce Henry	-- Coleraine	10	Langham Place, W
*Bruce Sir Henry Hervey Bt.	-- Glasgow	12	South Audley street W
Buckingham Walter	-- Salisbury		
*Buckley Lt Gen Edw Perry			

Goddard, Ambrose Leithbridge	Cricklade	28, Jermyn street, S.W.
*Goldand, Sir Francis Hen. Rt.	Readi g	St. John a Lodge Reg. Park, N.W.
*Gordon Capt Chas. Wm	Bow on Tweed	26, Pall Mall S.W.
*Gore, John Ralph Ormsby	Shropshire	25 Chester street S.W.
Gore, Wm Richard Ormsby	Leitrim	23 Wilton Crescent S.W.
*Gower Hon. Edw. F. Leveson	Madras	16 Bruton street W.
Graham Lord Mont. Wm	Hertfordshire	10 Hertford street, W.
Gray Capt William	Bolton	16, Alford street W.
Greaves Edward	Warrington	Carlton Club S.W.
Greenall, Gilbert	Kilkenny Co.	1 Prince's Terrace, S.W.
Greene Capt John	Ripon	1 Wilton Place, Knightsbridge, S.W.
Greenwood John	Galway Co.	19 Grosvenor street, West S.W.
Gregory William Henry	Lancaster	33 Upper Harley street W.
*Grenfell Samuel	Preston	35 Belgrave square, S.W.
*Grenfell — has 1 ascot	Stoke on Trent	
Greville Col. Luke Southwell	Loughford	2 Albert Gate, Knightsbridge S.W.
Grey Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Bt. C.O.B.	Korpoeth	14 Eal n Place S.W.
*Grey de Wilton Viscount	Westmouth &c	Grosvenor square W.
Griffith Christopher Darby	Derby	21 Eaton Place S.W.
Grogan Sir Edward Rt.	Dublin	25 Duke street St. James S.W.
Grosvenor Earl	Chester	22 Prince's Gate Hyde Park S.W.
*Grosvenor Lord Richd. De A.	Flintshire	23 Upper Grosvenor street, W.
*Gurdon Brampton	Norfolk W.	19 Hill street W.
Gurney John Henry	King a Lynn	1 Victoria street S.W.
Gurney Samuel	Leamington	25 Prince's Gate Hyde Park S.W.
*Hailfield George	Sheffield	9 Gloucester street Belgrave Road S.W.
*Hailburton Thos. Chandler	Lyons	Athens S.W.
Hamilton Rt. Hon. Lord Claud	Tyrone	19 Eaton square S.W.
Hamilton James Hans	Dublin Co.	24 Motcomb street S.W.
*Hamilton Viscount	Donegal Co.	9 Bolton street W.
*Hampton Major Walter f	Lislinglow	2, Albert street, Finsbury S.W.
Hanbury Robert	Middlesex	110 Pall Mall S.W.
Handley John	Newark	11 Great Ryder street, S.W.
Hanky Thomson	Peterborough	45 Portland Place W.
Hanmer Sir John Bt.	Hunt. Ac.	50 Eaton Place, S.W.
Hardcastle Joseph Alfred	Bury St. Edm.	27 Pall Mall S.W.
Hardy Gathorne	Leominster	12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
*Hardy John	Hartmouth	7 Carlton House Terrace S.W.
Harrington Marquess of	Launceston	8 Piccadilly W.
*Hartopp Edw. Esq. Rt. Hon.	Leicestershire N.	22 Wilton Crescent S.W.
Hassard Michael Dubbyn	Waterford	12, Elizabeth street Eaton square, S.W.
Hay Sir J. C. Dalrymple, Bt.	Wakefield	48 St. James a place S.W.
Hayter Rt. Hon. Sir Wm G. Bt.	Wells	1 Hyde Park Terrace W.
Headlam Rt. Hon. T. E.	New Castle-on Tyne	27 Ashby Place Victoria street, S.W.
Heathcote Hon. Gilbert Hen.	Rutland	12, Belgrave square S.W.
Heathcote Sir Wm Bt., D.C.L.	Oxford University	91 Oxford street, Westminster S.W.
Hewley Rt. Hon. Jos. Warner	Oxfordshire	22 Great George street, S.W.
Hewley Lord	Northampton	18, Leeson square S.W.
*Hewnes John Pope	King's Co.	2 Harcourt bdgs, Temple, E.C.
Hemiker Lord	Suffolk, E.	6 Grafton street, Bond street, W.
Herbert Rt. Hon. Hen. Arthur	hert y	1 Grosvenor crescent S.W.
Hervy Lord Alfred	Bury St. Edmunds	6 St. James a square, S.W.
Hekeoth Sir Thomas Geo. Bt.	Preston	35 Albemarle street W.
*Heygate Sir Fred Wm Bt.	Leicestershire Co.	Carlton Club S.W.
Heygate William Esq.	Leicester	Westminster place Hotel S.W.
*Hibbert John Temhison	Oldham	21 Lawdon street S.W.
Hill Lord Arthur Edwin	Worcestershire	50 Marl a street W.
Hill Hon. Rowland Clegg	Shropshire, N.	Reform club S.W.
*Hobkisson Grosvenor	Newark	26 Brook street W.
Hogson, Kirkman Daniel	Bridport	40 Chester street, Grosvenor place, S.W.
*Hodgson Richard	Tynemouth	Dorchester house, Park lane, W.
Holford Robert Stanger	Gloucestershire E.	Union club S.W.
Holland Edward	Everham	12 Grosvenor square, W.
Holmesdale Viscount	Kent, W.	13 Connaught place W.
*Hood Sir Alex. B. P. F. A. Bt.	Somerset W.	14 Curzon street W.
*Hope, George William	Windsor	25 Belgrave square, S.W.
Hopwood John Turner	Clitheroe	1 Spring Gardens, S.W.
Hornby William Henry	Blackburn	42 Portland place W.
Horsfall Thoma. Berry	Liverpool	1 Richmond Terrace, S.W.
Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward	Stroud	Grosvenor street W.
Hotman Lord	York E. Riding	66 Park street Grosvenor square, W.
Howard Hon. Ch. Wentw. G.	Cumberland E.	10 Rutland gate, S.W.
Howard Rt. Hon. Lord E. G. F.	Arundel	21 Cleveland row S.W.
*Howes, Edward	Norfolk E.	21 Prince's gate, Hyde Park S.W.
*Hubbard John Gellibrand	Buckingham	10 Cadogan place, S.W.
*Humberston Philip Stapleton	Chester	20 Curzon street, W.
Hume Wm W. Fitzwilliam	Wicklow	33, Park street Grosvenor square W.
Hunt George Ward	Northamp, W.	



[illegible]

[illegible]

Smith John Benjamin	Stockport	165, Westbourne Terrace, W
*Smith Lt Gen Sir John M F	Swansea	28 Hyde Park square, W
*Smith Martin Tucker	Wyncombe	15 Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Smith Montagu Edward	Tyre	119 Park street Grosvenor square, W
*Smith Samuel George	Wymondbury	5 Albemarle street, W
*Smollett Patrick Boyle	Dumfrieshire	13 Arlington street, S W
*Smyth Col John George	York	17 Lowndes square, S W
*Somerset, Lt Col Poulett G H C	Mouthwashire	4, Stratford Place, W
*Somerville, Rt Hon Sir W M Bt	Canterbury	65 Eaton square, S W
*Some Joseph	Kingst. on Hull	Nation Club, S W
*Sponner Richard	Warwickshire N	National Club, S W
*Stacpoole Capt William	London	4 K Albany, S W
*Stanhope, James Banks	Lincolnshire N	Carlton Club, S W
*Stanhope Lord	Nottinghamshire, S	43 Upper Grosvenor street, W
*Stanland Alenburn	Boston	8 Guildford street, W C.
*Stasiey Rt Hon Lord	Lynn Regis	22 St James's square, S W
*Stanley Hon Wm Owen	Reummaris	21 Hill street, W
*Stanfield James	Halifax	25 Thurlow square, Brompton, S W
*Steel John	(s Kermunth	14 Pall Mall, S W
*Stewart, Andrew	Cambridge	Carlton Club, S W
*Stewart Sir M R Shaw Bt.	Renfrewshire	12 Belgrave square, S W
*Stirling William	Perthshire	135 Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Stracey, Sir Ben Josiah Bt	Gr at Lymouth	29 Dover street, W
*Stuart Lt Col Jas J D C	Cambridge	28 Charles street, St James's, S W
*Stuart, Lt Col William	Bedford	18 Hill street, W
*Sturt Lt-Col Chas Napier	Northampton	19 Portman square, W
*Sullivan Henry Gerard	Yorkshire	14 Grosvenor street, W
*Sikes, Col William Henry	Alkenny	Queen's Hotel, Court street, W
*Talbot Ch Ist Baro Viscount	Aberdeen	47 Albion street, Hyde Park, W
*Talbot Hon Walter Cecil	Glamorgan-shire	3 Carey di square, W
*Taylor Peter Alfred	Waterford Co	46 Belgrave square, S W
*Taylor Lt Col Thos Fds	Leicester	Aubrey House, Kensing. Hill, W
*Tempest Lord A F C W Lane	Rich in Ct	10 Carlton House Terrace, S W
*Thompson Harry Stephen	Durham Co N	28 Chester square, S W
*Thornhill William Pole	Whitby	3 Mansfield street, W
*Thynne Lord Edward	Derbyshire N	41 Faison square, S W
*Thynne Lord Henry Fred	Ferne	4 Cromwell Place South Kensington, W
*Tite, William	Wales S	50 Onslow square, S W
*Tollmach H n Fred Jas	Barb	4 Lowndes square, S W
*Tollmach John	Grantham	Atkinson, S W
*Tomlin George	Cheshire N	4 St James's square, S W
*Torrens Robert	Shrewbury	1 Carlton House Terrace, S W
*Tottenham Charles	Leicester	10 Piccadilly, W
*Traill George	Canthess	23 Berkeley square, W
*Trefusis, Hon Chas H n R	Devon N	Sternum's Hotel, Bond street, W
*Trevelyan Sir John S Bt	Yarstock	8 Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Trollope Rt Hon Sir J Lub Bt	Lincolnshire S	44 Hertford street, W
*Turner Charles	Leamington, S	6 Cavendish square, W
*Turner James Aspinall	Macchett	26 London street, W
*Tynte Col Chas John Kemps	Bridgewater	31 St James's Place, S W
*Lpton M Gen Hon Geo Fred	Antrim	Brooks's Club, S W
*Vance John	Dublin	17 George street, Hanover square, W
*Vandeleur Col Crofton M	Clare Co	Carlton Club, S W
*Vane Lord Harry George	Hastings	48 Brook street, W
*Vansittart, William	Windsor	1 Grosvenor Place Houses, S W
*Verney Sir William Bt	Armagh Co	21 Dover street, W
*Verney Sir Harry Bt KC	Buckingham	20 Eaton square, S W
*Veron Harry Foley	Worcestershire E.	8 St James's Place, S W
*Villiers, Rt Hon. C Pelham	Wiltshire	25 St James's Place, S W
*Vivian Henry Ramsey	Glamorgan	29 Sloane street, S W
*Viner Reginald Arthur	Ripon	1 Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Walcott R Adam John Edward	Christchurch	27 Portland Place, W
*Walker Laurence	Tipton	84 Euston square, S W
*Walker James Robert	Beverly	3 Savile Row, W
*Walpole, Rt Hon Spencer H.	Cambridge Univ	St. James's Place, S W
*Walsh Sir John Bess Bt	Radnorshire	8 Grafton street, W
*Walker John	Berkshire	28 Berkeley square, W
*Warner Edward	Norwich	44 Upper Grosvenor street, W
*Watkins Col Lloyd Vaughan	Brocknook	49 Grosvenor Place, S W
*Watling on J W Perry	Essex S	6 Suffolk street, S W
*Way Arthur Edwin	Bath	27 Lowndes street, S W
*Weguelin Thomas Matthias	Wolverhampton	10 King street, St James's, S W
*Welby William Fds	Grantham	23, Eaton square, S W
*Wemyss, James Hay Erskine	Pfifeshire	8 Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Western Thomas Sutton	Malden	5 Little St. James's street, S W
*Westhead J Procter Brown	York	2 Eaton Place, South S W
*Whalley George Hammond	Peterborough	3 Arlington street, S W
		20 Bridge street, Westw. S W

*Bilbroad, Samuel	2 Bedford	Queen a Gate Gardens W
*White, James	1 Brighton	Queen a Gate Hyde Park W
*White Lt Col Luke	10 Kidderminster	1 Belgrave square S W
Whiteside Rt Hon. James	Dublin University	5 Cleveland Row S.W
Whitrose Henry	Bridge north	68 Eaton Place, S W
Wickham Henry Wickham	Bradford	3 Chapel street Grosvenor sq W
Willcox Brodie McNeill	Southampton	24, For man square W
Williams, Lt Col Thos. Fiers	Marlow	13 Berkeley square, W
Williams William	Lumley	12 Park square, Regent s Park N W
Winghamby Sir Henry a Bt.	Exmouth	6 Brook street W
Wilmington Sir Thos. Edw Bt	2 Newcastle	1 Cavendish square W
Wood Lt Hon Sir Chas Bt a C B	Halifax	10 Belgrave square S.W
*Wood West m	London	Westminster Palace Hotel S W
Wood Rt Hon Thomas	Knarborough	10 Clifford street W
Woods Henry	Wigan	21 Hyde Park Gardens, W
Wrightson William Battie	Northallerton	2 Upper Brook street W
*Wyld James	Bodmin	81 Gloucester Road Reg Park N W
Wyndham Capt Hon Henry	Wuxes West	4 Grosvenor Pl re S W
*Wyndham Hon Percy S.	Cumberland W	44 Belgrave square, S W
Wyndham Sir Watkin Williams Bt	Dunghire	28 St James square S W
*Wyndham Sir John	Canterbury	1 Grosvenor square
Wyndham Wm Watkin Edw	Worcestershire	Grosvenor Hotel Piccad S.W
*Wyvil Marmaduke	Richmond	5 Eaton Place West S W
Yorke Hon. Filist Thomas	Cambridgeshire	134 Park street Grosvenor square

### VACUUM IN THE REPRESENTATION

Antzoukts In Place of Lt Col H W W Wynne (dec as d)

### Officers of the House of Commons

Clerk of the House of Comrs is Mr Denis Le Marchant Bart Palace of Westminster  
 (1 & Assistant) T Priskitt Esq 1866 Chester-square  
 Secy of the Admiralty Henry Ley Esq 1 Chester square

CLERK OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

(Chief Clerk Public Hall Office a d Clerk of the Fees Arthur Jones Esq

Chief Clerk Committee Clerks Office George W. Dixon Esq.

Chief Clerk Private Bill Office R. K. Gibbons Esq.

*Chief of the Journals Charles Newland Esq*

Senior Clerks J I Postlethwaite Esq J B C Rose Esq C W Pole Esq F H Gmy Esq

W Hodgkin Esq W Rose Esq

Assistant Clerks, W. Ginger H. Mayne, R. Marnett H. H. Reed J. B. Bul S. B. Gunnell Edw.

11 Ley A Falk C Fales W D Hawes M C Conry Chas H Ley Esqrs

Junior Clerks G J Stone F Eden C F A Leigh J U Webber R Palgrave A Bonham Carter  
H. Langhorne W A E Horne J S Milner J Wynn T M. Molyneux C Langhorne A

R. L. ANDERSON W. A. L. 1911b. - *Forest & Game*

Accountants G. Broom Esq & Seymour Esq

Accountants G Brown Esq W Saydie  
Short Land Wmter Joseph Gurney Esq

**FORE OFFICE**

Del verger of Notes and Printed Papers, C. Parkin Esq

Assistants Mr J Collins Mr R. M. Bailey

Sergeant at Arms, Lord Charles J. Fox Russell

*Deputy Sergeant, R. A. Gusack, Esq.*

Assistant Sergeant Col & W. Fure

Doorkeepers, Mr Wm White Mr H S Pratt

Messengers, Mr R Baily Mr J Folingdentre Mr J Inwood Mr J Horton Mr W Terry Mr

W Forsyth Mr G Hartley Mr G J Circuit Mr J Jarratt Mr J Roberts

*Deliverer of Post Letters, Mr H F Lawford*

Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room, Mr H J COVE Assistant Mr M Rosalter

Portera, T Blackman C Iott

Superintendent of Refreshment Rooms Mr Daw

Explosion to the House Rev Henry Drury M

*Secretary to the Speaker* Alfred Neulann Esq

### Counsel to Spec

Alusha, E. A.

*Examiners of Petitions for Private Bills* Samuel Smith Esq Charles I

*Losing Master of the House Charles Frere, Esq. Clerk, E. Webster Esq*

Librarian T. Vardon Esq. Assistant Librarian

**1 raindeer to the Speaker Mr R Hally**

Printer of the Journals &c H Hargard Esq

**Printers of the Votes J H Nichols Esq & Sons.**



## ORDERS RESPECTING PETITIONS TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof. (*Vide Commons' Journals 1838 March 29*)

Every Petition must be written and not printed or lithographed (*Vide Commons' Journals 1798 May 6 1817 March 12*.)

Every Petition must contain a prayer (*Vide Commons' Journals, 1848 July 10*)

Every Petition must be signed by at least one person on the skin or sheet on which the Petition is written (*Vide Commons' Journals 1817 March 12*)

Every Petition must be written in the English language or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it (*Vide Commons' Journals, 1821 March 16 March 21*)

Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks, and by no one else except in case of incapacity by sickness (*Vide Commons' Journals 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 8 1680 Nov 14 1774 June 2 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 13 1836 June 28*.)

No letters, affidavits or other documents, may be attached to any Petition (*Vide Commons' Journals 1826 Feb. 20 Nov 28 1856 March 14*)

No erasures or interlineations may be made in any Petition (*Vide Commons' Journals, 1827 March 2 1831 August 12*)

No reference may be made to any Debate in Parliament (*Vide Commons' Journals 1827 March 18*)

No application may be made for any grant of public money except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*)

No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India, except with the consent of the Crown (*Vide Standing Orders*)

All Petitions, after they have been ordered to lie upon the Table, are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions, without any question being put but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee such Member may after notice given, move that such Petition be printed with the Votes. (*Vide Standing Orders*)

## FORM OF PETITION TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

To the Honourable The Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled

The Humble Petition of—

Sheweth

## British and Foreign Ambassadors

	BRITISH AMBASS. ETC. ABROAD	FOREIGN AMBASS. IN ENGLAND
<i>America</i>	Lord Lyons a.c.s.	Charles F. Adams, Esq.
<i>Argent Conf</i>	Edward Thornton Esq.	Don Juan B. Alberdi
<i>Austria</i>	Lord Bloomfield, a.c.s.	Count E. d'Apponyi
<i>Bavaria</i>	Sir J. E. Milbanke Bt.	Baron de Otto
<i>Belgium</i>	Lord Howard de Walden, a.c.s.	M. Van de Weyer
<i>Brazil</i>	Wm. Douglas Christie Esq.	Com. de C. Mazarin
<i>Central America</i>	G. B. Mathew Esq.	Senor Carlos Gutierrez.
<i>Chile</i>	W. T. Thomson Esq.	Don Manuel Carvallo.
<i>Denmark</i>	Aug. Berkeley Paget, Esq.	M. Thorben de Eille.
<i>Equator</i>	George Fagan, Esq.	M. Flores.
<i>France</i>	Earl Cowley a.c.s.	Count de Flahault.
<i>German Conf</i>	Sir Alex. Malet, Bart.	J. G. Behrensde, Esq. ( <i>Consul</i> )
<i>Greece</i>	Hon. P. C. Scudellari, a.c.	M. Tricoupi.
<i>Hanover</i>	H. F. Howard, Esq.	Count Melissenberg

	BRITISH AMBASS ETC. ABROAD	FOREIGN AMBASS IN ENGLAND
<i>Hanse Towns</i>	John Ward Esq	M. Ruckes.
<i>Italy</i>	Sir James Hudson K C B	Marquis d'Azeglio.
<i>Mexico</i>	Sir Charles L. Wyke K C B	
<i>Netherlands</i>	Sir Andrew Buchanan, K.C.B.	Baron Bentinck
<i>New Granada</i>	Philip Griffith Esq	Don Juan de F. Martin
<i>Persea</i>	Charles Alison Esq C.B	
<i>Peru</i>	Hon W B Jerningham	Don Juan Y de Osma
<i>Portugal</i>	Sir A C Magens, K.C.B	Count de Lavradio.
<i>Prussia</i>	Lord Augustus W F S Loftus	Count Bernstorff
<i>Russia</i>	Lord Napier	Baron de Brunnow
<i>Saxony</i>	Hon Chas Aug Murray C.B	Count Vathmund Ellstadt.
<i>Spain</i>	Sir J F Crampton Bt, K C B	M Gonzalez.
<i>Sweden</i>	Hon G S S Jerningham	Count Wachtmeister
<i>Switzerland</i>	Capt. Hon. E. A. J Harris, R N	Jno. Rapp Esq (Cons Gen)
<i>Turkey</i>	Sir H Lytton Bulwer C.B.	M Musurus
<i>Venezuela</i>	Fred. D Orme Esq C.B	
<i>Wurtemberg</i>	G J R. Gordon, Esq	

### Order of Precedence among Men

*All the Peers rank among themselves by date of creation in the following order —  
English, Scotch, of Great Britain Irish, of United Kingdom*

#### THE SOVEREIGN

Prince Consort, Prince of Wales, Sons of the Sovereign in order of birth  
Grandsons, Brothers, Nephews and Uncles of the Sovereign Younger Princes of  
the Blood Royal.

Archbishop of Canterbury		Lord Great Chamberlain	
Lord Chancellor		Lord High Constable	} if a Viscount.
Archbishops of York Armagh Dublin		Lord Steward	
President of Council.		Lord Chamberlain	
Lord Privy Seal		Viscounts †	
Lord Great Chamberlain		Eldest sons of Earls.	
The Earl Marshal		Younger sons of Marquises	
Lord Steward of Household		The Bishops of London, Durham and Winchester	
Lord Chamberlain of Household		English Bishops according to date of consecration.	
Dukes. †		The Bishop of Meath	(creation.)
Lord Great Chamberlain,	} if a Marquis.	Other Irish Bishops, in order of consecration	
Lord High Constable		Lord Great Chamberlain	
Earl Marshal		Lord High Constable,	} if a Baron
Lord Steward of Household		Lord Steward,	
Lord Chamberlain of Household		Lord Chamberlain of the Household	
Marquises. †		Secretary of State,	
Dukes eldest sons.		Barons. †	
Lord Great Chamberlain	} if an Earl	Speaker of House of Commons.	
Lord High Constable		Commissioners of the Great Seal (when they have no claim to higher rank).	
Earl Marshal.		Treasurer of the Household,	} if of no higher rank.
Lord Steward		Comptroller of the Household,	
Lord Chamberlain,		Master of the Horse.	
Earls †		Vice Chamberlain of Household,	
Eldest sons of Marquises.			
Younger sons of Dukes.			

Secretary of State, if below the Rank of Baron.	Masters in Chancery
Eldest sons of Viscounts.	Eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
Younger sons of Earls.	Eldest sons of Barons.
Eldest sons of Barons.	Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Knights of the Garter if of no higher rank	Eldest sons of Knights, Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George
Privy Counsellors, in order of appointment when with no higher precedence	Eldest sons of Knights Commander of the Bath
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Eldest sons of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Eldest sons of Knights Bachelors.
Chief Justice of Queen's Bench	Younger sons of younger sons of Peers.
Master of the Rolls.	Younger sons of Barons.
Chief Justice of Common Pleas	Esquires of the Sovereign's Body
Chief Baron of Exchequer	Gentlemen of Privy Chamber
Vice-Chancellors, according to seniority	Esquires of Knights of the Bath
Palace Judges of Queen's Bench.	Esquires by creation and by office
Palace Justices of Common Pleas	Younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George of Knights Commander of the Bath; of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George and of Knights Bachelors
Palace Barons of Exchequer	Gentlemen entitled to bear arms
Commissioners of Bankruptcy	Doctors of Divinity of Law, of Medicine, and of Music
Younger sons of Viscounts	Bachelors of Divinity of Law, of Medicine, and of Music.
Younger sons of Barons.	Masters of Arts; Bachelors of Arts.
Barons of England, Scotland, Great Britain Ireland and United Kingdom, in order of their respective patents	Clergymen, Sergeants-at Law Queen's Counsel Barristers Subaltern Officers in Army or Navy Gentlemen by profession, Citizens, Burgesses, Yeomen, Tradesmen, Artificers, Labourers
Knights of the Thistle if of no higher rank	
Knights of St. Patrick if of no higher rank	
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath and of St. Michael and St. George	
Knights Commanders of the Bath and of St. Michael and St. George.	
Knights Bachelors.	
Companions of the Bath; and of St. Michael and St. George	

### Order of Precedence among Women.

*The general rule is that unmarried females take their rank from their fathers married ones from their husbands respectively*

#### THE QUEEN.

Princess of Wales.	Princess Royal
Other Daughters of the Sovereign according to birth.	Mother of the Sovereign.
Wives of Sovereign's Sons, according to seniority of their Husbands.	
Wives of Sovereign's Grandsons, according to seniority of their Husbands.	
Grand-daughters of the Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Brothers. Nieces of the Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Nephews. Wives of the Sovereign's Uncles.	
Other Princesses of the Blood Royal.	

Duchesses*	Baronesses.*
Marchionesses*	Wives of eldest sons of Viscounts.
Wives of eldest sons of Dukes.	Daughters of Viscounts.
Daughters of Dukes.	Wives of younger sons of Earls.
Countesses.*	Wives of eldest sons of Barons.
Wives of eldest sons of Marquises	Daughters of Barons.
Daughters of Marquises.	Maid of Honour to the Queen †
Wives of younger sons of Dukes.	Wives of Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick.
Viscountesses*	Wives of younger sons of Viscounts.
Wives of eldest sons of Earls.	Wives of younger sons of Barons
Daughters of Earls.	Wives of Baronesses.
Wives of younger sons of Marquises.	

\* Persons of the same rank take precedence according to the dignity of their husbands  
 † During office, are styled "Honourable," and the distinction is continued by courtesy

Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath  
Grand Cross of St. Michael, and St.  
George, Companions of the Bath, and Com-  
panions of St. Michael and St. George.  
Wives of Knights Bachelors.  
Wives of Companions of the Bath  
Wives of eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.  
Daughters of younger sons of Peers.  
Wives of eldest sons of Baronets.  
Daughters of Baronets.  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Banneret.  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross  
of the Bath  
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of the  
Bath  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross  
of St. Michael and St. George.  
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of St.  
Michael and St. George  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders  
of the Bath  
Daughters of Knights Commanders of the  
Bath.  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders  
of St. Michael and St. George  
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bachelors

Daughters of Knights Bachelors.  
Wives of younger sons of Peers.  
Wives of younger sons of Baronets.  
Wives of Esquires of the Sovereign's Body  
Wives of Gentlemen of Privy Chamber  
Wives of Esquires of Knights of the Bath.  
Wives of Esquires by creation  
Wives of Esquires by office.  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Banneret.  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand  
Cross of the Bath  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand  
Cross of St. Michael and St. George.  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Comman-  
ders of the Bath.  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Com-  
manders of St. Michael and St. George.  
Wives of younger sons of Knights Bachelors.  
Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.  
Wives of Doctors of Divinity Law, Medi-  
cine Music  
Wives of Bachelors of the same  
Wives of Clergymen Serjeants-at-Law  
Queen's Counsel, Barristers, Solicitors  
Officers, and of Professional Gentlemen.  
Wives of Citizens and Burgesses.

### London Bankers

#### CLEARING HOUSE, POST OFFICE COURT LOMBARD STREET

Agre and United Service Bank (Limited),  
(Mackintosh Balfour general manager),  
27 Cannon Street, City E. C.  
Alexander A and G W & Co., 40 Lom-  
bard Street.  
Bank of Australasia, (William Milliken  
secretary), 4, Threadneedle Street, E. C.  
Bank of British North America, (Charles  
M Nab, secretary) 7 St Helen's Place,  
Bishopsgate Within, E. C.  
Bank of Egypt, (Edward Cheshire, secretary)  
26, Old Broad Street, E. C.  
Bank of England, Threadneedle Street, E. C.  
and Western Branch, (Robert Ruthven  
Pym, manager), Burlington Gardens, W.  
Bank of London (Matthew Marshall, jun.,  
manager Charles Joseph Hyde Allen,  
secretary), 52, Threadneedle Street, E.  
C. branch, 460, West Strand, W. C.  
(George Rogers, manager)  
Bank of New South Wales, (London agency  
Donald Larnach, managing director; John  
Currie, secretary) 37 Cannon Street, E. C.  
Bank of Turkey (Atkinson Wilkin, secre-  
tary), 64, Moorgate Street, E. C.  
Bank of Victoria (Australia) John Mathe-  
son manager 3, Threadneedle Street, E. C.  
Barclay Bevan, Tritton, & Co. (Robert  
Cooper Lee Bevan, Henry Tritton, Joseph  
Garney Barclay, Joseph Tritton), 54,  
Lombard Street, E. C.  
Barnett, Hoare, & Co (Geo. Hy, Barnett,  
Jno. Gurney Hoare, Hy Barnett, Joseph  
Hoare, Chas Geo. Barnett), 62, Lombard  
Street, E. C.

Bennett William 5, Bank Buildings, Me-  
tropolitan Cattle Market, N  
Biddulph Cocks, & Co., (Robert Biddulph  
Thomas Somers Cocks, Reginald Thist  
lethwaite Cocks, Michael Biddulph) 43,  
Charing Cross, S. W  
Biggerstaff (Wm. Biggerstaff, John Bigger-  
staff) 63, West Smithfield E. C. and 6,  
Bank buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Mar-  
ket, N  
Boanquet, Franks, Whatman, and Harman  
(James Whatman Boanquet, Charles  
Franks, William Godfrey Whatman, John  
Harman), 75 Lombard Street, E. C.  
Brown, Janson, & Co (Samuel James Brown  
Jno. Whitaker Edward Janson, Thomas  
Corbyn Janson, Henry Oxley Joseph  
Lupton), 52, Abchurch Lane, E. C.  
Brown John, & Co (John Brown) 25, Ab-  
church Lane, E. C.  
Call, Marten, & Co. (George Robert Marten,  
Sir William P Call, bart.) 25, Old Bond  
Street, W  
Central Bank of Western India, (Robert  
Davidson, agent), 22, Old Broad Street,  
E. C.  
Challis & Son (Thomas Challis, Thomas  
Matthewman Challis, Alfred Witherspoon  
Challis), 16, West Smithfield, E. C., and  
12, Bank buildings, Metropolitan Cattle  
Market, N  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and  
China (George Ure Adam, Esq., manager;  
James Calder Stewart, secretary), 20,  
Threadneedle Street, E. C.

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, David Tait Robertson, Official manager 22, Threadneedle St. City E C  
 Child & Co. (The Right Hon'ble Sarah Sophia Child, Countess of Jersey John Wernall, William Shephard, George Adairson, Edward Robinson, Thomas Hiram Fraser) 1 Fleet Street, Temple Bar E C  
 City Bank, see The City Bank  
 Colonial Bank (Charles A. Calvert, secretary), 13, Bishopsgate Within, E C  
 Commercial Bank of India (London branch David Alariche, Agent), 4, Princes Street, Bank, E C  
 Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (Edwin Brett, manager), 23, Cornhill  
 Currie & Co. (Edward Majoribanks, Sir Edmund Anthonie, Bart, William Matthew Gough, Edward Majoribanks jun., Hugh Lindsay Anthonie, Edmund Gough), 58 and 59 Strand, W C  
 Cunliffe, & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, John Cunliffe, Henry Cunliffe Thomas Wilson), 24, Lombard Street, E C  
 Cunliffe, Roger Son & Co. (Roger Cunliffe Roger Cunliffe, jun., Henry Bartlett), 24, Bucklebury E C  
 Currie, & Co. (Henry Currie, Raikes Currie, George Wodehouse Currie, Bertram Wodehouse Currie), 29 Cornhill E C  
 Dymond, Drewett, Fowler and Barraud (Joseph Cockfield Dymond, John Drewett, Robert Nicholas Fowler Herbert Barraud), 56, Cornhill, E C  
 Drummond, Messrs. (Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Andrew Robert Drummond, Harvey Drummond, Robert Drummond Edgar Athol Drummond, George James Drummond and Alfred Messers Drummond), 49, Chancery Cross, E W  
 English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank (Henry Moulde, secretary), 78, Cornhill, E C  
 Falkner & Co. (John Falkner, John Cooper), 2, Ball Alley Lombard Street, E C  
 Falten, Bunbury, Nix, & Mathieson (George Arthur Fuller William Bunbury John Hemmings Nix, James Erving Mathieson) 77 Lombard Street, E C  
 General Bank of Switzerland (London agency Ferdinand Prullguth, agent), 2, Royal Exchange Buildings, E C  
 Glyn, Mills, & Co. (Sir Richard Plumpton Glyn, Bart., Charles Mills, George Orr Glyn, M.P., Edward Wheeler Mills, George Grenfell Glyn, Charles Henry Mills, and St. Leger Richard Glyn), 67 Lombard Street, E C  
 Goulings & Sharps (Robert Gouling, Richard Gouling, Francis Gouling William Cunliffe Gouling, John Charles Sharps), 19, Fleet Street, E C  
 Hambury and Lloyd's (Osgood Hambury H. Lloyd, Philip Hambury, Osgood Hambury, jun., Rich. Harman Lloyd), 60, Lombard Street, E C

Hankey's (Thomas Hankey John Alex Hankey Thomas Alex Hankey Frederick Alex Hankey Reginald Hankey), 7 Fenchurch Street, E C  
 Harries, Farquhar Davidson Chapman & Co. (Sir Walter Rockbush Farquhar, Bart. Walter Stevenson Davidson, William Chapman Harries, Morton Farquhar Robert Hook, Thomas Palmer Chapman), 16, St James's Street, S W  
 Heywood, Kennard, & Co. (John Pemberton Heywood John Parson Kennard Henry Hewitt Kennard, Coleridge John Kennard, Adam Stannett Kennard, 4, Lombard Street, E C  
 Hill & Son, (George Hill, John Hill), 17 West Smithfield, E C and 2, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N  
 Hoares, (Peter Richard Hoares, Henry Hoares), 87 Fleet Street, E C  
 Hopkinson & Co (Charles Hopkinson, Charles Omar Hopkinson & George Cornell), 3, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S W  
 Indian Bank (William Kettlewell, secretary), 6, Great Winchester Street, E C  
 Johnston Hugh and John, & Co (Charles Butler Felix Fryor John George Magaw), 26, Cannon Street, E C  
 Jones, Loyd & Co. (Edward Loyd Lewis Loyd, William Jones Loyd, Henry Norman), 45, Lothbury E C  
 London Chartered Bank of Australia (James Strachan, secretary), 17 Cannon Street City E C  
 London and County Joint Stock Banking Company Wm M Kwan, general manager) 21 Lombard Street, E C; Metropolitan Branches, Albert gate, Knightsbridge E W (George Sheward manager); 21 Rouver Square (T R Walker manager); 19 Lexington High Street (A Pattison, manager) and 6, Berkeley Place, Edgware Road W (C A Benthams, manager); 441 Oxford Street, W C (H E Baxton, manager); 201 Borough High Street, S E (W E Milward, manager); 7 Kensington High Street, W (George Sheward, manager); 187 Shoreditch High Street, E C (James Robert Anning manager)  
 London Joint Stock Bank (F Hewitt, manager), 5, Princes Street, Bank, E C  
 Western Branch (R G Barclay manager), 69, Pall Mall, S W  
 London and South African Bank, (John Alfred Mervington, secretary), 10, King William Street, E C  
 London and Westminster Bank (William Swings, general manager) William, R. Higley manager Thomas O Fletcher, country manager Henry T Fairclough secretary), Lothbury E C; branches, 1, St James's Square, S W (J W Weldon, manager); 214, High Holborn, W C (Charles Reeve, manager); 3 Wellington Street, Borough, S E (Henry Withers, manager); 67, Whitechapel, High Street.

- E.** (Thos. Windle, manager); 4 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W (Henry Oundell, manager); and 217 Strand, W C. (Charles Ward, manager).
- Martin & Co.** (Jn Martin, Jas Martin Robert Martin) and Richard Biddulph Martin, 68, Lombard Street, E C
- Masterman, Peters, Mildred, Masterman, & Co.** (John Masterman William Peters, Frederick Mildred, Edward Masterman, and Edward Birkbeck, 35, Nicholas Lane E. C
- Mauds and Hallett, Hartwell John Mauds, Jas. Alfred Hallett, 14, Great George St., Westminster S W**
- Metropolitan and Provincial Bank (limited).** John Pope Cox, Esq., 37 Gresham St. E. C.
- National Provincial Bank of England (Daniel Robertson general manager) 112, Bishopsgate Within, E. C**
- Olding, Osborn, & Co.** (Stephen Olding Stephen Olding jun, John Osborn, John Warren and Louis Courtauld,) 29, Clements Lane, E. C.
- Oriental Bank Corporation** (Charles James Fife Stuart, chief manager), Threadneedle Street, E C
- Ottoman Bank** (Robert Arthur Brennan manager; Edward Gilbertson, secretary), 26 Old Broad Street, E C
- Præd & Co.** (Vere Fane, Bulkley John Mackworth Præd, Winthrop Mackworth Præd and Charles Tynningham Præd), 189 Fleet Street, E. C.
- Prescott, Grote, Cave, & Co.** (Wm George Prescott, Joseph Grote, Charles Cave, Daniel Cave, Stephen Cave), 62, Threadneedle Street, E. C.
- Price Marryat, & Co.** (Joseph Marryat, Sir Charles Ruggie Price, Bart), 3, King William Street, City E C
- Provincial Bank of Ireland** (Thomas Hewat, secretary), 42, Old Broad Street, E C.
- Puget, Bainbridge, & Co.** (Edward Thomas Bainbridge, Henry Bainbridge Wm. Newton, C. H. La Touche), 12, St. Paul's (Church-yard), E. C.
- Ransom, Bonville, & Co.** (Hon. Arthur Kinard, M.P., Hon. Philip Playdell Bonville M.P. James Gordon Marsden Philip Playdell Bonville Thomas James) 1 Pall Mall, East, S W
- Roberts, Labbeck, & Co.** (Sir John Wm. Labbeck Bart, Henry Christopher Roberts, Russell Ellice, John Labbeck, William John Curtis, Abraham John Roberts, Henry James Labbeck, Beaumont William Labbeck and Fitzroy Christian Roberts), 15, Lombard Street, E. C
- Samuel and Montagu** (Edwin Louis Samuel, and Samuel Montagu), 21 Cornhill, E. C.
- Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart, & Co.** (Samuel Scott and Charles Robinson), 1 Cavendish Square, W
- Seale, Low & Co.** (Edward Wilmet Seale, Robert Low), 7 Leicester Square, W C.
- Shank (John), 4, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N**
- Smith Payne and Smiths, (Samuel Geo. Smith, Geo Robert Smith Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith, Samuel Geo. Smith, Jn M P and Robert Smith), 1 Lombard Street, E C**
- South Australian Banking Company** (Wm Purdy manager), 54, Old Broad Street, City, E C.
- Speilman, Adam & Co., (Adam Spielmann) 79 Lombard Street, E. C.**
- Spooner Attwoods & Co** (Matthew Welverley Attwood John Twells, Philip Twells), 27 Gracechurch Street, E C.
- Stevenson, Salt, & Sons** (John Salt, and Wm. Salt), 20 Lombard Street, E C
- Stride** (John and William Stephen), 41, West Smithfield E. C. and 3, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N
- The City Bank** (Augustus Jackson White, manager) Threadneedle Street (corner of Finch Lane) E C.
- The National Bank** (Hy Barry Hyde, secretary John Parker manager), 13 Old Broad Street, E C
- Twining Richard and Co.** (Ed. Twining Samuel Harvey Twining), 215, Strand, W C.
- Union Bank of Australia** (Henry Wilson Demain Saunders, secretary), 38, Old Broad Street, E C
- Union Bank of London** (William Wilson Scrimgeour general manager; Henry Newmarch secretary), principal office, 2, Princes Street Mansion House, E. C.; Charing Cross branch 4, Pall Mall East, S. W. (John St. Barbe manager); Regent Street Branch, 14, Argyll Place, W (Robert Frederick Inghen, manager) Temple Bar branch, 13, Fleet Street, E C. (John Beattie, manager)
- United Kingdom Bank (limited), Jas Richard Whitehead, Esq., manager 50, Cannon St, E C**
- Unity Joint Stock Bank** (Joseph Wakefield Terry general manager); chief office 10, Cannon Street, City E C; Western branch (Lake R. Skyes, manager), 1 New Coventry Street, Haymarket, W Lambeth branch (J P Turner manager), 34, Mount Street.
- West End Joint Stock Bank** Drummond Farquhar Provincial Manager, 11 Haymarket, S W
- Wilkins, Deacon, Labouchere, Thornton, & Co.** (John Labouchere, Henry Sykes Thornton The Earl of Leven and Melville Robert Wilkins, John Deacon, and William Samuel Deacon), 28, Barchin Lane, E. C
- Wilks, Percival, & Co.** (Henry Wilks, Samuel Tomkins, Henry Blundell, Samuel Leath Tomkins), 76, Lombard Street, E. C.

## East India Merchants and Agents in London

- Acraman, Thos & Co. 52, Gracechurch Street, E. C.  
 Alexander Fletcher & Co., 10, Kings Arms Yard, E. C.  
 Alexander N., Sons & Co. 28, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E. C.  
 Beves, Alexander C., 40, St. Mary Axe, E. C.  
 Browne, Frederick William & Co 17 Gracechurch Street, E. C.  
 Cane & Co., 21 Graham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.  
 Cameron & Saunders, 7 Hart Street, Oratched Friars, E. C.  
 Cardwell, Thomas & Co., 3, Corbet Court Gracechurch Street, E. C.  
 Caven, Lubbock & Co., 29, Finsbury Circus, E. C.  
 Chambers, Francis 4 Fenn Court E. C.  
 Colman, Palmer & Co 4 Cullum Street E. C.  
 Craig Thomas G 7 George Yard Lombard Street, E. C.  
 Crawford Colvin & Co 71 Old Broad Street E. C.  
 Cross, Charles Square, 2, Great St Helena, E. C.  
 Crowe Christian & Co. 10, St. Helena Place E. C.  
 Coulthard & Co. 19 Birchin Lane, E. C.  
 Cooper A & Co. 28, Martins Lane, Cannon Street, E. C.  
 Compland Brothers 40 Old Broad Street, E. C.  
 Coward George Frederick 49 50 and 51 Little Britain E. C.  
 Daniell & Co Graham House, 103, Old Broad Street E. C.  
 Dawson, Legg & Co 73 Fleet Street, E. C.  
 De Mattos & Godefrus 6, Cop hall Court, E. C.  
 Denny Geo & Co. 29 Great St. Helena E. C.  
 Dickinson, William & Co. 5, St. Mildred's Courts, City E. C.  
 Draycott, William, 25, St. Martins la Grand E. C.  
 Dyer Geo., Sons & Co 90, Regent Street, W.  
 Fearon & Co., 230, Broad Street, E. C.  
 Felgate Wm. A. Co., 4, Clements Lane, E. C.  
 Fletcher Alexander & Co., 10 King Arms Yard, E. C.  
 Forbes, Forbes & Co., 9 King Wm Street E. C.  
 Friend, Frederick & Co., 11 King William Street City E. C.  
 Frith Sands & Co 3, Australia, E. C.  
 Fry Bestman & Co. 27 Leadenhall St E. C.  
 Fulcher Wm 3, Sun Court, Cornhill, E. C.  
 Garden & Son 200, Piccadilly W.  
 Gibb Thomas Augustus & Co. 72, Old Broad Street, E. C.  
 Gouger Alfred & Co. 8 Billiter Square, E. C.  
 Greenhill Jones & Co 2, Winchester Buildings, Great Winchester Street, E. C.  
 Gregson & Co. 14, Australia, E. C.  
 Guinness, Arthur Son, & Co. 5, Adelaide Place City, E. C.  
 Hall, George Westbury 43, Lane Street, E. C.  
 Halliday Fox & Co., 4, Cullum Street E. C.  
 Hannaford Edwin, 89 Newman Street E. C.  
 Harman, James Bower 11 Bucklersbury E. C.  
 Harraden Samuel & Co 2, Chapel Place, Poultry E. C.  
 Henderson, Robert & J 7, Mincing Lane E. C.  
 Hickie Boorman & Co. 127 Leadenhall Street, E. C.  
 Hogg Frederick, 38, Fenchurch Street, E. C.  
 Jastunnd T 23, Basinghall Street, E. C.  
 Johnson Daniel Furton 15, Cannon St West E. C.  
 Jones Brothers, 32, Walbrook E. C.  
 Keep, Parsons & Co 1 Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, E. C.  
 Kelly William S 155, Fenchurch Street, F. C.  
 Ker William W 4, George Yard Lombard Street, E. C.  
 Knott, George Alexander 38, Crutched Friars, E. C.  
 Lenox Nephew & Co., 16, New Broad Street City E. C.  
 Lenox & Clark 10 Cullum Street E. C.  
 Low James, 5, Australia, E. C.  
 Lyall Robert and William G, St. Helena Place E. C.  
 McGracken, James, & Robert, 7 Old Jewry E. C.  
 McFarquhar & Co. 16 George Street Mansion House, E. C.  
 McLeod, Allport & Morgan 156 Leadenhall Street, E. C.  
 Macdonald James & Co. 34 Fenchurch Street, E. C.  
 Madden James 3, Leadenhall Street, E. C.  
 Mahuge William 4, George Yard Lombard Street, E. C.  
 May Mathewson & Co., 37 Finsbury Circus, E. C.  
 Maynard, Harris & Grace 126 Leadenhall Street E. C.  
 Mollwo March & Co., 106, Leadenhall Street, E. C.  
 Mutrie Robert, 22, Cannon Street, City E. C.  
 Naunyth Charles Jas. 32, Gt St. Helena, E. C.  
 Oakes, Brothers & Co. 26, Nicholas Lane, Lombard St. E. C.  
 O'Hallinan & Co. 12, Billiter Street, E. C.  
 Penke Allen & Co Albion Place London Wall E. C.  
 Pereira, Mahomet & Co., 12, Broad Street Buildings, E. C.  
 Phillips, (Lawrence & Barnett) & Co. 1 New London Street, E. C.  
 Pittar Parks & Co. 26, Graham Street, E. C.  
 Pitts, Edward A., 9 Dugate Hill E. C.  
 Pitts, Samuel 39, Lane Street, E. C.

Pollerton George & Co., 17 East India Chambers, Leadenhall Street E C.	Sparks, John & Charles, 7 Shoe Lane, E C.
Povey Edward Rowden, 14, Southampton Street, Strand W C	Stone, John J & Co., 16, George Street, Mansion House, City E C
Rangel, Woollett & Co., 1 Lane Street Square, E C.	Stuart, Brothers, 22, Austinfurze, E C
Radford, Alexander & Co., 6 Great Winchester Street, E C	Thacker William & Co., 87 Newgate Street, E C
Reiss, Brothers & Co., 39 Nicholas Lane Lombard Street E C	Tharnton, & West, Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames Street, E C
Richardson Brothers, 23, Cornhill E C	Therpe George 1 Riches Court, Lane Street, E C
Robinson Crescens & Co., 79 Upper Thomas Street E C	Thorpe, William George, 1 Riches Court, Lane Street, E C
Russell & Vetch 22, Leadenhall Street E C	Thurburn Robert, 5 Crosby Square, Bishopsgate E C
Scott, Bell & Co., 2, Alderman's Walk E C	Wallis, James John & Co. Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E C
Sherrwood, George & Co., 1 Riches Court, E C	Wallis John William 127 Fenchurch Street, E C
Sheppard John Rickerby 106, Leadenhall Street, E C	Warren Daniel & Thomas, 1 75, Old Broad Street, E C
Short, Thomas, junior 8 Sise Lane E C	Wolner Augustus, 31 Lombard Street, E C
Sillar John Charles, 58, King William Street, E C	Whentley George William & Co., 150 Leadenhall Street, E C
Silverlock John 14 St. Helena Place, E C	Wilson, Bowles & Co., 9 Mincing Lane
Stimpson, Arthur W 9, Arthur Street, West, E C	Wilson David A, Lawrence Poultry Lane, E C
Smith Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill E C	Wolfshu Magnus Leon, 2, Duke Street, Portland Place West
Smith W and H Barry & Co., 150 Leadenhall Street E C	Worcester John Raul 5 Lawrence Poultry Lane E C
Smith, Fleming & Co., 7 Mincing Lane, E C	Young Adam Johnstone, 1 Moorgate City E C
Smith Thomas & Wm 3, Royal Exchange E C	

### East India Army Agents in London

Addison & Co., 11 Waterloo Place S W	Kirkland, Sir John & Co., 17 Whitehall Place S W
Atkinson, John 1 Ely Place, Dublin	Lawrie A 10, Charles Street, St. James's Square S W
Barber James & Co 136 Leadenhall Street, E C	Leaker W R & Co., 12, Pall Mall East, S W
Barron and Smith 6 Duke Street, Westminster S W	M Grigor Charles Rodern and Walter 17 Charles Street, St. James's Square, S W
Borough (Sir Edward R Bart.) Armit & Co Leinster Street, Dublin	Mavnard Harris, and Grice, 126 Leadenhall Street, E C
Clark Henry Tucker 56 Leicester Square, W C	Price and Houstend 34, Craven Street, Strand, W C
Cass, Richard, and Sons, Dawson Street, Dublin	Ridgway A. F & Sons, 40, Leicester Square, W C
Codd Messrs 35, Craven Street Strand W C	Ross, William & Co 11 Craven Street, Strand W C
Cox & Co. 1 and 2, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S W	Scarborough, J R., 21 Crosby Hall Chambers E C
Downes, Charles, & Sons, 14, Warwick Street, Charing Cross, S W	Smith Elder & Co 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 45 Pall Mall S W
Grindlay & Co 55, Parliament Street, S W and 63, Cornhill, E C	Tear Laming Warren (for Royal Marines) 44, Hatton Garden E C
Gorer Lewis, 2, Somerset Place, New Road, E	Tull Antoine 21 Bury Street, St. James', S W
Hartley J C & Co., 15, A., St. Helena Place, E C	General Agents for the Recruiting Service in Great Britain and Ireland, Sir John Kirkland & Co., 80, Pall Mall,
Hopkinson, Charles, & Co 3, Regent Street, S W	
Hunt, Charles, 44, Leicester Square W C	



## East India Brokers in London

Anderson, Wm., & Co. 6, Mincing Lane, E.C.	Linda, Joseph Norsha, 9 Mincing Lane E.C.
Barber, Nephew, & Co., 86 Fenchurch St. E.C.	Lord Stovell, & Co. 38, Mincing Lane E.C.
Browne, Bucklev & Co., 11 Great Tower Street, E.C.	Low James, 5 Austin friars, E.C.
Carry & Browne 38, Mincing Lane, E.C.	Lutrens, & Ripley 22, Austin friars, E.C.
Carroll Samuel 27 Mincing Lane E.C.	Mathie & Sandeman, 17 Mincing Lane E.C.
Coles, G & C J., 86 Great Tower Street, E.C.	Merry Thomas, & Son 139 Fenchurch Street, E.C.
Dalton, Herbert, 12, Little Tower Street, E.C.	Parry and Pasteur 38, Mincing Lane E.C.
Fawkes, Alf T 80 Great Tower Street, E.C.	Price Gifford, & Co. 5, Mincing Lane E.C.
Gray Thomas, & Walker 7 Mincing Lane, E.C.	Rennet Anderson, & Co 17 Mincing Lane, E.C.
Hewitt, Wm & Co. 4, Commercial Sale Rooms, E.C.	Reils & Lurock, 9, Mincing Lane E.C.
Jewsbury H W & Co 2, Mincing Lane E.C.	Ruckow S & Co 12, Great Tower Street, E.C.
Johnson Andrew & Co., 11, Great Tower Street, E.C.	Samuda, David, 1 Bury Street St. Mary Ave, E.C.
Keable, Trower, & Martin 10 Mincing Lane E.C.	Scott, William 87 Great Tower Street E.C.
Kilburne Kenbar & Co., 16, St. Mary Ave, E.C.	Jowensend Alexander & Co 9 Mincing Lane E.C.
	Wilkinson G A. 2 Mincing Lane E.C.
	Wood & Kettelwell 14, Mincing Lane E.C.

## Navy Agents in London

Benton & Mackrell, 38, Abchurch Lane E.C.	Hallett Maude & Hallett, 14 Great George Street, Westminster S.W.
Barwa, Wm H B., 1 New Bowell Court, W.C.	Looker William R & Co., 12, Pall Mall East, S.W.
* Barnett & Co 17 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.	O Byrne Brothers, 9 Adelphi Terrace W.C.
Cass & Londenack 1 James's Street, Adelphi, W.C.	Omansey Son & Co. 49 Charing Cross, S.W.
Chard W & Ed., 3 Clifford's Inn, E.C.	Pike Frederick 44 Charing Cross, S.W.
Chippendale, Angus, 10 John Street, Adelphi W.C.	Snellwell J G & T 22, Arundell Street W.C.
Collier & Snee, 6 New Inn, Strand, W.C.	Torr & Hildrett 41 Norfolk Street W.C.
Dufour Fred. 13, Clement's Inn W.C.	Vernon Hy Chas. 6 New Inn, Strand W.C.
	Woodhead & Co 44, Charing Cross, S.W.

## Cotton Agents and Brokers in London

Bokenham George Labba, 82 Watling Street, E.C.	Lewis, Robert, 28, Commercial Sale Rooms, E.C.
Bothamley Henry 20 Broad Street, E.C.	Novos, Thomas, 2, Dunster Court, Mincing Lane, E.C.
Bradock, John, & Co 12, Mark Lane E.C.	Oldland Joseph Wright, 3 Ruman Row E.C.
Cloot, Thomas, 20 Commercial Sale Rooms E.C.	Outlawte & Hubbard, 64, Aldersbury E.C.
Dix John Aveling 2, Bow Churchyard City E.C.	Pratt George, 10, Gresham Street, E.C.
Guent & Christmas, 20 Barge Yard Chambers, E.C.	Roads, Field & Howe, 8, Friday Street, E.C.
Guent, Edwin 20 Barge Yard Chambers E.C.	Strong Robert, 38 Gresham Street, E.C.
Johnson George, & Co 11, Bow Church yard, E.C.	Stewart, Lawrence Robertson 7 Aldersbury Pastern, E.C. & 7 New Basinghall Street, E.C.
Lehana, Emil, 132 Upper Thames Street, E.C.	Tetley, J R. & George 19 Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, E.C.
	Young Shute, & Co., 17 Watling Street, E.C.

## Indian Councils Acts, 1862.

---

### PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS — *Up to 15th November*

- No I of 1862 — An Act to revive and continue in force for a further period Act XXXIII of 1857 (to make further provision relating to foreigners) [13th February]
- No II of 1862 — An Act to repeal Act XVIII of 1861 (for imposing a Duty on Arts Trades and dealings) [27th February]
- No III of 1862 — An Act to amend the law relating to the use of a Government Seal [28th February]
- No IV of 1862 — An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal [28th February]
- No V of 1862 — An act to provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal Madras and Bombay respectively of moneys payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta Madras and Bombay [28th February]
- No VI of 1862 — An Act to annex a Schedule to Act IV of 1862, (for regulating the Bank of Bengal) [12th March]
- No VII of 1862 — An Act to amend Act XLVI of 1860 (to authorize and regulate the Emigration of native laborers to the French Colonies) [12th March]
- No VIII of 1862 — An Act to protect the personal dignity of His Majesty the King of Oude [27th March]
- No IX of 1862 — An Act for constituting the Secretaries and other Officers of the Banks of Bengal Madras and Bombay respectively Ex officio Assessors of certain of the Duties payable under Act XXVII of 1860 (for imposing duties on Profits arising from Property Professions Trades and Offices) [27th March]
- No X of 1862 — An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties [17th April]
- No XI of 1862 — An Act to amend Act X of 1860 (to amend Act VII of 1859 to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by sea) [23rd April]
- No XII of 1862 — An Act to repeal Act II of 1835 so far as relates to the Provinces of Arracan and Tenasserim [23rd April]
- No XIII of 1862. — An Act to provide for a new Silver and a new Copper Coinage [23rd April]
- No XIV of 1862 — An Act to amend Act XIV of 1859, (to provide for the limitation of suits) [23rd April]
- No XV of 1862. — An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure [1st May]

- No XVI of 1862 —An Act to limit in certain cases the amount of assessment to the Duties chargeable after the 31st day of July 1862 under Act XXXII of 1860 (for imposing Duties on profits arising from property professions trades and offices) and Act XXXIX. of 1860 (to amend Act. XXII of 1860), and otherwise to modify the said Acts [1st May
- No XVII of 1862 —An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure [1st May
- No XVIII of 1862 —An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force and to re-enact some of the Provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature [1st May
- No XIX of 1862 —An Act to extend to the Province of Oude certain provisions of Acts XIV of 1843 and XXXVI of 1855 relating to the Manufacture of contraband Salt and to amend the last named Act [1st May
- No XX of 1862 —An Act to provide for the levy of fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII of 1859 in the said High Court [19th July

## ACTS PASSED BY THE BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

### ACT HAVING REFERENCE TO BOMBAY ONLY

- No I of 1862 —An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts certain Lands ceded by His Highness the Gaikwar for Railway purposes [22nd March
- No II of 1862 —An Act for extending the powers of Municipal Commissioners appointed under Act XXVI of 1850 [22nd March
- No III of 1862 —An Act to amend Act XI of 1843 [22nd March
- No IV of 1862 —An Act for Regulating the Establishment of Markets and Fairs [11th April
- No V of 1862 —An Act for the Preservation of the Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree Tezars [11th April
- No VI of 1862 —An Act for the Amelioration of the Condition of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Collectorate and for their relief from Debt [1st September
- No VII of 1862 —An Act for the Levy of Port-Dues in the Ports of the North Canara District [6th October
- No VIII of 1862 —An Act to abate the Nuisance arising from the Smoke of Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay [19th September
- No IX of 1862 —An Act for further amending Act XXVI of 1850 [19th September
- No X of 1862 —An Act to amend Section 45 Clause 1 of Regulation XIII of 1827 [11th September

## ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

---

### REPEAL OF ARTS, TRADES, AND DEALINGS ACT

No II. of 1862

An Act to repeal Act XVIII of 1861, (for imposing a Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings.) [27th February 1862]

WHEREAS the Governor General in Council has determined that although the Duties imposed on Arts Trades and Dealings by Act XVIII of 1861 may be equitably adopted as a part of the Financial system of India whenever the exigencies of the State may render it necessary the said Duties are not now required for the purposes of the Government of India and may be dispensed with it is enacted as follows —

I *Act XVIII of 1861 repealed* — Act XVIII of 1861, is hereby repealed except so far as it repeals the Regulations and the parts of Regulations of the Madras Code therein mentioned

---

### GOVERNMENT SEAL AMENDMENT ACT

No III. of 1862

An Act to amend the Law relating to the use of a Government Seal [28th February 1862]

WHEREAS it is expedient to adapt the Law relating to the use of a Government Seal to the present form of the Government in India, it is enacted as follows —

What Seal is to be used instead of the Seal of the East India Company — Whenever it is required by any Regulation of a local Government, or by any Act of the Governor General of India in Council, that the Seal of the East India Company shall be affixed on behalf or by the authority of the Government to any instrument or document, it shall be lawful if the Seal is to be affixed on behalf or by the authority of a local Government, to affix in lieu of the Seal of the East India Company a seal bearing the designation of such local Government, or, if the seal is to be affixed on behalf or by the authority of the Government of India, a Seal bearing the inscription "Government of India," and such instrument or document so sealed shall, to all intents and purposes, be as valid and effectual as if the Seal so used had been that of the East India Company

## BANKS MANAGEMENT OF CURRENCY NOTES ACT

No V of 1862

An Act to Provide for the Payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, of Moneys payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay

[28th February 1862]

WHEREAS under the provisions of Act XXIV of 1861 (An Act to enable the Banks of Bengal Madras and Bombay to enter into arrangements with the Government for managing the issue payment and exchange of Government Currency Notes, and certain business hitherto transacted by the Government Treasuries) The Bank of Bengal has entered into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council through the Governor General of India in Council that so much of the business hitherto generally transacted at the General Treasury of the Government at the Presidency of Fort William as consists in receiving and paying money on behalf of the Supreme Government and the Government of Bengal shall be carried on and transacted by the said Bank subject to the provisions of the said agreement and to such orders and directions with regard to receipts and payments as may from time to time be given to the said Bank by the Governor General in Council or any of the Officers of the Government of India authorised in that behalf

And whereas the Governor General in Council has given notice in the *Calcutta Gazette* that the Treasury of the Secretary of State for India in Council and of Her Majesty's Indian Government at Calcutta shall from and after the 1st day of March 1862 be established at the Bank of Bengal

And whereas the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay are in treaty with the Governor in Council of Madras and the Governor in Council of Bombay respectively for the purpose of entering into similar agreements and it is probable that such agreements will be shortly executed and that similar notice to that heretofore mentioned will be given by the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay in regard to the Banks of Madras and Bombay

And whereas divers promissory notes and negotiable securities and other obligations for the payment of money made by or on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Governor General of India in Council, the Governor of Madras in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council respectively on behalf of the East India Company and of the Secretary of State for India in Council are made payable at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal, the General Treasury at Madras, and the General Treasury at Bombay respectively

And whereas divers other securities and obligations are made payable to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or to the said Governor General in Council or to the Governors in Council of Madras or of Bombay at the said General Treasuries of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively

It is therefore enacted as follows —

I. On and after 1st March 1862 all sums payable by or to Government to be payable at the Bank of Bengal instead of at the General Treasury at Calcutta — On and after the 1st day of March 1862, and until the expi-

ration of fourteen days after notice shall be given in the *Calcutta Gazette* by the Governor General of India in Council that the Treasury of the Government will be no longer held at the Bank of Bengal all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council or by or to the Governor General of India in Council or the Government of Bengal on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal shall be payable by or to the Secretary of State in Council or by or to the Governor General of India in Council or the Government of Bengal respectively on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council at the Bank of Bengal instead of at the General Treasury at Calcutta.

II *Presentment of promissory notes &c at the Bank of Bengal*—Whenever presentment of any promissory notes security or obligation, for payment or for any other purpose at the General Treasury of Fort William in Bengal would before the said 1st day of March 1862 have been necessary or sufficient presentment for such purpose at the Bank of Bengal shall be necessary or sufficient as the case may be on and after the said 1st day of March 1862 and until the expiration of fourteen days after such notice as in the 1st Section mentioned shall have been given.

III *Payment at the Banks of Madras and Bombay of sums payable by or to Government at the General Treasuries at Madras and Bombay*—If the Governors in Council of Madras and of Bombay respectively shall give notice in the *Government Gazette*s of their Presidencies respectively that the Banks of Madras and Bombay respectively have entered into agreements or arrangements with the Secretary of State for India in Council through the said Governors in Council for the purposes mentioned in the Preamble of this Act under the provisions of the said Act XXIV of 1861 and that from and after a date to be specified in such notice the Treasury of the Secretary of State for India in Council and of Her Majesty's Indian Government at Madras and Bombay respectively shall be established at the Banks of Madras and Bombay respectively all sums payable by or to the Secretary of State for India in Council or by or to the Governor of Madras in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council at the General Treasury at Madras or at the General Treasury at Bombay respectively shall from and after the date specified in such notice and until the expiration of fourteen days after notice shall have been given by the said Governors in Council respectively that the Treasury of the Government will be no longer held at those Banks respectively be payable by or to the Secretary of State in Council or by or to the Governor of Madras in Council or by or to the Governor of Bombay in Council on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council, at this Bank of Madras or the Bank of Bombay respectively instead of at the General Treasury at Madras or the General Treasury at Bombay.

IV *Presentment of promissory notes &c at the Banks of Madras and Bombay*—In such case whenever presentment of any promissory note security or obligation for payment or for any other purpose at the General Treasuries at Madras or Bombay respectively would have been necessary or sufficient if such notice had not been given and this Act had not been passed presentment for such purpose at the Banks of Madras and Bombay, respectively shall be necessary or sufficient as the case may be on and after the date specified in such notice by the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay respectively and until

the expiration of fourteen days after such notice as aforesaid that the said Treasury will be no longer held at those Banks respectively, shall have been given.

V *Proviso as to presentment at the several Banks*—Nothing in this Act shall render necessary the presentment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively of any security or other obligation which it would not have been necessary to present at the General Treasuries of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay respectively if this Act had not been passed

## ACT APPOINTING BANK OFFICERS ASSESSORS OF CERTAIN DUTIES UNDER ACT XXXII OF 1860

No. IX. of 1862

*An Act for constituting the Secretaries and other Officers of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, Ex-Officio Assessors of certain of the Duties payable under Act XXXII of 1860, (for imposing Duties on profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices)*

[27th March 1862.]

WHEREAS the Treasuries of the Secretary of State for India in Council and of Her Majesty's Indian Governments at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, respectively have been established under orders from the Governor General of India in Council, the Governor of Madras in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council respectively duly notified in the *Government Gazette* at those places, at the Bank of Bengal, the Bank of Madras and the Bank of Bombay, respectively

And whereas the interest on divers securities of the Government of India, and Annuities payable out of the revenues of India, and divers other yearly sums mentioned in Section XXVI of Act XXXII of 1860, (*for imposing Duties on profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices*), payable by the said Government or out of the public revenues of the said Government, are, by virtue of the said orders, payable at the said Banks respectively

And whereas it is expedient that the Secretaries and Treasurers, Deputy Secretaries, and Accountants of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, should be constituted Ex-Officio Assessors for executing the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the purpose of assessing and discharging the duties thereby imposed in respect of the interest and yearly sums so payable at the said Banks as aforesaid in the place of the Sub-Treasurers

It is therefore enacted as follows —

I. *Certain Officers of the said Banks constituted Ex-Officio Assessors under Act XXXII of 1860*—The persons for the time being holding the office of Secretary and Treasurer, or of Secretary alone, or of Treasurer alone, Deputy Secretary or of Accountant of the Bank of Bengal, of the Bank of Madras, and of the Bank of Bombay, respectively, shall, so long as the Government Treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, respectively shall continue to be held and established at those Banks res

actively be severally *Ex-Officio Assessors* for executing Act XXXII. of 1860, for the purpose of assessing and discharging the Duties thereby imposed in respect of interest on securities of the Government of India and of all annuities payable out of the revenues of India and in respect of all other yearly sums (other than the salaries or pensions mentioned in Sections XXVII. XXVIII. XXIX. XXX. and XXXI. of the said Act) payable by the said Government, or out of the public revenues of the said Government at the Government Treasuries of Bengal Madras, and Bombay respectively, and shall severally have and exercise in regard to the said Duties all the powers and authorities vested by the said Act in the *Ex Officio Assessors* named in Section XXVI. thereof

II *Sub-Treasurers to cease to be Ex Officio Assessors whilst Government Treasuries are held at the said Banks*—So long as the Government Treasuries at Calcutta Madras and Bombay shall continue to be established and held at the Banks of Bengal Madras, and Bombay respectively, the Sub-Treasurers of the said Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively shall cease to be *Ex Officio Assessors* for executing the said Act for the purpose of assessing and discharging the Duties upon the interest and yearly sums mentioned in Section I of this Act and in respect of which the Secretaries Treasurers, Deputy Secretaries and Accountants of the said Banks are hereby constituted *Ex Officio Assessors*

III *Commencement and construction of Act*—This Act shall take effect from the 1st day of March 1862 inclusively of that day and shall be read and taken as part of the said Act XXXII. of 1860

## STAMP DUTIES CONSOLIDATION ACT

No. X. of 1862

An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties  
[17th April 1862.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties, It is enacted as follows —

I *Repeal of Laws*—From the time when this Act shall come into force, Regulation XII 1830 of the Bombay Code (for modifying the rule provided in Clause first, Section III Regulation IV 1837, for valuing lands in Civil actions,) Act XXXVI. of 1860 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties), Act XL. of 1860, (to amend Act XXXVI of 1860), and Act LI. of 1860 (further to amend Act XXXVI of 1860), are repealed, except in so far as they related other Acts or Regulations or parts of other Acts or Regulations, and except as regards Deeds, Instruments, or Writings, which shall have been made or executed, and all proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act shall come into force. In respect of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, the provisions of the Acts and Regulations which were in force at the time, such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, shall have been made or executed, or such proceeding or matters shall have taken place, shall be applicable in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed



**II. Stamp Duty payable under Schedule A**—For every Deed, Instrument, or Writing, which shall be executed from the time when this Act shall come into force, and which shall be of any of the kinds specified as requiring Stamps by the Schedule A annexed to this Act, there shall be payable to Government a Stamp Duty of the amount indicated in the said Schedule to be proper for such Deed, Instrument or Writing

**III. Penalty for drawing, &c, unstamped or insufficiently stamped Bills of Exchange, &c**—If any person shall draw, or, except as provided in Section XXIV of this Act, shall accept endorse negotiate pay or receive payment of any Bill of Exchange Promissory Note, Draft, Cheque, or other similar Instrument or if any person shall make, execute, sign, or be a party to any Deed Instrument or other Writing engrossed on unstamped or insufficiently Stamped paper or other material, which should bear a stamp of the value set forth in Schedule A annexed to this Act, every such person so offending shall (unless in any case in which a higher penalty is imposed by this Act) forfeit a sum not exceeding One hundred Rupees, or a sum equal to ten times the value of the Stamp omitted to be used if the sum so calculated exceed One hundred Rupees

**IV Governor General in Council to prescribe the form, &c of Stamps to be used**—The Governor General of India in Council shall prescribe the form size, and material of the Stamps to be used, and the mode and place of impressing, affixing or denoting thereupon the value of the same under the provisions of this Act and may from time to time alter and vary the orders which he may so issue The orders made by the Governor General of India in Council under this Section shall be published in the *Official Gazette* of the several Presidencies and places in which such orders are to be in force.

**V Receipt Stamps how to be denoted**—The Duty imposed by this Act on Receipts and Drafts or Orders for the payment of money on demand and bearing the date on which the Draft or Order is made may be denoted by an adhesive Stamp affixed to the paper upon which such Instrument is written

**VI. Adhesive Stamps may be used for transfers of shares of Banking Corporations, &c**—The Duty chargeable on the transfer of a share of any Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company, which by any Law applicable to such Corporation or Company can be effected by simple endorsement, may be denoted by an adhesive Stamp affixed thereto

**VII. Governor General in Council may authorise the use of adhesive Stamps for other Deeds, &c**—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by an order to be published in the *Official Gazette*, to authorise the use in the whole or in any part of the British Territories in India to be mentioned in such order of adhesive Stamps for any Deeds, Instruments, or Writings required to bear a Stamp other than the Instruments mentioned in the last two preceding Sections

**VIII Obliteration of adhesive Stamp when used**—In any case where an adhesive Stamp shall be used as heretofore authorised, the person making the Deed, Instrument, or Writing to which such Stamp is affixed shall before the Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall be delivered out of his hands, custody, or power, cancel the Stamp so used, by writing thereon his name or the initial letters of his name, or in such other manner as to show that such Stamp has been made use of and so that the same shall not admit of being used again, and if any per

son who shall write or give any Receipt or Discharge, or make or sign any Draft or Order, or any other Deed, Instrument, or Writing, with an adhesive Stamp thereon when an adhesive Stamp is allowed to be used, shall not bond *vide* in manner aforesaid cancel such Stamp he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding One hundred Rupees

**IX Stamps on Bills of Exchange &c.**—The duty imposed by this Act on Foreign Bills of Exchange shall be paid on account of all Bills drawn within but payable out of the British Territories in India and on account of all Bills drawn out of the British Territories in India which shall be accepted endorsed transferred, paid or otherwise negotiated within those Territories wheresoever the same may be payable and the Duty so imposed on Bills drawn out of the British Territories in India may be denoted by adhesive Stamps to be affixed to such Bills as hereinafter directed

**X Bills purporting to be drawn abroad deemed for the purposes of this Act to be so drawn.**—Every Bill of Exchange which shall purport to be drawn at any place out of the British Territories in India shall, for all the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a Foreign Bill of Exchange drawn out of the British Territories in India, and shall be chargeable with Stamp Duty accordingly notwithstanding that in fact the same shall have been drawn within those Territories

**XI The holder of a Bill drawn out of the British Territory to affix an adhesive Stamp thereon before negotiating it.** *Penalty for negotiating such Bill without a Stamp affixed, or for neglecting to cancel such Stamp.*—The holder of any Bill of Exchange drawn out of the British Territories in India, and not having a proper Stamp affixed thereon as herein directed whether the same be a single Bill or one of a set of two or more Bills, shall before he shall present the same for acceptance or for payment or endorse, transfer or in any manner negotiate such Bill affix thereto a proper adhesive Stamp for denoting the duty by this Act charged on the amount of such Bill when drawn singly and the person who shall present such Bill for acceptance or payment, or who shall present such Bill for acceptance or payment, or who shall endorse transfer, or in any manner negotiate such Bill shall before he shall deliver the same out of his hands custody or power cancel the Stamp so affixed by writing across the Bill as his endorsement his name, or the name of his firm, and the date of the day and year on which he shall so write the same, or by affixing thereon or across the same the seal or mark which he is in the habit of using or in such manner as to show that the Stamp has been made use of, and so that the same shall not admit of being used again and if any person shall prevent for acceptance or for payment, or shall accept, pay or endorse transfer or in any manner negotiate any such Bill as aforesaid, whereon there shall not be such adhesive Stamp as aforesaid duly affixed or if any person who ought, as directed by this Act, to cancel such Stamp in manner aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect so to do, every such person so offending in any such case shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in Section III. of this Act, and no person who shall take or receive from any other person any such Bill as aforesaid, either in payment or as a security, or by purchase or otherwise shall be entitled to recover thereon, or to make the same available for any purpose whatever, unless, at the time when he shall so take or receive such Bill, there shall be such Stamp as aforesaid affixed thereto, and cancelled in the manner thereby directed

**XII. Penalty for drawing Bills purporting to be drawn in a set of**

the or more, and not drawing the whole number of the set.—If any person shall, within the British Territories in India, draw any Bill of Exchange purporting to be drawn in a set of two or more, and shall not draw at the same time on paper duly stamped as required by this Act the whole number of Bills of which such Bill purports the set to consist, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding One thousand Rupees.

**XIII. Penalty for drawing for post-dated Bills of Exchange.**—If any person, in order to avoid the payment of the duty prescribed by Schedule A annexed to this Act, shall make or draw any Bill of Exchange bearing a date subsequent to the date on which such Bill is actually made or drawn, or if any person, knowing that such Bill has been so post-dated shall take or receive such Bill or shall accept, pay endorse, transfer or in any manner negotiate the same every such person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding Five hundred Rupees.

**XIV. Effect of a writing not duly stamped.**—Except as otherwise provided by this Act, no Deed, Instrument, or Writing, for which any Duty shall be payable under Section II of this Act, shall be received as creating, transferring, or extinguishing any right or obligation, or as evidences in any Civil proceeding in any Court of Justice, whether established by Royal Charter or otherwise, or shall be acted upon in any such Court or by any public Officer, or shall be registered in any public Office or authenticated by any public Officer, unless such Deed, Instrument, or Writing be upon a Stamp, or when an adhesive Stamp shall be allowed to be used, shall bear a Stamp of a value not less than that indicated to be proper for it by the Schedule A annexed to this Act. Provided that every Deed, Instrument, or Writing, liable to Stamp Duty shall be admitted as evidence in any criminal proceeding although it may not have the Stamp required by this Act impressed thereon or affixed thereto.

**XV. Deeds inadvertently executed on paper not bearing proper Stamp may be duly stamped on payment of proper Stamp Duty and penalty.** (1) *brought to the Collector within six weeks.* Remission of penalty. *Classes 1.*—If any Deed, Instrument, or Writing requiring to be stamped under Section II. of this Act, shall have been executed on paper not bearing the proper Stamp, the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District, if satisfied that the omission or neglect to execute such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, on paper bearing the proper Stamp did not arise from any intention to evade payment of the Stamp Duty prescribed by this Act for such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, or otherwise to defraud the Government, may, on payment of the proper Stamp Duty, or if the Deed, Instrument, or Writing, shall be insufficiently stamped, on payment of such sum as with the amount of the Stamp upon such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, shall suffice to complete the prescribed amount and as a penalty double the amount required to make up the same, direct that such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, be duly stamped; provided that such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, be presented to such Collector for the purpose of having the proper Stamp affixed to or impressed upon it within six weeks from the date of its execution. If the Collector be satisfied that the omission or neglect to execute such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, on paper bearing the proper Stamp arose solely from urgent necessity or unavoidable accident, he may remit the penalty prescribed by this Section.

*Penalty if executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper and*

*brought to be stamped after six weeks of execution but within four months of that date. Penalty if brought after four months* *Clause 2*—If any Deed, Instrument or Writing requiring to be stamped under Section II of this Act, which shall have been executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper shall be brought to such Collector for the purpose of being properly stamped, after six weeks from the date of its execution, but within four months from that date, such Collector if satisfied that the omission or neglect to execute such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, on paper bearing the proper Stamp did not arise from any intention to evade the payment of the Stamp Duty prescribed by this Act for such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, or otherwise to defraud the Government, may on payment of a sum sufficient to make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty and as a penalty, treble the amount required to make up the same direct that the requisite Stamp be impressed on such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, or if such Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall not be brought to such Collector until after the expiration of four months from the date of its execution the requisite Stamp may be ordered to be impressed on payment of the sum required to make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty, and as a penalty twenty times the amount required to make up the same

*Clause 3*—Collector to determine whether on payment of Penalty, a Deed, &c. executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper shall be stamped. It shall be the duty of the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District to determine whether the requisite Stamp shall be impressed on any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, falling under the last two preceding Clauses, which shall have been executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper

*Clause 4*.—Collector to decide under the preceding Section the proper amount of Stamp Duty to be impressed upon any Deed, &c. Whenever a doubt shall arise respecting the proper amount of the Stamp to be impressed under this Section on any Deed, Instrument, or Writing the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District shall determine the amount of Stamp to be impressed upon such Deed, Instrument, or Writing

*Clause 5*—Board of Revenue, &c. may in certain cases order the proper Stamp to be impressed. In any case falling within this Section in which it shall appear to the Board of Revenue or the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, that a Collector of Stamp Revenue has directed an improper Stamp to be impressed upon any Deed, Instrument, or Writing such Board or other Authority as aforesaid, may, if the Stamp ordered by the Collector to be impressed upon such Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall not have already been impressed thereupon, order the proper Stamp to be impressed upon such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, upon payment of the proper amount of Stamp Duty and the penalty to which the holder of such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, is liable under Clause 1 or Clause 2 of this Section.

*Mitigation or return of Penalty under this Section. Clause 6*—The Board of Revenue or other Chief Controlling Revenue Authority may, upon petition, order any penalty imposed under this Section to be mitigated, and, if paid, may order the whole or any part of it to be returned

**XVI.** *The Stamp impressed under the preceding Section to be taken to be the proper Stamp*—The Stamp which shall be impressed under

the said preceding Section shall be taken in any Court of Justice to be the proper Stamp required by this Act for the Deed, Instrument, or Writing, on which the same is impressed.

**XVII. Clause 1.**—*In cases falling under Section XV, Civil Courts may receive in evidence unstamped or insufficiently stamped Deeds on payment of the proper Stamp Duty and Penalty.* In any case in which a Stamp might be impressed under Section XV of this Act, a Civil Court may receive in evidence any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, not bearing the Stamp prescribed by Schedule A annexed to this Act, on payment into Court of the proper amount of Stamp Duty to be determined by the Court, whose decision on the point shall be final, together with the penalty required by the said Section.

**Clause 2.**—*Procedure on payment under preceding Clause.* An entry of such payment setting forth the amount thereof shall be made in a book to be kept by the Court, and shall also be endorsed on the back of the Deed, Instrument, or Writing and shall be signed by the Court. The Court shall, at the end of every month, make a return to the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District, of the money (if any) which it has so received, distinguishing between the sums received by way of penalty and the sums received by way of Duty stating the number and title of the suit and the name of the party from whom such money was received, and the date if any, and description of the document, for the purpose of identifying the same, and the Court shall pay over the money so received to such Collector or to such person as he may appoint to receive the same. Such Collector or other proper Authority shall, upon the production of the Deed, Instrument, or Writing, with the endorsement herein before mentioned, cause it to be stamped thereon with a Stamp of the amount paid into Court on account of such Duty. The provisions contained in Clause 6 Section XV of this Act as to the mitigation or payment of penalties paid to the Collector shall be applicable to penalties paid into Court under this Section.

**XVIII. No unstamped or insufficiently stamped Deed, &c. to be stamped, except as aforesaid.**—No Deed, Instrument, or Writing executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper shall be stamped at any time after the execution thereof, except as herein before provided.

**XIX. Procedure in cases other than those provided for in Sections XV and XVII. for determining the proper amount of Stamp Duty to be impressed on any Deed.**—When, in any case or other than the cases provided for in Sections XV. and XVII. of this Act, any person shall entertain any doubt respecting the proper amount of Stamp Duty for any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, he may apply to the Board of Revenue, or the chief Controlling Revenue Authority, either directly or through the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District, for an adjudication, with a view to remove such doubt, and shall at the same time pay a fee of Ten Rupees, and thereupon such Board or other Authority as aforesaid shall determine the amount of Stamp which such Deed, Instrument, or Writing should bear, and on payment thereof, shall cause such Deed, Instrument, or Writing to be impressed with such Stamp, and an additional Stamp, denoting that such adjudication has been paid. A Deed, Instrument, or Writing so stamped shall be received in evidence as properly stamped in any Court of Justice.

**XX. Cost of transmitting Deed, &c. to be stamped, by whom to be paid.**—The cost of transmitting by post any Deed, Instrument, or Writing required to be stamped under any of the foregoing Sections

of this Act, and the cost of registering the same at the Post Office for transmission shall, in all cases, be borne by the party applying to have such Deed, Instrument, or Writing stamped.

**XXI Government not responsible for loss or damage to Deed, &c**—The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which shall occur in respect of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing entrusted to the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District for the purpose of being stamped, and no person employed by the Government in the Stamp Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless such person shall wilfully, fraudulently, or by any gross negligence cause such loss or damage.

**XXII. Provision of Sections XV and XVII not to extend to Bills of Exchange &c**—The provisions of Sections XV and XVII of this Act shall not extend to Bills of Exchange or other forms of orders for money, or to Receipts for money.

**XXIII. Exemption from further penalties than those prescribed in Sections XV or XVII**—The payment of any penalty under Section XV or Section XVII of this Act shall exempt the person paying the same from any further penalty for any such omission or neglect as is therein described, and if any other such penalty shall already have been imposed, the same shall be taken so far as it goes in reduction of any penalty under the said Sections.

**XXIV Persons receiving unstamped Drafts or Order for payment of money on demand may affix Stamps thereto**—When any Draft or Order for the payment of money on demand chargeable with the Stamp Duty of one Anna shall come to the hand of any person unstamped, it shall be lawful for such person to affix thereto the necessary adhesive Stamp and to cancel the same in the manner required by this Act and upon so doing to charge the Duty against the person who ought to have paid the same or to deduct such duty from the sum so directed to be paid and such Draft or Order shall, so far as relates to the Stamp Duty chargeable thereon, be good and valid, but this shall not relieve any person from the liability to the penalty which he may have incurred by issuing the said Draft or Order unstamped.

**XXV Penalty for executing or receiving only one number of a Policy of Marine Insurance purporting to be drawn in a set of two**—If any person shall within the British Territories in India, execute any policy of Marine Insurance, purporting to be drawn in a set of two, and shall not at the same time execute on paper duly stamped as required by this Act the two numbers of which such Policy purports the set to consist, every such person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding One thousand Rupees.

**XXVI. Refund in certain cases of half the amount of Stamp Duty on plaint in the event of agreement, compromise, or satisfaction.**—In modification of so much of Section 98 of the Code of Civil Procedure as declares that on the application of the plaintiff reciting the substance of any agreement, compromise, or satisfaction, in accordance with which a suit is adjusted and disposed of, the Court, if satisfied that such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction has been actually entered into or made, shall grant a certificate to the plaintiff authorising him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of Stamp Duty paid on the plaint, if the application shall have been presented before the settlement of issues, or half the amount if presented at any time after the settlement of issues and before any

witness has been examined,—it is enacted that, if such application shall have been presented before the suit is called up for the settlement of issues, or in suits in which the summons to the defendant shall be for the final disposal of the suit, as directed in Section 41 of the said Code, and in Section 9 of Act XLIII. of 1860 (*for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts established by Royal Charter*) before the hearing of the suit has commenced, the Court, if satisfied that such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction has been actually entered into or made, shall grant a certificate to the plaintiff authorising him to receive back from the Collector half the amount of Stamp Duty paid on the plaint. Provided that no such certificate shall be granted if the adjustment between the parties be such as to require a decree to pass, on which process of execution can be taken out, or in any appealed suit.

**XXVII.** *What sum recoverable under a writing bearing an optional stamp*—No larger sum shall be recoverable in any Court of Justice by reason of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing for which an optional Stamp is indicated to be proper by the Schedule A annexed to this Act than the largest sum for which, if specially stated in a Deed, Instrument or Writing of the same denomination the Stamp actually used under the option so given would be of sufficient value. And no such Deed, Instrument or Writing shall be held by any Court of Justice to be valid in respect to any sum of money larger than that for which the Stamp, on the said Deed, Instrument or Writing would be sufficient.

**XXVIII.** *Stamp on certain affidavits*—No Justice of the Peace, or any Officer before whom an affidavit not made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read, or used in any Court of Justice, may be taken shall receive or attest such affidavit, unless it be written on a Stamp of not less than the value prescribed by the Schedule A annexed to this Act.

**XXIX.** *Expenses of providing Receipt Stamps, &c*—Every person receiving payment of any sum of money the receipt for which under this Act requires a Stamp shall (if required) give a receipt bearing the proper Stamp indicated by this Act, and shall bear the expense of furnishing the same and in case of refusal shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One hundred Rupees. The expense of providing the Stamp of any Bill of Exchange, Letter of Credit, Draft, Cheque on a Banker or other person, Promissory Note, or other Order or Obligation for the payment of money made or drawn in the British Territories in India (not being a Bond, Instrument, or Writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses), shall be borne by the person making or drawing the same.

**XXX.** *Stamp Duties under Schedule B*—Except in any Court of Justice established by Royal Charter, or in any Court of Small Causes established within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any such Court no Instrument or Writing of any of the kinds specified as requiring Stamps in the Schedule B annexed to this Act shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in any Court of Justice or Government Office, or shall be received or furnished by any public Officer, unless such Instrument or Writing be upon a Stamp of a value not less than that indicated to be proper for it by the said Schedule B. Provided that nothing in this Act shall be held to repeal any special provision in the Code of Civil Procedure or in any other Act or Regulation for the use of plain or un-stamped paper in any judicial proceeding, unless such provision shall be expressly repealed by this Act.

**XXXI** *Effect of provision contained in the Schedules.*—Every provision contained in the Schedules annexed to this Act, shall be of the same force as if it were contained in the body of the Act

**XXXII** *Decision of questions regarding valuation of claims*—All questions relating to the valuation of claims for the purpose of determining the amount of Stamp duty chargeable under Schedule B annexed to this Act on any petition of plaint or appeal shall be decided by the Court in which such petition of plaint or appeal is filed, subject to any appeal to which the orders of such Court are open.

**XXXIII** *Governor General in Council may lower rates of Stamp Duty in any District or altogether exempt the same &c*—The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time by an order to be published in the Official Gazette, direct that, in the whole or in any part of the British Territories in India, to be specified in such order, such lower rates of Stamp Duty as he shall prescribe, shall be taken on all or any of the Deeds, Instruments, or Writings specified in the Schedules annexed to this Act, or altogether exempt the same, and in like manner, as occasion shall require, cancel or vary such order to the extent of the powers hereby given. Such cancellation or variation shall also be notified in the Official Gazette

**XXXIV** *Appointment of Officers for collection of Stamp Revenue*—The local Government shall appoint Officers for the collection of the Stamp Revenue, and shall assign Districts to such Officers

**XXXV** *Orders of Collectors of Stamp Revenue open to revision by Board of Revenue, &c*—All orders passed by the Collectors of Stamp Revenue shall be open to revision by the Board of Revenue or other chief Controlling Revenue Authority, except orders passed under Section XV of this Act, when the Collector shall allow a Deed, Instrument, or Writing not bearing the proper Stamp to have the proper Stamp impressed upon it and orders passed under Section L of this Act, when the Collector shall allow a new Stamp or the value in money to be given in lieu of any Stamp which shall have been damaged, soiled, or rendered unfit for use. All such orders shall be final and shall not be open to revision.

**XXXVI** *Licensed Stamp Venders*—The local Government may license or cause to be licensed Venders of Stamps and may direct how and under what conditions Stamps may be supplied to such Venders for sale, and what accounts of such Stamps shall be kept by them. The license may be for any time, and may at any time be revoked by the authority granting the same

**XXXVII** *Licenses and Schedules to be stuck up in Stamp Vender's shop.*—Every Vender of Stamps shall at all times have his license, together with the Schedules annexed to this Act, in the Vernacular language of the District, stuck up in a conspicuous situation in the place where he sells the Stamps, on pain of a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees

**XXXVIII** *Endorsement of Stamps by Venders*—Every Vender of Stamps shall write on the back of every Stamp which he sells, except adhesive Stamps and Stamps used for Receipts, or for Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Drafts, or other Orders for money, Agreements for loans falling under Article 13 of the Schedule A annexed to this Act, or Bills of Lading, the date of sale, the name of the person to whom the Stamp is issued, and his own ordinary signature, on pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.



**XXXIX. Penalty for Vender writing a false name or date**—Any Vender who shall knowingly write a false name or date on the back of any Stamp which he is required to endorse under the last preceding Section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months or both.

**XI. Delay by Stamp Vender in issuing Stamps**—Every Vender of Stamps shall without delay, deliver any Stamp which he has in his possession for sale on demand by any person tendering the value in any currency which the Vender is duly authorised to receive in payment for Stamps, on pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XLI Stamp Vender accepting any consideration other than that authorised**—Any Vender who demands or accepts for any Stamp any consideration other than the value thereof in such currency as he is duly authorised to receive in payment for Stamps, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XLII Stamp Vender accepting any consideration exceeding the value of the Stamp**—Any Vender who demands or accepts for any Stamp any consideration exceeding the value of such Stamp shall be punished by imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding Six months, or by a fine not exceeding ten times the value so demanded or accepted, or by both and it shall be in the discretion of the Court or Officer passing the sentence to direct the value of the excess to be refunded out of such fine to any person from whom such excessive consideration may have been accepted.

**XLIII Illegal sale of old Stamps**—Any Vender or other person who, after any period which may have been appointed by the Governor General of India in Council for the commencement of the use of new Stamps sells any old Stamps shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XLIV Stamp Vender refusing or omitting to render accounts**—If any Vender refuse or omit to render any account required from him or to permit the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District or any Officer duly authorised by such Collector to inspect his accounts or to examine the store of Stamps in his possession it shall be lawful for such Collector to proceed against such Vender for the recovery of the value of the balance of Stamps standing against him in the books of such Collector or for the recovery of the balance of money standing against such Vender in the said books, in the same manner as Collectors of Land Revenue are authorised by law to proceed against persons owing revenue or rent to Government.

**XLV Delivery of Stamps &c, by Vender on determination of his license**—Any Vender who, upon the determination, revocation, or resignation of his license, does not within such reasonable time as shall have been prescribed by the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District make over to some Officer duly authorised to receive the same on account of the Stamps entrusted to him for sale on the part of Government, together with any such Stamps remaining, or which ought to be remaining for sale in his hands and any balance of cash which may be due from him to Government in respect of such Stamps, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees, provided always, that no Vender shall, by the payment of such fine, be exempt from any punishment provided by law for any embezzlement of which he shall have been guilty or from such proceeding as by the last pre

ceding Section the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District is empowered to adopt for the recovery of the value of any Stamps or balance of cash remaining in the hands of or standing against such Vender

**XLVI** *On death of Stamp Vender, unsold Stamps &c, to be delivered to a duly authorised Officer*—Upon the death of any Vender the person in possession of such Vender's effects shall upon demand being made by the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District or any Officer duly authorised by him, make over within a reasonable time to such Collector or Officer as aforesaid any Stamps which the deceased Vender shall have received for sale on the part of Government and shall not have sold at the time of his death and any account kept by such deceased Vender in respect to such Stamps of which Stamps and account such person as aforesaid may have the possession or be able to obtain the possession on pain of a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees

**XLVII** *Proceedings against sureties of Stamp Vender*—The Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District may call upon the surety of a Vender of Stamps to make good the value of the balance of Stamps standing against such Vender in the books of such Collector or the balance of money standing against such Vender in the books of such Collector and on his failure to do so, may proceed against such surety for the recovery of the value of the balance of Stamps or for the recovery of the balance of money as aforesaid, in the same manner as Collectors of Land Revenue are authorised by law to proceed against the surety of a person owing revenue or rent to Government

**XLVIII** *Unlicensed sale of Stamps*—No person not being a licensed Vender of Stamps duly appointed shall sell any Stamp unless it has been in an authorised manner obtained for use and not for sale under pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees provided that nothing in this Section shall be held to apply to any adhesive Stamp or to any Stamp used for a Receipt, Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other Order for money or to an Agreement for a loan falling under Article 13 of the Schedule A annexed to this Act, or to a Bill of Lading

**XLIX** *If licensed Vender die, or his license expire or be revoked*—If any licensed Vender die or if his license expire or be revoked the Stamps in the possession of such Vender of which after deducting the percentage or discount allowed, he has paid the amount to Government, may within three months from the date of the death of such Vender, or from the date on which his license expired or was revoked as the case may be brought to the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District who shall repay such amount Provided that such Stamps were actually in the possession of such Vender for the purpose of sale and were procured by him from the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District.

**L** *Renewal of damaged or spoiled Stamps* *Clause 1*—If any Stamped Paper after having been obtained in the manner allowed by this Act, shall have become damaged, spoiled, or unfit for use, either by any accident happening to the same, or because of some error in the drawing up or copying of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, thereupon, which, being discovered before such Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall be finally signed and executed, renders the same of no avail, or when, by reason of the death or refusal of the party whose signature may be necessary to effect the transaction intended by such Deed, Instrument, or Writing it remains incomplete and of no avail, or when,

by the refusal of any office or trust that may be granted by a Deed, Instrument, or Writing it has failed of the purpose intended, or if any Deed, Instrument or Writing duly stamped shall not have been finally executed by reason of any accident having happened to the same or because of some error in the drawing up or copying thereof having been discovered the same is rendered of no avail, or if, by reason of failure of consideration the transaction intended by such Deed, Instrument, or Writing cannot be effected or such transaction has been effected by some other Deed, Instrument or Writing, duly stamped, or in the case of a Promissory Note Bill of Exchange or the like if by non delivery to the payee or person acting on his behalf, or from other cause the same is never brought to use, and in the case of a Bill of Exchange other than a Bill drawn in sets as provided in this Act if it shall not have been presented for acceptance in all such cases it shall be competent to the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District upon delivery being made of such Stamped Paper so damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use to cause a similar Stamp or Stamps of equal value to be delivered to the owner of such Stamp Paper so damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use or to his representative upon payment of the value of the Paper on which the new Stamp shall be impressed. The provisions of this Section shall not extend to any Bill of Exchange drawn in a set, if any one of such set shall have been delivered to the payee or to any adhesive Stamp.

*Clause 2 — Application for renewal* The owner of any Stamp which shall be damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use as aforesaid, shall prefer his application to the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District in which he may have purchased the same and if such Collector be of opinion that the application ought to be complied with he shall deliver or cause to be delivered subject to the provisions of this Act, to the party or his representative a Stamp similar or of equal value to that which has been damaged, spoiled, or rendered unfit for use. Provided that the application be made within six months of the period when the Stamp shall have become damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use.

*Clause 3 — Collector may repay the amount of damaged Stamps instead of giving new Stamps* In any case in which, under this Section a Collector may give a new Stamp in lieu of a Stamp damaged, spoiled, or rendered unfit for use, he may, if he shall see fit re pay to the party making the application the amount of such Stamp in money.

*LI. Clause 1 — Conveyance to state truly the amount of the purchase money* From the time when this Act shall come into force in case of the sale of any land, annuity or other property, real or personal, moveable or immoveable, not being a share of any Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company, when the same is transferred by simple endorsement, or of any right, title interest, or claim in any such property when a Duty is imposed by this Act on the conveyance thereof, the full purchase or consideration money directly or indirectly paid, or secured or agreed to be paid for the same, shall be truly expressed and set forth in words at length in the principal Deed, Instrument, or Writing, whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or vested in the purchaser or in any other person. Provided that if the Deed, Instrument, or Writing be framed in accordance with a form prescribed by any Act or Regulation in force, and shall not contain such purchase or consideration money, then such purchase or consideration money shall be truly expressed and set forth in words at the

foot of such Deed, Instrument or Writing. If the full purchase or consideration money shall not be fully and truly expressed and set forth in the manner above directed the purchaser and seller shall each for fait a sum not exceeding Five hundred Rupees, and be charged with the payment of five times the amount of the excess of Duty which would have been payable for such Deed, Instrument or Writing in respect of the full purchase or consideration money, if the same had been duly expressed in such Deed Instrument or Writing, beyond the amount of Duty actually paid for the same

*Clause 2 —Penalty if person employed to prepare a Conveyance inserts a less sum than the true purchase money* If any person shall knowingly and wilfully insert or set forth in any such Deed Instrument or Writing any less amount than the full and true purchase or consideration money directly or indirectly paid or secured or agreed to be paid for the same he shall incur the penalties prescribed in the preceding Clause of this Section

LII *Prosecution only to be by Collector of Stamp Revenue &c*—No person shall be proceeded against for any offence affecting the Public Revenue under this Act except at the suit or prosecution of the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District or other Officer specially authorised by the Government in that behalf

LIII *Offences cognisable by Magistrate or Justice of the Peace*—Every offence punishable by this Act may be tried by any Officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate or of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure or by a Justice of the Peace

LIV *Imprisonment in case of non payment of fine*—If any person sentenced to a fine under the provisions of this Act shall not pay the fine to which he shall be sentenced it shall be lawful for the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace who passed the sentence to issue his warrant to levy the amount by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party fined or to sentence the offender to imprisonment until the payment of the fine or the expiration of a term to be assigned not exceeding three months whichever shall first take place

LV *Reverts to informers*—A share not exceeding one half of every fine imposed and recovered under this Act may be awarded by the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace imposing the fine to the informer

LVI Throughout this Act and the Schedules annexed to it the word "Stamp" except when the contrary shall appear from the context is used to signify a stamped piece of paper or other stamped material for writing on, and by the value of a Stamp is meant a sum indicated by words or figures duly impressed upon such piece of paper or other material. The term "Bill of Exchange" includes a Hoondee or any other instrument of a like nature. The word "Deed" includes every instrument of the nature of a Deed whether under a Seal or not. The word "Paper" includes Parchment Vellum, or other similar material. The word Sheet denotes a stamped paper or other material of the size prescribed by the Governor General in Council under Section IV. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number. Words importing the masculine gender shall include females. The word "Month" means a Calendar month. The words "British Territories in India" denote the Ter-

ritories vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 & 22 Vict., c. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

*LVII Commencement of Act*—This Act shall come into force on the 1st day of June 1862

### SCHEDULE A

*Containing a specification of the Deeds Instruments and Writings which require to be stamped under this Act and of the proper Stamps for such Deeds, Instruments and Writings*

	PROPER STAMPS
<p>1 Agreement or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement not being of the nature of a Bond or other Obligation for the payment of money, or of a Conveyance or of a Deed of Mortgage Gift or Dower and not being otherwise provided for in this Schedule whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties</p> <p>NOTE.—If two or more letters are offered in evidence to prove an Agreement between the parties who shall have written such letters, it will be sufficient if any one of such letters be stamped as an Agreement</p> <p>If the Agreement, or Minute, or Memorandum be of the nature of a Bond or other Obligation for the payment of money or of a Conveyance or of a Deed of Mortgage Gift, or Dower</p>	<p>1 Rupee</p> <p>The same Stamp as prescribed by this Schedule for such Instrument</p>
<p>2 Agreement for an annual or periodical payment not otherwise charged for in this Schedule</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for a Bond for the amount of ten years payment or of the total sum secured if less</p>
<p>3 Agreement, or Minute, or Memorandum for a lease or of the terms and conditions on which any land house or other real property is let, held, or occupied</p> <p>Provided that any lease afterwards made of the same land, house or other real property in pursuance of such Agreement Minute, or Memorandum, shall be chargeable with a Stamp Duty of 8 Annas only to be denoted by a Stamp which shall be affixed to such lease by the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District upon the production of the Agreement, Minute or Memorandum bearing the proper Stamp and not otherwise</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for a lease for the same property on the same terms and conditions</p>

	PROPER STAMPS	
	Rupees	Annas
4 Agreement to cultivate manufacture produce provide, or deliver any article in consideration of advance made—		
If the amount advanced do not exceed 50 Rupees	0	1
If it exceed 50 Rupees but do not exceed 100 Rupees	0	2
If it exceed 100 Rupees, but do not exceed 200 Rupees	0	4
If it exceed 200 Rupees but do not exceed 500 Rupees	0	8
If it exceed 500 Rupees	1	0
5 Agreement or Contract or any Minute, or Memorandum of an Agreement made for or relating to the sale or purchase of any Security of the Government of India Railway Scrip Share in any Joint Stock Company or Bill of Exchange to the amount or value of 100 Rupees or upwards	1 Anna	
EXEMPTIONS		
Agreement or Contract, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement made for or relating to the sale or purchase of any Security of the Government of India Railway Scrip Share in any Joint Stock Company or Bill of Exchange if not of the amount or value of 100 Rupees		
Agreement or Contract or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods or merchandise		
6 Agreement for the hire of a Steamer for Tugging a vessel, if for a single trip within the limits of the Port	8 Annas	
Beyond the limits of the Port	1 Rupee	
7 Agreement for service or personal employment by the month or for any longer period—		
If the amount of monthly salary or wages secured by such Agreement do not exceed in value 5 Rupees	1 Anna	
If the amount so secured exceed 5 Rupees but do not exceed 20 Rupees	4 Annas	
If the amount so secured exceed 20 Rupees but do not exceed 50 Rupees	8 Annas	
In any other case	1 Rupee	
EXEMPTION		
Agreement for service or personal employment for any period less than a month		
8 Affidavit or solemn declaration not made for the immediate purpose of being filed read or used in any Court of Justice, per sheet	1 Rupee	

PROPER STAMPS

9 Assignment if not of the nature specified under the head of Conveyance or Settlement nor specially exempted—

In any case where the Assignment is of any interest secured by an original Deed Instrument or Writing on a stamp of a value less than 8 Rupees

In any other case

The same Stamp as the original Deed

8 Rupees

EXEMPTION

Transfer by mere endorsement of a Bill of Exchange Promissory Note, or other negotiable instrument or of a Bill of Lading and transfer by Assignment of a Policy of Insurance

10 Bill of Exchange Letter of Credit Draft Cheque, Promissory Note Hoondee or other order or obligation for the payment of money not being a Bond Instrument or Writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses—

If payable on demand and bearing the date on which it is made, and if the sum payable exceed 20 Rupees

1 Anna

If payable at sight or at any period not exceeding one year after date or sight—

When not exceeding 100 Rupees

When exceeding 100 and not exceeding

250

500

1 000

2 500

5 000

10 000

20 000

30 000

And for every further 10 000 Rs or for any part of every further 10 000 Rs if drawn singly 6 Rs in addition, if drawn in a set of two each to be stamped 3 Rs in addition if drawn in a set of three each to be stamped 2 Rupees in addition

If bearing no date the same Stamp as if payable at sight unless any date or period of payment be specified in which case the same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond of the same amount

If drawn in a set of more than three, each

If drawn singly		If drawn in a set of two, each to be stamped		If drawn in a set of three each to be stamped	
Rs	as	Rs	as	Rs	as
0	1	0	1	0	1
0	3	0	2	0	1
0	6	0	3	0	2
0	12	0	6	0	4
1	8	0	12	0	8
3	0	1	8	1	0
6	0	3	0	2	0
12	0	6	0	4	0
18	0	9	0	6	0

		PROPER STAMPS	
of the set in excess of three to be stamped, as required for each one of a set drawn in a set of three			
If not drawn singly each of the set shall state that it is drawn in a set of two or three and shall denote on the face thereof that it is the first second, or third of the set as the case may be			
If payable at a period exceeding one year after date or sight		The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of the same amount	
11 Bill of Lading of or for any goods to be exported		4 Annas for a single Bill, Acknowledgment, or Instrument, or each part of every set of the same	
Bill of Sale—See Conveyance and Mortgage			
12 Bond or other Obligation for the payment, either absolutely or conditionally of any definite or certain sum of money not otherwise charged for or expressly exempted from the payment of Stamp Duty in this Schedule—			
If for any sum not exceeding 25 Rs		Rupees	Annas
Above 25 Rs and not exceeding 50 „		0	2
, 50 , 100 „		0	4
, 100 , 200 „		0	8
, 200 „ 300 „		1	0
, 300 „ 500 „		2	0
, 500 „ 700 „		4	0
, 700 „ 1,000 „		5	0
, 1,000 „ 2,000 „		6	0
, 2,000 „ 3,000 „		10	0
, 3,000 „ 5,000 „		15	0
, 5,000 „ 10,000 „		25	0
, 10,000 „ 20,000 „		35	0
, 20,000 „ 40,000 „		60	0
, 40,000 „ 60,000 „		100	0
, 60,000 „ 80,000 „		125	0
, 80,000 „ 1,00,000 „		150	0
And for every further part of 1,00,000 „		200	0
And for every further 1,00,000 „		200	0



	PROPER STAMPS
<p>13 Bond or Agreement for a loan made upon the deposit of Title Deeds or a Note or other Security of the Government of India Share or Debenture of any Railway or Joint Stock Company Bill of Lading Warrant for Goods deposited in a Bonded or other Warehouse or Assignment of any Goods with or without a deposit of the acceptance or Promissory Note of the borrower Provided that no such Agreement is drawn in the form of a Bond or of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note, or in any such way as would render it a negotiable instrument passing by endorsement for whatever amount, in case the period of such loan shall not exceed one month</p>	1 Rupee
<p>If such loan is for a period exceeding one month and not exceeding two months</p>	2 Rupees
<p>If such loan is for a period exceeding two months and not exceeding three months</p>	4 Rupees
<p>If such loan is for a period exceeding three months</p>	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond of the same amount
<p>14 Bond or other Obligation concerning respondentia and bottomry</p>	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the like amount
<p>15 Bond or other Obligation given as security for the transfer of any Government Security or Stock of any Public Company or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued</p>	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted or of the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred
<p>16 Bond or other Obligation for an annual or any periodical payment not being interest upon any principal sum secured by the Bond or other Obligation, whether for a fixed or for an indefinite period</p>	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for the payment of a sum equal to tentimes the yearly payment, or of the total sum secured if less
<p>17 Bond or other Obligation when the amount of the money to be secured is not specified</p>	An optional Stamp—See Section XXVII of the Act
<p>When the amount is limited to a certain sum</p>	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of such limited sum

	PROPER STAMPS
<p>18 Bond or other Obligation for the due execution of an office or work and any other Bond not otherwise specially provided for or expressly exempted from the payment of Stamp Duty by this Schedule</p>	<p>An optional Stamp—See Section XXVII of the Act</p>
<p>19 Bond or other Obligation taken as collateral security with some Deed or Instrument executed on the Stamp prescribed for a Conveyance or Money Bond or as security for the performance of any other Contract Covenant or Agreement not being for the payment of money the transfer of property or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand</p>	<p>The same Stamp as the Deed Instrument Contract Covenant or Agreement if of value not exceeding 8 Rupees, otherwise a Stamp of 8 Rupees</p>
<p>20 Certificate that is to say a document denoting or intended to denote the right or title of the holder thereof or any person to any Share or Shares or Scrip in any Joint Stock or other Company or proposed or intended Company or any Certificate declaring for entitling the holder thereof or any person to be or become the proprietor of a Share or Shares or Scrip of or in any such Company</p>	<p>1 Anna</p>
<p>21 Charter party or any Agreement or Contract for the Charter or hiring of any sea going Ship or Vessel</p>	<p>2 Rupees</p>
<p>22 Composition Deed or other Instrument of Composition between a debtor and his creditor</p>	<p>8 Rupees</p>
<p>23 Conveyance or Deed or Instrument of any kind or description whatsoever executed for the sale or transfer for a consideration of any land tenement rent annuity or other property real or personal moveable or immoveable or of any right title or claim to or upon or interest in any land house rent, annuity or other property that is to say for or in respect of the principal or only Deed, Instrument or Writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or otherwise vested in the purchaser or to some other person by his direction—</p>	
<p>When the purchase or consideration money therein expressed or denoted shall not exceed 100 Rupees</p>	<p>1 Rupee</p>

				PROPER STAMPS
				Rupees
Above	100 Rs	not exceeding	200 Rs	2
"	200	"	400	4
"	400	"	800	8
"	800	"	1 200	12
"	1 200	"	2 000	20
"	2 000	"	3 000	30
"	3 000	"	4 000	40
"	4 000	"	5,000	50
"	5,000	"	7,500	75
"	7 500	"	10,000	100
"	10 000	"	20,000	150
"	20,000	"	40,000	200
"	40 000	"	60 000	300
"	60 000	"	80 000	400
"	80 000	"	1 00 000	500
And for every further			50 000	200
Or part thereof				100
24 Conveyance when the consideration is an annuity				The same Stamp as for a Conveyance when the purchase money is equal to ten times the annuity
25 Conveyance of any kind whatever not otherwise charged if the value of the property conveyed or of the consideration for the Conveyance be stated or appear on the face of the Conveyance				The same Duty as would be charged if a consideration in money equal to such value were expressed in the Conveyance as the consideration thereof
If no value appear on the face of the Conveyance				50 Rupees
26 Conveyance or Transfer of a Share of a Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company whether by Deed or endorsement, when the market value of the Share transferred does not exceed 100 Rupees per Share				4 Annas
When it exceeds 100 Rupees and does not exceed 200 Rupees				8 Annas
When it exceeds 200 Rupees and does not exceed 300 Rupees				12 Annas
When it exceeds 300 Rupees and does not exceed 400 Rupees				1 Rupee
And for every 100 Rupees a further Duty of 4 Annas and for the conveyance or transfer of every quarter or half of any such Share, a corresponding rate of Duty				

#### EXEMPTION

All transfers of subscription to any of the Government Loans, or other Government Securities

	PROPER STAMPS
27 Co PARTNERSHIP—Deed or other Instrument of	8 Rupees
28 Copy—Copy or Extract of any Deed Instrument or Writing attested or certified to be a true copy or extract and furnished for the purpose of being given in evidence in any Civil or Revenue Proceeding, or made for the security or use of any person being a party to or taking any benefit or interest immediately under such Deed, Instrument, or Writing	The same Duty as the original when such duty does not exceed 8 Annas
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 8 Annas but do not exceed 10 Rupees	1 Rupee
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 10 Rupees, but do not exceed 50 Rupees	2 Rupees
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 50 Rupees	5 Rupees
NOTE—Every copy bearing the proper Stamp which shall at any time be offered in evidence shall be deemed to have been made for that purpose	
29 Where such copy may be made for the security or use of any person not being a party to or taking any benefit or interest immediately under the Deed Instrument or Writing per sheet	5 Annas
30 Copy, attested or certified to be a true copy or made for the purpose of being given in evidence in any Civil or Revenue Proceeding of any Will Testament or Codicil or of any Probate or Probate Copy of any Will or Codicil or of any Letter of Administration or of any confirmation of any Testament Testamentary or Dative or of any part thereof respectively	1 Rupee
31 Copy or Extract of any Deed Instrument or Writing annexed to any Deed Instrument or Writing	The same Stamp as the Deed Instrument or Writing from which the Copy or Extract is made if of value not exceeding 8 Annas otherwise 8 Annas per sheet
32 Copy, authenticated or certified of any record, letter, account statement report or other writing furnished to any individual from any Government Office per sheet	8 Annas
For Copies of Judicial or Revenue Papers given from Courts of Justice Revenue Offices, &c	See Schedule B

	PROPER STAMPS
<b>EXEMPTION</b>	
Copy of any paper which any Public Officer is required to make or furnish for which a Stamp is not specially required by this Schedule	
33 Counterpart of a lease	The same Stamp as for such lease
<b>EXEMPTION</b>	
Counterpart of a lease executed by a ryot or other actual cultivator of the soil provided that no fine or premium be paid as part of the same transaction	
(For Madras)	
Counterpart of a lease executed between landlord and tenant relative to lands in the Presidency of Madras subject to the payment of Revenue to Government	
A Counterpart of a lease includes a Kumbhent and the like	
34 COVENANT—Any separate Deed of Covenant made on the sale or mortgage of any immoveable property or of any right or interest therein the same not being a Deed chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> Duty under the head of Conveyance in this Schedule for the conveyance assignment surrender or release of such property right or interest or for the title to or quiet enjoyment freedom from incumbrance or further assurance of such property right or interest or otherwise by way of indemnity in respect of the same or for the production of the Title Deeds or Monument of Title relating thereto or for all or any of those purposes	10 Rupees
35 Deed of Gift or Dowry whether to take effect on the instant or at a future period determinate or indeterminate	The same Stamp as for a Conveyance
36 Deed of any kind not otherwise charged or expressly exempted from Stamp Duty by this Schedule	1 Rupee
37 Duplicate or counterpart of any Deed Instrument or Writing of any description whatever chargeable with Duty under this Act not otherwise charged for or expressly exempted from Stamp Duty under this Schedule	The same Duty as the original when such Duty does not exceed 8 Annas
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 8 Annas but do not exceed 10 Rupees	1 Rupee
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 10 Rupees but do not exceed 50 Rupees	2 Rupees
If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 50 Rupees	Rupees

PROPER STAMPS

Provided that such duplicate or counter part Stamp shall be affixed by the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District upon the production of the original Deed bearing its proper Stamp and not otherwise

38 EXCHANGE—Any Deed Instrument or Writing whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property

The same Stamp as for a Conveyance

39 LEASE—Any lease made in perpetuity or for a term of years or period determinable with one or more lives, or otherwise contingent in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium fine or the like if without rent

The same Stamp as for a Conveyance in Deed of Sale for a sum of the amount of such consideration

40 Any lease of any land house or other real property at a rent without any payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium—

When the lease is for a period not exceeding one year	When the lease is for a period exceeding one year
---	---

Where the rent calculated for a whole year shall not exceed in value 24 Rupees

Exceeding 24 Rs but not exceeding 50 Rs

50	100
100	200
200	500
500	1000
1000	2000
2000	4000
4000	6000
6000	10000
10000	25000
25000	50000

Rs	As	Rs	As
0	4	0	8
0	8	0	12
0	12	1	0
1	0	2	0
2	0	4	0
4	0	8	0
8	0	16	0
16	0	2	0
24	0	48	0
40	0	80	0
100	0	200	0
200	0	400	0

and for every additional 25000 or for any part of every additional 20000 Rupees

100 0 200 0

41 Any lease of any land house or other real property at a rent for an indefinite term and without any payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium

The same Stamp as for a lease for a period exceeding one year

43 Any lease of any land house or other real property stipulating for a rent granted in consideration of a fine or premium

A Stamp of value equal to the joint value of the Stamps for a Conveyance in consideration of the fine and a lease for the rent

EXEMPTIONS

Any lease executed to a tenant or other actual cultivator provided that no fine or premium be paid as part of the same transaction

	PROPER STAMPS
(For Madras)	
Every lease or other engagement executed between landlord and tenant, relative to land in the Presidency of Madras, subject to the payment of Revenue to Government.	
43. Letter or Power of Attorney not being of the kinds provided for in Schedule B	4 Rupees
If the Letter or Power of Attorney be for the performance of one act only, and the value of the property to be dealt with be expressed in the Letter or Power and do not exceed 500 Rupees	1 Rupee
44. Warrant of Attorney to confess judgment, or Cognovit unless taken as collateral security for the payment of any sum of money secured by another instrument stamped with an <i>ad valorem</i> Stamp under this Act	The same Stamp as for a Bond
If given for securing any sum of money exceeding 500 Rupees, for which the person giving the same shall then be in actual custody under an arrest on meane process or in execution.	4 Rupees
If given as such collateral security as above-mentioned	5 Rupees
NOTE.—For Wakalnathasala, Mukhtar namahs, and other powers required to be filed for the conduct of suits or proceedings of any kind pending before the Courts of Justice or before the Revenue Authorities	See Schedule B
45. Letter of license from a creditor to his debtor	6 Rupees
46. Mortgages.—Any Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge or Hypothecation, or of any Acknowledgment in the nature of a Mortgage Conditional, Sale Pledge, or Hypothecation, of or in respect of any immovable property with or without possession given, or of any personal property without possession given, intended as a security for money due or to be lent thereupon; also any Deed or Contract accompanied with a deposit of title-deeds to any property where the same may be made as security for payment of money due or lent at the time	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the amount due or lent
47. Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation, or of any Acknowledgment in the nature of a Mortgage Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation, given for a loan or advance made on the deposit of any personal property	The same Stamp as for a Promissory Note

	PROPER STAMPS
<p>48 Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation with or without possession given of any immoveable property or of any right, title, or interest therein, intended as security for the transfer of a Government Security, or for the payment of an Annuity for a fixed period, or for the delivery at a future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the total amount assured, or for the bond <i>fide</i> value</p>
<p>49 Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation with or without possession given of any immoveable property, or of any right, title, or interest therein given for the security of an Annuity for an indefinite period, such as a Life Annuity</p> <p>Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such Mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum</p> <p>Where the total amount secured by the Mortgage is unlimited</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for ten times the annual payment</p>
<p>50 Deed of Mortgage where a Bond shall have been already taken for the amount secured, or where from any other cause the Mortgage shall act merely as a collateral security to some other transaction in which an Instrument requiring a Stamp has been executed</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for a Deed of Mortgage of such limited sum</p> <p>An optional Stamp (See Section XXVII of Act)</p>
<p>NOTE —Where there are more Deeds than one required to execute the Mortgage in the manner desired by the parties then for every other Deed than the principal Deed, provided the original Deed has been duly stamped</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for the Bond or other Instrument if of value not exceeding 8 Rs , otherwise a Stamp of 8 Rupees</p>
<p>NOTE —Where there are more Deeds than one required to execute the Mortgage in the manner desired by the parties then for every other Deed than the principal Deed, provided the original Deed has been duly stamped</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for the principal Deed if of value not exceeding 8 Rupees otherwise a Stamp of 8 Rupees</p>
<p><b>EXEMPTION</b></p> <p>Letter of Hypothecation accompanying a Bill of Exchange.</p>	
<p>51 MORTGAGED PROPERTY —Re-conveyance of</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for an Assignment.</p>
<p>52. MORTGAGED PROPERTY —Release of an equity of redemption of</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for a Conveyance.</p>
<p>53. NOTARIAL ACT —Any Notarial act whatsoever not otherwise charged in this Schedule</p>	<p>Rupees      Annas.</p> <p>                2           0</p>
<p>54 Partition by private agreement, or made by a Public Officer of an estate or property, real or personal or in the nature of separation of brotherhood, as amongst Hindoos, for each share's copy of the Deed of partition—</p> <p>When the sharer's portion does not exceed 100 Rupees in value</p>	



		PROPER STAMPS	
		Rupees	Annas
Exceeding 100 Rs and not exceeding 200 Rs		1	0
200	400	2	0
400	600	4	0
600	800	6	8
800	1,000	8	0
And for every additional 400 Rs or part thereof		2	0
When the subject of the partition, consisting either wholly or in part of other property than money and money not being part of such subject is paid or agreed to be paid for the purpose of compensating any difference from just proportion in the partition actually made of that subject		A Stamp of value equal to the joint value of the Stamp which would have been required had the subject of partition been actually divided with the just proportion, and of the Stamp for a Conveyance or Deed or Sale for a sum equal to the amount so paid, or agreed to be paid for the purpose of compensating the difference therefrom	
55 Policy of Insurance or other Instrument, by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby an Insurance shall be made upon any life or upon any event depending upon any life or against loss or damage by fire upon any building or property not of the description mentioned in Article 56—			
For every sum of 1,000 Rupees, and also for each and every fractional part of 1,000 Rupees		8 Annas	
56 Policy of Insurance of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter-boat, or the like or of any goods or property on board, or upon the freight of any ship vessel, sloop, lighter-boat, or the like, or upon any other interest relating thereto, or upon any voyage, where the premium shall not exceed two per centum on the sum insured—			
		If executed singly	If executed in sets of two each to be stamped.
		Annas	Annas.
If the whole sum insured shall not exceed one thousand Rupees		8	4

If the sum insured exceed one thousand Rupees, for every one thousand Rupees 8 Annas if executed singly, and if executed in a set of two, 4 Annas for each number

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand Rupees

If the sum insured exceed one thousand Rupees for every one thousand Rupees and also for any fractional part of one thousand Rupees whereof the same shall consist one Rupee if executed singly, and if executed in a set of two 8 Annas for each number

If drawn in a set of more than two each of the set in excess of two to be stamped as required for each one of a set drawn in a set of two

NOTE —A letter of cover or engagement to issue a Policy of Insurance does not require a Stamp Provided that unless such letter or engagement bear the full Stamp prescribed for a Policy of Insurance, no money shall be paid or payable upon it, nor shall it be filed, exhibited, or recorded in any Court in India otherwise than to compel the delivery of a Policy on the prescribed Stamp

Promissory Note —See Bill of Exchange

57 Promissory Note for the payment of any sum by instalments or for the payment of several sums at different dates so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain

58 Protest of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note for any sum of money

59 Protest of any Commander or Master of a vessel

60 Protest Notice of intention of—of any Commander or Master of a vessel

61 Receipt or discharge given for the payment of money or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted, exceeds

PROPER STAMPS

If executed singly	If executed in sets of two each to be stamped
Rupee 1	Annas 8

The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the whole amount

Rupees.	Annas
2	0
2	
0	
0	
0	

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.	PROPER STAMPS				
<p>Letter sent by post acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange or any Security for money.</p> <p>Receipt or discharge for the rent of land paying Revenue to Government, granted to any ryot or other actual cultivator for the rent of land cultivated by him.</p> <p>Receipt or discharge written upon any Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order for the payment of money, duly stamped.</p> <p>Receipt or discharge written upon or contained in a Mortgage Deed, or other Security, or a Deed of Conveyance, Settlement, Personal Bond, or other Instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money interest, or annuity thereby charged.</p>					
<p>Receipt given for money deposited in any Bank, or in the hands of any Banker, to be accounted for whether with interest or not, provided the same be not expressed to be received of or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. Provided always, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of any allotment of a share, in respect of a call upon any Scrip or Share of or in any Joint Stock or other Company, or proposed or intended Company, which last-mentioned receipt or acknowledgment, by whomsoever given, shall be liable to the Duty charged upon a receipt.</p>					
62. Release to an Executor or Trustee from his trust.	<table> <tr> <th>Rupces</th><th>Annas</th></tr> <tr> <td>10</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Rupces	Annas	10	0
Rupces	Annas				
10	0				
63. Schedule annexed or referred to in any Agreement, Lease, Bond, Deed, or other Instrument, per sheet	<table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	0	8		
0	8				
64. Settlement, Marriage Settlement, &c., namely, any Deed, or Instrument, whereby any sum of money, or any Government Security or other property, real or personal, shall be settled, or agreed to be settled, upon or for the benefit of any person, in any manner whatsoever	<p>The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of the amount or value settled or agreed to be settled; or, in cases in which the value shall be indeterminate, an optional Stamp.—See Section XXVII. of the Act</p>				

PROPER STAMPS

65 Shipping order for or relating to the conveyance of any goods on board of any Ship or Vessel

1 Anna

66 WARRANT — Bonded Warehouse

8 Annas.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, of any kind made or executed by or on behalf of the Govt. by any Government Board, Commission, Court, Officer, or Agent

NOTE — The foregoing exemption does not extend to any Deed, Instrument, or Writing executed by a Court of Wards, Local Agent, or Officer acting under the authority of any such Court or Agent, or by a Municipal Commissioner or by any Administrator General or a Receiver appointed by any Court, neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or rent or in satisfaction of a decree or order of Court — in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay along with the purchase money the price of the requisite Stamp, or else provide such Stamp and shall receive from the Officer conducting the sale a Deed of Sale executed on the proper Stamp.

Renunciation of land executed by a Ryot or other actual cultivator of the land to his landlord.

Will Testament, and the like, together with a Deed merely declaratory of trust or appointment or otherwise in execution of powers, or pursuant to any previous Settlement, Deed, or Will

NOTE. — (a) Any Deed Instrument, or Writing required by the foregoing Schedule to be stamped may be written on one or more Stamps, if the value of the Stamps used amount to the value required by the Schedule

(b) When of several Deeds, Instruments, or Writings a doubt shall arise which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves which shall be so deemed. In any case however, where there are more Deeds than one, every other Deed than the principal requires the same Stamp as the principal Deed, if of value not exceeding eight Rupees (which shall be the maximum Stamp for collateral Deeds), and every such collateral Deed shall specify by its contents which other is the principal Deed by which the Conveyance has been effected, certifying that it is executed on the proper Stamp.

## SCHEDULE B

Referred to in Section XXIX of the Act, containing the Specification of Duties chargeable on Law Papers

		PROPER STAMPS.	
Application.— <i>See Raseenamah.</i>			
1. Application presented to the Collector of Customs at any Presidency Town, and application presented to the Municipal Commissioners or to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace under Act XIV of 1856, ( <i>for the Conservancy and improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca</i> )	1 Anna		
2. Bail or Security Bond, or other Obligation, whether of specified amount, or with a penalty of a specific sum of money, or of indefinite amount, when taken by or by order of any Court of Justice, or by any Revenue Authority	Rupees 0	Annas. 8	
<b>EXEMPTION</b>			
Bail Bonds in Criminal cases, Recognisances to prosecute or give evidence, and personal recognisances for appearance or otherwise			
3. Certificate granted under Act XXVII of 1860 ( <i>for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons</i> ), if the debt or other property in respect to which the Certificate is granted is sworn not to exceed 500 Rupees	4	0	
If exceeding 500 Rupees, but not exceeding 1 000 Rupees	8	0	
And for every additional 1 000 Rupees, or any part of every additional 1,000 Rupees	4	0	
The party to whom such Certificate is granted, or his heir or representative shall, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such Certificate, and thereafter whenever the Court which granted such Certificate shall require him so to do, file a statement of all moneys recovered or realised by him under such Certificate, and if the moneys so recovered or realised shall exceed the amount of the debts or other property as sworn to by the person to whom such Certificate is granted, the Court may cancel the Certificate and order such person to take out a fresh Certificate on the Stamp prescribed by this Article for such enhanced amount. In default of furnishing such statement within the time allowed, the Court may cancel the Certificate			

		PROPER STAMPS	
		Rupees	Annas
4 Copy of Decree if passed in any Court below the Sudder Court, or in any Revenue Court in any suit in which the value of the claim amounts to fifty Rupees, or in any regular appeal		1	0
If passed in the Sudder Court in any suit or appeal		4	0
5 Copy of a Judgment or order not being a Decree if passed by a Court below the Sudder Court, or in any Revenue Court		0	8
If passed by the Sudder Court.		1	0
If the Judgment be translated into any other language, application for a copy of the translation may be made on unstamped paper, and a copy of the translation may be given in addition to or in place of the copy of the Judgment, and shall bear the same Stamp			
EXEMPTION			
Copy of any Judgment, Decree, or Order, if passed otherwise than on appeal in any Court below the Sudder Court in any suit, or in relation to any suit, or in any Revenue Court, in which the value of the claim does not amount to fifty Rupees when such copy is taken out of the Court making the same			
6 Copy of any Revenue or Judicial Proceeding or Order not provided for in Article 5, or falling under the exemption to that article, or copy of any Account, Statement Report, or the like taken out of any Civil or Criminal Court or any Revenue Court or Office, for use or reference or when left on Proceedings in place of the original with drawn,—per sheet			8 Annas
7 Copy of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing stamped in accordance with Schedule A annexed to this Act when left on proceedings in place of the original with drawn		The same Stamp as the original when such Stamp does not exceed 8 Annas otherwise a Stamp of 8 Annas per sheet.	
EXEMPTION			
Copy of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing when the original does not require a Stamp under the said Schedule A.			
Letters of Administration.—See Probate			
8 Mooktarnamah, Wakalatnamah, and other powers, filed or presented for the conduct of any case in any Court of Justice, or before any Revenue Authority, or before the Revenue Authorities—			

## SCHEDULE B

Referred to in Section XXIX of the Act, containing the Specification of Duties chargeable on Law Papers

	PROPER STAMPS	
Application— <i>See Razeenamah</i>		
1 Application presented to the Collector of Customs at any Presidency Town and application presented to the Municipal Commissioners or to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace under Act XIV of 1856 ( <i>for the Conservancy and improvement of the Towns of Calcutta Madras and Bombay and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island Singapore and Malacca</i> )	1 Anna	
2 Bail or Security Bond or other Obligation whether of specified amount or with a penalty of a specific sum of money or of indefinite amount when taken by or by order of any Court of Justice or by any Revenue Authority	Rupees 0	Annas 8
EXEMPTION		
Bail Bonds in Criminal cases Recognisances to prosecute or give evidence and personal recognisances for appearance or otherwise		
3 Certificate granted under Act XXVII of 1880 ( <i>for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts in the representatives of deceased persons</i> ) if the debt or other property in respect to which the Certificate is granted is sworn not to exceed 500 Rupees	4	0
If exceeding 500 Rupees but not exceeding 1 000 Rupees	8	0
And for every additional 1 000 Rupees, or any part of every additional 1 000 Rupees	4	0
The party to whom such Certificate is granted or his heir or representative shall after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such Certificate and thereafter whenever the Court which granted such Certificate shall require him so to do file a statement of all moneys recovered or realised by him under such Certificate and if the moneys so recovered or realised shall exceed the amount of the debts or other property as sworn to by the person to whom such Certificate is granted the Court may cancel the Certificate and order such person to take out a fresh Certificate on the Stamp prescribed by this Article for such enhanced amount. In default of furnishing such statement within the time allowed the Court may cancel the Certificate		

	PROPER STAMPS	
	Rupees	Annas
4 Copy of Decree if passed in any Court below the Sudder Court, or in any Revenue Court in any suit in which the value of the claim amounts to fifty Rupees, or in any regular appeal	1	0
If passed in the Sudder Court in any suit or appeal	4	0
5 Copy of a Judgment or order not being a Decree if passed by a Court below the Sudder Court or in any Revenue Court	0	8
If passed by the Sudder Court	1	0
If the Judgment be translated into any other language, application for a copy of the translation may be made on unstamped paper and a copy of the translation may be given in addition to or in place of the copy of the Judgment, and shall bear the same Stamp		

EXEMPTION

Copy of any Judgment, Decree or Order, if passed otherwise than on appeal in any Court below the Sudder Court, in any suit or in relation to any suit or in any Revenue Court, in which the value of the claim does not amount to fifty Rupees when such copy is taken out of the Court making the same

6 Copy of any Revenue or Judicial Proceeding or Order not provided for in Article 5 or falling under the exemption to that article or copy of any Account Statement Report, or the like taken out of any Civil or Criminal Court or any Revenue Court or Office for use or reference or when left on Proceedings in place of the original with drawn — per sheet

8 Annas

7 Copy of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing stamped in accordance with Schedule A annexed to this Act when left on proceedings in place of the original with drawn

The same Stamp as the original when such Stamp does not exceed 8 Annas otherwise a Stamp of 8 Annas per sheet

EXEMPTION

Copy of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing when the original does not require a Stamp under the said Schedule A Letters of Administration — See Probate

8 Mooktarnamah, Wakalatnamah and other powers, filed or presented for the conduct of any case in any Court of Justice or before any Revenue Authority or before the Revenue Authorities—



	PROPER STAMPS	
	Rupees	Annas
When presented to the Sudder Court	2	0
When presented to the Board of Revenue or other Chief Controlling Revenue Authority	2	0
When presented to a Commissioner of Revenue or to a Commissioner of Customs, not being the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority	1	0
When presented to any Court (Civil or Criminal) other than the Sudder Court or to any Collector or other Revenue Officer	0	8
<b>EXEMPTIONS</b>		
Mooktarnamah executed by an Officer or Soldier of the Army		
No Stamp is required where Counsel is admitted in any case by any Criminal Court to appear on behalf of a prisoner without a written Mooktarnamah		
a Petition of appeal not being from an Order rejecting a plaint or from a Decree or Order having by any law the force of a Decree and petition or application presented to any Civil Court shall be written upon Stamp Paper of the following value viz —		
When presented to the Sudder Court	2	0
When presented to any Court below the Sudder Court	0	8
<b>SPECIAL RULE FOR BENGAL.</b>		
10 Petition of Appeal to the Board of Revenue or other Chief Controlling Revenue Authority	2	0
Any other petition or application to the Board of Revenue or other Chief Controlling Revenue Authority	1	0
Petition or application not falling within any of the other provisions, or of the exemptions of this Schedule presented to any other Criminal Court, or to any other Revenue Office	0	8
<b>GENERAL EXEMPTIONS</b>		
Petition or application presented to any Mookdoff's Court, or to any Cantonment Joint Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act III of 1859, (for conferring Civil jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds), or to any Court of Small Causes constituted under Act XLII of 1860, (for the establishment of		

PROPER STAMPS

*Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter*, in relation to any suit or case of an amount or value less than fifty Rupees or to a Collector or Deputy Collector in relation to any suit or case of the same amount or value tried under Act X of 1859 (to amend the Law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)

Application for the summons of a witness or other person to attend either to give evidence or to produce a document, or in respect of the production or filing of any exhibit

Petition of appeal presented to a Magistrate against the Chowkeedary Assessment

Communication made to a Magistrate in regard to Police matters not intended for record

Petition to a Collector or Officer making a settlement relating to matters connected with the assessment of lands the ascertainment of rights, or to any other matter affecting the settlement of the Government Revenue on land if presented pending the formation of such settlement

Petition to a Board or Commissioner of Revenue relating to the same

Petition application charge or information respecting any crime or offence  
Petitions from any prisoner convict or other person in duress or under restraint of the Court or its Officers

EXEMPTION FOR THE PRESIDENCIES OF  
MADRAS AND BOMBAY

No petition or application to the Revenue Authorities need be presented on Stamp Paper except as prescribed in the Special Rule given at the close of this Schedule with respect to suits cognisable by Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay

11 PLAINT OR APPEAL.—Petition of, in suits and appeals not otherwise provided for instituted in any Civil Court not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Royal Charter, for the recovery of any sum of money or to obtain possession of any interest, matter, or thing

		PROPER STAMPS	
		Rupees	Annas
If the amount or value of the property claimed does not exceed 16 Rs		1	0
Above 16 Rs and not exceeding 32		2	0
32		4	0
64		8	0
150		16	0
300		32	0
600		50	0
1 600		100	0
3 000		150	0
5 000		250	0
10 000		350	0
15 000		500	0
25 000		700	0
50 000		1 000	0
1 00 000		02 00	0
If the suit be instituted in a Military Court of Requests, or in the Court of a Cantonment Joint Magistrate under Act III of 1859 and the amount or value claimed do not exceed 8 Rupees		0	4
If it exceed 8 Rupees but do not exceed 16 Rupees		0	8
If it exceed 16 Rupees but do not exceed 32 Rupees		1	0

If it exceed 32 Rupees

In suits for possession instituted under Section XV Act XIV of 1859

NOTE—(a) In suits for lands paying revenue to Government not situate within the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay if forming one entire Mehal or specific portion thereof with a defined jumma subject to revision the value shall be assumed at the amount of the annual jumma payable to Government on account of the Mehal or portion thereof as aforesaid; and where the land has been assessed in perpetuity at three times the amount of the annual jumma

(b) Within the Presidency of Madras in suits for land paying Revenue to Government the value of the property shall be assumed at the amount of the annual aggregate produce of the land computed as payable by the dependent Talookdars, Under Farmers, and Ryots, on account of the year in which the suit may be preferred

(c) Within the Presidency of Bombay in suits for land paying revenue to Government, the value of the property sued for shall be

The same Stamp as for a suit in any other Court

A Stamp of one fourth the value prescribed in the foregoing scale

## PROPER STAMPS

calculated at the amount of the annual assessment

(d) In suits for lands exempt from the payment of Revenue the value shall be calculated at eighteen times the aggregate annual rent payable by the Ryots or other Under tenants of the land

(e) In suits instituted for houses gardens and other things of value real or personal not of the descriptions above specified as well as for any interest in land paying Revenue to Government or for any other right or thing not capable of valuation under the above rules the amount shall be computed according to the estimated selling price or when no such estimate can be made at the sum at which the plaintiff shall estimate the value of his suits, and suits for damages or compensation for injury sustained and the like shall be valued at the amount claimed by plaintiff

(f) If an appeal or plaint which shall have been rejected by the Lower Court on any of the grounds mentioned in the Code of Civil Procedure shall be ordered to be received or if a suit shall be remanded in appeal for a second decision by the Lower Court the Appellate Court shall grant to the Appellant a certificate authorising him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of Stamp Duty paid on the petition of appeal

SPECIAL RULE FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF  
BENGAL

(g) In suits instituted in the Courts of Collectors and Deputy Collectors under Act X of 1859, for the recovery of arrears of Government Revenue or rent of land paying revenue to Government or of money in the hands of an Agent of such land, the statement of claims shall be written on paper bearing a Stamp of one fourth the value prescribed for suits instituted in the Civil Courts and in all other suits instituted in the Courts of Collectors and Deputy Collectors under the said Act relating to lands paying revenue to Government the statement of claims shall be written on paper bearing a Stamp of the value of 8 Annas

	PROPER STAMPS
<p>12 Probate or Letters of Administration granted by any Court, or Certificate granted under Regulation VIII 1827 of the Bombay Code (to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs Executors and Administrators and for the appointment of Administrators and Managers of property by the Court) or under Act XL of 1858 (for making better provisions for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)</p>	<p>4 Rupee</p>
<p>13 Razeenamah Rufanamah Sooinamah or the like that is to say —</p>	
<p>Any written application whereby or accord ing whereunto a suit pending in a Court of Civil Judicature shall be adjusted or be capable of adjustment without an award of the presiding Judge or other Officer</p>	<p>To be charged as in Petitions where peti tions are required to bear a Stamp</p>
<p>SPECIAL RULE FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY</p>	
<p>Suits cognisable before Collectors under the operation of Chapter VIII Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code (for the territories subordinate to Bombay prescribing Rules for the assessment and realisation of the Land Revenue defining the relative rights in the land and its produce of the Government and the subject of the superior holder and the tenant resting the Collector with judicial powers in cases regarding land and its rent and produce and declaring the circumstances under which remission from the payment of Land Revenue is to be enjoyed) as modified by Act XVI of 1838 shall be subject to the same rules in regard to Stamps as are in force for the Courts of Civil Judicature</p>	
<p>GENERAL RULE — If the subject matter of any plaint written statement petition or copy of a decree or order cannot be conveniently comprised within one Stamp Paper of the the value prescribed by this Schedule, one or more additional pieces of paper may be used bearing a Stamp of the value re quired for Petitions This Rule does not apply to copies of judgments any additional piece of paper required for such copies do not require to be stamped</p>	

# NEW SILVER AND COPPER COINAGE ACT

No XIII of 1862

A Bill to Provide for a New Silver and a New Copper Coinage  
[23rd April 1862]

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for a new Silver and a new Copper Coinage; It is enacted as follows —

I *Repeal of Acts*.—From the 1st day of November 1862 so much of the 1st and 2nd Sections of Act XVII of 1835 (*relating to Gold and Silver Coinage*) as provides that only the Silver Coins therein mentioned shall be coined at the Mints within the territories of the East India Company and that such Coins shall bear on the reverse the words "The East India Company" also Act XXXI of 1837 (*relating to Coinage*) Act XXI of 1838 (*relating to the Silver Coin*), Act XXI of 1835 Act XXII of 1844 and Act XI of 1854 (*relating to the Copper Coin*) shall be repealed except as to any act already done or Coin already coined or issued under the same

II *Description of Coins*.—From the 1st day of November 1862 except as provided by Act VI of 1847 (*for establishing a Copper Currency in the Settlements of Penang Singapore, and Malacca*) in respect of Cents Half Cents and Quarter Cents no Silver or Copper Coins except those mentioned below shall be coined at the Mints in British India —

## Silver Coin

A Rupee, to be called the Government Rupee  
A Half Rupee  
A Quarter Rupee or Four Anna Piece  
An Eighth of a Rupee or Two-Anna Piece

## Copper Coin

A Double Pice or Half Anna.  
A Pice or Quarter Anna  
A Half Pice or one-eighth of an Anna  
A Pie being one third of a Pice or one twelfth of an Anna

III *Weight and Standard of Silver Coins*.—The Rupee so coined shall be of the same weight and standard as those provided for the Company a Rupee by the said Act XVII of 1835 that is to say the weight shall be 180 grains Troy, and the standard as follows —  $\frac{1}{10}$ th or 186 grains of pure Silver,  $\frac{1}{10}$ th or 15 grains of Alloy The other Silver Coins shall be of proportionate weight, and of the same standard

IV *Weight of Copper Coins*.—The Copper Coins so coined shall be of the weight prescribed for Coins of the same denominations respectively by Acts XXI of 1835 and XI of 1854, that is to say —

The Double Pice shall weigh	200 grains Troy
The Pice	100 "
The Half Pice	50 "
The Pie	33 $\frac{1}{3}$

V *Inscriptions on Coins*.—Until the Governor General in Council shall otherwise order under the power hereinafter reserved the Silver and Copper Coins so coined shall bear on the obverse the likeness and the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and the inscription "Victoria Queen," and on the reverse the designation of the Coins in English filled by the word "India," with such date and embellishments on each

Coin as the Governor General in Council shall from time to time direct

VI *Governor General in Council may order other devices &c*—It shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council from time to time to direct the coining and issuing of all Coins authorised by this Act and to prescribe in lieu of the likeness and inscription as heretofore prescribed such other devices and inscriptions and embellishments for all or any of the Coins hereby authorised, as by an order in Council to be published in the *Official Gazette* he may direct.

VII *Rupree and Half Rupree to be legal tender*—The said Rupree and Half Rupree shall be a legal tender in payment or on account of all engagements whatever provided the Coin shall not have lost more than two per cent in weight and provided it shall not have been clipped or filed, or have been defaced or diminished otherwise than by use.

VIII *Quarter and Eighth of a Rupree how to be legal tender*—The Quarter Rupree and Eighth of a Rupree shall be legal tender only for the fractions of a Rupree subject to the same provisions as in the last preceding Section mentioned.

IX *Copper Coin how to be legal tender*—The Double Pie shall be a legal tender for a thirty second part of a Rupree or for Half an Anna

The Pie for a sixty fourth part of a Rupree or for one fourth of an Anna

The Half Pie for a hundred-and twenty eighth part of a Rupree or for one eighth of an Anna and the Pie one third of a Pie for a hundred and ninety second part of a Rupree or the twelfth of an Anna

Provided that none of the said Copper Coins shall be a legal tender, except for the fractions of a Rupree and except in the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca for the fractions of a Dollar at the rate fixed by Act XVII of 1855, viz.—The Pie for a hundred and fortieth part of a Dollar the Double Pie for a seventieth part of a Dollar the Pie for a four hundred and twentieth part of a Dollar and the Half Pie for a two-hundred and eightieth part of a Dollar

X *Coin coined under former Acts still to be legal tender*—All Silver Coin of the weight and standard specified in the said Acts XVII of 1835 and XXI of 1838 issued since the passing of those Acts respectively and before the 1st day of November 1862 and declared by those Acts respectively to be a legal tender and all Copper Coins of the weight specified in the said Acts XXI of 1835 XXI of 1844 and XVII of 1855 issued since the passing of those Acts respectively and before the 1st day of November 1862 and declared by those Acts respectively to be a legal tender shall continue to be a legal tender for the amounts thereof respectively subject to the same conditions and provisions as under those Acts respectively anything in this Act contained notwithstanding

XI *Existing Acts to continue in force*—All Acts and Laws in force in British India at the time of the passing of this Act respecting the Queen's Coin, or the Silver or Copper Coin, current in British India and not repugnant to the provisions of this Act, shall be and continue in full force and effect, and shall be applied to the Silver and Copper Coin to be coined in pursuance of this Act

XII *Definition of British India*—The words "British India" in this Act denote the territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic c. 106 entitled 'An Act for the better Government of India'

## LIMITATION OF SUITS ACT AMENDMENT

No XIV of 1862

An Act to Amend Act XIV of 1859 (to provide for the Limitation of Suits) [23rd April 1862]

WHEREAS it is expedient to postpone the operation of so much of Act XIV of 1859 as limits the period for the commencement of suits for the amount of bills for articles sold by retail when the cause of action arose before the passing of that Act, It is enacted as follows —

I *Suits now pending or instituted before 1st January 1865 for articles sold by retail in cases wherein cause of action arose before the passing of Act XIV of 1859 to be tried and determined as if that Act had not been passed* — All suits that may now be pending or that shall be instituted before the 1st of January 1865 to recover the amount of bills for any articles sold by retail shall in all cases in which the cause of action arose before the passing of the said Act XIV of 1859 be tried and determined as if that Act had not been passed

## CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT ACT

No XV of 1862

An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure [1st May 1862]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure in regard to the extension thereof to any parts of the Territories not subject to the General Regulations It is enacted as follows —

I *With what restrictions &c Code of Criminal Procedure may be extended to a Non Regulation Province* — When under the provisions of Section 445 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the said Code has been or shall be extended to any part of the Territories not subject to the General Regulations of Bengal, Madras or Bombay it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council or for the local Government of such Territory, to vest the Chief Officer charged with the executive administration of a District in criminal matters by whatever designation such Officer is called with power to try all offences not punishable with death and, under the provisions of the said Code to pass sentence of imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding seven years including such solitary confinement as is authorised by law or fine or both

II *When Sudder Court consists of one Judge* — When the Sudder Court in any part of the Territories to which the said Code of Criminal Procedure has been or shall be extended as aforesaid shall consist of a single Judge, such Judge shall have all the powers of two or more Judges of the Sudder Court under Sections 498 401 and 420 of the said Code



## DUTIES ON TRADES, &amp;c LIMITATION ACT

No XVI of 1862

An Act to limit in certain cases the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable after the 31st day of July 1862 under Act XXXII of 1860 (for imposing Duties on profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices), and Act XXXIX of 1860 (to amend Act XXXII of 1860), and otherwise to modify the said Acts

1st May 1862

WHEREAS by Act XXI of 1861 power is given to limit in certain cases for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1861 the amount of assessment to the Duties chargeable under Act XXXII of 1860 (for imposing Duties on profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices) and Act XXXIX of 1860 to amend Act XXVII of 1860) and whereas it is expedient to give similar powers in respect of the said assessment for the whole or any of the remaining three years during which the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 are to continue in force to raise the limit of exemption contained in Section CXVII of the said Act XXXII of 1860 and otherwise to modify the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 It is enacted as follows —

I *Issue of general notice regarding the rate and amount of assessment of Duties under Schedules 1 and 2 for the year commencing 31st July 1862* — It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council by an order to be published in the *Government Gazette* to direct that within the Territories or any part of the Territories subject to the local Government of any Presidency or place the general or special notices required by Sections XXXVII and XXXVIII of the said Act XXXII of 1860 shall not be issued for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 in respect to the Duties contained in Schedules 1 and 2 of the said Act, and that in such Territories or part of such Territories the returns of profits or income chargeable with Duties under the said Schedules as prescribed by Section XXXIX of the said Act for the year commencing as above shall not be required but that in the place of such notices a general notice shall be issued in such Territories or part of such Territories to the effect that (except as hereinafter provided, the assessment of the Duties contained in the said Schedules for the year commencing as above upon the several persons liable therein either on their own behalf or on behalf of any other person, shall be at the same rate and on the same amount at and on which such persons were or shall be assessed for the year ending on the 31st day of July 1862

II *Form and publication of general notice* — The general notice to be issued under the last preceding Section shall be in the form appended to this Act or to the like effect, and shall fix a period of two months after which the assessments under this Act shall be made. Such notice shall be published in the *Official Gazette* of the Presidency or place within which it is issued and in such other manner as the local Government shall direct and copies of such notice shall be affixed at the several places within such Territories or part of such Territories as are mentioned in Section XXXVII of the said Act XXXII of 1860

III *Assessments to be made and recovered without requiring Returns of profits or income* — After the expiration of the period specified in such notice the Officers within such Territories or part of such Terri-

tories whose duty it is to make assessments under the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860, shall proceed, except as hereinafter provided without requiring the Returns prescribed by Section XXXIX of the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 in respect to the Duties contained in Schedules 1 and 2 of the said Act to assess the several persons in their respective jurisdictions liable to the said Duties either on their own behalf or on behalf of any other person for the year commencing as above at the same rate and on the same amount at and on which such persons were or shall be assessed to the said Duties for the year ending on the date above mentioned and shall proceed to collect and recover the amount of such assessments for the year in which the same are payable under the provisions contained in the said Act XXXII of 1860 which are hereby declared applicable to the assessments so made

IV *Payment of Duties*—The assessment ordered to be the assessment for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862, under the last preceding Section shall, in the case of every person as aforesaid who shall not claim in any such year to be assessed for such year under Act XXXII of 1860 as hereinafter provided be the assessment on every such person under Schedules 1 and 2 of the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the year commencing as above and the Duties imposed by the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 under such Schedules shall be payable on such assessment in the same manner as if it had been made on a fresh Return made under Section XXXIX of the said Act XXXII of 1860 and all the provisions of the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the collection and enforcement of payment of Duties assessed and payable under the said Act shall be applicable to the collection and enforcement of payment of the Duties under the assessments herein provided for

V *Claims to be assessed under Act XXXII of 1860*—If any person within such Territories or part of such Territories chargeable with the Duties contained in Schedules 1 and 2 of the said Act XXXII of 1860 or either of them for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 shall object to the assessment provided by this Act and shall claim to be assessed under the said Act XXXII of 1860 he shall apply to the Commissioners Collector or Assessor within whose jurisdiction he resides for forms of Returns of profits or income chargeable under the said Schedules or either of them and such person shall within the period mentioned in such general notice deliver the Return for the year commencing as above filled up in the manner and containing the declaration prescribed by the said Act XXXII of 1860 at the Office of such Assessor Commissioners or Collector and claim to be assessed thereon in the same manner as if this Act had not passed. No such claim to be assessed under the said Act XXXII of 1860 shall be received unless made within the period aforesaid

VI *Mode of assessment in such cases*—When any claim shall be made under the provisions of the last preceding Section within the time therein allowed it shall be the duty of the Assessor Commissioners Special Commissioner or Collector as the case may be, to whom such claim is made to assess the person making it on his profits or income chargeable under the said Schedules for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 in accordance with the provisions of the said Act XXXII of 1860 and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to the Return and Declaration made by such person and to the assessment made upon him

VII *Serving of notice of special notice to a person who has made no*

*Return for the year ending 31st July 1862 &c*—Nothing in this Act shall be held to debar the Commissioners of any Presidency Town or any Collector from issuing or causing the issue of a special notice according to the form and in the manner provided by Section XXXVIII of the said Act XXXII of 1860 to any person residing within the jurisdiction of such Commissioners or Collector whom they or he shall consider liable to the Duties chargeable under the said Schedules 1 and 2 or either of them for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 but to whom a special notice requiring such person to make a Return of his profits or income under the said Schedules for the year ending on the 31st day of July 1861 shall not have been issued within such jurisdiction or to any person to whom such special notice shall have been issued but who shall not have been assessed to the said Duties for the said year by reason of the amount of his profits or income not rendering him liable to the said Duties or for any other cause, or to any person who such Commissioners or Collector shall have reason to believe made a fraudulent or obviously inadequate Return of his profits or income under the said Schedules or either of them for the said year for the year ending on the 31st day of July 1862 and who shall not have been surcharged upon such Return or to any person who shall have been assessed to the Duties under the said Schedules or either of them on a Return of profits or income calculated upon any period less than a whole year. Provided that no notice shall be issued under this Section after the expiration of three months from the date of the general notice mentioned in Section I of this Act.

VIII. *Procedure on special notice*—When a special notice shall be issued to any person under the provisions of the last preceding Section all the provisions of the said Act XXXII of 1860 as to special notices shall apply thereto and to any Return and Declaration made by such person and to the assessment of such person.

IX. *Case of transfer of immovable property*—When any transfer of any immovable property which shall have been or shall be assessed to the Duties contained in the said Schedule 1 of the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the year ending upon the 31st day of July 1862 shall have taken place subsequently to the date at which such assessment shall have been or shall be made the person in the enjoyment of the profits or income arising from such property at the time that the assessment of Duties thereupon for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862 is made shall be liable to be assessed on the profits of such property under the rules contained in the said Act XXXII of 1860 in the same manner as if this Act had not passed.

X. *Act not to apply to Duties under Schedules 3 and 4*—This Act shall not apply to the Duties contained in Schedules 3 and 4 of the said Act XXXII of 1860, or to the assessment, collection and recovery of such duties.

XI. *Governor General in Council may extend this Act to the year commencing 1st July 1863 or the year commencing 31st July 1864 or both*—The Governor General of India in Council may extend the provisions of this Act to the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1863 or the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1864 or to both of those years and on such extension the several provisions of this Act shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such year or years in the same manner as they apply to the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1862.

XII. *Customs duties for the whole period of three years from 31st July*

1862—If any person shall be desirous of compounding for the Duties mentioned in Schedules 1 and 2 or either of the said Schedules of the said Act XXXII of 1860 for the entire period of three years from the 31st day of July 1862 and shall be willing to pay the whole amount of the Duties payable under the said Schedule or Schedules for such three years at one time he may make an application to that effect and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of any Presidency Town or any Collector beyond the limits of any such Town with the sanction of the Commissioner of Land Revenue or other Revenue Authority to whom such Collector is immediately subordinate to assess such person under the said Schedule or Schedules (as the case may be) for each of the three years aforesaid at the rate and amount assessed on him under the said Schedule or Schedules (as the case may be) for the year ending on the 31st day of July 1861 or if such person shall have been assessed on a fresh Return made for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1861 then at the rate and on the amount assessed on him in the said Schedule or Schedules for such year without any such addition as is provided in Section LXIX or LXX of the said Act XXXII of 1860 and the payment by such person of the aggregate amount chargeable on him for the said three years on such assessment under the said Schedule or Schedules shall be received and taken by the said Commissioners or Collector in full satisfaction and discharge of the liability of such person to assessment under the said Schedule or Schedules during the said three years and shall have the effect of a final settlement by such person with the Government of India in respect of all claims whatsoever in respect of such assessment. Provided that such payment be made on or before a date to be fixed by such Commissioners or Collector and provided also that all the provisions of Section LXXV of the said Act relating to fraud shall apply to a composition under this Section.

XIII *Repeal of Sections CXVI to CXIX of Act XXXII of 1860*—From and after the 31st day of July 1862 Section CXVI, CXVII, CXVIII and CXIX of the said Act XXXII of 1860 shall cease to have effect except in respect of any Duty chargeable upon any person under the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 for either of the years commencing from the 31st July 1860 and the 31st July 1861 or for both of such years or in respect of any assessment made under the said Acts upon any person for either or both of the said years.

XIV *The two following Sections to be taken of the Sections above repealed*—From the 31st July 1862 with the exception contained in the last preceding Section the two following Sections shall stand in the place of the said Sections CXVI, CXVII, CXVIII and CXIX of the said Act XXXII of 1860 and shall be read and construed as if they formed part of the said Act, namely—

(1) *Exemption of persons whose annual profits or income do not amount to 500 Rupees*—No person shall be chargeable to any Duty under the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 whose annual profits or income from whatever source derived estimated as in the said Act XXXII of 1860 do not amount to 500 Rupees.

(2) *Procedure in the case of persons claiming exemption under preceding Section*—Every person assessed under the said Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860 for the year commencing from the 1st August 1862 on an income or profits amounting to 500 Rupees, who shall claim to be exempted from payment of Duty on the ground that his income and profits do not amount to 500 Rupees, shall within the time limited by the said Act XXXII of 1860 for delivering in the Returns and Decla-

returns required by the said Act, or within such further time as the Collector or Commissioners respectively shall, for special cause assigned, allow, deliver or caused to be delivered to the Assessor of the place where such claimant shall reside, a notice of his claim to such exemption, together with a declaration signed by such claimant and in such form as shall be prescribed as aforesaid, declaring and setting forth therein all the particular sources from whence the income of such claimant shall arise, and the particular amount arising from such source and also every sum of annual interest or other annual payment reserved or charged thereon, whereby the income shall or may be diminished and also every sum which such claimant may have charged, or may be entitled to charge against any other person, on account of the Duties made payable by this Act, or which he may have deducted or may be entitled to deduct under the authority of this Act, from any payment to which he may be liable.

**XV Repeal of Sections CXCI to CXCV of Act XXXII of 1860** — Sections CXCI, CXCV, CXCVI, and CXCV of the said Act XXXII of 1860 which provide that separate accounts shall be kept of the one per cent duty under Section III of the said Act and that the amount thereof shall be appropriated in the manner therein directed are hereby repealed. Provided that a sum being not less than 20 per cent. of the gross sum collected on account of the Duties of 3 and 1 per cent prescribed by Sections I. and III. of the said Act shall be appropriated to each Presidency, Lieutenant Governorship and Province under a Chief Commissioner, in the proportion which shall be determined by the Governor General in Council having regard to the proportion in which every such Presidency or Lieutenant Governorship or Province under a Chief Commissioner shall contribute to the whole amount of the Duty raised under the said Act XXXII of 1860 and shall be expended by the local Governments and Chief Commissioners thereof in Roads, Canals, and other reproductive public works which have duly sanctioned, in the various Districts under them as they may think fit, having regard to the respective contribution of such Districts.

**XVI Governor General in Council to prescribe forms** — It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council in the exercise of the powers specified in Section CCXLVI. of the said Act XXXII of 1860, from time to time to prescribe particular forms of Returns of profits and income for any part or parts of the British Territories in India. The forms so prescribed shall be published at least three times in the *Government Gazette* of such part or parts of such Territories and when so published, and until they shall be altered, varied or annulled by any subsequent order of the Governor General of India in Council, such forms shall be observed by all persons in such part or parts of such Territories who, by the said Act, are required to do the matters referred to in such forms, and all Notices given and Returns or Declarations made and all oaths and affirmations taken or made and all proceedings had according to such forms respectively by such person shall if otherwise valid, be deemed valid and effectual.

### NOTICE

#### INCOME TAX ACT, SCHEDULES I AND 2.

Under the orders of the Governor General of India in Council, Notice is hereby given that, except in the case of any person or persons to whom a special notice is issued, the assessment for the Income Tax for the year commencing from the 31st July 1863, under Schedules I and 2, Act XXXII. of 1860 (Income Tax Act), will be the same as for the

year ending on the said 31st day of July 1862 provided that if any person object to such assessment, he may apply to the Commissioners Collector of his District, or to the Assessor of his Division for forms of Returns of profits or income under the said Schedules, and send in his Return thereof within two months from the 31st July in that year and he will then be assessed on such Return under the said Act XXXII of 1860—dated—

Collector or (Commissioner)

## ACT TO REPEAL CERTAIN ACTS RELATING TO CRIMINAL LAW PROCEDURE

No XVII of 1862

An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure  
1st May 1862

WHEREAS by Act XLV of 1860 a Penal Code has been prescribed for British India and the said Code came into operation on the 1st day of January 1862, and whereas by Act XXV of 1861 a Code of Procedure is provided for the Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction not established by Royal Charter and the said Code likewise came into operation on the 1st day of January 1862 in the Presidencies of Bengal Madras and Bombay and was at the same time or has since been or hereafter may be extended to other parts of British India, and whereas it is expedient to repeal in the manner hereinafter provided, certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure It is enacted as follows —

1 *Repeal of Regulations and Acts providing for the punishment of offences*—The several Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed so far as they provide for the punishment of offences shall be held to have been and are hereby repealed from the 1st day of January 1862 in the Presidencies of Bengal Madras and Bombay, and in the other parts of British India in which such Regulations and Acts or any of them were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act and except as to any offence committed before the said 1st day of January 1862

II *Repeal of Regulations and Acts not repealed by last Section, in places where Code of Criminal Procedure came into operation on 1st January 1862*—To the extent expressed in the Schedule annexed to this Act the Regulations and Acts set forth therein, which are not repealed by the last preceding Section, shall, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to any other Regulation or Act and except as to any offence committed before the said 1st day of January 1862, be held to have been and are hereby repealed from the said date in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and in the other parts of British India in which such Regulations and Acts or any of them were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862, and in which the said Code of Criminal Procedure came into operation on such date

III *Repeal of the same Regulations and Acts in places where the Code of Criminal Procedure did not come into operation on 1st January 1862.*

—To the extent expressed in the Schedule annexed to this Act, the Regulations and Acts set forth therein, which are not repealed by Section I of this Act, and which were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862 in any part of British India in which the said Code of Criminal Procedure did not come into operation on the said 1st day of January 1862, shall except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to any offence committed before the date on which the said Code shall have been or shall hereafter be extended to such part of British India be held to have been or shall be repealed in such part of British India from the date on which the said Code shall have been or shall be so extended thereto.

IV *Procedure and powers in the investigation and trial of offences committed before 1st January 1862*—In the investigation and trial of offences committed before the said 1st day of January 1862 the Criminal Courts of the several grades and the Officers of Police shall after the passing of this Act, be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure so far as the same can be applied wherever the said Code shall be in operation at the time of such investigation or trial and for the trial and punishment of such offences such Courts shall exercise the jurisdiction and powers vested in them under the said Code of Criminal Procedure provided that no person convicted of any such offence shall be liable to any other punishment than that to which he would have been liable had he been convicted of such offence before the said 1st day of January 1862 and that no such person who shall claim the same, shall be deprived of any right of appeal or reference to a Sudder Court which he would have enjoyed had the trial been held under any of the Regulations or Acts hereby repealed.

V *Procedure in the investigation and trial in places to which the Code of Criminal Procedure is extended after passing of this Act of offences committed before date of extension*—In any part of British India to which the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be extended after the passing of this Act the said Code shall subject to the provisions of the last preceding Section, be followed in the investigation and trial of any offences committed before the date of such extension.

VI *Saving of certain sentences passed for offences committed before Code of Criminal Procedure came into operation, by reason only of the procedure of that Code having been followed*—No sentence passed before the passing of this Act for any offence which shall have been committed before the 1st day of January 1862 (or when ever the said Code of Criminal Procedure shall not have been extended to any place in British India on the said 1st day of January 1862, then before the date on which the said Code shall have been extended to such place), shall be liable to be quashed or set aside by reason only of the procedure in the investigation or trial of any such offence having been wholly or in part the procedure provided by the said Code of Criminal Procedure. Provided that, if in any such case it shall appear that the accused party has been deprived of any right of appeal or reference to a Sudder Court which he would have enjoyed had the trial been held under any of the Regulations or Acts hereby repealed, the Sudder Court or the highest Court of Criminal Jurisdiction may call for the proceedings in the case and pass such order thereon as it may deem just and proper.

VII *Saving of certain sentences passed, &c. before passing of this Act*—Nothing in this Act shall affect any sentence or order passed, or any proceeding held, or any act done, previously to the passing of this Act, and in accordance with any Act or Regulation repealed by this Act.

## SCHEDULE OF REGULATIONS AND ACTS REPEALED.\*

Reference to Regulation or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal.
Act V of 1840	An Act concerning the oaths and declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans.	Sections II and III
Act XI of 1840	An Act for the Presidency of Bombay, amending the law concerning prisoners sentenced to labour or solitude	Sections II and III
Act XXI of 1841	An Act for the better prevention of local nuisances	Section I
Act XXX of 1841	An Act for repressing obstructions to justice in certain Courts of the East India Company	
Act VIII of 1842	An Act for describing in Legislative Acts with greater certainty and convenience the Courts of the highest jurisdiction in the respective Presidencies	
Act XVIII of 1842	An Act for facilitating preliminary investigations of Criminal cases connected with the collection of the revenue within the Presidency of Bombay	
Act IV of 1843	An Act for amending the law concerning appeals from Justices of the Peace and from Magistrates acting under the Statute 53 Geo III c 155	
Act XV of 1843	An Act for the more extensive employment of uncoerced Agency in the Judicial Department.	In so far as it relates to the powers of Deputy Magistrates or Judicial Officers
Act XXIV of 1843	An Act for better prevention of the crime of Dacoity	
Act III of 1844	An Act for legalising the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of petty larceny generally, and when committed by offenders of tender age	
Act XIV of 1844	An Act for regulating the proceedings of the Sudder Courts at Fort William, Fort St George, Bombay, and at Agra, in regard to sentences of transportation for life	

\* The above abstract of Schedule relates to all Acts having special reference to the Bombay Presidency



Reference to Regulations or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal
Act II of 1845	An Act for regulating the punishment of adultery in the Courts of the East India Company in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay	
Act X of 1845	An Act for empowering Courts to issue warrants in cases of failure to serve summons	
Act XVIII of 1845	An Act for the punishment of offences committed by convicts sentenced to imprisonment for life	
Act XXVII of 1845	An Act for enabling Assistant Magistrates vested with special powers to decide cases under the provisions of Act IV of 1840	
Act VII of 1846	An Act regarding the deposit of diet-money for witnesses in petty cases.	
Act X. of 1847	An Act for amending Act. XXX of 1836	
Act XX of 1847	An Act for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called copy right therein	Section IV
Act I of 1848	An Act to regulate the proceedings in certain cases of forgery	
Act III of 1848	An Act for removing doubts as to the meaning of the words 'thug' and 'thuggee' and the expression 'murder by thuggee' when used in the Acts of the Council of India	
Act V of 1848	An Act to amend the law regarding the taking of Moolukas or Penal recognisances	
Act XI. of 1848	An Act for the punishment of wandering gangs of thieves and robbers.	
Act IV of 1849	An Act for the safe custody of Criminal lunatics.	
Act XIV of 1849	An Act to punish tampering with the Army or Navy	
Act VII. of 1850	An Act for better defining the law as to the removal of prisoners	

Reference to Regulation or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal.
Act XIII of 1850	An Act for punishing breaches of trust	
Act XVI of 1850	An Act for the restitution of the value of stolen property	
Act XXXVIII of 1850	An Act to allow Counsel to all persons on the trial of offences	
Act IV of 1851	An Act for the appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates and for defining the duties of Deputy and Assistant Magistrates in Bombay	
Act XVI of 1851	An Act for the trial of receivers of stolen property	
Act XXXII of 1852	An Act to facilitate the prosecution of certain Ministerial and Police Officers for certain Criminal acts	
Act I of 1853	An Act for providing in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay for the punishment of males of tender age for petty thefts	
Act VII of 1854	An Act for the apprehension within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company of persons charged with the commission of heinous offences beyond the limits of the said Territories and for delivering them up to justice and to provide for the execution of warrants in places out of the jurisdiction of the authorities issuing them	So much of the Act as relates to warrants issued otherwise than under the provisions of the said Act
Act X of 1854	An Act for regulating the powers of Assistants to Magistrates and of Deputy Magistrates appointed under Act XV of 1843	So much of Section I. as recites that the order passed by any Assistant or Deputy Magistrate shall be subject to appeal and Sections II and III
Act XV of 1855	An Act to amend Regulation III of 1833 of the Bombay Regulations	
Act XVI of 1855	An Act to amend the law in force in the Presidency of Bombay concerning the use of badges	
Act I of 1856	An Act to prevent the sale or exposure of obscene books and pictures	

Reference to Regulation or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal.
Act II. of 1856	An Act to enable Magistrates and certain other officers to take cognizance of certain offences without requiring a written complaint.	
Act IV of 1856	An Act to prevent the malicious or wanton destruction of Cattle	
Act XVII. of 1856.	An Act to provide for the execution of Criminal process in places out of the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the same.	
Act III of 1857	An Act relating to trespasses by Cattle	So much of Section XLIII Regulation XII of 1827 of the Bombay Code
Act XI. of 1857	An Act for the prevention, trial and punishment of offences against the State	Sections I and II
Act III of 1860	An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass sentence in certain cases without references to the Sadder Court	
Act XVII. of 1860	An Act to repeal Act V of 1858 (for the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from gaol and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof)	Section XI
Act XXXV of 1860	An Act relating to the transportation of convicts	
Act XXII. of 1861	An Act to amend Act III. of 1857 (relating to trespasses by Cattle)	Sections I II III IV and V
Reg II. 1827	A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Civil Justice, and the powers and duties of the Judges and Officers thereof	Section XXXVI
Reg IV 1827	A Regulation prescribing the forms of proceeding of the Courts of Law in Civil suits and appeals, and rules for the trial of the same	Clause 4, Sec. XXXIV, also Section LII, and Sections LIV and LV
Reg XI 1827	A Regulation for defining the persons subject to the operation of the Regulations on Criminal Judicature, under what circumstances foreigners may be given up to the	

Reference to Regulation or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal.
	Government to which they belong, and under what circumstances Government may exercise a control over the residence and persons of emigrants and their descendants	
Reg XII 1827	A Regulation for the establishment of a system of Police throughout the Zillahs subordinate to Bombay for providing rules for its administration, and for defining the duties and powers of all Police Authorities and Servants	The whole Regulation with the following exceptions —Section I in as far as it applies to the Zillah Magistrate, Clause I of Section III. in as far as it relates to the Police functions of the Zillah Magistrate Clause 2 of Sec III, Clause 5 of the same Section in as far as it extends to the Zillah Magistrate Sec IV in as far as it extends to Assistant Collectors in charge Sec VI Clause 4 of Sec X Clause I of Section XIII in as far as it regulates the endorsement and record of warrants issued by Magistrates Clauses 1 6 7 and 8 of Sec XIX, Section XX Clauses 1 of Sec XXII in as far as it relates to the superintendence of village Police, Clause 2 of Section XXVII Sec XXX, Clause 4 of Sec XXXI, Sections XXXVII and XL, and Chapter VI
Reg. XIII 1827	A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Criminal Justice and the functions and proceedings thereof	Sections IV V VI X XI XII and XIII; Chapters III and IV Sections XXII and XX, Clauses 1 and 2, Section XXXI, Clause 3 of Sec. XXXIII, and the whole of Chap VI except Clause 3 of Sec XXXIV in as far as it

Reference to Regulation or Act.	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal.
		authorises the occasional substitution of a letter for summons, and except Clause 9 of the same Sec , Clause 2 of Sec XXXVI, Clause 1 and 2 of Sec XLIII
Reg XIV 1827	A Regulation for defining crimes and offences, and specifying the punishments to be inflicted for the same	The whole Regulation, except Clause 2 of Sec III and Sections XX and XXIII
Reg XV 1827	A Regulation containing rules under which landholders may be invested with Police authority within their respective lands or other convenient limits and deprived of the same and declaring the mode of Procedure to be followed in regard to them in Criminal matters	
Reg XXIII 1827	A Regulation imposing certain restrictions on money transactions between persons filing certain Civil Offices and others, and on the employment of individuals with whom they may have such transactions by the said Officers in official capacities, on the possession of landed property by Europeans and Americans, and on the general use of Uniforms and Badges	
Reg XXX 1827	A Regulation enacting certain modifications of Reg XII XIII XIV and XV of 1827, with reference to the Zillahs of Poona and Ahmednuggur	
Reg XVII 1828	A Regulation to provide for the punishment of the crime of conspiracy	
Reg III 1830	A Regulation recommending Reg VII. and XII. of 1828; and vesting the Original Judges with the powers and functions of Sessions Judges	The whole Regulation, except Sections II IV VI, and VII.
Reg IV 1830	A Regulation recommending such parts of Regulation XII. of 1827, as vest the Original Judge with Police Jurisdiction of the Magistrate and his Assistants	The whole Regulation, except Clause I. of Section I, and Section II

Reference to Regulation or Act	Title of Regulation or Act.	Extent of Repeal
Reg XVI 1830	A Regulation to rescind that part of Clause 2, Section XXVI Regulation XIV 1827, which exempts persons assisting at rites of self immolation from the penalty of murder, and declaring the punishments to which persons shall be liable who may assist or use force or violence in the commission of such acts	
Reg XIX.1830.	A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Joint Session Judge within the Zillah or Poona	
Reg V 1831	A Regulation for making persons effecting an escape from custody, unaccompanied by force, liable to the penalties prescribed in Regulation XIV Section XXIV 1827	
Reg VIII 1831	A Regulation for modifying the jurisdiction of Session Judges and Judicial Commissioners	The whole Regulation except Section I
Reg IX 1831	A Regulation for modifying the rules under which Land holders may be invested with Police jurisdiction	
Reg VII 1833	A Regulation for modifying the provisions in force for the trial and punishment of persons exceeding twelve in number assembling for riotous or rebellious purposes not amounting to treason and for defining the tribunal before which persons committing offences under the designation of unlawful attempts to alter the established laws or disturbing the peace of Foreign States, may be tried	
Reg VIII 1833	A Regulation for modifying Section IX of Regulation III 1830 and introducing a more suitable arrangement for the performance of the annual Circuit by the Judicial Commissioners	

## CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT

No XVIII of 1862

An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the Provisions thereof with Amendments; and further to improve the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature

[1st May 1862]

WHEREAS, in consequence of the passing of the Indian Penal Code, many of the provisions of Act XVI of 1852 (for further improving the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company) have become inapplicable, and others require amendment, and it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and pending the preparation of a Code of Criminal Procedure for Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, to re-enact some of the provisions of the said Act and to make further provision for the administration of Criminal Justice in such Courts; It is enacted as follows —

I *Court may amend certain variances not material to the merits of the case and by which the defendant cannot be prejudiced in his defence, and may either proceed with or postpone the trial to be had before the same or another Jury* — Whenever on the trial of any indictment for an offence, there shall appear to be a variance between any statement in such indictment and the evidence offered in proof thereof, it shall be lawful for the Court before which the trial shall be had if it shall consider that by the amendment of the indictment the person indicted will not be prejudiced in his defence on the merits, to order such indictment to be amended, according to the proof, by some Officer of the Court or other person, both in that part of the indictment where such variance occurs, and in every other part of the indictment which it may become necessary to amend on such terms as to postponing the trial if the person indicted apply for a postponement, and ordering the same to be had before the same or another Jury as such Court shall think reasonable, and after any such amendment the trial shall proceed whenever the same shall be proceeded with, in the same manner in all respects and with the same consequences both with respect to the liability of witnesses to be indicted for giving false evidence and otherwise as if no such variance had occurred, provided that in any such case where the trial shall be so postponed as aforesaid it shall be lawful for such Court to respite the recognisances of the prosecutor and witnesses and of the person indicted and his surety or sureties if any, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend to prosecute and give evidence respectively, and the person indicted shall be bound to attend to be tried at the time and place to which such trial shall be postponed, without entering into any fresh recognisances for that purpose, in such and the same manner as if they were originally bound by their recognisances to appear and prosecute, or give evidence at the time and place to which such trial shall be so postponed. Provided also, that where any such trial shall be ordered to be had before another Jury, the Crown and the person indicted shall respectively be entitled to the same challenges as they were respectively entitled to before the first Jury was sworn.

II *On trial for criminal breach of trust and other offences, if the*

*offence be theft, the Court may order indictment to be amended*—If upon the trial of any person charged with the offence of criminal breach of trust under Section 405 of the Indian Penal Code, or the offence of cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing the person deceived to deliver property under Section 420 of the said Code, or of criminal breach of trust as a carrier, wharfinger, or warehouse-keeper under Section 407 of the said Code, evidence shall be given to prove that such person took the property in question in any such manner as to amount to the offence of theft under Section 378 of the said Code, the Court may order the indictment to be amended under the provisions of Section I of this Act

III *Similar power of amendment in cases of Criminal breach of trust as a clerk or servant*—If upon the trial of any person charged with the offence of criminal breach of trust as a clerk or servant under Section 408 of the Indian Penal Code evidence shall be given to prove that such person took the property in question in any such manner as to amount to the offence of theft under Section 378 of the said Code, or the offence of theft as a clerk or servant of property in possession of his master under Section 381 of the said Code, the Court may order the indictment to be amended under the provisions of Section I of this Act

IV *Similar power of amendment in cases of theft or of theft in a building, tent, or vessel*—If upon the trial of any person charged with the offence of theft under Section 378 of the Indian Penal Code, or the offence of theft in a building tent or vessel, under Section 380 of the said Code, evidence shall be given to prove that in respect of the property stated in the indictment such person was guilty of the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property under Section 403 of the said Code, or the offence of criminal breach of trust under Section 405 of the said Code, the Court may order the indictment to be amended under the provisions of Section I of this Act

V *Similar power of amendment in cases of theft as a clerk or servant*—If upon the trial of any person charged with the offence of theft as a clerk or servant of property in the possession of his master under Section 381 of the Indian Penal Code evidence shall be given to prove that such person was guilty of the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property under Section 403 of the said Code, or the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by a deceased person at the time of his death under Section 404 of the said Code, or of such dishonest misappropriation under the said Section 404 the offender being at the time of the person's deceased employed by him as a clerk or servant, or the offence of criminal breach of trust under Section 405 of the said Code, or the offence of criminal breach of trust as a clerk or servant under Section 408 of the said Code, in respect of the property stated in the indictment, the Court may order the indictment to be amended under the provisions of Section I of this Act

VI *Verdicts and judgments valid after amendments*—Every verdict and judgment which shall be given after the making of any amendment under the provisions of this Act, shall be of the same force and effect in all respects as if the indictment had originally been in the form in which it is after such amendment shall have been made

VII *Records to be drawn up in amended form without noticing the amendments*—If it shall become necessary at any time for any purpose whatsoever, to draw up a formal record in any case where any amendment shall have been made under the provisions of this Act, such record shall be drawn up in the form in which the indictment is, after



such amendment shall have been made, without taking any notice of the fact of such amendment having been made

VIII. *Form of indictment in cases of theft*—In an indictment for theft the person indicted may be charged with having dishonestly taken the property stated in the indictment out of the possession of the person mentioned therein without that person's consent, and in support of such allegation, it shall be sufficient to prove that the person indicted, intending to take dishonestly such property out of the possession of the person mentioned in the indictment, without that person's consent moved that property in order to such taking

IX. *The means by which the injury was inflicted need not be specified in indictments for murder and culpable homicide*—In an indictment for murder or culpable homicide not amounting to murder, or for abetting murder or culpable homicide not amounting to murder, or for attempting to commit murder which shall be preferred after this Act shall come into operation it shall not be necessary to set forth the manner in which, or the means by which, the death of the deceased was caused or attempted to be caused.

X. *Form of indictment in cases of murder*—In an indictment for murder, it shall be sufficient to state that the person charged with the offence did murder the deceased by doing an act with the intention of causing the death of a human being, or, as the case may be by doing an act with the intention of causing such bodily injury to the deceased as the offender knew to be likely to cause the death of the deceased, or by doing an act with the intention of causing bodily injury to some person, and that the bodily injury intended to be inflicted was sufficient in the ordinary course of nature to cause death, or by doing an act knowing it to be so imminently dangerous that it must in all probability cause the death of a human being, or such bodily injury as was likely to cause the death of a human being, and committing such act without any excuse for incurring the risk of causing death or such injury as aforesaid, and in any indictment for abetting murder or for attempting to commit murder, it shall be sufficient to state that the person charged with the offence abetted the murder of the deceased, or attempted to murder the deceased, as the case may be

XI. *Upon indictment for murder, Jury may find the accused guilty of culpable homicide not amounting to murder*—Upon an indictment for murder, the Jury may find the person charged with the offence not guilty of murder, but guilty of culpable homicide not amounting to murder

XII. *Upon indictment for murder, Jury may find the accused guilty of concealing, or endeavouring to conceal, the birth of a child*—Upon an indictment for the murder of a child the Jury may find the person indicted not guilty of murder but guilty of intentionally concealing or endeavouring to conceal the birth of such child under Section 318 of the Indian Penal Code, and the person so found guilty shall be liable to be punished under the said Section of the said Code.

XIII. *Not necessary to specify the particular kind of grievous hurt*—It shall not be necessary in an indictment for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to specify the particular kind of grievous hurt

XIV. *Provision for cases of trial for causing grievous hurt and other similar offences*—Upon an indictment for voluntarily causing grievous hurt, or for voluntarily causing hurt to any person, or for an offence under Section 334, 337 or 338 of the Indian Penal Code, the person indicted shall not be entitled to be acquitted upon the ground that the

hurt caused the death of the person injured, or that the person indicted was guilty of culpable homicide

**XV** *Form of indictment in cases of forgery and uttering, stealing, and embezzling, or obtaining by false pretences*—In an indictment in which it shall be necessary to mention any instrument or document, or to make an averment or allegation respecting any instrument or document it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument or document by any name or designation by which the same is usually known, or by the purport thereof, without setting out any copy or *fac-simile* thereof, or otherwise describing the same, or the value thereof

**XVI** *Intent to defraud particular person need not be alleged or proved*—In an indictment in which it shall be necessary to allege an intent to defraud, it shall not be necessary to allege or prove an intent to defraud any particular person, but it shall be sufficient to allege and prove an intent to defraud

**XVII** *A party indicted for felony or misdemeanour may be found guilty of an attempt to commit the same, and shall be liable to the same consequences as if charged with and convicted of the attempt only* No persons so tried to be afterwards prosecuted for the same—If, on the trial of any person charged with any offence it shall appear to the Jury upon the evidence that the person charged did not complete the offence charged, but was guilty of an offence within the meaning of Section 511 of the Indian Penal Code by attempting to commit such offence, or to cause such offence to be committed, and in such attempt doing an act towards the commission of such offence, such person shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the Jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that the person accused is not guilty of the offence charged, but is guilty of an attempt to commit the same within the meaning of Section 511 of the Indian Penal Code, and the offender so found guilty shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment framed under the said Section for attempting to commit the particular offence charged in the indictment and no person so tried as herein lastly mentioned shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for an attempt to commit the offence for which he was so tried.

**XVIII** *If person indicted for criminal misappropriation be proved guilty of theft*—If, upon the trial of any person indicted for criminal misappropriation of property, it shall be proved that he was guilty of committing theft of such property, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted of the offence charged against him

**XIX.** *Upon an indictment for jointly receiving, persons guilty of separately receiving may be convicted*—If, upon the trial of two or more persons indicted for jointly receiving stolen property, it shall be proved that one or more of such persons separately received any part of such property, it shall be lawful for the Jury to convict upon such indictment such of the said persons as shall be proved to have received any part of such property

**XX.** *Abettor of an offence may be indicted and punished in the absence of the principal*—A person may be indicted and punished for abetting an offence which has been committed in consequence of the abetment, notwithstanding the person who committed the offence shall not have been indicted or found guilty, or shall not be in custody or amenable to justice, and every abettor of an offence may be indicted, tried, and punished for the abetment as a substantive offence, and may be tried either jointly with the principal offender or separately, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature which would

have power to try the principal offender, or which would have power to try the abettor if he had committed the offence himself, either in the place in which he is guilty of the abetment or in the place in which any act shall have been committed in pursuance of the abetment.

**XXI. Receiver of stolen property may be indicted and punished in the absence of the principal.**—A person may be indicted and punished for dishonestly receiving or retaining stolen property, notwithstanding the person by whose offence the possession of such property shall have been transferred, or who shall have criminally misappropriated such property or committed criminal breach of trust in respect thereof, shall not have been found guilty of such offence or shall not be in custody or amenable to justice.

**XXII. Insertion of several counts in the same indictment against the same person.**—It shall be lawful to insert several counts in the same indictment against the same person for different offences. But the Judge before whom the person indicted shall be tried, may direct that any one or more of the counts shall be treated as a distinct indictment or indictments, and that the person indicted shall be tried thereupon in the same manner as if such count or counts had been in separate and distinct indictments.

**XXIII. If the property alleged in an indictment for theft appear to have been taken at different times, prosecutor need not elect, unless where more than three takings, or more than six months between the first and last taking.**—If, upon the trial of any indictment for theft, it shall appear that the property alleged in the indictment was taken or moved at different times, the prosecutor shall not by reason thereof be required to elect upon which taking or moving he will proceed unless it shall appear that there were more than three takings or movings or that more than the space of six calendar months elapsed between the first and the last of such takings or movings and in either of such last-mentioned cases the prosecutor shall be required to elect to proceed for such number of takings or movings not exceeding three as shall appear to have taken place within the period of six calendar months from the first to the last of such takings or movings.

**XXIV. Form of indictment for giving or fabricating false evidence.**—In an indictment for giving or fabricating false evidence, or for using or attempting to use false or fabricated evidence, or for any offence which by the Indian Penal Code is declared to be punishable in the same manner as the offence of intentionally giving false evidence or for abetting or attempting to commit any of the offences aforesaid, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged, without setting out any part of any proceeding, either in law or in equity, and without setting forth the commission or authority of the Court or person before whom such offence was committed.

**XXV. Coin and Bank or Government Notes may be described simply as money.**—In an indictment in which it shall be necessary to make any averment as to any money or any note of any Bank, or any note of Government payable on demand, or which by any law is or shall be declared to be a legal tender, it shall be sufficient to describe such money or note simply as money, without specifying any particular coin or Bank or other note, and such allegation, so far as regards the description of the property, shall be sustained by proof of any amount of coin, or of any such note as aforesaid, although the particular species of coin, or of which such amount was composed, or the amount, number, or other particulars of the note, shall not be proved, and in cases of obtaining money or any such note or notes as aforesaid by cheating by

proof that the offender obtained any piece or pieces of coin, or any such note or notes, or any portion thereof, or of the value thereof by cheating, although such piece or pieces of coin or note or notes may have been delivered to him in order that some part of the value thereof should be returned to the party delivering the same or to any other person or persons, and such part shall have been returned accordingly.

**XXVI** *Absence of general exceptions under the Penal Code to be assumed—Evidence as to general exception*—It shall not be necessary to allege in any indictment any circumstances for the purpose of showing that the case does not come, nor shall it be necessary to allege that the case does not come within any of the general exceptions contained in Chapter IV of the Indian Penal Code, or within the exceptions contained in Section 136, Section 300, Section 323, Section 324, Section 325, Section 326, Section 375, or Section 499 of the said Code, but every charge shall be understood to assume the absence of all such circumstances, and it shall not be necessary on the part of the prosecutor to prove at the trial the absence of such circumstances in the first instance, but the person indicted shall be entitled to give evidence of the existence of any such circumstances, and evidence in disproof thereof may then be given on the part of the prosecutor.

**XXVII** *Good faith to be presumed in certain cases*—In proving the existence of circumstances as a defence under the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, or 10th exception to Section 499 of the Indian Penal Code good faith shall be presumed unless the contrary appear.

**XXVIII** *Words in indictments to be taken in the sense of the Penal Code*—In every indictment words used in describing an offence shall be deemed to have been used in the sense attached to them by the Indian Penal Code.

**XXIX** *Trials for murder or culpable homicide if the act which caused or the death took place within the jurisdiction*—Any person accused of murder or of culpable homicide not amounting to murder may be dealt with, tried and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if the act which shall have caused the death shall have been committed wholly or partly within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court or if the death shall have taken place within such local limits in the same manner as if both the act had been committed and the death had taken place within such local limits.

**XXX** *Supreme Court may deal with offence either commenced or completed within local jurisdiction*—Any person accused of an offence may be dealt with, tried and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if the offence shall have been either commenced or completed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court in the same manner as if the offence had been wholly and entirely committed within such local limits.

**XXXI** *Offence may be dealt with if either the act was done or the consequence ensued within the jurisdiction*—Whenever the offence of which any person shall be accused shall consist of anything which has been done and of any consequence which has ensued therefrom, the person accused may be dealt with, tried, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if either the act shall have been done or the consequence shall have ensued within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Courts in the same manner as if both the act had been done and the consequence had ensued within such local limits.

**XXXIII.** *Cases under Section 411, 412, 413 or 414, of the Penal Code when part only of the offence is committed within the jurisdiction.*—When ever a person shall be accused of any offence punishable under Sections 411, 412, 413, or 414 of the Indian Penal Code in respect to the receiving or retaining of stolen property, such person may be dealt with, tried, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if the offence by which the possession of the property shall have been transferred, shall have been committed either wholly or in part within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court, or if any of the stolen property shall have been received or retained by the person accused within such local limits.

**XXXIII.** *Similar provision as to cases under Section 484 of the Penal Code.*—If any person shall be accused of any offence under Section 484 of the Indian Penal Code of dishonestly or fraudulently concealing or removing any property of himself, or of any other person, or of dishonestly or fraudulently assisting in the concealment or removal thereof, such person may be dealt with, tried, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if the property shall have been concealed or removed in any place within the local limits of such Court, or shall have been removed from any place, within such local limits.

**XXXIV.** *Provision for cases on the boundaries or near the boundaries of local jurisdiction.*—If any act shall have been committed or the consequence of any act shall have ensued on the boundaries of the local jurisdiction of such Court, or so near to such boundaries as to render it doubtful whether such act was committed or such consequence ensued within such local limits or not, such act or consequence may for all purposes be stated, deemed, and taken to have been committed or to have ensued within such local limits.

**XXXV.** *Provision for the case of offences committed on a journey or voyage.*—If any person shall be accused of any offence alleged to have been committed on a journey or on any voyage in British India, such person may be dealt with, tried, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if any part of the journey or voyage shall have been performed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court.

**XXXVI.** *Escape from lawful custody under sentence.*—If any person shall escape from any custody in which he is lawfully detained in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, or by virtue of a commutation of such sentence, or shall be charged with any offence declared to be punishable under Section 227 of the Indian Penal Code, or under Section XII of Act XXIV of 1855 (*relating to Penal Servitude*), the person accused may be dealt with, tried, and punished by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature if such person shall be apprehended and re-taken within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court, or if he was formerly tried by such Court, or in the case of an escape from custody if he shall have escaped from custody in any place within such local limits.

**XXXVII.** *Justices of Peace may deal with such offences.*—Every Justice of the Peace shall have power to deal with any person charged with an offence for which he is liable under this Act to be tried by one of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature in the same manner as if such offence had been wholly and entirely committed within the local limits of such Court.

**XXXVIII.** *A former conviction or acquittal before a competent Court to be a bar to subsequent trial or conviction.*—A former conviction or

## ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

acquittal before a Court of competent jurisdiction of any offence hereby made punishable by Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature shall be a Courts bar to any subsequent trial or conviction for the same offence

**XXXX.** *Certain provisions of 9th George 4, c 74, shall be deemed to apply to and include offences punishable under Penal Code*—The provisions of Sections 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, and 23 of the 9th Geo. 4, c 74, intituled "An Act for improving the administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies," shall be deemed to apply to and to include any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code. Section 5 of the said Act shall be deemed to include murder or culpable homicide, not amounting to murder and the words felony or misdemeanour in Section 110 of the said Act shall be deemed to extend to and include any offence declared to be punishable under the Indian Penal Code by means of or in consequence of which the possession of property shall have been transferred

**XLI.** *No indictment to be held insufficient for immaterial errors*—No indictment for any offence shall be held insufficient for want of the averment of any matter unnecessary to be proved, nor for the omission of the words "as appears by the record," or of the words "with force and arms" or of the words "against the peace" nor for the insertion of the words "against the form of the statute" instead of "against the form of the statutes" or *vice versa* nor because any person mentioned in the indictment is designated by a name of office or other description or appellation instead of his proper name nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed in any case where time is not of the essence of the offence nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor for stating the offence to have been committed on a day subsequent to the finding of the indictment or on an impossible day or on a day that never happened, nor for want of a proper or perfect venue, nor for want of a proper or formal conclusion, nor for want of or imperfection in the addition of any defendant nor for want of the statement of the value or price of any matter or thing or the amount of damage injury or spoil in any case where the value or price or the amount of damage, injury, or spoil is not of the essence of the offence

**XLII.** *Formal objections to indictments shall be taken before Jury are sworn*—Court may amend any formal defect—Every objection to an indictment for uncertainty or for any formal defect apparent on the face thereof, shall be taken by demurrer or motion to quash such indictment before the Jury shall be sworn and not afterward, and every Court before which any objection shall be taken by demurrer or motion to quash for any formal defect may, if it be thought necessary, cause the indictment to be forthwith amended in such particulars by some Officer of the Court or other person, and thereupon the trial shall proceed as if no such defect had appeared

**XLIII.** *No traverse allowed, but the Court may postpone trial*—No person prosecuted shall be entitled to traverse or postpone the trial of any indictment found against him at any Session of Oyer and Terminer or Sessions of Goal delivery, provided always, that if the Court, upon the application of the person so indicted, or otherwise, shall be of opinion that he ought to be allowed a further time either to prepare for defence or otherwise, such Court may adjourn the Sessions to any subsequent day, and may adjourn the trial of such person to such day or to the next subsequent Session, upon such terms as to bail or otherwise as to such Court shall seem meet, and may

the recognisance of the prosecutor and witnesses accordingly, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend the court and give evidence at such subsequent day or session without entering into any fresh recognisance for that purpose.

**XLIII.** *Provision as to plea of autrefois convict or autrefois acquit.*—In any plea of autrefois convict or autrefois acquit, it shall be sufficient for the person accused to state that he has been lawfully convicted or acquitted (as the case may be) of the offence charged in the indictment.

**XLIV.** *Prosecution for adultery not to be instituted except by the husband.*—A charge of an offence under Section 497 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted except by the husband of the woman.

**XLV.** *Prosecution for enticing away a married woman not to be instituted except by husband or person in charge of the woman.*—A charge of an offence under Section 498 of the Indian Penal Code shall not be instituted except by the husband of the woman, or by the person having care of such woman on behalf of her husband.

**XLVI.** *On trial of offence under last two Sections, proof necessary of husband or person in charge of woman having instituted the charge.*—Upon the trial of an indictment for either of the offences mentioned in the last two preceding Sections, it shall be necessary to prove that the charge was instituted by the husband of the woman if the charge be made under Section 497 of the Indian Penal Code, or by the husband of the woman, or by the person having care of such woman on behalf of her husband, if the charge be made under Section 498 of the said Code, and in either case that the indictment is prosecuted by such husband, or other person, as the case may be, and on failure of such proof the indictment shall be quashed, and the person accused shall be discharged.

**XLVII.** *Persons sentenced to rigorous confinement may be imprisoned in House of Correction.*—Whenever any person shall be sentenced by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature to rigorous imprisonment, or to imprisonment with hard labour or to solitary confinement, he shall be imprisoned in the House of Correction whether such House of Correction be under the control of the Sheriff or not.

**XLVIII.** *Persons sentenced to transportation or Penal servitude may be kept in the House of Correction.*—Whenever any person shall be sentenced by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature to transportation or penal servitude, such persons shall be kept in the House of Correction as the place of intermediate custody, whether such House of Correction be under the control of the Sheriff or not.

**XLIX.** *If the Sheriff be not the keeper of the House of Correction, how he shall proceed.*—If the Sheriff be not the Officer in whom the control of the House of Correction is vested, he shall cause any person sentenced as mentioned in either of the last two preceding Sections to be delivered to the Officer in whom the control of the House of Correction is vested, or to the keeper of such House of Correction, together with a warrant to be signed by a Judge of the said Supreme Court authorising the detention of such person. Such Officer or keeper shall be bound to receive the person so delivered over to his custody, and they both shall be responsible for the safe custody of such person.

**L.** *All Constables, &c. bound to assist.*—All Constables and Police Officers are hereby empowered to aid and assist the Sheriff in carrying to the House of Correction any person sentenced as aforesaid.

**LI Sheriff absolved from responsibility**—If the Sheriff be not the Officer in whom the control of the House of Correction is vested, he shall be absolved from all responsibility in respect of the custody of any person sentenced as aforesaid from the time such person shall be delivered to the custody of the Officer in whom the control of the House of Correction is vested, or to the keeper of such House of Correction.

**LII Person sentenced by Justice of Peace to rigorous imprisonment or hard labour may be committed to the House of Correction**—Whenever any person shall be sentenced by a Justice of the Peace or Police Magistrate to rigorous imprisonment, or to imprisonment with hard labour, for any offence committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, the person so sentenced shall be committed to the custody of the Officer in whom the control of the House of Correction is vested whether such House of Correction, be under the control of the Sheriff or not, or of the keeper of such House of Correction, and such Officer and keeper shall be responsible for the safe custody of such person.

**LIII Provision for persons now in the House of Correction**—From and after the passing of this Act all persons who are confined at the date of the passing of this Act in the House of Correction, whether under the sentence of any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, or of any Justice of the Peace or Police Magistrate shall be considered to be and shall remain in the custody of the Officer in whom the control of such House of Correction is vested, whether such Officer be the Sheriff or not, or of the keeper of such House of Correction, and such Officer and keeper shall be responsible for the safe custody of all such persons.

**LIV Commencement of Act at Fort William in Bengal**—This Act shall commence and take effect in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, or in any Court to which the whole or any part of the Criminal jurisdiction of that Court shall be transferred, from the time of the passing of the Act and shall, so far as the same is applicable, extend to all indictments and proceedings in respect of any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code, which have been or shall be presented or commenced in the said Court, or in any other Court to which the whole or any part of the Criminal jurisdiction of such Court shall be transferred.

**LV Commencement of Act at Madras and Bombay**—This Act shall commence and take effect in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort St. George and Bombay respectively or in any Court to which the whole or any part of the Criminal jurisdiction of those Courts respectively shall be transferred, from the time at which it shall be notified in the Official Gazette by an order of the Governor in Council of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, that the Act is to take effect in such Courts, and from such time the provisions of the Act shall, so far as the same is applicable, extend to all indictments and proceedings in respect of any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code which have been or shall be presented or commenced in the said Courts, or in any other Courts to which the whole or any part of the Criminal jurisdiction of such Courts shall be transferred.

**LVI Act XVI of 1852 how far repealed**—From the time at which this Act shall take effect in any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature as provided in the last two preceding Sections, Act XVI of 1852 is repealed so far as it relates to indictments and proceedings



in such Court, except as to offences not punishable under the Indian Penal Code

**LVII** In the construction of this Act, unless where a contrary intention appears from the context, the word "Indictment" shall be understood to include 'information, "inquisition" or 'presentment, as well as 'indictment,' and also "any plea" 'replication" or other pleading, and the term "finding of the indictment" shall be understood to include 'the taking of an inquisition, the exhibiting of an information" and the making of a presentment, and words importing the singular number or masculine gender shall include several persons and parties, as well as one person or party, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, and several matters and things as well as one matter and thing Words which refer to acts done shall include illegal omissions The words 'British India' shall denote the territories that are or shall become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vic c. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India," except the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and the word 'property" shall be understood to include goods, chattels, money, valuable securities, and every other matter or thing, whether real or personal, upon or with respect to which any offence may be committed.

---

# ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

## ANNEXATION OF CEDED LAND TO THE SURAT ZILLAH ACT

No I. OF 1862

An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts certain Lands  
ceded by His Highness the Guicowar for Railway purposes

[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd day of March  
1862, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 4th day of  
April 1862]

WHEREAS His Highness the Guicowar has ceded to the Government  
of India certain lands for the construction of a Railway through his  
Territories, and its necessary that those lands should be annexed to the  
Presidency of Bombay and made subject to the Laws and Regulations  
of that Presidency, It is enacted as follows —

I All such parts of Villages mentioned in the Schedule as have been  
delivered over by the Guicowar to the Government of India for the con-  
struction of the Bombay Baroda, &c Railway to form part of the Zillah  
of Surat, and to be subject to the Regulations and Acts in force in the  
Bombay Presidency — All such parts of Villages mentioned in the  
Schedule annexed to this Act as have been delivered over by His  
Highness the Guicowar to the Government of India for the construc-  
tion of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway shall, from and  
after this passing of this Act, form part of the Zillah of Surat and be  
subject to the Regulations and Acts which are or shall be in force  
within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay

### SCHEDULE

#### Baroda Pargannah

1 Hulderwa	18 Manaja
2 Torod	19 Wursur (Inamee)
3 Wullun	20 Marulpoor (Inamee)
4 Dethan (Inamee)	21 Nagurwarra
5 Lakodra	22 Akota
6 Warwa	23 Jetulpoor
7 Mecagam	24 Gorwa
8 Kurjun	25 Kurodia
9 Kundaree	26 Oondara
10 Kairda	27 Baywa
11 Surar (Inamee)	28 Kurdia
12 Kasimpore	29 Bamloes
13 Etals	30 Puddumla
14 Wursula	31 Nundesree
15 Wurnama	32 Kasulpoor (up the river Mahoe).
16 Dulleepoor	
17 Maritha	

Surat Attamsee Pergunnah			
33	Sakhpoor-coof Bond, Per	42	Morwar, Pergunnah Telaree
	gunnah Gullet.	43	Chinam ditto ditto
34	Pellotha, Pergunnah Wes-	44	Tuvree ditto ditto
	ranee	45	Nowasree Kuffa
35	Ohooowacha ditto ditto	46	Sagura, Pergunnah Now
36	Koosoomha ditto ditto		saree (Inasree)
37	Tarsalee ditto ditto	47	Kudele ditto ditto
38	Hatoorun ditto ditto	48	Danoda, Pergunnah Gun
39	Wurrndla ditto ditto		davee
40	Murolee Kuffa	49	Bihmora ditto ditto
41	Posra, Pergunnah Morolee	50	Deera ditto ditto

## MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS EXTENTION OF POWERS ACT.

No. II of 1862.

An Act for extending the powers of Municipal Commissioners appointed under Act XXVI of 1850

[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd day of March 1862, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 4th day of April 1862]

WHEREAS by Act XXVI, of 1850 it was enacted that the Taxes raised from the inhabitants of any Town or Suburb under the said Act should be applied to the making repairing cleaning lighting or watching any public Streets, Roads, Drains or Tanks or to the prevention of Nuisances or for improving the said Town or Suburb in any other manner, and whereas it is expedient that in addition to the above purposes the Commissioners appointed for putting the said Act in force, should be authorised to apply the said Taxes to the construction and support of Dispensaries, Hospitals and Schools in the said Town or Suburb, and whereas it is also expedient that the Governor in Council should, in certain cases have power to enforce the right and just appropriation of the Taxes raised under the said Act for the benefit of the Community paying the same, and whereas it is also expedient that in addition to the above purposes the said Commissioners should be authorised to apply a reasonable portion of the said Taxes in the watering of public Streets and Roads in the said Town or Suburb

I. *Taxes raised under Act 26 of 1850 to be applicable to the construction, support and maintenance of Hospitals Dispensaries and Schools, with the consent of two-thirds of the Members of the whole body of the Municipal Commissioners*—It is hereby enacted that the Taxes raised under Act XXVI of 1850 are and shall be applicable to the construction, support and maintenance of any Hospital, Dispensary or School, if such application be adopted by a majority consisting of two-thirds of the Members of the whole body of the Municipal Commissioners of the Town and Suburb, Provided always that it shall not be competent to the said Commissioners to expend annually the said Taxes to an extent not exceeding in the whole 25 per cent of the annual revenues of the Municipality for all or any of the three purposes last aforesaid, or to expend any portion thereof for such purposes without the approval of the Governor in Council

II *The Governor in Council may issue an order to the Commissioners to execute such work — If such order be not obeyed within one week — The Governor in Council may order the Commissioner of Police or Magistrate to execute the same — Amount of expenses to be recovered by suit — And it is further enacted that whenever it shall have been ascertained by the Governor in Council through the Commissioner of Police or Magistrate and other person or persons appointed by the Governor in Council to inquire and report on the subject, that the Commissioners appointed under the said Act in any locality have neglected any work or duty falling within the scope of this Act or of Act XXVI, of 1850, and indispensable in the opinion of the Governor in Council for the public health or safety, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to issue an order to the said Commissioners to execute such work or perform the said duty, and if that order shall not be obeyed within one week from the date of its issue, it shall further be lawful for the Governor in Council to order the Commissioner of Police or the Magistrate to execute the said work or perform the said duty and to recover the expense thereof from the Municipal Funds, and in failure of immediate payment of the said expenses by the Municipal Commissioners out of the said Municipal Funds, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to recover the amount thereof by Suit in the Civil Court or Courts having jurisdiction in the said Town or Suburb, and the costs of the said Suit from the said Municipal Commissioners or any one of them, and the said Municipal Commissioners may out of the Municipal rates, reimburse themselves in any sum or sums which they or any one of them may be compelled to pay to the Governor in Council for the expenses of the execution of such work or performance of such duty, but not the costs of any such Suit as aforesaid, and the said Suit may be instituted in the name of the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the said Municipal Commissioner shall be exempt from responsibility in such Suit by reason of his having resigned his appointment after the order of the Governor in Council for execution of the work or performance of the duty was issued to the said Commissioner*

III *Taxes may be applied in watering the Public Streets and Roads — It is hereby also enacted that the said Commissioners may also apply a reasonable portion of the Municipal Taxes in watering the public Streets and Roads of any such Town or Suburb as aforesaid*

IV *Taxes heretofore bonâ fide so employed to be considered as legally and properly applied — And it is hereby also enacted that any portion of the Municipal Taxes heretofore bonâ fide employed in watering any public Street or Road in any such Town or Suburb as aforesaid shall be considered to have been legally and properly so applied.*

## ACT TO AMEND ACT XI OF 1843

No. III. of 1862.

An Act to amend Act XI. of 1843.

[*Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 22nd day of March 1862, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 4th day of April 1862*]

WHEREAS it is desirable that the Government of Bombay should, in future be empowered to depute authority to the Revenue and Police

Commissioners to sanction the term, of which a Holder of or Share in a ~~Station nominated~~ under Section 4 of Act XI of 1843, shall hold office ~~and to approve of selections made~~ by the Collector or Controlling Officer under the same Section.

*Section 4 of Act XI of 1843 amended.*—It is hereby enacted that the words "or of a Revenue or of a Police Commissioner when authorized by Government" shall be inserted after the words "with the sanction of the Governor in Council" in Section 4 of Act XI of 1843, and that the words *or of a Revenue or of a Police Commissioner when authorized by Government* shall be added after the words "to the approval of the Governor in Council" at the end of the said Section and that the words so inserted shall from and after the passing of this Act be taken as part of the said fourth Section, Act XI. of 1843

## MARKETS AND FAIRS ACT

### No. IV of 1862.

#### An Act for Regulating the Establishment of Markets and Fairs

*[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 14th day of April 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 24th day of April 1862]*

WHEREAS the establishment of new Markets or Fairs in the neighbourhood of places where Markets or Fairs have been previously established, leads to disputes between the Owners of the lands on which such new and previously established Markets or Fairs are held, and such disputes not unfrequently occasion breaches of the peace and serious inconvenience to the frequenters of such Markets or Fairs; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *No new Market or Fair to be established without permission of the Magistrate of the District*—After the passing of this Act no person shall establish a new Market or Fair without permission in writing from the Magistrate of the District. If any person shall attempt to establish a new Market or Fair without such licence he shall on conviction by the Magistrate, be subject to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, or in default of payment to simple imprisonment for any period not exceeding two calendar months

II. *Application for permission*—When any person desires to establish a new Market or Fair he shall make application in writing to the Magistrate of the District. The application shall specify the name of the place at which it is proposed to establish such new Market or Fair, the days on which it is to be held, the name of the place where the nearest existing Market or Fair is held, and the days on which it is held, the distance in English miles between the two places, and the reasons of the applicant for desiring to establish the new Market or Fair

III. *Issue of Proclamation and Notice.*—On receipt of the application the Magistrate shall issue a Proclamation, stating the desire of the applicant to establish a Market or Fair at the place named by him, and the days on which it is proposed to be held, and calling upon any person who may have any objection to the establishment of the Market or Fair to state his objection in writing within six

weeks from the date of the proclamation. The proclamation shall be fixed in a conspicuous place in the Village or Town in or near to which it is proposed that the new Market or Fair shall be held, and a copy of the same shall be affixed at the Police Station within the jurisdiction of which the Village or Town is situate and in the Court of the Magistrate. If it shall appear that any existing Market or Fair is held within a distance of four miles from the place where it is proposed that the new Market or Fair shall be established the Magistrate shall cause a Notice to the effect of the Proclamation to be served upon the Owner of the land where such existing Market or Fair is held. The Proclamation and Notice (if any) shall be issued and served at the expense of the applicant.

**IV Magistrates order**—If within the time specified in the Proclamation and Notice (if any) no objection is preferred to the establishment of the proposed Market or Fair the Magistrate of the District shall pass an order permitting it to be established. If within the time specified any objection is preferred the Magistrate of the District shall inquire into the objection and pass such order as may appear proper under the circumstances of the case.

**V Markets and Fairs established two years before the passing of this Act**—If within six months from the passing of this Act any objection shall be preferred to the Magistrate in respect of any Market or Fair which has been newly established within a period of two years before the passing of this Act the Magistrate shall inquire into the objection, and if it shall appear that such new Market or Fair established within a distance of four miles from any previously existing Market or Fair, and that the establishment of the new Market or Fair has been the cause of disturbances or other inconvenience to the people of the neighbourhood, the Magistrate of the District may if he think necessary change the days upon which such new Market or Fair is held or at his discretion order that it be discontinued.

**VI Appeal**—Every order passed by a Magistrate under this Act shall within six weeks be open to appeal to the Commissioner of Police and the order of the Commissioner shall be final.

**VII Penalty for contravening disobeying or opposing order**—Every person who shall contravene disobey or oppose any order duly made under this Act shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment of either kind for any period not exceeding two calendar months.

**VIII Act not to apply to Islands of Bombay and Colaba**—This Act shall not extend to the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

**IX Or to religious assemblages**—Nothing in this Act shall be held to apply to assemblages of people collected at or concerned in the inauguration of sacred edifices or collected at or concerned in any other religious festivals or ceremonies not forming a part of a Fair or Market.

**X Act not to restrict the general powers of Government to control the orders of the Commissioner of Police in regard to Markets or Fairs**—Nothing in this Act shall be held to restrict the general powers of Government to control the orders of the Magistrate or Commissioner of Police in regard to Markets or Fairs.

**XI Interpretation of the word 'Magistrate' when used alone**—The word "Magistrate" when used alone without the addition of the words 'of the District' includes every Officer authorized to exercise the full powers of the Magistrate.

## BHAGDAREE AND NURWADAREE TENURES ACT

No V of 1862

An Act for the Preservation of the Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree Tenures.

[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 14th day of April 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 24th day of April 1862]

WHEREAS it has been found that the permanence of the tenures known as the Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree tenures which have existed from time immemorial in certain parts of the Presidency of Bombay is endangered by the increasing practice of attachment and sale by civil process of the homesteads and building sites ( 'Gubhan' ) appertaining or appendant to the constituted Bhags or the recognized sub-divisions of such Bhags or Shares in Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Villages

And whereas it is desirable to prevent the alienation assignment, mortgaging charging, or encumbering of any portion of any Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village other than a recognized sub-division of such Bhag or Share or the alienation assignment, mortgaging charging or encumbering of any homestead building site Gubhan or premises appurtenant or appendant to any such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division, separately or apart from such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division, It is therefore enacted as follows —

I No portion of a Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village to be liable to seizure sequestration attachment or sale by the process of any Civil Court — No portion of a Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village other than a recognized sub-division of such Bhag or Share shall from and after the passing of this Act be liable to seizure, sequestration attachment or sale by the process of any Civil Court, and no process of such Court shall be enforced so as to cause the dismemberment from any such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division thereof of any homestead building site Gubhan or premises appurtenant or appendant to such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division thereof

II Whenever any such process has issued it shall be lawful for the Collector of the district to move that such process be set aside or quashed — And the Court shall set aside or quash such process if it be of opinion that the case is one falling within this Act — Whenever any process has issued out of any Civil Court for the seizure sequestration attachment or sale of any portion of a Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree village other than a recognized sub-division of such Bhag or Share or for the seizure sequestration, attachment or sale of any homestead building site, Gubhan or premises appurtenant or appendant to such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division thereof it shall be lawful for the Collector or other chief Revenue Officer of the District in which any such Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village is situated, although not a litigating party to move in such Civil Court that such process shall be set aside or quashed and that the provisions of this Act be put in force and if such Court be of opinion on the evidence adduced by the Collector or other chief Revenue Officer of the district on such motion that the case is one falling within this Act, it shall set aside or quash

such process, and cause the provisions of this Act to be put in force and it is hereby further enacted that any order which the said Court may make on such motion shall be appealable in the same manner as a decree of the Court in which it is made

III. *It shall not be lawful to alienate assign mortgage, or otherwise charge or encumber any portion of any Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village other than a recognized sub division of such Bhag or Share —It shall be lawful for the Collector or chief Revenue Officer of the District summarily to remove any person or persons who may be in possession of any portion of any Bhag or Share as aforesaid —It shall not be lawful to alienate assign mortgage or otherwise charge or encumber any portion of any Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village other than a recognized sub division of such Bhag or Share or to alienate, assign mortgage or otherwise charge or encumber any homestead, building site Gubhan or premises appurtenant or appendant to any such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division appurtenant or appendant thereto apart or separately from any such Bhag or Share or recognized sub division thereof Any alienation assignment, mortgage charge or encumbrance, contrary to the provisions of this section shall be null and void And it shall be lawful for the Collector or other chief Revenue Officer of the District whenever he shall upon due inquiry find that any person or persons is or are in possession of any portion of any Bhag or Share of any homestead building site, Gubhan or premises appurtenant or appendant to such Bhag or Share in any Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village other than a recognized sub-division of such Bhag or Share in violation of any of the provisions of this Section summarily to remove him or them from such possession, and to restore the possession to the person or persons whom the Collector shall deem to be entitled thereto and any Suit brought to try the validity of any order or orders which the Collector may make in such matter, must be brought within three calendar months after the execution of such order or orders*

IV *Act not to prohibit the issue and execution of any process in other respects authorized by law —And it is hereby further declared that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed as prohibiting the issue and execution of any such process as aforesaid against any Bhag or Share or recognized sub division of any Bhag or Share in any such village as aforesaid conjointly and in the gross with its homestead, building site Gubhan and other proper appurtenances if the issue and execution of such process be in other respects authorized by law*

V *Act not to prohibit the alienation assignment, mortgaging charging or encumbering any Bhag or Share as aforesaid if in other respects warranted by law —And it is hereby further declared that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed as prohibiting the alienation, assignment, mortgaging charging or encumbering any Bhag or Share or recognized sub-division of any Bhag or Share in any such village as aforesaid conjointly and in the gross with its homestead, building site, Gubhan and other proper appurtenances, if such alienation, assignment, mortgage charge or incumbrance be in other respects warranted by law, the object and intention of this Act being to prevent the dismemberment of Bhags or Shares or recognized sub divisions thereof in Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Villages and also to prevent the severance of homesteads, building sites Gubhan or other premises appurtenant or appendant to Bhags or Shares or recognized sub-divisions of Bhags or Shares from the same or any of them*



## ACT FOR THE AMELIORATION OF THE CONDITION OF TALOOKDARS IN AHMEDABAD

No VI of 1862

An Act for the Amelioration of the Condition of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Collectorate, and for their relief from Debt

*[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st day of September 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 14th day of October 1862]*

WHEREAS the lands held in the Zilla of Ahmedabad in the province of Guzerat under the title of Talookdaree Estates are now only held on leasehold tenure determinable at the pleasure of Government And whereas it has been brought to the notice of Government that many of the Talookdars are in embarrassed circumstances and have borrowed money on the security of their Landed Estates And whereas such of the said Landed Estates as are of the Talookdaree tenure aforesaid could not and cannot be lawfully charged, encumbered or alienated And whereas it is expedient to enable the said Talookdars to effect a settlement of their debts and liabilities, It is hereby enacted as follows —

I Governor in Council may make a declaration vesting the management of the Estates of any Talookdar in an Officer or Officers appointed by the Governor in Council — Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that any Talookdar in the Zillah aforesaid is subject either personally or in respect of his Landed Estates of any description of tenure to debts or liabilities equal to or exceeding five times the average rents, profits and other annual income derived by the Talookdar from his Estates aforesaid, during the previous five years after deducting thereout the land tax and other dues of Government, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make a declaration vesting the management of the said Estates in an Officer or Officers who shall then be appointed by the Governor in Council in that behalf and the said declaration shall be published in the *Bombay Government Gazette*

II After such declaration all Suits in respect of the debts or liabilities in the first Section mentioned other than debts due to the Crown or Government to be permanently staid — From and after the publication of such declaration as aforesaid, all Suits or judicial proceedings for or in respect of debts or liabilities in the first Section above mentioned other than debts due, or liabilities incurred to the Crown or Government pending before or under appeal from any of the Civil Courts in the said Presidency shall be and are hereby declared to be permanently stayed, and no further prosecution thereof shall be permitted, and all writs, processes executions or attachments for or in respect of such debts and liabilities shall forthwith cease and be raised

III Officer or Officers may remove any mortgagee or encumbrancer from possession of the Landed Estates of the Talookdar — From and after the publication of such declaration the said Officer or Officers shall have power, without resorting to any Civil Court to remove from possession of the Landed Estates of the Talookdar of any description of tenure or any part thereof any mortgagee or other encumbrancer who may be in possession of the same, without prejudice to such mortgagee or encumbrancer bringing his claim under Sections Eight and Nine before the Officer or Officers appointed for the management of the said Estates

IV *After such declaration the Talookdar not to be liable to arrest in respect of such debts or liabilities other than debts due to the Crown or Government*—From and after the publication of such declaration as aforesaid, the Talookdar the subject of such declaration shall not be liable to arrest, nor shall his personal estate of any description whatsoever be liable to seizure attachment or sale under any process decree judgment or execution of the Civil Court of the Presidency of Bombay for or in respect of any debts or liabilities existing at the time of such declaration other than debts due or liabilities incurred to the Crown or Government.

V *During such management the Estates to be exempt from Civil process in respect of the debts and liabilities aforesaid*—From and after the publication of such declaration as aforesaid, the Landed Estates of such Talookdar of any description of tenure and the rents profits and income thereof, shall, during the period of the management thereof by the said Officer or Officers be wholly exempt from seizure attachment or sale under or by virtue of any process decree, judgment or execution of any Civil Court of the Presidency of Bombay for or in respect of the debts due or liabilities incurred to the Crown or Government.

VI *Governor in Council to make Rules for carrying this Act into effect*—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make Rules for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect and from time to time to alter vary or amend such Rules as necessity may arise.

VII *The Officer or Officers to receive the rents profits and income of the said Estates—And pay annual sum for support of the Talookdar and his family—Expenses of management—And in liquidation or settlement of debts and liabilities—In accordance with the Rules alluded to in last Section*—The said Officer or Officers shall during the continuance of his or their management of the said Estates, receive the whole of the rents profits and income thereof and shall defray thereout land tax and other debts due or liabilities incurred or hereafter respectively to grow due or be incurred to the Crown or Government and pay to the Talookdar such annual sum only as shall appear to the Governor in Council requisite for the decent support of the Talookdar and his family and any balance remaining after such payment as aforesaid shall be applied in discharge of the expenses of such management as aforesaid and in liquidation or settlement of the debts and liabilities to which at the time of the publication of the said declaration the Talookdar is subject either personally or in respect of his Landed Estates of any description of tenure in accordance with the Rules alluded to in the last preceding Section.

VIII *Officer or Officers to publish Notice in Gazette calling upon persons having claims against the Talookdars to notify the same within 3 months—And cause copies of such Notice to be exhibited at the Outcherries and other places*—The said Officer or Officers shall publish in the *Bombay Government Gazette* a Notice in English and Guzerathee calling upon all persons having claims against the said Talookdars or their said Landed Estates in respect of any of the debts or liabilities aforesaid to notify the same in writing to such Officer or Officers, within three Calendar months from the time of such notice in the *Gazette* and the said Officer or Officers shall, before or contemporaneously with such publication in the *Gazette* cause copies of such Notice to be exhibited at the Mamlatdars Outcherries in the said Zillah and in such place or places as to such Officer or Officers shall seem fit and as may be directed by the said Rule.

**IX.** *Any debt or liability not duly notified to be barred*—Upon proof given of inability of Claimant to have complied with these provisions—Claim may be admitted within further period of 9 months—Any debt or liability of the Talookdar other than as aforesaid, to which he is subject either personally or in respect of the said Landed Estates existing at the time of the said declaration by the Governor in Council not duly notified to the said Officer or Officers within the time and in the manner in the last preceding Sections specified shall and is hereby declared to be for ever barred. Provided always that upon proof being given to the satisfaction of such Officer or Officers of the inability of the Claimant to have complied with the provisions of this and the last preceding Sections, it shall be lawful for the said Officer or Officers to entertain and admit such claim within the further period of nine Calendar months from the expiration of the above mentioned period of three months.

**X.** *The Officer or Officers to prepare and submit a scheme for the settlement of the Talookdars debts and liabilities for approval of the Governor in Council*—The said Officer or Officers shall as early as possible prepare and submit to the Governor in Council a scheme for the settlement of the Talookdar's debts and liabilities and such scheme when approved by the Governor in Council shall be carried into effect. The amount of any debt or liability as fixed in such approved scheme shall not be liable to increase. Any debt or liability disallowed by such Officer or Officers shall if such disallowance be approved by Government be and it is hereby declared to be for ever barred.

**XI.** *Governor in Council may empower the Officer or Officers to raise a Fund for the settlement of the debts and liabilities of the Talookdar*—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to empower the Officer or Officers aforesaid, to raise a Fund to be applied to the settlement of the debts and liabilities of the Talookdar by assigning the whole or a portion of his Landed Estates of any description of tenure to be held and enjoyed for a period or periods not exceeding 20 years from the publication of the declaration aforesaid by any fit person or persons who may advance money on the security thereof or by the sale of such outlying portion or portions of the said Estates as may appear expedient but in case of such sale the consent of the Talookdar and of his next heir if the latter be of age shall first be obtained.

**XII.** *Any debt or liability &c incurred during such management not enforceable against the said Landed Estates*—And Talookdar not competent during such period to charge, sell or alienate his said Landed Estates—Any debt or liability except as hereinbefore excepted which may be incurred by the Talookdar either personally or in respect to his said Landed Estates or any part thereof during the period of such management as aforesaid, shall not be enforceable in any manner whatever either during or subsequently to such period of management against his said Landed Estates or any part thereof. And it shall not be competent for the Talookdar during the said period of management, to charge encumber sell or alienate his said Landed Estates or any part thereof and such charge, encumbrance sale or alienation shall be null and void.

**XIII.** *Civil Courts to give up writs, decrees, papers &c when required*—It shall be lawful for every Officer or Officers appointed under this Act to demand and require the production of any writs, decrees, judgments, records, deeds documents, exhibits pleadings books, accounts, letters, petitions papers or writings filed in any of the Suits mentioned in the 2nd Section of this Act, or relating to the debts or liabilities of any

Talookdar whose Landed Estates are brought under such management as aforesaid, in the custody or control of any Civil Court or in the custody or control of any Judges, Judge, Assistant Judge, Officer or Person connected with such Court, and upon notice being given in writing by such Officer or Officers to such Civil Court or to any Judges, Judge, Assistant Judge, Officer or Person connected therewith, such writs, decrees, judgments, records, deeds, documents, exhibits, pleadings, books, accounts, letters, petitions, papers or writings in the said Notice mentioned shall be immediately given up to the said Officer or Officers appointed under this Act in the manner directed by the said Notice, any act, usage or custom to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

**XIV Power to Officer go to take evidence**—It shall be lawful for any Officer or Officers appointed under this Act to summon Witnesses and to take evidence upon oath or solemn affirmation and to administer oaths or solemn affirmations to persons whom he or they may admit to give evidence, and any such Witness wilfully giving false evidence shall be subject to be proceeded against in like manner and to suffer if convicted the same punishment as if he or she had committed wilful and corrupt perjury and it shall also be lawful for the said Officer or Officers to compel the production of books, accounts, papers, deeds or other documents and to inflict a fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred for disobedience to any Summud or order made under this Section.

**XV The Officer or Officers to have for the purpose of realizing the rents and profits of such Estates the powers of a Collector**—The Officer or Officers appointed for the management of the Landed Estates of any Talookdar under this Act shall have for the purpose of the realization and recovery of the rents, profits and income of such Landed Estates, the same powers as a Collector possesses under the Regulations or Acts now or hereafter in force for the realization and recovery of Land Revenue due to Government.

**XVI Management not to extend beyond twenty years and at expiration of management all claims to be considered as settled**—The management of the Landed Estates of any Talookdar by such Officer or Officers as aforesaid shall not extend beyond the period of twenty years to be calculated from the first publication of such declaration as aforesaid in the *Bombay Government Gazette* and at the expiration of such management whether before or at the end of such period of twenty years all debts and liabilities (except as hereinbefore excepted) existing at the time of such declaration and comprised in such approved scheme as aforesaid shall be deemed to be for all intents and purposes whatsoever fully discharged and satisfied and neither the Talookdar nor his heirs nor representatives, nor his, her or their Estates whether moveable or immoveable or any part thereof shall be subject in any manner whatsoever to such debts or liabilities (except as hereinbefore excepted) or any part thereof.

**XVII Governor in Council may appoint new Officers**—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to appoint new Officers to carry this Act into effect, and all such Officers shall have the same powers as the Officer or Officers first appointed.

**XVIII Officers to have powers for enforcing payment of Fines given to Courts by Sec 61 Act XXV of 1861**—Officers appointed under this Act shall have the same powers for enforcing the payment of Fines imposed under this Act as are given to Courts by Section 61 Act XXV of 1861.

**XIX Civil Courts may entertain suits relating to succession rights of coparcenary or rights of persons claiming maintenance out of Landed**

*Estates brought under the operation of this Act — Crown, Government or Officer or Officers not liable to Suit for acts done in good faith by such Officer or Officers* — Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act it shall be lawful for the Civil Courts to entertain and dispose of Suits relating to the succession to or rights of coparcenary in or rights of persons claiming maintenance out of any Landed Estates or Estate brought under the operation of this Act Provided always that neither the Crown nor Government nor any Officer or Officers appointed under this Act shall be liable to any Suit for or in respect of any act or acts done in good faith by such Officer or Officers

**XX** *After expiration of period of management Talookdar to be absolute Proprietor of his Landed Estates as to succession, possession, management and transfer of the same subject to Land Tax* — From and after the expiration of the period of management of the Estate of any Talookdar whether such period extend to or be less than twenty years, the Talookdar shall be the absolute Proprietor of his said Landed Estates as regards succession to and possession, management and transfer of the same subject to such Land Tax as the Governor in Council may be pleased to reserve and all usual remedies for the recovery thereof

**XXI** *Interpretation Clause* — The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say)

(1) The term "Civil Court" shall mean and include every Court of Civil Judicature in the Presidency of Bombay whether established by Royal Charter or not

(2) Words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine

(3) Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number

## PORT DUES IN NORTH CANARA DISTRICT ACT

No VII of 1862

An Act for the Levy of Port-Dues in the Ports of the North Canara District.

[Received the assent of the Governor General on the 6th day of October 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 20th day of October 1862]

WHEREAS it is necessary to fix the amount of Port-dues to be here after levied and taken in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII of 1855 in the Ports named in the Schedule to this Act, being Ports in the North Canara District transferred to the Presidency of Bombay from that of Madras, It is enacted as follows —

I. *Ports to be formed into one group* — That the Ports in the District of Canara above alluded to shall, for the purposes of this Act, be formed into one group as set forth in the Schedule

II. *Port dues on seagoing Vessels of ten tons and upwards entering Port* — Port-dues at a rate not exceeding the rate of two annas for every ton of burden shall be chargeable in respect of every sea-going

Vessel of the burden of ten tons and upwards (except Fishing Boats) which shall enter any of the said Ports

III *Rate of Port due on Vessels compelled by stress of weather to enter Port*—When any Vessel enters any of the said Ports being driven in by stress of weather, or in consequence of having sustained any damage or for any other reason, but does not discharge or take in any cargo or passenger therein (with the exception of such unshipment and reshipment as may be necessary for the purpose of repair) the Port-due chargeable in respect of such Vessel shall be at a rate equal to one half the rate chargeable in respect of other Vessels

IV *No Port-due on Vessels compelled by stress of weather to put back*—Provided that when any Vessel having left any of the said Ports is compelled to re enter such Port or to enter any other of the said Ports by stress of weather, or in consequence of having sustained any damaged, no Port-due shall be chargeable in respect of such Vessel

V *No Vessel to pay Port due at same Port oftener than once a month*—*Provision as to Coasting Steamers*—No Vessel shall be required to pay at the same Port any Port-due chargeable under this Act oftener than once in the same calendar month or oftener than once in thirty days Provided always that any Coasting Steamer paying the Port dues provided for in the 2nd Section of this Act at any one of the Ports in the North Canara group shall not be chargeable for the said dues at any other Port or Ports within the said group oftener than as in this Section aforesaid

VI *Ports comprised in the group to be regarded as one Port, and the sums received at such Ports on account of Port dues to form a single Fund.*—For the purposes of Sect on XLIV of Act XXII of 1855, the several Ports comprised in the group shall be regarded as one Port, and the sums received on account of Port-dues at the several Ports shall form a single fund which shall be termed the North Canara Ports Fund

VII *Application of Port-dues*—All sums received on account of Port-dues at any of the Ports comprised in the group shall be available for the payment of all such expenses as are described in Sec XLIV of Act XXII of 1855 incurred on account of any of the Ports in the said group

VIII *Commencement of Act*—This Act shall commence and have effect from and after the First day of October 1862

IX *Rates of Port dues to be published*—No other Port-due to be levied—The Governor in Council of Bombay shall on or before the first day of October 1862 declare by notification to be published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* the rate at which Port-dues shall be levied in the said Ports subject to the provisions of and within the limits prescribed by this Act and from and after the said date no Port-due shall be levied at any of the said Ports except under the authority of Act XXII of 1855 and of this Act

X *Act to be read as part of Act XXII of 1855*—This Act shall be read with and taken as a part of Act XXII of 1855

# SCHEDULE

## North Canara Group.

1 Sadasheoghur, including Bastkal	6 Compts
2 Chendia	7 Honore
3 Ankola	8 Shrivaj
4 Gungawally	9 Bhutkal
5 Taddy	10 Murdeshwar

## ABATEMENT OF SMOKE NUISANCES ACT

No VIII of 1862

An Act to abate the Nuisance arising from the Smokes of Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 19th day of September 1862 and of the Governor General on the 17th day of October 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 30th day of October 1862.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to abate the nuisance arising from the smoke of Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay, It is enacted as follows —

I *Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay to consume their own smoke* — From and after the 1st day of January 1864 every Furnace employed or to be employed in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay in the working of Engines by Steam and every Furnace employed or to be employed in any Government or Public Works or Buildings, or in any Mill Factory, Tannery Printing house, Dye house Iron Foundry Glass house Distillery Brew house Sugar Refinery Bake house Iron Works Gas Works, Water Works Chemical Works or in the Works of any Press Company Spinning Company Weaving Company Spinning and Weaving Company Ice Company or in any Works for the purpose of Manufacturing Ice or in any Works in the possession or occupation or under the control or power of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company or of the Bombay or any other Steam Navigation Company, or employed or to be employed in any other works or buildings used for the purposes of any trade or manufacture whatsoever within the Town and Suburbs of Bombay (although a Steam Engine be not used or employed therein) shall in all cases be constructed or altered so as to consume or burn the smoke arising from such furnace and if any person shall after the 1st day of January 1864 within the Town and Suburbs of Bombay, use any such furnace which shall not be constructed so as to consume or burn its own smoke, or shall so negligently use any such furnace as that the smoke arising therefrom shall not be effectually consumed or burnt or shall carry on any trade or business which shall occasion any noxious or offensive effluvia or otherwise annoy the neighbourhood or inhabitants without using the best practicable means for preventing or counteracting such smoke or other annoyance, every person so offending being the owner or occupier of the premises or being an agent, foreman, or other person employed by such owner or occupier shall, upon a summary conviction for such offence before any Magistrate forfeit and pay a sum not more than 100 Rupees nor less than 40 Rupees, and upon a second conviction for such offence the sum of 200 Rupees, and for each subsequent conviction a sum double the amount of the penalty imposed for the last preceding conviction

II *Interpretation of the words "consume or burn the smoke"* — The words "consume or burn the smoke" shall not be held in all cases to mean "consume or burn all the smoke" and the Magistrate before whom any person shall be summoned may remit the penalties enacted by this Act if he shall be of opinion that such person has so constructed or altered his furnace as to consume or burn, as far as possible, all

the smoke arising from such furnace and has carefully attended to the same and consumed or burned as far as possible the smoke arising from such furnace

III *Constables may be empowered to enter premises and inspect furnaces*—It shall, for the purposes of this Act be competent for the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Bombay to appoint a person or persons who shall be thereby authorised to enter any premises to which the provisions of this Act shall apply and inspect any Furnaces therein, and if the owner or occupier of the premises, or if the Agent Foreman, or other person employed by such owner or occupier shall refuse to allow their premises to be inspected by the person so authorized it shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable authorized by the order in writing of a Magistrate with or without assistance to enter into and upon any building or premises in the Town or Suburbs of Bombay in which any furnace may be or in which any noxious trade or business may be carried on and to examine into the construction of such furnace and into the manner of carrying on such trade or business and any person obstructing any such Police Officer or Constable in the execution of any such order shall upon a summary conviction for such offence before a Magistrate, forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees

IV *No proceedings to be taken except by authority of a Magistrate or Municipal Commissioners*—No proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Act except by the authority of a Magistrate or by the authority of the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Bombay

V *Not to apply to Locomotive Engines on Railroads*—Nothing in this Act shall be held to apply to Locomotive Engines used for the purposes of traffic in or upon any Railway within the limits of the Town and Suburbs of Bombay

VI *Extent of the Act*—The Town and Suburbs of Bombay mentioned in this Act comprise whatever has been hitherto included within the limits generally known as the Islands of Bombay and Colaba together with all land or ground now or which may hereafter be reclaimed from the sea or harbour

VII *Penalties recoverable under Act XIII of 1856*—All penalties by this Act imposed shall be recoverable according to the provisions of Act XIII of 1856

## EXTENSION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONS ACT

No IX. of 1862

An Act for further amending Act XXVI of 1850

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 19th day of Sept 1862, and of the Governor General on the 17th day of October 1862, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 30th day of October 1862]

WHEREAS it is desirable that the Governor in Council of Bombay should have power to depute to the Police Commissioners and the Commissioner of Sind the powers and duties which are exercised or



performed by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Act XXVI of 1850, And whereas it is desirable to make provision for certain officers to be *ex-officio* Members of Municipal Commissions It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I Governor in Council may depute to the Police Commissioners and the Commissioner in Sind the powers and duties exercised or performed by the Governor in Council under Act XXVI of 1850—From and after the passing of this Act, the Governor in Council of Bombay may, from time to time, depute to the Police Commissioners and to the Commissioner in Sind, all or any of the powers or duties which under Act XXVI of 1850 are required or intended to be exercised or performed by the Governor in Council of Bombay, and may from time to time revoke such powers or duties or any parts or part thereof

II Certain Officers to be *ex-officio* Commissioners of Municipalities—All Collectors Sub-Collectors Assistant and Deputy Collectors, Mamuludars and Mahalkurrees shall be *ex-officio* Commissioners of every Municipality within the limits of their local jurisdiction and the following Officers shall be *ex-officio* Commissioners when resident in any city town or suburb, in which a Municipal Commission is or shall be established, viz:—

The Executive Engineer of the District  
The Civil Surgeon  
The Superintendent of Police  
The Assistant Superintendent of Police  
The Deputy Collector at the Sudder Station  
The City or Town Pundar

Provided that the *ex-officio* Commissioners shall not at any time exceed the proportion of one third in number of the non official Commissioners of any Municipality

III Act to be read as part of Act XXVI of 1850—This Act shall be read with and taken as part of Act XXVI of 1850

## FETTERING OF EUROPEAN PRISONERS ACT

No X. of 1862

An Act to amend Section 45 Clause 1 of Regulation XIII of 1827

[Received the Assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 11th day of September 1862 and of the Governor General on the 17th day of October 1862 and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 1st November 1862]

WHEREAS it is provided amongst other things by Section 45 of Regulation XIII of 1827, that Prisoners sentenced to hard labour transportation, or death, shall be secured with fetters And whereas it is expedient to modify the said Regulation It is enacted as follows:—

I Prisoners sentenced to hard labour, rigorous imprisonment, &c may be secured with fetters, &c at the discretion of the Sessions Judge or other Officer in charge, but only when necessary for maintenance of discipline and security against escape—Same means of restraint may be applied to other Prisoners—Prisoners sentenced to hard labour, rigorous

imprisonment transportation, penal servitude, or death shall, at the discretion of the Sessions Judge or other Officer in charge of the Jail, be secured with fetters handcuffs, or stocks it being understood that such means of restraint are to be imposed as a necessity only for the maintenance of discipline and security against the escape of Prisoners and not as a part of the punishment The same means of restraint may when it is necessary be applied to other Prisoners

II *Provided that British born subjects sentenced to hard labour rigorous imprisonment, &c shall not be secured with fetters, except in cases of urgent necessity*—Provided always, that British born subjects sentenced to hard labour rigorous imprisonment, penal servitude or death, shall not be secured with fetters excepting when it may be urgently necessary so to secure them for the discipline of the Jail, or the prevention of violent or dangerous behaviour

---

## PENSION RULES OF THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE

CORRECTED TO NOVEMBER 1862

*Rules relative to the grant of superannuation pensions to subordinate officers in the civil department*

**I. Pensions to what classes allowed vide Appendix A.**—To what classes not allowed.—Superannuation pensions will be granted only to the superior classes of public servants indicated in the Appendix A inferior servants, sowars armed organized peons, including janadars, and other ranks, lascars boatmen artificers labourers and menials are to have no claim to such provisions.

**II. Qualification twenty years service.**—*Exception—native Judges and law officers.*—With the exception of native judges and law officers, the applicant must have been employed in the public service for a period of at least twenty years.

**III. Incapacity for further service.**—The public servant who never may have been the period of his service, must be incapacitated for further employment by old age protracted ill health loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

**IV. Good character.**—The character conduct and past services of the public servant must be favorably certified by the officer or officers under whom he may have been employed and must appear to be such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

**V. Rate of pension.**—Whenever it may be judged expedient to grant a pension to a public officer whose case may come within the foregoing provisions the amount of the pension shall be limited as follows:—

**1st. For more than 20 and less than 30 years not to exceed  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the average of last 5 years salary.**—If the period during which the individual may have been actually employed in the public service, shall be more than twenty years, but less than thirty years, the amount of the pension shall not exceed one third of the monthly salary or authorized official allowances of such individual calculated on an average of five years previously to the date of the application for such pension.

**2nd. If 30 years and upwards not to exceed one half.**—If the period of actual service shall have been thirty years or upwards, the amount of the pension shall not exceed one half of the salary or authorized allowances of the individual calculated in the manner above stated.

**3rd. The periods for law officers and native judges for 15 years and 22 years for 1 pension.**—For law officers and native judges, the period of 15 years shall be substituted for that specified in clause 1st, and 22 years for the term mentioned in the 2nd clause.

**4th. What period of servitude for Professors Inspectors Visitors and Head Masters of Schools.**—The same number of years is also substituted to the Professors of the Elphin stone and Poona Colleges, all superintendents, inspectors, visitors of schools, and head masters, both Europeans and natives.

**5th. Pensions to be proportioned to merit, &c. within the above rates.**—The rates of such pensions shall be fixed on a graduated scale within the prescribed limitations, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual and the nature and length of his service.

**6th. Sick leave beyond two years and leave under Sec. IX of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules.**—The period of sick leave beyond two years during the whole service and the period of leave under sec. IX of the uncovenanted absentee rules shall not be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for pension.

**7th. Leave to Europe before the promulgation of the rules.**—The period of leave to Europe enjoyed prior to the promulgation of the uncovenanted absentee rules dated 5th March 1856, shall not be counted towards pension.

**8th. Pension when to commence.**—Pension shall commence from the date on which the pensioner ceased to be borne on the effective establishment.

**9th. Services on the Contingent Establishment.**—The services of an uncovenanted servant on the contingent establishment shall be counted for pension purposes if paid at a daily or monthly fixed rate of salary.

**10th. Higher rate of salary temporarily drawn in vacant situations.**—The higher rate of pay temporarily drawn for acting in another situation shall be counted as the average of his salary towards pension provided the situation in which the party acted was permanently vacant.

**11th. Allowances other than fixed salary and commission.**—Allowances other than fixed salary and commission attached to the situation taken into account in estimating pension.

12th. *Period of suspension*.—The period of suspension shall be counted as service on full pay of the station provided the party has been allowed a portion of salary while under suspension or that his suspension was wrongful.

13th. *Breaks in service*.—The service of an ungovernmented servant must in all cases be continuous. A break of 12 months shall be admitted between the two periods of service, but if there shall be any other interval the service that may follow cannot be counted as continuous. This rule however is not applicable to those servants who have been thrown out of employ by the abolition of their office.

14th. In cases where loss of permanent appointment is caused by abolition of office, temporary employment on special duty under the direct orders of Government shall be regarded as a continuance of former service and counted towards pension.

15th. *Service in the Port dues establishment*.—Servants on the port dues establishment are entitled to pension from the port fund; but in cases where the service of such servants is partly in the customs department, and partly in the port dues establishment, the pension is payable in proportion according to service both from Government and the port fund.

16th. *Service under foreign states*.—Service rendered by individuals to foreign states is taken into account towards pension when such individuals have lost their rights and privileges by coming under the British rules.

17th. *Service in what other department recognized*.—Service in the road and tank Departments, Revenue Survey, Enam and Huck commissions and Poona duffer is recognized for pension purposes.

18th. *Service compensated by gratuity*.—The period of service for which compensation has been given by gratuity shall not be counted as time eligible for pension in the event of the party being re-employed by Government.

19th. *Service of dismissed servants*.—The service of an ungovernmented servant dismissed for misconduct shall not be counted for pension though subsequently re-admitted.

20th. *Service not eligible for pension*.—Service under regimental commanding officers, a lieutenant quartermaster, and independent foreign states, not counted towards pension.

21st. *Service under municipal commissioners*.—Service under municipal commissioners is not considered Government service.

22nd. *What grades of servants not entitled to pension*.—Bazaar servants or chowdhries, hospital messengers, native court messengers and church servants are not entitled to pension.

23rd. *Government pleaders not entitled to pension*.—Government pleaders are not entitled to the benefit of the pension rules.

24th. *Personal allowance*.—Personal allowance granted to an ungovernmented servant shall not be reckoned in computing the average of amount of his salary for pension.

25th. *Declarations of non employment under Government*.—Pensioners shall be required to add at the foot of their pension bills a certificate declaring upon their honor that they are not in Government employ, ungovernmented servants who have been pensioned on account of reduction in the establishments as well as those who retired on wardens official fund pension on the full period of 30 years service are exempted from making any such certificate as above.

26th. *Persons retired on full servitude in consequence of reductions*.—Persons pensioned on the ground of reduction in the establishment after 30 years service shall be permitted to hold temporary appointments under Government but that the income of such temporary appointments added to their pensions should in no case exceed their former salary.

27th. *Fraction under quarter of a rupee*.—The fraction of less than a quarter of a rupee is excluded in granting pensions.

28th. *Restriction of Pensions*.—Pension to ungovernmented servants appointed after 10th May 1855, and receiving salaries from Rs. 700 to 1,000 per month is restricted to £400 or Rs. 4,000 per annum and to £500 or Rs. 5,000 per annum when they receive salaries above Rs. 1,000 per month.

29th. *Pensions how to be drawn of persons residing in Europe*.—Superannuated pensioners residing in Europe must draw their pensions in India through their constituted attorneys either on certificate of existence and identity or on sufficient guarantee. When payment is made on guarantee proofs of existence and identity should be furnished once a year. This rule is not applicable to wardens fund pensioners.

30th. *Salared officers and servants of the supreme court whose time is wholly devoted to the duties of the offices are entitled to pension but those who devote part of their time in other professional engagements and in cases where the amount of fees drawn by them exceeds the amount of their salaries they are not entitled to pension.*

31st. *Servants attached to the educational department including Elphinstone Institution who receive salaries above 10 Rs. per mensem and who are paid partly by Government and partly by local contributions are entitled to pension on the Government share of the salary only but in case the local fund admit of the grant of an additional pension it shall be granted on the other share of the salary from that source also.*

32nd. *Pension allowed to the family of a public servant when killed on duty only*.—A pension will hereafter be granted by government to the family or an member of the

family of a deceased public servant only when such servant shall have been killed in the execution of his public duty or shall have died in consequence of wounds or accident sustained therein.

VII. *Pensioners when granted an special case to be subject to the confirmation of Government.*—Should cases arise which are not sufficiently provided for in these rules, or in which from special circumstances, Government may be pleased to deviate from them in favor of a claimant to a pension, such pension shall be considered only as temporary and provisional, until the grant shall have received the sanction of the Home Government.

VIII. *Application for pension.*—Whenever an application may be made to Government, with a view of obtaining the grant of a pension in favor of any officer employed in the public service, the application shall contain full and specific information on the following points:—

1st. *To particularize the party's situation, &c. &c.*—The name, class, or caste, age and proposed place of residence of the individual for whom the pension may be solicited the attention in which he may be employed at the time when the application may be made the total period during which the individual may have been employed in the public service and the various official situations in which he may from time to time have been so employed.

2nd. *His average salary for the last 5 years.*—The monthly amount of the salary or official allowances of the individual in question on an average of five years previously to the date of the application.

3rd. *Cases of incapacity.*—The causes, by which the individual may have been rendered incapable of discharging any longer the duties of his office, whether by extreme old age, protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

4th. *Character and past services.*—His general character, conduct, and past services in the official situations, which he may have held.

IX. *Information may be required on oath from the party if not otherwise procurable.*—If the officer making the application shall be unable from his personal or official knowledge, to supply the whole of the specific information above required he shall call upon the individual in whose favor the application may be made to furnish a written statement, (to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required) on such of the points above noticed, as may be necessary.

X. *Medical certificate of incapacity required.*—If the individual shall be rendered incapable of further service by protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity a medical certificate to that effect shall be also transmitted with the application.

The medical officer should specify in the certificate the nature of the complaint, and whether or not it has been induced by irregularity or intemperance of the party.

1st. *Applicants for pension how to obtain medical certificates.*—Applicants for pension at the Presidency shall be required to appear before the medical committee; those at the Mofussil should appear before a medical officer for a certificate of incapacity for further service.

2nd. *Pensioners after 35 years how granted.*—After 35 years continued service an uncovenanted servant can retire on pension equal to half the average salary without a medical certificate provided he can produce unquestionable testimonials of a faithful and efficient discharge of his duties during the whole period of his service. These pensioners are regarded as the reward of good service and are in no case claimable as of right every pensioner which the Local Government see sufficient reason to grant must be submitted for sanction to the Government of India.

3rd. *On what grounds medical certificates are dispensed with.*—After 30 years service the Local Government may grant pensions to uncovenanted servants thrown out of employ by reduction in the Establishment without a medical certificate.

XI. *Application to be made by the head of the office accompanied by a Register as per Appendix B.*—Each application for a pension, under the foregoing rules, shall be made by the head of the office, under whom the individual recommended to be pensioned may be employed, in a letter addressed to Government, and accompanied by a register on a separate sheet of paper in the form of Appendix B herewith annexed.

In forwarding applications for Government (uncovenanted) pensions, which should always be addressed to Government through the civil paymaster the following documents and information are required:—

1st. *To submit Register of application.*—Register of application filled in and attested by head of department (see form B).

2nd. *Medical Certificate.*—Medical certificates of incapacity for further service.

3rd. *Certificate of character &c.*—Certificate of character and conduct during employ ment in Government service.

4th. *Testimonials for good service pension.*—If recommended for good service pension (after approved service of 35 years,) without medical certificate. Testimonials as to discharge of duties should always be sent in.

5th. *Statement of different posts held and rates of salaries.*—A detailed statement of the posts held and rate of pay drawn by applicant during his whole service.

6th. *Acting allowance.*—The acting allowance should not be shown, unless the situa-

tion in which he acted were vacant, in which case everything relating to such vacancy should be given.

7th. *To state distinctly how breaks in service occurred.*—A break in the service should be most fully explained.

8th. *Break on account of the abolition of office.*—And in cases when the break be on account of the abolition of office held by applicant, information as to whether gratuity was granted or not should always be given.

9th. *Period of absence.*—Period of absence on sick leave under sections IV V and IX 18th. *Absence without leave.*—And absence without leave after the promulgation of the absence rules of 30th March 1856, should be entered at foot of statement.

11th. In no case a pension shall be granted to an applicant whose incapacity for further service is the result of his own intemperance.

XII. *Lapses to be reported to civil auditor.*—Lapses of pensions shall be communicated to the civil auditor as soon as possible after their occurrence, and it shall be the duty of the several officers in charge of the treasuries, from which pensions are paid, to appoint a proper person of their establishment to report all lapses to them and along with them selves be responsible to Government for the fulfilment of this rule.

XIII. *Rewards for giving information of fraudulent receipt of pension after the demise of the person entitled to receive it.*—The amount for three months of any pensions which may have lapsed shall be given as a reward to any one giving information of such pension having been fraudulently drawn after the demise of the person entitled to receive it.

XIV. *Arrears of pension not payable beyond six months unless occasioned by the act of a public officer.*—Civil auditor to use his discretion to adjust arrears or submit to government.—No pension shall be payable in arrears for a period exceeding six months without the express sanction of Government obtained through the civil auditor unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order or act of some public officer and beyond the control of the pensioner when the civil auditor on a reference being made to him shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of government, as he shall consider proper.

XV. *To report to government if these rules are departed from in cases not made special.*—It shall be the duty of the civil auditor to exercise a vigilant control over this class of pensions as over all others, and with that view to bring to the notice of government all instances, in which in the granting of superannuation pensions any of these rules may be departed from unless he shall be distinctly informed, that a special exception has been made in the individual instance.

XVI. *To submit to government annually a statement of pensions lapsed and granted.*—And to suggest enquiry when pensions may not lapse according to a average duration of life.—It shall further be the duty of the civil auditor to lay before government, at the end of each official year a statement exhibiting a comparison between the amount of pensions that have lapsed and the amount of pensions granted during the year and as a check against the fraudulent continuance of pensions beyond the actual term of the pensioner's lives, that officer shall from time to time compare the periodical decrement of life among the pensioners of each year with the usual duration of life, and where lapses do not occur in the proportion that might be anticipated it shall be his business to institute such enquiries as may appear necessary to ascertain whether and in what particular instances fraud has actually been committed and to submit to government the result of his investigation.

XVII. *Gratuity in case of discharge from the public service.*—If fit for service a month a pay for each year but not exceeding six months pay.—When a public servant is discharged from permanent employment under circumstances which give him in the opinion of government, claim to gratuity but not to pension, he may be allowed a gratuity in ordinary cases not exceeding one month's pay for each year's service, and not beyond six months pay.

*Refund in case of re-employment.*—In case the party receiving gratuity be re-employed within twelve months, he is to refund each portion of the gratuity as may exceed half a month's pay for each month he remained unemployed.

*Additional gratuity if unfit for further service.*—In case of incapacity for further service, additional gratuity may be allowed at a rate not exceeding one month's pay for every two years service, for the seventh and following years up to the twentieth, after which the party will have claim to pension.

Amended rules for the grant of gratuity under the following circumstances —

1st. *Servants thrown out of employment.*—Servants who shall be thrown out of employment by the abolition of their office.

2nd. *Servants disabled by sickness.*—Servants in grades entitling them to pension who shall be disabled by sickness from completing the prescribed period of service.

3rd. *Families of persons killed in the execution of their duty.* local governments are authorized to award gratuities within the rules, provided they are satisfied in every case that the necessary enquiries have been made and the conditions prescribed in the rules complied with. Government of India, No. 4440, 11th September 1862.

3rd. *Service for certain portion of time.*—Servants in grades entitling them to pension who have served a portion of their time only in such grades the rest of their service having been spent in situations not cognizant under the rules.

4th. *Servants not entitled to pension but from old age become unfit.*—Servants in grades not entitling them to pension under the rules but who have become unfit for further service from old age or sickness.

5th. *Sweepers.*—Menial servants such as sweepers are not entitled to gratuities.

6th. *In what cases gratuities granted.*—Gratuities shall not be given as a matter of course, but only in cases where the service is continuous and where the conduct of the person has been such as to entitle them to consideration all special cases being reported for the sanction of the Government of India before they are decided by the local government.

7th. *Gratuity to uncovenanted servants thrown out of employ by the abolition of their appointments.* should not be allowed in one lump sum as heretofore. The parties after their discharge should draw it at the rate of their respective salaries from month to month until the amount of gratuity is exhausted, but if in the meantime they be re-appointed to the Government service they may be permitted either to draw the unexhausted balance of the gratuity on the understanding that the previous service will not be allowed to count towards pension or to refund by convenient instalment the amount already paid to them and thus to recover the privilege of reckoning their service.

The following is the scale of gratuities to be granted by the local Government in ordinary cases.

- 3 Months pay for service of and more than 5 years and less than 10
- 4 Months pay for service of and more than 10 years and less than 15
- 5 Months pay for service of and more than 15 years and less than 20.
- 6 Months pay for service of and more than 20 years.

#### *Rules to ensure regularity and to prevent frauds in the payment of pensions*

XVIII. *A register of pensions to be kept by muster master at Bombay and collectors at outstations.*—Appendix C.—A register of pensions granted by Government, shall be kept by the muster master of civil pensioners at the Presidency and by the collectors at the several stations, having columns corresponding with the annexed form in Appendix C. for certificates.

XIX. *Pension certificate form of and mode of registry.*—Appendix C.—When a pension is granted to any individual, a certificate according to the form in Appendix C. shall be carefully filled up by the head of the department to which the party on whose account the pension is granted previously belonged the certificate thus filled up is to be sent to the muster master or collector who will enter it fully in the register and note thereon the number under which each certificate is registered attach its register and return it to the party.

XX. *Production of pension certificate duly registered necessary before the first payment of pension.*—The production of the certificate duly registered and numbered is declared to be indispensable before the party will be entitled to the first payment of pension and all abstracts for pensions must quote the number of registry of each pensioner.

XXI. *Sanction of government necessary for a pensioner to change his station.*—If sanctioned renewal of certificate requisite.—No pensioner allowed a pension at one station shall be paid at another without the express sanction of government, and in every such case before payment, the muster master or collector of the station where he is to be paid shall furnish him with a new certificate, and cancel the former one after having first carefully identified the individual.

XXII. *Transfer of Pension.*—The transfer of pension from one Government treasury to another shall be authorized by the civil paymaster provided it is within the limit of the Presidency.

XXIII. *Renewal of lost certificate.*—If it shall appear on due enquiry, that a pensioner has lost his certificate, the collector or muster master, after carefully identifying the individual, is to grant a renewed certificate, before payment of the pension.

XXIV. *Pensioner to be always prepared to produce his certificate at muster.*—Every pensioner must always be prepared to produce his certificate at muster before receiving payment, on pain of non-payment of the pension.

XXV. *Personal attendance necessary.*—In what cases life certificate admissible at muster for men.—For women.—No payment of pension is to be made except under special sanction of government, but upon the personal attendance at muster of the individual pensioner or upon a certificate from an European public officer of government, civil or military or a respectable native public servant, to be named by the muster master or collector stating that the pensioner is alive, but unable to attend.—Mahomedan women or others who are prohibited from appearing in public, must furnish a similar certificate from one of the law officers of a court of justice, or such other respectable native as the muster master or collector may name, but in the latter case the special permission of Government to be absent from muster must be obtained and noted on the certificate without which no payment shall be made to such female pensioners.

**XXV. Muster of pensioners in the districts by collectors or assistants.**—Pensioners when paid by the district officers, may at the discretion of the collector be relieved from attending at the sudder cutcherry. When the collector or his assistants are on circuit in the districts, such pensioners are then to be mustered.

**XXVI. Warden's official fund pensioners liable to rules for muster and registry.**—The same rules as above shall apply to pensioners on "Warden's Official Fund," the certificate bearing the designation of that fund.

**XXVII. Copy of register to be furnished to civil auditor.**—And registers of district pensioners kept at the district cutcherry.—A copy of the register of such pensioners as have been admitted during the year is to be transmitted with the annual general abstract of pensions to the civil auditor, and a copy of the register for each pargannah is to be kept in the district cutcherry for reference at the district muster.

**XXVIII. Limitation of rules XVIII to XXVII.**—The foregoing rules from XVIII to XXVII are intended to apply only to persons in the public service or their families when pensioned by Government.

**XXIX. Wurahestans and charitable allowances and hereditary pensions arrears not payable beyond two years nor annual life pensioners beyond one year exception.**—No wurahestan nor charitable allowance to temples, &c., nor annual hereditary pension shall be payable in arrears for a period exceeding two years, nor annual life pension for a period exceeding one year unless the cause of suspension of payment be of the nature provided for in rule XIV.

The following rules shall be observed in payment of arrears of pension of every description.

**Clause I.—Allowances when become due.**—All charitable allowances to individuals or temples, annual, hereditary and life pensions, and cash allowances of every description payable on account of the official year ending 30th April are due on the 1st of May following from which date up to the next 30th April they are to be considered as current payments.

**Illustration.**—An allowance due after the expiration of 1857-58 is payable on the 1st May 1858, and therefore in the allowance due in 1858-59 and if claimed before the expiry of the year 1858-59 will be paid as an allowance of the current year.

**Clause II.—Payment of arrears.**—Arrears of an allowance are payable in full for one year in addition to the current year's payment.

**Illustration.**—An allowance due in 1857-58, but not claimed until 1858-59 will be paid in full if applied for before the expiration of 1858-59 as well as the allowance due on the 1st May 1858.

**Clause III.—Arrears for more than one year.**—Allowance in arrears for more than one year will be paid as follows—

Current year's in full.	
First year's arrears in full	—
Second ditto	10 per cent. deduction.
Third ditto	20 ditto
Fourth ditto	30 ditto
Fifth ditto	40 ditto.

Total six years.

**Illustration.**—An allowance due from 1852-53 if applied for in 1857-58 will be thus paid

Current—1857-58, in full.	
1856-57 in full.	
Arrears. { 1855-56, 10 per cent. deduction	
1854-55, 20 ditto.	
1853-54, 30 ditto.	
1852-53, 40 ditto.	

**Clause IV.—Allowance in arrears for more than six years.**—Any allowance, payment of which is due for more than six years is to be struck off the Books and all arrears are to be forfeited.

Provided that if an allowance be held under the title deeds issued by competent authority conferring an hereditary or permanent title, the allowance may be re-admitted without payment of arrears, after six years, if a claim be preferred within twelve years from the date of last payment.

**Clause V.—Payment of salaries or service emoluments.**—Salaries or service emoluments, other than wutton, are payable for the current year with one years arrears, on the expiration of the second year all arrears will be struck off and forfeited.

**Clause VI.—Mulwars.**—Mulwars will continue, as before, liable to be forfeited if not drawn within the year.

**Clause VII.—In what cases the rules are applied.**—It is to be distinctly understood that these rules do not apply to allowances of which payment is suspended owing to the proceedings of the civil courts or of officers of Government, but only to those in arrears, owing to non-application or other neglect on the part of the claimants.

**Clause VIII.—Note of the dates of appointment on bills for arrears.**—The date on which application for payment was made must be noted by the disbursing officer on all bills for arrears.



**XXX Hereditary pensions payable to attorney.**—The pension of an hereditary pensioner, when absent from the district, may at the discretion of the collector be paid to his constituted attorney on production of a life certificate.

**XXXI Succession to hereditary pension requires sanction of government.**—The claim of an heir to succeed on the demise of an incumbent to an hereditary pension payable in money requires the express sanction of government.

When allowances are declared by Government to be hereditary the collector shall be empowered to continue them to the heirs of the deceased holders on the production of certificate of heirship if considered necessary, and to make the requisite alteration with regard to their names in the list and also to remove on their demise the names of those who have only a life right.

**XXXII Succession to allowances for temples may be sanctioned by collector.**—Allowances appropriated to temples &c. on the demise of the priest or manager may be continued to the successor without reference to Government, the collector satisfying himself that the amount is received according to the intention of the grant by the person, in actual charge of the establishment.

**XXXIII Annual pensions and charitable allowances to be numbered.**—A number is to be assigned to each annual pension and charitable allowance in the annual general statement furnished to the civil auditor and the number when once assigned is not to be changed without the concurrence of that officer. The heir succeeding to an hereditary pension is to succeed to the number of his predecessor. The number of a life pensioner is to be omitted in the series of his pension lapsing.

**XXXIV—And persons entitled to them mustered.**—Names of the ministering officer to be reported.—The claimants to annual pensions and charitable allowances in the districts are to be mustered once a year by the collector or one of his assistants, when on circuit and in any district where no covenanted servant has been on deputation during the year the muster is to be taken in the month of April by the kumavadar the name of the officer who took the muster in each district is to be stated at the foot of the annual general statement.

#### APPENDIX A

##### *Referred to in Rule I*

List of the several classes of subordinate officers in the civil department, who under the annexed rules, are considered to have eventual claims to superannuation pensions from government.

1 Writers and accountants in the English language however denominated whether clerks, examiners, librarians accountants &c.

2 Writers and accountants in the native languages, however denominated whether duffardars, charistardars karkoons, &c. if drawing more than (10) ten rupees per mensem.

3 Translators and interpreters.

4 Treasurers.

5 Masulfdars, kumavardars, mubalkaroon, and sheklidars.

6 Law officers of the courts.

7 Native judges and commissioners.

8 Heads of police at districts and towns.

9 Nazims and head executive officers of the courts.

The following classes of servants have been admitted to the benefit of the superannuation pension rules —

1 Jailers.

2 Surveyors and Builders.

3 Shroffs but to be designated as Karkoons.

4 Deputy makhalls.

5 Carpenters bricklayers and masonry masons.

6 Pandits.

7 Astronomers.

8 Warehouse-keepers.

9 Appraisers.

10 Sub-assistant surgeons.

11 Printers on the lithographic establishment.

12 Clerks in the Staff Department.

13 Do. in the office of Harbour Defence.



## Furlough and Absentee Rules.

(Corrected to the 15th November 1862)

### CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT THE 8TH JUNE 1855.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854 —

#### CHAPTER I.

##### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

*Section I* — No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

*NOTE.*—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

application must be made publicly through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

*Section II* — The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

*Section III* — No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

1. Privilege leave with retrospective effect not claimable by an Officer compelled to absence from office without waiting for leave. (Notification of 22nd May 1860.)

2. The Commissioners of Revenue and Police the Commissioner in Sind, and the Resident in the Persian Gulf are vested with power of granting privilege leave for one month only to the officers subordinate to them, and in cases where leave for more than one month is applied for the sanction of Government is necessary. The Commissioners are also vested with power to grant leave to their subordinates to proceed to Bombay for the purpose of undergoing examination.

3. The reckoning of leave of absence is made from the date of relinquishing charge of office without reference to the specification of commencement of leave in the Government orders.

4. Officers are to return to their station on the termination of leave whether that day falls on Sunday or otherwise.

5. Leave of absence whether on medical certificate or on private affairs granted without specification of the date of its commencement may be taken from any date within one month after the date of the Government order, otherwise a fresh application will be necessary.

6. The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave in Europe without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

7. Every Civil Servant immediately on his arrival in England to forward to the office of the Secretary of State for India a copy of the Government letter granting him leave to Europe.

8. He should also forward a certificate from the Civil Pay Master, showing the date of sailing of the vessel in which he embarked, the period for which leave has been granted, the amount of salary the proportions thereof, to which an absentee is entitled under the regulation, during absence and whether it is to be drawn in India or otherwise.

9 In a case of urgent necessity the local Government may grant leave to an officer of the Account Department, but as a rule no Department or Government should give leave except the one under which the officer is serving as none other can possibly know how his absence will affect the service.

## CHAPTER II.

### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE

*Section IV*—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

*Section V*—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere as laid down in *Section IV* and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtain leave, the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the residency the certificate must, in the first instance, be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located and afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form—

"I A B Surgeon at or of— do hereby certify that E. F. of the Civil Service is in a bad state of health and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper expressing it in the certificate)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon in countersigning the Surgeon's certificate:—

"We (or I) do hereby certify that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located as the case may be on perusal of the statement. In like manner if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England or if not in England by the Principal Medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter signature if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why they or he have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

*Section VI*—The following condition will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section, and in *Section VII* of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be

absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the Sanitarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own Presidency to the date of the arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own Presidency.

*3dly*—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary and the same will be paid to him during each period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum during that period; in cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

*4thly*—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled, as prescribed in Section XX. of these Rules and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

*5thly*—Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station for an additional period of four six or eight weeks according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 800 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium and it is allowed on both occasions; & at the time of proceeding to the Sanitarium, and also at the time of returning to Station. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857.) and the resolution of the Government of India, 14th May 1860.

*6thly*—Second preparatory leave is not allowed when proceeding to Europe in extension of sick leave taken in India. (Bombay Government letter 9th April 1861.)

*7thly*—Officers proceeding on sick leave to Europe from a Presidency Town are allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month. (Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

*8thly*—Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required in the cases of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857.)

*9thly*—(As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December 1858.)—If the absentee shall apply, under medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Honorable the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary after examination by their Medical Officers in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India, will under the orders of the Honorable Court be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit aforesaid, under the orders of the Government of India, or the subordinate Government, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers, to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

*10thly*—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4 he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment; but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum if above ten years' standing at the time

when the leave was granted or of £250 if not above ten years standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowances must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

*Section VII.*—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months of one time at whatever period of his service such sick leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for leave of absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may on special grounds, grant leave of absence for one further period not exceeding six months during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

*Section VIII.*—If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further leave of absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary. The Government of India and the subordinate Governments will however respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned cases a *Black Absentee Allowance* not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

*Section IX.*—A Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843 will not be debarred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining office provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of 17th May 1843.

*Section X.*—None of the above mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may however with the special sanction of the Government be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary which shall be paid to him during such absence; but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

*Section XI.*—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Absentees in Europe on medical certificate are not under the necessity of drawing their salaries through their Agents in India as on bills audited by the Civil Pay Master but are at liberty to draw them at the office of the Secretary of State for India at the rate of 2s. the rupee on the production of the last pay certificate. An Officer visiting England can draw his Salaries during his absence through his Agents on guarantee on application to the Civil Paymaster instead of as is now the rule going up to Government for sanction in each individual case.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

*Section XII (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856).*—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave, however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

1. When the leave is divided, it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar

year. (Decision of the Government of India, page 1880 of the *Civil Servants' Rules* 1855.)

7. Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1855.) Preparatory leave may however be granted on half salary under the same Notification.

8. Civil Servants taking privilege leave are to enjoy their full salaries in every instance and the cost of substitutes in such cases to be debited to Absentees Fund.

9. The condition of privilege leave is to return to duty on its expiration and the allowance of an officer will therefore not be payable till he shall have rejoined his station.

10. An officer obtaining privilege leave on the ground of ill health can obtain the same as the sole restriction on the grant is that no inconvenience whatever must arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.

11. No privilege leave not even for a day can be granted until an officer has earned it by being at his post eleven months when the Government may if inconvenient give him one month's leave either at one time or by instalments, but the provisions of the rules do not permit of any leave being granted until 11 months service has been completed.

Civil officers are not allowed to visit places beyond the Bombay Presidency on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

12. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave and if while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absences on medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

13. The eleven months required by this Rule is computed from the date of an Officer's return to India from sick leave and not from the date of joining his duties. (Notification of the Government of India 15th March 1861.)

14. Junior Civil Servants cannot get leave under Sect. XII unless he has been in India eleven months from the date of arrival. (Bombay Government letter 2nd June 1859.)

15. Sick leave is not converted into privilege leave.

16. Leave taken under Section XIV must be held to be an interruption in calculation for the grant of leave under Section XII, and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (Parliament of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 6 of 18th January 1857.)

17. An officer is entitled to one month's privilege leave in the year which may be allowed in two instalments, if one only is obtained and the other not taken within the calendar year the balance whatever it may be will be forfeited, and a fresh leave can be granted only after the expiration of 11 months from the expiration of the leave that was taken.

18. Cancellation of leave need not be reported to Government, but to the Audit Department.

**Section XIII (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1855).—**As a general rule, when leave is granted under Section XII, such leave will be in one period only whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions. The complete one month but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule, to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in two instalments only which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

**Section XIV Clause 1 (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—**The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort provided, however that the absentee shall draw no more than one half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

**Clause 2 (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—**The leave granted under this Section if taken in India, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the port nearest to his Station, to the date of his arrival at

the same again return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits between departure from Station to arrival at the port of embarkation or between return to port and re-arrival at Station the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the special leave, such an additional period of leave as may be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the port of embarkation or to return from the port of debarkation to his Station.

*Clause 3.*—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

*Clause 4.*—(Notification of Government of India, republished, and dated Bombay Castle 17th June 1857.)—In the event of a Civil Servant, while absent on special private affairs leave, under Section XIV of the Rules falling sick and being granted extended leave under medical certificate, he shall be considered liable, for the whole period of his absence, to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII, and cannot be granted by instalments, but there is nothing to prevent such leave being allowed for a shorter period than six months, provided the condition of leave not being claimable under the same rule for six years is maintained.

An absent officer is entitled to draw his authorised allowances during absence on *bond fide* return to service, and when ready to take up an appointment. (Notification of 4th May 1860.)

A second leave under this Section cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave.

No officer confirmed in an appointment in which he may have been acting or who may have been appointed to an office of higher emoluments than the one he had previously held shall be allowed to retain the appointment if proceeding to England on private affairs leave under Section XIV within the period of one year from the date of his confirmation or promotion. Any case in which the Government may consider that there are just grounds for relaxation of the above rules will be treated exceptionally.

An officer absent on leave under Section XIV should be not return on the expiration of such leave but resign the service cannot be allowed to draw any portion of his absentee allowance.

The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave on private affairs without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

## CHAPTER IV

### FURLOUGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

*Section XV.*—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years service, or into two periods, which may either be of one and two years respectively or of eighteen months each, provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty four or thirty six months in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a division into two periods the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

1. The above terms "seven years' service" and "residence in India" mean service. (Notifications of 23rd May and 16th October 1860.)

2. Civil Servants who have had sick leave beyond sea cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duty from such sick leave. This rule however does not apply to short leave to sea on medical certificate, (page 1544 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1856), nor does it interfere with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV of the Absentee Rules, (page 1987 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1856), but applies only to Furlough on private affairs, (Notification of 23rd May 1860) vide also Government of India's Notification, 18th June 1861 *Calcutta Gazette* page 1613.



3. An officer of the Department of Account taking Furlough to England, retains a leave on the appointment he holds at the time, and will be entitled to return to it on coming back to India. During such absence he will be entitled only to the usual Furlough allowance leaving the whole salary of his appointment available for his home income.

4. The two years passed at Haileybury are not allowed to count as actual residence in calculating the period after which an officer is entitled to Furlough.

Officers intending to take Furlough or to retire from the service will in future be required to continue to serve unless disabled by sickness for a period of three months. After return to duty from privilege leave under the Civil Absentee rules failing which its advantages will be forfeited.

5. The period of preparatory leave prior to Furlough on private affairs during which the Absentee shall be allowed a moiety of his allowance without limitation shall be governed by the rules applicable to similar leave in case of medical certificate (Clause 4 Sec VI) extending to 4, 6 or 8 weeks according to circumstances, and a separate application for this leave must be submitted.

6. Officers stationed at the Presidency Town will be allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month.

7. The rule laid down in the two preceding articles is applicable also to officers retiring from the service, provided it can be granted without detriment to the Government service.

**Section XVI.**—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever be permitted for any longer period than three years.

**Section XVII.**—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive, during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

**Section XVIII.** **Clause 1.**—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of these before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty five years entitling to the Annuity the present qualification of twenty two years' residence being retained.

**Clause 2.**—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed, in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause next preceding are allowed to be reckoned as Indian service. All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs, taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules, will also count as service and residence.

#### MILITARY OFFICERS.

**Section XIX.**—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1150 dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of absence and furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

1. Military Officers in Civil employ abide by the Civil Absentee rules in respect to privilege leave (vide Section XII) and are allowed the cumulative leave for two or three months, but that his allowance during his absence is to be regulated by the Military rules under which any expense incurred in providing for the performance of the duties of the absence is made good by him. (Notification 1st September 1858, and Resolution of the Government of India, 8th September 1859.)

2. Military Officers get leave in continuation of three months privilege either on sick certificate or on private affairs, and receive during that two months full allowance (the expenses incurred for the performance of his duties of course paid by himself) and afterwards the deduction in cases of sickness or private affairs will commence. (Government of India's Resolution 8th September 1859.)

3. Military Officer uninterruptedly at his duty in the Military Department when temporarily acting in the Civil Department does not lose his title to privilege leave. (Government of India's Notification, 19th July 1860.)

4. Military Officer entering the Civil employ must serve in the Civil Department alone for the number of months prescribed in the Civil Absentee Rules to entitle him to privilege leave for one, two, or three months. (Government of India's Notification, 6th January 1860.)

5. Medical Officers in Civil employ abide by the Civil Absentee Rules in respect to privilege leave, and the expenses incurred in providing for the performance of his duty is made good by him. (Notification 1st September 1858.)

6. Preparatory leave to Military Officers in Civil employ is regulated by the Military rules with the exception that such leave shall in no case be extended

beyond a period of four *mx.*, or eight weeks according to the distance travelled, which shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. (Government of India's Notification, 14th January 1859.)

7 Military Officers when absent from Head Quarters for the purpose of appearing before the Examination Committee in Bombay are regarded as on duty (Bombay Government Notification, 16th January 1866.)

## CHAPTER V

## RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

**Section XX.**—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively shall forfeit their salary and Drawings or subsistence allowance for the time delayed in excess of the above periods; and if such excess shall exceed one month the office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

**NOTE.**—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

1 An Officer transferred from one station to another whilst absent on leave is entitled unless he receives instructions to the contrary to joining time in addition to the period of his leave and such time as well as his travelling allowance (if he is entitled to any under the rules) will be regulated by the distance from the old to his new station or from the place where he receives the order appointing him to his new station which ever in the case of joining time is the nearest of his new station and in the case of travelling allowance is least expensive to Government.

2 The time allowed for joining an appointment is computed from the date of order reaching the Officer appointed.

3 For the portion of the journey traversable by railway one hundred miles a day are allowed for the portion traversable by steamer one hundred miles a day or the time actually occupied in the voyage. (Notification 16th April 1861 Bombay Government Gazette page 678.)

4 A fortnight is allowed for preparation to a Civil Servant when proceeding to join his appointment either by railway or by sea. (Notification of the Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

**Section XXI.**—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 3 annas per mile by the direct post road according to the Polytechnical Tables of the Post Office the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station. If required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

1 An Officer attending an examination in the Vernacular languages has no claim to travelling allowances unless he can produce a certificate of extraordinary proficiency.

2 Travelling allowance at the usual rate of eight annas per mile to be drawn by all commissioned Civil Servants when transferred from one substantive appointments to another on the public service by not by those who are removed from one place to another on promotion or at their own request.

3 Officers proceeding by Railway on the public service are entitled for such distance to travelling allowance at 3 annas per mile.

**Section XXII.**—The salary of the office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

The Rule of June 1841 is not superseded by this Section; it is a Civilian on the Out-of-employment List is entitled to salary from date of appointment, if not coming under forfeiture for late joining. (Notification of 23rd May 1860.)

**Section XXIII.**—In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling the Rule No. XX., regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable; and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of the previous situation.

## CHAPTER VI.

## RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

**Section XXIV**—The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the

**Note**.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided however that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854 the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary under the Government Resolution No. 563. of that date.

**Section XXV**—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down —

1 To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment indicated in, each Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

2 To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment indicated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 provided, however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

3 The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

4 The above rates are granted provisionally subject to future revision.

5. In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances payable at the above rates will be calculated not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointments may belong.

6 A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to commission or fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the Income of the Officer to be relieved subject to the prescribed deductions.

7 A Civil Servant acting in an appointment of the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

8. An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

9 An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

10. Deputation allowance is restricted to actual charge.

11 Officers in charge of the current duties of an office are to receive a moiety of the sum which is the regulated allowance for officiating in the appointment, provided it does not raise the total receipt of the officer beyond the salaries of his higher office.

12. An officer absent on privilege leave is clearly not entitled to acting allowances such being payable only for the period during which he is in the actual performance of duty.

13. An officer officiating in the Department of Account in an appointment of which the permanent incumbent has applied for Furlough will be satisfied to the full salary from the date of the embarkation of the Absentee.

**Section XXVI**—No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating; and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

The deputation allowance of an Officer acting at one and the same time in more than one appointment is calculated at the rate of 20 and 10 per cent. on the aggregate amount of the salaries of the two appointments provided the Deputation Allowance when added to the substantive salary of the acting Officer does not exceed the emoluments of the higher office in which he officiates.

**Section XXVII**—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment, in the same office or establishment at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment or who may be deputed to act from a different Station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon his discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

1. A subordinate officer who has acted in any appointment on two occasions within a brief period say 12 months is permitted to draw acting allowance from the beginning.

2. A subordinate officer acting in a superior appointment taking privilege leave after first month, the next officer who is also a subordinate required to act for another month again without officiating allowance, as the provision of Section XXVII of the rules refer not to a superior Officer but to a superior office in the same station and therefore no subordinate is entitled to draw any acting allowance until he himself has acted for one month.

3. When a Covenanted Officer officiates for an Uncovenanted Officer or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ absent on sick leave the Deputation Allowance shall be regulated on the same principle as if the absentees were a Civil Servant.

**Section XXVIII**—Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed or if ordered by Government on special duty shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

## CHAPTER VII

### RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE

**Section XXIX**—After thirty five years service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards except in special cases, which are to be referred to the decision of the Home Government. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

## CHAPTER VIII

### RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

**Section XXX**—Law Officers may obtain sick leave, and short leave on private affairs, under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will however only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty save on leave under medical certificate, or on short leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

The foregoing rules are made applicable to Administrator General.

## CHAPTER IX.

## RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

**Section XXXI**—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate; also privilege leave and leave for short periods on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years service, the period of Furlough on private affairs as in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may however either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken as at present, after seven years residence and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

**2ndly**—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the Old Rules. (Para. 3 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21 of 5th March 1856.)

**Section XXXII**—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With

* Chaplains above 7 years' service as Major	235	1	8	regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of <sup>a</sup> absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an Allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.
Do. under 7 years as Cap	154	4	7	
Assistant Chaplains	154	4	7	

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs. 500. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave once in every five months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after fifteen months continuous duty (Notification of the Government of India, 18th September 1857.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs. 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 78 of 5th September 1855.)

Leave under Section XII cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service; and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may however be granted on half salary under the same Notification. (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1, of 3rd January, and No. 87 of 5th March 1857.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains during leave preparatory to proceeding on Medical leave out of India are entitled to Rs. 416-10-8 per month.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on returning from Furlough to Europe are entitled to the pay of their respective ranks from the date of their return.

Chaplains of the Church of Scotland are under the same rules as Ecclesiastical Officers on the Establishment of the Church of England in respect to Absentism and Absentee Allowance whether in or out of India.

## UNCOVENANTED ABSENTEE RULES

PASSES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDER DATES 5TH MARCH 1856.

### CHAPTER I.

#### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

**Section I.**—Leave of absence to Officers not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, an application made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicant may belong; but in respect of all other Officers it will be optional with the local Government to delegate to heads of offices or departments, power to act upon the rule without special reference to higher authority.

The rules to be held applicable from 5th March 1856 (Notification of the Government of India, 22nd February 1856.)

**Section II.**—Absence without leave will render the absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

**Section III.**—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

1st. The grant of leave to Uncovenanted Servants either on medical certificate or on private affairs whose salaries are less than Rs. 100 per mensem the Heads of Offices will be guided by the spirit of the rules applicable to those who are in the receipt of Rs. 100 and upwards.

2nd. Annual leave granted by Heads of Offices to their subordinates on the Establishment is not to be reported to the Civil Pay Master in the monthly leave return.

3rd. The Revenue and Police Commissioners, the Commissioners in Sind and the Resident at the Persian Gulf are vested with the power of granting privilege leave for one month only to the Officers subordinate to them, and in cases where leave for more than one month is applied for the sanction of Government is necessary.

### CHAPTER II

#### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

**Section IV.**—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the medical man by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the cause by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed, so far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends; and by a certificate from the chief medical officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency town, from a Presidency or other official Surgeon, certifying after careful personal investigation the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which at once is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond six, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form:—

"I A. B., Surgeon at or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F. (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable).

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in countersigning the certificate:—

"I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension required; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located. In like manner if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the frontier under the Government of

India he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a surgeon or physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended; such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining physician of the India Government if the absentee is in Europe, or by the principal medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature if not produced.

The Officer countersigning must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so; when any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

**Section V**—Leave of absence will be granted under the following limitations to servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1. The limit to leave on medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous, and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service *qualifying for pension*.

2. Leave of absence on medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however be extended, if necessary under renewed medical certificate for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3. During one year of the entire period of absence under this rule, the absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one half, and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowance; provided, however that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 5,000 (£800) per annum.

4. In cases of extreme urgency the heads of offices are authorized to grant leave of absence on medical certificate to the extent of one month; provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of recovering absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station for an additional period of four six or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance; on the provision that during this additional period the absentee shall draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section V. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium, and it is allowed on both occasions, viz. at the time of proceeding to the Sanitarium and also at the time of returning to Station. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1867 and the Government of India a letter 11th May 1861.)

Separate applications for the special leave not considered necessary in the cases of Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on leave to Europe on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1867.)

**Section VI**—*Further who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave*, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Personal security sufficient, according to the form laid down. (Notification of the Government of India, 2nd January 1856.)

The security is required from an Uncovenanted Servant who may desire to draw his allowance while absent on leave in England through his Agent, whenever however he may remain in India and draw his bills himself and attach to it a life certificate attested by a Deputy Magistrate or Covenanted District Officer, such security is dispensed with.

### CHAPTER III

#### RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

**Section VII**—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year, or to Judicial Officers, during the authorized closing of the civil courts, without deduction from salary.

Certificate to unattached Uncovenanted Servants to be granted by the Head of the Office to whom the party on leave may belong, and to those to gazetted Officers only will be furnished by the Civil Pay Master.

An Officer proceeding to England on sick leave from a Presidency Town to be allowed preparatory leave for one month (Government of India, No 11869, of 7th September 1861.)

Every Unconvenanted Servant immediately on his arrival in England to forward to the Office of the Secretary of State for India, a copy of the Government letter granting him leave to Europe, and also a certificate from the Civil Pay Master showing the date of sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked the period for which leave has been granted the amount of salary the proportion thereof to which he is entitled under the Regulations during absence and whether it is to be drawn in India or otherwise.

If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every 15 miles of the distance to be travelled to the Quarantine.

An Officer who has had sick leave for 12 months only from the time he left Bombay is clearly entitled to half pay not exceeding £500 per annum for the full 12 months of his absence, in addition to the special leave for the regulated period of transit from his station as also for rejoining his appointment after landing at Bombay.

Those servants who may not have a reason to apply for the whole months leave at once may divide it into two instalments.

No second leave shall be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of last leave taken at one time or from the date of return from any sick leave or leave on private affairs.

An instalment of privilege leave taken in the latter half of June may be followed by the remaining instalment in July or subsequent month of the year. A months leave not taken within the calendar year causes forfeiture of the balance and fresh leave can be granted only after the expiration of eleven months from the expiration of previous leave (Notification of 23rd May 1860.—See also Notification of 12th September 1860.)

The eleven months required by this Rule is computed from the date of an Officer's return to India from sick leave and not from the date of joining his duties. (Notification of the Government of India, 15th March 1861.)

An Unconvenanted Servant is not entitled to leave on private affairs in continuation of privilege leave (Notification, 15th November 1856.)

An Unconvenanted Servant not returning at the expiration of his privilege leave, shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. (Resolution of the Government of India 23rd January 1857.)

Unconvenanted Officers of the Educational Department are not entitled to leave under Section VII in addition to the authorized school vacations. They can, however go where they please without taking leave unless required to remain at their stations on special duty (Resolution of the Government of India 26th September 1856 and No 3479 of 7th November 1861.)

Unconvenanted Servants may at the option of Government, obtain accumulated privilege leave for two or three months, according as they may have been interrupted at their duties for two or thirty three months since they last had leave. (Notification 29th July 1857.)

Judges of the Small Cause Court may with the sanction of Government, obtain leave for one, two, or three months, under Section VII according as they may have been at their duties eleven, twenty two or thirty three months since they last had leave and provided they have not during these periods availed themselves of leave during the vacations of the Court. (Resolution of the Government of India, 21st August 1857.)

Unconvenanted Judicial and Educational Officers may take either vacation or privilege leave but not both. The vacation leave is not allowed to accumulate.

Leave for one month immediately preceding the commencement of a vacation cannot be taken as privilege leave and leave during the vacation are not granted during the same year.

Honourary Deputy Magistrates can only take privilege leave during the rains when other Magistrates are at the Residency (Government Resolution 23rd February 1860.)

An Unconvenanted Servant absent on leave under Section VII cannot draw salary until he returns to his duties. (Government Resolution 7th October 1858.)

An Officer absent on privilege leave shall be not return on the expiration of such leave but resign the service cannot be allowed to draw any portion of his absence allowance, Officers are not allowed to visit places beyond the Bombay Presidency on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

Cumulative leave for two or three months is not allowed to be taken by instalments. (Financial Consultation, 26th September 1856.)



**Section VIII.**—In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one-half the absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Expense Rs. 200 (Rs. 200) per annum be not exceeded.

2.—The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

3.—Leave taken under this and the preceding Section will reckon as service qualifying for pension.

4.—Leave under Section VIII cannot be granted continuously with leave under Section VII and Section IX. (Notification, 15th November 1856, and the Financial Regulations of the Government of India, 15th July 1859.)

5.—Preparatory leave is not allowed to an Uncovenanted Servant while absent on leave under Section VIII. (Bombay Government Notification 15th March 1861, page 555.)

6.—Leave under Section VIII cannot be granted in instalments but being allowed for a shorter period than 6 months, provided the condition of leave not being claimable for 6 years is maintained.

7.—An Officer absent on special leave on private affairs should he not return on the expiration of sick leave but resign the service cannot be allowed to draw any portion of his absentee allowance.

8.—An Uncovenanted Servant while absent on leave under Section VIII obtains an extension of leave on medical certificate will be liable for the whole period of his absence to the Rules applicable to leave on medical certificate.

9.—No interval is required to elapse after return from privilege leave under Section VII before special leave under Section VIII can be taken. The general restriction that both leaves cannot be taken together is a sufficient protection against any abuse of the former leave.

**Section IX.**—In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding rules on medical certificate or private affairs, Government may at any time, under special circumstances, and at its discretion, grant leave of absence (not during the period of service, not exceeding twelve months on private affairs without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards pension.

1.—An Officer obtaining for an absence on leave under Section IX is entitled to the full salary forfeited, and in like manner all others who are appointed consequent on such change to Acting Officers the salary of which becomes available accordingly.

2.—The Rule laid down in the preceding Article is not applicable to all acting appointments from whatever cause arising, provided the full salary is available but to cases in which the actual incumbent is absent on leave granted under Section IX of the rules.

3.—As Furlough under Section IX can be granted only once for a period not exceeding 12 months under special circumstances, and at the discretion of Government and without pay and an absence on Furlough does not count for service towards pension, it is not considered necessary to prescribe intervals as to time after which Furlough is obtainable by Uncovenanted Servants.

4.—Leave of absence under Section IX cannot be granted in continuation of leave under Section VIII.

5.—A period of 3 months is necessary from the date of return from privilege leave to the grant of Furlough.

6.—No interval required between the grant of sick leave under Section IV and V and special leave under Section VIII and Furlough under Section IX the credit on laid down in the last mentioned leave being considered a sufficient check against any abuse of the privilege of taking Furlough.

7.—The provisions of Section IX clearly shows that Furlough cannot be taken by instalments by an Uncovenanted Servant. It may however, be taken anywhere in or out of India, but if taken in India preparatory leave cannot be granted.

**Section X.**—No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized officers when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the public service, and it shall be the duty of the Government in every instance (except in the case of leave granted under Section VI.) to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

## CHAPTER IV

## RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &amp;c.

**Section XI**—No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

**Section XII**—An officer holding a situation appointed to one of equal or higher value will until he joins draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following rules should he do so, no salary will be passed to him for such period in excess.

**Section XIII**—The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted), together with a week to prepare for the journey but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

For the portion of the journey traversable by Railway one hundred miles a day are allowed; for the portion traversable by steamer one hundred miles a day or the time actually occupied to the voyage (Notification 30th March 1861 G. G. O. page 378).

A fortnight is allowed for preparation to an Unconvenanted Servant when proceeding to join his appointment either by Railway or by sea. (Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

**Section XIV**—A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbency, and the substantive allowance of every officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument will be subject to deduction at the same rate; but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any officer on leave.

Medical or Military Officers acting for Unconvenanted Officers and Unconvenanted Servants acting for Civil Servants to receive extra allowance agreeable to the Civil Absentee Rules. (Resolution of the Government of India 22nd February 1866, and Notification, 29th April 1866 and 5th October 1866.)

An officer holding a permanent appointment and acting in an inferior one to his own not entitled to temporary allowance.

In the case of an Unconvenanted Officer officiating in more than one appointment he will be entitled to deputation allowance regulated by the aggregate amount of the salaries of the offices in addition to the full pay of his substantive appointment.

**Travelling Allowance**—Travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile to be drawn by all Unconvenanted Servants when transferred from one substantive appointment to another on public service but not by those who are removed from one place to another on promotion or at their own request.

**Preparatory Leave prior to resignation of Service**—European Unconvenanted Servants intending to proceed to Europe immediately on retirement shall be allowed preparatory leave on half pay on the same condition as the Convenanted Officers, provided it can be given without detriment to the public service.

For Certificates required on proceeding on leave, see Civil Absentee Rules. (Notification 18th April 1866.)

**Leave for passing Examination**—An Unconvenanted Servant not entitled to privilege leave can obtain leave for the purpose of undergoing an examination at the Presidency subject to deduction of half salary but if the party passes the examination and still the retrenched portion of pay will be refunded upon a certificate of a Superintendent in the case of a Revenue Survey officer that the time occupied was absolutely necessary. (Bombay Government, 7th March 1857.)

## MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS

**G O No 775 of 6th December 1854**—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor-General of India in Council No. 1180 dated Fort William 17th November 1854:—

"The Honorable the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No. 110 of the 1st of February 1854 the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Honorable Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

"With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct as far as possible any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health when a change of climate is required for that purpose the following Rules are established and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

"1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854 who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decision.

**G O 10th April 1855**—With reference to G. O. No. 1 of the 15th March 1854, and to Rule 1 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander in Chief is pleased to notify under instructions from Government that Officers who entered the Service previously to the 1st February 1854 are required to make their election between the New and Old Furlough Regulations on the first occasion of their applying for any leave of absence which has to be announced in General Orders whether such leave may be to places in or beyond India, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate.

Officers commanding Divisions and forces will accordingly be careful before transmitting to Army Head Quarters applications for leave from Officers to whom the above decision applies, to see that each applicant's election between the New and Old Rules is therein duly declared.

**G O No 374 of 2nd May 1855**—The following extract, paragraph 6 of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 20th March last No. 21 is published for general information:—

6 With reference to the modifications made in the New Furlough Regulations, we have determined that all Officers who quitted India on leave of absence previous to the announcement of such modifications and subsequent to the promulgation of the New Rules, shall be allowed to record their decision."

"2. Staff Officers, as such have not the above option allowed them but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

**G O No. 801 of 25th October 1855**—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council dated Fort William 4th September 1855, No. 804:—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 84, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information:—

"Letter dated 6th April, 1855, No 83

Submit the question whether as Officers are on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough to declare whether they will abide by the Old or accept the New Furlough Rules. Staff Officers who apply for leave to the Hills, or elsewhere in India, are to vacate their offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe that if this were so, the rule would have the effect of detaching such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six."

"Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required by the New Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments, we therefore approve and confirm the view you have taken of this question."

"3. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of

service for retirement; so that their Furlough or leave of absence, whether under the Old or the New Rules and whether on private affairs or sick certificate within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

G. G. O. No. 415 of 5th May 1856.—Extract from a Military letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India No. 177 dated the 18th December 1855.—

"Para 2. Under the New Rules, Officers absent from duty are allowed to count,

*Letter from the Governor General, dated 24th September 1855*

A memorial transmitted from Lieutenant William Williamson 4th S. L. praying—that Rule 3 of the New Furlough Regulations may be amended so that leave in India on medical certificate or on any urgent private affairs, may be allowed to reckon as service so long as it is still the case under the Old Rules.

to a prescribed extent, time of absence as service for the purpose on full pay, whether the time has been spent in Europe, or at the Cape or at the General Hospital, or elsewhere and in order that Officers then in the service might have the immediate advantage of this Rule they are by Rule No. 3 allowed its benefits retrospectively as well as prospectively. Officers who previously could not count any portion of the time spent in Europe as service for the purpose are enabled to do so and they claim in consequence a rate of Pension which could not otherwise have been claimed in some instances until after two, three or four years of additional service. Of those who have retired on full pay since the Rules were established a considerable proportion have claimed and received this advantage.

3. On the other hand Officers who had spent such lengthened periods at the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere within Indian limits, as exceed the privileged time allowed by the New Rules, have to consider whether it will be for their advantage to adhere to the Old Rules, and in many instances have determined to do so in virtue of the option allowed to them.

4. If Rule 3 were to be abolished as now proposed by your Government, the effect would be that Officers adopting the New Rules, who had taken their leaves of absence at the Cape and elsewhere within Indian limits, with the enjoyment of Indian Allowances would count all that time for the Pension whilst those who had taken their Furlough to Europe with Regimental pay only would be deprived of any such advantage.

5. We cannot admit that this change would be satisfactory neither can we approve of still further increasing the privileged time of absence by adding to it all leaves of absence in India. We must therefore decline to comply with the prayer of Lieutenant Williamson's memorial.

"4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules are allowed to reconsider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

"5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1854 and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare what they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations, will on retirement from the Service be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

G. G. O. No. 662, of 28th August 1856.—All unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first Commission.

#### "FURLOUNDS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

"6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. (See various Orders following Rules 7, 10, and 20.)

G. G. O. No. 361 of 9th June 1860.—The following Extract (paragraph 6th) of a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 68, dated 28th April last, is published for information.—

I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have come to this country on duty with discharged Troops and have been granted extensions (not exceeding six months) of their privilege leave on Medical Certificate on private affairs shall not be considered to have exhausted their claim to Furlough at the end of ten years' service though they may not have been six years in India since their return from this country."

G. G. O. No. 434 of 9th July 1860.—The following extract of a Despatch No. 82, of 25th May from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, is published for general information.—

## MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

" Paragraph 4.—I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have been allowed to count their leave on such certificate as service for Penam, will be ineligible to a Furlough, on private affairs, until they have served six years in India from the date of their return to duty.

G. O. No. 872, 17th August 1866.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs that application from Officers of the Bombay Army, for Furlough to Europe on private affairs, shall be accompanied by a statement in duplicate in the following form, the columns Length of Service and periods of absence on Furlough or Medical Certificate only will be filled in at the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army. All other details must be entered at the Head Quarters of Regiments.

In the instances of Officers proceeding to Europe on medical certificate Officers Commanding Regiments on the receipt of the General Order, granting the leave will prepare and immediately transmit to the Deputy Adjutant General, similar statements relating to the Officers concerned.

Officers Commanding Regiments are required to prepare and keep a Record Book of the service of the Officers under their respective commands, in order that they may at all times be prepared to transmit the statements in question, which the Secretary of State for India requires on an Officer proceeding to Europe.

Blank Forms of these Statements will be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office, and renewed from time to time, on the applications of Commanding Officers.

Record of Service of \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment Bombay

## Length of service and periods of Absence from Duty

		Years.	Days.
<b>NEW RULES.</b>			
Date of arrival in India			
Service from date of arrival			
Period of service at Addiscombe			
Total			
		Years.	Days.
<b>PERIODS OF ABSENCE FROM DUTY</b>			
Furlough to Europe or elsewhere beyond India, on private affairs.			
Ditto. ditto. " on medical certificate			
Leaves of absence in India on private affairs, deducting privileged leave			
Ditto. ditto. on medical certificate deducting preparatory leave			
Total			
Total Service.			
Adjutant General.			
Adjutant General's Office,			
Bombay			

## SERVICE IN THE FIELD

Served with the Bombay Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the Siege and surrender of Multan " Battle of Guzerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (Medal and two Clasp)

Served with the Penam Expeditionary Force of 1856-57 at the landing at Faldah Bay the Storm and Capture of Beshire, surrender of Fushure, and in the Expedition to " Bannajon," and Battle of " Khodab " (Medal and Clasp)

Present at the Assault and Capture of " Kotah," and subsequent Actions of " Bannajon " and " Bannas." (Medal and Clasp).

## NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT DURING SERVICE.

Joined Regiment as Ensign, 10th February 1839.

Regimental duty from 10th February 1839 to 25th June 1839

Regimental duty from 21st to 20th December 1842.

Adjutant of Regiment from 21st June 1843, to 16th July 1846.

Brigade Major from 17th July 1846 to 17th January 1849

Assistant Adjutant General of Division from 18th January 1849 to 12th Sept. 1852

Promoted to Major 13th September 1852

In Command of Regiment from 18th September 1852 to 10th February 1856

Political Employ from 11th February 1856 to 10th August 1860.

Whether conduct has ever been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Inquiry and with what result

Tried by General Court Martial, 18th June 1822, for conduct and sentenced to be dismissed the service (or acquitted as the case may be) Sentence Confirmed

Conduct submitted to the investigation of a Court of Inquiry (here state the cause and result).

(Station and Date)

Lieut. Colonel Commanding Regiment.

'7 The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea. (See Orders following Rules 20 and 21.)

G O C 2d July 1845.—With reference to Rules 6 and 7 of the revised *New Furlough Regulations*, the Commander in Chief is pleased to notify that under a decision passed by the Government of India Officers who may have availed themselves previously to the 1st February 1854 of Furlough to Europe on private affairs, *with pay* after ten years service in India will in the event of their adopting the *New Furlough Rules*, be entitled, after completing ten years additional service, to a second Furlough, *with pay* under the provisions of Rule 7 for two years deducting therefrom such period in excess of two years as they may have been previously absent on Furlough *with pay*.

G O C 23d August 1854.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised *New Furlough Rules* are published to the Army —

#### Question

Are the periods of ten and twenty years' service in India, which will entitle Officers, under the *New Furlough Rules*, to Furloughs on private affairs to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, with pay to be understood to include all leaves of absence in India or are all such leaves (excepting only the privileged leave of one month in *ex*) to be reckoned against service towards Furloughs on private affairs with pay?

#### Decision

The ten years' service in India, after which an Officer is entitled to a Furlough is understood to include all leaves in India. The second Furlough of two years is only granted after ten years' service in India from the date of return to duty after the first Furlough of two years.

"All leaves in India are counted as service, except for Retiring Pensions, for which only a portion of an Officer's total leave in and out of India can be so reckoned.

G O C No. 360, of 10th July 1854.—The Honorable the Court of Directors in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1854, have communicated the following decision regarding Nos. 6 and 7 of the *New Furlough Rules* published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854 —

"Officers who take the first Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty.

"8 All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment, by limiting the number of absentees.

G O C No. 364, of 15th April 1857.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally at the three Presidencies, the privileges granted to Officers at Mooltan and Peshawar of being allowed when the demands of the Service will permit, temporary leave, without pecuniary loss, or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively in the course of each year or of thirty days consecutively in each half year as may be preferred by them.

## MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS

G O C. 13th August 1858.—Although privilege leave for sixty days consecutively is granted it does not authorise Officers commanding Divisions or Forces to grant leave in excess of the periods laid down in Section XXVI para. 327 of 3rd Appendix Jameson's Code. Applications for leave exceeding thirty days must be submitted for the sanction of His Excellency.

G G O No 46 of 1862.—Officers employed in the Military Department are not allowed to go to Europe or elsewhere out of India on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

G G O No 55 of 1862.—The practice of announcing in General Orders the grant of privilege leave is discontinued, and restricted to announcement in Division or Brigade Orders. Applications for this leave in excess of 30 days to be forwarded before to the Adjutant General of the Army who will cause thereon the Commander-in-Chief's decision returning them to the submitting Officer.

"9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff salary which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

G O C. 23rd January 1855.—The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to decide that Rule 9 of the revised New Furlough Regulations is not applicable to Officers proceeding on Furlough to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, whose service in India may fall short of the periods specified in Rules 6 and 7 and that Furloughs can be granted to such Officers only under the special provisions of Article 7a, Section XXI para 377 of Jameson's Code which is to be considered as still in force.

G G O No 312, of 11th April 1856.—Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No 8 dated 23rd January 1856.—

Letter No 213 dated 24th Sept 1915  
Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs when he has been a ready absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

Para 8. We have to state in reply to your enquiry that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not to be considered as having taken his authorised Furlough after ten or twenty years as the case may be but may with your permission be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years authorised Furlough on private affairs.

G O No 560 of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No 56, of the 20th April 1856, have communicated the following decision regarding No 9 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150 dated the 17th November 1854.—

"Absence for six months, under this Rule does not preclude an Officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years service."

20. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough pay only.

G O C. 25th May 1859.—Applications from Military Officers for Furlough on private affairs beyond Presidency limits, to be embodied in the following form and forwarded without accompaniment through Station and Divisional Authorities for countersignature to the Officer in charge Adjutant General's Office Presidency for the orders of His Excellency.—

No

To, the Staff Officer

(Station and Date)

Sir,—I have the honor to recommend for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government that  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, be granted a Furlough to \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ on  
private affairs, under the \_\_\_\_\_ Regulations.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your most obedient Servant,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Division

No

Submitted for the favorable consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with the Commander in Chief's recommendation that the Furlough applied for be granted

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office Head Quarters

G G O No 424 of 1860 —Officers allowed to count their leave on sick certificate as service for Pension, ineligible to Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years in India from date of return to duty

G G O No 403 of 1860 —Officers proceeding on medical certificate not required to furnish No Demand Certificates

Officers in charge of Cash or Stores to furnish Certificate from Officer taking charge of his duties that as far as can be ascertained nothing irregular nor any known demands against him remain unadjusted

Officers leaving on private affairs to furnish No Demand Certificates

Officers on medical certificate intending to retire to give earliest intimation to the Adjutant General through the Paymaster so that the requisite No Demand Certificate may be prepared, as retirement is not permitted without such Certificate

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

"11 Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India

G G O No 389 23rd July 1861 —It appears to be commonly supposed that if an Officer obtain a medical certificate for a Furlough to Europe, he is entitled to the maximum period

The practice of Medical Boards has tended to confirm this erroneous supposition

The period of eighteen months is a maximum (under the New Furlough Regulations) and fifteen months is a maximum within which an Officer may retain a Staff Appointment during such absence

The prospective extension of these periods announced in paragraph 36 of the G O by the Government of India, No 332, of 10th April renders it peculiarly necessary to remind Medical Officers that it is their duty to limit the period named in the medical certificate to the necessities of the applicant in respect of recovery of health alone

"12 Extensions of such leave may be granted as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole

"13 An Officer holding a staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the Staff salary of his appointment the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months and the whole salary during the remainder of the time

"14 An Officer's claim to half Staff salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service, in Europe or elsewhere.

G G O. No 425, 20th August 1861 —The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 26th June 1861 No 565 is republished —

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that absence from India on authorized leave within the periods allowed by the New Furlough Regulations shall not debar an Officer whose efficiency has been proved and certified to the full satisfaction of the Governor General in Council, from Departmental promotion temporary or permanent

In such cases the absent Officer will not, till he resumes charge of his duties, have any claim to the salary of the higher Office which will be drawn by the Acting Officer."

G G O No 395, of 28th April 1856.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Notification —

"The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on medical certificate, with half Staff Allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by



the Honorable Court in order to enable such officers to regain their health and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused. Wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information that if it were to be allowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate retaining office will not be granted in future.

**15.** No portion of command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary or other similar allowance which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

**16.** All Officers whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian pay and allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

**17.** If the leave on sick certificate be extended Furlough pay will be continued out under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

G O C 30th October 1858—Officers who have had an undue proportion of leave and may be proceeding to Europe or such certificate will if requisite be subject to examination as to their fitness for further service.

G O C 30th August 1859—An Officer proceeding sick to England to show the statement of his case to the Surgeon of the ship in which he is a passenger for the Surgeon's guidance such Officers allowed if necessary a soldier to accompany them to Bombay.

#### STAFF OFFICERS

**18.** The term Staff Officers applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments Military (General or Regimental) Medical or Civil also to General Officers commanding Divisions. Members of the Medical Board Superintending Surgeons, and others who under the Old Rules were entitled to draw half Staff Allowance when absent at the Cape (See G O No 171 of 30th January 1856 following Rule 31).

**19.** Staff Officers absent on leave beyond the period stated in Rules 9 and 13 respectively cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it and to be subject to their approbation.

**20.** The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate or on Furlough on private affairs will not be available a second time if the fresh leave is on a sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

G O C 27th August 1855—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India is published to the Army—

Under the New Furlough Rules, Furlough granted without pay or other privileges does not bar privileged leave hereafter.

**21.** This Rule however (No 20) does not apply to leaves of absence whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon the Mauritius or other places out of India.

G O C 12th July 1856—The Government of India has fixed three months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms short leaves and "leaves for brief periods" used in Rules 7 and 21 of the New Furlough Regulations.

**22** Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries and Officers generally in employment will be allowed leave out of India, under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

#### "DATE OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCES OF PAY

**23** The period of Furlough on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

G O C No 363 21st March 1861.—The Secretary of State for India has intimated that hereafter the permission to return to duty granted to Officers will hold good for three months from the date of such permission provided they embark for India within that period.

**24** Advances of pay and allowances, Staff and Regimental to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rate of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

G O C No 197 of 14 February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the Army that it has been decided by the Government of India that every Officer proceeding to a British Colony within Indian limits is entitled to the advance of pay authorized in the first Clause of Rule 24 of the New Furlough Regulation but that such Officer shall be required to appoint an agent in India to draw the arrears which may accrue to him during Furlough on either sick certificate or private affairs. If such an agent be not appointed payment of the arrears shall be postponed till the return of the Officer to India and every agent shall be required to give a sufficient guarantee for the refund of any payment that may fail to be recovered.

**25** The existing Regulations regarding Savings money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

**26** The Certificate issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations after their return to India nor the leave of command as such in six months as authorized by the Regulations. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on such certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental pay and allowances and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due. (See various Orders following Rule 21.)

G O C No 1196 of 18 8.—Military Officers, Staff Regimental or on Civil employ

Military Officers in Civil employ—from Accountants of Government  
Officers of Public Works—from Chief Engineer of Division  
Officers of Mad and Commissariat—from Auditor of Com  
missariat Accounts  
Officers of Ordnance—from Inspector General of Ordnance  
and Magazines

Reporting Officers not to delay reports. Officers affected by these Rules to use means to settle their accounts to obviate inconvenience to themselves.

G O C 27th April 1835.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor

in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules are published to the Army —

#### Question

Is it only such leave (not exceeding thirty days in six months) as may be granted under the special Regulation contained in G O G G I No 341 dated the 20th March 1851 that is to be allowed to count as service or will Officers who may be absent from their Stations on leave granted to them under the ordinary Regulations for half periods to sea or for from one day to six months between the 1st January and 1st July and those who either on private affairs or on other matters be entitled to have a period not exceeding thirty days of such leave counted as service?

#### Decision

Any short leaves are not to reckon against an Officer's length of service but all leaves accounted in General Orders, which in the aggregate exceed the periods laid down in paragraph 32 to 36 of the Government General Order

No 1150 of the 1st November Bombay G O No 58th Dec 1851 and no deduction can be made from such leave except for the period allowed an Officer preparatory to embarkation and to enable him to rejoin his Corps or Station on his return to India.

An Officer who has obtained leave for six months or any other period in *General Orders* is not allowed to deduct the thirty days privilege leave which he might have taken without its being announced in General Orders. In such a case the whole period announced in General Orders reckons against his service.

G O C 17th September 1855 — With the sanction of Government the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to Rule 26 of the New Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army —

Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding thirty days which have been granted to officers in General Orders previously to 6th December 1854 are to be counted as privileged provided they do not exceed an aggregate of thirty days in each half year.

G O C No 837 of 12th November 1855. — With reference to the Regulations

Art 14 Clause 1 of 1st Sept 31st Jameson & Coles  
Arts 216 to 218 Sect XXV 1st Appendix Jameson's Order  
Arts 174 to 175 Sect XXVI 1st Jameson's Code page 94b  
rule returning under the Bengal Presidency to be applicable to this Presidency also from this date —

The thirty days privilege leave is to be calculated so as to include the day of return as one of leave & if leave be granted on the 15th July the Officer must rejoin on the 15th of August.

#### OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

27 Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India who are employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages now laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence.

28 In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on furlough or leave of absence in England or elsewhere who may return or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian Establishment the grant to these Officers of Indian Allowances will cease from the date of their return or exchange if it takes place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

G O C No 169 of 1862 — Staff Surgeons proceeding on furlough leave belong to the Indian Establishment, and have no claim to Indian allowances after date of quitting India.

#### PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS

29 In order that all Officers quitting India, on Furlough or sick certificate may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their Corps or Stations after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension. (See various Orders following Rule 18)

G O C 31st May 1855 — Under instructions from Government, the following table, showing the number of travelling days allowed to Officers proceeding unaccompanied

printed by Troops, between Bombay and the different Outstations, is published for general information and guidance in supersession of that contained in Arts 160 and 161 Section VI 2nd Appendix to Jameson's Code

Officers proceeding to England or elsewhere beyond India on Furlough or medical certificate under the new Furlough Regulations will be entitled under Rule 29 to count as service the number of travelling days now authorised according to port and season

*Table showing the number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers unaccompanied by Troops between Bombay and the undermentioned Stations*

Names of Stations.	Number of days allowed			Time allowed to Outports if embarking thence for England
	Fair Season		Monsoon	
	To Bombay	From Bombay	To and from Bombay	
	Days	Days	Days	
Ahmedabad	12	18	35	8 days to Vingoria
Ahmednuggur	15	15	15	
Aaseerghur	22	22	22	
Baroda	11	14	28	
Bilgaum	18	18	31	
Bhooj	11	16	54	12 days to Vingoria 9 to Koriahee 16 to Vingoria.
Dapnolee	6	4	8	
Deraa	21	27	44	
Dungra	22	17	26	
Hidrabad	21	33	74	
Kaladhee	23	20	31	18 days to Kurrachee
Kelajee	16	19	23	
Kurrachee	12	20	77	
Mahabhoosur	8	8	8	
Mallapuram	18	18	18	
Neemuch	37	40	56	16 days to Kurrachee
Numerabad	43	51	68	
Poonna	8	8	8	
Rajahm	17	19	45	
Sattara	11	9	13	
Seroor	12	12	12	18 days to Kurrachee
Shindarpoor	30	56	96	
Sholapur	23	23	23	
Sukkur	28	53	94	
Surat	6	7	10	

The distances in the "fair season" are entirely by land or partly by land or partly by water whichever is the most expeditious. Both by sea and river the passage is estimated by country boat, and the month in which the longest passages occur has been taken as the standard for the average length of passage.

The fair season as regards sea or river passage from to and in Sind is estimated to commence on the 15th October and end on the 15th April.

The fair season as regards all other water passages, lasts from the 15th of October to the 15th of May.

When the distance is entirely by land ten miles per diem is allowed, without halts, by the nearest marching route.

G O C 23rd June 1865.—With reference to the new Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in future Officers not above the Regimental rank of Captain who may return from furlough or leave of absence beyond Presidency limits during the monsoon or who, being on sick leave within Presidency limits, may be reported fit for duty during that season viz between the 1st June and 1st October shall be permitted in the event of their own Corps being too distant to admit of their at once rejoining to do duty until the latter date with Regiments at the Presidency or other Stations at or near which they may be at the time, unless they should obtain leave of absence in extension on private affairs.

Officers belonging to Regiments at Neemuch, who may be circumstanced as above will remain attached to other Corps until the 15th December

G. O. N. 235 of 8th March 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the following Rules will be observed in calculating the periods of Officers' absence on furlough in or beyond India:—

As respects Furlough in India, the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is one of leave and the day of return thereto is one of duty.

As respects Furlough beyond India, the date of final departure from India, viz that on which the vessel conveying the Officers, from India puts out to sea, is reckoned as one of Furlough, and the day on which he returns to his Presidency as one of duty.

G. O. No. 120, of 8th January 1857.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rule promulgated in G. O. No. 235, dated 8th March 1855, regarding absence on Furlough, shall be held applicable to privilege leave.

\* 30. No Furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years service and four years in thirty years service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. O. No. 183, of 25th February 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that the period during which Officers may have been, or may hereafter be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying insane or sick Officers, is allowed to reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Rules, to the extent of the regulated travelling days.

G. O. No. 273, of 16th March 1854.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that Officers returning from Furlough to Europe, and intending to adopt the overland route, who may be ordered to do duty with Recruits proceeding to India via the Cape of Good Hope, shall reckon service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the overland mail steamers on which they would otherwise have proceeded.

\* 31. In the term leave of absence as announced by General Orders is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 29 and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for Pension. All leave to a greater extent granted by Political and other Authorities which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

G. O. C. 29th May 1855.—With reference to Rules 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, and to G. O. C. No. 1 dated 26th ultimo, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to establish the following Rules in supersession of existing Orders, with respect to the grant by Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces of leave of absence on private affairs to Officers (Staff and Regimental) serving under their respective commands.

L. The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows:—

*By Officers commanding Regiments, subject to the control of Officers commanding Stations:*

For periods not exceeding three days in the calendar month (between musters) within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of ten days in six months between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa.

*By Officers commanding Stations, subject to the control of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces:*

For periods not exceeding ten days in the calendar month (between musters) within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of twenty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa, exclusive of leave granted by Officers commanding Regiments.

*By Officers commanding Divisions or Forces:*

To the extent of thirty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa (irrespective of musters), within or beyond the limits of the Division.

or District, and excludes of leaves granted by Officers commanding Regiments and Stations.

II. All leave which may involve absence from the Station for one or more nights, must be sanctioned in public Orders.

III. The period of leave specified in public Orders is to be understood as including the whole period of an Officer's absence from his Corps or Station, except when expressly sanctioned in extension of leave previously granted.

IV. Commanding Officers are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence in extension of the periods for which leave may have been sanctioned by any authority superior to their own.

V. In every application for leave of absence, the total period of leave previously enjoyed since the 1st January or 1st July is to be specified.

VI. When leave beyond the limits of the Division or District may be granted by Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, the place to which it is granted must be specified in the Order except when sanctioned under the special provisions of G. G. O. No. 211 dated 14th April 1851 (Jameson's Code, Arts. 216 to 219 Section XXVI.)

VII. Leave of absence under the provisions of the G. G. O. quoted in the preceding paragraph can be sanctioned in those cases only in which Officers shall declare their *bona fide* intention to rejoin their stations at the expiration of the leave applied for.

VIII. Officers commanding Stations may grant permission to Officers to proceed to places beyond the limits of the Division or District, in anticipation of the sanction of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, in cases of pressing emergency to be specially reported.

IX. Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces, who may desire leave of absence, must await the sanction of the next superior authority before quitting their commands, except in cases of pressing emergency which must be specially reported.

X. Medical Officers must obtain the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon before submitting applications for leave of absence from their Stations for any period exceeding three days.

XI. All Officers are required to provide themselves with copies of the Orders granting them leave of absence, and in reporting their arrival at any Military Station they are to specify the periods for which they may have obtained leave.

XII. It is to be distinctly understood, that with the exception of the short leaves within divisions or Districts, which Officers commanding Regiments and Stations are above empowered to grant, no leave of absence on private affairs in excess of thirty days in six months can be sanctioned under any authority but that of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, duly announced in General Orders.

G. G. O. 22nd June 1855.—It being required by the New Furlough Regulations that all leaves of absence on *medical certificate* whether within or beyond India, and for whatever period, shall be announced in General Orders, the Commander-in-Chief calls the attention of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces and Stations, to those Regulations and directs that Extracts of all Orders granting Officers leave of absence from their respective Stations, on *medical certificate* be duly transmitted on the day of issue to Army Head Quarters, for publication in General Orders. When the medical certificate sets forth that the leave applied for by any Officer is necessary for the purpose of obtaining a final certificate to proceed to any place *out of India*, the purpose is to be specified in the Order in view to the regulated travelling days being credited to the officer in the Register of Furloughs.

G. G. O. No. 648, of 20th August 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every Officer proceeding on leave be required to certify the dates of his departure from and return to his Station, and that in every application preferred for leave on *private affairs* within Presidency limits, the applicant be required to specify the total period of such leave previously enjoyed since 1st January or 1st July immediately preceding.

G. G. O. 5th September 1855.—Consequent on the New Furlough Regulations, a Register of all Furloughs and leaves of absence in and beyond India, granted to Officers in General Orders, between the 1st January 1818 and the present time, has been prepared at the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency where every Officer will be at liberty in future to see and take a copy of his own registered leaves of absence, or to depute any other person by a letter to the Assistant Adjutant General in charge of the Bombay Office, to do so for him. As there are probably many cases in which Officers may not have availed themselves of

the full periods of the leaves in India sanctioned in General Orders in past years, the unexpired portions (not already cancelled) of all such leaves will be credited to them and the Registrar corrected accordingly upon officers furnishing certificates from Regimental or Station Staff Officers, or (should the existing official records not afford the information) certificates upon honour under their own signatures, of the dates on which they actually quitted and rejoined their respective Corps or Stations provided the certificates be received at the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay within six months from this date if the Officer be now in India and if absent beyond India within six months from the date of his return.

As every Officer will be able under the provisions of this Order at all times to inform himself regarding the total period of his service in India counting for Pension the Adjutant General's Department is entirely exempted from hereafter furnishing certificates of service to individual Officers.

Officers will address their communications on the subject of this Order to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency postage paid.

G O C 22nd September 1855.—With a view to obviate the necessity for cancelling in General Orders the portions of leaves of absence *within Presidency limits* granted in General Orders to Officers under the New Furlough Regulations, of which they may not have availed themselves the Commander in Chief is pleased to notify under the authority of Government that all Officers will have such portions of their leaves credited to them in the Furlough Register in the Adjutant General's Office provided they report by letter to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency within one month from the expiry of the leave the precise dates of their quitting and rejoining their respective Corps and Stations and that during such reports the whole period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

All Officers (however employed) will transmit the above reports *direct* to the address of the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General's Department at the Presidency postage paid. The reports of Officers serving Regimentally must bear the countersignatures of the Officers commanding their respective Corps.

G O C 16th October 1855.—Under the authority of Government, the following Rules sanctioned by the Government of India, are published to the Army, with reference to the New Furlough Regulations.—

I All Officers proceeding on or returning from Furlough or leave of absence beyond sea, will be entitled to one month's preparatory leave at the ports of embarkation and disembarkation in addition to the regulated travelling days, and to count the same as service for Pension provided they quit their respective Corps or Stations with the avowed intention of applying for leave to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency and provided they proceed direct to the ports of embarkation.

"II Officers who may be placed on Court Martial or other duty by order of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, while on leave of absence on private affairs, will be allowed to count as service for Pension the periods during which they may be so employed.

"III Leave to the following extent may be granted to Officers to proceed to the Presidency on duty for the purpose of being examined in the Native languages before the General Examination Committee, and will reckon as service for Pension, viz.—

The regulated travelling days one month for preparatory study at Bombay and the actual period of detention in attendance on the Committee.

"IV Officers permitted to attend the Central School at Poona for instruction in Military attainments, will be considered on duty and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and six months in addition for residence at Poona.

V Officers permitted to proceed to Stations at which Mounted Corps are located for the purpose of going through the prescribed Infantry Course of Equestrian Drill will be considered on duty and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and two months in addition for residence at the Station.

G O C 5th December 1855.—With reference to G O No. 357 dated the 12th ultimo the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that in all cases of leaves of absence on private affairs, which have been granted in General Orders previously to the date of the Order above quoted for "one month (whether taken between or irrespective of musters), and in which the leaves may be shown to have been granted as "privileged" the Officers shall be held entitled to

reckon thirty days of such leaves for Pension notwithstanding that they may have been actually absent from their Stations for thirty-one or thirty-two days, the day of return included.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that all leaves of absence on private affairs, within Presidency limits, which have been or may hereafter be granted to Officers on their return from Furlough or leave beyond sea, or on being relieved from Staff or other detached duty in consideration of their being prevented by the Rules contained in Articles 31, 86 and 87 Section XXXII. Jameson's Code from at once proceeding to join their Stations in Seinde or Rajpootana shall reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations.

When practicable Officers so circumstanced will in future be employed on duty or attached to some Corps, until the season shall admit of their joining their respective Stations.

G O No. 111 of 30th January 1856.—Referring to that part of the General Order by the Governor General of India of the 17th November 1854, which regulates the period of absence to be counted as service for the Retiring Pension of Officers of the Army the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules regarding the notification of leave of absence granted to Officers of the Staff, with a view to the maintenance of an accurate Register in the Office of the Adjutant General and in order that all Officers quitting India may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time counting as service.

The term 'Staff' as declared in the 18th paragraph of the above General Order applies, for the purposes of these Regulations to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military, Political or Civil.

The following Rules are intended to apply only to Officers serving immediately under Government, or in Offices or Departments not immediately subordinate to Army Head Quarters. For Regimental and other Officers, serving directly under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief His Excellency will be pleased to lay down such rules as may appear to be most appropriate and convenient for the required object.—

1st.—All leave of every description, privileged or unprivileged, which is granted by Government, is to be notified in the Military General Orders.

2nd.—Every Order granting leave of absence is to express the date from which it is to commence and the date to which it is to extend.

3rd.—Officers who have not availed themselves of the full period of leave granted to them, are authorised to notify the circumstance with full particulars to the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency by letter (postage paid), within one month from the expiration of the leave, and such correction as is proper will then be made in the Furlough Register; failing such Notification, the entire period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

4th.—In order to ensure still further the correctness of the Register returns will be made by the Military Auditor General and by the Civil Auditor half yearly showing the leave, privileged and unprivileged which has been taken by Officers serving immediately under the orders of Government.

5th.—No Officer is to quit his Station until leave is regularly granted him by the proper authority; and all Officers are to return to their Stations within the term of leave granted to them failing which they will be considered as absent without leave and be subjected to the penalties of that condition.

G O No. 250 of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the maximum period for which an Officer can be absent from his Regiment or appointment on privilege leave, whether between musters or irrespective of Muster is thirty days in each half year.

G O No. 986 of 22nd December 1856.—If an Officer obtain privilege leave for one month and in extension thereof obtain one month's leave on private affairs in the following month he is entitled to count the first month as privilege leave but in the case of an Officer obtaining leave to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to embark- ing for Europe on Furlough under the New Furlough Regulations, no portion of such preparatory leave can be treated as privilege leave.

Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent in continuation, on not more than five months leave on private affairs, or one year and eleven months leave on medical certificate he will retain his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privileged leave, which will also count as service; but he will nevertheless forfeit all military Allowances on completing six months or two years absence as the case may be, reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps or Station.



"82. Officers, to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental rank (under the Regulations of 1796), must have served twenty two years in India out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

"83. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-37), must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

"84. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-Colonels, must have served twenty eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

"85. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty two years out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

G. G. O No. 404 of 1868.—Officers of twenty-two years Indian service are entitled to retire on the pay of their Regimental rank. This privilege, granted under the Regulations of 1796 and 1854, may in some cases, be rendered imperative by the Regulations of 1801 precluding them from claiming for retirement the benefit of the rank attained after twelve months from date of landing in England. The restrictive rule is rescinded in the case of Officers who after twenty years Indian service counting for Retiring Pension, may return to Europe on leave, and they are allowed to claim for retirement the benefit of any rank allowed prior to the expiration of twenty-two years service.

"86. The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Years.	Months.	
1	8	in 17, and under 20 years service
2	0	in 20, " 25 "
3	0	in 25, " 30 "
4	0	in 30, and upwards.

"87. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay until he has completed the full time of service above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

G. G. O No. 878, of 23rd September 1857.—The following extract paras. 18 and 19, of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 126, dated 22nd July 1857 is published for general information:—

18. By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels to the rank of Colonel after three years service it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years, shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country, except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the field, duly certified by a Medical Board, when each case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefit of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

"88. The privileged time of absence may with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time, subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions. In like manner a Medical Officer on Furlough or sick certificate, in Europe or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of Pension without returning to India; and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions.

G. O. No. 679 of 1859.—The following G. O. by the Governor-General in Council dated 8th July 1859, No. 995 is republished:—

Under instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the following is substituted for G. O. No. 106, of 30th May 1856:—

Officers retiring in England from the service shall be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furlough, whichever shall first happen.

"Promotions in succession to casualties by death in England shall have effect from the date of despatch, or from the expiration of three years absence from India, whichever shall happen first.

"39. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay."

G. O. No. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army:—

#### Questions.

Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) who may proceed on leave to places in India, whether within or beyond the limits of their own Presidencies, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances for a period not exceeding six months if on private affairs, and two years, if on medical certificate, from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations, as allowed to them under the Furlough Rules?

"Will Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments, who may proceed on medical certificate, be entitled to retain their appointments, and to receive half their Staff salaries, for a period not exceeding two years, as under the Old Furlough Regulations?"

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) under the New Rules, who may proceed on leave for short periods to sea, or for brief periods to Ceylon the Mauritius, or other places out of India on private affairs, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances during their absence; and if so for what period from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations?"

#### Decisions.

"It has been expressly declared in Rule 39 that the former Rules regarding the absence of Officers in India are not in any way affected by the New Regulations."

An Officer may proceed to those places only which he could have visited on leave in India prior to the publication of the New Rules, and he can retain any appointment during absence for six months on private affairs and for two years on medical certificate."

"Officers absent for short periods at sea retain their Indian allowances, the Old Rules on this subject continuing in force."

G. O. No. 17th November 1859.—Referring to the Regulations marginally noted,

Acts. 236-5, page 861, Jameson's Code.  
Art. 211, page, 27 of 2nd Appendix to do.

Adjutant General's Office at Bombay will result in the commencement of their Furlough being calculated from date of its grant in General Orders.

G. O. No. 457 of 1862.—Permission granted to return to duty by a particular ship is equivalent to an extension of leave until the arrival of the ship in India.

## GOVERNORS OF MADRAS,

FROM 1672 TO 1862

	Appt		Appt
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1678	John Whitehill, Esq	1777
Streynsham Master, Esq	1678	Thomas Bumbold, Esq	1778
William Gifford Esq	1681	John Whitehill Esq	1780
Elihu Yale, Esq	1687	Charles Smith Esq	1781
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq	1692	Right Honorable Lord Macarthy	1781
Sir J Goldsborough, Kt., Commis-		Alexander Davidson, Esq	1785
sary General and first Member		Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt	1786
of Council at the different Set-		John Holland, Esq	1789
tlements in India	1692	Edward John Holland, Esq	1789
Nathaniel Higginson Esq, after-		Major General William Meadows	1790
wards styled Lt. Genl. of India.	1693	Sir Charles Oakley Bart	1792
Thomas Pitt, Esq	1693	Right Honorable Lord Hobart	1794
Guthrie Addison, Esq	1700	Lieutenant General George Harris	1798
E M Esq, Provisional Governor	1709	Right Honorable Lord Clive	1798
William Fraser Esq	1709	Right Honorable Lord William	
Edward Harrison Esq	1711	Cavendish Bentinck	1808
Joseph Collett Esq	1717	William Petrie, Esq	1807
Francis Hastings, Esq	1720	Sir G H Barlow Bart K C B	1807
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq	1721	Lt. Genl the Hon J Abercromby	1813
James Macrae, Esq	1725	Right Honorable Hugh Elliott	1814
George Morton Pitt, Esq	1730	Major General Sir Thomas Munro,	
Richard Banyon, Esq	1735	Bart., K C B	1820
Nicholas Morse, Esq	1744	H S Graeme, Esq	1827
Major Stringer Lawrence, in		Right Hon S R Lambington	1827
charge of the Garrison	1749	Lt. Genl Sir F Adams, K C B	1832
N Price, Esq, Deputy Governor		G E Russell, Esq	1837
Presidency of Fort St. David s.	1749	Right Honorable John, Lord El-	
R Starke, Esq, Deputy Governor	1750	phinstone G C B	1837
Thomas Sounders Esq	1752	The Most Noble the Marquis of	
George Pigott, Esq	1755	Tweeddale	1842
Robert Palke, Esq	1768	Rt Hon Sir H Pottinger Bart	1847
Charles Boucher Esq	1767	Rt Hon G F R Lord Harris	1854
Jonas Du Pre, Esq	1770	Sir C Edward Trevelyan K C B	1859
Alexander Wynch, Esq	1778	Wm Ambrose Morehead, Esq,	
Right Honorable Lord Pigott	1775	(Actg)	1860
George Straton, Esq	1776	Sir William Thomas Denison, K C B	1861

## JUDGES OF THE LATE SUPREME COURT, BOMBAY,

FROM 1824 TO 1862.

	Appt		Appt
Sir Edward West, Chief Justice	1824	Sir Henry Roper Chief Justice	1841
Sir Charles Harcourt Chambers,		Sir T Erskine Perry, Puisne Judge	1841
Senior Puisne Judge	1824	Sir David Pollock, Chief Justice	1846
Sir R Rice, Junior Puisne Judge.	1824	Sir T Erskine Perry, Chief Justice	1847
Sir J P Grant, Puisne Judge	1828	Sir Wm Yardley, Puisne Judge	1847
Sir James Dewar Chief Justice	1829	Sir William Yardley Chief Justice	1852
Sir W Seymour Puisne Judge	1829	Sir Charles Robert Mitchell Jack-	
Sir J W Awdry Puisne Judge	1830	son, Puisne Judge	1854
Sir Herbert Abingdon Darper		Sir M B Sanson, Puisne Judge	1856
Compton Chief Justice	1831	Sir Henry Davison Chief Justice	1858
Sir J W Awdry Chief Justice	1839	Sir M B Sanson, Chief Justice	1859
Sir Henry Roper, Puisne Judge	1839	Sir Joseph Arnold, Puisne Judge	1859

# The Post Office.

## DAILY DESPATCH OF INLAND MAILS FROM BOMBAY

Hour of Despatch of the Trains	To what Railway Station	To what places Mails are despatched.	Up to what Hours Letters and Papers can be Posted
<b>ON WEEK DAYS</b>			
At 3 A.M.	Dowlee .. ..	Wassind Chapoor, Khurdee, Kumbhar, Thuli Ghant, Egupoor and Nassick	Up to 7 A.M.
At 9 A.M.	Tanna, Callian, Campooles, Khandalla, and Poona	Tanna, Callian Campooles, Khandalla, Kurkee, and Poona	Up to 7.30 A.M.
At 2.30 P.M.	Do Do	Do	No Despatch
At 7.45 A.M. & 5.35 P.M.	Mahim .. ..	Mahim, Worlee, Bandra, and Sion Fort	Up to 7 A.M. and 5 P.M.
At 9 P.M.	Tanna, Callian, Nassick, Munmar, Chalisgaum, Campooles, Khandalla, Poona and Sholapore	All Stations	Up to 6 P.M. and late letters with 8 ea. fee to 7 P.M.
<b>ON SUNDAYS</b>			
At 8.45 A.M. & 2.30 P.M.	Mahim .. ..	As above	No Despatch.
At 3 A.M.	Tanna, Callian, Campooles, Khandalla, and Poona	As above	Up to 7 P.M.
At 3 P.M.	Tanna, Callian, Nassick, Munmar, Chalisgaum, Campooles, Khandalla, Poona and Sholapore	All Stations ..	Up to 4 P.M.

Registered Letters must be posted not later than 6 P.M. Bhargy Parcels can be posted up to 5 P.M. on Week days. No Bhargy Parcels except Service Parcels and packets of Books, for the stations of Tanna, Callian, Wassind, Matheran, Campooles, Khandalla, Kurkee, and Poona, will be received for despatch by Post. No Bhargy Parcels can be received on Sundays.

Letters and Papers may be posted up to 7 o'clock P.M. on Week-days, on payment of a Fee of 8 annas on each Letter in Postage Stamps.

Letters, &c. can be posted at the Receiving Houses and Pillar Letter boxes up to 6 o'clock P.M. on Week days; and up to 3 o'clock P.M. on Sundays.

## MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA.

The OVERLAND MAILS are despatched from Bombay twice every month. The dates of departure are published in the local Newspapers and in the Bombay Postal Advertiser so that inquirers by referring to them can always ascertain when the Steamers leave Bombay.

The same remark applies to the Mails forwarded from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG, and SHANGHAI.

For AUSTRALIA .. .. By the Overland Steamer to Aden.

MAURITIUS and BOURBON .. .. Ditto Ditto.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE .. .. By the Overland Steamers to Aden, and thence *via* the Mauritius.

, KURBACHEE and SCINDE .. A few hours after the arrival of the Overland Mails.

## OVERLAND MAILS TO BOMBAY

The Overland Mails for Bombay are despatched *via* Southampton on the mornings of the 15th and 27th of each month; or when either of those dates fall on a Sunday on the previous evening; and *via* Marseilles on the evenings of the 2nd and 18th of each month, or when either of those dates fall on a Sunday on the following evening.

## PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT

Any person removing a Stamp from a Letter or knowingly using such Stamp or erasing from a Stamp any mark or writing thereon is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

Any Government Stamp Vendor refusing, or unnecessarily delaying to sell Stamps or Postage Labels, incurs a penalty of Rs. 100; and when convicted of cheating, or of extortion, is liable to the same amount of fine besides imprisonment.

Commanders of Vessels must deliver their Mails as soon as possible after arrival, under a penalty of Rs. 100; and any person on board retaining Letters which ought to be delivered to the Post Office, renders himself liable to the same penalty.

Any person who for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office revenue, certifies as an Official or other Letter or Packet what is not true in respect to the contents thereof, incurs a penalty of Rs. 500. A party sending private Letters under an Official cover duly franked comes under this Rule.

Any person detaining except for a criminal offence, a Post Office Messenger with Mails, or any carriage or horse by which Mails are being conveyed is liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person refusing to deliver up a Letter or other article delivered to him by mistake by the Post Office, is liable to fine and imprisonment, with hard labour for two years.

The sender of a Letter or Parcel containing any explosive or dangerous material or substance, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 200.

Letters or Parcels suspected to contain contraband articles, can be opened by the Postal Authorities, and Parcels for foreign countries can be refused by them, unless accompanied by a Custom House certificate.

## POSTAGE SCHEDULE,

*Showing the Rates of Steam (or British Packet) Postage, and Inland Postage, chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Press Current, posted in India for transmission to other Countries by British Packet Steamers, or for delivery in India, and also of Book and Heavy Postage leviable on Packets of Books and Parcels*

		POSTAGE ON LETTERS.		ON NEWSPAPERS, &c.		EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
		Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	Do. A. P.	Do. A. P.	
MADAGASCAR.	For	Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	0 0 0	0 0 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers for and from the United Kingdom, <i>vide</i> Manual and <i>vide</i> Southampton is compulsory. Letters on which a single rate of Postage, that is 4 annas only has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the <i>delivered</i> Postage and the usual fine of six pence, or four annas. Letters which have not prepaid a single rate of Postage, will also be sent charged with Postage according to the weight of the letter in addition to a fine of 4 annas. For the United Kingdom can be registered, but the <i>delivered</i> Postage for 4 annas, as well as the Postage, must be prepaid by stamps.
	UNITED KINGDOM.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction of an oz. in addition to 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0	0 0 0	
BOHEMIA.	For	Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	0 4 0	0 4 0	Newspapers and Press Current must <i>vide</i> Manual and <i>vide</i> Southampton must be prepaid by stamps, those sent <i>vide</i> Southampton which may be sent <i>vide</i> Southampton, but upon which the penny (three pence) or a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the <i>delivered</i> Postage and a fine of one penny or two annas. Unpaid Newspapers cannot be forwarded.
	UNITED KINGDOM.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0	0 0 0	
THURIN.	For	Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	0 0 0	0 0 0	Postage must be prepaid on Letters by stamps, as well as on Newspapers and Press Current. Letters and Newspapers posted in the interior must prepay Indian Inland Postage in addition to Steam Postage.
	UNITED KINGDOM.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0	0 0 0	
SWEDEN.	For	Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	0 0 0	0 0 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters is optional. Newspapers and Press Current must be prepaid by stamps.
	MALTA.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0	0 0 0	
GIBRALTAR.	For	Not exceeding 1 oz.	Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 oz.	0 0 0	0 0 0	Prepayment of Steam Postage on Letters is optional, but Indian Inland Postage must be prepaid. Letters from Spain for destinations must pay Indian Inland Postage on delivery.
	SPAIN.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 2 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0	0 0 0	



## POSTAGE SCHEDULE (Continued)

PM	For	POSTAGE ON LETTERS.	ON NEWSPAPERS &c	EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
FRANCE.	FRANCE, ALGERIA, CAPE-DE VERDE ISLANDS, and other Portuguese Possessions on the Coast of AFRICA.	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.	Caused to be prepaid.	Indian/Indian Postage to Bombay must be prepaid on Letters and Newspapers posted at outstations, and on all Letters and Newspapers received from France for outstations. Indian inland Postage will be charged.
	PORTUGAL.	Not exceeding ½ oz Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 0 4 0 " " " and not exceeding 2 oz 1 3 6 " " " and not exceeding 3 oz 1 8 0	-- --	These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment is compulsory.
PORT DE GALLES.	CHINA, MACAO, MALAKA, JAVA, and BATAVIA.	Not exceeding ½ oz Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 0 4 0 And so on in ½ oz increments being added for every additional ½ oz or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding ½ oz " " " and not exceeding 1 oz 0 1 4	Prepayment is compulsory in addition to Indian inland Postage. Letters and Newspapers for these places (Hongkong excepted) if unpaid or insufficiently paid, are not forwarded but are transferred to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders. Letters, &c for these places cannot be registered.
	GALATTA, MARRAS, PENANG, SINGAPORE, MALAKA, Ceylon and HONGKONG.	Ditto ditto { 0 4 0 { 0 8 0 Ditto	-- 0 1 4	Prepayment of Postage on Letters, Newspapers, and Presses Current, &c optional. Letters from Ceylon and Hongkong for outstations are chargeable with inland Postage, and Letters posted at outstations for these places must prepay inland Postage.
FRANCE.	BELGIUM.	Not exceeding ½ oz Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 0 4 0 " " " and not exceeding 2 oz 1 3 6 " " " and not exceeding 3 oz 1 8 0	-- 0 4 0	These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment is optional.
SOUTH AMERICA.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	Not exceeding ½ oz Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 3 6 And so on adding ½ oz 1 3 6 for every additional ½ oz or fraction thereof.	Ditto	
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	Not exceeding ½ oz Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 3 6 " " " and not exceeding 2 oz 1 8 0 " " " and not exceeding 3 oz 1 1 6	-- 0 8 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is compulsory.







# Electric Telegraphs.

## GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH

### RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES

I Messages are received for despatch at all hours, day and night, with exception of Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, and Good Friday, when the Offices will be closed between the hours of 8 and 16h (or 4 P M.)

II Messages tendered for transmission on ordinary days between 18h (or 6 P M.) and 24h of the following day, and between 6h and 8h and 16h and 18h (or 4 P M. and 6 P M.) on the above-named Holidays will be charged double the ordinary rate.

III Messages are transmitted by Telegraph between all the Stations enumerated in the accompanying list at the rate of sixteen words for one Rupee for each distance of 400 miles or under. 2 Rupees for all distances between 400 and 800 miles, and so on.\*

IV The distances are estimated by the direct Map line, and not by the actual length of wire.

V On the main lines no message however short, is sent for less than one Rupee.

VI For each word above 16 or 20 words additional is charged for each rate of distance. Thus for 16 words from Calcutta to Bombay (3 distances) the charge for 16 words or under is 3 Rupees. For 19 words 3 Rupees 5 annas.

VII Person free for the delivery of Messages, at the rate of two annas per mile will be charged for all distances beyond two miles from the Telegraph Station. Distances of a mile are charged as one mile.

VIII The names of order and addressee are charged in the address. Initials count each as one word, and it is recommended that the Christian name should be placed in full. Compound names such as McNaughten, O'Donnell, DeSalvo, Van Nooy, St. Clair count as one word, provided the prefix be no more than one syllable.

IX In the address of a message the words *from* *to* *Mr* *Mrs* *Messrs* *and* *Co* are a *ordin* *in* *the* *designations* such as *Sept* *Le* *et* *Cl* *l* *S* *Lurd* *Batoo* *Rajit* *Yacub* are charged free, provided the designation be no more than two words as *Major* *Le* *et* *Lieut* *Colonel* *Major* *Colonel* *Major* *Colonel* are charged for word by word. Thus, *From* *Bangalore* *to* *Mr* *Brown* *To* *Calcutta* *to* *Lieut* *Col* *Smith* *command* *my* *with* *it* *is* the words in italics are charged, the others are sent free.

X The names of towns from and to which Telegraph Stations are also sent free, but are charged for if a Telegraph Station. Names of quarters, or streets, or numbers of houses must be paid for. Messengers addressed to large cities such as Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras should always have the residence of the addressee written by street and number and Messages to such names as Smith, Jones, &c. should have the Christian name or profession of the addressee to prevent mistakes.

XI The day, hour and minute of the receipt of a message into a Telegraph Office for transmission is in every instance added by the Department following immediately the text of the message and is telegraphed free of charge. Senders may date their messages if they think fit, but the senders date will be charged for and will in view to avoid confusion if given at the end be transferred to the beginning of the text of the message.

XII In the body of the message every word is charged. Stops, inverted commas, and notes of interrogation are free.

XIII The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver have to accept all risk arising from errors and delays.

XIV A selection of messages are advised to use the shortest and most familiar words they can select. The more intelligible the message is, the greater is the probability of its being transmitted correctly.

XV The accurate transmission of messages is rendered much more certain by their being repeated back from each repeating Station. This repetition is charged for at half price extra, and is advised in all messages of great importance.

XVI The errors which chiefly occur are in the numerals such as *sixteen* *sixty*—*thirteen* *thirty* owing to the sound and first three or four letters being similar. To obviate this it is recommended that in all financial or money messages the sum be given in two

\* A single rate extra is charged on all messages between any station in Ceylon and the Continent of India.

factor, halving or doubling the amount, thus, Pay to my order Rs. 500 or half 1000 When this is done, an error is of very rare occurrence \*

**XVII** Messages in cypher are transmitted at the ordinary charge, but must be in roman letters, and those written in full, as in a cheque or in ordinary English words of concealed meaning. Figures are telegraphed as if written in full as in a cheque and charged for according to the number of words thus Rupees fifteen hundred and a xcy four, count as six words.

**XVIII** Should a message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a message in ordinary language the latter will take precedence of the former

**XIX** All messages must be in the English language

**XX** The name of the sender must be written on the face of every message

**XXI** When a message is delivered in an unintelligible state a refund of the cost of the portion rendered unintelligible will be made to the sender if application be made within three months of the date of despatch provided the message has not been transmitted beyond the limits of India, its dependencies, or Ceylon, and within six months in the case of messages for countries beyond India as Egypt or Europe such refunds will be made irrespective of whether the message has been paid for at repetition price or not but no refund will be given for any error in an unreported message arising from wrong figures being given unless the precaution advised in No. XVI of these Rules shall have been adopted Refunds on account of messages which have not reached their destination will be made subject to the above limits as respects time

**XXII** Refunds will also be made in all cases of non-delivery or unjustifiable delay of messages whether repeated or not By unjustifiable delay is meant that arising from neglect in the Office When a message is detained by an interruption or any action of the line and is sent on by next post to the nearest Telegraph Station the time occupied by the post is not allowed to count as delay in the Telegraph Department. Expresses are never sent for private messages but only for Mail News or Government despatches of great importance But when an express is required for these purposes advantage is taken of the opportunity to send on all private messages on hand

**XXIII** Complaints respecting errors, or delays or neglect in the delivery of messages and applications for refund should be addressed to the Director General of Telegraphs in India, Complaint Office Calcutta An exact copy of the message complained of and the receipt of the despatching Office should in all cases accompany the complaint

**XXIV** Private messages shall be despatched in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office Should two or more messages be tendered simultaneously the shortest shall have the precedence without reference to its relative importance

**XXV** No Private message or messages of more than 200 words in all can be sent at one time by any individual or firm and no second message by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else

**XXVI** The practice of sending messages by each line alternately where alternate lines are available as between Calcutta and Bombay having caused much dissatisfaction to the public in consequence of messages bearing later office dates arriving by the direct line before others sent between the same places, but which have gone by the alternative line must cease and in future the alternative line must be used only in the event of interruption on the direct line

The rule here published has been acted on as respects messages between Calcutta and Bombay since the 1st of August, and the result as regards the diminution of number of complaints of suspected preference has been satisfactory Under this arrangement it becomes necessary to define what are to be considered as the chief direct Telegraph routes throughout India These are—

From Calcutta to Madras through Madraspoor

From Calcutta to Bombay through Agra

From Madras to Bombay through Bangalore

From Calcutta to Bellary through Patna and Mirzapoor

From Bombay to Lahore and Peshawar through Hyderabad Sind

The routes here termed direct are not in every case strictly so The route from Bombay to Lahore via Hyderabad Sind is less direct than that via Agra but it has been chosen as the route by which all messages from Bombay to Lahore or places to its north-west should be sent, in order to relieve the Indore line which has to convey the entire of the important messages between Calcutta and Bombay

\* The accidental omission of the word Not causing in many cases the total change of the intended meaning of a message this word is always signalled, in slow time, twice over by the sender and once back by the receiver at each station. The same precaution is taken in signalling the word our and your

XXVII Messages will be forwarded by post to places not having Telegraph Stations but only in registered letters the registration fee to be paid by the sender of the message.

XXVIII Messages will be received by post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission if money be deposited beforehand at the despatching Station sufficient to pay for the transmission. Such messages should always be addressed as per mail, and not to the Superintendent. This mistake often causes the letter to be sent by post to the Head Quarters of the Department. All such letters should invariably have the words *Telegraph Message for Despatch*, written conspicuously outside.

XXIX Messages so sent by post must be prepaid by Telegraph stamps and will be transmitted from the nearest Telegraph Station where the stamp will be cancelled by being written across by the Assistant in Charge.

XXX The stamped messages should be despatched marked conspicuously *Telegraph Message*.

XXXI Adhesive Telegraph stamps will be procurable from the Civil Treasuries and private vendors. They should be affixed on the face of the message so as to be made when the message is folded up for transmission by the post. The usual postage must of course be paid in addition.

XXXII In cases of extreme pressure of business Assistants in charge of Offices may refuse to receive for despatch any messages beyond the number which experience shows may be cleared off within the day. The messages in such cases are not to be received and kept for despatch the following day but must be returned so as to prevent accumulation.

XXXIII In case of interruptions on any line Assistants in charge of Offices have the power to refuse the receipt of messages for transmission.

XXXIV When an interruption occurs notice to that effect is to be posted conspicuously at the entrance of each Office and communicated to the Press for public information.

XXXV In every such case all persons tendering messages for places beyond the interrupted section are to be informed of the interruption and not to leave the message and acquainted that a refund will not be made in case of delay from this cause.

XXXVI The sender of a message may prepay the charge for a reply which must be limited to the number of words so prepaid for.

XXXVII Messages are sent bearing from sea ports when received by mail steamers or other vessels for despatch and addressed to well known firms or individuals but no message whether paid or bearing will be received for transmission from any vessel until her name has been made known. Bearing messages will not be delivered to the addressee till payment has been obtained.

XXXVIII Assistants in charge of Telegraph Station are authorised to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the message be disputed the matter may be referred to a Secretary to Government if the dispute occur at the seat of a Government or to the Chief Civil Officer if at a provincial station.

XXXIX To secure secrecy as much as possible all persons not actually on duty in the Signal Room whether belonging to the Telegraph Department or not and without reference to official rank in any case are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal Room. The only exception to this rule is for senders of messages, who may be allowed to see their messages despatched if they attend the Office at the time of their turn for transmission.

XL Violation of secrecy on the part of any person in the Department will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay and a declaration in the official *Gazette* of the incapacity of the delinquent to serve the Government in any capacity. It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that any message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

XLI Service messages from all public functionaries must be paid for in cash prior to despatch the rates being the same for distance and number of words as those charged to private individuals.

XLII Service messages have no right of precedence and take their turn of despatch with private messages, except in cases of pressing public emergency and importance when priority may be claimed on special grounds.

\* The only exceptions to this rule are enumerated in special printed instructions issued to each Office.

XLIII The sums paid by public functionaries for the despatch of messages will be recovered from Government by the senders in their own Departments, by contingent bills counter-signed as usual.

XLIV On certain emergent occasions of great importance the public functionaries named below have the power of clearing the line that is of suspending the receipt and despatch of all other messages till the one for which the line is cleared has passed on —

The Governor General of India

Governor of Bombay

Governor of Madras.

Governor of Ceylon.

Commissioners in Chief India Madras and Bombay

Lieutenant Governors of Bengal N. W. Provinces and Punjab

Commissioners of Band Oude and Pegu and such other Commissioners Residentist

Political Agents, and Military Officers as may receive the power from the Government of India by special order

Director of Telegraphs in India.

The messages so sent are however to be paid for in cash as in ordinary cases.

XLV Under orders of Government the following order of precedence will be observed in the transmission of messages of European news received by the mail steamers at Galle and Bombay. Messages addressed to the Government of India messages addressed to the Government of Bombay Madras and Ceylon, &c. &c.

XLVI No unpaid messages except those on the actual business of the Telegraph itself as specified in the departmental Regulations, shall on any account whatever be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Subaltern or Assistant in Charge of the Station the message is sent from to dismission from the public service.

XLVII Messages received after 8 P.M. are not delivered till six the following morning unless marked urgent or obviously of an urgent nature or addressed to the newspaper press.

As a measure of convenience and to prevent the waste certain to ensue from message forms being issued loose, such forms will hereafter be delivered to those requiring them bound together in books containing 100 messages each with counterfoil. Such books will be issued on a strict application only to public officers free to private persons on payment of one rupee per copy. Each book will have a printed "side title" pasted on it, and on the inside of the cover facing the first message will be pasted a printed abstract of each of the Rules of the Department as it imports those for whose use the books are prepared to be acquainted with. These books are now available at the various Telegraph Offices and the issue of loose message forms is absolutely prohibited.

All messages for dispatch should be directed to the Assistant in Charge of the Telegraph Office, and the envelope should be marked outside, "Messages for Despatch." It often happens that the Message is directed to the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, or other Officer who may be in some distant part of the country. Even in such a case if it bears the mark *Message for Despatch* it is at once opened, and all is well—but without this distinguishing mark it is of course forwarded to its address and a delay of days or even weeks may result.

Native merchants must take their own measures for having their messages composed in accordance with the Telegraph rules, as translation is not undertaken by any officer or servant of the Department.

In future when expressing the hour of the day or night in messages, the day will be considered as consisting of one cycle of 24 hours instead of two cycles of 12 hours each the hours afternoon being continued as 13, 14 and so on up to midnight or 24h the new day commencing as 0h. Thus, fifteen minutes past 4 of the afternoon of the 12th November will be expressed as November 12d 16h 15m or more briefly November 12d. 16-15h.

In all cases of messages deliverable on board vessels, the charge for book hire must be prepaid. The sums leviable at Receiving Offices on boat hire for ship messages to be delivered at the undermentioned stations are as follow—Calcutta, Rs 4. Manipalnam and Vizagapatam, Rs. 8; Cannanore and Calicut, Rs. 12. Hooghly Point, Pamban, Cochin, Galle, Bombay Goa, Surat, Victoria, and Kurrachee 1 Rupee; Pondicherry, Rs 1-2-0 Madras and Colombo, Rs. 1-8-0 Coconada, Rs 2. Sangor, Rs. 3.

## TABLE OF RATES.

*List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words, according to Geographical Distances of 400 Miles*

	Rates.		Rates.
Agra	2	Kandy	4
Ahmedabad	1	Karrack	2
Ahmednuggur	1	Kemmaroe	2
Akno	4	Kedgeroe	2
Aljhabad	2	Khull	1
Alighur	2	Kolapore	1
Attcheepore	2	Kookrahatty	2
Attock	2	Kotree	2
Balasore	2	Kurnool	2
Bangalore	2	Kurnchoe	2
Barilly	2	Kusmon	2
Baroda	1	Ajoulk Phyno (G)	4
Baruckpore	2	Lahore	2
Bolgaom	1	Lucknow	2
Bellarv	1	Madras	2
Benares	2	Mahabeshwar (L)	1
Beera	2	Malabar Point (G)	1
Berhampore	2	Mailgaum	1
Beswarrah	2	Mandar	2
Bhagnpore	2	Mathwan (G)	1
Bimlipatam	2	Masulipatam	2
Bomley	2	Mecrut	2
Breach	1	Maughee	4
Buddena	2	Mercara	2
Bulwar	1	Midnapore	2
Burdwan	2	Mirsapore	2
Burhee	2	Mooltan	2
Caleutta	2	Moradabad	2
Calcut	2	Mount (Madras)	2
Calmagatam	2	Mad Point	2
Cannamare	2	Murree	2
Cannore	2	Mysore	2
Chanda	2	Nasir	2
Chitacolo	2	Nagpore	2
Chitgaug	4	Nainoe Tall	4
Cochin	2	Nasick	1
Cochinada	2	Negapatam	2
Colombo	4	Nilore	2
Comilla	4	Nagpur Parkur	1
Cuttack	4	Onole	2
Dacca	2	Orissamond	2
Dagoree (G)	1	Padang (L)	4
Deesa	1	Parrell (G)	1
Derhoo	2	Patna	2
Delhi	2	Patnaben	2
Dera Geroe Akut	2	Pegu	2
Dera Ismail Khan	2	Peshawar	2
Dharwar	1	Philloor (T)	2
Dhoolia	1	Pondicherry	2
Diamond Harbour	2	Poonia	1
Doulutpore (T)	2	Prone	4
Dowlahwarum	2	Patrocottah	2
Farrupore	2	Rajmahal	2
Fattighur	2	Rajmopore	2
Fyzabad	2	Ramoo	2
Galle	4	Rangoon	4
Gor	1	Ransegunga	2
Gwalior	2	Rawal Pindoe	2
Guindy (G)	2	Rewah	2
Hanada	4	Roorkee	2
Hooghly Point	2	Rumtompore (T)	2
Hudwar	2	Sattara	1
Hyderabad (Deccan)	1	Sangor Island	2
Hyderabad (Sinde)	2	Sawant Warree (TC)	1
Indore	1	Seopore	2
Jacobabad	2	Seones (G)	2
Jessore	2	Seroot	1
Jubbulpore	2	Shajehanpore	2
Julianpur	2	Shikarpore	2
Kaiva Mahom (T)	1	Shonagheen	4

## THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

	Rates		Rates
Sircacha	2	Umberna	2
Sisla	2	Umritsar	2
Sukkur	2	Vellore	1
Surat	1	Vingoria	2
Tarsocha	2	Vinagapalang	2
Thayekmoo	4	Vishanagram	4
Tumkoo	-	Warrangul	-
Tuticorin	3		

*N B.*—The offices marked (C) are temporarily closed. Those marked (T) are temporary. Those marked (G) are Governors offices in Bombay and Madras Presidencies which are only opened when the Governors of those Presidencies are residing near them.

In consequence of the failure of the Deep Sea cable between Akyab and Kyauk Phyee, messages addressed to stations beyond Akyab will not now be received for transmission.

## G I P RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

Messages can be sent by the Railway Company's Telegraph between any two Stations at a charge of 16 words for One Rupee for 400 miles and under. Two Rupees for 800 and so on.

Messages sent between sunset and sunrise are charged at double the above rates.

Messages can be sent from any Railway Telegraph Station to any Government Telegraph Station in India, *via* Poona and Bombay and Nasirck. Double rate is charged for Messages sent partly by the Railway and partly by the Government lines.

Messages can be sent to any Station not connected by Telegraph to the nearest Telegraph Station and from thence by post, the sender paying four annas registration and two annas postage fees, in addition to the regulated fee for the transmission of the Messages. Telegrams can be sent to Matheran *via* Neral by the Company's Telegraph. Those Telegrams are subjected to One Rupee for Peon hire in addition to the charge made for the Messages for their conveyance from the Railway Station to Matheran.

Public Messages can now be transmitted between any Stations whether connected by Government Stations or not.







**DOWN TRAINS —Continued**

**BIHORE CHAUT 6 MILES**

BHORE GAUT 6 MILES										
Miles	STATIONS	Week days and Sundays	Week days Sundays	Week days only	Week days only	Week days only	Week days only	Sundays only	Sundays only	Sundays only
		P M	A M							
73½	Khandalla	Dep	4 10	4 0						
83	Lonowlee		4 35	4 20						
91½	Kirkalla	"	5 0							
109	Tulliganna	"	5 35							
112½	Kirtie	Arr	6 25	6 15						
	Poon		6 40	6 25						
			P M	A M						
180½	Poon	Dep								
146½	Oorelee			7 30						
132½	Kheirgann	"		8 27						
177	Poon	"		9 20						
186½	Darkal	"		9 42						
206½	Poonulwasee	"		11 5						
216½	Jebwoor	"		11 40						
227½	Kam	"		12 38						
237½	Barree Road	"		1 10						
257½	Marbeh	"		1 50						
266½	Mohel	"		2 25						
276½	Sholapoon	Arr		3 25						
				4 30						



## UP TRAINS—Continued

BHORE GHAT 6 MILES											
Distance	STATIONS.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.	Week days Sundays.
Miles.		A M	P M	P M	P M	A M	A M	A M	A M	Sundays only	Sundays only
200 1/2	Campobee	3 15	2 0	7 10							
202 1/2	Yellow		2 13								
203 1/2	Ford	4 10	3 5	7 54							
204 1/2	Bullapoor	4 45	3 43								
205	Callian	5 15	4 7	8 45							
15	Jalgaon					A M	A M				
20 1/2	Masurad					11 45					
20 1/2	Pachora					12 35					
45 1/2	Kajgaon					1 35					
57 1/2	Chalgaon					2 40					
77 1/2	Madgaon					3 35					
98 1/2	Munmar					5 25					
114	Lessingam					6 20					
124 1/2	Wiphar					7 30					
						8 20					
144 1/2	Dandies for Nasuk										
160 1/2	Wardore					10 0				8 5	
175 1/2	Wardore					10 55				8 55	
	Wardore					11 55				9 0	

A/AE-12-1

## UP TRAINS—Continued

THULL GHAT 11½ MILES											
Miles	STATIONS.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only	Week days only	Week days only	Week days only	Week days only	Sundays only	Sundays only	Sundays only	Sundays only
184	Kasurth		A.M. 4 15	P.M. 2 0							
197½	Kharkee		A.M. 4 45	P.M. 2 30							
201½	Shapur		A.M. 5 35	P.M. 3 15							
210½	Wand		A.M. 5 55	P.M. 3 30							
219½	Tarvelia		A.M. 6 30	P.M. 4 5							
217½	Colian		A.M. 6 55	P.M. 4 25							
256½	Colian	A.M. 6 23	P.M. 4 15	P.M. 7 5	A.M. 7 5	P.M. 4 30		A.M. 7 5	P.M. 5 20		P.M.
260½	Tenah	A.M. 6 2	P.M. 4 50	P.M. 7 55	A.M. 7 55	P.M. 5 13		A.M. 7 55	P.M. 6 0		
267	Shandoo			A.M. 8 15	P.M. 5 30						
	Cooria	A.M. 6 30	P.M. 5 25	P.M. 8 45	A.M. 8 45	P.M. 5 53					
270½	Mahm										
274	Dadar										
274½	Byculla										
	Bombay	A.M. 6 23	P.M. 5 50	P.M. 10 15	A.M. 9 15	P.M. 6 23	9 15	A.M. 9 25	P.M. 7 10	10 10	8 0
		A.M. 7 4	P.M. 6 5	P.M. 10 30	A.M. 9 27	P.M. 6 50	9 38	A.M. 10 24	P.M. 7 20	10 24	8 12
							9 50	A.M. 10 35	P.M. 7 20	10 35	8 27

NOTE.—The 8 30 P.M. train from Bombay will stop at Dadar on Saturdays only.

## GHAT CONVEYANCE IN ADDITION TO RAILWAY FARES

**BHORE GHAT.** Passengers Rs. 1 4 per seat. **THULL GHAT.** Passengers Rs. 10 each.  
**N.B.**—By the 2 30 P.M. Train from Bombay, Passengers will be conveyed over the Bhore Ghat in Palkees and Doolies only.  
 Fare—Palkees Rs. 4 each. Doolies Rs. 2 4 each.

All Passengers requiring the Company's conveyance over the Bhore Ghat should obtain Ghat Tickets at the Stations where they take their Railway Tickets.

**NOTICE.**—The Company will provide Doolies only for the conveyance of Passengers over the Thull Ghat. Tickets at Rs. 10 each to be obtained at any of the Railway Stations. The Tickets to be purchased 48 hours before travelling to enable the Company to provide the Carriage required.

TABLE OF FARES—DOWN TRAINS.

	1ST CLASS			2ND CLASS			3RD CLASS		
	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P
BOMBAY TO									
Bycullah	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	0	6
Dadur	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Mahim	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	1	6
Coorla	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	1	9
Bhandoop	1	1	0	0	8	6	0	3	0
Tannah	1	5	0	0	10	6	0	3	6
Calhan	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	9
Titwalla	2	8	0	1	4	0	0	6	9
Wassind	3	2	0	1	9	0	0	8	6
Shapoor	3	6	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
Khurdee	4	3	0	2	1	6	0	11	3
Kusarrah*	4	11	0	2	5	6	0	12	6
Nandore	5	11	0	2	13	6	0	15	3
Deololee for Nassick	6	11	0	3	5	6	1	2	0
Niphar	7	14	0	3	15	0	1	5	0
Lessulgaum	8	9	0	4	4	6	1	7	0
Munmar	9	8	0	4	12	0	1	9	6
Nandgaum	10	8	0	5	4	0	1	12	0
Chalesgaum	12	2	0	6	1	0	2	0	6
Kujgaum	12	14	0	6	7	0	2	2	6
Pachora	13	14	0	6	15	0	2	5	0
Mussawud	14	14	0	7	7	0	2	7	9
Julgaum	15	11	0	7	13	6	2	10	0
Budlipoor	2	10	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
Narel	3	6	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
Tillowlee	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	11	6
Campoollee*	4	7	0	2	3	6	0	12	0
Lanowlee	4	10	0	2	5	0	0	12	6
Kirkulla	5	3	0	2	9	6	0	14	0
Tulligaum	5	12	0	2	14	0	0	15	6
Kirkee	6	13	0	3	6	6	1	2	3
Poona	7	1	0	3	8	6	1	3	0
Ooroollee	8	3	0	4	1	6	1	6	0
Kheirgaum	9	3	0	4	9	6	1	8	6
Patus	9	9	0	4	12	6	1	9	6
Deeksal	11	1	0	5	8	6	1	13	6
Poomulwaree	11	13	0	5	14	6	1	15	6
Jehwoor	12	15	0	6	7	6	2	2	6
Keum	13	9	0	6	12	6	2	4	3
Barsee Road	14	4	0	7	2	0	2	6	0
Marheh	14	14	0	7	7	0	2	7	9
Mohol	16	0	0	8	0	0	2	10	9
Sholapoor	17	5	0	8	10	6	2	14	3

\* See note page 354.

## TABLE OF FARES—UP TRAINS

	1st CLASS.			2ND CLASS			3RD CLASS.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<b>SHOLAPOOR TO</b>									
Mohol	1	5	0	0	10	6	0	3	6
Marbeh	2	7	0	1	3	6	0	6	6
Barsee Road	3	1	0	1	8	6	0	8	3
Karm ..	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
Jehwoor	4	6	0	2	3	0	0	11	9
Poomulwarae ..	5	8	0	2	12	0	0	14	9
Deeksal ..	6	4	0	3	2	0	1	0	9
Pekus	7	12	0	3	14	0	1	4	9
Kheergaum	8	2	0	4	1	0	1	8	9
Ooroolce	9	2	0	4	9	0	1	8	6
Poom	10	4	0	5	2	0	1	11	6
Kirkee	10	8	0	5	4	0	1	12	0
Tulligaum	11	9	0	5	12	6	1	15	0
Kirkulia	12	3	0	6	1	6	2	0	6
Lahowlee	12	11	0	6	5	6	2	2	0
Khandalla* ..	12	14	0	6	7	0	2	2	6
Tillowlee	13	2	0	6	9	0	2	3	0
Narel	13	15	0	6	15	6	2	5	3
Budlapoor ..	14	11	0	7	5	6	2	7	3
Callian	15	3	0	7	9	6	2	8	6
<b>JULGAUM TO</b>									
Minsawud	0	13	0	0	6	6	0	2	3
Pachora	1	14	0	0	15	0	0	3	0
Kujgaum	2	14	0	1	7	0	0	7	9
Chalegaum	3	10	0	1	13	0	0	9	9
Nahdgaum	5	4	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
Munmar	6	3	0	3	1	6	1	0	6
Lahadgaum ..	7	2	0	3	9	0	1	3	0
Niphar ..	7	13	0	3	14	6	1	5	0
Deoolce for Nasrok	9	1	0	4	3	6	1	8	3
Nahdora ..	10	1	0	5	0	6	1	11	0
Eguspora* ..	11	0	0	5	8	0	1	13	6
Khurdee	11	8	0	5	12	0	1	14	9
Shapoor	12	6	0	6	3	0	2	1	0
Wansud	12	10	0	6	5	0	2	1	9
Titwalleh ..	13	3	0	6	9	6	2	8	3
Callian	13	10	0	6	13	0	2	4	6
<b>SHOLAPOOR TO</b>									
Tannah	16	0	0	8	0	0	2	10	0
Bhandoop	16	4	0	8	2	0	2	11	6
Cooria ..	16	11	0	8	5	6	2	12	6
Dadur	16	15	0	8	7	6	2	13	3
Byeullah	17	2	0	8	9	0	2	13	9
Bombay ..	17	5	0	8	10	6	2	14	3

## MILEAGE RATES FOR CONVEYANCE OF GOODS.

Stations.	Per Indian Maund.											
	Salt and all 1st Class Goods.	Grain Seed & Ghee.	Cotton and all 2nd Class Goods.	Light Goods not packed in Cases.	Wool, Raw, not Press-packed machinery and all 4th Class Goods.	Opium and Glaciers packed in Cases.	Gold, Silver, Copper, Jewellery, Silk manufactures, and raw in cases, and all 5th Class Goods.	Remarks.				
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.					
Nasick and Bombay	0 6 2	0 7 2	0 7 11	0 9 2	0 11 11	0 12 10	0 13 6					
Munmar and Bombay	0 6 4	0 7 4	0 10 2	0 11 11	0 12 10	0 13 6	0 14 1					
Nandgaum and Bombay	0 6 8	0 7 8	0 10 11	0 12 10	0 13 6	0 14 1	0 15 1					
Jalgum and Bombay	0 8 8	0 10 4	0 15 0	1 1 11	1 1 11	1 2 1	1 3 8					
Sholapoor and Bombay	0 7 0	0 8 11	0 14 1	1 1 5	1 1 5	1 2 1	1 3 8					
Borae Road and Bombay	0 5 10	0 7 5	0 11 8	0 14 5	0 15 5	0 16 5	0 17 1					
Poons and Bombay	0 5 9	0 4 9	0 8 0	0 7 5	0 7 5	0 8 0	0 8 5					

## PASSENGER RATES.

1st Class	Rs. 0 1 0	Each per mile.
2nd do	0 0 6	do. do.
3rd do	0 0 2	do. do.

For Particulars regarding rates &c apply to the District Superintendents at Bombay, Munmar, Poona and Sholapoor, or at Borae Bunder to the Traffic Manager or Assistant Traffic Manager.

## STAFF OF OFFICERS, TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

*Chief Officers at the Bombay Terminus*

- W COOPER, Traffic Manager Chief Officer in the Management of the Traffic of the Railway  
 J S LOWE, First Assistant Traffic Manager, Goods Department.  
 W C PEARSON, Second Assistant Traffic Manager, Coaching Department.

*District Officers*

- H H SWAN Traffic Superintendent of the District from Bombay to Campooles and Kussara, Office, Bombay Station  
 E KIRBY (Junior) Traffic Superintendent of the District from Campooles to Lanowlee including the Bhore Ghat Road Traffic Office, Khandalla.  
 E W HART, Traffic Superintendent of the District from Lanowlee to Deeksal, Office Poona  
 G BOBORTON, Traffic Superintendent of the District from Deeksal to Sholapoor, Office Sholapoor  
 A CUMMINS, Traffic Superintendent of the Thali Ghat, Office, Egutpoora.  
 E JESSOP, Traffic Superintendent of the District from Egutpoora to Nasick, Office, Egutpoora.  
 A JENN, Traffic Superintendent of the District from Nasick to Julgaum Office, Munmar  
 J P HORSBY, Goods Agent at Bombay

\* Information will be given, and enquiries answered, regarding Trains Rates, and Fares, Luggage, &c at the chief Offices at Bombay or by Superintendents in their respective Districts



The Company will not be answerable for loss of or injury to any Gold or Silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured, or any precious Stones, Jewellery Watches, Clocks, or Time pieces of any description. Trinkets, Government Securities, Bills of Exchange, Promissory notes, Bank notes, Orders, or other Securities for payment of money, Government Stamped Paper Postage Stamps Maps, Writings, Title Deeds Paintings Engravings Pictures, Plated articles, Glass, China, silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials, Shawls Lace or any of them contained in any parcel or package which shall have been delivered to such Railway Company either to be carried for hire, or to accompany the person of any Passenger unless the *value and nature* of such articles shall have been *declared* by the person or persons sending or delivering the same, and an *increased charge* for their safe conveyance of *one fourth per cent* on the declared value of such articles passing over either the Bhor or Thull Ghat, or *one eight per cent* on the declared value of such articles carried between any Stations on the Concan or Deccan Lines only shall have been accepted by some person specially authorized to enter into such engagement on behalf of the said Railway Company

### GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Company *do not guarantee* that their Trains shall arrive and depart at the times specified in the Time Bills nor will they be accountable for any loss inconvenience, or injury which may arise from delays or detention.

At the intermediate Stations, the fares shall be deemed to be accepted, and the tickets furnished, only upon condition that there be room in the Train for which the tickets shall be furnished. In case there shall not be room for all the passengers to whom tickets shall have been furnished those who shall have obtained tickets for the longest distance shall have the preference and those who shall have obtained tickets for the same distance shall have the preference according to the order in which they shall have received their tickets.

Tickets must be shown to the Company's Servants or delivered up to them when demanded. Parties not producing their Tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from which the Train may have started. They are only available on the day issued except when issued by a Train that does not reach its destination the same day, when they will be available until the evening of the following day. Passengers cannot be re-booked at any intermediate Station by the Train in which they are travelling. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

*Day or return Tickets*—First and Second Class Tickets will be issued between all Stations at three fourths of the ordinary double fares. These Tickets will be available for return the same day, and those issued between Stations of distances of 50 miles and upwards will be available for return the second day and those issued between Stations of distances exceeding 160 miles and upwards will be available for return the third day, and those issued on Saturdays will be available for return the same day or on the following Sunday or Monday. The return journey

with these Tickets will be understood to extend to the Train starting at night and will be available until it reaches its destination on the following day. Passengers desirous of stopping on their journey are required to take their tickets to such Station only. Day tickets cannot be used to proceed by a later Train beyond the Station at which the Passenger may first alight. In all cases, therefore fresh Tickets must be taken to proceed by any subsequent Train.

*Children* — Infants in arms will not be charged, Children under 10 years of age half price

*Passengers' Luggage* — No free luggage is allowed except such small carpet-bags or packages containing personal luggage only as can be placed under the seat occupied by the passenger and carried in his charge and at his risk the weight of such small articles not to exceed 30 seers for 1st and 2nd Class Passengers, and 10 seers for 3rd and 4th Class Passengers, all other Luggage conveyed will be charged for at the rate of one third of an anna per maund per mile and the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage that may occur to luggage not booked and prepaid

The Public will have the option of forwarding Luggage by the ordinary Goods Trains, at the rates and subject to the conditions on which Goods are carried

The Company will not in any case be answerable for loss of or injury to any gold or silver coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured or any precious stones jewellery watches clocks or time pieces, of any description trinkets, Government securities bills of exchange promissory notes bank notes orders or other securities for payment of money Government stamped paper postage stamps maps writings, title deeds paintings engravings pictures plated articles glass china silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials shawls lace, or any other of them contained in any parcel or package which shall have been delivered to the Company either to be carried for hire or to accompany the person of any passenger unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared by the person or persons sending or delivering the same and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same shall have been accepted by some person specially authorised to enter into such engagements on behalf of the Company

*Lost Luggage* — Articles found in the carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at Boree Bunder Station, where applications should be made for lost articles

*Parcels* must be delivered at the respective Stations ten minutes before the departure of the Trains by which they are to be forwarded.

*Smoking* — No person will be allowed to smoke in or upon the Carriages, or in the Company's Stations (except in places or Carriages which may be specially provided for the purpose), under a penalty not exceeding Twenty Rupees. A 1st Class compartment of a Carriage by certain Trains will be specially set apart for smoking

*Horses Carriages and Palanquins* required to be conveyed should be at the Stations at least fifteen minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and if to be sent from a roadside Station, a notice of 12 hours is necessary

*Grooms* — One groom in charge of each horse will be allowed to travel free in the same vehicle as the animal

Special Trains or special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for parties or ladies travelling may be had on application to the Traffic Manager

**Fees**—The Company's Servants are forbidden, under pain of dismissal, from asking for or receiving from the public, any gratuity.

**Dogs**—Each Dog will be charged 2 annas for any distance not exceeding 20 miles, 4 annas for any distance not exceeding 50 miles; 8 annas for any distance not exceeding 75 miles; and an additional 2 annas will be charged for each dog for every additional 25 miles exceeding 75 miles, but they will on no account be allowed to accompany Passengers in carriages.

**Horses**—The sender of one Horse will be charged at the rate of two annas per mile, if two Horses are sent together by the same owner the rate for the two will be annas 3 per mile, and if three Horses are sent together by the same owner the rate for the whole will be 4 annas per mile. The lowest charge for sending a Horse will be Rs 2-8. The Company will not be answerable for any injury done to any Horse of or above the value of Rs 400, unless an additional rate of 2½ per cent, on the declared value is paid at the time of booking.

**Sheep**—Will be charged at the rate of 2 annas per mile per hundred. The minimum charge being Rs 5 per hundred. One man will be allowed to travel free with every hundred Sheep.

**CATTLE**—Will be charged at the rate of 6 pies per head per mile, the minimum charge being the rate for five animals.

**CARRIAGES**—4-wheeled, 2-wheeled, or Palanquins. Each 4-wheeled Carriage will be charged at the rate of 4 annas per Railway mile the lowest charge being Rs 4. Each 2-wheeled Carriage or Palanquin will be charged at the rate of 3 annas per Railway mile, the lowest charge being Rs 2 10-9. Passengers riding in their own Carriages pay 1st Class fares. Vehicles passing over the Ghaut will be subject to the following additional Charges—

**Bhore Ghaut**—4-wheeled Carriage Rs 4-0-0, or 2-wheeled Carriage and Palanquins Rs 2-0-0.

**Thull Ghaut**—4-wheeled Carriage 4-0 0, or 2 wheeled Carriage and Palanquins Rs 2-0-0.

**PARCELS** will be conveyed at the following rates including Ghaut charges—

					Under 5 Seers.	Under 14 Seers.	Under 27 Seers.	Under 1 Muid, and 15 Seers.
Between Bombay and Tannah, or for distances not exceeding 27 miles.					RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
"	"	Wessand or	do	50	0	2 0	4 0	6 0
"	"	Champool or	do.	75	0	4 0	6 0	10 1
"	"	Poon, or	do.	125	0	6 0	10 1	11 2
"	"	Poon, or	do.	175	0	8 0	12 1	17 12
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	235	0	12 1	0 1	22 0
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	275	0	1 0	1 4	12 4
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	335	0	1 4	1 8	12 8
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	335	0	1 8	1 12	12 12
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	125	0	8 0	1 1	1 12
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	142	0	12 1	0 1	22 0
"	"	Deckal, or	do.	351	0	1 4	1 8	12 8

**Goods**—For the rates of goods see Goods Table, which may be had at the Stations on the line or at the Company's Offices at Boree

Bunder, Poona or Byculla and all further information required by the public may be had from the Traffic Manager

**COMPLAINTS**—The Company's Servants are strictly enjoined, on pain of dismissal, to observe the utmost civility towards Passengers, and, any instance to the contrary, if mentioned to the Inspector in waiting, or entered in the Complaint Book provided at each Station, or addressed to the Traffic Manager of the Company, will be attended to

**PERIODICAL TICKETS** will be issued between Bombay and the under-mentioned Stations, at the following rates —

FIRST CLASS —To Byculla		For One Month.	For Three Months.
		Rs. 4	Rs. 9
Do. Dadar Mahim, or Coocla	"	" 12	" 25
Do. Bhandeep	"	" 18	" 40
SECOND CLASS —To Dadar Mahim, or Coocla		Rs. 6	Rs. 15
		Do. Bhandeep "	" 20
		Do. Tannah "	" 30

To Stations beyond apply to the Traffic Manager at Bombay

~~No~~ No Goods or Parcels booked, nor Goods delivered on Sundays

## BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY

### TIME TABLE

*Save Time is kept at all Stations. The doors of the Booking Office will be closed five minutes earlier than the time mentioned for the departure of Trains after which no person can be booked. To ensure passengers' luggage being booked, it must be delivered at the station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the Train by which it is intended to be forwarded.*

#### DOWN TRAINS.

Miles.	STATIONS	WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS.		ORDINARY FARES.					
		Mixed.		First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class			
		A.	M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Bulhar	Dep.	6	30					
12	Reelcman	"	7	12	0 13 0	0 6 8	0 3 3	0 3 3	0 3 3
15	Umbar	"	7	25	0 15 0	0 7 8	0 3 3	0 3 3	0 3 3
24	Newnara	"	8	2	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0
32	Suckee	"	8	36	2 2 0	1 1 0	0 8 6	0 8 6	0 8 6
42	Sarat	"	9	18	2 11 0	1 5 0	0 10 9	0 10 9	0 10 9
44	Amrolee	"	9	38	2 13 0	1 6 6	0 11 2	0 11 2	0 11 2
51	Son	"	10	2	3 4 0	1 10 0	0 13 0	0 13 0	0 13 0
62	Keep	"	10	28	3 11 0	1 13 6	0 14 9	0 14 9	0 14 9
67	Parolee	"	11	0	4 4 0	2 2 0	1 1 0	1 1 0	1 1 0
78	Uchaur	"	11	36	4 10 0	2 5 0	1 2 6	1 2 6	1 2 6
		P.	M.						
79	Branch	"	12	30	4 13 0	2 7 6	1 3 9	1 3 9	1 3 9
84	Chunargam	"	12	58	5 7 0	2 11 0	1 5 8	1 5 8	1 5 8
95	Palaj	"	1	29	6 0 0	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
104	Mangam	"	2	7	6 9 0	3 4 6	1 10 3	1 10 3	1 10 3
111	Stola	"	2	28	7 0 0	3 8 0	1 12 0	1 12 0	1 12 0
125	Baroda	"	3	50	7 13 0	3 14 0	1 15 0	1 15 0	1 15 0
134	Delle	"	3	4	8 5 0	4 2 6	2 1 8	2 1 8	2 1 8
138	Wansat	"	4	19	8 8 0	4 4 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0
145	Anand	"	4	52	9 1 0	4 8 6	2 4 2	2 4 2	2 4 2
167	Merid	"	5	39	9 14 0	4 15 0	2 7 6	2 7 6	2 7 6
167	Mahmoodabad	Arr.	5	10	10 3 0	5 4 0	2 10 0	2 10 0	2 10 0

## UP TRAINS.

Miles.	STATIONS.	WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS		ORDINARY		
		Mixed.		First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
		A	M	No. A. P.	No. A. P.	No. A. P.
	Mohamadabad .. Dep	5	30			
104	Surat .. .. .	7	1	0 11 0	0 5 6	0 2 9
234	Anand .. .. .	7	43	1 7 0	0 11 0	0 5 9
33	Wasad .. .. .	8	16	2 9 0	1 0 0	0 8 9
342	Dolra .. .. .	8	39	3 3 0	1 1 0	0 8 9
432	Baroda .. .. .	9	15	3 12 0	1 6 0	0 11 0
554	Shik .. .. .	10	1	3 8 0	1 12 0	0 14 0
63	Mangan .. .. .	10	33	3 15 0	1 15 0	0 15 0
724	Paly .. .. .	11	6	4 9 0	2 4 0	1 2 3
81	Chumargam .. ..	11	37	5 1 0	2 8 0	1 4 3
		P	M.			
884	Breach .. .. .	12	30	5 9 0	2 12 0	1 6 3
906	Unchaur .. .. .	1	16	5 14 0	2 15 0	1 7 6
1004	Pandole .. .. .	1	35	6 5 0	3 2 0	1 9 3
1004	Karn .. .. .	2	7	6 14 0	3 7 0	1 11 3
1164	Sira .. .. .	2	38	7 5 0	3 10 0	1 13 3
1202	Amralee .. .. .	3	2	7 11 0	3 13 0	1 14 9
125	Surat .. .. .	3	27	7 13 0	3 14 0	1 15 3
134	Sucharn .. .. .	3	50	8 6 0	4 3 0	2 1 0
1404	Newgare .. .. .	4	38	8 0 0	4 8 0	2 4 0
1634	Unchar .. .. .	5	10	9 9 0	4 12 0	2 6 3
1654	Baselomera .. ..	5	23	9 12 0	4 14 0	2 7 0
1674	Bahar .. .. .	6	0	10 8 0	5 4 0	2 10 0

## STAFF OF OFFICERS, TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

JOHN B. LARK, General Managing Agent (in Europe)

HENRY F. WYTER, Acting Agent.

CHARLES LANGLEY BROOKE, Managing Agent's Assistant

JOHN B. HAYES, Traffic Manager

GEORGE N. ANDERSON, Locomotive &amp; Carriage Superintendent.

B. C. STOVIN, Revenue Accountant and Auditor

T. M. FRY, Acting Storekeeper and Shipping Agent.

J. COWLEY, Storekeeper's Assistant

## PRESENT CUSTOMS DUTIES

### IMPORT DUTIES

1 Bullion and Coin Precious Stones and Pearls Grain and Pulse Horses and other living Animals Ice Coal, Coke Bricks, Chalk, and Stones Cotton Wool, Wool, Flax, Hemp Jute, Hides and Skins, Raw Books, Paper, Maps, Prints, Music and Works of Art Seeds imported by any public Society for gratuitous distribution Agricultural Implements Machinery of all kinds Bottles Military and other Regulation Uniforms, and Accoutrements imported for private use by persons in the Public Service, Guano and manures of all kinds, are *free*

2 Porter Ale Beer Cider and "other similar fermented liquors," pay 2 annas per imperial gallon Wines and Liquors, pay 2 rupees per imperial gallon Except Light Wines of value not exceeding 12 rupees per dozen pay 1 rupee per imperial gallon Spirits 8 rupees per imperial gallon, and the duty to be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof

3 Manufactured and unmanufactured Tobacco pay 20 per cent *ad valorem*

4 Piece Goods pay 5 per cent *ad valorem* and Twist 8½ per cent *ad valorem*.

5 All articles not included in the above enumeration pay 10 per cent. *ad valorem*

### EXPORT DUTIES

1 Bullion and Coin, Precious Stones and Pearls Horses and other living Animals Sugar, and Rum Spirits Tobacco and all preparations thereof Tea, Coffee, Raw Silk and Silk Chussum Cotton Wool, Wool Flax Hemp, Jute Hides and Skins, Raw Books, Maps, Prints, and Works of Art Teak Timber Coals and Iron are *free*.

2 Grains and Pulse of all sorts pay 2 annas per Indian maund

3 Saltpetre pays 2 rupees per Indian maund

4 Indigo pays 3 rupees per Indian maund

5 Lac Dye and Shellac pay 4 per cent *ad valorem*

6 All Country articles not enumerated or named above pay 3 per cent *ad valorem*

## FOURTEENTH BOMBAY MORTUARY REPORT

### BEING FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING 1ST FEBRUARY 1861

THE Returns of the past year show a somewhat higher rate of mortality than usual Exclusive of the Still-born, 15 863 deaths have occurred viz 8 949 males, and 6 914 females The excess of male over female deaths is unusually large, being in the ratio of 129 4 males to 100 females while the average ratio is but 124 The fluctuations in the ratio are, however very great, and seem difficult to be accounted for even on the supposition that the difference is chiefly owing to the changes in the floating population

2 The deaths from *Cholera* were 1 251 about half the average number Of these, 1 091 occurred in the two last months of the statistical year December and January The disease appears to have broken out first in an epidemic form among the families in the Native Infantry lines on the Esplanade from whence it rapidly spread to the native town Girgaon has contributed even more than its usual high proportion of victims to this terrible scourge. The low-lying districts of Kamatespoora and Dhobee-talao come next in order

3. *Small-pox*, almost absent last year, has been this year excessively fatal, having carried off 1,600 persons. The average number of deaths is about 660. It raged as usual through the first six months of the year commencing in January with 82 deaths, and ceasing or nearly so by August. With the exception of one year, 1858, when there were, 1,666 deaths, no such mortality from small-pox has occurred since the registration commenced. Whatever may be the cause, there appears to be a singular regularity in the recurrence of this epidemic outbreaks of *Small-pox* the disease assuming increased activity pretty constantly every third year. The following years have been marked by a large mortality from *Small-pox*—1860, 1852, 1800 1858, and 1861. The victims have, as usual, been chiefly children between one month and four years of age but, unlike what has been previously observed a sudden increase in the number of deaths occurs between the ages of 14 and 34 apparently indicating in accordance with other statistics an unusual influx of adults from other parts probably less protected by vaccination than even the inhabitants of Bombay.

4. The mortality from *Measles* was 76 only, against an average of 270, making a total of epidemic diseases of 2,927 which is rather less than the average the excess of mortality is therefore due to diseases which are not of an epidemic character.

5. *Fever* was said to be the cause of 7,024 deaths, and *Disease of the Nervous System* of 701,—both numbers somewhat greater than usual. *Disease of the Respiratory System* was fatal to 1,034, the mean of the last 13 years being 1,328. The numbers recorded under this head have been diminishing during the last ten years. *Diseases of the Alimentary System* carried off 2,078, which is a large increase upon the mortality of the last three years, though not greatly in excess of the average. Under *Cachexies* and *Debility* 1,404 deaths were registered which is still more than last year and nearly twice the average. Of these, 1,182 or 84 per cent. were children less than 10 days old.

6. To diseases of the *Circulatory System* 80 deaths are attributed to *Diseases of the Urinary System* 24. *Child-bearing* and the diseases incident thereto carried off 141 females. 12 deaths from *Leprosy* are recorded. 128 from *Dropsy* and 12 from *Unknown Causes*.

7. The *Violent Deaths* were 209 the largest number that have yet occurred in a single year. Of these, 9 were carriage accidents, 78 died from drowning and 21 from falls, 6 persons were suffocated by falling earth. 24 were crushed or suffocated by falling houses, and 4 were killed by the fall of masses of rock,—a total of 36—a great loss of life due to preventable causes and for which a serious responsibility rests on the owners or managers of the property.

8. The *Still-born* were 337 of which were males 214 females 123 thus to every 100 females 174 males were still-born—a large excess yet less than that recorded last year. Of the 16,000 deaths including the still-born, 10,559 bodies were buried, 4,736 burnt and 905 exposed to carrion birds. The place of birth of 8,145 was Bombay of 7,962 elsewhere, and of 90 it was unknown. 1,985 written reports were received or 12 per cent. of the whole.

9. From the *Meteorological Observations* it appears that the year was in some respects exceptional. The barometric pressure varied little from the annual mean, but the mean temperature was only 79.1° against an average of 80.2°. The mean dew-point was also lower than usual being 71.8°, though the degree of saturation of the atmosphere at the recorded temperature, or the percentage of humidity was the same as usual, viz. 78 per cent. The wind blew from the sea a mean of 20½ hours, or three quarters of an hour more than the average, and from the land 34 hours. The rain-fall at Colaba was 78 inches on 97 days, the average being 70 inches on 99 days. The rain-fall at Byculla, which is almost always considerably in excess of that at Colaba was 106 inches of rain on 94 days. The average rain fall at Byculla is about 80 inches. The year was in fact an unusually wet one, which partly accounts for the mean annual temperature being lower.

10 If we omit the first year of registration, 1848, as the Returns may be supposed to be then somewhat incomplete, and compare the next six years, from 1849 to 1854 with the following six, 1856 to 1860, we shall find that the mean annual mortality in the first period is 14,005, and in the second 15,019, an increase of only 8 per cent. But the proportion of deaths which occur in the different localities is not exactly the same. In the following districts a decided increase has taken place—*Girgaon, Kamateepoora, Mazagon, Colaba, Dhobee-talao, Walkeeshwar, Mahaluxmee*. In the following a decrease—*Fort Market, Khara-tulao, Parrell, Seco, Mahim, Water Division*. This accords on the whole with what may be supposed to be the general movement of the population. Kamateepoora and Mazagon have been getting more and more thickly populated and also the hill districts of Walkeeshwar and Mahaluxmee. The signs of increased population in Girgaon are not so marked, and the greater mortality is probably due in great part to the increasing insalubrity of the district. On the other hand, the diminished mortality in the Fort is perhaps attributable to the removal elsewhere of the residence of many whose offices are within the walls, the increasing value of house-room compelling them to seek other dwellings. Efforts have been made during the last two years to improve the drainage of Kamateepoora, but there has been hitherto little effect in diminishing the mortality, in fact the deaths during the past year are by far more numerous than in any previous year. The whole district lies so low being below high-water mark of spring tides, that the most complete system of local drainage is insufficient without a properly constructed low-level sewer into which the local drains may discharge themselves. It is to be feared that unless steps are soon taken to supply this want, this district, tenanted by a rapidly increasing population of not the cleanest habits may become a very focus of epidemic disease. The large tannery in this neighbourhood, and the fetid open ditches which are gorged with the refuse matter apparently flowing therefrom contribute not a little to the offensive emanations which render it so unpleasant a task to pass through the district.

11 Tables are published which are capable of conveying a large amount of information in a few of these particulars. They record the yearly fluctuations in the mortality whether from epidemic or non-epidemic causes, distinguishing the caste or race the sex the age the month of the year the occupation and the place of residence. But these are little more than naked facts. It is extremely hazardous to attempt to draw from them any but the very simplest deductions. In fact all the important conclusions to be derived from statistics of population cannot be touched, such as—the duration of life in the several castes or races sexes occupations, and localities, and its variation from time to time with the altered circumstances of the place. The practical conclusions deduced from a knowledge of these latter facts would be of the highest utility in suggesting means for ameliorating the health of the crowded population of this town and diminishing the mortality.

12 The element wanting to this end is a systematic enumeration of the population—a Census. It will be remembered that an attempt to take a census of the inhabitants of Bombay was made in the year 1849. The reported population was then 566,119 but from imperfections in the method employed and from the internal evidence furnished by the detailed results, it is believed that very little confidence can be placed in the enumeration then made. A repetition of the census on a better plan has been frequently urged by the originator of these Tables, Dr Leith. The following passages may be adduced from previous Mortuary Reports—

‘Six years of the Registration of the Deaths in Bombay are now completed, and the information gathered has been duly arranged, as was proposed, in anticipation of a census, which it was hoped would render the facts being accumulated truly valuable. At present these Mortuary Tables can be turned to only very limited use, and they are somewhat like what a Surveyor a system of triangles would be without a measured base line. It is greatly to be desired that measures may be adopted to render the approaching Census of the island correct, for it is better to be without a Return of the population than to have one so inaccurate as that of 1849. Without a legal enactment such as is had recourse to in



Britain, to render the giving the requisite information compulsory on the inhabitants, it seems almost impossible that a correct enumeration of the people can be made, for without such compulsion, with a population so large as to yield 14 000 dead a year so diversified in race, and so little likely to give active aid in the work, although disposed to be passive as this community is known to be, a very large establishment of enumerators would be required and setting aside the very heavy expense of their maintenance, it would be difficult to find a sufficient number of men available, and otherwise qualified for the work. — *From the Report for 1853*

12 The time for another Census is near, and I would with due respect state, that from the utter failure of the two former attempts at an enumeration of the people, I am of opinion that it is impracticable to take a correct Census in Bombay by other means than those that are used in Britain and there does not appear to be any valid reason why a legal enactment should not be had recourse to here, to obtain from the people that information which it is for the people's good to collect, which is necessary to allow of sanitary measures being undertaken with confidence and which the Government of every civilized country has or ought to possess. There is not among the natives of this place as those who have local experience well know, any religious objection to afford all the usual information connected with Vital or Mortuary statistics, such as those at a distance are too apt to imagine may exist "—*From the Report for 1854*

13 I cannot but adopt without reserve these statements and suggestions, and I would respectfully urge, as a preliminary measure, the passing of an Act of the Legislative Council rendering it compulsory on every household to give the requisite information, and authorising the infliction of a penalty for the wilfully giving a false return

14 It can scarcely admit of a doubt, that during the last twelve years the population has received a great accession the streets are more crowded the signs of commercial activity are everywhere more conspicuous, many spaces then vacant are now built over yet it is not a little remarkable in how trifling a degree the mortality has increased. The probability certainly is that in proportion to the population the health of the town is better now than it was twelve years ago. If this change is to be at all attributed to the partial improvements which have been effected in the drainage, to the establishment of dispensaries, and to a few other hygienic measures,—the most sanguine hopes may be entertained of the effects of carrying out a complete system of drainage for the whole town such as that recently proposed and the speedy adoption of so eminently desirable a step cannot be too strongly urged. This completed, and the population of each district enumerated and classified, the comparative healthiness of the several districts will be at once seen and an unfavorable return will be the immediate signal for further sanitary improvements

15 From the advantages which this town already possesses, its favorable insular situation its pure and invigorating sea breeze, its copious and excellent water supply, and the abundance of open space for air and recreation which it now affords, and it is to be hoped may long continue to afford,—when the streets are widened, and the water supply rendered more accessible to all, and when a thorough house drainage and an effective sewerage system shall have been established,—there is no reason why Bombay should not rank among the very healthiest of tropical cities

## TONNAGE SCALE AT BOMBAY

At a General Meeting of Merchants, held in the Office of the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, on the 6th June 1856 convened by Circular, under the direction of the Committee of the Chamber, William Forsyth Hunter, Esq. Chairman of the Chamber, in the Chair. It was proposed by Henry Scott, Esq., of Messrs. Finlay Scott & Co, seconded by John Campbell, Esq., of Messrs. Campbell

Mitchell & Co., and unanimously carried—That from and after the 1st January 1857 the following assended Scale be taken to regulate the Trade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom, in the absence of special agreement to the contrary

ARTICLES.	TO THE TON	ARTICLES.	TO THE TON
Aloe, in kegs	16 Cwt.	Grass	20 do
Alum, in bags	20 do	Ground Nut, shelled	16 do
Annatto, in cases	50 Feet.	Gums of all kinds, in cases	50 Feet.
Apparel	do	Do, Olibanum in bags	16 Cwt.
Arrowroot, in Cases	do.	Hartall in cases	50 Feet.
Asafoetida, do.	do.	Hemp in screwed bales	do
Barilla	20 Cwt.	Do loose or in bundles	7 Cwt.
Bees Wax in cases	50 Feet.	Hides and Skins in screwed bales	50 Feet.
Betel Nut, in bags	16 Cwt.	Do loose in small bundles	12 Cwt.
Blackwood in Straight Square Logs	50 Feet	Horns Buffalo and Cow loose	16 do.
Blackwood, otherwise	20 (wt.	Do Deer loose	8 do.
Books	50 Feet.	Do Tips of any kind	16 do
Borax in cases	do	Idrogo in cases	50 Feet.
Do. in bags	20 Cwt.	Jackwood	do
Bullion	per cent.	Lac Dye, in shells or cases	50 Feet.
Camphor in Cases	50 Feet.	Lansed in bags	18 Cwt.
Cases, Rattans, in Bundles	16 Cwt.	Mace, in cases	50 Feet.
Cardamoms, in bundles	50 Feet	Mother-o Pearl in cases	50 Feet.
Cassia Lignea, Fistula, and Buda...	do	Do in bags	20 Cwt.
Chesnut	10 (wt	Munjeet or Madder Root, in cases or bales	50 Feet
China Root, in cases	50 Feet	Munjeet or Madder Root in bun	do
Cigars	do	Do in bags	12 Cwt.
Cinnamon in bales	10 Cwt.	Musk in cases	50 Feet.
Do. in cases	50 Feet	Nivabolama, in bags	16 Cwt.
Gloves, in cases	do	Nutmega, in cases	50 Feet
Do in bags or franks	10 Cwt	Nux Vomica, in cases	do
Goals	20 do.	Do in bags	16 Cwt.
Coroa in Bags	12 do	Oil of any kind in casks, 210 Im	perwl Gallons
Coriaria Indica, in bags	16 do.	Oil Seeds, Teel, Rape Mustard,	Castor and Khorasan
Coffee in cases	50 Feet.	Oprum	per Chest.
Do. in bags or franks	16 Cwt	Paddy in bags	16 Cwt.
Cour in bales	50 Feet	Pepper in bags	do.
Do. in bundles or loose	6 Cwt	Pimento	14 do.
Do Rope in coils	8 do.	Plumbago, in bags	20 do.
Colocynth, in cases	50 Feet	Rattans, in bundles	16 do
Colombo Root, in bags	14 Cwt.	Do. Ground	do.
Copra, in robins	12 do	Red Wood	do
Coral, Rough (not specimens) in bags	20 do	Rhubarb in cases	50 Feet.
Cotton in bales	50 Feet.	Rare in bags	20 Cwt.
Cowries, in cases	do	Safflower in cases	50 Feet.
Do. in bags	20 Cwt.	Do in screwed bales	do
Cubebs	12 do.	Do. in bags	10 Cwt.
Cammin Seed in cases	50 Feet.	Sapo, in cases	50 Feet.
Cutch, or Terra Japonica in bags or baskets unscrewed	16 Cwt	Sal Ammoniac, in cases	50 Feet.
Dates, wet.	20 do.	Sal Ammoniac in bags	18 Cwt.
Do. dry	16 do	Saltpetre	20 do
Dragon's Blood, in cases	50 Feet.	Sandal and Sapan Wood	16 do.
Ebony Square and Straight	do.	Seahng Wax in cases	50 Feet.
Elephants' Teeth in cases	50 Feet.	Senna, in bags	6 Cwt.
Do. in bundles	18 Cwt.	Do in bales	50 Feet.
Do. loose	20 do	Shells, Rough, in bags	26 Cwt.
Furniture	50 Feet.	Silk in bales	10 do.
Galingale	12 do.	Do in cases	50 Feet.
Galls, in bags	16 Cwt.	Soap, in cases	do.
Galls in cases	50 Feet	Sugar in bags	20 Cwt.
Ginger dry in cases	do	Talc	do.
Do. in bags	12 Cwt	Tallow	50 Feet.

## TONNAGE SCALE AT BOMBAY

ARTICLES.	TO THE TON	ARTICLES	TO THE TON
Tamarinds	18 Cwt	Tutenague	20 Cwt.
Tea, in chests	50 Feet	Unrated Wood	14 do.
Timber Teak Square Planks and Poon	do	Whangoes (Vide Canoe)	16 (wt.
Do. Round one-fifth off		Wheat	20 do.
Tobacco, in bales	50 Feet	Wines and Spirits, in casks	50 feet.
Tortoise Shells in chests	do.	Do in cases	do.
Turmeric in bags	13 Cwt.	Wool in screwed bales	do
		Zedairy	20 (wt

\*. \* The Standard Ton at Bombay for Measurement of Goods shall be taken at 50 Cubic feet

Proposed by James Fleming Esq. of Messrs William Nicol & Co. and seconded by William Trevor Roger Esq. of Messrs. Lawrence & Co., and carried unanimously—That the Freight on Oil be paid on the full gauge of the Cask ascertained at the port of discharge

Proposed by Thomas Stock Cowie Esq. of Messrs Remington & Co. and seconded by John Parsons, Esq. of Messrs Cardwell Parsons & Co. and carried unanimously—That when Freight is payable on weight the same is to be on the Nett Weight delivered

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE MEASUREMENT BY CALLIPERS UPON SHIPMENTS TO GREAT BRITAIN OF COTTON WOOL, HEMP, AND OTHER SCREWED AND PRESSED BALES, AT THE PORT OF BOMBAY

I That Callipers shall from time to time be submitted to the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce and if found correct, shall be branded with a Stamp bearing the name of the Chamber to indicate the same.

II That if from use or otherwise any Callipers should get out of order and be objected to the party objecting shall send the Callipers to the Chamber for examination and should the objection be valid, the Chamber Stamp shall be defaced by the Secretary. If however, the objection is found to be groundless the Secretary shall give a note to that effect, and the party objecting shall be bound by his decision

III That any Callipers found incorrect, and on which the Stamp has been defaced, may be re-stamped after adjustment.

IV That no measurements shall be held good, except such as are taken by Callipers bearing the Chamber's Stamp

V That Cotton, Hemp Wool and other screwed Bales, shall be measured as follows namely the greatest length to be first ascertained, and then the Bale to be set on either end as the Shipmaster may wish and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashing, excepting the knot, and as near the centre of the Bale as possible. That an average of 100 Bales be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 Bales, and proportionately, the Shipper selecting and measuring one half and the Shipmaster the other half, should, however any dispute or difficulty arise in the selection of Bales, either party to have the option of measuring the whole quantity

VI That all produce subject to measurement be measured within the day on which it has been ordered to be screwed provided the order has been given by the Shipmaster or Agents of the Vessel and that from 1st June to 15th October the same be measured at the Scales during the remainder of the year if required on the Bunder weather permitting. No Cotton, Wool or other goods, to be measured, until a Custom House Pass has been obtained for the same

VII That in the event of the Shipmaster not attending to measure at such hour as may have been appointed by him, the Agent or Agents of the Ship do empower a person to attend on his behalf, whose sanction to the measurement shall be binding upon the Shipmaster

# GENERAL RATES OF COMMISSION

*Table of General Rates of Commission chargeable in Bombay as revised by the Chamber of Commerce and confirmed at a General Meeting of that Association*

	Per Cent
On procuring Freight*	5
On collecting do	2½
On tendering a Vessel (if accepted) for the conveyance of Troops on the amount of the charter party	5
On Shipping Goods of every description, on which no commission for the purchase has been charged	2½
On shipping Treasure Bullion and Jewellery	1
On ships disbursements when in funds	1
On ditto ditto when not in funds	2½
On amount of passage-money which the same passes through the Agent a hand or not	2½
On effecting Insurance	0½
On settling Insurance losses whether partial or total also on procuring return of premium, exclusive of commission on receipt of cash	2½
On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under)	5
On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold, and on which a commission of 5 per cent has been previously charged	2½
On the sale or purchase of Ships Houses and Lands of Opium and of Diamonds Pearls and Jewellery of all descriptions	2½
On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion	1
On the sale or purchase of Cattle	½
On Goods consigned which are disposed of by outcry or sent to a shop on net proceeds	5
On Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn on invoice cost	2½
On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom Goods are sold on the amount of sale	2½
On attending the delivery of contract Goods	2½
On collecting house-rent	2½
On sale or purchase of private Bills of Exchange	1
On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange	1
On taking up at interest Government bills (exclusive of one per cent on remitting)	1
On exchanging Government Securities of all descriptions, or investing money therein and on transferring Government paper from one constituent to another	0½
On surrendering or depositing in the Treasury Government Securities of all descriptions	0½
On procuring money on respondentia or on loan	2
On recovering of Bond or of Bills for absentees overdue at the time of their being placed in the possession of the Agent	2
On debts when a process at law by arbitration is necessary	2½
On debts when recovered by such means	5
On managing the affairs of the Estate for an Executor or Administrator	5½
On recovering funds from a Bankrupt estate	2½
On guaranteeing bills bonds or debts in general, by endorsement or otherwise	2½
On Bills of Exchange returned noted or protested	1
On granting and cashing letters of credit	2½
On becoming security to Government or public bodies in any case	2½
On depositing Government paper as security for constituents	1
On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all moneys not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previously charged	1
In all cases whether the Dr side of the account exceeds the Cr side including the balance of interest	1

\* Brokerage, when actually incurred, shall be considered a legitimate charge on Ship's account.

## Tables of Pay and Allowances.

### PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month.		Revenue Department.		Per Month.			
		R	A	P			R	A	P
Governor and President in Council Succa Rs. 10 000, or Co.'s Ropes		10 000	10	8	Special Commissioner Income Tax		2,000	0	0
2 Members of Council, Succa Rs. 5,000 each, or Co.'s Ra.		5,333	5	4	Collector of Income Tax		250	0	0
Chief Judge of the High Court of Judicature		5,000	0	0	Collector of Bombay Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery		1,800	0	0
Judge do do		4 166	10	8	Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium and Reporter General on External Commerce		3 500	0	0
5 Do do do each		3,750	0	0	Deputy ditto ditto		1 500	0	0
Registrar do Appellate Side		2,000	0	0	Ditto ditto ditto		1,000	0	0
Chief Secretary to Government in the Political Secret, Judicial Separate and Educational Departments		3,333	5	4	Revenue and Police Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions each		3,500	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments		2,916	10	8	Collectors and Magistrates of Surat, Tanna, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Khandesh, Belgaum * Dharwar Poona, Sholapore Ahmednuggur, Rutnagberry, Sattara, and North Canara, each		2,333	5	4
Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue Financial and General Department		1 250	0	0	Sub Collectors and Joint Magistrates of Broach and Colaba, each		1 400	0	0
Officiating Under Secretary to Government in the Political and Judicial Department		1,250	0	0	Assistant Revenue Commissioner N D Guzerat		700	0	0
Auditor and Accountant General		3 000	0	0	Assistant Settlement Officer Guzerat		550	0	0
First Assistant ditto ...		1,200	0	0	1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate		800	0	0
Civil Pay Master		2,900	0	0	2nd Asst. ditto		550	0	0
Educational Inspector Northern Division		800	0	0	3rd Ditto ditto		400	0	0
					Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate North Canara		733	5	4

APPOINTMENTS		Per Month.		Remarks	
		Ra.	A	P	
<i>Political Department</i>					
First Assistant to the Political Agent Katiwar	700 0 0				Payable from the Kolapore State
Political Supt. Kolapore	2 333 5 4				2,258 5 4
Travelling Allowance	125 0 0				Payable from the Dutch
					300 0 0
Political Agent Southern Maharashtra Country	200 0 0				
<i>Judicial Department.</i>					
Judge and Session Judge, Surat and Agent for His Excellency the Governor	2,500 0 0				Is also Collector of Belgaum. Vide Revenue Department.

\* Also receives Rs. 200 per month as Political Agent Southern Maharashtra Country under Political Department.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month.	Remarks
<i>Judicial Department.</i>	Ra. A. P.	
Judge and Session Judge, Poona and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	2,500 0 0	} Except the one Junior at Ra. 2,000 per month.
Judges and Session Judges, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Dhule, Khandesh, Ah- medabad, Concan and North Canara	2,338 5 4	
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Breach Kaira, and Ruma- gherry each	1,800 0 0	
Assistants to the Judges and Session Judges, each	700 0 0	
Judicial Assistant to the Col- lector of Salters	1,200 0 0	
Judge of the Small Causes Court Poona	1,000 0 0	
<i>"Supervise" Department.</i>		
Young Civil Servant, when passed in one Language, Whether posted to an office or not	250 0 0	} * Also receives monthly Ra. 20 for a Moon- shen, and Ra. 40 for house-rent, which are not, however to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from the date of his arrival, should he pass the second ex- amination within one year but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language.
Ditto when passed in two Lan- guages, whether posted or not	300 0 0	
Ditto ditto unpassed	200 0 0	
<i>Ecclesiastical Department.</i>		
Lord Bishop of Bombay	2,133 5 4	{ Draws also Ra. 1,000 per month as Visita- tion allowance when on his tour
<i>Chaplains.</i>		
Senior Chaplain	1,200 0 0	
Archdeacon	266 10 3	
Garrison Chaplain at the Pre- sidency	980 0 0	
Chaplains, each	700 0 0	{ Chaplain at Aden draws also Ra. 120 per month as Tentage, and extra pay Ra. 100. Assistant Chaplains at the Presidency draw also Ra. 90 per month as house-rent.
Assistant Chaplains, each	500 0 0	
<i>St. Andrew's Church, Presidency</i>		
Senior Chaplain	980 0 0	
Chaplain	700 0 0	
Assistants ditto	500 0 0	{ Draw also house-rent Ra. 90 per month when doing duty at the Presidency
<b>MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS.</b>		
<i>General Department.</i>		
Secretary to Government in the Military, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Depts	2,500 0 0	
Private Secretary to H. H. the Governor	1,500 0 0	
Mint Master & Mint Engineer	2,000 0 0	{ Not Military pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Educational Inspector South- ern Division	900 0 0	
Maheshi Translator Educa- tional Department	267 0 0	{ Military pay and allowances of his rank are drawn in addition from the Military Department.
Inspector of the Bombay S. M. Co's Vessels	50 0 0	{ Holds other Appointments in the Marine Department.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
Railway Branch.	Rs. A. P.	
Consulting Engineer for Railways and Secretary to Govt. Railway Department	2,000 0 0	} Net Military pay is deducted from them.
Deputy Ditto	1,000 10 0	
Ditto ditto at Surat.	1,000 10 0	
Ditto ditto in Sind	1,000 10 0	
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay long Series	678 14 0	
Public Works Department		
Auditor of Public Works Accounts:—		
Staff Salary	800 0 0	} Ditto Ditto.
Pay and Indian Allowances in		
cluding Presidency House rent less Tenage and		
Home Allowance	1,001 18 0	
	1,801 18 0	
Forest Department.		
First Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat	375 0 0	
Engineering Establishment.		
Chief Engineer at the Presidency	Rs. 2,250*	Rs. 2,250
Ditto in Sind	1,000	1,400
Superintending Engineers	800	1,200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind	750	1,000
Civil Architect at the Presidency	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer	700	
Executive Engineers at Aden	600†	
Executive Engineers—First Class	600	900
Ditto Second do.	500	750
Ditto Third do.	400	600
Ditto Fourth do.	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary Class, First Class, and Special Assistants	Second 112 to 300	100 to 500
Upper Subordinate Establishment		
Sub Engineer—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second Class	200	300
Ditto Third do.	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	75	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	60
Lower Subordinate Establishment.		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' service	60	60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' service	50	50
All others	40	50

\* With pay proper only

† Salary Rs. 500, and for charge of Cooks Rs. 100.

# CIVIL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

273

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks		
	Ra.	A.	P.			
<i>Political Department</i>						
Assistant Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	700	0	0	Payable from the Warree State.		
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, and Comdt. of Sawunt Warree Local Corps, Salary	1200	0	0			
Travelling Allowance	200	0	0			
		1400	0			
2nd in Command	600	0	0	These salaries are debtable to the Kolapore State.		
Adjutant of ditto	427	0	0			
2nd in Command Kolapore*	800	0	0	* Net Military Pay is deducted from this and paid in the Military Department.		
Adjutant	418	10	0			
Resident at Baroda	3,000	0	0			
Travelling Allowance	200	0	0	3,200	0	0
Assistant Resident and ditto		750	0	0		
Political Agents in Mahes Kan	1200	0	0			
Travelling Allowance	200	0	0	1400	0	0
Ditto Rewa Kan ta, and Panch Mahal, Salary	1,800	0	0			
Travelling Allowance	200	0	0	1800	0	0
Assist for Panch Mahal		500	0	0		
Commandant Gujarat Sheet Corps		800	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from these.	
Adjutant		500	0	0		
Political Superintendent at Pahlunpore		500	0	0	Paid by the Dewan of Pahlunpore Government in the Civil Department.	
Political Agent in Kutch Salary	1400	0	0			
Trav. allowance	200	0	0	1600	0	0
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch		450	0	0	Of this Rs 200 are deducted and paid to the Pol Agent Kolapore	
Superintendent Gaskwar's Contingent in Kattywar		400	0	0		
Resident in the Persian Gulf	2,400	0	0		Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Civil Department. Except the Military nett Pay which is paid in the Military Department.	
Assistant Resident in ditto	700	0	0			
Political Resident and Commandant at Aden	*3,000	0	0		Net Military Pay is deducted from this.	
Assistant ditto	600	0	0			
British Agent and Her Majesty's Consul at Zanzibar		800	0	0	Military nett Pay is deducted from these.	
British Agent at Muscat		800	0	0		
<i>Revenue Department.</i>						
Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment.	500	0	0		The Supt. of Revenue Survey Tannah is also settlement Officer Katsangherry and draws Rs. 300 per month.	
Permanent Travelling Allowance.	300	0	0			

\* Of this Rs 1104-6 are debited to Military Department.



APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks
Additional allowance as Assistant Collector 100 0 0		Not Military pay is drawn in addition by Military Officers employed in the Survey Department of their respective ranks
Allowances for Office Tent and Establishment 75 0 0		
	1,075 0 0	
Assistant Superintendents 500 0 0		Also receive Rs. 75 per month for Office Tent and Establishment, and not pay of their respective ranks.
Ditto ditto 575 0 0		
Ditto ditto 250 0 0		
Assistant Revenue Commissioner S. D. 900 0 0		
Ditto ditto S. D. 1,000 0 0		
	1,900 0 0	
Political Agent in Kattywar 2,000 0 0		
Travelling allowance 200 0 0		
	2,200 0 0	
2nd Assistant ditto 550 0 0		
3rd ditto ditto 450 0 0		
<b>JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b>		
<i>General Irregular Horse</i>		
Commandant 1,000 0 0		
Second in Command 750 0 0		
Adjutant 450 10 0		
<i>Khandesh.</i>		
Supt. of Police, Principal Sherif Agent and Assistant Magistrate, Salary 800 0 0		
Asst. ditto and Herord in Command 600 0 0		
Adjutant 500 0 0		
<i>Tanna.</i>		
Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate, Salary 800 0 0		
Personal allowance 150 0 0		
	950 0 0	
<i>Surat and Broach.</i>		
Superintendent of Police & Asst. Magistrate, Salary 700 0 0		
Personal allowance 150 0 0		
	850 0 0	
Asst. D. do. at Broach 400 0 0		
<i>Ahmadabad.</i>		
Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate, Salary 700 0 0		
Personal allowance 100 0 0		
	800 0 0	
Assistant D. do. 500 0 0		
<i>Katra.</i>		
Supt. of Police and Assistant Magistrate 600 0 0		

# CIVIL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

375

APPOINTMENTS.	Ra. L. P.	Remarks.
<i>Poona.</i>		
Superintendent of Police and Asst. Magistrate, Salary	800 0 0	
Personal allowance.	100 0 0	
	900 0 0	
<i>Sholapur.</i>		
Superintendent of Police & Asst. Magistrate, Salary	700 0 0	
	700 0 0	
<i>Ahmednuggur.</i>		
Asst. Supt. of Police at Nasick	500 0 0	
<i>Dharwar.</i>		
Supt. of Police & Asst. Magistrate, Salary	600 0 0	
Personal allowance	100 0 0	
	700 0 0	
<i>Belgaum.</i>		
Supt. of Police and Assistant Magistrate, Salary	800 0 0	
Personal Allowance	150 0 0	
	950 0 0	
<i>Sattara.</i>		
Superintendent of Police Sattara & Assistant Magistrate, Salary	800 0 0	
Personal allowance	100 0 0	
	900 0 0	
Asst. ditto ditto	400 0 0	
<i>North Canara.</i>		
Superintendent of Police	700 0 0	
<b>MEDICAL OFFICERS.</b>		
<i>General Department.</i>		
Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor	600 0 0	} Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these and paid in the Military Department.
Prin. Master General	1,500 0 0	
Army Master	1,500 0 0	
Deputy Army Master:		
Salary	200	
House-rent	150	
	750 0 0	
Inspector General of Prisons.	900 0 0	
Civil Surgeon at the Presidency	900 0 0	
Asst. Civil Surgeon.	30 0	
Military pay and Garrison allowances	225 12	
	325 12 0	} Draws also Ra. 60 as Surgeon to the Governor, and Ra. 60 for Byculla School.
Supt. of the Lunatic Asylum	325 1 0	
Oculist	311 0 0	} Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.

\* And a consolidated allowance as follows — If a Surgeon... Ra. 125 4 0 per month.  
 Po Asst. Sur „ 84 13 4 ditto.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks
	Rs	A.	P	
Principal Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	1,384	1	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery Grant Medical College Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	685	12	0	
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College and Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	884	1	0	Is also Chemical Analyser to Government.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	150	0	0	
Professor of Midwifery	200	0	0	Receives also Military pay and Indian allowances, and house-rent, from the Military Department
Curator of Museum and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	300	0	0	
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	150	0	0	Is also Professor in the Grant Medical College.
Chemical Analyser to Government	200	0	0	
Superintendent of Vaccination Bombay Salary ..	150	0	0	
Conveyance allowance	30	0	0	
	180	0	0	
Superintendents of Vaccination Northern, Central and Southern Circles, each	410	14	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Ditto Katiwar	100	0	0	
Deputy Superintendents of Vaccination each	150	0	0	
Civil Surgeons at Tanna, Rut-nagberry Surat, Broach, Ahmedabad, Kara, Ahmednagar Kolapore Poona, Dharwar Bettara, and Khan-desh, being Assistant Surgeons	460	10	10	The Civil Surgeon at Dharwar draws also Rs. 100 as Assut. Magistrate and Rs 200 as Superintendent of Cotton Experiments and that of Poona Rs 30 as Superintendent 3rd class Charitable Dispensary
Civil Surgeon North Canara.	360	10	10	
Civil Surgeon at Belgium	100	0	0	Holds other appointment in the Military Department.
Senior Sub-Assistant in Medical Charge, Nasick	230	5	5	
<i>Political Department</i>				
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore	426	10	0	Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Surgeon to the Gujarat Irregular Horse	421	10	0	
Surgeon do Orich	100	0	0	Holds other appointments in the Military Department.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	515	4	0	
In charge of the ex Armeen of Sind stationed at Poona ..	150	0	0	Debited to Government of India.
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf	515	4	0	
Civil Surgeon, Aden ..	460	10	10	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Sawant Warce	150	0	0	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mahes Kanta ..	150	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month Rs. A P	Remarks
Apothecary in Medical charge Zambar	200 0 0	
Apothecary in Medical charge Muscat	200 0 0	
<i>Judicial Department</i>		
Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency	150 0 0	Is also Civil Surgeon at the Presidency under General Department.
Military pay and allowance	384 1 0	
	534 1 0	
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction	1 0 0 0	Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon and draws his allowances under General Department.
Surgeon to the Coroner	60 0 0	
Asst. Magistrate at Dharwar	100 0 0	Is also Civil Surgeon and draws allowances under General Department.
Assistant Magistrate at Mahabliwar	100 0 0	
	100 0 0	Is also Superintendent of Convalescent Station and draws his allowances from the Military Department.
<i>SCINDIA.</i>		
Commissioner in and Salary	4,166 10 8	
Travelling al lowance	250 0 0	
	4,416 10 8	
Assistant ditto	1,200 0 0	
Travelling al lowance	200 0 0	
	1,400	
Ditto ditto (Ju dicial)	1,200 0 0	
Travelling al lowance	200 0 0	
	1,400 0 0	
Superintendent of the Commis sioner's Office (Inconvenant ed)	350 0 0	
<i>Political</i>		
Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the Khan of Khelat, and Hon' Aide de-camp to H. E. the Governor-General	1,000 0 0	Hold other appointments in the Military Departments
Political Superintendent on the Sind Frontier	800 0 0	
Assistant Political Superinten dent and Deputy Collector and Magistrate	250 0 0	
Political Superintendent Libur and Parker	1,000 0 0	
<i>Revenue.</i>		
Collectors each	1,500 0 0	
Deputy Collectors 1st Class, each	700 0 0	
Ditto 2nd do	600 0 0	
Ditto 3rd do	500 0 0	
Ditto 4th do	400 0 0	
Native Asst. Collectors 1st Class	300 0 0	
2nd do	250 0 0	
Revenue Surveyor in Sind	750 10 0	
Settlement Officer Karachi	700 0 0	
Ditto Hyderabad	600 0 0	
Ditto Shikarpour	700 0 0	
<i>Judicial.</i>		
Deputy Magistrates, each	700 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	
Commandant of Police ..	1,000 0 0	
Captain of Police, each..	800 0 0	
<i>Medical.</i>		
Superintendent of Vaccination	410 14 0	{ Not Military pay of his Rank is deducted from this.
Civil Surgeons at Kurrachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpore, each..	400 10 10	
Surgeon in charge of the Political Agency of Kheilat	600 0 0	
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad	100 0 0	{ Holds other appointment in the Military Department.

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument when officiating for a Superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries under this Presidency under the provisions of the Absentee Rules of 25th Aug 1854, Sec XXVI

SITUATIONS OFFICIATED IN	Salaries of the Situations officiated in	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 10 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointmen officiated in in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs 2000 per month and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs 2000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent upon Rs 200 and 10 per cent on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs 200, provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs 200 per month			Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 10 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in
		Rs	As	P	
Commissioner in Sind	4166 10 8	Rs	As	P	Rs 3083 5 4
Revenue Commissioner Northern and Southern Divisions Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium &c	3500 0 0	550 0 0			1 50 0 0
Judges of the High Court of Judicature	27 0 0 0	275 0 0			18 5 0 0
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General	80 0 0 0	340 0 0			1500 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government	3333 3 4	333 3 4			1650 10 8
Secretaries to Government	2916 10 8	491 10 8			1458 5 4
Judges and Session Judges of Poona and Agent for Sind in the District of the Judge and Session Judge of Poona and Agent for the Governor	4500 0 0	450 0 0			1250 0 0
Collector of Belgaum and the Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	4533 5 4	453 5 4			1258 10 8
Collectors and Magistrates Judges and Sessions Judges	2333 5 4	453 5 4			1168 10 8
Civil Pay Master Junior Judge and Session Judge Registrar to the High Court and the Commissioner of Income Tax	900 0 0	400 0 0			1000 0 0
Collector of Bombay Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery	1800 0 0	360 0 0			900 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium and Collectors in Sind	1500 0 0	300 0 0			750 0 0
Police Magistrate in Kolapore and Sub Collectors Colaba and Broach	1400 0 0	280 0 0			700 0 0
Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant General Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Poona for the detached stations of Broach and Bhatnagerry and the Commissioner in Sind	1200 0 0	240 0 0			600 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium	1000 0 0	200 0 0			500 0 0
First Assistant Collectors	800 0 0	200 4 4			400 0 0
Assistant Judges and Session Judges	700 0 0	2 0 0 0			350 0 0
Second Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	500 0 0	200 0 0			275 0 0
Third ditto ditto	400 0 0	200 0 0			200 0 0

# **PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS**

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
Second Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant General	800	0	0	
Director of Public Instruction	2,500	0	0	
Educational Inspector Central Division	800	0	0	
Registrar of the Diocese	150	0	0	
Deputy Post Master General	700	0	0	{ Draws also Personal allowance at Rs 100 per month and house rent Rs. 150.
Oriental Translator to Govt	1,000	0	0	
French ditto	50	0	0	
Portuguese ditto	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial, Financial and General Depts. of the Secretariate	500	0	0	
Do Military and Naval Depts	500	0	0	{ Receives also Rs 100 per month as Personal allowance
Registrar of Military Estates	50	0	0	
Do Marine do	50	0	0	
	600	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political, Secret, and Educational Depts of the Secretariate	500	0	0	
Do de Judicial de	450	0	0	
Administrator General	650	0	0	{ Receives commission amount not known
Shipping Master	600	0	0	
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens	250	0	0	
Conservator of Forests	500	0	0	
	700	0	0	
Assistant Supt of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie	100	0	0	
Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Govt Law Officer	500	0	0	
Protector of Emigrants	100	0	0	{ Is also Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port vide Revenue Department
<i>Forest Department</i>				
Conservator of Forests	500	0	0	{ Is also Superintendent of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie
Assistant Timber Agent and Deputy Conservator of Forests	300	0	0	
Assistant Conservator of Forests Bombay Depot	300	0	0	
2nd Assistant Conservator of Forests	150	0	0	
Forest Ranger in Sind	700	0	0	
Deputy do	300	0	0	
2 do do	100	0	0	
<i>Political Department.</i>				
British Agent at Jeddah				{ Per annum
Salary	£300			
January Allowance	50			
	£250	0	0	
<i>Revenue Department</i>				
Collector of Customs at Kurachee	1,000	0	0	{ Receives also Deputation allowance and house rent.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs a p	Remarks
Deputy Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium Bombay	800 0 0	
1 Uncovenanted Ass at do	550 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	500 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	450 0 0	
4 Ditto ditto, each	400 0 0	
2 Ditto ditto, each	350 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	300 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
1 Sir Careoon in charge of Salt Works	200 0 0	
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port		
Salary	1,200 0 0	
House rent	200 0 0	
	1,400 0 0	
First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port		
Salary	600 0 0	
House-rent	150 0 0	
	750 0 0	
Second ditto ditto		
Salary	450 0 0	
House rent	100 0 0	
	550 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey	500 0 0	
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Superannuaries ditto	100 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years standing	180 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto above that period	250 0 0	
Superannuaries sub ditto	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore stationed at Rutlam	300 0 0	
Hoozoor and District Deputy Collectors		
4 at each	500 0 0	
4 at each	400 0 0	
6 at each	300 0 0	
8 at each	300 0 0	
Distribution of the above		
Hoozoor Deputy Sholapore	500 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Khandesh	500 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Dharwar	500 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Hoozoor ditto Belgaum	400 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Katinagherri	400 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Revenue Commissioner N D	400 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	
Revenue Commissioner S D	400 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Ahmedabad	350 0 0	
District ditto ditto	300 0 0	

Available from the Port Fund

Receive as to Office rent and Establishment at Rs 75 per month

On the first appointment Rs 300 and after approved service for 5 years in the grade an increase of Rs 50 per mensem and after 10 years approved service in the same grade a further increase of Rs 100 per month



APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
Hoonoor Deputy Kaira	350	0	0	
Ditto ditto Tannah	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto	300	0	0	
Hoonoor Depy Ahmednuggur	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto	300	0	0	
Hoonoor Deputy Poona	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto	500	0	0	
Hoonoor Deputy Sattara	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto	380	0	0	
Hoonoor Deputy Sarat	300	0	0	
District ditto ditto	300	0	0	
<i>Judicial Appointments</i>				
Advocate General	1,500	0	0	{ Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs 200 per month
Government Solicitor	1,200	0	0	
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay	500	0	0	{ Receives also retaining fees of Rs 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel
Clerk to the Chief Justice and Seniors	210	0	0	
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	210	0	0	
Clerk of the Crown	525	0	0	
Deputy ditto	175	0	0	
Master in Equity	525	0	0	
Attorney for Paupers	500	0	0	
Coroner	350	0	0	{ Receives also Rs 75 per month as conveyance allowance
1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes	1,500	0	0	
2nd ditto	500	0	0	
Compensation	500	0	0	
3rd ditto	1,000	0	0	
Chief Clerk	750	0	0	
Junior Clerk	500	0	0	
Sheriff of Bombay	1,000	0	0	
Deputy Sheriff	350	0	0	Receives also fees average not known
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guaratee and Hindoostanee Languages to the High Court	600	0	0	
Madrasta Interpreter and Translator	500	0	0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge	2,500	0	0	
Second Magistrate of Police	1,200	0	0	Draws also Rs 100 per month as house-rent
3rd ditto	1,000	0	0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120	0	0	
Clerk to the Magistrate of Police and Court of Petty Sessions	400	0	0	
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police, districts of par	600	0	0	Draws also a pension of Rs. 600 per month
Deputy Capt. of Water Police	500	0	0	
1st Uncovernated Assistant to Registrar of the High Court	500	0	0	
2nd ditto ditto	350	0	0	
Supt. of Police Ahmednuggur	300	0	0	
Personal Allowance	150	0	0	
	950	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month	Remarks
	Rs A P	
Supt. of Police Muttanagerry		
Salary	600 0 0	
Personal Allowance	100 0 0	
	700 0 0	
Assistant Superintendent of Police Belgaum	250 0 0	
Legislative Council		
Secretary	1 000 0 0	

*Extraordinary Allowances attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General Public Works Political Ecclesiastical Revenue and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments*

[Public Servants at the Presidency when proceeding to the interior are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another and they are allowed a higher rate as laid down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18 12 0 per month. Europeans, Indo Britons and Portuguese receive double Batta but the maximum rate fixed is Rupees 28-0 per diem excepting the Ungovernated Assistants, who are allowed Rupees 5 per diem.]

*General Department*

Surgeon to the Right Honble the Governor	Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when moving with the Right Honble the Governor
Secretaries and under Secretaries in attendance on the Right Honble the Governor on Tour	Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when travelling or moving
Superintending Vaccinators	Ditto Rs 5 per diem for the number of days they travel on duty
Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie and Conservator of Forests	Receives Deputation allowance while travelling on duty in the Districts Rs 10 per diem
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts under special orders of Government, on vacancies and other duties, at Rs 5 per diem
Post Master General	Draws Deputation allowance of a Collector for visiting different Post routes within his range
Inspecting Post Masters	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 3 per diem when absent from their Stations on the inspection of their respective lines.
Director of Public Instruction	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty
Divisional Educational Inspectors	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 200 per mensem
Superintending Engineer Railway Department	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem while absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tannah river
Deputy District in Guzerat and Sind	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 7 per diem when in the Districts

*Public Works Department*

Chief Engineer Superintending Irrigation and Superintendent of Canals	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 6 per diem whilst on duty in Camp
Executive Engineers 1st 2nd and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp
Assistant Executive Engineers	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 4 per diem whilst on duty in Camp

*Political Department*

Political Agent, Southern Maharastra Country and Assist do	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when on detached duty
Political Superintendent Thar and Parker	{ Rs 200 per mensem
Political Superintendent on the Frontier of Upper Sind	{ Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem
Political Residents and Agents Establishments	{ The Rule regarding Batta to the Collector's establishments is applicable to these establishments
Medical Officer at Ahmedabad	{ Additional allowances of Rs 5 per diem for affording professional aid to the British Officer doing duty at Sadra in the Meeber Kanta.
Asst. Political Agent in Kutch	{ Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when a thali in the Districts under special orders of Government.

*Ecclesiastical Department*

Chaplains and Assist Chaplains	{ Draw Travelling allowance at 12 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another when visiting them under orders of Government.
--------------------------------	--

*Revenue Department*

Commissioners of Revenue and Police	per month Rs 250
Collectors in Bombay Presidency	each 125
First Assistant Collectors when in permanent Charge of Sub Division	200
Second and lower Assistant Collectors ditto ditto	100
Deputy Commissioners of Customs employed in Guzerat and Southern Division	each 300
Assistants to the Commissioners of Customs Salt and Opium	100
Code-keepers in Sind	150
First Class Deputy Collectors in Sind when in Separate Charge of Districts	200
Second and Third ditto ditto	100
Assistant Political Superintendent on the Frontier Upper Sind and Deputy Collector	100
Political Superintendent Thar and Parker	200
Forest Ranger in Sind	250
Conservator of Forests in the Bombay Presidency	250
District Deputy Collectors in Bombay Presidency	50

Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium	{ Rs 10 per month
Principal Deputy Commissioner ditto	
Assistant Collectors in Bombay and Deputy Collectors in Sind when not placed in permanent charge of Sub-Divisions	{ Rs 5 per diem
First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kattywar	{ Receives Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts
Second and third ditto ditto	{ Ditto ditto at Rs 5 ditto ditto
Unappointed Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey	{ Ditto at Rs 3 per diem for 8 months in the year

*Judicial Department*

Inspector General of Prisons	Receives Travelling allowance at Rs 200 per month
Judges of the High Court Visiting Judicial Commissioners	{ Rs. 10 per diem
Session Judges and Senior Assistant Session Judges	{ Receive Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries
Assistant Session Judges	{ Ditto ditto Rs 5 ditto ditto

Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Sattara	} Rs 10 per diem
Superintendents of Police	{ Those who have Served in the Police Department less than 5 years draw Travelling allowance at Rs 112 and above that period Rs 225 per mensem
Establishment under the Zilla Judges	{ Vide Rule regarding Batta to Collectors establishments
Ditto under Zilla Magistrates	
Ditto Police Force	Draw Batta when on detached duty
<i>Tenants Monthly Allowance</i>	
Revenue Commissioner Commissioner of Customs	} Rs 55-8-11 each
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue	} Rs 44-7-1 each.
Assistant Jagheer Commissioner in Sind	} Rs 38 5-4
First Class Assistants, &c	Rs 22 3 6
Second Class do	Rs. 11 1 9
Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors and Magistrates	} Rs 5-8-4

---

# **PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS** *Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances in GARRISON, of the European* *Commissioned Officers of H. M. s Troops at the three Presidencies*

*In Garrison or Cantonment, within 700 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency*

Corps and Rank.	Pay & In- Allowances.	Regt. House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Tent age.	Total.
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers.</i>					
Colonel	1868 5 0	—	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay	410 14 0	80	30 0 0	120	640 14 0
Captain or Surgeon	367 5 0	50	—	75	392 5 0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery	331 2 8	50	—	75	377 2 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154 14 0	30	—	50	224 14 0
Second Lieutenant	117 10 0	25	—	50	192 10 0
<i>European and Native Infantry</i>					
Colonel	1868 5 0	—	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 0
Major	410 14 0	80	30 0 0	120	640 14 0
Captain or Surgeon	367 5 0	50	—	75	377 5 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154 12 0	30	—	50	225 12 0
Ensign	107 1 11	25	—	50	183 1 11
<i>Horse Artillery, Dragoons, and Native Cavalry</i>					
Colonel	1126 7 0	—	120 0 0	200	1476 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	393 10 0	100	120 0 0	150	953 10 0
Major and Lieut. Col. on Major's pay	461 1 10	80	120 0 0	120	781 1 10
Captain or Surgeon	306 11 4	50	60 0 0	75	521 11 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	194 6 0	50	60 0 0	50	354 6 0
* Very } Under 10 years service	266 10 0	30	47 12 8	50	384 7 8
Surgeon } Above 10 years ditto	280 15 0	30	47 12 8	50	395 15 0
Cornet and 2nd Lieut.	154 15 10	25	50 0 0	50	280 15 10

*Riding Master on Appointment as Cornet after 2 years as Lieutenant.*

## **IN THE FIELD**

*In the Field and in Garrison and Cantonments beyond 700 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency*

Corps and Rank.	Pay & In- Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tent- age.	Total
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers.</i>					
Colonel	1868 5 0	—	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	1032 6 0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay	410 14 0	258 4 0	30 0 0	120	798 8 0
Captain or Surgeon	367 5 0	91 5 0	—	75	453 10 0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery	331 2 8	91 5 0	—	75	417 7 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154 14 0	40 14 0	—	50	245 12 0
Second Lieutenant	117 10 0	45 10 0	—	50	212 5 0
<i>European and Native Infantry</i>					
Colonel	1868 5 0	—	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	1032 6 0
Major	410 14 0	258 4 0	30 0 0	120	788 8 0
Captain or Surgeon	367 5 0	91 5 0	—	75	453 10 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	155 13 0	40 14 0	—	50	245 10 0
Ensign	197 1 11	45 10 0	—	50	293 12 0
<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.</i>					
Colonel	1126 7 0	—	120 0 0	200	1476 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	393 10 0	304 6 0	120 0 0	150	1167 6 0
Major and Lieut. Col. on Major's pay	461 1 10	258 4 0	120 0 0	120	999 6 4
Captain or Surgeon	306 11 4	91 5 0	60 0 0	75	553 4 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	194 6 0	40 14 0	47 12 8	50	328 6 0
* Very } Above 10 years service	266 10 0	40 14 0	47 12 8	50	364 6 0
Surgeon } Above 10 years ditto	280 15 0	40 14 0	47 12 8	50	398 10 0
Cornet and 2nd Lieut.	154 15 10	45 10 0	50 0 0	50	310 10 0

*Three-fourths of the fixed Establishment of Lieut.-Colonels receive Major's Pay in the Artillery and four-fifths in the Engineers.*

*Two-fifths of the complement of Lieutenants in the Artillery and Engineers receive Pay as Lieutenants, the remainder as Second Lieutenants.*

*Officers of the Staff Corps receive the Infantry rate of Garrison Pay and Allowances. Such Officers as were in receipt of Field Allowances at the time of transfer retain Field Allowances until promoted.*

*Officers of the Staff Corps drawing a consolidated salary receive Net Pay only in addition. Military and Medical Officers in Civil Employ draw Net Pay from the Military and their other Allowances from the Civil Department.*

*Officers of the Public Works Department draw Net Pay from the Military and their other Allowances from the Department of Public Works.*

*\* Voluntary Europeans attached to the Artillery after 17th May 1851, under 10 years as Lieut. on inferior pay, above 10 years as Lieutenant on superior pay, and above 20 years as Captain Voluntary Surgeons attached to the Artillery after 17th May 1851, under 10 years as Lieutenant Surgeon pay, above 10 years as Lieut. on superior pay, and above 20 years as Captain*

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s 0½d and 2s 6d per Rupee and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances

HORSE ARTILLERY				British Pay of Officers		Exchange 2s 0½d		Exchange 2s 6d	
per diem	per diem	80 days	per diem	1) days		per diem	80 days	per diem	80 days
a d	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs		a d	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs
27 1	13 4 8	397 16 4	10 13 4	12	Lieutenant Colonel	16 11 8 4	245 11 6	7 8 9	217
22 11	11 3 7	336 11 9	9 2 8	2 5	Lieutenant (Colonel on Major's Pay)	12 2 5 4	178 12 6	6 12 8	208
16 1	7 14 0	286 6 3	6 6 11	108	(Captain	11 1 5 6 10	162 18 9	4 13 10	146
4 6	4 2 8	64 15 5	1 14 8	63	(a Major or Second Captain having 1101 rate allow d a d d d d d)				188
9 10	4 18 1	244 7 11	13 14 11	118	Lieut on sup thir pay, under 7 years	4 5 2 2 8	64 14 5	1 14 8	68
10 10	5 4 11	169 2 11	4 5 4	140	, " inferior pay above 7 years	6 10 3 16 6	115 1 8	2 2 2	82
					Paymaster on Appointment	5 7 2 11 9	82 0 8	2 8 9	94
					" after 5 years service	Same as Infantry			
					" " 10 years service				
					" " 15 years service				
					Quartermaster on Appointment	7 10 3 18 6	115 1 8	3 3 2	94
					after 10 years service	9 4 4 9 9	137 9 9	3 8 11 9	112
					" " 15 years service	10 0 4 14 4	148 15 0	4 0 0	120
					Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon	Same as Infantry			
					Veterinary Surgeon	Same as Cavalry			

Note.—The exchange of 2s. 0½d is admissible when British pay only is drawn

MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Table of monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s 0½d and the total per Rupee and Ains with Indian Staff Allowances

DRAUGHTS										INFANTRY											
English pay		Exchange 2s. 0½d				Exchange 2s. 0½d				English pay		Exchange 2s. 0½d				Exchange 2s. 0½d					
Per diem	£ s d	Rs	As	P	Per diem	Rs	As	P	Per diem	£ s d	Rs	As	P	Per diem	Rs	As	P	Per diem	Rs	As	P
0 23 0	11 4 3	537	15	4	0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 10 3	9 6 10	282	13	9	0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 14 7	7 2 9	214	4	7	0 15 4	5 15 4	214	4	7	0 15 4	5 15 4	214	4	7	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 2 5	1 3 11	53	8	2	0 15 6	5 15 6	214	4	7	0 15 6	5 15 6	214	4	7	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 9 0	4 6 6	133	3	11	3 9 7	108	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 8 0	3 14 3	117	8	10	3 3 2	96	0	0		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 2 6	1 3 7	58	11	9	1 0 0	30	0	0		0 11 7	5 10 9	170	3	8	4 10 2	159	0	0			
0 9 0	4 6 6	133	3	11	3 9 7	108	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 10 0	5 2 3	154	4	6	4 2 2	128	0	0		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 12 0	5 14 4	176	5	2	4 12 10	144	0	0		0 11 7	5 10 9	170	3	8	4 10 2	159	0	0			
0 10 0	4 14 4	146	15	0	4 0 0	120	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 11 6	5 10 1	168	15	8	4 9 7	138	0	0		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 13 0	6 3 10	191	0	3	5 3 2	158	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 14 0	6 13 8	205	11	6	5 9 7	168	0	0		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 15 0	7 5 6	220	6	6	6 0 0	180	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
0 17 6	8 9 1	237	2	3	7 0 0	210	0	0		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
0 12 6	6 1 11	188	10	9	5 0 0	150	0	0		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			

British pay of Officers of Her Majesty's Dragoon and Infantry Regiments.		English pay		Exchange 2s. 0½d		Exchange 2s. 0½d		English pay		Exchange 2s. 0½d		Exchange 2s. 0½d	
		£ s d	Rs	As	P	£ s d	Rs	As	P	£ s d	Rs	As	P
Senior or Junior Regiments) Lieutenant Colonel		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
Junior Regiments) Major		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
Major holding a lieut rank in a regiment of Cavalry		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
Lieutenant Colonel		0 11 7	5 10 9	170	3	8	4 10 2	159	0	0			
Major in the rank of a Brevet major		0 16 0	7 13 5	285	1	5	6 6 5	192	0	0			
Major in the rank of a Brevet major		0 17 0	8 5 3	340	12	0	6 12 10	204	0	0			
Lieutenant under 7 years		0 6 6	3 2 11	95	8	2	3 9 7	78	0	0			
Adjutant in addition to pay of rank		0 3 6	1 11 5	51	6	19	1 6 5	42	0	0			
Rank		0 5 3	2 9 2	77	2	3	2 1 7	53	0	0			
Ranking Master under 10 years after 10 years													
Veterinary Surgeon as appoint													
Who entered do after 5 years													
do after 10 years													
do after 15 years													
prior to let do after 20 years													
July 1869													
Veterinary Surgeon up to 15 years who entered the service since 1st July 1869, the same rates as those who entered prior to that day													
Veterinary Surgeon let class after 5 years service													

British pay of Officers of Her Majesty's Division and Infantry Regiments

0 14 7 7 2 9 214 4 7 5 15 4 29 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 2 5 1 3 11 53 8 2 0 15 6 29 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 9 0 4 6 6 133 3 11 3 9 7 108 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 8 0 3 14 3 117 8 10 3 3 2 96 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 2 6 1 3 7 58 11 9 1 0 0 30 0 0 11 7 5 10 9 170 3 8 4 10 2 159 0 0

0 9 0 4 6 6 133 3 11 3 9 7 108 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 10 0 5 2 3 154 4 6 4 2 2 128 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 12 0 5 14 4 176 5 2 4 12 10 144 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 10 0 4 14 4 146 15 0 4 0 0 120 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 11 6 5 10 1 168 15 8 4 9 7 138 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 13 0 6 3 10 191 0 3 5 3 2 158 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 14 0 6 13 8 205 11 6 5 9 7 168 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 15 0 7 5 6 220 6 6 6 0 0 180 0 0 17 0 8 5 3 340 12 0 6 12 10 204 0 0

0 17 6 8 9 1 237 2 3 7 0 0 210 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

0 12 6 6 1 11 188 10 9 5 0 0 150 0 0 16 0 7 13 5 285 1 5 6 6 5 192 0 0

# MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES

35  
29

0 14 6	7 1 8	213 1 0	5 13 10	174 0 0	after 10 years service.	0 45 0	0 22 0	0 8 0	661 3 7	18 0 0	540 0 0
0 15 6	7 9 0	227 12 1	6 3 2	196 0 0	" after 15 "	0 40 0	0 19 9	0 6 6	587 12 1	16 0 0	480 0 0
0 16 6	8 5 8	249 12 9	6 12 10	204 0 0	" after 20 "	0 34 0	0 16 10	0 6 6	408 9 6	13 9 7	408 0 0
0 17 6	8 5 8	249 12 9	6 12 10	204 0 0	" after 25 "	0 30 0	0 14 11	1 440 13 1	411 6 10	12 0 0	360 0 0
0 20 0	8 12 8	288 14 0	8 0 0	240 0 0	Staff Veterinary Surgeon after 15 years service	0 28 0	0 12 11	5 208 14 0	411 6 10	11 9 2	440 0 0
0 21 0	10 4 7	308 9 2	8 6 5	252 0 0	" after 20 "	0 25 0	0 12 8 11	5 208 14 0	411 6 10	10 0 0	390 0 0
0 22 0	10 12 5	323 4 2	8 12 10	264 0 0	" after 25 "	0 22 0	0 10 12 5	5 323 4 2	323 4 2	13 12 10	264 0 0
0 23 0	11 4 8	337 15 4	9 9 2	274 0 0	Inspector General of Hospitals after 25 years and upwards	0 18 0	0 8 18 1	5 268 7 10	268 7 10	7 3 2	216 0 0
					Ditto ditto after 20 years service	0 15 0	0 7 5 6	5 220 6 6	220 6 6	6 0 0	180 0 0
					Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals after 30 years	0 15 0	0 6 5 10	5 181 0 5	181 0 5	5 8 2	156 0 0
					Ditto ditto 25 years	0 11 6	0 5 10 1	5 168 15 8	168 15 8	4 9 7	138 0 0
					Ditto ditto 20 "	0 10 0	0 4 14 4	5 146 15 0	146 15 0	4 0 0	120 0 0
					Surgeon Major after 25 years	0 12 6	0 6 1 11	5 183 10 9	183 10 9	5 0 0	150 0 0
					Surgeon after 15 years	0 13 6	0 7 5 6	5 220 6 6	220 6 6	0 0 0	180 0 0
					Asst Surgeon after 10 years	0 13 6	0 7 5 6	5 220 6 6	220 6 6	0 0 0	180 0 0
					" " 5 years	0 13 6	0 7 5 6	5 220 6 6	220 6 6	0 0 0	180 0 0
					Paymaster on appointment after 5 years	0 17 6	0 8 9 1	5 237 2 9	237 2 9	0 0 0	210 0 0
					" 15 years	0 20 0	0 9 12 8	5 243 14 0	243 14 0	0 0 0	210 0 0
					Quartermaster on appointment after 15 years	0 22 6	0 11 0 3	5 350 9 9	350 9 9	0 0 0	270 0 0
					" 10 years	0 6 0	0 3 2 11	5 95 8 2	95 8 2	2 9 7	78 0 0
					" Non-effective allowance of 20 £ per annum to the Genl or Lieut Col and Major	0 8 6	0 4 2 7	5 124 14 4	124 14 4	3 6 5	102 0 0
0 1 13	0 8 6	16 0 11	0 7 0	13 2 5		0 10 0	0 4 14 4	5 140 16 0	140 16 0	4 0 0	120 0 0
						0 1 13	0 8 6	16 0 11	0 7 0	13 2 5	

Same as in Infantry

Notes.—The Exchange of 2s. 0½d. is admissible when British pay only is drawn. When British pay is drawn conjointly with Indian allowances Staff Pay, or consolidated ordinary the British Pay is paid at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.



*Table of Monthly pay Proper of European Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments converted into Indian Currency at Rs 04d per Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance*

HOME TROOPS.		For any month
<i>Light Dragoons</i>		Rs. A P
Colonel		
Lieutenant Colonel	"	342 14 2
Major	"	296 15 6
Captain	"	251 6 7
Lieutenant	"	194 2 9
Cornet	"	119 4 8
Riding Master on appointment	"	104 2 9
" after 10 years' service	"	168 8 7
" " 15 " "	"	178 14 4
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant	"	171 7 1
" being a Cornet	"	158 8 7
Pay Master on first appointment	"	116 6 8
" after 5 years' service	"	223 9 11
" " 10 " "	"	260 14 3
" " 15 " "	"	298 2 7
" " 20 " "	"	335 6 11
Qr Master on first appointment	"	126 11 6
" " 10 " "	"	156 8 7
" " 15 " "	"	178 14 4

*Infantry*

Colonel	"	
Lieutenant Colonel	"	253 7 0
Major	"	208 8 6
Captain being a Brevet Field Officer	"	172 11 0
Captain Regimental	"	111 13 0
Lieut above 7 years' service	"	98 4 5
" under 7 " "	"	78 4 8
Adjutant being a Lieutenant	"	163 15 10
" being an Ensign	"	130 7 1
Pay Master on first appointment	"	106 5 8
" after 5 years' service	"	223 9 11
" " 10 " "	"	260 14 3
" " 15 " "	"	298 2 7
" " 20 " "	"	335 6 11
Qr Master on first appointment	"	95 14 5
" after 10 years' service	"	126 11 6
" " 15 " "	"	149 1 4

## INDIAN TROOPS

*Horse Artillery and Cavalry*

Colonel	"	406 11 0
Lieutenant Colonel	"	340 11 5
Major	"	285 1 7
Captain	"	219 10 8
Lieutenant	"	134 1 4
Cornet	"	110 3 11

*Foot Artillery and Engineers.*

Colonel	"	373 11 5
Lieutenant Colonel	"	308 2 7
Major on Lieut. Colonel's Pay	"	223 9 11
Captain	"	171 6 10
1st Lieutenant	"	95 11 5
2nd Lieutenant	"	78 7 8

For any month  
Rs. A P

*Native Infantry*

Colonel		872	11	8
Lieutenant		298	2	7
Major		225	9	11
Captain		191	1	4
Lieutenant		74	8	8
Ensign		60	0	0
Surgeon		149	1	4
Assistant Surgeon		74	8	8
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	after 15 years service	818	1	2
	25	37	15	8
	25	342	14	2
Veterinary Surgeon 1st Class	after 5 years service	185	5	8
	10	216	2	8
	15	291	1	8
	20	258	7	0
	25	288	2	7
Veterinary Surgeon	on appointment	149	1	4
	after 5 years service	171	7	1
	10	193	12	11
	15	208	11	5
	20	249	1	4
Veterinary Surgeon appointed before Royal Warrant dated 1st July 1858 No 410	On appointment	171	7	1
	After 5 years service	193	12	11
	10	216	2	8
	15	258	7	0
	20	288	2	7
	25	264	14	8

*Medical Officers*

Inspector General	after 5 years service	670	12	11
	20	586	5	3
	30	506	14	0
Deputy Inspector General	25	447	3	11
	20	417	6	10
Surgeon Major	25	472	11	3
	20	327	15	8
Surgeon	15	267	8	7
	10	223	10	0
	10	193	12	11
Assistant Surgeon	5	171	7	1
	under 5	149	1	4

*Royal Artillery and Engineers*

	Horse Artillery	Foot Artillery and Engineers
	Rs. A P	Rs. A P
Colonel	482 0 0	291 5 5
Lieutenant Colonel	403 12 2	229 9 5
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay	341 10 8	
Ditto ditto of Foot Artillery		232 2 1
Ditto ditto of Engineers		230 12 4
Captain and Second Captain	239 12 4	
Captains of Foot Artillery		171 8 0
Captain and Second Captain of Engineers		185 3 9
Second Captain of Foot Artillery		185 3 2
First Lieutenant above 7 years	161 8 0	118 12 4
Ditto ditto under 7 years	145 7 0	101 12 11
Second Lieutenant		85 3 5

*Table of net Army Pay of the European Commissioned Officers  
on the Indian Establishment for any month  
Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry*

	Rs	A	P
Colonel	387	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	278	4	0
Major	232	13	4
Captain	179	6	4
Lieutenant	119	8	0
Second Lieutenant or Cornet	47	5	4
Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years service	77	5	4
Do ditto above 10 ditto	109	8	0
Do ditto above 20 ditto	179	6	4
Do ditto under 10 ditto appointed before 17th Mar 1851	121	12	0
Do ditto above 10 ditto ditto ditto	146	1	6

*Foot Artillery and Engineers*

Colonel	304	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel or Major 1st	182	10	0
Captain and 2nd Captain of Engineers	140	0	0
2nd Captain	121	13	8
Lieutenant	76	0	0
2nd Lieutenant	60	0	0

*Infantry*

Colonel	304	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Major	182	10	0
Captain	121	12	0
Lieutenant	60	14	0
Ensign	48	7	5

*Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army*

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
Adjutant General	1600	0	0	60 { And net pay of Regimental rank When in the Field or on Tours of Inspection with the Comman- der in Chief extra Batta is drawn
(d) Deputy do	500	0	0	60 { With Pay and Field allowances.
(e) Assistant do	263	0	0	60 { With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Deputy Adjutant General British Troops	1214	0	0	60 { Consolidated Staff Pay with net pay of Regimental rank Staff Pay Rs 31 1/2 Office estab- lishment Rs 30 Office rent Rs 30 Horse allowances Rs 20 with Pay and allowances of Regiment- al Rank
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery Divisional	181	5	0	{ Ditto ditto ditto
Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Wing of B I	181	5	0	
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps	91	5	0	
				{ And Rs. 30 for Writer and Sta- tionery Rs 60 is also drawn when marching, as Horse and Tent allowances.

(a) See Note page 395

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	Horse allowance	Remarks
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
Quarter Master	60 14 0		With Rs. 30 as Horse allowance when marching
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages	600 0 0		With Pay and Garrison allowance
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder	600 0 0		Ditto ditto ditto
Ditto for Army Clothing	720 0 0		Ditto ditto ditto
Aides de-Camp to the Governor and Commissioner in Chief	120 0 0	80	With Pay Gratuity full Rate of Regimental rank and Horse rent Rs. 90, without regard to rank
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master on the Staff	120 0 0	30	With Pay and Field allowance
Artillery Inspector	1000 0 0	30	With Pay and Field allowance and Stationery allowances Rs. 40
Brigade Major	Not fixed		Not fixed
Assistant Adjutant General	Not fixed		Not fixed
Auditor of Public Works Accounts			Not Pay only in Military Department
Barrack Master 1st Class	120 0 0		With Pay and allowances of Rank Draw Travelling allowances 8 annas a mile by dawk 8 annas a mile by rail, and Rs 5 a day if marching
Ditto 2nd Class	70 0 0		
Brigade or General Commanding a Division in the Field	2000 0 0	30	With net Pay and Rs. 40 as Stationery allowances. With Pay Field allowance, and Statutory Rs 40 A Brigadier Commanding a Division whilst the incumbent is employed on Field Service receives a Rs. 500 in addition to his Staff salary as Brigadier
Brigadier 1st Class	1000 0 0	30	
Ditto 2nd Class†	70 0 0	30	Ditto ditto Rs. 20
(a) Ditto of Artillery	250 0 0	80	Ditto ditto
Brigade Major Bombay	263 0 0	60	With Staff Corps Pay Presidency House rent Extra Batta and Rs 30 Office Stationery
Brigade Majors	131 0 0	50	With pay and Indian allowances
Ditto British Troops	124 0 0	60	With Pay Indian allowance, and extra Batta Presidency House rent and Office allowance and Stationery Rs 30
Commander in Chief	5833 5 4		Inclusive of Pay House rent, and all other allowances
Commander of the Forces not being in Council	1000 0 0		In addition to the allowances, as a General Officer on the Staff Rs. 5833 5 4 With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs. 450-5-2 if entitled thereto

\* If held by a Staff Corps Officer. Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.

\* Includes Rs. 100 on account of Marine Department.

† Includes Rs. 50 ditto.

‡ When two or more Regiments are at one station the Senior Officer receives a Staff allowance of Rs. 230 in addition to his Regimental Command allowance.

(a) See Note page 396

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	House allowance	Remarks
Commanding Officer of a Division or the rank of Major General specially appointed	Rs. 3,335 5 4	30	With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and (if on Field service) Rs. 456 5-2 if entitled there to.
Commanding Aden	3,000 0 0	30	And Rs. 20 Stationery
" As per Mr. Gorman.	3,000 0 0	30	ditto ditto.
" a Field Brigade	3,000 0 0	30	ditto ditto.
" a Division of Artillery (if a Field Officer)	3,000 0 0	30	With Pay and Field allowances according to station.
Commanding Officers at Mount Abree and Poornadur	180 0 0	0	With Pay and allowances of ranks Staff Pay is increased to Rs. 200 when the charge amount to 200 men
Commanding Stations which formerly were Brigade Comdars	250 0 0	0	
Commissionary General	2,000 0 0	0	And net pay of Regimental rank
(a) Deputy ditto	800 0 0	0	
(a) Assistant ditto	700 0 0	0	With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent if at the Presidency
(a) Deputy Assistant ditto	350 0 0	0	
(a) Sub Assistant ditto	151 0 0	0	
Commissionary Officer temporarily in charge of a Division of Artillery	120 0 0	0	With Pay and Field allowances.
Commissionary Officer in charge of a Division of Artillery	60 0 0	0	In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental Staff Officer
Commissionary Officer on probation	90 0 0	0	With Pay and Field allowances
(a) Commissionary of Ordnance Principal	833 5 4	0	With Pay half Batta Gratuity House rent and Conveyance allowance Rs. 60
(b) Ditto at Outstations	400 0 0	0	With Pay and Field allowances, including Ordinary House rent.
(a) Deputy ditto, Senior	400 0 0	0	With Pay half Batta Gratuity House rent Conveyance allowance Rs. 60 and Presidency House rent.
(a) Ditto Junior	200 0 0	0	With Pay half Batta, Gratuity and Presidency House rent.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	200 0 0	0	Ditto as Tent allowance
District Inspector of Musketry	300 0 0	0	With Pay and Gratuity allowances of rank Batta and when travelling by Rail and As 3 when travelling by Mail was also Rs. 5 as travelling expenses
District Inspector of Musketry (In vaco)	250 0 0	0	Do. according to station and do
Field Engineer	240 0 0	30	
Do. Assistant	172 0 0	30	With Pay and Field allowances
<b>Finance Department.</b>			
Controller	2,000 0 0	0	With Net Pay
Military Accountant	1,200 0 0	0	With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
1st Examiner Pay Department	750 0 0	0	With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
2nd Examiner Pay Department	550 0 0	0	With Personal allowances of Rs. 100.
Comptroller Pay Department.	550 0 0	0	

(a) (b) See Note Page 396

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary			House allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	
Ex Commensariat accounts	300	0	0		{ With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
As Supt. Army Clothing	400	0	0		
Examiner Ordnance do	450	0	0		{ With Pay and Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
Examiner Medical do	650	0	0		
Examiner Naval do	700	0	0		{ Ditto ditto ditto. With Pay Indian allowances, House rent, and Tent allowances.
Fort Adjutant Surat	62	0	0	30	
Ditto, Amersburgh	62	0	0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances Office and Stationary allowances Rs. 60 and Office rent Rs. 30. And Rs. 212 for establishment and Rs. 30 Office rent. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling and Poona.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment	1718	0	0		
Inspector General of Hospitals	1900	0	0		{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and travelling allowance of 8 annas a mile when on tour
Inspector General, Principal Medical Department	2500	0	0		
Inspector General Deputy Sind Division	1575	0	0		{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and when moving on duty Rs. 30 office Tentage, besides the extra Batta of a Major when travelling
Inspector General, Deputy Northern Division	1575	0	0		
Inspector General Deputy Mhow Division	1575	0	0		{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and when in the field Rs. 30 office Tentage, also the Extra Batta, when travelling on duty, or at a Field Batta Station.
Inspector General Deputy Presidency Division and Indian Navy	1575	0	0		
Inspector General Deputy Southern Maharashtra Circle	1575	0	0		{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and when in the field Rs. 30 office Tentage, also the Extra Batta, when travelling on duty, or at a Field Batta Station.
Inspector General Deputy Poona Division	1575	0	0		
Inspector to Comm in-Chief	500	0	0		{ With net pay With Pay half Batta Gratuity House rent, and Tent allowance and Rs. 50 for Office allowance, and Stationary
(a) Judge Advocate General	600	0	0	60	
Deputy ditto	350	0	0		{ With Pay and Field allowances. Rs. 2 per diem This office is annexed to that of the Brigade Major Bombay
Keeper of Fire Engines	60	0	0		
(a) Pay Master Presidency	1000	0	0		{ With Pay half Batta, and Gratuity (if Capt.) and Presidency House rent. Ditto ditto and only House rent. Draws full Batta at all full Batta stations.
(b) Ditto Outposts	500	0	0		
Ditto of Peninsular, Bombay	350	0	0		{ With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent. With Pay half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance and Tentage, and full Batta when marching.
Ditto of Peninsular, Southern Canton ..	350	0	0		

(a) (b) See Note Page 396.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary	Horse allowance		Remarks	
		Rs.	P		Rs.
Paymaster Poona	150	0	0	{ With Pay and Garrison allowan- ces and Tentage and full Batta when marching	
Ditto Surat	150	0	0		
Quarter Master General	1800	0	0	60	{ With net Pay of rank and when in the field or on Tours of 10 specimen full Batta is allowed.
(a) Deputy ditto	500	0	0	80	{ With Pay and Field allowances Ditto ditto
(a) Assistant ditto	263	0	0	80	
Secretary to Govt. in the Milita- ry and Naval Department	2500	0	0		{ Including net pay of Regtl rank Salary paid in the Civil Dept
Military Secretary to Governor	1000	0	0		{ Inclusive of all pay and allow- ances.
(a) Secy to the Comd-in-Chief	800	0	0	60	{ With net Pay
Private Secretary to Governor	1500	0	0		{ Inclusive of all pay and allow- ances Paid in the Civil Dept.
(a) Secretary to the Principal Inspector General	600	0	0		{ With Pay Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
Inspector General of Ordnance	1600	0	0		{ With net Pay
Staff Officer in charge of Ordi- nance, Bombay Fortifications.	100	0	0		
Ditto ditto at Aden	100	0	0		
Staff Officer to a fixed Station having two Regiments or more	110	0	0		
Ditto less than two Regiments	60	0	0		
Superintendent of Army School	415	0	0		{ When travelling on tour Rs 5 per diem With Office allowance Rs. 40 for Native Schools
Ditto Assistant Native Branch	150	0	0		
(a) Medical Storekeeper	500	0	0		{ With Pay half Batta, Gratuity and Presidency House rent
Deputy ditto	100	0	0		{ Annexed to the appointment of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	250	0	0		
Ditto at Aden	120	0	0		{ Codown Rent Rs. 30 Stationary Rs 15
Superintendent of Bazaar, Poona	181	0	0		{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Assistant ditto ditto	120	0	0		{ With Pay half Batta Gratuity House rent, and Tent allowance.
Superintendent 1st Class Bazar	100	0	0		{ This situation is annexed to that of Staff Officer at the Station when there is no Commissariat Office there
Ditto 2nd ditto	100	0	0		
Ditto 3rd ditto	50	0	0		
(a) Surgeon European Genl. Hoapl.	600	0	0		{ With Pay half Batta, Gratuity and Presidency House rent.
Ditto to the Governor	600	0	0		{ Included 1 sr and Allowances paid in Civil Department.

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage) in those entitled to that allowance of 1 sr. Field Officer Rs. 150 per mensem; Captain or Surgeon Rs. 135 Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay and the Resident Agents, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior Home rent continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both as per G. O. 29th October 1878. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer Rs 125 per mensem; Captain and Surgeon Rs. 30 Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 20

APPOINTMENTS	Salary		House allowance	Remarks
	Rs	A P	Rs	
Garrison Surgeon Bombay	420	0 0		With Pay and Indian Allowances, and Rs 150 superior House rent
(b) Ditto Surat	120	0 0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity and Ordinary House rent
(a) Assistant ditto, Bombay	150	0 0		With Pay and Field allowances, is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	300	0 0		With Pay half Batta Gratuity House rent and public quarters Paid in Civil Department
Surgeon European General Hospital Aden	500	0 0		With Pay and Field allowance
Surgeon Native General Hospital Aden	100	0 0		Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper
(b) Ditto Mahabaleswar	200	0 0		With Pay and Field allowances.
Assistant Surgeon at Matheran	200	0 0		Ditto ditto
Staff Surgeon, Poona	50	0 0		
Ditto Mahabaleswar	100	0 0		
Ditto Kurshahee	100	0 0		Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers
Ditto Ahmednagar	100	0 0		
Ditto Staff Station	30	0 0		
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatorium at Poona	100	0 0		With Palko allowance Rs 30 each, and Head money for fighting men
Ditto at Mount Abu	100	0 0		
Ditto at Ghazee in Sind	100	0 0		
Officer Commanding at Poona	130	0 0		
Ditto at Mount Abu	130	0 0		
Treasurer (chief, charge of (including Office allowance)	50	0 0		If holding no other appointment, is allowed Rs 90 which includes Office allowance
First Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the Bombay Longitudinal Series	618	0 0		With Pay and Field allowances charged to the Government of India

\* Entitled to Rs 155 when the numerical strength of the men at these stations amounts to 120

† Ditto Rs 90 ditto ditto ditto ditto

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and 7 stages to those entitled to the allowance) viz Field Officer Rs 150 per mensem (Captain or Surgeon Rs 120 Subalterns or Assistant Surgeons Rs 90) Commensal Officers stationed in Bombay and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to the above House rent. Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency who draw only half Batta with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by them being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both as per G.O. 29th October 1870. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby continue to draw Regimental House rent with Tentage. Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer Rs 120 per mensem Captain and Surgeon, Rs 90, Subalterns and Assistant Surgeon, Rs 60.

\* A Brigadier commanding a Division while the incumbent is employed on Field service receives Rs 140 per mensem in addition to his salary as Brigadier.

Officers on the Personal Staff of the Governor the Commander in Chief, or General Officers, are not entitled to Indian allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff Officers whose stations are 100 miles from Bombay receive Field allowances.



*Regimental Staff Allowances*

APPOINTMENTS	For any month.					
	Staff Pay	Office Allowance.	Home Allowance.	Office Tent	Office Tent in the Field	Total
Adjutant and Qr Mr Bar Artillery Horse or Foot	Rs. 123	Rs. 55	Rs. 30	Rs. 15	Rs. 15	Rs. 237
Adjutant, European Regiments, Indian Estab	123	55	30	15	15	237
Qr Mr and Interpreter European Regts. Indian Estab.	62	55	30	15	15	177
Adjutant, Native Infantry and Native Artillery	92-7	40	30	30		192-7
Qr Mr and Interpreter ditto ditto	62	40	30			132
Adjutant, Regts. of Light Dragoons, Home Estab	92-7	55	30	15	15	207-7
Quarter Master ditto ditto	62	55				117
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant, Regiments of Infantry Home Estab	123	55	30	15	15	237
Quarter Master ditto ditto		55	30*	15	15	115
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant Marine Battalion ...	65-15	40	30	30	100†	345-15
Quarter Master Pay Master and Interpreter ditto	118-8‡	60	30		100§	308-8
Acting Regd. Paymaster Home Establishment						60

\* When in the Field or marching

† Company allowance.

‡ As Quarter Master

Rs. 58 8 0

As Pay Master

58 0 0

118 8 0

§ Allowance for family payments and details attached.

Note.—For the Net Pay drawn by Officers on the Staff, vide pages 586, 589

Field allowance comprises Net Pay Gratuity Tent allowance, and Full Batta.

The new Scale of Pay and Indian allowances to Captains and Subalterns is composed of the following, viz. Net Pay Gratuity and Half Batta. To the superior Ranks it is composed of Net Pay and Half Batta.

*Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in Staff Pay Table.*

	Gratuity	House Rent.	Tent allowance.	Batta.	
				Half.	Full
Colonel	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Lieutenant Colonel			200	700	15
Major		80	150	304	6 008 12
Captain and Surgeon	35	50	120	228	44 456 9
1st Lieut., Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon	24	36	75	91	5 182 10
2nd Lieut. Cornet, Esq.	12	25	50	45	10 91 5

*Established Prices of Commissions in H M s Service*

CORPS	RANKS.	Full Price of Commissions.	Difference in value between the several Commissions in succession	Difference in value between Full and Half Pay
		£	£	£ s d.
Dragon Guard Dragoons and Regular Regiments of Infantry	Lieut.-Colonel	4,500	1,800	1,314 0 0
	Major	3,200	1,400	949 0 0
	Captain	1,800	1,100	511 0 0
	Lieutenant	700	200	365 0 0
	Ensign or Cornet	400		180 0 0
In Regiments of Fusiliers, and Corps having 1st and 2nd Lieutenants.	1st Lieut.	700	200	365 0 0
	2nd Lieut.	500		200 0 0

*Table of pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment*

RANKS	The same for any month					
	Pay & Indian Allowances			House Rent.		Total
	R	s	d.	R	s	d.
Lieutenant Colonel	547	14	0	100		647 14 0
Major	410	14	0	80		490 14 0
Captain or Surgeon	249	1	0	30		279 1 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145	12	0	30		175 12 0
Knight Cornet, Second Lieutenant	107	1	11	25		132 1 11
Deputy Assistant Commissary	95	1	11			95 1 11
Senior Apothecary	100	0	0			100 0 0
Conductor Riding Master	80	7	0			80 7 0
Apothecary	80	7	0			80 7 0
Sub-Conductor	53	4	3			53 4 3
Hospital Steward	60	14	0			60 14 0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	40	0	0			40 0 0

*Table of Commission Fees payable by the undecommissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment*

	R. s. d.
European Commissioned Officers of every Branch and Grade	15 0 0

*Warrant Officers*

Commissary	14 8 0
Deputy Commissary	11 8 0
Assistant Commissary	9 8 0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8 0 0
Conductor Riding Master and Apothecary	6 8 0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4 8 0
Assistant Apothecary, and Assistant Steward	3 0 0

*Natives Officers of Corps of the Line*

	Ra.	s	p
Subdars of Infantry Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	2	8	0
Jemadars of Infantry Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	2	8	0
Subdars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	3	8	0
Jemadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	3	8	0
Subdars of Gun Secars	6	8	0
Jemadars of Gun Secars	6	8	0
Subdars of Horse and Foot Secars	1	8	0
Jemadars of Horse and Foot Secars	1	8	0

*Irregular Cavalry and Local Corps*

Raiders of Irregular Cavalry	9	8	0
Raiders of Cavalry	5	8	0
Nath Bimaldar ditto	3	8	0
Wardar Majar ditto	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto	2	0	0
Subdars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8	0
Jemadars ditto	4	8	0

*Scale of Remittances to Private and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates*

	Pie Ann
On account of each Colonel	£300
Ditto Lieutenant Colonel	200
Ditto Major	150
Ditto Captain and Surgeon	100
Ditto Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	70
Ditto Corporal and Dragoon	50
Military Chaplains as Majors the rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund	150
Deputy Commissaries	50
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	40
Conductors and Riding Masters	30
Stro Conductors	20
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	No to exceed the aggregate amount of Salaries and pay for the period entered in the Roll

**NOTE**—The rate of Exchange for Commissioned Officers' Remittances is that annually fixed for the repayment of advances made from the Indian Treasury to H. M. S. Government and that for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates and their Salaries and Credits at the intrinsic par value of the Rupee viz. 2s 1½d.

*Security required from the following Officers*

Paymaster at the Presidency	Ra.	20 000
Deputy Paymaster		10 000
Deputy Paymaster		5 000
Deputy Commissary General	}	20 000
Assistant ditto		
Deputy Assistant ditto		
Sub Assistant ditto		
Agent for Army Clothing		20 000
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages		5 000
Ditto ditto Gunpowder		5 000
Executive Officer in the Department of Public Works and Treasury (exclusive of Office or Travelling Allowances) does not exceed Rs. 200	}	3 000
Ditto Rs. 300		
Ditto 400		
Ditto 500		
Above 500		10 000

**NOTE**—The Security of any Private or Joint Stock Bank cannot be received

*Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the  
Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers*

*Staff*

Commander in Chief	Rs	30
General Officers	"	20
Adjutant General Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals Militia ry Secretary Bengal		12
Deputy Adjutant General Deputy Quarter Master General Deputy Inspector of Hospitals and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay		10
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General		8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	"	6

*Regimental*

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Company 2 extra)		8
Major	ditto	6
Captain		
Paymasters Surgeons and Adjutants	}	4
Lieutenants Assistant Surgeons and Quarter Masters		2
Company Sergeants and Veterinary Surgeons		1

*Rates of Passage Money and Subsistence to Widows and Children  
of Officers in the General Military Fund*

*Passage Money*

Passage Money to Widows of Field Officers limited to	Rs	2 000
Company and Subalterns		1 000
For each child 10 pence less than number		500
Female children 300		
The limit for Passage Money to be as ascertained by a Certificate of the Passenger as actually engaged and the name of the Ship employed		

*Subsistence*

The following is the Scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight if procurable or in cash at the current rate of exchange viz —

For every Widow per mile	1 0
For each child	0 6
If more than one child per mile	0 4

The distances to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or within 14 days march of those Presidencies his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full Pension and allowances of her late husband for two months and when or until which will be certified by the Medical Officer that she is from ill health or an approaching confinement unable to proceed to sea in which case the allowance may be extended to any further period on a medical opinion in the whole four months as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

## SHERIFFS OF BOMBAY,

FROM 1800 to 1862.

Charles Farber, Esq Merchant	1800	Henry Wallis, Esq and from 1st	
Luke Ashburner Esq, do	1801	February George Ashburner Esq	
Jos Douglas Richardson Esq do	1802	Editor of the <i>Courier</i>	1831
Edward Nash Esq do	1803	John Graham Esq Unincorporated	
Jos Douglas Richardson Esq do	1804	Assistant in the Post Office	1832
James Motley Esq, Barrister at Law		Alexander Nesbit Shaw Esq Civil	
Court	1805	Servant	1833
James Douglas Richardson Esq Merchant	1806	John Lloyd Philippe, Esquire, Barrister	1834
James Morley Esq Barrister	1807	James Little Esq Unincorporated As	
James Douglas Richardson Esq Merchant		stant in the Custom House	1835
Thomas Malcolm Esq Merchant	1808	William Cunningham Bruce, Esq	
James Falconer Esq do	1809	Civil Servant	1836
James Peter Fearon Esq	1810	John Lewis Johnson Esq Merchant	1837
James Falconer and R W Mignin Esqs Falconer Merchant, Mignin Retired Lieut Col Bombay Army	1811	George Simpson Esq Indian Naval Storekeeper	1838
O Woodhouse, Esq Barrister	1812	John Lewis Johnson Esq Merchant	1839
George Mignin Esq Retired Lieutenant Colonel	1813	George Fanner Hughes, Esq Retired (Captain Bombay) Army	1840
O Woodhouse Esq Barrister	1814	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Esq Unincorporated Asst Magistrate	1841
George W Mignin Esq Retired Lieutenant Colonel	1815	J L Johnson Esq Merchant	1842
O Woodhouse Esq Barrister	1816	Sebastian Stewart Dickinson Esq Barrister	1843
George W Mignin Esq Retired Lieutenant Colonel	1817	William de Blaquiere Esq Clerk to the Chief Justice	1844
O Woodhouse Esq Barrister	1818	John Holland Esq Barrister	1845
George W Mignin Esq Retired Lieutenant Colonel	1819	Sebastian Stewart Dickinson Esq Barrister	1846
O Woodhouse Esq Barrister	1820	John Holland Esq Barrister	1847
Henry Gray Esq Unincorporated Magistrate of Police	1821	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Esq Unincorporated Asst Magistrate	1848
J A Pope Esq Merchant	1822	Sebastian Stewart Dickinson Esq Barrister	1849
G F Hughes, Esq Retired Captain Bombay Army	1823	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett Esq Unincorporated Asst Magistrate	1850
Henry Gray Esq Unincorporated Magistrate of Police	1824	George Beat Esq Editor of the <i>Bombay Times</i>	1851
David Seton, Unincorporated Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office	1825	J L Johnson, Esq Third Judge of the Small Cause Court	1852
G F Hughes, Esq Retired Captain Bombay Army	1826	H E Locke, Esq Acting Magistrate of Police	1853
David Seton, Esq Unincorporated Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office	1827	Francis Leggett, Esq	1854
G F Hughes, Esq Retired Captain Bombay Army	1828	H E Locke Esq	1855
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police	1829	Munokjee Cursetjee, Esq	1856
David Seton, Esq Unincorporated Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office	1830	Major H J Parkinson Invalid Establishment	1857
James Little Esq, Unincorporated Assistant in the Custom House	1831	Edward Horrocks Esq Merchant	1858
Henry Willis, Esq Magistrate of Police	1832	Bomontjee Hormumjee Wadia, Esq Lieutenant H R Parker Invalid Establishment	1859
John Graham Esq, Unincorporated Assistant in the Post Office	1833	William Forsyth Hunter Esq Merchant	1860
	1834	W Loudon, Esq, Administrator General	1861
	1835		1862

# Judicial Establishments.

---

## HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY

### CHIEF JUSTICE

The Honorable Sir MATTHEW RICHARD DARTSE Knight,—Date of entering Office, Puisne Justice 10th March 1806, Chief Justice 1st April 1859

### PUISNE JUSTICES

The Honorable Sir JOSEPH ARNOULD Knight,—Date of entering Office, 28th April 1859

The Honorable HENRY HERBERT —Date of entering Office, 14th August 1862 Judge of the late Sudder Adalat

The Honorable ALEXANDER KINLOCH FORBES —Date of entering Office, 14th August 1862 Judge of the late Sudder Adalat

The Honorable Claudius James Erskine —(in Calcutta Member of the Governor General's Council) Judge of the late Sudder Adalat

The Honorable ROBERT COUCH —Date of entering Office 14th August 1862 (Barister at Law)

The Honorable HENRY NEWTON,—Date of entering Office, 29th August 1862 Registrar of the late Sudder Adalat

---

## ORIGINAL JURISDICTION SIDE.

### OFFICERS OF THE COURT

Accountant General	Sylvester D Birch.
Master in Equity, Equity Registrar and Taxing Officer	George Taylor
Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar	Spencer Compton.
Clerk of the Crown	James Sewell White
Deputy Do	Alexander Sangster
Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice, Sealer, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process and Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court	John William Orr

Clerk to the Honorable Mr Justice Arnould, Commissioner for taking Affi- davits, Bail Process, and Official As- signees of Insolvent Debtors Court	Henry Gamble
Sheriff	-----
Deputy Sheriff	Charles Leggett
Coroner	R T Reid
Deputy Coroner	John Macfarlane
Attorney for Paupers	Frederick D Faithfull
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	G W R Malins
Tipstaff to Mr Justice Arnould	G Symons
Court House Keeper and Crier	R Hastings
Marshal of the County Gaol	C Lake
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol	T Gahagan
Marshal of the House of Correction	W Boddy
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction	P Gorman

---

**ADVOCATES**

	Date of Call to Bar
The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis Advoca- te General	16th May 1848
Michael Robert Westropp Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	22nd May 1840
Richard Bolton Barton	30th Jan 1850
Lytleton Holyoake Bayley	3rd May 1850
James Sewell White	13th April 1852
Richard Tuohill Reid, M D	9th May 1853
John Dunbar	17th November 1854
Andrew E Scoble	26th January 1856
John P Green	7th November 1856
John Connon	7th June 1858

---

**ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING**

William Crawford	Commissioner of Police (Europe)
James Fraser Hore	First Judge of the Small Cause Court
George Taylor	Master in Equity, Equity Registrar and Taxing Officer
Edward Irvine Howard	Director of Public In- struction.

## ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES, AND PROCTORS

*Lawford Acland. (Europe)	Acland and Prentis
Albert Verral	
*Frederick Darby	
*Richard A. Dallas	
*Gustavus S Judge	
*Frederick D Faithfull	Faithfull and Keir,
William H. Crawford.	
Edward Elliot	
*John Macfarlane	Macfarlane and Peniston.
*John P Bickersteth, Government Solicitor and Registrar of the Diocese	Bickersteth & Cleveland
O E Stanger Leathes	
Alexander Sangster	
Khundarao Morojee	
Charles F Kelly	Kelly and Hore.
Samuel L Acland	Acland and Prentis
*Lewis F Peniston (Europe)	Macfarlane and Peniston
*Charles Leggett.	
*Henry Cleveland	Bickersteth and Cleveland.
*Campbell M. Keir	Faithfull and Kerr
Henry Prentis	Acland and Prentis
John C Mullaly	
*Gumroodeen Tyabjee	
Nicholas Fernandes (Guzerat)	
Venayekrao Hurrichund	
F S Hore	Kelly and Hore

## APPELLATE JURISDICTION SIDE

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT

Robert Hill Pinhey	Registrar.
E Harrington	1st Assistant Registrar
G A Summers	2nd Assistant Registrar
Eduljee Nowrojee	Nazir
Dhurylall Muthocradas	Government Wakeel



## WAKEELS

All Barristers, Attornies, Solicitors, Notaries, and Proctors.

McCombie David		Fukcerapa Lingapa
Dadabhaee Framjee		Vishnoo Moreahwur
Kiwamooddeen Mejajee		Nanabhaee Hurreedasa.
Modhurrrow Khriana		Naikhusro Hormuajee
Ganmesh Hurry		Pandoorung Balesbhadr

## CRIMINAL SESSIONS

1st Session begins	18th of March
2nd        "	15th of July
3rd        "	25th of September
4th        "	3rd of December

## VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT

JUDGE

The Honorable the Chief Justice  
 Registrar, and Receiver of Droits of Admiralty.

George Taylor

## INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT

FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS IN EVERY MONTH.

The Honorable the Chief Justice and the Puisne	
Justices	Commissioners.
John William Orr	Clerk
Henry Gamble	Official Assignee.
John Dunbar	Examiner

## ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSLATOR'S OFFICE.

James Flynn	Chief Translator and Interpreter
Narayan Dinnanathjee	Second Translator and Interpreter, Mah ratia Translator and Assistant Gooj ralee Translator
Nowrojee Furdoonjee	Third Translator and Interpreter, and Assistant Marwaree Translator
Ballajee Pandoorung	Fourth Translator and Interpreter, and Interpreter to the Grand Jury
Nanabhoy Hurridass	Assistant Translator and Interpreter
Shamrao Bhaskerjee	Do do do
Goolam Mohaideen	Arabic and Persian Translator and Inter- preter
E Menesse	Portuguese and French Translator and Interpreter

---

## COURT OF SMALL CAUSES

## Judges

James Fraser Hore	First Judge
John Lewis Johnson	Second Judge (N Hills)
Manockjee Cursatjee	Acting 2nd Judge
Nathaniel Spencer (M G)	Acting 3rd Judge
John C V Johnson	Acting Clerk of the Court.

## Translators, Interpreters, &amp;c

Anundrao Bhasker	Actg Asst Clerk of the Court
Kesava Kooshaba	Acting Translator
Sarrotum Succaram	} Interpreters
Cassinath Wittoba	
Mudsadun Essoba	} Judges' Clerks
Shreedhur Bapoo	
Purushram Kooshoba	
Baponjee Dinanathjee	

## European Bailiffs

J W Howell	Head Bailiff and Court house Keeper
W D Jackson	} Bailiffs
W Smith	

---

# LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

*For the Town and Island of Bombay and the Dependencies thereof*

## EUROPEAN JUSTICES

Anderson George William	Coles, T Gordon
Anderson, Henry Lacon	Combe James John
Arbuckle William	Compton Spencer (Europe)
Arbuthnot Forster Fitzgerald	Compton Thomas Abingdon
Armstrong John Frederick	Copeland Lealie
Arthur Edward Penfold	Corfield Arthur King
Arthur John Ravnor	Cormack William Forster
Ashburner Lionel Robert	Costelloe Daniel
Baker William Adolphus	Coulson G G Blenkinsop
Baldwin Solomon Cusby	Cowpar Robert
Balfour C W	Cowper Thomas Alexander
Ballingall George Robert	Coxon Michael Agnew
Barker William Charles	Crawford Archibald
Barr Henry James	Crawford Arthur Travers
Barr John Tunly	Crawford William (Europe)
Battye Arthur Frederick	Currie James
Battie Montagu John	Curtis William Frederick
Baumbach John Andrew	Dallas Richard Ardill
Bell Claudius William	Daly Cornelius
Bellasis Augustus Fortunatus	Dalzell Nicholas Alexander
Bentley Thomas Henry	Dalzell Pulteney Venn
Bettington Albemarle	Daniel Nugent Murray Whitmore
Bickersteth John Paris	Daniell Edward Webb Stone
Burch Sreester D	Davidson Andrew Fletcher
Birdwood Christopher	Davidson David
Birdwood Herbert Mills	Davidson Duncan
Blair James	Deane Charles James
Bolton Holy Frederick	Dea John
Boodle Charles Edward	DeLisle Alfred
Borrodale Alexander Alfred	Dickinson Edward Newton
Bosanquet, Arthur	Down, Edward Philip
Bosanquet, Theodore	Dodd David James
Briggs Willoughby Lake	D'Oyley, William
Brown Frederick Ludeman	Ducast Claude Malet
Bruton John	Duff James Adam Gordon
Buckle Christopher	Dunlop Wm Henry Glasgow
Burra Henry	Dunsterville John Bruce
Cameron Charles Henry	Dunsterville Lionel D Argy
Campbell, George William	Elliott Augustus William
Campbell, John	Elliott Gilbert Wray
Campbell William	Ellis Barrow Holbert
Carter H John	Fipphinstone, John
Cartwright Henry Durance	Erskine Claudius James
Cassells John	Erskine, Henry Napier Bruce
Cassells Walter Richard	Erskine James Mackintosh
Chapman Francis Stewart	Evesard George Charles
Chitty Walter Theodore	Faithfull Frederick Dundas
Coghlan William Mant	Faulkner, Alexander
Coghlan, William Marcus	Fenton, George Livingstone
Cole, William Trimley	Ferguson William Rankin
Coles, William Carey	Fife, James George

Firth, John  
 Fleming, James  
 Fleming, John  
 Fletcher, William Kew  
 Forbes Alexander Kinloch  
 Forbes, Charles  
 Forbes, George Fiddes  
 Forber James Alexander  
 Ford, St Clare  
 Forjett, Charles  
 Fraser, Thomas Lyons  
 Frero, Hon ble William Edward  
 Gardyne, Evan Bruce  
 Garrett Thomas  
 Gell, Francis  
 Gibbons Francis  
 Gibbs James  
 Gibson, Alexander  
 Giles Edward  
 Gillespie William Augustus  
 Gilmore Hamilton Brown  
 Girard, Herbei  
 Glasse John Maxwell  
 Goldfinch William Agnew  
 Goldmid Frederick John  
 Gonne Charles  
 Gordon John  
 Gordon Stewart St John  
 Gordon William Fletcher  
 Graham James  
 Grant Sir Alexander Bannet  
 Grant Alexander Ronald  
 Grant, Andrew  
 Grant, Charles Fortunatus  
 Grant, Lieut C C  
 Grant, John Hay  
 Gray Alexander  
 Gray Thomas Forsyth  
 Gray William  
 Gray William Hancock  
 Green Malcolm Scrimshire  
 Green William Henry Rhodes  
 Grey Arthur F Donoughmore  
 Guerin, Edmund Arthur  
 Gumpert Augustus Carl  
 Hadow, John William  
 Haines Robert  
 Hamilton, Charles Dillon  
 Hamilton George  
 Hankey Jameson Alers  
 Harkness John  
 Harrison Charles Matthew  
 Harrison William Henry  
 Harpur Jervis  
 Hart John H E  
 Hart, William

Hathway Hamilton Robert  
 Havelock William Henry  
 Hebbert, Henry  
 Henderson Joseph Hume  
 Hervey Charles Robert West  
 Hewlett Thomas Gillham  
 Heycock Edwin  
 Hobart The Hon & Augustus  
 Hockin Parr Willeford  
 Hogg Charles Magenis  
 Holland Henry William  
 Hope Theodore Croft  
 Hore James Fraser  
 Howard Edward Living  
 Houghton, W L  
 Hunter J H W R  
 Hunter James  
 Hunter Robert William  
 Hunter William Forsyth  
 Hutchinson Frederick  
 Inverarity George  
 Inverarity Jonathan Duncan  
 Jacob George LeGrand  
 Jacob Herbert Edward  
 Jameson George Inglis  
 Jenkins Edward Leighton  
 Jervoise Allan Arthur Clarke  
 Johnson John Lewis  
 Johnston Robert M Neil  
 Jones Arthur Wellington  
 Jones Jane Felix  
 Jordan Thomas S  
 Kane F A Campbell  
 Karr George Berkeley Seton  
 Keays Robert  
 Keatinge R H  
 Keith John Richard  
 Kembhall Arnold Burrows  
 Kembhall Charles Gordon  
 Kembhall John Shaw  
 Kerr William Alexander  
 King Edmund  
 Knapp James Michael  
 Lambert Walter Ritchie  
 Lang William  
 Larpent Arthur J De H  
 Leeke Henry Edward  
 Leighton David Clarence Russell  
 Leith Andrew H  
 Leith Thomas  
 Lewis Arthur James  
 Lindsay Hugh Bailow  
 Lloyd Francis  
 Loch Francis Adam Ellis  
 Lodwick Robert William  
 Lodwick, William

Lord, George  
 London, William  
 Loughnan Thomas Charles  
 Lowndes John James  
 Macaulay, William  
 Macaulay George William  
 Macdonald Arthur Ramsay  
 MacFarlane, John  
 Macnaghten, Ferguson  
 Mactier Robert Ferguson  
 Maher William  
 Mainwaring William George  
 Maitland Gilbert George W  
 Malcolm George  
 Malcolm Robert Preston  
 Manisty Francis  
 Mansfield Samuel  
 Marriott, William Frederick  
 Marston Edward Charles  
 Mason Thomas Monck  
 Maule Ward.  
 McDonald Archibald  
 McDougall James  
 McGrigor James  
 Melville Francis Dawes  
 Melvine Maxwell  
 Miles Peter Melvill  
 Merewether William Lockyer  
 Middleton Clement Alexander  
 Miles Henry  
 Moir William  
 Moore, John George  
 Morgan John Robley  
 Moriarty Jeremiah.  
 Morris, James  
 Mullaly John  
 Murray Roberts  
 Nairne, Alexander Kyd  
 Naylor Charles Edward  
 Neilson, William  
 Newham William Heartley  
 Newton, Henry  
 Niven, William  
 Norman, Gerard  
 North Charles Frederick  
 Ogilvie George Mathieson, c s  
 Oliphant, James Erskine  
 Oliver, Norman Washington  
 Ovens Charles Robertson.  
 Parsons John  
 Payne, William Hugh  
 Pearson Edward Thurnam G  
 Pedder William George.  
 Peet John  
 Peile, James Braithwaite  
 Pelly, Lewis.

Pelly, William Augustus  
 Percival Edward Hope  
 Phillips Frederick.  
 Phillips Reginald  
 Pimby Robert Hill  
 Pirie William  
 Playfair, Robert Lambert  
 Pollock Charles Mason Innes  
 Pope George  
 Pratt William Roger  
 Pritchard Charles Bradley  
 Probert William Henry  
 Pym John Archibald  
 Raikes Stanley Napier  
 Ramsay William  
 Rassam Hornmud  
 Ravenscroft Edward William  
 Raymer William  
 Reeves Hon Henry Wilson  
 Reid Lestock  
 Reid Richard Tuohill  
 Richardson Arthur St John.  
 Richey James Bellot.  
 Rigby Christopher P  
 Ritchie John  
 Ritchie Walter Adolphus  
 Rivers Harry  
 Robertson Archibald  
 Robertson Archibald David.  
 Robertson Elphinstone Pourtales  
 Robertson George Henry  
 Robertson James Walker  
 Robertson William Wybrow.  
 Rogers Alexander  
 Rook Benjamin Proctor  
 Rose James  
 Rose John Nugent  
 Rose Lieut F J T  
 Ryrie Robert  
 Salmon William Broome  
 Salmon William Mayor  
 Sandwith William  
 Schneider, John William  
 Scott George  
 Scott Henry  
 Scott John  
 Scott Michael Hugh  
 Scott William  
 Selby Thomas  
 Shaw Charles Forbes Hodson.  
 Shaw, Robert James  
 Shephard George Frederick.  
 Showell Richard Henry  
 Sinclair, Robert Sharpe  
 Southey William  
 Spencer, Nathaniel.

Spens, Archibald Lockhart.  
 Spooner, Richard.  
 Spry, Arthur Hama.  
 Spry, W F A.  
 Stanley, Henry  
 Steel, Gavin.  
 Stenhouse, Thomas  
 Steven, William.  
 Stewart, Alexander  
 Stewart, Michael John M Shaw  
 St John, Robert  
 Strong, Robert.  
 Surtees, William Ingham  
 Swanson, John.  
 Sylvester, Charles James  
 Tapp, Thomas  
 Taylor, Andrew  
 Taylor, George  
 Thatcher, Torin.  
 Thomas, Lieut F J  
 Thomas, Robert Hughes  
 Tremehere, Charles William  
 Trevelyan, Henry Willoughby  
 Trevor, John Salisbury  
 Tristram William Barrington  
 Tucker, Hy Pendock St George  
 Tucker, Leighton Hamerton B  
 Turner, Henry Blois  
 Tyrwhitt, George Booth  
 Tytler, Charles Edward Fraser  
 Vincent, Henry Torrens  
 Waddington, George  
 Walker, Chamberlain William  
 Wallace, Alexander Falconer  
 Wallace, Lewis Alexander

Wallace, Robert.  
 Wallace, Rowland Robert.  
 Wallace William.  
 Waller, Thomas  
 Walter, Charles.  
 Ward, A V  
 Warden, Augustus Brocks.  
 Warden, Thomas Smith.  
 Warren, John Neville  
 Warwick, Charles  
 Watson, Geo Aug Frederick.  
 Webster, Thomas Bullock.  
 Weeding Thomas  
 Wellesley, George  
 Welsh Richard  
 West Rayment  
 Westropp, Michael Robert.  
 Westropp, Robert Michael  
 White, James George  
 White, James Sewall  
 White Richard.  
 White, Stephen James Keate  
 Whitelock Charles Robert.  
 Widdicombe, Captain W  
 Wiehe, C G  
 Wilkinson Montagu Cleugh.  
 Wilson, Charles Thomas.  
 Winchester, James Webster  
 Wood, George  
 Worthington Richard Burton.  
 Wyllie, Francis Robert Shaw.  
 Wyllie, John William Shaw  
 Young, Henry  
 Young, John Wellington

# NATIVE JUSTICES

Abdoola David Sassoon  
 Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady Settna.  
 Ardaseer Hormusjee  
 Bhow Dajee  
 Bomanjee Hormusjee Wadia.  
 Bomanjee Jajeebhoy  
 Bhagwandass Purshotumdass  
 Candass Narrandass  
 Cowajee Jehangeer  
 Cursetjee Cowajee Ashburner  
 Cursetjee Fardoonjee Faruck  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.  
 Cursetjee Rustomjee  
 Dadabhoj Pestonjee Wadia  
 Dawood Sassoon  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee  
 Dmashaw Manockjee  
 Dossabhoj Scrabjee.

Elias David Sassoon  
 Fernandes Bras  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee.  
 Goculdas Tejpal  
 Hajee Esmael bin Hajee Habib  
 Yuscof  
 Heerjeebhoy Jahangeer  
 Hurricund Hurryshunker  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamschetee  
 Jajeebhoy, Sir Jamsheetee, Bart  
 Jagonathjee Sunkersett.  
 Kassumbhoj Nathabhoj  
 Lumjee Manockjee  
 Mahomed Yuscof Moorgay  
 Manockjee Cursetjee  
 Manockjee Eduljee.  
 Meerza Ali Jan  
 Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan.

Morwanjee Framjee Panday  
 Muncharjee Framjee Cama.  
 Muncharjee Pestonjee  
 Munguldas Natheebhoy  
 Narayan Dinnanathjee  
 Pandoorung Dimanath  
 Rameshchunder Balerishajee  
 Ramlal Thackurce  
 Rustumjee Jamsatjee  
 Shaik Alee bu Shaik Ibrahim

Sorabjee Jamsatjee Jeesbhoy  
 Sorabjee Jehangeer Sett.  
 Sorabjee Pestonjee  
 Venayekrao Gungadhur Shastree  
 Venayekrao Jugganathjee  
 Venack Luxumon  
 Venayek Wasseodewjee  
 Virjsewundass Madowdass.  
 Wasseodew Pandoorungjee.

HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES RESIDENT IN BOMBAY QUALI  
 FIED TO ACT AS JUSTICES FOR THE TOWN AND  
 ISLANDS OF BOMBAY AND COLABA.

Anderson, H L  
 Arbuckle, W  
 Ballingall, G R, M D  
 Barker, W C  
 Barr, H J  
 Brown, F L  
 Baumbach, J A  
 Bellasis, A. F  
 Bentley, T H  
 Buckersteth, J P  
 Birch S D  
 Blair James  
 Campbell John.  
 Campbell, William, M D  
 Carter H. John M D  
 Cartwright, H D  
 Cassels, John  
 Cassels, W R.  
 Chetty, W T  
 Coles, W C, M.D  
 Compton, Spencer  
 Cowper, T A  
 Crawford, William, (Chairman)

Europe  
 Dallas, R. A., LL D  
 Dalsell, N A., M A.  
 Davidson, D  
 Davies, C J  
 DeLisle, A.  
 D'Oyly, W  
 Dunlop, W H G  
 Erskine J M  
 Faithfull, F D  
 Faulkner, Alexander  
 Firth, John  
 Fleming, J N  
 Fletcher Rev W K M A  
 Forbes J A  
 Forgett, Charles  
 Frece, Hon'ble W E  
 Garret, T.

Gibbs James  
 Gibson, Alexander  
 Giraud H  
 Gordon John  
 Grant Sir Alexander Bart.  
 Grant, Andrew  
 Gray J F  
 Grev W H  
 Gumpert, A C \*  
 Haines R M B  
 Hamilton George  
 Harkness John, LL D  
 Hart William  
 Hebbert, H  
 Heycock Edwin  
 Hope T C  
 Howard, E L.  
 Hunter, James  
 Hunter W F  
 Hutchinson, F  
 Jenkins, E L  
 Johnson, J L  
 Keays, Robert.  
 Lerth, A H  
 Lewis A. J  
 Lodwick, B W  
 Lord, George  
 Loudon, W M A  
 Macaulay W  
 Manisty, F  
 Marriott, W F  
 Morr, W  
 Morris, James  
 Miles, H  
 Mullaly John  
 Newton Henry  
 North C F  
 Oliver, N W  
 Payne W H.  
 Pearson, E T G  
 Peet, J., M.D.

Pelly, W A  
 Pope, G  
 Reeves, Hon'ble H W  
 Reid, E T, LL D  
 Ritchie, W A  
 Rivers, H  
 Robertson, A D  
 Scott Henry  
 Scott, M H  
 Selby, Thomas  
 Shaw R J  
 Sinclair, R. S, LL D  
 Southey, E.  
 Spencer, N  
 Spooner, R  
 Steel Gavin  
 Steven, W  
 Stewart, M J Shaw  
 Strong R  
 Taylor, G  
 Tristram, W B  
 Trevor J. S  
 Turner H B  
 Wallace, A. F  
 Wallace, W  
 Wellesley, G G  
 Westropp M R  
 White J S  
 Wilkinson, M C  
 Wilson, Rev C T, M A.  
 Young J W C B  
 Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady  
 Ardaseer Hormujee  
 Bhow Dujee  
 Bhugwaudass Purshotumdass  
 Bomanjee Hormujee Wadia  
 Bomanjee Jejeebhoy  
 Candass Narandass  
 Cowasjee Jehangeer  
 Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner  
 Cursetjee Furdoonjee Parack  
 Cursetjee Nasserwanjee Cama

Cursetjee Rustomjee  
 Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee  
 Dinshaw Manockjee.  
 Dossabhoy Sorabjee  
 Fernandez Braz  
 Framjee Nasserwanjee  
 Goculdaas Tejpal  
 Hajee Esmael bin Hajee H Yusoof  
 Heerjeebhoy Jehangeer Sett  
 Hurrychund Hurryshunker  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamssetjee  
 Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamssetjee, Bart  
 Juggonathjee Sunkersett  
 Kassambhoy Nuthooobhoy  
 Lumjee Manockjee  
 Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay  
 Manockjee Cursetjee  
 Meerza Ally Jan  
 Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan  
 Merwanjee Framjee Panday.  
 Muncherjee Framjee Cama  
 Muncherjee Pestonjee  
 Munguldass Nuthooobhoy  
 Narayen Dinanathjee  
 Pandoorung Dinanathjee  
 Ramchunderjee Balcrustnaje.  
 Ramlall Thackurseedass  
 Rustomjee Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy  
 Sasson A D  
 Sassoon, Dawood  
 Sassoon, Elias D  
 Shaik Alee bin Saik Ibrahim.  
 Sorabjee Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy  
 Sorabjee Jehangeer Sett  
 Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee  
 Venavrk Luxamon  
 Venayek Wassoodawjee  
 Venackrao Gungadnur Shastree  
 Venayekrao Juggonathjee  
 Vijiawandass Madhowdass  
 Wassoodew Pandoorungee.

## POLICE ESTABLISHMENT

*Judicial*

William Crawford  
 Norman Washington Oliver  
 Frederick Landemann Brown  
 Eli Hingley  
 Krishnaje Ramchunder  
 Gopinah Wassoodew  
 Wamounrow Bulwunt

Senior Magistrate (Europe.)  
 Second Magistrate.  
 Third Magistrate,  
 Chief Clerk

Interpreters,



## Executive

William Crawford	Commissioner of Police (Sur)
Charles Forjett	Deputy Commissioner.
William Henry G Dunlop	Ditto.
Alfred Edginton	Assist Depty Commissioner
A. Wright Sur Major	Surgeon to the Police

## CONSTABULARY FORCE

A Division—Colaba, Fort, and Esplanade	J J Tandy, Cammatteespoora.
H Baily, Colaba	J Gleason, Parell
M Tighe, Fort	F Division— <i>Sion, Matam, and Worlee</i>
Dajee Gungajee, Fort	G W Jackson, Matcoonga
J Lockley Esplanade	J Raddie Mahim
B Division— <i>Marlet Mandue Oomercarry and Norenger Hill</i>	HARBOR POLICE— <i>Head Quarters, Police Hulk Trigles, Bombay Harbour</i>
J Malan, Picquet	C De Lancov
F Kerschner, Mandree	P C Horgan
Yakinkhan Emamkhan, Chuekla	C James
J Reid Oomercarry	EUROPEAN MOUNTED POLICE
Akber Ally, Dongry	Forbes John
C Division— <i>Dhobee Tihao Fun nawaddy Bhoolahzur Khiru Tullao, Coombarwaddu Khet waddy and Gargannu</i>	Kingkeade Alexander
J Bell Gyenaddy	Marks William
J H Burrett, Funnawaddu	Goulden Peter
H Knight, Moombadavee	Austin, William
C Hallums, Kharra Tullao	Barnes, W C
G E B Wood, Coombarwadda	Devery, Bernard
J McIntyre Khetwaddy	Dew Edgo William
J Brown, Candaywaddy	Gorwill Thomas
D Division— <i>Chowpatty Walkesh war and Mahalarnue</i>	Graham David
Syed Jaffer Chowpatty	Hoare Wm Henry
E Division— <i>Mazagon, Tarwaddy Kammatee Poora, Parell and Sevree</i>	Jackson, James
T Mills, Mazagon	Kelly, John
	Leary Michael
	McLachlan John
	Morrison, Robert.
	Ross, Joseph
	Shea, John.

## HARBOR POLICE.

W H G Dunlop	Deputy Commissioner of Police.
Charles D, Lacey	Inspector
Patrick Horgan	Constable.
Charles James	Ditto
J. Fernandez	Writer

## CUSTOM'S PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

*Superintendent.*—Captain J L Gillett, (Europe )*Deputy Superintendent.*—W Leibswager, (Acting )*Inspector of Passenger Vessels*—T Jervis, (Acting Deputy Superintendent)*Inspectors*

J Henderson

W Pritchard.

T Murray

*1st Class Officers*

C Keil

B H Anderson

P Doming

J Collymore

B Prenderville

*2nd Class Officers*

W Nolk

C Laprelle

B Hunt

H Thompson

J B Windsor

*3rd Class Officers*

E D Lorne

J Baxter

S Branch

C Daniels

*4th Class Officers*

S Vaughan

G Carr

W Reid

G Ainsworth.

*5th Class Officers*

A Woods

A. Stuart

J Mason

J Collins

G C Cornish

J Myate

O Wade

S Wooden

G Dimineaux.

J Smale

J Grant

*Transshipping Clerks*

E Popkiss

J Irvine

J A. D Almeida.

J Gracious

W Miller

J Fleming

W Vanderstraten.

T Miller

J W Hind

J Vivieros

B. Lafranaus

N A Fernandez

G Fialho

G McIntyre

J F S Barnes

N A Armstrong

J M Rodrigues

W Vanwullen

J Taylor

W Thompson.

J Kelly

J Millard.

A Pereira

*Wharfingers*

C Ainsworth

W Stewart

J O Baird

V Pereira

F Mendoca

L Rodriguez

## COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS

- \* { Senior Magistrate of Police    *Chairman*  
 { One European Justice of the Peace, } In rotation from the list of  
 { One Native                    *ditto*    do       } Justices of the Peace

E. Hingley, *Clerk*Bhase Ramchunderjee, *Interpreter*

\* These three form the Bench, and the Court sits every Thursday, when occasion requires.

## HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

*Committee of Management**W Crawford, Senior Magistrate, President.**Civil Members*

N W Oliver Magistrate  
 F L Brown do of Police  
 C Forgett, Deputy Commissioner  
 E Heycock un-official Member  
 The Chairman of the Chamber of  
 Commerce, ex-officio Member

*Military Members*

The Officer Commanding H M's  
 33rd Regiment.  
 The Brigade Major, Queen's Troops.  
 The Officer Commanding Artillery  
 The Officer Commanding Marine  
 Battalion

R Haines, M.D

In Medical Charge

E Hingley

Clerk to the Committee

## PRISON ESTABLISHMENT

William Boddy	Marshall	William Jones	Assistant.
Patrick Gorman	Deputy do	John Wheaton	do
George Lee	Senior Asst	Phelan	do
Patrick Carbery	Assistant	William Stanley	do
Henry Hankinson	do.	John Bamsley	do
Richard Duffard	do	George Lee	Clerk.

## MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT

*Master Attendant, Captain W C Barker**1st Assistant J Everard C Pryce**2nd Ditto, W G Corke**Pilots*

J F Goward, Senior Pilot

*1st Class*

J Ireland.

J Smith.

J Jamieson

D Jolley

*2nd Class*

R Tucker

J Ingle

O E Sculphorpe

*3rd Class.*

J F Walker

J Smith

James Ash

*4th Class*

J C Lawrence.

G Stevens.

O J Fisher

F White

Thomas Nancarrow

*1st Officer, Light House, Colaba.—**J Watson.**2nd Officer, Light House, Colaba.—**T Harper*

# Municipal Establishments, &c.

## BOARD OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, BOMBAY

Offices—*Horuby Row, No 8*

Charles Forjett	<i>President</i> Nominated by Government
Major A. H. Curtis	<i>Commissioner</i> Elected by the Justices
J. Frederick Hutchinson	<i>Ditto</i> Do Full paid Member
W. Tracey	Clerk to the Board
G. Durham	Assistant do
Henry George Wilcox	Surveyor
R. Sim	1st Assistant Surveyor
C. White	2nd Do do
W. Benjamin Fellows	Collector of Municipal Taxes
Dossabhoj Framjee	Assessing Officer
David Beath Hodge	Auditor of Municipal Accounts
James Watson	Inspector of Slaughter houses, Markets, and Shops
Collier and Leathes	Solicitors
John Pritchard	Chief Inspector
C. Higgs	Overseer of Roads
T. Burke	<i>Ditto</i>
Wiswanath Govind	<i>Ditto</i>
Gunputrow	<i>Ditto</i>
Abraham Succoba	<i>Ditto</i>
Madhownrow Moroba	Head Clerk and Accountant
Candass Tapidass	Cashier

## POONA MUNICIPALITY

*President*

Alexander Gray, Collector and Magistrate, ex-officio

*Members*

G. Maitland, Civil Surgeon	<i>ex-officio</i>
Baron De H. Larpent, Acting Judge and Agent for Sardars in the Deccan	
F. D. McNeill, Assistant Judge and Assistant Agent for Sardars in the Deccan	
C. Ovens, 1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate	<i>ex-officio</i>
The Executive Engineer of the District	<i>ex-officio</i>
Captain Shortt, Superintendent of Police	<i>ex-officio</i>
W. A. Russell, Educational Inspector	
W. H. A. Wallinger, Superintendent Mechanical School	
Nusserwanjee Chandabhoj, Assistant Engineer Public Works Department.	
Bapoo Raojee Manday	
Byramjee Dadabhoj, City Panydar	<i>ex-officio</i>
Moro Venayek Bapat, City Mamlutdar	<i>ex-officio</i>
Nundram Soondurjee.	
Gunputrao Bulal Natoo	
Wamonrao Mahadeo Raurekur	
Succaram Munsaram	
Dyaram Atmaram.	

## MANAGING COMMITTEE.

*Chairman.*

Khan Bahadur Padamjee Pustoojee.

*Members.*Captain C J Griffiths, Assistant Revenue Commissioner, S. D.  
W Draper, Professor Poona College.Khan Bahadur, Syed Kameeldeen Meer Hajeer, Principal Sudhar  
Amoon.

Francis Nasarwanjee, Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

*Surveyor*

Pandurang Bakcrustoojee.

*Clerk*

H. B. Goodall.

## BOMBAY WATER WORKS.

Colonel H. Rivers	Consulting Engineer to Government.
F King	Chief Resident Engineer, Free lands.
H. Gopall	Surveyor, Candywaddy
Edward Van	Accountant, Parrell
Edward G. Cahral	Storekeeper, Parrell
M. F. Forner	Writer, Dadur
L. H. Phillips	Plumber, Cavel.
O. J. Hawick	Inspector of Turncocks, Churgaum.
Bawoo Boodram	Turncock, Rampart Bow
Salmanah Gomon	Turncock, County Jail Road.
Michael Cherry	Turncock, Kalbadavee
John Ellis	Turncock, Comercarry
John Fyne	Inspector and Pipelayer, Sion.
William Spry	Assistant Inspector, Vahar
John Almeida	Assistant Pipelayer, Cavel

## DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT OF FIRE ENGINES.

<i>Under charge of the Director of Fire Engines</i>	Gun Carriage Department	2
<i>Fixed number in the Fire En- gine Department, for imme- diate use in case of Fire</i>	<i>Under charge of Marshal of the Gaol</i>	1
Commercial Horses.	<i>Under charge of Marshal of the House of Correction</i>	1
Custom House	Total.	25
Colaba Barracks	<i>Under charge of the Deputy Com- missioner of Police.</i>	
Government Canteen	Commisariat	2
Government Battery	Police Office, Mangun	1
Fort George	Pydahnee	1
Marine Battalion Lines	Mandavee	2
Horse Bunder Lines	Makip	1
Powder Works, Mangun		
Government House, Malabar Hill	Total.	7
Government House, Parrell		

## Banks.

### BANK OF BOMBAY

*Incorporated by Act III of 1840, and business extended by Acts Nos  
XXI of 1854 and XXVII of 1855 of the Legislative Council of India*

CAPITAL Rs 52 25 000 in Shares of Rs 1 000 each

*Directors appointed by Government \**

S D Barch *President*

R. W Lodwick                      A D Robertson

*Directors elected by the Proprietors*

Hon W B Tristram	George Foggo	Hon R J Jejeebhoy
Robert McIlwraith	Robert Hannay	Cowayjee Jehangheer

James Blair *Secretary and Treasurer*

J H Ryland *Deputy Secretary*

D Robertson, *Chief Accountant and Inspector of Branches*

S W Read *Accountant*

#### *Branches*

Poona—W F Hunter <i>Agent</i>	Surat—Wm Watson, <i>Agent</i>
Ahmedabad—Wm Wilson <i>Agent</i>	

\* The Accountant General, Civil Auditor, and Secretary to Government Financial Department are ex officio Directors of the Bank of Bombay

### ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION

*Incorporated by Royal Charter 30th August 1851*

PAID UP CAPITAL £1 260 000, RESERVED FUND, £252 000.

*Court of Directors 1861 62*

H G Gordon *Chairman*

W S Bunn *Deputy Chairman*

J Blyth

J L Bonhote

W W Cargill

A Mackenzie

L R Reid

P F Robertson

#### *Bankers*

The Bank of England

*Agents in Scotland*

National Bank of Scotland

Commercial Bank of Scotland.

The Union Bank of London

*Agents in Ireland*

Provincial Bank of Ireland.

National Bank

HEAD OFFICE—Threadneedle Street London, E C

C J F Stuart, *Chief Manager* | P Campbell *Sub Manager*

<i>Banks, Branch Banks and Agencies</i>			
Bombay	Madras	Singapore	Melbourne
Calcutta	Ceylon	Hongkong	Sydney
Kurrachee	Mauritius	Shanghai	
W McL Fries <i>Inspector</i>			
W M Anderson <i>Assistant Inspector</i>			

*Bombay Office.*

Robert Macneil <i>Agent</i>	C Duff Grant <i>Accountant</i>
Robert James Pringle, <i>Sub Agent</i>	John Gray, <i>Acting Sub-Accountant</i>
Walter Scott Riddell, <i>Assistant Accountant</i>	
David Thompson Stuart,	Do
Robert Hosier Baker	Do
Donald Macpherson	Do

**AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, (LIMITED)**

*Incorporated Jan 1857 by Royal Charter under 7 and 8 Victoria c 113*

*HEAD OFFICE—London Branches at Calcutta Bombay Madras Agra  
Kurrachee Lucknow Limerick Shanghai Hongkong and Sydney*

*Subscribed £2,000,000 (Two Millions Sterling)*

*Paid up Capital £1,000,000 (One Million Sterling)*

*Reserve Fund £200,000 (Twenty Lacs of Rupees)*

*M Balfour General Manager*

*Manager at Bombay—H B MacCulloch*

*Manager at Calcutta—H G Dunlop*

<i>Manager at Madras—E Morris</i>	<i>Manager at Sydney—A Campbell</i>
<i>Agent—W Birks</i>	<i>Agent—Thomson Bailey</i>
<i>Kurrachee—R E W Baker</i>	<i>Hongkong—H Noble</i>
<i>Lahore—Hector Gunn</i>	<i>Shanghai—H Turner</i>

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA**

*Incorporated by Royal Charter*

*CAPITAL, £644,000, with power to increase the same to £3,000,000 Sterling*

*Court of Directors 1861-62*

*Thomas Alexander Mitchell M P Chairman*

Peter Bell	John Jones
James Fraser	Thomas Lancaster
Captain C W Gordon, M P	William Macnaughton
John Gladstone	Joseph E Morrison

*William Schaw Lindsay, M.D*

*G T Adam, Manager*

*London Bankers*

*The Bank of England*

*The City Bank*

## BRANCHES

*Bombay Agency*—Anthony Morrison, Agent.  
*Calcutta Agency*—B L Eglington Agent  
*Singapore Branch*—C S Sherwood Manager  
*Hongkong Branch*—J W Maclellan Manager  
*Shanghai Branch*—Charles Iggulden, pro Manager

# CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

52, THREADNEEDLE STREET LONDON

*Incorporated by Royal Charter*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £500,000, RESERVE FUND, £60 000

*Court of Directors for 1862-63*

G G Nicol *Chairman*

Sir F J Halliday, K C B  
 D Larnach

G P Robinson  
 T Stenhouse

G May

D T Robertson *Manager ex officio*

A. Anderson *Chief Manager (Absent)*

*Bankers*—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank

*Solicitors*—Messrs Clarke and Morice, Coleman Street.

## Auditors

Messrs Coleman Turquand Youngs & Co Public Accountants

J Smith of Messrs W Nicol & Co, Bombay

J A Russell of Messrs Grey & Coles London

## BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

D T Robertson *Inspector Charge of Head Office*

Alexander Anderson *Officiating Inspector*

William Beattie *Accountant*

<i>Bombay</i>		<i>Colombo</i>
Cowasjee Jehanghurr	Com mittee	E Ormiston Manager
Hon Jugounath Sunkersett.		H André Accountant
H John Agent, (Europe)		<i>Singapore</i>
R D Peabody Acting Agent.		James Davidson, Agent
H J Murdin Acting Accountant		H G Deaman Acting Accountant.
<i>Calcutta</i>		<i>Hongkong</i>
Robert Campbell, Acting Agent		W Ormiston Manager
A F Howett Acting Accountant		R B Baker Accountant
<i>Madras</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>
R C Walker Agent		W Jackson, Manager
W Steel, Accountant.		R Brett Accountant.
<i>Panama</i>		<i>Mauritius</i>
S Short, Manager		R G Lancaster, Manager
<i>Kandy</i>		F W De Lisle Sub Manager
F W Lemarchand Agent		A K Dyer, Accountant



**COMMERCIAL BANK OF INDIA***Registered under Act XIX of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India*

PAID UP CAPITAL—Company's Rs 50 00 000

IN 10 000 SHARES OF RUPEES 500 EACH.

*Board of Directors*William Trevor Roper *Chairman*

John Pares Bickerstoth		Byramjee Jejeebhoy
Munguldas Nathooobhoy		Linjee Maneckjee

The Manager *ex-officio**Trustees*

Byramjee Jejeebhoy | Sorabjee Framjee

*Auditors*

John Campbell | Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee

**HEAD OFFICE—Bombay**

Robert Angus, <i>Manager</i>		Patrick Rose Harper <i>Socy</i>
Michael R De Quadros <i>Ac</i>		Alexr Thos Angus <i>Depy Sec</i>
<i>countant</i>		<i>ertary</i>

**BRANCH BANKS**

Patrick Rose Harper Esq		<i>Inspector of Branches</i>
<i>Calcutta Branch</i>		Charles F Beart <i>Accountant</i>
D Beddine Clinker <i>Agent</i>		<i>Fuochow Branch</i>
G A Kneebone <i>Sub Agent and</i>		Richard Newby <i>Agent</i>
<i>Accountant</i>		<i>Hankow Branch</i>
<i>Hongkong Branch</i>		Charles S S Iyull, <i>Sub</i>
P R Harper <i>Interim Agent</i>		<i>Agent</i>
J A Handy <i>Accountant</i>		<i>London Branch</i>
<i>Shanghai Branch</i>		David Allardice <i>Agent</i>
Henry Howe Wiggins <i>Agent</i>		W J Youell <i>Accountant</i>

*London Bankers—The London Joint Stock Bank***CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.**

TOTAL CAPITAL Rs 50 00,000 in 20 000 Shares of Rs 250 each  
 With power to increase by the creation of New Shares to Rs 1,00 00 000

OFFICE No 24 Meadow Street

*Board of Directors*Cursetjee Nusservanjee Cama, *Chairman*

Vurjeevundass Madhowdass		A M Gubbay
Venajeckrow Juggonathjee		Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee
Edwin Heycock, <i>Manager</i>		John Gordon, <i>Secretary</i>

**BRANCHES**

London—Robert Davidson, *Agent*  
 Calcutta—Mr MacIver *Manager*  
 Hongkong—Wm M Davidson, *Manager*  
 Shanghai—Wm G Outhbertson, *Agent*

**GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK**

(Office in the Town Barracks) Established 1st May 1835

*Committee of Management*

The Accountant General Ex officio	Jagganath Sunkersett
The Brigade Major British Troops	Rustomjee Jamsetjee
R W Lodwick Civil Auditor	A D Sassoon
J A Baumbach	

James Christie *Secretary*F Freeborne *Actuary and Accountant***Commercial Establishments, &c.****CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

ESTABLISHED 22nd SEPTEMBER 1836

Robert Hannay Esq <i>Chairman</i>	W R Cassels Esq <i>Dep Chairman</i>
Ruthie Stewart & Co	S Burdett & Co
William Nicol & Co	Robinson & Co
Edward Tatham & Co	Stearns Hobart & Co
Cardwell Parsons & Co	John Tanner & Co
Wallace & Co	W C Sillar & Co
Cox & Co	Comber Son & Co
W & A Graham & Co	J T Cornforth & Co
Peel Cassels & Co	Nasmyth Macdonald & Co
A H Humsbke & Co	Watson Bogle & Co
Lyons Brothers & Co	P & O S N Company
C S King & Co	Manchester Cotton Company
Martin Young & Co	The Commercial Bank of India
Finlay Scott & Co	The Chartered Mercantile Bank
Volkart Brothers	of India London and China
Macindoe Rogers & Co	The Chartered Bank of India
Henrie Scovell & Co	Australia and China
Campbell Mitchell & Co	Agra and United Service Bank
Lawrence & Co	Messrs Ashburner Bell & Co
Leggett & Co	Edward Bates & Co
Killick Nixon & Co	Finlay Clark & Co
Leckie & Co	De Souza Pinto & Co
A C Brice & Co	

*Committee for 1862-63*

Robert Hannay Esq <i>Chairman</i>	W R Cassels Esq <i>Deputy Chairman</i>
-----------------------------------	--

*Members*

Alexander Brown.	John Farrar	Richard Wallace
William Nicol & Co <i>Treasurers</i>	II Brooke <i>Secretary</i>	
Muckoondrow Bhawoo	<i>Head Clerk</i>	

# LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, BANKS, CLUBS, &c

Accountant to the Dockyard Apollo Street	Consul for Italy (R Knight) Church Gate Street.
Adjutant General Poona	Consul for Turkey (Mirza Ali Mahomed Shoastry) Jan Road Bleody Bazar
Administrator General, Town Hall	Consul for Persia (Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan) Mazagon.
Advocate General	Consul for Portugal (Bras Fernandes), Meadow Street.
Agent for Clothing the Army Town Barracks.	Consulting Engineer for Bombay Water works, Secretariate
Agent for Gun Carriages, Lower Colaba.	Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariate.
Agent for Gun Powder Mazagon	Controller of Military Finance, Staff Buildings Church Street
Agent for Transports, Dockyard Fort.	Coroner (J Macfarlane Esq Acting)
Asst. Master of the Mint, Bombay Green	County Gaol Comptroller
Assessor of Houses and Ground Hornby Row	Court of Petty Sessions Fort Police Office
Assistant Conservator of Forests, Lower Colaba.	Court of Small Causes Verge of the Esplanade
Assistant Supt IN Dockyard Fort.	Custom House Marine Street.
Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Town Barracks.	Deputy British Troops, Kandallah
Barrack Master Military Store Lane	Deputy Auditor and Accountant General Town Barracks.
Bench of Justices, Town Hall	Deputy Adjutant General Indian Troops Poona
Bible Society's Depository Esplanade.	Deputy Commissary General Staff Buildings Borsah Bazar Street.
Bombay Steam Navigation Co. Meadow Street	Deputy Commissioner of Police, Mazagon
Bombay Water-works, Church Lane	Do Do Harbour
Brigade Major of the Garrison, Bombay Green	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Dispensary Division and J N Town Hall
Brigade Major Bombay Artillery Poona.	Deputy Quarter Master General Bombay Green
Brigade Major British Troops, Town Hall	Deputy Registrar of Shipping Custom House
Biscuit Club Be laas Road, Byculla.	Director of Fire Engines, Fort George
Chamber of Commerce Church Lane.	Director of Public Instruction Poona
Chief Engineer The Ravelin Hornby Row	Dock Master Dockyard Fort
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery Dockyard, Fort	Dockyard (Government), Apollo Street
Chief Engineer of Public Works, Secretariate	Dockyard (P & O Co's) Mazagon
Chief Brigade Engineer for Water works, Churchpooch	Draftsman Indian Navy Observatory Colaba
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company Bombay Green.	Ecclesiastical Registrar Court House.
Civil Architect, The Ravelin Hornby Row	Educational Inspector Presidency Verge of the Esplanade
Civil Pay Master (late Civil Auditor) Town Barracks.	Electric Telegraph Town Barracks and Lower Colaba.
Civil Surgeon Malabar Hall	Elphinstone College, Mazagon
Clerk of the Crown, Court house	Elphinstone Institution Verge of the Esplanade
Clerk of the Insolvent Court, Court-house.	Engineer to the Dockyard, The Ravelin Hornby Row
Clerk of the Peace Town Hall	Equity Registrar High Court Court house.
Collector of Bombay Town Barracks.	European General Hospital, Fort George
Collector of Municipal Taxes, Hornby Row	Examiner of Commanant Accounts, Town Barracks.
Commandant of the Garrison Bombay Green	Examiner Medical Department, Town Barracks
Commandant-in-Chief ID Dockyard Fort.	Examiners of Military Pay Accounts Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Commissary General Staff Buildings, Borsah Bazar Street.	Examiner Naval Pay and Store Department, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Commissioner of P Meer Fort Police Office.	Examinee Ordnance Department, Staff Buildings Church Street.
Commissioners for taking Affidavits, Court-house	Eye Infirmary Parrell Road Byculla.
Commissioner of Military Accounts, Staff Buildings, Church Gate Street	Fire Engine Stations Fort George, Satter Road Pychbarris Upper Duncan Road, Mazagon Police Office and Mahim Police Station
Conservator of the Port, Custom House.	
Consul for United States of America, (G W Hayes) Apollo Street	
Consul for Austria, Bremen, Hamburg Old Embark (J H Achenbach), Bombay Green	
Consul for France H K Angletorci, Borsah Bazar	
Consul for Belgium Netherlands Sweden, and Norway (J L John ton and J H Goldammer Acting)	
Consul for Prussia	

Garrison Engineer The Ravelin, Rampart Row	Police Office, Mazagon
Garrison Surgeon Esplanade.	Port Surgeon Middle Colaba.
General Post Office, Marine Street	Post Master General Marine Street.
Government Central Book Depot, Kaval Street Kalbadavia	Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall
Government Central Museum Town Hall	Principal Commissary of Ordnance Castle
Government Copperage Esplanade	Private Secretary to the Governor Government house
Government Solicitor Borsah Bazar Street.	Prize Agent, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Grand Arsenal Castle	Prothonotary High Court Court-house
Grant Medical College Perell Road Byculla	Quarter Master General Poon.
High Court Court house and Apollo Street, and Mazagon	Railway (B B & C I) Tardeo
Hospital de la Purificacion, Paoli Road Byculla.	Railway, (G I P) Chief Resident Engineer Mount Road.
House of Correction Byculla	Do Do Locomotive Superintendent Byculla
Income Tax Office Town Barracks.	Do Do Secretary Byculla
Indian Naval Storekeeper Do Lyard Fort.	Do Do Storekeeper Byculla.
Indian Navy Club Rampart Row	Do Do Traffic Manager Boree
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazine Town Hall	Registrar of Assets and Estates, Military Department, Secretariate
Inspector of Slaughter houses, Markets, and Shops Jail Road Commensary	Registrar Bombay University Elphinstone College Mazagon.
Jannotee Jeejeebhoy Hospital Perell Road Byculla	Registrar of the Diocese Borsah Bazar Street
Judge Advocate General Church Street	Registrar of Marriages Meadow Street
Legal Remembrancer to Government, Church Street	Secretary Office Indian Navy Dockyard, Fort.
Lloyd's Agent Melow Street	Report Office for the arrival and departure of Military Officers at and from the Presidency Bombay Greer
Master of Asylum Upper Colaba.	Sailors Home Picket Road Esplanade
Master Attendant, Custom house	Secretariate Old Government-house Fort
Master Builder Dockyard Apollo Street	Sheriff Court house
Master in Equity Court house	Shipping Master Mess-room Town Barracks
Mauritius Emigration Agent Mess room Town Hall	Signal Office Light house Upper Colaba
Medical Storekeeper Apollo Street.	Stamp Office Town Barracks
Medical Officer of Observatories Upper Colaba	Superintendent of Arms Clothing Town Barracks
Military Accountant, Staff Buildings, Church Street	Superintendent Customs Flotilla, Custom house
Military Band Office Staff Buildings, Church Street	Superintendent of Family Payments Staff Buildings
Military Sanitarium Esplanade.	Superintendent of Stamps, Town Barracks
Military Sanitarium Colaba.	Superintendent of Stationery Town Barracks.
Military Secretary to the Governor Government house	Superintendent of Vaccination Byculla, and Gossam Road
Mint Commission the Bombay Green.	Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners, Hornby Road
Mint Master and Mint Engineer Bombay Green	Surveyor to the Port Custom house
Municipal Commissioners, Hornby Row	Taxing Office High Court, Court house
Naval Storekeeper Upper Colaba.	Telegraph Receiving Office Town Barracks.
Naval Accountant Staff Buildings.	Do Do
Official Assaguer High Court Court-house	Agis and U S Bank Rampart Row
Oriental Transact to Government Secretariate	Bank of Bombay Rampart Row
Pauper's Attorney Apollo Street	Central Bank of Western India, Rampart Row
Paymaster of Pensions, Staff Buildings, Church Street	Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Rampart Row
Pay Office—Civil Town Barracks.	Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Rampart Row
Pay Office—Military and Marine, Staff Buildings Church Street	Commercial Bank Rampart Row
P & O S N Company, Church Street.	Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row
P & O S. Company Mazagon	Savings Bank (Government), Town Barracks.
Do. Officers Club Mazagon	
Police Office, Fort, Forbes Street.	

## MERCHANTS AND AGENTS

## EUROPEAN

Ashburner Bell & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Bates, Edward & Co. Dean Lane.  
 Brice, A. C. & Co. Hornby Row  
 Briggs, H. G. Fort and Hingolee  
 Burdall, George, & Co. Chancery Lane  
 Burdall S. & Co. Church Lane  
 Campbell Mitchell & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Cardwell Parsons & Co. Rampart Row  
 Chambers, F. & Co., Church Street  
 Clover J. & Co. Rampart Row  
 Cohen & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Cumber Son & Co. Hill Lane  
 Cornford, J. P. & Co. Meadow Street  
 Coupland & Co. Rampart Row  
 Druon Hunter & Co. Church Lane  
 Ewart, Latham & Co. Bruce Lane  
 Finlay Clark & Co. Church Street  
 Finlay Scott & Co. Church Lane  
 Forbes & Co. Bombay Green  
 Frith Robert & Co. Marine Street  
 Fulcher & Co. Bora Bazar Street  
 Graham W. & A. & Co. Bora Bazar  
 Grey & Co. Rampart Row  
 Herrook & Co. Rampart Row  
 Hushke A. H. & Co. Bombay Green  
 Killick Nixon & Co. Dean Lane  
 King G. S. & Co. Rampart Row  
 Lawrence & Co. Trade Lane  
 Lockie & Co., Rampart Row

Leggatt & Co. Rampart Row  
 Lyon Brothers & Co. Apollo Street.  
 Macindoe Rogers & Co. Forbes Street  
 Macnee & Co. Rampart Row  
 Martin Young & Co. Rampart Row  
 Moore J. S. & Co. Dean Lane  
 Mudge P. & Co. Apollo Street  
 Newnham Macdonald & Co. Bora Bazar  
 Nicol, William, & Co. Marine Street.  
 Palmer T. A., & Co. Meadow Street  
 Peel Cassels & Co. Forbes Street  
 Pollockson G. & Co. Apollo Street  
 Ralli Brothers, Hornby Row  
 Remington & Co. Apollo Street  
 Rennie Scovell & Co. Church Street  
 Ritchie Stewart & Co. Church Lane  
 Robinson & Co. Military Square  
 Riggs James, & Co. Bell Lane  
 Rillar W. C. & Co. Oak Lane  
 Sienra, Hobart & Co. Apollo Street  
 Stenhouse & Co. Hummum Street  
 Stevens Brothers & Co. Rampart Row  
 Strong Robert, & Co. Rabbit Lane  
 Tanager J. & Co. Military Square  
 Taylor A. L. & Co. Hummum Street.  
 Viner Albert Forbes Street  
 Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street.  
 Wallace & Co. Rabbit Lane  
 Watson Bogie & Co. Hummum Street

## KLERACHEE FIRMS

Ashburner Bell & Co  
 Bartley Watson & Co  
 Finlay & Co  
 Fleming & Co  
 Hasen & Co

Dunally & Co J. L.  
 Ladbetter T. & Co  
 Marlier & Co  
 Hill J. W  
 Dumbarton Cursetjee & Co

Pannore R. A. & Co  
 Shojanooten T. & Co  
 Co  
 Volkart Brothers.  
 Farnham B. F. & Co

## LLOYD'S AGENTS

Campbell, Mitchell & Co also Agents to Underwriters Union of Hamburg Joint Underwriters Association of Rotterdam.

## AGENTS OF THE BREMEN UNDERWRITERS FOR BOMBAY AND COCHIN

A. H. Hushke & Co. Bombay Green

## LIST OF EUROPEAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS

Showing the Partners & Corresponding Houses in Europe as far as can be ascertained

FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS	CORRESPONDING FIRMS
Ashburner Bell & Co	O. H. Ashburner	Ashburner Bell & Co, Karra- chee
Edward Bates & Co	R. Bell	Edward Bates, Liverpool.
A. C. Brice & Co.	Edward Bates, Liverpool Alexander Charles Brice	A. C. Brice & Co, London
	don.	A. C. Brice & Co, Calcutta
Briggs, H. G.	Henry Brooke Bombay	A. C. Brice & Co, Todday
G. Burdall & Co	H. G. Briggs.	H. G. Briggs, Hingolee
S. Burdall & Co	G. Burdall do	
	S. Burdall do.	
	J. W. Burdall, Hull.	J. W. Burdall & Co., Hull

FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS	CORRESPONDING FIRMS
Campbell, Mitchell & Co	John Campbell London. Andrew Grant, Bombay	John Campbell & Co., London.
Cardwell, Parsons & Co	Thomas Cardwell London. John Parsons, Liverpool. James Bevis, Bombay	Thomas Cardwell & Co. London and Liverpool.
F Chambers & Co..	F Chambers, Bombay	Newby Carson & Co., London.
John Clover & Co.	John Clover, Bombay Carstjes Jamesjes Bottleba, Bombay W W Clover Bombay	J & W W Clover Liverpool
Cohen & Co. . . . .	M C. Cohen, Bombay A. Cohen, Europe.	J C. Cohen & Son, Birmingham. John Nathan & Son, London.
Comber Son & Co	Edward Comber Liverpool. Thomas Comber, Jun., Bombay	
J P Cornforth & Co	James Pickard Cornforth, Bom- bay	Cornforth & Woodfine, Liverpool.
Coupland & Co ..	W M D Coupland, Liverpool. John Coupland, Junior Liver- pool.	Coupland Brothers, Liverpool. Coupland Brothers, London
Dixon, Hunter & Co. .	Robert Dixon and P H. Dixon, Liverpool. T F Gray, Bombay	Dixon, Davidson & Co Liver pool
Ewart, Latham & Co	Robert Ryrie, London Peter Ewart, Liverpool. A G Latham Manchester E. P. Repton, Bombay	Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co. Li- verpool. Gladstone, Latham & Co., Man- chester Gladstone, Ewart & Co., Lon- don.
Finlay Clark & Co.	Hugh B Muir, Bombay, James Finlay Glasgow	James, Finlay & Co., Glasgow Finlay, Hodgson & Co., London.
Finlay, Scott & Co	Henry Maxwell, Bombay Alexander Stewart Kurrachee. Richard Latham, Bombay Thomas Finlay & Co., Liver- pool James Finlay & Co Glasgow	Thomson, Finlay & Co., Liver pool Kay Finlay & Co., London
Forbes & Co. . . . .	Samuel Corp, Europe. Richard Willis, do George Forges, Bombay James Alexander Forbes, Bom- bay James Percy Leith, Bombay	Forbes, Forbes & Co. London.
Robert Frith & Co..	Dhunjeebhoy Jehangir Bombay. Dattajee Dhunjeebhoy, do. Frederick Matthay Europe.	
Falcher & Co. . . . .	A. Falcher, Bombay	Woodhouse, Kerrich & Co.

FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
W & A Graham & Co.	John Graham, Europe William Graham, do. James Graham, do. George Hamilton Bombay A J Hunter Bombay	W and R Graham & Co, Glas- gow and Manchester
Grey & Co.	J A Russell, Europe T H Coles, do. Gavin Steel, Bombay R Hannay Bombay	Grey and Coles London Russell, Coles & Co., Liverpool
Heycock & Co. ..	E Heycock do	
A. H. Huschke & Co	John T Bell London Gustav Ventz, Manchester A C Gumpert, Europe	G Ventz & Co Manchester John T Bell & Co London.
Killick Nixon & Co	Charles Killick Manchester R P Nixon, do.	Nixon and Killick Manchester Nixon and Killick Liverpool.
G S King & Co	Vernor Ashfield King Liver- pool. Thomas Bradley Bombay	King Brothers, Liverpool.
Lawrence & Co	Edward Lawrence Liverpool. J T Lawrence do William Trevor Roper, Bombay	Edward Lawrence & Co Liver- pool
Lackie & Co.	Alexander Rimington, Europe Henry D Cartwright, do	Gledstanes & Co London
Leggatt & Co	Clement Davidson Leggatt, Eu- rope J R P Leggatt, Bombay	C P Henderson & Co Man- chester J R. Thompson & Co London
Lyon, Brothers & Co	Edward Lyon Europe. Frederick Lyon, do Arthur Wentworth Lyon, do. Alfred Lyon, do George Lord do Lewis S Thomas, Bombay	Edward Lyon & Brothers Man- chester Frederic Lyon & Brothers, Li- verpool
Macindoe Rogers & Co	Henry Rogers, Bombay O C Penney Europe R. L. Tracer Bombay	
Macnee & Co	James Macnee Bombay James Tweedie Bombay	Gillespie Churchill, & Co London. Hodgson, Mather & Co Liver- pool
Martin Young & Co	Francis Martin London. Archibald Robertson, London.	Martin Robertson & Co., Lon- don.
J S Moore & Co	J Moore, Bombay J S. Moore, Europe	J S. Moore & Co Birming- ham. Phillips Moore, & Co., Hongkong Do. do. Tien tan Do. do. Cape Town Do. do. Manila. Do. do. Shanghai

FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS
Nasmith, Macdonald & Co	Charles J Nasmith London. Charles Macdonald, Bombay	C J Nasmith & Co, London
William Nicol & Co	John Smith London John Fleming do Robert McIlwraith Bombay Alexander Brown, Bombay	Fleming & Co Kurrachee Smith Fleming & Co do
Peel, Cassels & Co	John Cassels Bombay Walter Richard Cassels, do John Peel & Co Manchester	John Peel & Co, Manchester
George Pollerfen & Co	G Pollerfen, Liverpool	George Pollerfen London
Ralli Brothers	P T Ralli Bombay A T Ralli, do	Ralli Brothers London
Remington & Co	J A Baumbach Bombay W B Lustran do F F Lidderdale, do	Crawford Colvin & Co
Rennie Stovell & Co	George Rennie Europe John Stovell do J Farrer	Jennie Clowes & Co Liverpool
Ritchie, Stuart & Co	Alexander H Carrybell, Europe George W Campbell, do W H Scott, Bombay H B Gilmour	Finlay Campbell & Co Liverpool and London Finlay Hoggan, & Co, London
Robinson & Co	Charles J Robinson Bombay	Moode, King & Co, Liverpool
James Sigg & Co	James Sigg Bombay	
W O Sillar & Co	Wm Cameron Sillar do.	
Stearns, Hobart & Co	W F Stearns, do Geo W Haly, do	J B Farlow & Co Boston Theo Dehon New York Reynolds, Munro & Co London and Liverpool.
Stenhouse & Co	Thomas Stenhouse London William Lake Frikker Bombay	Thomas Stenhouse London.
Stevens Brothers & Co	John Stevens, Europe W T Stevens Bombay	Stevens Brothers & Co Liverpool.
Volkart Brothers	S. Volkart Winterthur Switzerland	Gebr Volkart Winterthur Sautz and Volkart Brothers, Cochín. Volkart Brothers, Colombo Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.
John Tanner & Co	John Tanner Bombay	
Wallace & Co	L A Wallace, Europe, Robert Wallace, do Richard Wallace, Bombay A F Wallace do. Dhanjeebhoy Franjee do.	Frith, Sands & Co, London.
Watson, Bogle & Co	D Watson Bombay A B Bogle, do	Scott, Bell & Co London



# COFFEE ESTATES, MALABAR COAST

## SOUTH WYNAAD

ESTATE.	PROPRIETORS	MANAGERS.
Lackada	Lackie & Co.	J N Buckham
Ullloor	Do	G L Longe
Annette	Do	Do and A Wilden.
Charlotte	Do.	Do
Jannette	Do	Do
Wallace	Do	G Wilden
The Field	Do	J W Carter
Adelaide	W B Cartwright	J Dooney
Perundalye	Boyd and Co	J Gordon
Jane	A C Barnes	Resident
Walthamstow	Winchlin and Glasson	G Campbell
Lythri	G L Glasson	T Jones (Lessee)
Perunda mittale	Do	Do do
Arrumella	W Hrubum	C Hazham
Pakote	Robson and Klean	W E Hooker
Rimington	M Rimington	J J Ferguson
Furth	Do and Braginton	Do
Hope	Do	P Howard
Culipetty	Perry and Co.	A C Virtue
Caroline	Do	Do
Chamboran	Do	Do
Emelia	A Lopez	Resident
Mundamulla	W Kennedy	Do
Ashern & Elias	John Smith	M Sanderson
Thalagery	F Jones	Abandoned

## SOUTH EAST WYNAAD

Yalamalla	Captain Godfrey	Resident.
Ullloor	Groves and Browning	T Browning
Paria Chela	Robertson and Paul	G L Smith
Glen Rock	Wright Brothers and Fletcher	Alexander Wright
Hape	Mahabar E T Coffee Company	Alfred Wright
Westworth	Schmidt Brothers Fletcher & Wright	Do
Needle Rock	Alexander Wright	Resident.
Paravannam	M E T Coffee Co.	Alfred Wright.
Belamboor	Belamboor Yarnumbydy	Adol Wright
Lauricoot	J Ochterlory	C Wright and Golder
Snellik	Do	G Reynolds
Sandy Hills	Do	Wright and Golder
The Guryard	Do	F T McIntyre
Sentinel Rock	Do	W Steens
Bennade	J Minchin	J W Minchin
Amblede Mulla	Mrs Stirling	Resident

## NORTH WYNAAD

Teddington	Crawford, Wadge and Hutchinson	W H S Crawford
Pilly Cardos	W H S Crawford	W H S Crawford
Onoot	Classon and Co	J M Classon.
Waye Lenn	Do	Do
Banulao	F Richmond	Resident
Drameres	F Richmond and Thomson	F Richmond.
Pundoorling	Pundoorling and Richmond	Do
Richeion	J Rich and Richmond	Do.
Farnborough	W Robson	Abandoned
Terront	Morris and Fross	F Marshall
Charlotte	J O'Halloran and C. C. Y Road	R Haden.
Sleepy Hollow	Do do	Do
Tetta Mulla	Do do	C Y Road
Advacon	Morris and Fross	F Marshall
Borgherry	Lingus Menochies	J E Banasana.
Ben Kapor	Colonel Varyth	W Beecher
Gooden	Colonel Woodbridge	Resident.
Bramagherry	Do	Woodbridge
Margaret	L Devine	Resident.
Pow Lokate	Dunbar and Colonel Frank	T R. Richmond.
Dundumali	Do	Do
Terrivally	Do	Do
Emethy	J Gordon and T Richmond	Do
Kakote	J C Paddicombe	Paddicombe (Partner).
Ollon	Forman	T B Banasana.
Quarrelum	Do	Do.
Alfont	Banasana and Banasana	Do.
Quililo	Robinson, Kankichan and Banasana.	Do.
Blank House	Banasana	T B Banasana
Mont Brom	J Rich	F Richmond.
Long Cille	W A Dawood	Resident

REVENUE	PROPRIETORS.	MANAGERS.
Wynned	Colonel Amyth	A. H. Kenney
Mary	W. H. Morley Dr. Nelson	Cart and E. Reardon.
Clutha	COORG	Groves.
Alachung	John and Ross	D. Rose
Fanny Vale	Forman and James	James.

## COTTON ESTATES MALABAR COAST

Kadars	Henry Brooke and Theodora Kleinkecht	Theodora Kleinkecht.
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

## BUSHIRE MERCHANTS TRADING WITH BOMBAY

Agri Meshlish	Hajee Ali Baba Ali
Hajee Abdool Nubbes	Hajee Mahomed Saffee Mushkee.

## JEWISH MERCHANTS

Abdallah David Sassoon, Mazagon	Gubbay, Moses, Chinchpooles.
N. J. Abraham do	Isaac David, Military Square
David Ezekiel do	Isaac Reuben, Poona
David Ezra, Military Square	Joseph Rahbee, Parsee Bazar
David Isaac David Military Square	Moses Sidka, Mazagon
David Sassoon Forbes Street	M. S. Moses Byalla
David Moses Mazagon	Nathan Abraham Byalla
Eliaz David Sassoon, Mazagon	Reuben David Israel Borah Bazar
F. J. Abraham, Apollo Street.	Sassoon Somakh Mazagon
Gubbay, A. M. Mazagon	Solomon David do.

## MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS

Abdulla Budroodeen & Co., Bazar Gate	Hajee Saleh Mahomed Arbee, Mahmon Street
Aga Abdool Hus an Bebanee	Hajee Ussevin Cadoo, Musjid Bunder
Aga Mahomed Sadik Infanee, Nasbit Row, Fort.	Hajee Zynool Aboodeen, Karacoo.
Ahmedbhoy Rymutoola, Bazar Gate.	Jairas Fezul & Co
Cassum Natha, Musjid Bunder	Kan Mahomed Habeebhov
Dadoonce Joseph do	Koja Dowsul Parpia, Koja Street
Duruntsee Poonja, Church Bunder	Mahomed Neor Mahomed, Boree Bazar Street
Esmael Habeeb, Musjid Bunder	Mahomed, Ferreira & Co., Fort
Hajee Abdool Iuttee do	Meerza Jawad
Hajee Abdul Noor Mahomed, Mehmon Street	Meerza Mahomed Ali Khan, Rope-
Hajee Abdul Wahab bin Tamoor	Meerza Mahomed Sherazee
Hajee Dowsul Cadoo, Mehmon Street	Meeta Saya, Musjid Bunder
Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo, do	Moosa Esa, Borah Bazar
Hajee Ebrahim Joseph, Musjid Bunder	Moosajee Canjee, Bazar Gate Street.
Hajee Kasse Poor Mahomed, Mehmon Street	Natha Tejja, Musjid Bunder
Hajee Hashim Yermajee.	Noor Mahomed Luttoo, Musjid Bunder
Hajee Ismael Habeeb, Mehmon Street.	Shahk Abdool Mooin Bebrabee
Hajee Jackria Noor Mahomed, Musjid Bunder	Shahk Mahomed bin Shahk Abdool Latiff
Hajee Mahomed Hossain Sherazee.	Shoojawooden Tyebjee & Co
Hajee Mehdi Sherazee	Shumsooden Pallowker, Bhandy Bazar Road.

## HINDOO BANKERS AND MERCHANTS

Abhaichund Panachund Karacooa	Gunnendass Motelal Mombadavie
Anustram Seoprasad Mombadavie	Gunnendass Narsiddas, Mombadavie
Bacherdass Ambaldas, Bazar Gate	Heechund Manockchund Bazar Gate
Bhajichund Jijeechwan, Karacooa	Hemchund Motichund Witalwady
Bhavchund Jinka, Witalwady	Hemutram Myaram Bazar Gate
Bhimjee Dewras Bazar Gate	Hurjee Dewjee, Bazar Gate
Bhugwan Jagjee Fort	Hurjeechund Tricumjee Fort
Bhugwand & Moorarjee	Huruckchund Lowchund Fort
Bhugwandass Ragomahid ss, Bazar Gate	Huzarimul Nureedass Bohadur
Bhunsalal Abrechund Raobahadoor	Jasungbhoy Huthungbhoy Bazar Gate
Mombadavie	Jaychund Nureedass, do
Bulakidass Manechund	Jasiram Kisanram, Mombadavie
Buzzard Kowalschund Bazar Gate	Jetta Ludda, Chinch Bunder
Byromull Jagomath Mombadavie.	Jetta Jagjee Fort
Chalibh y Moteechund Karacooa	Jewraj Ballou Bazar Gate
Choonhall Deelcharam	Jewraj Ruttonjee, Chinch Bunder
Chalibhoy Seeputjee Sootarehall	Jewurichund Ananiam Fort
Chandass Morarjee, Fort	Jorimull Dinkokra, Mombadavie.
Chandass Vajdas Fort.	Jorimull Rampjass, do
Chalschund Vachraz Karacooa.	Jorimull Seolall do
Damodar Kurumsee Chinch Bunder	Jugannath Latroop do
Damodar Luddass, Fort	Jugannath Noreeram do
Damodar M. hurjee Bazar Gate	Jugannathjee Sukerrett Girgaum Road
Damodar Ruchard Chinch Bunder	Jinnadas Balkchand, Karacooa
Damodar Taloorass do	Jinnadas Harriamlibdas
Dand and Jaeram Fort	Jinnadas Kholalida, Fort
Dandchund Paryas Chinch Bunder	Jinnadas Munharam Mombadavie
Dhananath Badharum, Mombadavie	Jinnasias Pranchund Bazar Gate
Dongerjee Tejpal Chinch Bunder	Jinnadas Sruksall Karacooa
Doolubchund Koonjee Fort	Jorimull Dulakhe Mombadavie
Doolubdas Treelhorundas Fort.	Jurwanall Rampjass do
Dolutram Gumbierimul Karacooa.	Kajjee Chuttor Fort
Dulpathy y Bhugooibhoy do	Keechund Palschund Mombadavie
Durumsee Binjee Chinch Bunder	Keeching Dingerseedass Karacooa
Durumsee Hemchund Bazar Gate	Keeching, Kowhalchund Fort
Durumsee Luckmidas, Fort	Keechur Chuttor Chinch Bunder
Durumsee Ranchordass Fort	Keechurjee Ladwjee Mujid Bunder
Dyal Kurumchund, Fort	Khamat omidjee Market
Dyram Chandass Mombadavie	Kirpatram Hemutram Market
Duckerschund Amreichund Fort	Kundass Ramdial do
Duckerschund, Bhowneedutt, Mombadavie	Kurumjee Nayik, Mombadavie
Futteechund Girjaritull, Mombadavie	Kulhanjee Muddongee Bazar Gate
Girdhadas Manickchund Fort	Kulhanjee Petambar Bazar Gate
Girdhordass Koopjee Chinch Bunder	Kurumchund Lemhund, do
Girdhoy Futteechund Mombadavie	Kurumdas Mavladas
Gokaldas Lalachur Bazar Gate.	Kurumdas Hansraj Masjid Bunder
Gokaldas Pragee do	Kusulechund Vachraz Karacooa.
Gokaldas Tejpal Fort	Laladhar Jagjee Fort
Gokulbhoy Moolchund and Howchund	Luckmidchund Nureedass Fort.
Amulush Masjid Bunder	Luckmidass Manockjee Market
Gopal Motjee, Bazar Gate	Luckmidass Seodass Kalbadavie.
Gopaldas Madowdas, Fort	Lullobhoy Panachund Karacooa.
Gumbachund Bidrinath Mombadavie	Luxmoo Multur Kalbadavie
Govind y Dongerjee, Fort.	Madoo Narsen, Fort
Govindjee Verjee do	Mahazund Ramjee, Mombadavie
Gunesh Venayack Kalbadavie	Mahasookbhoy Anupchund, Karacooa
Gungadass Veraboundas Mombadavie	Manuckchund Luckmidchund Bazar Gate
Gunnendass Chistmayer Bohadur	Mogjee Laljee, Chinch Bunder
	Monsahimjee, Bohadur

Moolchund Goolabchand, Market	Rowchand Amoolch
Moolchund Parschum Mombadavie	Rowchand Amoolch
Mooljee Dhanjee Chinch Bunder	Roopjee Dwarkadass Mody Masjid Bunder
Mooljee Dhanurass Fort	Rowchand Manockchand Sootar Chali
Mooljee Thakoornee, Bazar Gate	Rugnatthdass Luximondass, Mombadavie
Morarbhoy Virzobkundass Kalbadavie	
Morarjee Luchundass, Fort	Runchordass Kesowjee Bazar Gate
Motichund Rugnatthdass, Mombadavie	Sewjee Nausee, Chinch Bunder
Mowjee Dongersee Chinch Bunder	Sewjee Topun Bazar Gate
Mowjee Pragjee, Fort	Shamsoo Ramchand Kalbadavie.
Mucconjee Nanjee Fort	Shreedhar Dhanrej Mombadavie
Mudlonjee Nanjee Bazar Gate	Sonjunmull Balchand do
Muggubhoy Premchand do	Sonderjee Nanjee & Co Fort
Munguldass Nuthobhoy Fort	Soorutram Govindram, Mombadavie.
Munoolbhoy Bheegobhoy	Soorutram Raebhan do
Mwabhoy Lemabho	Sreeram Dowlutram Karacooa
Nanjee P. imauund Fort.	Sumbhojee Nanjee Naigue Kalbadavie
Nanjer la kir ee Fort	
Natha Mucun do	Summaemull Odamull, Mombadavie
Nesty Madhia Mombadavie	Summutrae Deokurn d
Nowrotum Humbhoy, Poonawalla, Mombadavie	Tarrachund Ramchand, do
Nundam Rampurab Mombadavie	Tarachund Sobhag
Ostenichund Moneckchand	Tarachund Sobhagchand Mombadavie
Oola Nanjee Fort	Tarrachund Seetaram do
Omedchand Hockumchand, Fort	Tarrachund Tejpal do
Omedchand Roopchand do	Taitia Balla hun Seti Market
Pam bhoy Himchand Sootar Chali	Teekum Premjee Bazar Gate
Pragjee Luckmuda s Fort	Teekundass M. thooradass, Bazar Gate
Pragjee Visaram Witalwady	Tulluchund Dhanjee Fort
Jurbhoolass Moolchand	Tulseedass Matbordadass, do
Purahom Moorarjee Fort	Tulseedass Narsadass, do
Jurbhooladass Bholakidass Fort.	Ujee Jaeram do
Purbhotunda Dnyram do	Urgundass Soormull Bolechwaz
Purbhotundass Heerachund Kalbadavie	Veljee Maloo Chinch Bunder
Ramchand Umberaset, Girgaum Road	Ven chund Hemchand Mombadavie
Ramchand Ruttanchand Witalwady	Urjee Nurse & Co Chinch Bunder
Ramdas Heerachund, Mombadavie	Virilall Motichund, Mombadavie
Ramdyall & Juraz do	Vallub Damodher Sootar Chali
Ramjee Anundjee, Bazar Gate	Vallubdass Vassunjee Bazar Gate
Ratayee Madowjee do	Urjeerundass and Norotundass Madowdass Fort.
Ranyeedass Kunniall, Mombadavie	Varradman Muddonjee Fort
Rav, her Kooturgher Fort	Vassunjee Jewraz Bazar Gate

## HINDOO BROKERS

Atmaram Bapoo Dulvi	Lehar Chali	Pesamberdass Chutobhoy [Chali]
Juggonath Bapoo Dulvi	do	Ramchand Wasewanath Dulvi, Lehar

## PARSEE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS

Ardaseer Limjee.	Byramjee Dadobhoy Jelana.
Ardaseer Rustumjee Moonashee	Byramjee Dorabjee Mehta & Co
Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormusjee.	Byramjee Jejeebhoy
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy	Cowanjee Jehangoor Jumanwalla.

Cowanjee Jehangheer Ready money	Jehangir Nusservanjee Wadia Sons & Co
Cowanjee Nanabhoj	Lamjee Manockjee
Curnetjee Ardaseer, Sons & Co	Limjee Jamsetjee Bottleboy
Curnetjee Bomanjee	Manockjee and Bomanjee Curnetjee Cama and Co.
Curnetjee Jamsetjee Bottleboy	Manockjee and Jamsetjee Curnetjee
Curnetjee Nusservanjee Cama & Co	Manockjee Limjee & Co
Dadabhoj Byramjee Banajee	Merwanjee Framjee
Dadabhoj Cowanjee's Sons	Merwanjee Nusservanjee Bhownaguriah and Co
Dadabhoj Merwanjee	Muncherjee Framjee Cama, Sons & Co
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.	Muncherjee Jamsetjee's Sons & Co.
Dhunjeebhoy Jehangheer	Nowrojee Ardaseer Dawar
Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co.	Nusservanjee Manockjee Pitty
Dinshaw Bhikajee	Pestonjee & Dossabhoj Framjee Cama and Co
Dinshaw Dadabhoj Ghandy	Pestonjee Harmanjee Suntook
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty	Rustomjee Frommurse
Dorabjee Framjee Panday	Ruttonjee Eduljee Bottlewalla.
Dossabhoj Curnetjee Wadia & Co.	Ruttonjee Ruttonjee Wadia
Dossabhoj Merwanjee Wadia & Co.	Shapoorjee Arda-seer
Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy's Sons & Co.
Eduljee Muncherjee & Sons	Sorabjee Framjee.
Framjee Nusservanjee.	Sorabjee Jejeebhoy
Heerjee Jehangheer Ready money	Sorabjee and Nowrojee Nanabhoj
Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gista.	Sorabjee Nowrojee Wadia
Hormusjee Muncherjee Camajee's Sons	
Hormusjee Pestonjee Framjee.	
Hormusjee Sapoorjee's Sons	

### PARSEE BROKERS IN KURRACHEE

Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co.—to J L Donelly & Co, and Ashburner, Bell and Co	Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy and Co,—to T Lidbetter & Co
---	--

### PARSEE MERCHANTS IN CHINA.

#### SHANGHAI

Cowanjee Pantonjee & Co	P and D Nusservanjee Camajee & Co
Dadabhoj Burjorjee.	Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co.
Eduljee Framjee, Sons & Co.	Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co
Framjee Byramjee Metha & Co	

#### AMOI

Hormusjee Jamsetjee Nandarsahaw & Co

#### HONGKONG AND MACAO

Cowanjee Pantonjee & Co.	Jamsetjee Eduljee.
Cullianjee Nusservanjee & Co	Nowrojee & Co.
Dadabhoj Nusservanjee Mody and Co.	P and D. Nusservanjee Camajee & Co
Eduljee Framjee, Sons & Co.	Pestonjee Dinshaw.
Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.	Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co.
Framjee Byramjee Metha & Co.	Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co.
Hormusjee and Ruttonjee.	

## MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS IN CHINA.

Abdoolly Fbrahim & Co  
 Alladinbhoy Hahbhoy  
 Amereodeen Jaffahbhoy & Co  
 Cassumbhoy Nathabhoy & Co

Dhormsey Poonjabhoy  
 Hubhib Ebrahim Sons & Co  
 Mahomdh y Hossabhoy  
 Vully Mahomed Aloobhoy

## JEWISH MERCHANTS IN CHINA

David Sassoon, Sons & Co

Juddah & Co

## PARSEE AND MAHOMEDAN SHOPKEEPERS

Adam Ally Sultan Ally Gunbow Street	Hyderally Cassimjee & Son Apollo Street
Aga Meerza Medow Street	Ibrahim Abulool (u rim Medow Street
Aidmeer Furdunjee Sons Forbes Street	Ibrahim Jacob Apollo Street
Burjee Rustonjee Bottlewalla Gunbow Street	Ibrahim Yousa, Musjid Bunder
Buramjee Pallonjee Gunbow Street	Jaffar Sulliman Medow Street
Cassimjee Arlaseer Furdunjee Medow Street	Jamsetjee Framjee (late Hormusjee Framjee) Bazaar
Cowjee Laluljee Kalbadavie Road	Jewahjee Ruttunjee & Sons Apollo Street
Cowjee Nowmjee Blendy Bazar	Jewarjee Abduljee & Son Medow Street
Cowjee Nowmjee Chowpatty	Jehangir Nusservanjee & Co Apollo Street
Cursetjee and Jamsetjee Hormusjee Atalla Street	Johan Mahomed Boah Bazar
Dunshaw Rustonjee Apollo Street	Mahomed Noor Mahomed Borah Bazar
Dorahjee Hormusjee and Sons Apollo Street	Manockjee Framjee Medow Street
Hossabhy Chkerjee Apollo Street	Mooza Esau Borah Bazar
Edujee Cassimjee Madon Gunbow Street	Mu chejee Edujee Jamarind Lane
Edujee Framjee Medow Street	Nan ee Farqua Medow Street
Edujee Furdunjee Forbes Street	Nusservanjee Furdunjee Noddu Row
Edujee Jametjee do	Nusservanjee Jantonjee Apollo Street
Edujee Pallonjee and Brothers Medow Street	Pestjee Hormusjee and Sons Dubashy Apollo Street
Edujee Rustonjee and Sons, Apollo Street	Restonjee Jehangirjee Humnum Street
Framjee Nowrojee Dhondree, Forbes Street	Restonjee Jewanjee Medow Street
Framjee Nusservanjee Bottlewalla, Forbes Street	Jochajee Framjee & Co Apollo Street
Heerjee and Sons Apollo Street	Rustonjee Rustonjee Dhabur Borah Bazar
Hormusjee and Restonjee and Son Bottlewalla Gunbow Street	Ruttonjee Cursetjee Ha'awalla. Apollo Street
	Ruttonjee Homjee & Sons Forbes Street
	Sorahjee Dhanjeebhoy do
	Sorahjee Nusservanjee Apollo Street
	Sorahjee Ruttonjee do



Messrs Mrs Colaba.  
Porter Mrs. Nabob's House, Mazagon  
Welsh B. Mazagon

## BOAT AND COACH CONTRACTORS.

Culhanjee Bewjee, Panwell Ferry Contractor  
Jehangirjee Shapoorjee Lalls Bazar Gate Street  
Postonjee Sorabjee Medow Street.

## BOOKBINDERS.

Aaron Gindell & Sons, Forbes Street.  
Bombay Gazette Press.  
Cheaman & Woodhall Bell Lane  
Education Society's Press, Bvulla.  
Exchange Press Church Gate Street.  
Jam etjee Jamsjee Forbes Street.  
Mervanjee Gwanjee Gunbow Lane  
Pallanjee Jeevjee Tamarind Lane  
Pereira P & Co Church Street.  
Pestonjee Manockjee Bazar Gate Street.  
Shapoorjee, Urali Bazar

## BOOKSELLERS.

Atmaram Fagoun & Co. Kalbadavie Road  
Bible Society Esplanade Cross-road  
Cheaman & Woodhall Medow Street  
Hajee Ahmed Baza, Medow Street  
Hajee Sultanam Medow Street.  
Herbert & Co., Forbes Street  
Jeevabhan N. Bin Bhendry Bazar  
Thacker & Co. Rampart Row  
Trust and Book Society Esplanade

## BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

DeMotta, Sebastian Kalbadavie Road  
Fernandes Pedro, Tamarind Lane  
Moreira, John, & Co., Kalbadavie Road  
Fartledge R. Hummam Street.  
Rutherford M. Girgaum Road  
Towner N. Medow Street.

## CABINET MAKERS

Blumjee Byramjee, Medow Street  
Byramjee Aspadarjee, do  
Jamatjee Liumjee do  
Manockjee Nowrojee, do.  
Muncherjee Bhimjee do  
Nanabhoi Muncherjee & Co. do.  
Nuntunjee Nowrojee Son do  
Shapoorjee Byramjee, do.  
Sorabjee Framjee & Co. do.  
Sorabjee Framjee & Sons, do.

## CARD AND COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

Abraham W. Bvulla.  
Bombay Gazette Press, Fort.  
Education Society's Press Bvulla.  
Esperanza, B. Apollo Street  
Fellonjee Jewajee Tamarind Lane.

## CHINA DEPOSITORIES

Manockjee Framjee Medow Street  
Nusservanjee and Pestonjee, Apollo Street  
Nuntunjee Dadabhoi & Co., Medow Street.

## CHINA SHOEMAKERS

Arjon Chinzaman Kalbadavie Road  
Christian, John, Girgaum Road.  
Jackson J., Kalbadavie Road.

## CLOTHIERS

R. Allan Apollo Street  
Burn & Co. Medow Street  
De Costa, P. Church Street Mazagon  
Esperanza & Co. Apollo Street  
Hajee Haroon Mahomed Apollo Street.  
Hajee Mahomed Fortes Street.  
Jacob & Co. Medow Street  
Johan Mahomed Borah Bazar  
Moosa Esau Borah Bazar  
Stevens, G. Matharoboady  
Vaz, J. Dock and Street, Mazagon  
Vaz, P. Church Street, Mazagon  
Watson, J & W & Co. Medow Street.

## COACH PATTERS AND GILDERS

Antone, A. M., Bellairs Junction Road.  
Antone J. Esplanade Cross-road  
Carmetjee Dorabjee & Co. Bhendry Bazar  
DeSouza V. C. Parrell Road Bvulla  
Fellonjee Bomanjee Medow Street  
Rhymanthan, Girgaum Road

## COACH AND PAINTING MAKERS

Antone A. M. Bellairs Junction Road  
Antone Joseph Esplanade Cross-road  
Bazonjee Edaljee Medow Street  
Collett & Co. Girgaum Road  
Cooverjee Byramjee & Co. Girgaum Road  
Carmetjee Dorabjee & Co. Bhendry Bazar  
Dadabhoi Bomanjee Medow Street  
De Souza, V. C. Parrell Road Bvulla.  
Hornungjee Ruttonjee Mumbalavie Road.  
Lawrence M. Bellairs Road Bvulla  
Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bhendry Bazar

## COMMISSION STABLES

Ginger T. Bvulla Road  
Nowrojee Nusservanjee Bellairs Junction  
Road  
Stephens, C & Son Omercurry

## DECORATIVE PAINTERS.

Johnston W. B. Mazagon  
Terry G. W. Parrell Road Bvulla.

## DENTISTS.

Divee T. Rampart Row  
Miller Hugh Hummam Street.  
Somerville, J. Hummam Street  
Washington, R., Medow Street.



## DRAPERS AND SILK MERCHANTS.

Banajee Cumroodin & Co. Meadow Street.  
 (Compagnie Parisienne, Meadow Street.)  
 Meysajee Ahmedbhai Meadow Street  
 Ragoo Shamsjee Meadow Street  
 Watson, J & W., & Co. Hummum Street

## DEAL ORYEMER

Abraham W. Byculla.  
 Dejean F. Comstearry  
 Edwards, E. F. Fort.  
 Perkes, S., Fort.

## DRESS-MAKERS

Brown, Mrs. Byculla.  
 Hara Mrs., No 3, Meadow Street.  
 Lake Mrs. C. Byculla.  
 McAuley, Mrs. Apollo Street.  
 Murra, Mrs. Colaba.

## DRESSERS

Cumstee & Abduljee Forbes Street  
 Cumstee Manchejee Military Square  
 Domabhai & Bhanjee Newt Lane Fort  
 Domabhai, Dinkajee Bazar Bazar  
 Forajjee Edajee & Co. British Hotel Lane  
 Dadabhai Horamjee, Apollo Street  
 Merwanjee Nasserwanjee, Apollo Street  
 Merwanjee Pestonjee Sans & Co. Street  
 Manchejee Merwanjee Tamarind Lane  
 Rastoojee Romanyee Meadow Street

## ELECTRO-PLATERS AND GILDERS

Bhanjee Netrojee Church Lane.  
 Faroojee Pestonjee Bazar Street  
 Jewanjee Cowanjee & Co. Forbes Street  
 Sorabjee Framjee & Co. Dhobee Talao

## ENGRAVERS ON METAL

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum  
 Balajee Ramchandur Meadow Street.  
 Esparance S. Apollo Street  
 Goring R. Maest, Girgaum Road.  
 Jewanji Bhanjee, Bazar Street  
 Karsale & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.  
 Education Society & Press, Byculla.

## ENGRAVERS ON WOOD

Terr G W. Farwell Road, Byculla.  
 Education Society & Press, Byculla.

## FARRIERS.

(See Veterinary Surgeons)

## FURNITURE DEALERS.

Ismael Mahomed & Co. Kalbadavie Road.  
 Jaffer Saifoon, Meadow Street and Kalbadavie Road.  
 John Mahomed, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Meati Coombes, Kalbadavie Road.

Nanare Parpia, Meadow Street and Kalbadavie Road.  
 R. Jamballa Sullivan Meadow Street.  
 Somayee Laljee, Meadow Street.

## GOLDSMITHS.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum Road  
 Atmaram Wahananathjee Meadow Street.  
 Bhanar Raghohe Sett Meadow Street.  
 Goring Kewowjee Meadow Street.  
 Goring Ramsett, Girgaum Road

## GUNSMITHS.

Edwards, T. B., Military Square Lane  
 Hayee Mera, Bhandy Bazar  
 Mahomed Hosein Bhandy Bazar

## GUN AND PISTOL MAKER

Edwards, T. B. Military Square Lane

## HAIR DRESSERS

Robinson J. Meadow Street  
 Williamson T. A., Macagon and Meadow Street, Fort.

## HARNESS MAKERS.

(See Saddlers)

## HATTERS

Allan Apollo Street  
 Burn & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Esparance & Co. Apollo Street.  
 Jacob & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Watson, J & W & Co. Hummum Street

## HORSE DEALERS

Aga Mahomed Bhandy Bhandy Bazar  
 Bhanjee Fuchorjee, Girgaum Road  
 Nasserwanjee Manohjee near the Race-course Byculla.  
 Rustojee Bhapoorjee & Co. Girgaum Road  
 Sorabjee Dady Santook, Bompour Street.

## HOTELS.

Albert Hotel Macagon.  
 Adelphi Hotel "Clare Hall," Byculla Road.  
 Auckland Hotel, Macagon.  
 Castle Hotel Macagon.  
 Clarendon Family Hotel Byculla.  
 English Hotel, Military Square  
 Franklin Hotel, Khatwaddy  
 Hope-Hall Hotel Macagon.  
 Imperial Hotel, Sand Lane Fort.  
 London Hotel Macagon.  
 Oriental Hotel Macagon.  
 Princes Hotel, Macagon.  
 Prince of Wales Hotel, Marine Street.  
 Royal Hotel Tamarind Lane, Fort.  
 Victoria Hotel, Macagon.  
 Wellington Hotel Macagon.

**WALL PAINTERS**

Johnston W B Mazagon  
Leadbetter & Co Grant Road  
Rosa, J C Meadow Street and Mazagon  
Whithelo R Byulla

**ICE CONFECTIONERS.**

Lobo, J C Parell Road Byulla.  
Morenas & Co Meadow Street  
Reynolds, Jas Apollo Street

**ICE DEPOT**

Russell James (Agent) Apollo Street.  
Trent Ice Co, Rampart Row

**IRONMONGER, DEALER IN HARDWARE, &c.**

Walker, W H, & Co, Marine Street

**IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.**

Dixon and Co Byulla  
Sorabjee Bhayoorjee & Co Khetwaddy

**JEWELLERS**

Atmakum Wiswanath, Meadow Street.  
Bain Brothers, Meadow Street.  
Bhat Laxmi Meadow Street  
Bhat & Co Meadow Street  
Lalunjee Kramunjee, Apollo Street.  
Thornhill Brothers Meadow Street

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

DeJesús, Francis O mercari  
Dimitry Gassito Fort  
Excelsior Society's Press, Byulla  
Kharabjee & Co Apollo Street.  
Lalunjee Kramunjee Durgaree

**LIVERY TABLE KEEPERS**

Burjorjee Merwanjee & Co Pordownee  
Curath & Kharabjee & Co Blandy Bazar  
Jharabjee Kharabjee & Co Pordownee  
Nusservanjee Kharabjee Girgum Road  
Rustumjee Kharabjee Kharabjee Road  
Rustumjee Rustumjee Kharabjee  
Sorabjee Bhayoorjee & Co Pordownee.

**MAIL CONTRACTOR**

Pastorjee Sorabjee, Post Office

**MARINE SURVEYOR.**

Broomer J Byulla.  
Dixon, J Meadow Street  
Galgoux H Oak Lane.  
Gillet, J L (Europe)  
Johns, W Meadow Street.  
Lanchlan D Apollo Street  
Quinton, G H (Europe)

**MASS AGENTS**

Ardayee Furdoojee Son Forbes Street  
Ardayee Lumjee & Co Marine Street  
Clare & Co Apollo Street  
Cowarjee A Furdoojee Meadow Street  
Dwyer & Co Forbes Street  
Eduljee Nusservanjee Colabawalla, Hum  
num Street  
Eluljee Pallonjee & Brothers, Meadow Street  
Hearjee & Son Apollo Street  
Jamarjee Frumjee Bora Bazar  
Jeevanjee Lalunjee & Son, Apollo Street  
Jelangee Nusservanjee & Co Apollo  
Street  
Jeevanjee Eduljee & Son Meadow Street  
Munchejee Eduljee Meadow Street  
Nusservanjee & Pastonjee Apollo Street  
Pastonjee Jeevanjee & Co Military Square.  
Pastonjee Pastonjee Meadow Street  
Pastonjee Pastonjee Apollo Street  
Stanack R B Humnum Street.  
Tischer & Co Meadow Street.

**MIDWIVES**

Barcha Mrs Grant Road.  
Boddy Mrs Byulla  
Gillon Mrs Byulla  
Gorman Mrs House of Correction  
Greenfield Mrs at Mr Bulley's Constable  
Colaba.  
Gutier Mrs (Colaba Hospital) Santa Cruz  
Gunn Mrs Mount.  
Lawrence Mrs at J H Burrows Cor  
stable Funnawadi.  
McKitterick Mrs (at the Park Fort)  
Sua Mrs Bellhaus Junction Road  
Williamson Mrs Mazagon.

**MILLINERS.**

Bimajee Cumroodin & Co Meadow Street  
Brown Mrs M A Belis Road Byulla  
Burjorjee Nusservanjee, Meadow Street  
Curath & Co Meadow Street  
Dorabjee Cooverjee Mawjoo, Meadow Street  
Herr Mrs Meadow Street  
Lake Mrs Byulla Road  
Lalunjee Mrs Meadow Street.  
McAuliffe Mrs Apollo Street.  
Mawjee Ahmaddiboy Meadow Street.  
Ragoo Shamjee Meadow Street  
Varam Harejee Meadow Street  
Watson, J & W & Co Humnum Street.

**MOULDERS.**

Sorabjee Bhayoorjee & Co Khetwaddy  
Dixon & Co Byulla.

**MUSIC PROFESSOR OF (European)**

Martins, E J (Junior), Grant Road

**MUSIC TEACHERS (Portuguese).**

Antone P Colaba.  
Canton Luis Church Street  
De Souza, M R, Kalbadavia.

## MUSIC TEACHERS.—cont.

Dura, J O  
Lobo, D F Kalbadavia.  
Josef Madrasan Gurgum.  
Miquetta, C Kaval.  
Pernar, F Kaval.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS

Herbert & Co. Forbes Street, Fort.  
McCombie, Wright & Co., Church Gate, Fort.

## NOTARIES PUBLIC

(See *Supra* Court)

## OCULISTS

Carter H J, Jamarjee Jeebhoy Hospital  
Wyle, M., Meadow Street.

## OILMAN'S STORES (INDIAN) SHOPS.

Darabjee Hormumjee Son & Co., Apollo  
Street.  
Eduljee Furdoonjee Forbes Street.  
Framjee Nourjee, Forbes Street.

## OPICUM INSPECTORS.

Ardaseer Jamssetjee Fort.  
Beaumont T G Colaba  
Darabjee Pestonjee Patel Tamarind Lane.  
Datta, R N Colaba.  
Forman, H Colaba.

## OPTICIANS.

Davis, D Nesbitt Lane  
Favre Brothers, Meadow Street.  
Farret, L., Meadow Street.  
Roussel & Co Meadow Street  
Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## PAPER HANGERS.

Johnston, W B Maragon  
Leadbitter & Co Grant Road.  
M. Kioi & Co Colaba  
Shankarjee Parrell Road.  
Whichele, R., Byculla.

## PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Henderson & Co., Meadow Street.  
Hinton H Parrell Road, Byculla.  
Herrbrand Christiansen & Co., Rampart  
Row  
Johnson, W Grant Road  
Kodabaz Paernaba, Kalbadavia Road  
Marshall, George Forbes Street and Rampart  
Row  
Narkar Dajee Gurgum Road.  
Sykes, D Bellasse Road, Byculla.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPOSITS.

Henderson & Co Meadow Street.  
McCombie, Wright & Co Church Street.  
Sykes & Co Bellasse Road Byculla.  
Trencher & Co Byculla.

## ✓ PHYSICIANS.

(See *Surgeons*)

PIANOFORTE, ORGAN AND OTHER MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Herbert & Co., Forbes Street.  
Harrishanker Christman, Bazar Gate  
Street.  
Jewantam Nurusoodam, Bazar Gate Street.  
McCombie Wright, & Co Church Street.  
Marshall, E J (Junior), Grant Road ✓

## PIANOFORTE TUNERS (European)

Herbert & Co Forbes Street.  
McCombie Wright & Co Church Street.  
Marshall E J (Junior) Grant Road

## PIANOFORTE TUNERS (NATIVE)

Fernandez, H C Dabool  
Jewantam Nurusoodam, Bazar Gate Street

## PICTURE-FRAME MAKERS

Cowasjee Sorabjee Bazar Gate Street  
Curnetjee Byramjee, Forbes Street

## ILLUMINERS, &amp;c

Kadurbhoy Rujabelli Bhendy Bazar  
Mahomedally Rujabully Bhendy Bazar  
Philipps L H Kalbadavia  
Tonkein C Grant Road

## PORTRAIT PAINTERS

(See *Artists*)

## SADDLERS.

Paul Robert, Meadow Street  
Grant and Sons Meadow Street  
Townner R Meadow Street.

## SCHOOLS, BOARDING AND DAY

Framer Mrs Joanna Byculla.  
Hinton, Mrs Parrell Road Byculla.  
Howell, Mrs Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
Hearn, A Rampart Row  
Page, M at Poona and Mahadevwar  
Rouquallier, E, Herby Row

## SCULPTORS.

Annaschian J J Kalbadavia  
Borjes, J Kalbadavia.  
Brown, J T T Bellasse Road  
Brown W F Hiale Road.  
Page & Co. Aglary Road, Kalbadavia  
Rajal G., Meadow Street.  
Rodrigues & Co., Kalbadavia

## SEMINARIES FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Branch Young Ladies Institution, Rampart Row  
 Diocesan School, Hornby Row  
 Fraser, Mrs Joanna, Byculla.  
 Hinton Mrs Parrell Road, Byculla  
 Roman Catholic Convent, "The Mount," Mazagon  
 Roman Catholic Female School, Meadow Street  
 Scottish Female Orphanage Mahim  
 Swanvoger (Misses) Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Young Ladies Institution Poona and Malabarwar  
 Young Guellemann School Meadow Street

## SHIP CHANDLERS.

Ebrahim Abdool Currim, Apollo Street.  
 Jamsetjee Dhuveshbhai Setina, Apollo Street  
 Lawson and McKenna, Meadow Street  
 Munibjee Framjee Setina, Apollo Street.  
 Nowrojee Framjee, Apollo Street  
 Shapoorjee Curjee, No 18 Apollo Street  
 Tvahee Habutbhai Apollo Street.  
 Walker W H, & Co Church Gate Street

## SHOEMAKERS.

(See Boot and Shoe Makers)

## SIGN BOARD PAINTERS.

Laurence, M O Babool Task  
 Parshram Fakherjee Kalbadavia  
 Shank Nazim Parrell Road Byculla.  
 Witzohr Crustnaje Picket Road  
 Whitehead R Clary Road, Byculla

## SODA WATER MAKERS.

Byramjee Nusservanjee Girgaum Road  
 Mender, P B. Sonapore Road  
 Monckjee Anderjee Mazagon  
 Pereira D V & Co., Kalbadavia Road  
 Rodrigues Braz, Meadow Street.  
 Rogers & Co Rampart Row and Bvulla  
 Ruttonjee, Jamsetjee Bazar Gate Street  
 Trencher & Co. Meadow Street and Byculla

## SOLICITORS.

(See Supreme Court)

## STEAM COMPANIES.

China Merchant Steam Navigation, Bombay Green  
 Peninsular and Oriental Church Street.  
 Western India Steam Navigation Marine Street

## STEVEDORES OR MARINE CONTRACTORS.

Alexander John, Byculla.  
 Dood Khajee Beef Market.  
 Lawson and MacKenzie Meadow Street.  
 Smith W E, Bombay Harbour

## SURGEONS.

Ardaseer Jamsetjee, G. M. C. Mazagon  
 Atmaram Pandoorung, G. M. C. Kandewaddy  
 Boats H. C., Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Bhow and Narayan Dajee, G. M. C. Bazar Gate Street, Fort and Girgaum Road  
 Byramjee Nowrojee, G. M. C. Parnes Street, Fort.  
 Carvalho, S. A. G. M. C. Hornby Row  
 Cowasjee Nowrojee, G. M. C. Hornby Row  
 Curasjee Framjee G. M. C. Girgaum Road  
 De Andrade, A. P. G. M. C. Girgaum Road  
 DeConostean, A. P. Forbes Street.  
 DeSilva Antonio Bazar Gate Street  
 Diver Henry Hummum Street, Fort.  
 Diver T. M. D. Verge of Kaplanade  
 Domabhai Bajonjee, G. M. C. Bora Bazar  
 McDougall, James Nara M. D. Fort.  
 Fogarty W. K., M. B. C. S. E. Z., Church Street.  
 Gomes, P. F. G. M. C. Bazar Gate Street.  
 Gunputrow Govind Laharschall  
 Herasjee G. M. C. Dhobee Talao.  
 Jejeebhoy Bajonjee, G. M. C. Bora Bazar Street  
 Lisboa, J. C. G. M. C. Girgaum Road  
 Manockjee Anderjee G. M. C. Sonapore Road  
 Merwanjee Sorabjee, G. M. C. Fort  
 Miller and Somerville Hummum Street.  
 Moreashwar Jussardan Kalbadavia Road  
 Moncherjee Sorabjee, G. M. C. Fort.  
 Rastmjee Cowasjee, G. M. C. Fort.  
 Seitz, H. L. C. M. C. S. Bell Lane  
 Shumree Varavanyee, G. M. C. Girgaum.  
 Wylie, M., No. 24, Nesbit Lane, Mazagon. ✓

## TAILORS.

Allan Apollo Street Fort.  
 Barn & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Espence & Co Apollo Street.  
 Jacob & Co Meadow Street.  
 Watson, J and W & Co Hummum Street

## TEXT MERCHANTS.

Cowasjee Rustomjee, Sonapore Road.  
 Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavia.

## TRANSIT AGENT.

De Souza, P. R., Bombay

## UNDERTAKERS.

Annunciation J. J. Kalbadavia.  
 Bailey Ephraim, Colaba  
 Brown J. T. T. Bellas Road, Byculla.  
 Brown W. Bellas Road, Byculla.  
 Page & Co. Agart Lane, Kalbadavia.  
 Regal George Meadow Street and Grant Road.  
 Rodrigues and Co., Kalbadavia. \*

## TAKKIL, HIGH COURT

Rulautrow Govind.  
 Dadabhy Framjee.  
 Dhusalai Mathundass (Govt. Pleader)  
 Fakur Appa.  
 Ganesh Huzar.  
 Kamasoodass Meenja.  
 Mahadevoo Crustas.  
 McCowan, D J Gurgaum.  
 Nanabhai Hurndass.  
 Vahnoo Boyjee.  
 Vahnoo Morabhar

## VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Bolton and Wells, Belinus Road, Byculla.  
 Ghosh Mitha & Co., Gurgaum Road.  
 Stephens & Co. Babooli Tank  
 Sved Womanan, Gurgaum Road.

## WATCHMAKERS.

Davis, D Church Gate Street  
 Eduljee Muncherjee, Bora Bazar

Eduljee Shapoorjee Church Street.  
 Favre Brothers, Meadow Street.  
 Framjee Dorahjee, Church Street  
 Girdhar Nurrotundass Nuthoova Syed  
 Abdool Ramon Street.  
 Hormusjee Byramjee Meadow Street.  
 Jamsetjee Muncherjee Meadow Street.  
 Muncherjee Eduljee, Bora Bazar  
 Muncherjee Pestonjee, Apollo Street.  
 Nussurwanjee Framjee, Kalbadava Road.  
 Parrot, Laitan, Meadow Street  
 Besseler & Co Meadow Street.  
 Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## WATER CONTRACTOR.

Dadabhai Rustomjee Patell, Marine Street

## WORK BOX MAKERS.

Cumtjee Eduljee Gurgaum Road  
 Dorahjee Manohjee Bazar Gate Street  
 Dvaran Nundram Forbes Street.  
 Hurgovind Wismondass Bazar Street

## NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL PERSIAN MAHOMEDAN INHABITANTS OF BOMBAY

Aga Abul Hasan  
 Aga Abou Taleh Bahbahane.  
 Aga Mahomed Ibrahim Kermanee.  
 Hajee Abdor Razak Kazerooni  
 Hajee Mahomed Kurrim Esplanade  
 Hajee Mahomed Sadek Keshane

Hajee Mirza Mahomed Shafee Masha  
 His Highness Aga Khan  
 Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan  
 Mirza Mahomed Jafer Khorramnee  
 Moosa Khan  
 Mirza Ali Jan

## POONA TRADE LIST

Hunt, Menzies, & Co Auctioneers and  
 Commission Agents, East Street, Sudder  
 Bazaar.  
 Treacher & Co Chemists and Druggists,  
 Bhownagar Post.  
 J & W Watson & Co Tailors and Drapers,  
 at Messrs. Hunt, Menzies & Co's.  
 Rogers & Co Chemists and Druggists, No  
 56, Civil Lines.  
 H V Faulconer Auctioneer Commission  
 Agent, and General Salesman, Petty Staff  
 Lines.  
 F F Otto, Coachbuilder, &c., Proprietor of  
 the Bangam Coach Factory, near the  
 Bazaar  
 J Thomas, Coachbuilder, East Street, Sud-  
 der Bazaar

Mrs Godfrey Millner and Dress maker  
 East Street, Sudder Bazaar  
 Mrs. Jacob Hunt, (late M. A. Holloway)  
 Millner and Dress Maker East Street,  
 Sudder Bazaar  
 Mrs. Grogan Millner and Dress Maker  
 Main Street, Sudder Bazaar  
 Mrs Galvin Millner and Dress Maker  
 New Bazaar Street, opposite Commemorat  
 Street Depot.  
 Prince Grant & Son, Saddlers, East Street,  
 Sudder Bazaar  
 A Smith, Saddler Boot and Shoe Maker  
 East Street, Sudder Bazaar, next to  
 Messrs Hunt Menzies & Co's  
 E Partridge Boot and Shoe Maker Main  
 Street, Sudder Bazaar

## Insurance Companies

### BOMBAY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY**—Capital Rs 15,00,000 Secretary George Foggo.—Agents in London Forbes Forbes & Co Canton, Dent & Co Shanghai Dent & Co ; Surveyor H Forman.

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY**—Capital Rs 10,00,000. Secretaries, Remington & Co—Agents in London Crawford Colvin & Co. Canton Jardine Matheson & Co ; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co. Madras, Parry & Co Surveyor D Launchlan. (Limit Rs. 1,50,000)

**BOMBAY MERCHANTS INSURANCE COMPANY**—Secretaries Cursetjee Nasserwanjee Cama & Co—Agents, Calcutta, P & O Nasserwanjee Cama & Co Hongkong I & D Nasserwanjee (Cama) & Co Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co London Cama & Co (Limit Rs 75,000 per Steamer and 50,000 per sailing vessel)

**BOMBAY CAMA INSURANCE COMPANY**—Secretary Byramjee Hormusjee Cama—Agents, Calcutta Byramjee Cama & Co Canton Ruttonjee Hormusjee Cama & Co Hongkong Ruttonjee Hormusjee Cama & Co Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co ; London, Cama & Co Surveyor J Dixon—(Limit Rs 60,000)

**THE EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY**—Secretaries, Grey & Co.—Agents Calcutta, Dossabhor Framjee Cama & Co China, Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co Singapore Boustead & Co Madras, Dwyer & Co Surveyor J Dixon—(Limit Rs. 1,50,000).

**FORBES & CO'S CONSTITUENTS INSURANCE FUND**—Agents, Bombay Forbes & Co Hongkong and Shanghai Dent & Co. England Forbes Forbes & Co—(Limit Rs. 1,00,000).

**THE VICTORIA INSURANCE SOCIETY**—Secretaries Ewart Latham & Co. Bombay—Agents, Calcutta, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co. China, P F Cama & Co. Singapore, Wm. Spottiswood & Co.

**CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY**—Office Bombay Green—Capital Rs 5,00,000—Secretary Byramjee Cursetjee

### KURRAOHEE INSURANCE COMPANIES

**THE EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY**—Finlay & Co

**NETHERLANDS, INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY**—Finlay & Co.

**INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA**—T Lidbetter & Co

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—T Ledbetter & Co.

**NORTHERN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Finlay & Co.

### **CALCUTTA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES**

**THE AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE.**—Agents, Bombay Remington & Co ;  
Chas Judah & Co. ; London Matheson & Co. ; Madras, Bainbridge & Co ; Singa-  
pore, Barkies & Moses.—(Limit £20 000).

**THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY**—Capital, Rs. 9,50 000 Secretaries, Thomas  
De Souza & Co.—Agents, China, Jardine Matheson & Co. ; Bombay Remington &  
Co. ; Singapore A. L. Johnson & Co ; London, Matheson & Co. ; Batavia, W. Scott  
(Limit Rs. 1,00,000).

**THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA**—Secretaries, Allen  
Pfeiffer & Co.—Agents in London Glasstones & Co. Cant n, Ladsey & Co. Bombay  
Lekie & Co. Madras, Line & Co. ; Penang Kerr & Tanner ; Singapore, Spottis-  
wood & Connolly Cape of Good Hope, Thompson Watson & Co.—(Limit Rs. 50 000 )  
N B.—The London Agents of this society are empowered to grant Policies payable in  
the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay

**THE RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.**—Secre-  
taries, Agnew & Co.—Agents in China, Gibb, Livingstone & Co. London, T A  
Gibb & Co. Bombay, Robert Strong & Co.—(Limit Rs. 50 000 )

**TRITON INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.**—General Agents, Calcutta,  
Jardine Skinner & Co. China, Jardine Matheson & Co. ; Bombay Remington &  
Co. ; London, Matheson & Co

**THE MERCANTILE MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA**—Se-  
cretary, M C Joskim—Agents in Bombay Lawrence & Co. Liverpool Edward  
Lawrence & Co. ; Penang C M Shircors & Co. Singapore, Barkies & Moses

**THE INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.**—Secretary, M C  
Joskim.—Agents in Bombay Lawrence & Co.

**THE EASTERN AND NORTH WESTERN INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CAL-  
CUTTA.**—Secretary, M C. Joskim—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

### **CHINA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES**

**THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE.**—General Agents, Canton Jardine Matheson  
& Co. ; Calcutta, Jardine Skinner & Co ; Bombay Remington & Co. ; Madras,  
Arbuthnot & Co. ; London, Matheson & Co.—(Limit Rs. 2,00,000 )

**THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Secretaries, Hongkong Dent & Co.—Agents  
in Bombay, Forbes & Co ; London, Palmer Mackillop, Dent & Co.—(Limit \$10,000.)

**THE HONGKONG INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Agents in Bombay Larku & Co. London Gledstanes & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co. Calcutta, Shand, Fairs, & Co. Singapore W McDonald & Co.; Landsay & Co.

### LONDON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION (Marine Department).**—Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham & Co.

**THE LONDON AND ORIENTAL STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE.**—Agents, the Agents of the P & O S. N. Company

**THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Agents in Bombay Forbes & Co.

**THE WESTERN CLUB OF TOPSHAM.**—Secretaries, John Holman & Sons, Topsham.—Agents in Bombay Lawrence & Co.

**THE EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Secretaries, Finlay Hodgson, & Co. No. 8, St. Helen's Place London.—Agents in Bombay Finlay Scott & Co.

### LONDON AND LIVERPOOL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

**THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY** No. 4, New Court, St. Swinton's Lane London.—Capital £5,000,000.—Agents for Bombay Remington & Co.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Office, Sun Court, Cornhill and No 16 Pall Mall London. For Insurance, in any part of the world, of Houses and other Buildings, Goods, Wares, and Merchandise. Subscribed and invested Capital £1,000,000.—Agents at Bombay, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

**THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Registered and established in Liverpool Capital £2,000,000 For Insurance against Fire.—Agents for Bombay Campbell Mitchell & Co.

**PHOENIX FIRE INSURANCE OFFICE, LONDON.**—With unlimited Liability of the Shareholders. Agents at Bombay Alexander G. Bruce & Co.

**THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—For Insurance against Fire. Agents, Finlay, Scott & Co.

**THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**—20 and 21, Fenchurch Lane London Capital, £2,000,000, in 2,000 Shares. Agents in India—Calcutta, Robinson, Balfour & Co.; Madras, Lins & Co.; Bombay Ritchie, Stewart & Co.



**THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY**—Capital £500,000. Chief Office Exchange Liverpool. Secretary J. M. Wilson.—Agents in Bombay Lawrence & Co. Agents in Kurrachee, Fleming & Co.

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION**—(Fire Insurance Branch).—Agents in Bombay Ewart, Latham & Co.

### LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE SEVENTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY**.—Established on the 1st January 1839 and to close on the 31st December 1868.—Directors—J. A. Forbes, J. A. Baumbach, R. Munner, L. M. Keir and Premjee Nusservanjee; Secretaries and Treasurers, W. Nicol & Co. D. Hainagall Medical Officer.

The First Bombay Laudable Society commenced in 1840 and terminated on the 31st December 1853 value of a share

	Rs.	7 460
The Second Society ended 31st December 1858	Value of a share	7 476
The Third Society ended 31st December 1849	do.	9 7 8
The Fourth Society ended 31st December 1848	do.	9 545
The Fifth Society ended 31st December 1851	do.	9 132
The Sixth Society ended 31st December 1858	do.	8,686

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**—Capital £1,000,000 Sterling. Head Office Edinburgh, No. 1 George Street. Office in London, No. 4 Lothbury in Glasgow No. 25, St. Vincent Street. Secretaries and Agents in Bombay Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

**THE ALBERT MEDICAL AND FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY**—Established 1838. Accumulated assets upwards of £650,000. Head Office 7 Watling Place, Finsbury, London.—Management in India.—Calcutta, Manager W. F. Ferguson Esq. Secretaries Messrs. Gordon Stuart & Co. Deputy Secretary W. R. Wain Esq. Agents Messrs. Ewart, Latham & Co. Secretary C. R. Ogleborne Esq. F. S. Madras Agents Messrs. Lane & Co. Secretary T. Muir Grant Esq. Colombo Agents Messrs. G. Wall & Co. Secretary James Swan Esq. The Company has also about fifty Agencies at up country stations.

**UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**—Capital £630,000 of which 46 Lacs of Rupees are held by the Indian Branch. Agents and Secretaries at Calcutta Braddon & Co. Madras, Besenhuise & Co. Bombay, Leslie & Co.

**ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY**—Registered and Established in Liverpool.—Capital £2,000,000 Sterling. Agents in Bombay Campbell Mitchell & Co.

**NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY**.—Incorporated by Act of Parliament; established 1836.—Capital, £1,250,000. Agents in Bombay Finlay Scott & Co.

**CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY**—OFFICE—BOMBAY GREEN.—Founded December 1859.—CAPITAL, Rs. 5,00,000.—Board of Directors: Chairman Messrs. Cama, Undersecretaries Poojabhoy Khanmashood Habibhoy Bombahoy Frazee Cama, Jettam Keshunam, Calliandam Mohundam, Poorbhoy Camabhai and Byram Co. Counselor Secretary.

# Steam Navigation Companies.

## PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Offices — 122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON E C  
 ORIENTAL PLACE SOUTHAMPTON  
 RAMPART ROW CORNER OF CHURCH GATE STREET, BOMBAY

### BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT

Thomas Black  
 George Whitley

Superintendent  
 Head Assistant

### NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS

#### AT HOME

SOUTHAMPTON J R Ingledue Superintendent.  
 LIVERPOOL, Laird Fletcher, & Co 23 Castle street

#### AGENTS ABROAD

ADELAIDE	Fidler Stirling & Co
ADEN	W H Davies (Acting)
ALEXANDRIA	A M Bethune
AMOY	Lat & Co
BATAVIA	Mulhine Watson & Co
BOMBAY	T Black (Acting)
CADE	A de Zulneta
CAIRO	R Air
CALCUTTA	T H Tronson (Acting)
CETLON (GALLI)	F Bailey
FOO CHOW	Funnell & Co
GENEVA	W H Smith
HONGKONG	T Sutherland
KING GEORGE'S SOUND	W C Clifton
LYONS	Arles Dufour & Co
MADRAS	J C Loch
MALTA	J Davidson
MARSEILLES	R Gower & Co
MAURITIUS	Ireland Fraser & Co
MELBOURNE	J Sparkes
PARIS	Pritchard & Monneron
PENANG	Brown & Co
REUNION	Dor, Froux, & Co
SHANGHAI	E Warden
SINGAPORE	
SEYCHELLES	J H Brooks
SUEZ	G West, H B M. Vice Consul
SWATOW	Bradley & Co
SYDNEY	H Moore

## RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY

Exclusive of the amount payable to the Egyptian Transit Administration, for conveyance of Passengers through Egypt,\* viz. —

For First Class Passengers	£7 0 0
Second Class ditto	3 10 0
Children above 3 and under 10 years, half fare	

	From England to										Via Genoa's Suez Melbourne & Sydney
	Aden.	Bombay	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang	Singapore	Hongkong	Shanghai.	Manila.	
GENTLEMEN OR LADIES TRAVELLING Singly for one Berth in a General Cabin	75	100	100	105	110	117	115	130	150	100	130
MARRIED COUPLES, occupying a Berth and Cabin	200	250	250	260	265	280	280	330	370	250	310
CHILDREN WITH THE PARENTS—3 years and under 10	35	50	50	52	55	60	58	65	75	50	75
ONE CHILD under 3 years (no Berth provided) (should more than one Child under 3 years be conveyed, one quarter of first-class rates will be charged for each Child exclusive of the one taken free.)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
SEAVARIES—Europeans } In Fore Cabin Native }	25 15	50 35	50 35	52 37	55 38	60 38	58 38	65 43	75 50	50 35	75 —

The rate of Passage Money from Marseilles is 25 less than the rate from England in the case of each Adult First Class Passenger

## STEAM FLEET

Between Bombay and Suez, and between Bombay and China

		Tonnage.	Horse Power
COLUMBIAN	N T Skottowe	2112	500
CHINA	R Curling	2010	480
MALTA	H W King	1942	500
ORISSA	A Parish	1646	500
JEDDO	R P O Browne	1632	450
BENAR	G E Brooks	1008	300
ENHU	D Kennelton	1538	300
SALSETTE	R T Dundas	1401	400
BENARES	G F Wright	1401	400
SINGAPORE (Paddle)	G A Goring	1190	470
CAVARS (Paddle)	C J Wilkinson (Acting)	1100	470
NOONA	G Bain	900	230
PORTLAND (Paddle)		1350	450
UNION	W Stewart	940	80

\* Passengers are sometimes detained for several days in Egypt until the arrival of the steamer on the other side, during which time they are at their own risk and expense.

## CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Stewards' Fees, Table Wines &c., for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz. —See note on preceding page.

For First Class Passengers	£7 0 0
For Second Class Passengers	8 10 0
For Children above 8 and under 10 years half fare	

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be. For full particulars see the *Special Hand-book of Information on this subject*.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

Half the amount of Passage Money when the passage exceeds £20 is required to be paid on securing passage and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passen are not enbarking after engaging passage to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer on sufficient notice being given without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

In remitting a sum of money to the Company on account of passage if by Cheque it is recommended for the sake of security to write across the Cheque the name of the Company's Bankers, *Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co.* in the Order letter of Credit or other wise it should be in favor of the *Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company*.

*Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.*

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

*Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels in the event of any detention.* — See note on preceding page.

The Steamers employed Eastward of Suez do not possess Second Class accommodation, with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First Class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second Class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths and that their most ardent such accommodation in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station to Southampton in the Morning, at 6 (Parl.) & 10 15 (mail), 11 o'clock (Express). Afternoon, 1 3 (Express) 4 and 5 o'clock. Evening 80 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Sunday Trains, morning at 9 15, and 10 15. Afternoon 5 o'clock. Evening 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

**NOTE.**—The Passage Tickets are granted by the Company subject to certain Conditions and Regulations, which are endorsed thereon; and before the tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions, by affixing their Signatures thereto.

## BAGGAGE.

The attention of PASSENGERS by the OYERLAND ROUTE to and from India, China, &c is respectfully requested to the under noted Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with —

All Baggage should be addressed in Print, in full and in addition Passengers will be supplied on Board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels, which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling before arrival at Alexandria or Suez.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with addresses in full painted on the top and end and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of deal cases, bandboxes, carpet bags, or other unsuitable and insecure Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Perils Specie or Merchandise are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt. and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria; £1 per cwt. between Suez, India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, with 6s. per cwt. for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed for First-class Passengers 336 lbs. each, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance unless shipped on the day before sailing and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing except Cargo or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, can have 336 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers outward, proceeding via Trieste and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homeward who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and vice versa, subject to the following charges, payable in advance:—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt. 10s. per cwt. Exclusive of the charge for transport made for any excess over 3 cwt., 20s. per cwt. (10s. per cwt.) by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

**CUTION TO PASSENGERS — GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE** — The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice the Shippers will not be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment. — (See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act, at page 14.)

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

**N.B.** — The Baggage of Passengers proceeding via Trieste must be shipped at Southampton so as to ensure its arrival at Alexandria a week in advance of the Passengers to whom

It may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply *without delay* to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depots at Bombay or Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the baggage-room during the passage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

**NOTICE**—All Parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine First-class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings, and Second-class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

## **CALCUTTA & BURMAH STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,** [Limited]

CAPITAL—£200,000, in 4,000, Shares of £50 each

HEAD OFFICE—132, St Vincent Street, Glasgow

### *Directors*

John Halliday Esq	David Bigg
George P Gunnis, Esq	Robert Salmond
William Mackinnon.	

### *Managing Agents in India*

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Calcutta

P Macnaughton, *Secretary*

### *Agents on the Malabar and Western Coast*

Bombay	W Nicol & Co
Kurrachee	Fleming & Co
Cochin	Pierce Leslie & Co
Calcut and Beypoor	James Andrew & Co
Cannanore	J W Gerard.
Mangalore	R Dawson
Sedashghur	Ardassee Furdoonjee
Goa	Mr Gomes
Vingoria	Wamun Appajee Seorgankur
Butnagberry	Kesheo Sunabhatt.

**ORIENTAL INLAND STEAM COMPANY, [Limited]**

FOR THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVERS OF INDIA

CAPITAL—£500 000 in 50,000 Shares of £10 each

OFFICES—9, Billiter Street, London, E C

*Board of Directors**Chairman*—Lieut Colonel John Grimes, Yatoly Hall, Farnborough Station Hants*Deputy Chairman*—John Besemores, Esq, London, and Hoove Lea Brighton

John Bourne, Esq, Berkeley Villa Regent's Park

Colonel Richard Y B Bush 55 York Terrace Regent's Park

Captain Frederick Corner, Broadway Terrace, Camden Town

John Jackson Esq Highgate

Lieut Colonel George O Bryen Otley, Albion Tower, South Norwood, Surrey

Captain Charles Freville Surtees, Chalcott House, Long Ditton, Surrey

Robert Wilson, Esq, 60, Montpelier Road Brighton

*Managing Director*—John Bourne Esq, 9, Billiter Street*Superintendent in India*—Alexander Dunn, Esq*Bankers in England*—Williams, Deacon & Co Birch Lane*Bankers in India*—Agra and United Service Bank*Builders*—Messrs H B Hull & Son, 23 Throgmorton Street*Auditors*—John Glenny Esq, Strand, and Thomas Tilby Esq*Secretary*—David Dunn Esq**AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION****OVERLAND ROUTE VIA TRIESTE.**

The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Packets leave Trieste direct for Alexandria on the 5th, 12th, 20th and 28th of every month at 10 o'clock in the morning in communication with the *Peninsular and Oriental Company's* line of Steamers to and from Bombay and Calcutta

The return voyage takes place from Alexandria direct to Trieste, immediately after the arrival of the Bombay and Calcutta Mails and passengers from Suez.

Parties who engage passage in India thereby secure priority in the choice of accommodation

Passengers have a great choice of Routes from Trieste to London, at an expense varying from £12 to £15, inclusive of Hotel Charges, &c. &c.

To travellers who proceed through the Continent without unnecessary stoppages, the following is the expense of the journey from Bombay to London —

Bombay to Suez	£75
Expenses of Transit through Egypt by Rail	7
Alexandria to Trieste	16
Trieste to London	13
	<hr/>
	£111





## COASTING STEAMERS

"SIR J. R. CARRAC,"	T Van Wullen,	Office, Bazar Gate Street.
"PHLOX,"	C Puddicombe,	Office, Bazar Gate Street.
"MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE,"	R. Taunton,	Office, Bazar Gate Street.
"VICTORIA,"	—————,	Office Bazar Gate Street.
"TAPTEE,"	T Ellis,	Office Bazar Gate Street.
"JOHNSTONE CASTLE,"	A Main,	Rampart Row.
"TILLY,"	—————,	Bombay Steam Navigation Company.
"SINDIAN,"	—————,	ditto ditto
"PICKEER,"	—————,	ditto ditto
MANCHESTER,	C W McDonald,	Office, Bazar Gate Street.
MAHARAJ,	J Kidder,	Office Bombay Green.
TELEGRAPH,	J A. Shepherd,	Office Bazar Gate Street.
GOVERNOR HIGGINSON,	—————,	Calcutta and Burmah S N Co
		Messrs Nicol and Co, Agents
CORINGA,"	—————,	Calcutta and Burmah S N Co
		Messrs Nicol and Co Agents

## Railway Companies.

### GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY

*Office—Byrulla*

Branch, in abeyance 110 miles Sholapore to River Kistna  
 Open 437 Miles—Bombay to Chalhagaum, and Callian to Sholapore  
 with Mahim Branch Under construction 688½ Miles—North  
 Eastern Extension to Jubbulpore and Nagpore

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN ENGLAND

W J Hamilton, *Chairman.* | J G Frith, *Deputy Chairman.*

J Danvers (ex officio)

A S Ayrton, M P  
 F S Cowie

W Nicol  
 L. R. Reid.

J Anderton, and J A. Franklin *Auditors*

T R. Watt, *Secretary*

| —————, *Consulting Engineer*

White, Borrett, and White *Solicitors*

#### DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY

H D Cartwright.

J P Bickersteth  
 Michael H Scott.

| Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart  
 Jugonnath Sunkersett.

*Solicitor—W H Crawford*

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

R W Graham	Chief Resident Engineer
W R Hoare	Secretary
F J Cortazzi	Locomotive Superintendent.
W Cooper	Traffic Manager

**ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

W Walker	Storekeeper
G A. Barnett	Accountant
J S Lowe	1st Assistant Traffic Manager
W C Penson	2nd ditto ditto
S Glover	Assistant Locomotive Superintendent

**First Class Assistant Engineers**

T E Darke	W Inglis
J Preston	J S Tate
J R Rushton	E W West
W Butt	R M Brereton
C J Hawkes	F Hawkes
J W Gale	A Roberts
A A. West.	W H Bleay
W Sanderson	J E Manning
F B Dickinson	J H Abbott
I Blackwell	Electric Telegraph Superintendent.
M Cresswell	Superintendent Kyanizing Works

**WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION**

<i>The Bhore Ghaut Incline</i>	Thomas Hunt Sub Contractor
Tredwell & Company Contractors	<i>Line from Oomrawattie to Naggore</i>
S Adamson Joint Manager	Lee Watson, and Aiton, Contractors
G L Clowser Do	Charles J Payne, Superintendent
G McPherson Civil Engineer	Matthew S Gilmore, Do
<i>Thull Ghaut Incline and the Line from Egutpoora to Bhosauni and Hurdah</i>	William Reid, M D, Medical Adviser
Wythes and Jackson Contractors	William C Rymer, Civil Engineer
C. B Ker General Manager	J Steel, Do
W B Wright Manager	James B Chalmers Do
Alfred Coxo Do	Ancland C Geddes, Do
John Lannanc, Cashier	—Robertson Do
Edward Marvel Clerk and Cashier	<i>Line from Hurdah to Sohagpore</i>
T N Jackson, Sub Contractor	Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractors
<i>Line from Wasseind to Kussarah</i>	<i>Line from Sohagpore to Jubbulpore</i>
Jamsetjee Dorabjee Contractor	Norris and Weller Contractors
W Robotham Agent	

**BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY****Board of Directors**

Lieutenant Colonel P T French	8 Duke Street, St James's, Chairman.
W Hartridge	80 Old Broad Street E C
H Hayman	Clarendon Road Kensington W

J Mitchell, Portugal Street, Grosvenor Square, W  
 Major The Hon'ble S P Vereker, 10, Warwick Square, S W  
 S J Wilde, Bromley, Kent, S E  
 Juland Danvers, Government Director

*Auditors*

W Goodchap, 13, Gresham St E C | R Fisher, 37, Threadneedle St E C

*Bankers* — Union Bank of London, Princes St

*Solicitors* — Howard and Dollman 141, Fenchurch Street, E C

*Consulting Engineer* — Lieutenant-Colonel J P Kennedy

*Acting Secretary* — George Henry Harris

*Offices* — 10, Laverpool Street, New Broad Street London, E C

Open 167½ Miles—Bulsar to Memoodabad

Under Construction 142½

## INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT

*Offices—Surat*

John B Lano	General Managing Agent (in Europe)
Henry F Whyte	Acting Agent
Charles Langley Brooke	Managing Agent's Assistant
John B Hayes	Traffic Manager
George N Anderson	Locomotive & Carriage Superintendent
R C Stovin	Revenue Accountant and Auditor
Vishnoo Bulwuntrao	Deputy Accountant.

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT

William Cole Bayley	Deputy Engineer Northern Division
Francis Mathew	Do Southern Do
D Richmond	Resident Engineer In charge Dacca Survey
Alex. C Hall	Resident Engineer
John Gair	Do do
Alex Black	Do do
Robert Warren	Do do
John M. Slester	Do do
Henry F Whyte	1st Class Asst Engineer (Acting Agent)
John Dugan	Do do
Henry Hogarth	Do do
L P Banks	Do do
T M Foy	Do do (Acting Storekeeper)

*Offices—Bombay*

T M. Toy	Acting Storekeeper and Shipping Agent
J Cowly	Storekeeper's Assistant

## SCINDIA RAILWAY COMPANY

(SCINDIA RAILWAY, INDUS STRAM FLORILLA—PUNJAB RAILWAY—DELHI RAILWAY

*Offices in London* — Gresham House, Old Broad Street, City

*Offices in India* — Kurrachoe, Kotree and Lahore

*Board of Directors*

W P Andrew Chairman

Juland Danvers, Government Director

J E Anderson

T Williams

H Borradaile

Col Sir F L Arthur, Bart

*Auditors*

Philip Anstruther, Deputy Chairman Bank of Egypt

G Gordon McPherson, Chairman Agra Bank

*Consulting Engineer*—G P Bidder*Acting Secretary*—William Peters*SIND RAILWAY—Office Kurrachee*

George Rawlinson

Agent

Charles Goolden

Acting Assistant Agent.

G O Smith

Accountant

W West

Storekeeper

John Brunton

Chief Engineer (Europe)

T G Newnham

Acting Chief Engineer

W A Brunton

Resident Engineer

C H Burt

Do

C Goolden

Do

A J M Littler

Do

E Snowball

Locomotive Superintendent

David McNeill

Traffic Manager

David Ross

Assistant Manager

*INDIA STEAM FLOTTILLA—Office Kotree*

John Wood

Agent and Superintendent

Ardasoor Churschoe, I R S

Chief Marine

*PUNJAB RAILWAY—DELHI RAILWAY*

R W Stevens

Agent

I Harrison

Chief Engineer

D Kence

Traffic Manager

# Electric Telegraphs.

**GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.**Lieut Col C Douglas

.. Director General of India and Ceylon

Director of Western Division—Bombay,  
Scinde, and Indore

## BOMBAY CIRCLE

Henry Wickham	Superintendent Bombay
William R Brooks	Assist. Supt. Bombay
J H Merrett	1st Class Inspector, Ahmedabad
H J Hill	2nd Do do Belgaum
F M Lane	, Do do Bombay
R Ranson	3rd Do do do
Thomas Miller	3rd Do do Poona
F De Lastic	, Do do Dharwar
Yussuff Ali	, Do do Surat
W Vincent	2nd Class Inspector in Charge Signal Office, Colaba
E Sequira	Artificer, Bulsar

## G I P E. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH

No of Miles of line open	526
No of Offices	45
John Blackwell	Superintendent

*Establishment for maintaining Lines and Offices*

John Wright	Assistant in Charge of Concan, Poona, and Sholapore Lines
Frederick Lewellin	In Charge Concan Offices
Peter Letwrich	In Charge of Offices in Poona and Sholapore Collectorates
John Stewart	In Charge of the Lines and Offices in the Nuggur and Khandeish Collectorates

*Construction Establishment*

William Cook	Assistant in Charge of Construction
A Beale	Inspector
Thomas Rozario	Inspector

## Miscellaneous Joint Stock Companies.

## COLABA COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1837

Office—No 8, Grant Buildings, Colaba

*Committee of Management*

The Hon'ble W B Tristram, Chairman	
The Hon Rustomjee Jamnastjee	F F Lidderdale
Jejeebhoy	Dinshaw Manockjee
Bramjee Jejeebhoy	Cowanjee Jehangeer
G Brooks, Secretary	W H Crawford, Solicitor
Scrubbyjee Shapoorjee, Auditor	
The Oriental Bank Corporation, Bankers	

**HYDRAULIC PRESS COMPANY***Directors*Danshaw Manockjee *Chairman*

Merwanjee Framjee	Boognathger Buttiger
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Luckmidaas Dharway
Nusserwanjee Manockjee	Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee Tata
Ruttonjee Sorabjee <i>Secretary</i>	B McKenzie, <i>Superintending</i>
Cursetjee Bazonjee <i>Manager</i>	<i>Engineer</i>

**OIL PRESSING COMPANY, [Limited]**

CAPITAL Rupees 2,00,000, in 100 Shares of Rs 2,000 each

*Directors*J F Hutchinson, *Chairman*

J V Vinsay, Junior, (in Europe) Merwanjee Nesserwanjee

*Solicitor*—Mr J Macfarlane**DECCAN PRESS COMPANY, [Poona]**W Lester *Manager***COLABA PRESS COMPANY***Directors*John Parsons, *Chairman*.

Cowasjee Jhangoor	Rustomjee Jamsetjee
Hormusjee Bomanjee	Nusserwanjee Manockjee

J Brooks, *Secretary***ELPHINSTONE LAND COMPANY***Directors*R. Mollwraith, *Chairman*

A C Scott	Alladeen Huhibbhoji
Welljee Malloo	Byramjee Hormusjee, <i>Casna</i>
Kessowjee Naik	

**ORIENTAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY***Directors*Dinshaw Manockjee, *Chairman*

Oursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama	Vijaychandass Mahadewda
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Settna	Dharmjeebhoy Framjee
Venayeeck Juggonathjee	Veerchand Deekchand

Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody *Secretary*James Brooksby, *Mill Manager***BOMBAY UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY****GIRG LUM***Directors*Munguldas Nathoojee *Chairman*

Naraven Dinanathjee	Bhugwandass Puri-shotundass
Chajoorjee Durahjee	
Sornishaw Doss	<i>Secretary</i>

**COORLA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY [Limited]****COORLA***Directors*

Juggonath Sankarsett	Vidhwan Hormusjee
Rustomjee Jamnabjee Jeejeebhoy	Vidhwan Hany
Henry Forman	

**BOMBAY ROYAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY,  
[Limited]**

OFFICE—25, MADRAS STREET, BOMBAY

SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL—PARLIH NEAR LAI HALG

*Incorporated with Limited Liability and Registered 23rd August 1860,  
pursuant to the provisions of Act XIX of 1857 of the Legislative  
Council of India*

PAID-UP CAPITAL—One's Rupees 900,000 (Nine Hundred Thousand)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL—15,00,000 (Rupees One Million five hundred  
thousand) Elias David Sassoon and Pestonjee Nowrojee  
Pochayee *Trustees*

*Directors*Fhas David Sassoon *Chairman*

Curjee Nusservanjee Cama	Dosaubhoj Framjee Cama
Gokuldas Mohundass	Nusservanjee Manockjee Petit
Sorabjee Laljee Framjee	Bhagwandass Urshotamdass

Ardascer Framjee *Secretary* Ragoonath Narayen, *Auditor*The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London, and China, Bombay,  
*Bankers*L & C L Acland & Prentiss *Solicitors*Nusservanjee Ardascer Wadia *Consulting Engineer and General Mill  
Manager***GREAT EASTERN SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS  
[Limited]**

OFFICE NO 1 MILITARY SQUARE

John Turner	<i>Director</i>	Nusservanjee Nusservanjee
W P Cornforth		Veerchand Derochand
	Venayackrow Jaggonathjee	
Babjee Gossainath	<i>Secretary</i>	Jeena Muccon <i>Acting Engineer</i>
	1 Hilton, <i>Manager</i>	

**BOMBAY PIER COMPANY, [Limited]**

PROTECTED BY D J KINNELLY &amp; S

*Directors*W F Hunter *Chairman*

Byramjee Jejeebhoy	Dhurumseer Poonjabhoy
W Trevor Roper	Gokuldas Tejpal
Munguldas Nathooabhoj	Nusservanjee Manockjee
Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan	Jaggonath Sankersett
Dosaubhoj Framjee Cama	Rustamjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Bomanjee Framjee Cama	Curstjee Furdoojee
Venayackrow Jaggonathjee	Bomanjee Hormusjee
Bhow Dyejee	Dinslaw Manockjee Pitty
	Goculdas Leeladhu

**BASSEIN SUGAR COMPANY, [Limited]***Directors*

John Farrow	Cursondass Madowdass
Gandappa Narrondass	Nusservanjee Manockjee Pitty
W T Roper	
	Manoj and Agents Lawrence & Co



**BOMBAY MEDICINE SOCIETY**

TEMPORARY OFFICES EXCHANGE ROOMS 'TIMES OF INDIA' OFFICE

CAPITAL Rs 80 000 in 6 000 Shares of Rs 5 each

*Directors*W F Hunter, *Chairman*

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart  
The Honble Michael H Scott  
W H Crawford  
Dr Manisty

Rev J Wilson D D  
Wm Walker  
John Firth

The Oriental Bank Corporation, *Bankers*J W Wright, *Treasurer*Thomas Wood, *Secretary, (Pro tem)*Dr Thom, *Honorary Medical Adviser* ✓**Educational Institutions and Societies.****GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT**

Edward Irvine Howard, M A  
J Bocarro

Director of Public Instruction  
Head Clerk

*Educational Inspectors*

W A Russell, M A	Educational Inspector Central Division
J B Richey, c s	Educational Inspector Northern Division
T B Curtis	Acting Do do
Captain J F Lester	Educational Inspector Southern Division
Major F J Goldamid	Educational Inspector Sind Division
H N B Erskine, c s	Officiating Do do

*Deputy Educational Inspectors*

Rao Sahab Pramlall Muthooradas	Kattiawar
Rao Sahab Mohunlall Bunchordass	Surat Collectorate
Rao Sahab Mnyaram Shumbhoonath	Dholka Sub Division
Hartlall Mohunlall	Kaira Sub-Division
Cassimath Mahadeo Thutte	Khandeish do
Rao Sahab Narrayan Bhai	Pooná do
Narrayan Vishnoo	Ahmednuggur do
Pandoorung Shreeput Radey	Nasick and Peynt State
Ramchunder Venayek Oak	Tanna and Colaba
Jehangeer Hormusjee	Bombay
Mahadajee Wascoodeo Burreay	Belgaum Sub Division
Pandoorung Balcrisna	Dharwar do
Bal Parashram	Rutnagherry do and Sholapore
Wamon Kristna Agurkur	Sattara and Maratha Districts
Cassimath Wiswasnath	Sattara and Sholapore Canarese Districts

*Central Book Depot*

Rao Sahab Visswanath Narayan Mand

lik

Curator

Rao Sahab Mahadeo Govind Shastree

Acting Curator

## THE UNIVERSITY

## SENATE

*Chancellor*

His Excellency the Honourable Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K C .

*Vice Chancellor*

The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould.

*Fellows*The Honourable Sir Mathew Richard Sausse Chief Justice, *ex-officio*The Right Rev John Harding D D Lord Bishop of Bombay, *ex-officio*His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir William Rose Mansfield, K C B ,  
Member and Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio*The Honourable William Edward Fiere, Member and Additional Mem-  
ber of Council, *ex-officio*The Honourable Jonathan Duncan Inverarity Member and Additional  
Member of Council, *ex-officio*The Honourable Arthur James Lewis, Member and Additional Member  
of Council *ex-officio*The Honourable William Barrington Tristram, Member and Additional  
Member of Council, *ex-officio*The Honourable Rustomjee Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy, Member and Addi-  
tional Member of Council *ex-officio*The Honourable Madhowrow Vitul Vinchoorkur Member and Addi-  
tional Member of Council *ex-officio*The Honourable Jagonnath Sunkersett, Member and Additional Mem-  
ber of Council, *ex-officio*The Honourable Premabhai Hemabhai, Member and Additional Mem-  
ber of Council *ex-officio*The Honourable Archibald David Robertson, Member and Additional  
Member of Council *ex-officio*The Honourable Michael Hugh Scott, Member and Additional Member  
of Council *ex-officio*Edward Irvine Howard, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, *ex-officio*

William Allan Russell, M.A., Educational Inspector Presidency Divi-

sion, *ex-officio*John Peet, M D F R C F , Principal of Government Colleges, *ex-officio*Sir Alexander Grant, Bart , M A , Principal of Government Colleges,  
*ex-officio*

William Wordsworth, B A, Principal of Government Colleges  
ex officio

Jugonnath Sunkersett

Bhano Dajee G C M C

Matthew Stovell M D, M R C P L

The Honourable Claudius James Erskine

The Reverend John Wilson D D, F R S

Lieut Edward Frederick Tierney Fergusson, Indian Navy

Mahomed Yusoff Moorgay Caseo

Henry Lacon Anderson

Arthur James Lewis

Barrow Herbert Ellis

Lieut Colonel William Frederick Marriott, Engrs

Colonel Harry Rivers Engineers

The Reverend William Kew Fletcher, M A

The Reverend John Murray Mitchell L L D

Rao Sahib Bha ker Namodar

Herbert John Giraud M D

Michael Robert Westropp

Robert James M B, M R C S

Major General Walter Scott Engineer

Walter Richard Cassels

William London

Sorabjee Jamsettye Jejeebhoy

Narajon Dinanathjee

James Fraser Home M A

Sir Alexander Grant Bart M A

Lieut Colonel John Archibald Hallard, C B, Engrs

Lieut Colonel Henry James Barr

Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley

George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, M D

Major Thomas Candy

Chowjee Jhanggeer

Lieutenant Colonel Alfred De Lisle Engineers

The Honourable Alexander Kinloch Forbes

The Reverend Francis Gelli B A

The Reverend James Glasgow D D

Mayn Frederick John Goldsmid

Gokuldas T Jhal

Robert Wilhel Graham

David Grierson M D

William Hart

Martin Haug Phil Dr

John Powell Hughlings B A

The Reverend Charles William Isenberg

Sir Jamsettye Jejeebhoy, Bart

Andrew Henderson Leith, M D

Samuel Mansfield

The Reverend Ward Maule, F C L

William James Moore, M D, L R C P

Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhao Kurrumbund

The Honourable Henry Newton

Colonel John Pottinger, C B

Richard Trenchard Reid, LL D

Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart

Rao Sahib Vishwanath Narajon Mundlik

*Faculty of Arts*

Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M A, *Dean*  
 The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould *Vice Chancellor*  
 The Right Reverend John Harding D D Lord Bishop of Bombay  
 His Excellency Lieut General Sir William Rose Mansfield, K C B  
 The Honourable William Edward Frore  
 Edward Irvine Howard M A  
 William Allan Russell M A  
 William Wordsworth B A  
 The Honourable Claudius James Erskine  
 The Reverend John Wilson D D F R S  
 Lieutenant Edward Frederick Tierney Fergusson Indian Navy  
 Henry Laron Anderson  
 Barrow Herbert Ellis  
 Lieutenant Colonel W T Marriott Engineers  
 Colonel Harry Rivers Engineers  
 The Reverend William Kew Fletcher M A  
 The Reverend John Murray Mitchell LL D  
 Rao Sahib Bhaskar Damodar  
 Herbert John Giraud M D  
 Robert Haues M B M R C S  
 Walter Richard Cassels  
 William Loudon  
 Sorabjee Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy  
 Lieutenant Colonel John Archibald Ballard C B  
 Lyttleton Holyoake Bayly  
 Major Thomas Candy  
 The Honourable Alexander Kinloch Forbes  
 The Reverend Francis Gill, B A  
 The Reverend James Glasgow D D  
 Major Frederick John Goldsmid  
 Gokuldass Tejpal  
 William Hart  
 Martin Haug Phil Dr  
 John Powell Hughlings, B A  
 The Reverend Charles William Isenberg  
 Andrew Henderson Leith M D  
 Rao Bahadur Muggunbhao Kurrumbhond  
 Richard Toulhill Reid LL D  
 Rao Sahib Vishwanath Narayan Mundlik

*Faculty of Law*

James F Hore M A, *Dean*  
 The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould, *Vice Chancellor*  
 The Honourable Sir M R Sausso Chief Justice  
 The Honourable William Edward Frore  
 The Honourable Jonathan Duncan Inverarity  
 The Honourable A J Lewis  
 The Honourable William Barrington Tristram  
 The Honourable Rustomjee Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy  
 The Honourable Madhowrow Vitul Vinchoorkur  
 The Honourable Jugonnath Vankersetti  
 The Honourable Premabhai Hemabhai  
 The Honourable Archibald David Robertson  
 The Honourable Michael Hugh Scott  
 Edward Irvine Howard, M A

Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M A  
 Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay, Kasee  
 Michael Robert Westropp  
 William Loudon  
 Narayen Dinanathjee  
 Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley  
 The Honourable Alexander Kinloch Forbes  
 William Hart  
 Samuel Mansfield  
 The Reverend Ward Maule, s c l  
 The Honourable Henry Newton  
 Richard Tuckhill Reid LL.D  
 Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart

✓ *Faculty of Medicine*

John Peet, M D, F R C P, Dean  
 Bhago Dajee S G M C  
 Matthew Stovell M D M R C P L  
 The Reverend John Wilson, D D, F R S  
 Rao Sahib Bhaskar Damodar  
 Herbert John Giraud, M D  
 Robert Haimes M B, M R C S  
 George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, M D  
 David Grierson M D  
 Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart  
 Andrew Henderson Leith, M D  
 William James Moore M D L R C P ✓

*Faculty of Civil Engineering*

Major General Walter Scott, Engineers, Dean  
 The Honourable Jugonnath Sunkersett  
 Lieut Edward Frederick Tierney Fergusson Indian Navy  
 Lieut Colonel William Frederick Marriott, Engineers.  
 Colonel Harry Rivers Engineers  
 Lieut Colonel J A Ballard, c b Engineers  
 Lieutenant Colonel Henry James Barr  
 Cowasjee Jehangeer  
 Lieutenant Colonel Alfred De Laule, Engineers  
 Robert Wilfred Graham  
 Colonel John Pottanger, c b

SYNDICATE.

*Chairman*

The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, v c, ex-officio

*Members*

Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M A, in Arts  
 Reverend J Wilson, D D, F R S, in Arts  
 Reverend W K Fletcher, M A, in Arts  
 The Honourable W E Frere, in Law  
 James Fraser Hors, M A, in Law  
 R Haimes, M B, M R C S, in Medicine  
 Lieut. E F T Fergusson, I N, in Civil Engineering

*Secretary*

R S Sinclair, LL.D, Registrar, ex-officio

*Registrar*

R S Sinclair, LL.D

**POONA COLLEGE***College Department*

W Wordsworth, B A	Principal and Professor of English Literature, Logic and History
William Diaper	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
Martin Haug, Dr Phil	Superintendent of Sanscrit Studies

*Doksia Fellows*

Ramlalshri Gopal B A	Waman Abaji, B A
----------------------	------------------

*Translation Department*

Major T (and)	Murthi Translator Educational Department
Rev J (lasgow D D)	Guzarathi ditto

**POONA ENGINEERING SCHOOL**

Captain J B (r loc)	Superintendent Poona Engineering School
W H Wallinger	} Superintendent Mechanical School
Nusserwanji Chandalhos	
Dayce Nilkunt	

**GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL**

Edmund Burke, B A	Inspector Central School Elphinstone Institution
W H Smith	Head Master ditto
M Roonan	Master Poona College School
C A Beys	Master with Bombay Prefectory School
Govind Vishnoo Bhutia	Head Master Juggowli Shankerett School
Dulputram Pranjivani	Do Guruldas Jugal School
T B Curtis	Do English School at Ahmedabad
I P Baker	Do do at Belgaum
Succaram Balcrushna	Do do at Poona
Keru Luximon	Do do at Ahmednuggur
Nandehunkar Duljashunkar	Do do at Surat
Burdeorani Anoopram	Do do at Kura
Munsooriun Nurcedias	Do do at Varad
Dhunjibhoj Dorabji	Do do at Deesa
Rao Sabej Praladi Mathur	Do do at Rajkot
Pranmarayan Muryashunkar	Do do at Bhownuggur
Parvatishunkar Mambhunkar	Do do at Broach
Ramchunder Venayek Oke	Do do at Fanna
Rao Sabej Ramchunder Dinanathji	Do do at Rutnagherry
Narayan Vishnoo	Do do at Belgaum
Balcrushna Succaram	Do do at Dhoolia
Purushram Vishnoo	Do do at Dattara
Vishwanath Luximon	Do do at Solapore
Ramchunder Gurnesh	Do do at Dharwar
Mahadeo Bhanji Puranic	Do do at Kurrachee
Vishnoo Gurneshji	Do do at Hyderabad
Chintamon Succaram	Do do at Sukkur

## GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE

✓ John Peet, M.D.	Principal and Professor of Medicine
Herbert J Giraud M.D.	Professor of Chemistry and Botany
Robert Haines M.D.	Professor of Materia Medica
G. R. Ballingall M.D.	Professor of Surgery
William Campbell M.D.	Professor of Medical Jurisprudence
W. C. Hunter	Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery
H. V. Carter M.D.	Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and Curator of Museum ✓

## ELPHINSTONE INSTITUTION

INSTITUTED IN 1822

Founder—The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone

## Committee of Management

Atmaram Midwayje	Framji Nusserwanjee
Atmaram Pandurang C. C. M. C.	Juggonnath Sunkersett
Bhanaji C. C. M. C.	Lamji Vazeckji
Bomanji Framji Cama	Municherrji Framji Cama
J. J. Bocarro	Munguldas Nathooobhov
Durserrji Nusserwanji Cama	Narayan Dinulalji
D. Sealhoji Framji Cama	Soralji Pestonji Framji
D. Nijonov Framji	Vurjivandas Madowdass
David Sassoon	
Juggonnath Sunkersett	} Trustees to the Elphinstone Fund
Bannince Hormajee	
Bhanuji C. C. M. C.	} Secretary
H. J. Carter F.R.S.	
The Bank of Bombay	Treasurers
J. J. Bocarro	Collector and Accountant

## Elphinstone College

Samuel A. Grant, Bart., M.A.	Principal and Professor of Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy
R. S. Sinclair LL.D.	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
Edmund Burke B.A.	Professor of General History and Political Economy
I. P. Hughlings B.A.	Professor of English Literature and History
F. J. Candy M.A.	Professor of Applied Science
Herbert J. Giraud M.D.	Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology (Acting Surgeon to the Governor)
R. Haines M.D.	Acting ditto
R. T. Reid LL.D.	Government Professor of Law and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence
J. F. Horne M.A.	Government Professor of Law

*Low Classes.*

R T Reid LL D	Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Government Professor of Law
J F Hore M A	Do do
J P Green	Government Professor of Law

*Central School Elphinstone Institution*

Edmund Burke B A	Principal
William Henry Smith	Head Master
Cursetjee Manockjee	Native Master
Byronath Mungesh	Do

**BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY***President*

His Excellency Sir Bartle E Frere K C B Governor of Bombay

*Vice Presidents*

Lieutenant General Sir W B Mansfield K C B Commander in Chief  
The Honorable W E Frere Member of Council  
The Honorable J D Inverarity Member of Council

*Patron and Visitor* — The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese

*Vice Patron* — The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay

*Managing Committee*

Ex Officio	The Archdeacon	The Senior Officer of H M's
	All Chaplains *	Troops
	The Adjutant General of Army	The Commandant of Artillery
	The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	The Brigade Major of H M's Troops The Brigade Major of Artillery

*Until 1863*

J P Bickersteth  
Spencer Compton  
James Gibbs  
R W Lodwick  
Colonel W F Marriott  
The Hon'ble A D Robertson

*Until 1864*

Lieut Colonel J Pittenger  
Major F J Haggard  
The Honorable W Tristram  
A K Forbes  
Lieut Colonel A DeLisle  
The Hon'ble M R Westropp

*Ladies Committee*

Mrs Harding	Mrs Bickersteth	Mrs Maule
Inverarity	, Lodwick	, D O'ly
Wellesley	, Marriott	, Pinhey
Haines	, Tristram	, Johnstone
Fletcher	, Peet	, Hunter
Lady Grant	Peyton	
Mrs Forbes	, Leathes	

\* Members of the Society



*Executive Officers*

Rev J D Gibson	Secretary and Chaplain
Major A H Curtis	Treasurer
Dr J Pee	Comptroller
Dr Haines	Surgeon

*Secretarial and Typing Office*

Head Clerk and Collector	Mr A F Rozar o
Assistant Clerk	Mr Bhow Suddashev

*Library Staff*

Rev T I Larnham	Head Master
J Thomas	2nd Master
G Bunnell	Assistant Master
Mrs Brown	Matron
Mrs T L	Hospital Head Nurse

*Medical Staff*

Miss Gower	Superintendent & Head Mistress
Miss West	Mistress in charge of School room
Mrs Howard	2nd Mistress
Mrs Samerville	Matron
	Hospital Nurse

## PRINTING OFFICE OF THE BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY

Mr John Firth	Superintendent
James Hancock	Asst Supt and 1st Manager
James Kingmill	2nd Manager
Charles Banks	3rd Manager and Head Reader
Walter Abraham	Manager Lithographic Dept
John Neuberg	Manager Bookbinding Dept
Edward Keen	
William Natchell	
G L F Connell	
Thomas Forrest	
T F S Jones	
Alexander Cantrell	
Edmund Gilder	
Charles Ditton	
Daniel boy Framjee	
John Lafrénais	
Wassoodco Jugonath	

## Proof Readers

Head Clerk  
Shastree and Vernacular Reader

## POONA BRANCH

*Infant School Committee, 1861*

Rev F Gell	Mrs Harding
Mrs Candy	Mrs McDougall
Mrs Collier	Mrs Sandwith
Mrs Fenton	Mrs Holland
Mrs Gell	

Rev G L Fenton Secretary

Miss Henderson	Head Mistress
Miss Whittle	Assistant Mistress
Mrs Payne	Head Matron
Mrs Antrim	Second Matron
Margaret Glaskin	} Pupil Teachers
Caroline Kelly	
T B Larkins Esq	Surgeon
Mr Hall	Clerk
Balloh Ham	Apothecary

## UNITED BOMBAY PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANAGE

*( Committee ) 1862*

G Hamilton Chairman

Honble M H Scott	R Hannay
Richard Wallace	The Revd Dr Mitchell
N Spencer	The Revd W Middleton
The Revd R F Colvin	J R Drynan
Dr Leith	A Brown
A Johnstone	The Revd I Stothert
Dr Campbell	R Angus
Dr Somerville	A J Hunter
W J Best	F A Spencer

F A Spencer Honorary Secretary

The Honble M A Scott and R Hannay Honorary Joint Treasurers

Supt of Boys Orphanage	Supt of Girls Orphanage
Mr R Dushie	Mrs Ross

*Ladies Committee for 1862*

Mrs Wilson (Convened)

Mrs Colvin	Mrs M H Scott
Mrs Shaw	Lady Grant
Mrs F A Spencer	Mrs J Scott
Mrs W Stevens	Mrs Drynan
Mrs Middleton	

Mrs M H Scott Secretary to Ladies Committee

## YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTION FOR BOMBAY AND WESTERN INDIA.

### *Trustees*

The Lord Bishop of Bombay  
Clement Leggat  
Nathaniel Spencer

The Ven Archdeacon of Bombay  
Charles Forgett  
Miss Mill Anne Page

### BOARDING SCHOOL

POONA AND MAHABLESHWAR

Lady Superintendent Miss Page

### DAY SCHOOL

No 9 Hornby Row Fort, Bombay

For information apply to the Lady Superintendent on the premises  
or to the Revd W K Fletcher Senior Chaplain

## BOYS GRAMMAR SCHOOL

No 9 Hornby Row Fort Bombay

For information apply to the Master on the premises, from ten to  
four o'clock daily or to the Rev W K Fletcher

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION

AGIARY LANE KALBADAYE

Rev J Forbes *Principal*      P Grant A M *Superintendent*

Twelve Assistant Teachers

*Terms* — Entrance Fee One Rupee

*Bombay Corresponding Board of the Church of Scotland India Mission  
Committee*

Rev R F Colvin *Chairman*

Revd Wm Middleton, A.M, *Honorary Secretary*

F A Spencer, *Honorary Treasurer*

Robert Angus  
John Cannon  
James Bogie  
J R Drynan

C Christian.  
Peter Grant A M, Poona  
Rev M M Ross Kurrachee  
Rev D Macpherson A M

## FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION

KHETWADY

Conducted by the European and Native Missionaries of the Free Church  
of Scotland and Assistants

**INDO-BRITISH INSTITUTION**

ESTABLISHED IN 1838

(Sonapore)

Patron—The Lord Bishop of Bombay

*Committee*

Rev W K Fletcher, M A  
 Rev F J Spring M A  
 Rev D Cotes, LL D  
 Rev A Boys M A  
 Venerable Archdeacon  
 Rev C F Wilson M A  
 Rev R Galbraith M A  
 Rev W Maule M A  
 F D Faithful

Rev C Du Port  
 Rev J D Gibson, M A  
 Captain W T Chitty  
 E Haycock F L  
 F L Brown  
 Captain J T Annesley  
 D J Kennelly  
 E S Leathes

Rev C Du Port  
 Captain W T Chitty  
 Messrs Faithful & Ken  
 J T Annesley  
 Captain W T Chitty  
 Dr J C Lisboa  
 Mr Henry Prescott  
 Mrs Stocquell  
 Mrs Baker Matron  
 Mr White Matron  
 Mr W K Kumbhila

Superintendent of the Institution  
 Secretary  
 Solicitors  
 Auditor  
 Treasurer  
 Medical Attendant  
 Master of the Institution  
 Acting Mistress of the Girls School  
 Boys School  
 Girls School  
 Clerk and Accountant

Subscriptions in aid of the Funds of this Charitable Institution are earnestly solicited

**ROBERT MONEY INSTITUTION**

FUNDRAISER

The Rev R Galbraith M A Mod in Mathematics T C D, *Principal*  
 The Rev Thomas Cress, *Vice Principal*  
 Two Portuguese and ten Hindoo Assistant Teachers

**NATIVE ORPHANAGE**

In Connection with the Scottish Ladies Association for the advancement of Native Female Education in India At No 1 Grant Buildings, Colaba Superintended by Mrs Mann

**GIRLS SCHOOLS**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE FREE CHURCH MISSION

*Day School*

Under the Superintendence of Mrs Wilson at the Mission House,  
 Amulohie with Native Assistants

*Boarding School for Destitute and Orphan Girls*

Under the Superintendence of Miss Nesbit at Chowpatty, with the assistance of Miss Laird

**THE ABOO LAWRENCE SCHOOL**

MOUNT ABOO

FOR SOLDIERS' ORPHANS AND CHILDREN

*Patrons and Visitors*H E the Commander in Chief Bombay  
The Rt Rev The Lord Bishop of Bombay*Government Inspector*

Lt Col Hall Political Superintendent of Derohi and Magistrate of Aboo	} <i>Ex officio (if willing to act)</i>
The Governor General's Agent for Rajpootana *	
The Brigadier Commanding at Deesa	
The Political Agent of Jodhpoor	
The Political Agent of Pahlunpoor	
The Brigade Major of Deesa	
The Military Commandant of Aboo *	
The Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo *	
The Senior Assistant and Agent Governor General Rajpootana	
The Surgeon of the Rajpootana Agency *	
The Military Surgeon of Aboo *	
The Senior Subaltern on duty with the Troops at Aboo	

All Donors of Rs 50 or Annual Subscribers of Rs 10 to have the option of joining the Committee while residing at Aboo

Dr T M Lowndes *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*

\* All members of the Committee of Managers Members of the Committee

**ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL**

DAY SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS

MAZAGON

Rev Louis Gard <i>Superior</i>	} Henry Leonard <i>Master of the European Orphanage</i>	
Rev Joseph Brunner <i>Spiritual Director</i>		} Antonio Almeida <i>Teacher of the Portuguese Class</i>
John Macdonough <i>Teacher</i>		

**BARRETO CHARITY SCHOOL**

KAVAI

Padre A M Lobo *Professor of Latin*  
 Padre A A De Costa *Professor of Portuguese*  
 John Barretto and M B De Quadros *Trustees*

**SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INDUSTRY**

FLINTSTONE INSTITUTION

*President*

*Vice Presidents*—The Honorable Sir M R Saurse, Knight  
 Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart

*Committee*

E I Howard M A  
Juggonath Sunkersett

Rustomjee Jamsetjee  
Sorabjee Jamsetjee

Venayek Wassoodewjee *Secretary*

G W Terry *Acting Superintendent and drawing Master on leave Europe*  
D Sykes, do do do do

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy PARSEE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION

ESTABLISHED 1849

*President*—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart

*Punchayet or Committee*

Cursetjee Furdoonjee  
Cowasjee Jehangeer  
Dossabhoj Sorabjee  
Rustomjee J Jejeebhoy  
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy  
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee

Dinshaw Manockjee  
Pestonjee Jehangeer  
Merwanjee Framjee  
Pestonjee Hormasjee Cama  
Hormasjee Bomanjee Wadia

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Nusserwanjee Byramjee

CENTRAL SCHOOL—FOUNDED  
428 Boys

GIRLS' SCHOOLS—ESTABLISHED  
1850

Professor J Burgeess *Principal*  
Eleven Parsee and Hindu Assistant Teachers

1 CHURCH GATE STREET, FORT  
218 GIRLS  
Six Parsee Teachers  
2, AT CHURNI WADI  
273 GIRLS

BRANCH SCHOOL—MUMBADEVI  
ESTABLISHED 1856  
160 Boys

Six Parsee Teachers  
3, AT MUMBADEVI  
145 GIRLS

Four Native Teachers

Five Parsee Teachers

*Inspector Superintendent of Boys' and Girls' Schools*,—Chimanlal Nandlal

The Institution also maintains one Anglo Vernacular and three Vernacular boys schools and two Vernacular girls schools at Surat one boys and one girls school at Noosari and Vernacular schools for boys at Udwara Broach, Bulsar, Bilimora, and Tarapur

## PARSEE GIRLS SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

*Committee of Management*

Framjee Nusserwanjee *Chairman*

Nowrojee Furdoonjee *Secretary*

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camasjee *Treasurer*

Byramjee Jejeebhoy  
Bomanjee Framjee Camasjee  
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett  
Dossabhoj Framjee Camasjee  
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty

Sorabjee Shapoorjee  
Pestonjee Hormusjee Camasjee  
Cowasjee Shapoorjee Mehta  
Cooverjee Rustomjee Modet

Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Kanga, *Superintendent and Assistant Secretary*

The Committee have taken charge and conduct the affairs of the  
 Parrot Girls Schools originally established in Bombay by the Students  
 Literary and Scientific Society

No 1 Fort School—377 Girls	No 3 Mirza st School—64 Girls
No 2 Chundiwady School—102 Girls	No 4 Maragon School—63 Girls
Total—606 Girls	

## DAVID SASSOON INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION

*Patron*—The Governor of Bombay

*Vice Patron*—The Hon ble Sir M R Sarsse Knight

*President*—David Sassoon

*Vice President*—The Hon ble Juggonath Sunkersett

### *Committee*

W Crawford Chairman

A D Sassoon

E D Sassoon

S D Sassoon

Henry Coke

Rev A G Fraser D D

Narayan Dinanath

G C M Birdwood M D

Charles Forgett

Vinayek Wascodeo

A M Gubbay

E Pratt *Secretary and Treasurer*

J Millard *Superintendent*

## THE JUGGONATH SUNKERSETT ENGLISH SCHOOL

GIRGAUM ROAD

Supported by Government and the Hon ble Juggonathjee Sunkersett  
 Established 17th June 1857 for the Education of the Sons of  
 Poor Hindoos

*Head Master*—Govind Vishnoo Bhiday

## THE JUGGONATH SUNKERSETT SANSKRIT SCHOOL

GIRGAUM ROAD

*Shastree*—Trimbuck Govind

**THE MOOLA FEROZE MUDRASA**

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 26 1854

Dhunjibhoy Framjee *President**Managing Committee*

Pestonjee Hormusjee Camajee	Manockjee Sorabjee
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee	Jalbhoy Dorabjee
Dustoor Pestonjee Byramjee	Nowrojee Hormusjee Peaz
Cowasjee Hormusjee	

Cussetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee *Treasurer*Munchorjee Sapoorjee Tungdani *Secretary**Teachers**Persian*—Moonshce Mirza Femail*Zend and Pehlvi*—Dustoor Ardasheer Rustomjee, Moola Feroze**GOCULDASS TEJPAL SCHOOL**

MRSID BLINDER

*Teacher*—Moteram Trekumdas**GOCULDASS TEJPAL ANGLO VERNACULAR SCHOOL**

LAKESWADI

Founded on the 10th February 1858

Dalpatram Prajivan *Head Master*

(This School is under the Control and Management of Government)

**GOCULDASS TEJPAL VIDYASALA (SEMINARY)**

MRSID BINDER

Founded on the 10th June 1855

Motiram Trikumdas *Head Master* Goculdass Tejpal *President*Luckumdas Khimji *Secretary***PRABHU SEMINARY**

FOUNDED ON THE 1st JULY 1855

*Patron* — Sakharam Laxumajee*Managing Committee*

Wasudev Narayenji	Madhowrao Moroji
Makandrao Bhaskarji	Harichandra Janordhanji
Bajirao Bapuji	Pandurang Balibhadraji
Khanderao Moroji	Moraji Kashinath
Jagannath Narayan Seey	Wasudera Jaggannath
Lknath Govindji, <i>Treasurer</i>	Ramchunder Juggonathji, <i>Head Master</i>



### NEK NANDAR SUKHAVUTTEE BAHADOOR SHETANI HARKOOVERBAE'S GIRLS SCHOOL.

AHMEDABAD

Committee

The Collector	} <i>ex officio</i>	Rao Bahadoor Maganbhai Karamchand.
The Judge		Shet Jeshingbhai Huttishang
The Hoozoor Depy Collector		Shet Manchery Sorahji
The Collector's Dufterdar		Azum Muggunlal Vakhutchund
Mr T S Jordan		Kavi Dulputram Dahyabhai
The Hon ble Mr Premabhai Shet Oomabhai Huttishang		

T B Curtis Secretary

### RAO BAHADOOR MUGGUNBHAI KURRUMCHUND GIRLS SCHOOLS

AHMEDABAD

Committee

The Judge (*ex officio*) President

The Collector ( <i>ex officio</i> )	Kazi Sahib Hossainudin
The Assistant Judge ( <i>ex officio</i> )	Rao Bahadoor Balaji Jankarun
The 1st Asst Collector ( <i>ex officio</i> )	Parik Jaythabhai Moolji
T S Jordan	The Principal Sudder Ameen
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Kur- rumchund	Parik Trickumdas Nathuasa
Nugur Shet Premabhai Hemabhai	Azum Chotamlal Oolaram

Muggunlal Vakhutchund Secretary

The Collector of Ahmedabad Treasurer

### NEK NANDAR SUKHAVUT BAHADOOR HARKOOVERBAI AND JOETABAE JAIN SANSKRIT SCHOOL

AHMEDABAD

Committee

Shet Oomabhai Huttishang, donor	Muggunlal Vakhutchund
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Kur- rumchund donor	Bechurdass Jeychund
Shet Premabhai Himabhai	Muncharam Jokul
Shet Jey singbhai Huttishang	Maneckchund Motichund
Shet Dulputbhai Bhugooobhai	Tricumdass Nuthoocha
Shet Bhugooobhai Premchund	Rao Bahadoor Thakurasee Poon- jasha
Jaitaram Vanchund	Vukeel Jeyasing Javers
Lalleobhai Raychund.	

Muggunlal Vakhutchund Secretary

# Literary and Scientific Societies.

## BOMBAY BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

INSTITUTED 1804.

### Patron.

His Excellency The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir H B E Frere K.C.B.  
*Honorary President* *President*  
 The Rev John Wilson D.D. The Hon<sup>ble</sup> W E Frere

### Vice Presidents

M. Stowell M.D.	The Hon <sup>ble</sup> A K Forbes.
The Hon <sup>ble</sup> H Newton	Colonel W R Dickinson.
G C M Birdwood, M.D.	Secretary
Major J T Amesley and J A Forbes	Auditors.
The Bank of Bombay	Treasurers
J J Mendoza	Clerk and Librarian.

### Committee of Management

Bhow Dajee	J P Hughlings
Sir Alexander Grant Bart	Major J B Dunsterville
J H Forbes	J A Baumbach
J Peet M.D.	W R Cassels
W Loudon	The Rev J D Gibson

### MUSEUM COMMITTEE

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> W E Frere *President*

### Members

A H Leith M.D.	Bhawoo Dajee C.C.M.C.
G C M Birdwood M.D.	The Hon <sup>ble</sup> H Newton

## BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

(ESTABLISHED IN 1832)

### Patron

His Excellency the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.,  
 Governor of Bombay

### President

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> William Edward Frere C.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.

### Vice-Presidents

Barker Captain W C H.M. Indian Navy  
 Frushard Commodore James H.M. Indian Navy  
 Mansfield Lieutenant General Sir W R., K.C.B.

*Resident Members of the Committee*

Bhan Daji, G C M C	Hebbert H C S
Birdwood G C M, M D	Jejeebhoy Su Jamssetjee Bart
Black Thomas	Robinson Lieut G T, M M I N
Fergusson Lieut E F T, I N,	Sinclair R S L D
F R A S	Vaughan Surgeon J, F R C S
Fletcher the Rev W K M A	Whish, Lieut R W M M I N
Haines Robert Esq, M D	

*Non Resident Members*

Constable Com C G H M I N	Leith Surgeon Major A H M D
Glass Surgeon Major, H D	Mitchell the Rev J M L D
Jones Captain J F, M M I N	Mitcheson Lieut F W M M I N
Kemball, Lieut Col, A B C B	Sylvester Dr G H L D

*Sub Committee of Correspondence*

Birdwood G C M M D	Hebbert H C S
Fergusson, Lieut E F T I N,	Sinclair R S L D
F R A S	Vaughan Surgeon J, F R C S
Haines Robert M D	

*Sub Committee of Finance*

Bhan Daji G C M C	Sir Jejeebhoy Jamssetjee Bart
Black Thomas	Robinson Lieut G T M M I N
Fletcher the Rev W K M A	Whish Lieut R W M M I N

*Messrs Remington & Co Treasurers*

D J Kennelly H M Indian Navy Secretary

Balwant Krishnarao Palekar, Clerk ✓

**MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY***Patrons**President*—A H Leith M D

The Principal Inspector General Medical Department

The Deputy Inspector General H M s Hospitals Bombay

*Vice Presidents*—H J Carter F R S J P C I, M D, F R C I*Committee of Management*

The President the Vice Presidents and the Secretary

**AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA**

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1830

The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett Acting President

*General Committee*

Sir Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy Bart	Framjee Nusserwanjee
Col H J Barr	G W Terry
H J Girard, M D	John Peet M D
Spencer Compton	Sorabjee J Jejeebhoy
The Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamssetjee	Cowasjee Jehanghurjee
Jejeebhoy	James Gibbs C S
Venaychrow Jugonnathjee	William Loudon
The Hon'ble W B Tristram	A F Bellasis C S
Munguldas Nathoochhoy	George Taylor
Bhawoo Dajee G C M C	Dr F Broughton F R C S

Asstt Surgeon G C M Birdwood M D Secretary

*Garden Committee*

H J Grand M D	William London.
The Hon ble W B Tristram	A F Bellasis, c s
The Hon ble Bustomjee Jamschjee	George Taylor
Jejeebhoy	W Tracey
Spencer Compton	

Assist Surgeon G Birdwood, *Secretary*Eshvant Krishnarao Palekar, *Clerk*G Lack *Superintendent Kirkos Garden.*Blasker Ramchander *Superintendent Mount Garden*Messrs Remington & Co, *Treasurers***UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF WESTERN INDIA***Patron*

H E Sir H Bartle Frere, K C B, K S I, Governor of Bombay

*Vice Patrons*

The Right Rev J Harding D D Lord Bishop of Bombay

H F Lieut General Sir W R Mansfield, K C B, Commander in Chief of Bombay

The Honorable W F Frere Member of Council Bombay

The Honorable J D Inverarity Member of Council Bombay

The Honorable Sir J Arnould, Knight, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature Bombay

The Honorable H W Reeves, Europe

Commodore G G Wellesley C B R N Europe

Lieut. General Sir James Outram, Bart, G C B K S I Europe

**COUNCIL OF 1862-63***Chairman*

Sandwith W F S Major

Proprietor of the old Station Library

*Members*

Fenton Revd G L

Proprietor of the old Station Library

Ferguson Lieutenant

Representative of the 26th Regt N I

Francis Major Staff Corps

Proprietor of the old Station Library

Gell Revd F B A

Do

Howard, E J M A

Representative of others than the Covenanted Civil Service

Larkins, T B Surgeon Major

Representative of Divisional Staff and Brigade.

Larpernt, Baron H.

Representative of the Covenanted Civil Service

Orpon A H Assistant Surgeon, Representative of the 90th Foot.

Pitman H Surgeon

of the 3rd Light Cavalry

Sandwith W F S Major

Proprietor of the old Station Library

Skinner, P M Colonel

Representative of the General Staff of the Army

Thompson, T B. Lieutenant.

Representative of the 56th Regiment, General Public

Trevor, E. W. Lieutenant Representative 103rd Foot  
 Wilkins, H. St. C. Captain " of the Bombay Engineer  
 Corps

Caldecott, A. W. B. Lieutenant. 103rd Foot Ex-officio  
*Secretary and Treasurer*—Lieutenant Caldecott

*Sub-Committees of the above.*

*Library Committee*

Colonel Stewart

Dr Larkins.

Revd G. L. Fenton

The Secretary

*Building Committee*

Colonel Stewart

Major Sandwith

Captain Wilkins.

The Secretary

Publishers in London—Messrs Saunders, Ottley and Co

Publishers and Agents in Bombay—Messrs Chesson & Woodhall

Bankers in Bombay—Oriental Bank Corporation

### GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

*Secretary and Curator*—Assistant Surgeon G. C. M. Birdwood M.D.

*Committee.*

R. S. Sinclair LL.D.

Robert Haines M.B.

Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.

Bhawoo Dajee C.C.M.C.

S. C. Carvallo C.C.M.C.

Shapoorjee Pestonjee Museum Assistant

### VICTORIA MUSEUM AND GARDENS

TOWN HALL

#### ORDINARY COMMITTEE

*Joint Secretaries*

Bhawoo Dajee, C.C.M.C.

George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

The Hon'ble Juggonath Sankersett, *President*

*Committee.*

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart

Framjee Nusserwanjee

Mungaldas Nathooobhoy

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee

Byramjee Jejeebhoy

Frederick Hutchinson

Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan

W. F. Hunter

Bomanjee Framjee Camajee

Cowanjee Jehanjeerjee

Venayekrow Wassoodewjee

Venayekrow Juggonathjee

Nowrojee Manockjee Wadijee

Dossabhoy Framjee Camajee

Colonel G. Birdwood

E. Impey M.D.

D. J. Kennelly Indian Navy

A. F. Bellasis, C.S.

T. C. Hope C.S.

H. J. Giraud M.D.

Colonel H. J. Barr

Charles Forgett

James Gibbs, C.S.

**BOMBAY MECHANICS INSTITUTION***Patrons*

His Excellency Sir H B & Frere & Co  
 Lieut General Sir W R Mansfield K.C.B.  
 Commodore J Frushard R.N.

*President*—Col H J Bar

*Vice Presidents*

Honble W B Tristram Dr F Droughton J Hodgart.  
 J Colebrooke, *Treasurer* Harichand Madasew *Secretary*

*Directors*

G A Beyle	J James	J V Maclean
P Jones	G Reid	J Rogie
R McKenzie	John Firth	P McArthur

V Emanuel *Clerk and Librarian*

**KURRAOHEE MECHANICS INSTITUTION**

ESTABLISHED 27TH MAY 1859

J D Inverary *Commissioner in Sind Patron*

J Brunton *Chief Engineer Sind Railway President*

E Snowball *Locomotive Superintendent Sind Railway Vice-President*

W Phillips, *Secretary* B Manu *Treasurer*

*Committee*

A. Warren	A T W Luten
S G Lawrence	J Brown
W Pegler	

**AMROLEE MECHANICS INSTITUTION**

J B Lane *Managing Agent B B & C I Railway President.*

G N Anderson *Locomotive Superintendent Vice President & Treasurer*

J Eglu, *Foreman of Fitters Secretary*

G H Bailey, *Head Clerk Locomotive Supt's Office Librarian.*

*Committee*

G N Anderson	T James	T H Etherington.	W Webb
J Eglu	H Fry	P Sheehan	

# STUDENTS LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

FOUNDED 18TH JUNE 1848

Dr Bhanu Daji G G M C, *President*

R P Reid, LL D, *Honorary President*

*Vice-Presidents*

Ardeshir Framji *President Gujarati Dnyan Prasarak Mandal*

Kabandass Muncharam *President Buddha Vardhak Hindu Sabha*

Harishankur Balkrishna *Treasurer*

Rameshab Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, *Secretary*

## MAZAGON LIBRARY AND MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Rev A. G Fraser, D D, *President* H H Ayron Esq, *Vice President*

*Members of Committee*

W H Hussey

T Mills

J Jones

J Gorval

• Muncherjee Shapoorjee

T Forrest

Mr Nanabhoy Sorabjee *Treasurer*

Mr M W Wynn, *Secretary*

## NATIVE GENERAL LIBRARY, AND FRAMJEE COWASJEE MUSEUM

Nowrojee Furdoonjee, *President.*

*Directors*

Rev C Gilder

L M D Souza

J C Lisboa G G M C

Bhawoo Dajee G G M C

Narayan Dinanathjee

Ardassier Framjee *Secretary*

Bharamonath Mangesh, *Treasurer*

Dhunjeeesha Merwanjee Carnaca, *Librarian.*

Pandurang Balibhadra and Hormuzjee Dadabhoy, *Auditors*

# **JUVENILE IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY**

FOUNDED AUGUST 9TH 1852

## *Patrons*

Bhawoo Dajee, & G M C Venayekrao Jugonnathjee, and Dhunjeebhoy Framjee

Moroba Vinoba *President*

## *Directors*

Moroba Vinoba	Luxuman Sadanund.
Babajee Sakharam	Raghoba Gopalrao
Gunputrao Shamrao	Pandoorung Antoba
Ramchunder Sudanund	Shantaram Vithal
Casamath Wintoba	

Gunputrao Shamrao *Treasurer* Bahajee Sakharam *Secretary*

Ramchunder Sudanundjee *Assistant Secretary*

Sudanund Shewramjee and Wamanrao Ramchunder *Auditors*

# **FORT IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY**

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1856

Framjee Nusservwanjee *President* Dhunjeebhoy Framjee *Vice-President*

Nowrojee Furdoonjee *President* Nusservwanjee *Treasurer*

Bomonshaw Cawajee and Cursetjee Ruttonjee *Clerks* *Auditors*

Edule Chappoorjee *Secretary*

## *Committee of Management*

Darashaw Dorabjee	Muncheerjee Cursetjee
Nushirwanji Beramjee	Jehungeer Hormusjee
Cursetjee Ruttonjee	Manuckjee Dorabjee
Jehanghir Ruttonji	Cowajee Edulejee

# **BUDHI YARDHAK HINDU SABHA.**

*President*—Kahndas Mancharam

*Secretary*—Dulputram Pranjivan

*Treasurer*—Harivalabhdas Balgovindas

## *Members*

Karsandas Madhavdas	Nanabhai Huridas
Tribhovandas Dwarkadas	Narandas Kalyandas
Girthurial Dayaldas	



**BOMBAY BENEVOLENT LIBRARY**

In which the Bombay Native Library and Reading Room, Native Book Club Native Improvement Library and the Students Native Library are incorporated

*Established 1852.*

**PALLOO GIBBON ROAD**

<i>Patrons</i>	<i>Office Bearers</i>
Rev John Wilson D D F R S	Peter Grant, A M <i>President</i>
The Hon Jagannath Sankarsett	Narayan Ragoonathjee <i>Vice-President</i>
<i>Vice Patron</i>	
Atmaram Pandoorung C G M C	

*Directors*

Anandrao Harishunkur	Ramchunder Narayan
Framjee Bomanjee	Goonderrao Ragoonathjee
Dr Mureshwer Janardhun	Sudasew Moroba
Rao Nana Moroba	Narayan Babajee <i>Treasurer</i>
Nanabhai Sudasewjee	(Rustumath Ragoonathjee <i>Secretary</i> )

**KURBAHEE GENERAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**

**ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1851**

*Committee*

S Mansfield *Chairman*

H B D Erskine	Rev G A F Watson M A
Colonel C W Trembhere C S	Dr D Ritchie
Major A W Lucas	Captain D B Young
Major A B Church	W Nicol
Thomas Lidbetter	Rev H W Bagnell
Max Melvill	H Ingle

W Wells *Secretary and Treasurer*

**LOWER MAHIM LIBRARY**

Adjoining the Church of N S De Salvaço

Rev J B Fernandes <i>President</i>	S J de Abreo <i>Treasurer</i>
D F de Souza <i>Secretary</i>	D B Pereira <i>Librarian</i>

*Directors*

J M de Sá	J A Valles
A F de Souza	P P Murzello
A A Rodrigues	D G de Souza
Feleiciano de Souza	
Sebastian Joseph de Abreo	Ledger keeper Chartered Bank of India Australia and China Mahim
Mariano de Abreo	Government Pensioner Mahim

**SELF IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY**Narayan Amritrao *Honorary President*Balkrishna Vasudave, *President*Narayan Kasinathjee *Secretary*Balkrishna Moroba, *Treasurer***GUZERAT VERNACULAR SOCIETY**

AHMEDABAD

*Committee of Management*Major Wallace *President*Alex Kinlock Forbes *c s*

T B Curtis

Rao Sahib Bhogal Pranvalabdas

Rao Sahib Bolanath Sarabhai

T B Curtis *Secretary***GUZERAT PROVINCIAL COLLEGE FUND***President*—The Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad*Vice Presidents*

The Judge of Ahmedabad

Rao Bihadoor Magganbhai Kur  
umchund

Naggu Shet Premabhai Heemabhai

*Committee*

Lieutenant Colonel Sealey

Shet Jeyasingbhai Hattysing

Captain Graham

Kazi Hooseinooddeen

Dr Thompson

Dr Wylie

Shet Oomabhai Hattising

Captain T Jones

Shet Munchhaji Sarabji

T S Jordan

Parik Jeythabhai Moolji

T B Curtis

The Deputy Collector of Ahmedabad

Mea Golom Rusool Chapgur

Shet Dalpathbhai Bhagoobai

Parik Runchordlal Achratlal

Parik Bhugobhai Premchund

Nazir Bezanji Framji

Sha Mugganlal Vakhatchund

Vakeel Manockchund Motchund.

Vakeel Gungadas Chubildas

Kavi Dalpatram Dayabbhai

Parik Jeychund Ichachund

T B Curtis and Sha Mugganlal Vakhatchund, *Joint Secretaries*Deputy Collector of Ahmedabad, *Treasurer*

### HEEMABHAI INSTITUTE (AHMEDABAD NATIVE LIBRARY)

*Vice Patron*, the Hon ble Nuggur Shet Premabhai Heemabhai

*Committee of Management*

Dr Wyllie	Shet Oomabhai Huttysing
T S Jordan	Bazonjee Framjee
T B Curtis	Muggunlal Vakhutobund
E W Fern	Dulputram Dayabhai
W Wilson	Rao Sahib Mahiputram Roopram
S J Harrison	Runchord Chotalal
Jugjowundas Khoosalas	Cowasjee Muncherjee
Rao Bahadur Muggunbhai Kur	Dulputbhaes Bhugabhaes
rumchund	Runchorlal Chotumlal
Shet Jeyanbhai Huttysing	
Rao Sahib Bhoglal Pramvulubdas	
T S Jordan, <i>Honorary Secretary</i>	

### THE BOMBAY DEBATING CLUB

INCORPORATED IN JANUARY 1862

*President*

Narayan Raghunath

*Vice President*

Balkrishna Vasudeva Narayan

*Board of Directors*

Atmaram Jagannath	Keshava Vinayak
Balkrishna Nilaji	Narayan Ramchandra
Shamrao Jagannath	

Krishnanath Ambarnath *Treasurer*

Anandrao Harishankar *Secretary*

#### MARATHI BRANCH

*President*

Bhawanishankar Raghavanand Sowmitra

*Vice-President*

Balkrishna Vasudeva Narayan

*Secretary*

Atmaram Jagannath

ASSEMBLY HALL — Prabhu Seminary Buildings

# Benevolent Institutions.

## EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL

### FORT GEORGE

W Thom	Surgeon
W J More	Assistant Surgeon.
W E Waite	Apothecary
J Leahy	Steward
V Amor	Assistant Apothecary
J Burns	Serjeant
Mrs S Huggard	Matron

## LUNATIC ASYLUM

### COLABA

Surgeon Major W Campbell	Superintendent
J M DeSouza	Steward
W Cunway	Assistant Apothecary
<i>Visitors of all Lunatic Asylums in the Bombay Presidency</i>	The Officer Commanding the European Regiment in Bombay
The Inspector General of Jails ( <i>ex-officio</i> )	The Deputy Inspector General H M's Hospitals
The Inspector General Medical Department	The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals P D and I N
<i>Visitors of the Bombay (or Colaba) Lunatic Asylum</i>	The Senior Executive Medical Officer of H M's Indian or British Forces in Bombay
The Commissioner of Police	The Brigade Major Queen's Troops
The 2nd Magistrate of Police	The Officer Commanding Marine Battalion
The 3rd Magistrate of Police	The Senior Regimental Medical Officer in Bombay
The Deputy Adjutant General H M's Indian Forces	
The Deputy Adjutant General H M's British Forces	

## BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND

### MANAGING COMMITTEE

*President*—John Brodhurst

#### *Members*

Wassoodew Pandoorung	Eknath Govindjee
Nathaniel Spencer, Junior	Francis DeCruz
J DeCruz	Moroba Narayen

*Secretary* J F Spencer

**EUROPEAN PENSIONERS AND WIDOWS HOME****GRANT ROAD**

Established by public subscription for the reception and shelter (to the extent of its accommodation) of European Pensioners also for the Widows and Families of both the British and Indian Forces who may choose to reside in it and conform to its rules

*Patron*—His Excellency Lieut Genl Sir W E Mansfield K C B

*Committee*

Lt Col Woosman	Rev W K Fletcher	Spencer Compton
Lt Col Pottinger	Rev Ward Maule	The Hon W B Tristram
Rev B F Colvin	T H Bentley	Rev J D Gibson
Capt T Turner <i>Secretary</i>		Major J T Annesley, <i>Treasurer</i>

**DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY***Life Governors*

By a donation of One Thousand Rupees and upwards

The Hon ble J Farish	late of	Sir Jamsctjee Jejeebhoy Bart
Sir J Matheson, Bart		T S Cowie
Canton		Cowajet Jehangeer

*Committee*

Sir Jamsctjee Jejeebhoy Bart	Rev John Wilson D D
F A Spencer	Nathaniel Spencer
Cowajet Jehangeer	T H Bentley

*Honorary Secretary*—F A Spencer

*Treasurers*—Bank of Bombay

*Overseer of Dhurruhallia*—T Hannah

**TEMPERANCE UNION**

*Pledge*—"TOTAL ABSTINENCE FROM ALL THAT INTOXICATES"

*President*—Rev A G Fraser D D

*Committee*

Rev G Bowen.	Jeremiah Lodge
Henry Miles	T Glover
Charles Forgett	William Zincke
John Brodhurst	A Johnstone
James Williamson	James Lindsay

Charles Drury *Secretary and Treasurer*

**SHEPHERD'S ALMS-HOUSES****BYCULLA**

Containing Nine Rooms for Widows  
In charge of the Chaplain of Christ Church Byculla

*Trustees*

The Lord Bishop of Bombay

John Peet, M D

**SEAMEN'S FRIEND ASSOCIATION**Commodore Frushard R.N., *President*Oriental Bank Corporation, *Treasurers*H H Avron, *Superintendent, of the Home*C P Higgins *Assistant do**Committee*N W Oliver *Magistrate*

Rev A G Frazer, D D

Lieut W R Hayman

D J Kennelly I N

R Hamay

Rev W K Fletcher

**BENI ISRAEL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**The Rev J Wilson, D D, F.R.S. *Chairman*————— *President*Haeem Samuel, *Secretary and Treasurer***SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy HOSPITAL.** ✓**BYCULLA ROAD***Surgeon*—J Peet M D*Assistant Surgeons*—G R Ballingall, M D, H V Carter M D,

H Giraud, M D

*Apothecary*—J Anderson, R L.S.

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital erected and endowed at the joint expense of the E I Company and Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, for the relief of the native sick poor of all classes was opened in May 1845. There is a Dispensary attached to it for out patients, open daily from 7 to 9 P M ✓

**SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy OBSTETRIC INSTITUTION**

ADJOINING THE J J HOSPITAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Superintendent* ✓**EYE INFIRMARY**

J J HOSPITAL

W G Hunter *Oculist***SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy SURAT AND NOWSAREE  
CHARITABLE FUND**

(Rupees 1,87 500)

FOUNDED BY THE LATE SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy, BART

*Trustees*Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart  
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy  
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy  
Cursetjee FurdoonjeeCursetjee Rustomjee  
Limjee Manockjee  
Heerjeebhoy HormusjeeForbes and Co *Treasurers*

The above Fund is invested in 4 per Cent Government Promissory Notes and the interest is distributed among the poor Parsees at Surat and Nowsaree and the neighbourhood by local agents

**ASSOCIATION FOR ZOROASTRIANS IN PERSIA**

FORMED IN 1855 BY THE PARSEES OF BOMBAY FOR AMELIORATING THE  
CONDITION OF INDIGENT ZOROASTRIAN INHABITANTS OF PERSIA

*Committee of Management*Framjee Nusserwanjee, *President*Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee *Treasurer*Merwanjee Framjee  
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee  
Byramjee Jejeebhoy  
Dinshaw Manockjee PittyDhunjeebhoy Framjee  
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty  
Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungra  
Ardasser Dossabhoy MoonahceSorabjee Rustomjee Moola Feroze, *Secretary*Manockjee Limjee, *Stipendiary Agent in Persia*

**PRAHU BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION**

BALCRISHNAST DWARKAJI HALL GIRGAUM ROAD

*Instituted in May 1851*

Containing the following Funds —

The Shri Venkatesh, the Widow and Orphan the Marriage, the  
Funeral and the School FeeShrinivas Ramchandra, *Treasurer* Atmaram Madhowjee *Secretary*Raghunath Abajee and Eknath Govindji *Auditors**Committee of Management*

Dwarkanath Jugonnath <i>President</i>	Atmaram Balcrishna <i>Vice-President</i>
Venayekrao Harichandra	Washudeva Narayan
Anandrao Bhaskar	Venayekrao Morojee Zonba
Ramchandra Luxumanjee	

**BOMBAY NATIVE DISPENSARY**

✓ Instituted 1st January 1836, for affording Medical Advice and Medicine to the poor classes of the Native inhabitants gratis Supported by voluntary contributions ✓

*Directors*

Jugonnath Sunkersett	Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan
E I Howard & Co	David Sassoon
Frederick Hutchinson Europe	Framjee Nusserwanjee
George Taylor	Henry Scott Europe
Cowajee Jehangeer	Michael H Scott
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart	C M I Poullock Europe
Virjee undas Mahadevdass	John Cassels
Narayan Dinanathjee	
H L C Sutr, <i>Acting Supdt</i>	Ignacio Gomes <i>Assistant</i>
John Vitters — <i>Secretary</i>	P Goncalves <i>Assistant</i>
Forbes and Co	<i>Treasurers</i>

**NAGDAVI CHARITABLE DISPENSARY**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853

Supported by a Parsee Gentleman

Bhawoo Dajee and Narayan Dajee, *Medical Attendants*

Average daily attendance, 125

Number of Patients relieved, upwards of ninety five thousand  
up to 1862



**FORT GRATUITOUS DISPENSARY,**

CHURCH STREET

Supported by voluntary Contributions

*Committee of Management*Cussetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, *Treasurer and President*Dossabhoj Basonjee, G G M C, *Superintendent*Cussetjee Rustomjee Cama, *Secretary*Rustomjee Cowasjee Bhadurjee G G M C *Physician*, also *ex-officio*  
Member*Committee*Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee      Vincharjee Nusserwanjee Modes  
Ardascer Jamssetjee G G M C**SHRI PRABHADEVI FUND**

FOUNDED IN JANUARY 1858

Girgaum Road

*Committee of Management**President*—Atmaram Bhaikrishnaji      *Vice President*—Eknath Govindji*Members*

Anundrao Luxumunji      Krishnarao Ramchunderaji

Moroba Hurichundraj      Umbernath Shricrishnaji

Hurichundra Wittoba

Bapuji Vittoba *Treasurer*Wasudew Narayanji, *Secretary**Auditor*

Mahdowrao Moroji

**PRAHU FUNERAL DHARMASHALA.**

BUILT IN 1859

*Situated on the Gaudmavi Road**Members*

Atmaram Wasudewji

Eknath Govindji

Ramchundra Raghoba

Wasudew Narayanji

Jagannath Narayan

Shrinivas Ramchundraj

Madhowrao Moroji

Mangaji Wasudewji, *Treasurer*Atmaram Sudanunji, *Secretary*

# Political and Social Reform Associations.

## BOMBAY ASSOCIATION

*President*—Jugonnathjee Sunkersett

*Vice Presidents*

Cowasjee Jehangerejee      Framjee Nusserwanjee

*Treasurers*—Commercial Bank of India

*Committee of Management*

Cazeo Mahomed Iscof Moorgay	Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Nusserwanjee
Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady	Candass Narrondassq
Vurjeevandass Madhowdass	Linjoo Manockjee
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee	Verwanjee Framjee Panday
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee
Vinsockrow Gungadhur Shastry	Hormusjee Bomanjee Hormusjee
Bra/ Fernandez	Byramjee Hormusjee Camajee
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Bhawoo Dajee
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy	Umroodeen Trajee Bhoymurah
Meeza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostr	Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia
Munguldass Nathooohoy	Dadoba Pandoorung
Dhunjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett	Bhaaker Soondjee
Narajon Dinanathjee	Bhugwandass Purohorumdass
Dinshaw Manockjee	

*Honorary Secretary*—Venajekrow Jugonnathjee

*Treasurers*—The Commercial Bank

## PARSEE LAW ASSOCIATION

Formed on the 20th August 1855, for the purpose of preparing a Code of Laws adapted to the Parsees, and petitioning the Legislative Council to enact it

*Sub-Committee*

Framjee Nusserwanjee *Chairman*

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy	Fduljee Bomanjee
Cowasjee Jehangere	Dossabhoy Framjee
Cursetjee Furdoonjee	Mehrjibhoy Bapoojee
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee	Ardaseer Framjee
Ardaseer Rustonjee Dastoor	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee
Prestonjee Byramjee Dastoor	Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee	Byramjee Jeejeebhoy
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Camajee	Bomanjee Framjee Camajee
Nowrojee Furdoonjee, and Sorabjee Shapoorjee, <i>Secretaries</i>	

This Association in March 1860 transmitted to the Legislative Council a Draft Code of the Laws of Inheritance, Succession Administration, Parent and Child and Guardian and Ward which has been referred to a Commission of enquiry about to be instituted in Bombay

## PARSEE RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS

### RAHNOOMA I MAZDIASHNA

Jamsetjee Lunjeebhoy Uppoo *Secretary*  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee *Treasurer*  
*President* — Nowrozjee Furdoonjee

#### *Managing Committee*

Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Kakhusroo Hormusjee Alpiwalla
Dossabhoj Framjee Curraaka	Byramjee Cur etjee Shadee
Pallonjee Hormusjee	Nowrozjee Rustomjee
Cowasjee Hormusjee	Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungra
Cooverjee Rustomjee Modee	Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Canga
Byramjee Furdoonjee	Pestonjee Dajeebhoy Donwalla
Cursetjee Rustomjee Camajee	Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bengalee
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee	Sorabjee Muncherjee Jal

### RAHAI RASTNOOMA I ZURDOSHTIAN

#### *Managing Committee*

Ardaseer Rustomjee (Dustoor)	Fruchjee Sorabjee
Beramjee Framjee	Kaikhobadjee Muncherjee M
Munchirjee Eduljee Jamaah	Phirozna
Ashana	Shapoorjee Muncherjee M Phirozna.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee	Rustomjee Ruttonjee
Jamasjee Muncherjee	Pestonjee Hormusjee Bhabha
Jamsetjee Pestonjee	Hormusjee Shapoorjee Moterwalla
Jamsetjee Sorabjee	Hormusjee Framjee Chenoy
Dossabhoj Sorabjee Moonshi	Rustomjee Beramjee Chenoy
Dossabhoj Framjee	Cooverjee Jeewajee Tarker
Jamsetjee Dadabhoj	Framjee Cursetjee
Maneckjee Jamasjee Kaka	Dossabhoj Bomanjee Nagpore
Merwanjee Maneckjee Settna	walla
Framjee Bomanjee Shroff	Doraljee Hormusjee Bengalee
Nowrozjee Dorabjee Sucklatwalla	Shiafuz bin Hormusdiar (Iranee)
Burjorjee Muncherjee	Sorabjee Dossabhoj Moterwalla
Dossabhoj Merwanjee Wadia	Shapoorjee Dorabjee Sucklatwalla
Sorabjee Merwanjee Master	Rustomjee Homonjee Sucklatwalla
Framjee Ruttonjee Kharadi	Ruttonjee Pestonjee Shroff
Eduljee Bomanjee Maurice	Beramjee Sorabjee
Jewajee Dossabhoj Nazir	Ardeshir Dossabhoj Moonshi
Rustomjee Maneckjee	

Manockjee Sorabjee Ashburner and Dossabhoj Bazonjee *Secretaries*

Ardeshir Dossabhoj Moonshi, *Treasurer*

This Association was established on 30th October 1855 It has in view the same objects as the Rahnooma-i Mazdiashna It conducts its proceedings strictly according to true Zoroastrian doctrine

## THE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN INDIA

*Committee*

<i>N E Division.</i>	<i>N E Division</i>	<i>S E Division</i>	<i>S E Division</i>
C Y Reed	W H S Crawford	G L Yonge	M Remington
F E Richmond	T B Bassano	J Gordon	A C Vertue
T R Richmond		T J Ferguson	

J Ouchterlony *Chairman*    A. C Barnes, *Secretary and Treasurer*

## Clubs.

## BYCULLA CLUB

C M Keir *Chairman*  
 Major J Wray *Honorary Secretary*  
 C M Kelly *Trustee*

*Managing Committee*

Andrew Richard Scoble    M J Shaw Stewart.  
 Major J Coley    R W Graham  
 Major A. H. Curtis

## EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB

*Committee*

Lieut Colonel H. J Barr    Lieut Colonel J H Burks  
 W C Coles *M D*, *Honorary Secretary*

## PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL Co's OFFICERS CLUB

## MAZAGON

David Low, *Resident Manager*

## BOMBAY GOLF CLUB

*Council*

*William Steven	Captain
*W F Hunter	Senior Member of Council
*James Blair	Junior Member of Council
F M Davidson	Secretary and Treasurer

*Members*

A. Robertson.	Capt T M Harris	W H. Crawford
G R Ballingall <i>M D</i>	C M Keir	W B Fellows
C M Ross	A Morrison	Capt H W Taylor
*J M Erskine, <i>cs</i>	J Macfarlane	H W Harria
C M I Pollock	W C Sillar	J H Wright
Dr Mackenzie	C G Kemball	H Wallace

\* *Medal Holders*

# Missionary and Religious Societies, &c.

## CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

*Bombay Corresponding Committee*

*President*—The Lord Bishop of Bombay

*Committee*

Rev F J Spring  
Edwin Heycock  
The Rev T K Weatherhead, *Secretary and Treasurer*  
Major Annesley is Treasurer of the Auxiliary the business of which is carried on by the Corresponding Committee

*Bombay*

*Date of*

*Appointment*

Rev T K Weatherhead	28 Sept 1860
„ J G Demler	{ 10 Nov 1864
„ R Galbraith Principal Money School	{ 10 Apr 1868
T Caras	3 June 1868
	3 Sept 1862
Mrs Jerrom, in charge of Native Female Orphanage	4 May 1861
Rev J Wilson in charge of Native Congregation	
Mr M Sargon European Catechist	
Miss C White in charge of Native Female Schools	

*Nussich*

Rev C W Isenberg	{ 30 May 1832
W S Price (Europe)	{ 13 Dec 1844
„ A H Frost	8 June 1849
„ W Williams	26 Aug 1853
„ Appaji Bapoojee Native Minister	3 Sept 1862
Sorabji Kharsedji Catechist	

*Aurangabad*

Rev A Davidson	26 Aug 1868
----------------	-------------

*Junee*

Rev C F Schwartz	6 Sept 1854
„ E Wynn	3 Sept 1862
J Bunter Native Minister	

*Malhgaum*

Rev C C Menge	4 Jan 1836
„ E Rogers	18 Nov 1846
Shanker Balawant Assistant Catechist	

*Kurrachee*

Rev James Sheldon	13 Mar 1854
„ H S Patterson	3 Sept 1862

*Hyderabad*

Rev A Matchett (Europe)	16 Apr 1852
„ A Burn	29 Jan 1856
Abdullah Athim, Catechist	

\*.\* Office of the Parent Society, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London

**LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Rev W Bevnor Belgaum

**ST ANDREWS CHURCH.**

Rev R F Colvin Senior Chaplain  
W Middleton A M Assistant Chaplain

*Members of the Church as on*

Rev R F Colvin Moderator  
Rev William Middleton Assistant Chaplain  
J Mullay Elder  
Cavin Steel Elder  
A Johnstone Elder (Europe)  
C Christian do  
R Angus do  
F A Spencer do

*Other Members*

H A (non Session) Clerk and Organist  
W Zinke Sexton

*The Presbytery Body*

Rev R F Colvin Moderator	} Rev D Middleton Acting Clerk
A Johnstone Elder	

*Corresponding Part of the General Assembly's Indian Mission*

Rev R F Colvin Chairman	F A Spencer Financial Secretary
W Middleton Corresponding Secretary	and Treasurer
John (non)	J Bogle
C Christian	J R Drynan
	R Angus

**ST ANDREW'S CHURCH, POONA**

Rev Malcolm M Ross, Junior Chaplain  
Robert Harrison Session Clerk and Precentor

**ST ANDREW'S CHURCH, KURBAOHEE**

Rev D Macpherson, A M, Assistant Chaplain.

# **FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE.**

Rev James Edward Carlisle Minister (Europe)

## *Ruling Elders*

Nathaniel Spence Senior Clerk of the Kirk Session Hugh Miller M D	Wm Forsyth Hunter, (Poona) Matthew Young Treasurer of the Deacons Court
---	---

## *Deacons*

James Paul (Europe) Alexander Brown William Campbell M D	James A Fleming (Europe) Alex J Hunter
--	---

Rev J M Vitchell LL D Actg Minister and Moderator of the  
Kirk Session &c

# **UNITED PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

## ESTABLISHED AT RAJPOOTANA

Rev William Schoolbred M A	Rev W Martin M A
Rev W Glendon	Rev James Robson M A
W Robb	

Rev I Valentine Medical Missionary Clerk and Treasurer

# **FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S WEST OF INDIA MISSIONS**

## *Missionaries*

<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Poona</i>
Rev J Wilson D D F R S	Rev J Mitchell
" J M Mitchell LL D	" J W Gardner
" J Arken	R Stothert
" Dhunjabhi Nowroji	<i>Nagpore</i>
James Scorgie	Rev S Hislop
<i>Indrapore</i>	J G Cooper
Rev Narayan Sheshadri	

# **IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**

Rev J Glasgow D D, Surat	Rev J Wallace Gogo
J McKee Rajkote	" D Moore Guzerat
" R Montgomery Surat	J V S Taylor Borsad
" H Pestonji Europe	

## AMERICAN MISSIONS

<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Khokar</i>
Rev R V Meodak	Rev W P Barker
G Bowen	<i>Seroor</i>
<i>Ahmednuggur</i>	Rev Sidoba Meissel
Rev H Ballantine	<i>Natura</i>
L Bissell	Rev S C Dean
Vishnoo Kurmukur	W Wood
<i>Rahoori</i>	Huri Ramchundra
Rev A Abbott	<i>Mahablesheer</i>
<i>Wadale</i>	Mrs Graves
Rev D B Fairbank	<i>Sholapora</i>
	Rev C Harding

## BOMBAY CITY MISSION

## Committee

D J Kennelly	Edwin Heycock
Major J T Alnesley	Rev Charles Harding
Rev R F Colvin	Rev W Middleton
Rev G Bowen	Dr M Mitchell

*Trainer* John Stevens

*Secretary*—Nathaniel Spencer

*Colporters to the Missions*—James Lindsay and William Fincke

## BOMBAY HARBOUR MISSION UNION

## Committee

*President*—D J Kennelly

Rev R F Colvin	Hon M Scott
J Wilson	Alexr Brown
J E Carlisle	Edwin Heycock
G Bowen	J V Fleming
C Harding	James Hunter
Rev Wm Middleton	James Bogie Financial Secretary
Hugh Miller	Rev D Williamson General Secretary
J Somerville	

And with these are associated several Masters of Ships

W Nicol & Co Traders

Missions—Rev David Williamson



# WESTERN INDIAN ORGANIZATION

IN CONNEXION WITH THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE

*President*—Hon H W Reeves

*Vice President*—C M Harrison, c s

*Secretaries*

Rev J Wilson D D Bombay  
G Bowen Bombay for Ame-  
rican Correspondence

Rev G L Fenton A B Poona  
H Moebling, Coorg for Con-  
tinental Correspondence

# BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY

*Pastor*

The Right Reverend John Harding D D Lord Bishop of Bombay

*President*—(Vacant)

*Vice President*—Lieut Colonel Robert Harvey

*Committee*

Major J T Annesley  
W E Hunter  
D J Kennelly M A  
A Johnston  
D Crieron

J Heycock  
Captain W F Chitty  
T H Bentley  
Dr A Brown  
W J Staines

All Ministers who are Members of the Society are Members of the Committee

Rev D Macpherson (on duty in Sind) J A W Middleton *Secretary*

Mr Vincent A De Cunha *Assistant Secretary*

# BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY

*President*—James Hunter

*Committee*

Edwin Heycock  
D J Kennelly M A  
Major J T Annesley

F D Faithfull  
W J Stevens  
Hubert Moller M D

All Protestant Ministers who are Members of the Society

Rev George Bowen *Secretary*

Matthew Young *Treasurer*

The Depository is in the Society's Building facing the Esplanade near the Dhobee Lalce

## GUZERAT TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY

*President*—Hon Mr Hebbert c s*Gene of Comptroller*The Reverend the Missionaries of Gujrat and Kathiawar  
Colonel R Wallace*Publishing Committee*

Rev J McKee      Rev J Wallace      Rev J S Taylor

With the Treasurer and Secretary, &amp; officers

Rev R Montgomery *Treasurer*      Rev J Glasgow D D *Secretary*SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL  
IN FOREIGN PARTS

(INCORPORATED 10TH JUNE 1701)

*London Directors Committee**President*—The Lord Bishop of Bombay*Committee*

Honble W B Eustace	Comptroller & Secretary
J J Buckleworth	Comptroller
Spencer Compton	Colonel M. Elliot
J R Bantley	Major H. H. H. H.
Rev W A Fletcher	Rev J. Bellamy
J D Freeman	Rev R. G. G. G.
Rev Ward Maule	James G. G. G.
Edwin Heycock	Rev J. J. J. J.
Rev T S S Robertson	Rev C. J. Wilson

Rev Mr Du Pont *Secretary and Treasurer**Members*

The Rev Mr Du Pont	Mr Lewis Prentiss King's College, London   Mr Ledgard St Augustine's College
The Rev Charles Gilder	
Mr Kirk B A Oxford	
Minister Trinity Chapel	

*Nature of the list*—Shantwan Anant• *Annual Commemoration*—St Thomas's Day 21st December

### THE PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY

Rev B F Colvin Senior Chaplain	Rev W Middleton, Assistant Chaplain
Rev M M Ross Junior Chaplain	Rev J Paton, (Mhow)
Rev D Macpherson Assistant Chaplain	J Mullaly } Elders
	A Johnston }

#### (CORRESPONDING BOARD)

#### Church of Scotland India Mission Committee

Rev R F Colvin Senior Chaplain	J R Dryden
Rev W Middleton Honorary Secretary	( Christian
F A Spencer Honorary Treasurer	P Grant
J Connan	Rev M M Ross
J Bogue	Rev D Macpherson

### GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION

#### Southern Mahratta Country

Rev S Muller Hubli  
 Rev S Huber Hubby  
 Rev B Brunner Dharwar  
 Rev T Costa Dharwar  
 Rev G Wurth Bettigherry  
 Rev W Stokes Bettigherry  
 Rev G Kirs Guledagudda  
 Rev S Thumm Guledagudda

#### Nalgheras

Rev G Moerike Ootacamund  
 Rev Chr Wurtch Ootacamund  
 Rev S F Metz Ootacamund  
 Rev A Wenger Ootacamund  
 Rev F Keans Ootacamund

#### Canara

Rev A Buhner Mangalore  
 Rev H Kaundinja Mangalore  
 Rev F Kittel Mangalore  
 Rev H Hauff Mangalore  
 Rev A Finkh Mangalore  
 Rev T Mack Mangalore  
 Rev F Muller Mangalore  
 Rev S Ziegler Mangalore  
 Rev G Burkhardt Mangalore  
 Mr T Haller Mangalore  
 Mr G Pfeleiderer Mangalore  
 Mr S Hunziker Mangalore  
 Mr C Eichm Mangalore

Rev T Brigel Mulky  
 Rev A Manner Mulky  
 Rev R Hartmann Idapp  
 Rev F Traub Idapp  
 Rev S Ammann (not arrived)  
 Rev F H Albrecht Honore  
 Rev G Richter Mercara Coorg  
 Rev O Kaufmann Anandapura  
 Mr F Hahn Anandapura

#### Malabar

Rev S Grolmi Cannanore  
 Rev Chr Muller Cannanore  
 Mr C Schlunk Cannanore  
 Mr C Schmidt Cannanore  
 Mr S Schoch Chowa  
 Rev J Hanhardt Tellicherry  
 Rev L Reinhardt Tellicherry  
 Rev H Bergfeldt Tellicherry  
 Rev Chr Aldinger Chombala  
 Rev J M Fritz Calicut  
 Rev P A Convent Calicut  
 Rev Th Schaeffler Calicut  
 Mr J Lauffer Calicut  
 Rev E Inez, Kodaka near Calicut  
 Mr J Rosshardt Kodaka, near Calicut  
 Rev W Herre, Palghant  
 Rev J Metzger Palghant

**FREE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ESPLANADE, BOMBAY**Rev James Edward Carlile *Minister* (Europe)Rev John Murray Mitchell, LL.D., *Minister pro tem**Ruling Elders*

N Spencer

Hugh Miller, M.D.

David Grierson M.D. (Poona)

W F Hunter (Poona)

Matthew Young

N Spencer *Session Clerk**Deacons*

Alexander Brown

Dr Wm Campbell

James A. Fleming (Europe)

Alex J Hunter (ditto)

Alexander Brown, *Clerk of Deacons Court*Matthew Young *Treasurer* (Church Lane Bombay)**PARTICULARS OF SABBATH SCHOOL,**

IN CONNECTION WITH CHRIST CHURCH BYCULLA

Byculla School—Instituted 1810

Number of Children—163 Boys 135 Girls Number of Teachers 4  
Ladies and 4 Gentlemen hour and place of Meeting Byculla

School 4½ a.m.

The number of volumes in the Library 50

Superintendent Rev J D Gibson

IN CONNECTION WITH TRINITY CHAPEL

Indo British

Number of Children—50 Boys 40 Girls Number of Teachers 3

Ladies and 4 Gentlemen hour and place of Meeting, 9.30 a.m.

Superintendent, J. K. Weatherhead

IN CONNECTION WITH ST JOHN'S CHURCH, COLABA

St John's School—Instituted, 1862

Number of Children—30 Boys 50 Girls Number of Teachers 3  
Ladies and 3 Gentlemen hour and place of Meeting, 4.30 p.m.

The number of volumes in the Library, 150

Secretary Rev C T Wilson

## IN CONNECTION WITH ST. PETER'S CHURCH, MAZAGON

St. Peter's Mazagon Sunday School—Instituted February 1862

Number of Children—16 Boys, 14 Girls Number of Teachers 2 Ladies and 2 Gentlemen hour and place of Meeting St. Peter's Church 9½ A.M.

Superintendent Rev J J Farnham

## IN CONNECTION WITH FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Brculla Sabbath School—Instituted 7th September 1862

Number of Children—30 Boys, 31 Girls, Number of Teachers 5 Ladies and 6 Gentlemen, hour and place of Meeting Beaufort Lodge Brculla 4-30 P.M.

The number of volumes in the Library 211

Superintendent, Rev A G Fraser D.D.

Secretary M O P Hornby

## IN CONNECTION WITH ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH

(Branch School at Colaba.)

Colaba Sabbath School in Connection with St. Andrew's Church—Instituted 5th October 1862

Number of Children—11 Boys 21 Girls Number of Teachers Ladies 2 and Gentlemen 3, hour and place of Meeting 9-10 A.M. Old Church Colaba

Superintendent and Acting Secretary, Rev Wm Middleton

## IN CONNECTION WITH ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH FORT

St. Andrew's Church Sabbath School—Instituted 18.5—Reconstituted 5th October 1862

Number of Children—26 Boys 26 Girls Number of Teachers 5 Ladies and 5 Gentlemen hour and place of Meeting St. Andrew's Church Fort at 4-10 P.M. every Sunday

Library being established for the Sunday School Children

Superintendent G Ramsay Wilson.

## Held in GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION KALBADAVIE

Kalbadavie Sunday School and Bible Class—Instituted 2d Nov 1862

Number of Children Boys and grown youths 25 Girls 12, Number of Teachers Ladies 1 and Gentlemen 4; hour and place of Meeting 4 to 5 P.M., in General Assembly's Institution





## ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESAN CLERGY

## BOMBAY

- Rev A. M. Soares, Archdeacon, Vicar General Cathedral of N S da Gloria, Masagon
- „ D Lobo Secretary to ditto
- A. M. Lobo Chaplain of the Chapel of Conceição at Byculia
- „ A. A. Lobo, Vicar of the Church of Saúde at Cavel
- C. P. de Souza, Assistant ditto
- A. M. Lobo, Professor of the School established by Barretto's Family of Calcutta at Cavel
- „ A. de Costa Assistant ditto
- „ R. Lobo Chaplain of the Chapel of S. Francisco Xavier at Colaba
- B. Fernandez Vicar of the Church of Salvação at Lower Mahim
- „ C. A. Menezes Coadjutor ditto
- „ J. C. Pereira Assistant ditto
- G. F. de Silva Vicar of the Church at Upper Mahim

## COCHIN

- Rev D. M. Gomes Vicar de Vara of Calsette Tanna
- N. de Silva Vicar of the Church of St. André at Bandora
- „ E. F. Xavier Chaplain of Monte at Bandora
- J. de Mello Assistant ditto
- D. G. de Silva, Vicar of the Church at Parlem
- C. Fernandez ditto Calhau
- T. R. Gomez ditto Corlem
- M. Godinho ditto Vanc
- „ J. V. de Souza, ditto Coadutor
- „ J. C. Pereira, ditto Tanna
- B. de Oliveira, ditto Ambohim
- „ M. S. de Souza, ditto Viscaya
- E. M. de Souza, ditto Ponnser
- „ D. F. de Monte, ditto Malwan
- „ T. J. Ferreira, ditto Manorim
- „ L. M. Fonseca, ditto Goray
- „ B. de Trindade, ditto Lithana
- „ L. C. Magalhães, ditto Dhongorim
- „ C. X. Pinto, ditto Bainei
- „ M. J. Lobo, ditto of Remedios and Vara at Bassim
- „ J. S. Furtado, ditto Pappdy
- „ F. X. Nazareth, ditto Ap. St. Thome
- „ A. M. Gonsalves, ditto Parim
- P. Collaço, ditto Calvario
- „ L. A. de Souza, ditto Espírito Santo
- an



Rev L O Vellozo, Vicar of the Church at Agacim		
„ G. Rodrigues,	ditto	Trapoor
„ A. de Andrades,	ditto	Caranja
„ T. de Rozario	ditto	Chaul

## DELGAD

Rev C F de Conceição	Vicar General at Poona	
C Dias	Assistant to Vicar	ditto
J J de Silva,	ditto	Aurangabad
Q M. de Brango	ditto	Sattara
„ R. Albino	ditto	Belgaum
J J Arrango	ditto	Malvan
„ A X Pinto	ditto	Rutnagherri
J D Perory	ditto	Sawunt Warjee
J de Mello	ditto	Arnen
G. Pinto	ditto	Konapore
Gr A de Souza	ditto	Chitor

### CLERGY OF THE APOSTOLIC VICARIATES OF BOMBAY AND POONA.

The Right Reverend Dr. Walter Steus S. J. Bishop of Nilopolis and  
 Vicar Apostolic of the two Vicariates of Bombay and Poona  
 The Very Reverend J. Escova, S. J. Vicar General and Secretary to  
 the Bishop  
 Reverend Charles Cooke S. J. For Chaplain  
 The Very Reverend Mons. Franc. Meneses O. S. S. R.  
 Vishnoo Ragoba, Clerk to the Bishop

### NORTHERN VICARIATE

#### ISLAND OF BOMBAY

Rev Ignazio Ciampi S. J. Vicar at the Cathedral of N. S. de Esperança  
 Joseph Poli S. J. Curate at the Cathedral  
 „ Antonius Rodrigues S. P. Curate at the Cathedral of N. S. de  
 Esperança  
 „ Sebastianus Duarte S. P. Professor of the Portuguese St.  
 Xavier's School and Assistant at the Cathedral  
 „ Leo Meurin, S. J., St. Xavier's School, Cavel

- Rev Jerome Pereira S P, Chaplain of St Theresa's, Girgaum, and  
 Professor of the Portuguese School at Girgaum  
 „ Henry Schmedding S J Military Chaplain at Colaba  
 „ Gabriel d Oliveira S P Vicar of N S de Rozario Mazagon  
 „ Joseph Brumar S J Superior of the School and Male Orphan  
 age Mazagon  
 „ Conrad Gröder S J, Assistant  
 John McDonough S J Assistant  
 „ Joseph Weber, S J St. Anne's Nesbit Lane Benculla  
 Pascoal De Mello S P Vicar of N S das Victorias at Upper  
 Mahim  
 „ J A Almeida St Francis Chapel at Lower Mahim

## SIND

- Rev Joseph Willi S J Military Chaplain at Kurrachee  
 G T Bridges  
 Hilary Dias S P  
 Gaspar Miller S J Military Chaplain at Hyderabad

## GUJERAT AND ITS VICINITY

- Rev Antonio Jacques S J Chaplain at Surat Baroda and Broach  
 Nicholas Pagan S J, Assistant ditto  
 Peter de Oliveira S P Chaplain at Ahmedabad  
 „ M J Meneses S J Military Chaplain at Dacca  
 R A Ines S P Military Chaplain at Mallaganm and Dhoolia  
 „ J N D Oliveira S J Chaplain at Bhooj and Rajcote  
 Fr Francis O C Military Chaplain at Mhow  
 Fr Paul O C Military Chaplain at Nusserabad  
 Fr Ildefonso O C Military Chaplain at Gwalior

## SOUTHERN VICARIATE

## MALABAR

- Rev Charles Rumele S J Rector of the Seminary at Bandula and  
 Vicar of St Peter's  
 „ Manoel Fonseca Curate  
 „ Jerome Petersen S J Professor in the Seminary  
 „ Gerard Rushwick S J ditto  
 „ Miguel Penha S P Vicar at Juvem  
 Ant de Mello S P Vicar at Mane  
 „ M B Mascarenhas, S P, Vicar at Dongorum  
 F Rodriguez, Vicar at Condolum

## DECCAN

- Rev Basil Häfely S J Military Chaplain at Poona  
 , Joseph Stevan S J Assistant  
 John Baptist Kanzleiter S J Military Chaplain at Khandalla  
 , Maurice de Werra S J Military Chaplain at Kirkee  
 , G Haller S J Military Chaplain at Ahmednuggur  
 Sebastian de Penha Assistant  
 De Aguiar S P Military Chaplain at Sholapore  
 H (harmilhot S J Military Chaplain at Belgaum  
 Anthony Pereira S I Chaplain of the Native Congregation at  
 Belgaum  
 Francis Séras-et S J Chaplain at Dharwar  
 Jose Braz de Souza S P Chaplain at Settara  
 Very Rev Fr Juvenal O C Military Chaplain at Aden

## BOMBAY ECCLESIASTICAL FEES, &amp;c

The following is a Table of Fees for sacred Offices and for monuments and applies to the Offices performed by the Chaplains of Government and to the Roman Catholic Priests in the receipt of an allowance from Government

*For a Marriage*

*Baptisms no fee*

*For a Funeral*

<i>Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (European)</i> <i>of Pensioners and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by</i> <i>Government)</i>	1 0 0
<i>Burial of Officers (paid by Commissioner)</i>	1 0 0

When a plain hearse or coffin is used and the Funeral conducted in all respects as in the burial of Soldiers no fee is to be charged

*Clerical Fees*

<i>For a Marriage</i> { by Licence	7 0 0
{ by Banns	2 0 0
<i>For a Registry of Baptisms</i> no fees	
<i>For a Funeral</i> { 1st Class	5 0 0
{ 2nd ditto	2 0 0

For Certificates of Marriages Baptisms and Funerals each	1	0	0
Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European) of Pensioners and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)	0	2	0
Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariat)	0	2	0

*Deaths Fees*

To the District Chaplain	Rs 600
To the Clerk	50
To the Sexton	25

In case, however, of the interment of any person within the Church previously to November 1<sup>st</sup> 1821 (the date at which the above rates for interment within the Church were fixed) one moiety only of these fees shall be paid at the interment of the husband or widow, as the case may be, in the same or in a contiguous grave, and if the interment within the Church of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Archdeacon of Bombay or the Senior Chaplain, the Clergymen's fee shall be altogether remitted. No grave within a Church to be in any part within six feet of any wall or four feet of any pillar, and no less than eight feet in depth.

*Interment in the Ground surrounding a Church*

To the District Chaplain	Rs 300
To the Clerk	„ 20
To the Sexton	, 10

The grave not to be in any part within six feet of the wall of the Church and not less than eight feet in depth. A grave not to exceed in length nine feet in breadth five and a half

*Monumental Fee to the District Chaplain*

A Tombstone, if perpendicularly erected or laid flat not exceeding two feet	No Fee
A Monument, when the ground occupied by it does not exceed 9 feet by 5½	Rs 50
A Monument occupying a larger area than 9 by 5½ feet, but not double	, 100
A Monument double the area of 9 by 5½ feet, but not treble	150

N<sup>o</sup> Monument of dimensions double of the ground occupied for the grave is to be erected without the special sanction of the Trustees of the Church whose duty should be to limit the space to be occupied in the Burying ground

A Monument within the Church but inadmissible without a faculty from the Bishop Rs 150

A Monument in the ground adjoining a Church to be subject to the rate of the other Burying grounds but in no part of it to be more than four and a half feet in height from the surface of the earth

The Presidency is divided into the following Districts for all Ecclesiastical purposes —

1<sup>st</sup> —Byculla District Church including all the houses to the north of a boundary line from the small bridge under Bruidere leading thence on the road to the north of the Jail and the south of Baboola Tank, along Brekree Road to the north of Cowasjee Patel's Tank thence along the road skirting the woods to Cowallah Tank, and in the same direction to the sea side under Camballah

2<sup>nd</sup> —St Thomas's District Church to include the Fort, and all to the south of the above boundary line as far as Colaba Causeway

3<sup>d</sup> Colaba District Church to include the whole Island of Colaba

The Burial ground in Backbay is, with the consent of the Trustees of St Thomas's Church to be a common Burial-ground for the St Thomas's and the Byculla District Churches

## Freemasonry.

### Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar, held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales

#### PROVINCIAL GRAND CONCLAVE OF BOMBAY — BOMBAY

##### *Knights Commanders*

V Em Fra G S Judge	Provl Grand Commander
Em Fra A M Moore	Deputy Provl Grand Commander
J Gibbs	Past Depy Provl Grand Commr
E R Bourke	"      "
R F Gould	"      "
C Goolden	Provincial Grand Prior

##### *Knights Companions*

Fra R J H Irvine	P G Sub Prior
J J Farnham	Provl Grand Prelate
J Hodgart	Provl Grand First Captain Com manding Column
J P Cornforth	Provl Grand Second Captain Commanding Column
J H Irvine	Provincial Grand Chancellor
W H Walker	"      " Registrar, Treas- urer and Almoner
J K J Grosjean	Provincial Grand Hospitaller
J Revnell	"      Expert
R T Angus	"      First Standard Bearer
J M O'Brien	"      Second
R C Bulmor	"      Capt of the Lines
R Maidment	First Herald
C Houghland	Second
T Wight	"      Equerry

#### " MOUNT ZION ENCAMPMENT No 173 — BOMBAY

V Em Fra A M Moore	Commander
G S Judge	Past Commander
Em Fra J Gibbs	Past Commander
B F Gould	Past Commander No 184
C Goolden	Past Commander No 3
Fra J J Farnham	Prelate
J Hodgart	First Capt Commg Column
J P Cornforth	Second
J H Irvine	Chancellor

Fra. W. H. Walker	Registrar, Treasurer, and Al-
.. J. K. J. Grosjean	moner
.. E. C. Bulmore	Hospitalier
.. C. Mathews	Expert
.. R. T. Angus	First Standard Bearer
.. J. Beynell	Second
.. R. Maidment	Captain of the Lines.
.. C. Houghland	First Herald.
.. T. Wright	Second Herald
	Equerry

---

"ASCALON" ENCAMPMENT—POONA

Em Fra E. E. Bourke	Commander
.. R. F. Gould	Past Commander
V Em Fra G. S. Judge	Past Commander
	First Capt. Leading Column
Fra J. Hunt	Second, , ,

---

Chapter held under the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of  
England.

✶ KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF WESTERN INDIA ATTACHED TO  
CONCORD LODGE—No. 1059

M. S. Comp J. Gibbs	Principal Z
V E " G. S. Judge	Honorary Past Principal Z
V E " J. Anderson	Principal H
V E " H. Wickham	J
E " A. King	Scribe F
E " J. J. Farnham	Scribe N
E " W. H. Walker	.. Principal Sojourner
E " A. Edgintou	1st Assist. Sojourner
E " J. H. Reading	2nd Assist. Sojourner
E " W. K. Watson	Janitor

✶

---

Lodges Working under the United Grand Lodge of England.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF BOMBAY

Right W. Bro. George Taylor	.. Provincial Grand Master
.. " J. Gibbs	Deputy Provl. Grand Master
.. " G. S. Judge	Senior Provl. Grand Warden.
.. " H. Wickham	Junior
V W Bro. The Rev J. J. Farnham	Provl. Grand Chaplain.
.. " J. P. Cornforth	.. " Treasurer
.. " W. C. Sillar	.. " Registrar
Et. W. Bro. G. S. Judge	.. " Secretary
W. Bro. D. Hepworth	Senior Provl. Grand Deacon
.. " W. T. Roper	Junior " , ,

---

Lodges holding of the United Grand Lodge of England and  
working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India

LODGE BLANVILLIERS No 150 — BOMBAY In abeyance

---

LODGE HOLLEN 2 — AMALNATOUR In abeyance

---

LODGE PERSEVERANCE No 515 — BOMBAY In abeyance,

---

LODGE ORION IN THE WEST No 108 — POONA

Met on the 14th Wednesday in December

Worshipful P. O. F. Sawyer	Master
W. W. H.	Hon. Secy. Pat. W. H.
H. Wickham	
Br. B. H.	Secy. W. H.
Secy. W. H.	Secy. W. H.
Fin. Secy.	Secretary & Treasurer
Fin. Secy.	Secy. W. H.
Br. B. H.	Fin. Secy.
Fin. Secy.	Fin. Secy.
Br. O'Brien	Orator

---

LODGE ST GEORGE No 507 MALABAR HILL — BOMBAY

Br. W. C. Sillar	Master
S. L. Acland	Senior Warden



Br T Dyer	Junior Warden
W H Crawford	Treasurer
R T Price	Secretary
J P Cornforth	Senior Deacon
E H Wallace	Junior Deacon
J V Maclean	Inner Guard

---

LODGE ' CONCORD No 1010 EAST MARGIN BABOOLA  
TANK PART II RIGHT — H. GRAY

**Chapter, Councils, and Lodges working under the Supreme  
Grand Chapter of Scotland**

**PROVINCIAL GRAND CHAPTER OF WESTERN INDIA --  
BOMBAY**

**Councils, Chapters and Lodges working under the Provincial  
Grand Chapter of Western India**

---

**COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND PRINCES  
OF JERUSALEM -- BOMBAY**

Sir Knight G. S. Judge  
D. Hepworth

G. and M. Sovereign D.  
H. E. Senior General

---

**COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD -- BOMBAY**

Sir Knight G. S. Judge  
D. Hepworth

M. P. King C.  
R. E. Senior General

## COUNCIL OF ' KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND WEST —POONA

Sir Knight W Wells	..	M E Chief
, J H Clabby		Past M E Chief
, R Andrews		R E S W and Treasurer
T Stevenson	..	J W
S Gordon		V E Grand Chancellor

---

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND PRINCES OF  
JERUSALEM —POONA

Sir Knight W Wells	Grand M Sovereign D
J H Clabby	D and R E
R Andrews	Sen General
, T Stevenson	R E Junior General
S Gordon	V E Grand Chancellor
P Donohue	Control or of Cerimonies

---

## COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD —POONA

Sir Knight W Wells	M P Knight
, J H Clabby	P M P Knight
R Andrews	R E Senior General
J Gordon	Junior

---

## THE ARABAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS —

BOXBAY

Most W Fr G S Judge	M W N
Right W Br D Hepworth	R W J

---

## THE LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS —POONA.

Most W Fr W Wells	M W N
, J H Clabby	Past M W N

Most W Fr R. Andrews  
 , F Stevenson

R W J  
 „ S

# ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER 'ST ANDREWS IN THE EAST

No 68 — POONA

M E Comp	W Wells	Principal	Z
	P McLaughlin	Past	, Z
	F Schuchner		Z
,	J H Clabby	Principal	H
,	S Gordon	Past	H
	R Andrews	Principal	J
E' W H Corner		Scribe	F
F S Stevenson			N
A Smith		1st Sojourner	
T Homan		2nd	
C I Unonius		3rd	
L George		Janitor	

# ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER PIERRE-FRANCOIS No 71 — BOMBAY

M F Comp	J H France	M E Principal	Z
	C S Bulke	Past Principal	Z
	J H de Wit		Z
	J D de Wit	1st Sojournant	Z
	J Carpenter	Principal	H
	W H Walker		J
F Com C Jones		Scribe	E
J P. noll		Scribe N	
T Wright		1st Sojourner	
J M O'Brien		2nd	
C Houghland		3rd	
		Janitor	

# ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER FAITH AND CHARITY No 72 — KERRACHIE IND

M F Comp	J Batty	Principal	Z
	_____		H
	_____		J
	_____	Scribe	f
	_____		N
	_____	1st Sojourner	
	_____	2nd	
	_____	3rd	
	_____	Janitor	

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER FELIX No 90 —ADEN

M E Comp	J Ekin	Principal	Z
"	J McGrigor		H
"	G S Mignon		J
E	S Edwards	Scribe	E
"	Goodfellow		N
	Atken	1st Sojourner	
	Ellis	2nd	
	Stevenson	3rd	

---

THE SERAIAH LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS —BOMBAY

Right W Br	J H Irvine	R W Master and H P and W	
		M of the third V	
	J Hodgart	R W Past Master	
Worshipful Br	T Carpenter	W M of the second V	
	W H Walker	M of the first V	
Br E C Jones		Secretary	

---

THE ' HOREB LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS —POONA

Right W Br	W Wellie	R W Master and H P	
	I McLaughlin	Past Master	
	J H Clabby	Senior Warden	
	R Andrews	Junior	

---

THE ADONIRAM LODGE OF PAST MASTERS —BOMBAY

Right W Br	J H Irvine	R W Master	
	J Hodgart	" Past Master	
Worshipful Br	T Carpenter	W Senior Warden	
	W H Walker	Junior	
Br C Jones		Secretary	

---

THE PEZIZEM LODGE OF PAST MASTERS —POONA

Right W Br	W Wellie	W Master	
	J H Clabby	Senior Warden	

Most W Fr R Andrews	Junior
, G S Judge	Honorary Past Master

---

THE ZARADATHA LODGE OF MARK MASTERS—BOMBAY

THE HYAM LODGE OF MARK MASTERS—POONA

Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN INDIA

No Provincial Grand Master has been appointed by the Grand Lodge of Scotland since Right W Bro H D Cartwright's resignation; therefore no Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India exists at present

LODGE 'PERSEVERANCE' No 351—GRANT BUILDINGS, BOMBAY

Meets on the 15th of each month

Right W Bro John Hodgart	Master
, J McKinlay	} Past Masters
, G R Ballingall	
, R B Barton	
, W H S Crawford	
, H D Cartwright	} Honorary Past Masters
, J Grant	
, J J L Hoff	
, H T Clements	

Br T Carpenter	Senior Warden
" T Wright	Junior
" Charles Jones	Secretary and Treasurer

---

### LODGE RISING STAR No 342 —BOMBAY

Right W Br Cursotjee Camma	Master
Manockjee Cursotjee	Past Master
Br Mirza Ali Mohamed Khan	Senior Warden
, Cursotjee Rustomjee Cama	Junior

---

### LODGE ST ANDREW IN THE EAST No 343 —POONA

Meets 1st Wednesday of every month

Right W Br B Andrews	W Master
I H Chubb	Past Master
W Webb	Past Master
C S Jiles	Honorary Past Master
Br J D Sharma	Senior Warden
A Smith	Junior
R Collier	Secretary and Treasurer
W H Corns	Senior Deacon
R Richardson	Junior Deacon
, W I Reid	Inner Guard
J Hughes	Outer

---

### LODGE 'HOPE' No 344 —KARACHI

Returns not received

---

### LODGE 'VICTORIA' —DELHI

Right W Br Hazelgrove	Master
-----------------------	--------

Returns not received

---

### LODGE 'FELIX' —ADELPHI

Right W Br Woodhull	Master
---------------------	--------

Returns not received





## MONTHLY

The *Prabodaya*,—The *Indu-Prakāśh* Press

## PORTUGUESE

## WEEKLY

A *Albela da Borsaim*, Wednesday,—Do Kyard Sir et, Mazagon

## GUJARATI

## DAILY

The *Bombay Sunmashar*—Kāḥḥadavie Road

The *Jam i Jamshrd*—Modykhena Street Fort

The *Sunmashar Darpun*,—Bazar Gate Street, Fort

## TRI-WEEKLY

The *Akibar-i Sodagur*, Tue day Thursday and Saturday—Bazar Gate

## LI-WEEKLY

The *Chab ek* Wednesday and Saturday—Girgaum Road

The *Indee Reformer* Wednesday and Saturday—Guntow Lane Fort

## WEEKLY

The *Parsee Punch* Sunday—Chundun Wady

The *Sunday Digan* Thursday—Chundun Wady

The *Apakhyar*,—Kalludavie

The *Lushoo Punch*—Punch Press

The *Khoja Dast*, Sunday—Lushoo Press

The *Dast Hind* Sunday—Sunmashar Press

The *Rast Encoma*, Sunday—Sunmashar Press

## MONTHLY

The *Dnyan Prasara Magazine*,—Duffur Ashkara Press Old Market Fort

The *Free God*,—Duffur Ashkara Press Old Market Fort

The *Bodhravadi*,—Lushoo Press, opposite Frances Cowan's Tank Dhole Talao

## MARATHI

## WEEKLY

The *Pratikshur* Sunday—Colbhat Lane

The *Dnyan Bodhravadi Deepdar* Wednesday,—Colbhat Wadye

The *Dhooḥḥatoo* Friday—Colbhat Lane

The *Vartman Deepoka* Saturday—Lushoo Wadye Lane

## MONTHLY

The *Marathi Dnyan Prasara*, *Yagya*—Garput Lushoo Press

## HINDOOSTANEE

## WEEKLY

The *Kashf-e-Akbar*, Monday—Native Town

The *Kousat-e-Akbar*, Thursday,—Native Town

## PRINTING PRESSES

## ENGLISH

The *Bombay Gazette*, Fort

The *Times of India*, Church Gate Street, Fort

The *Education Society's Press* Hyattia.

The *Exchange Press* Church Gate Street Fort

The *Alliance Press* [Chesson and Woodhall] Bell Lane, Fort

L. M. De Souza's Press Kāḥḥadavie Road

The *Duffur Ashkara Press* Old Market Fort

The *Lushoo Press* opposite Frances Cowan's Tank Dhole Talao

*Gurput Crutnagjee's Press* Hongaree

The *Indu Prakāśh Press*—Opposition to Collett, & Co Girgaum

The *Free Current Press* Forbes Street, Fort

The *Oriental Press*, Kāḥḥadavie Road

## MARATHI

The Education Society's Press, Byculla  
 The Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort  
 J. V. Desai & Co. Press, Kalbadevie Road  
 Ganpat Crustnages & Co., Dongaree  
 The Indu-Prakash Press—Opposite to Collett & Co., Gurgaum  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Wadde  
 The Prabhakar, Colihat Lane  
 The Koshwade, Colihat Press, Mughibat Lane  
 The Poornehundrodya Press, Candawady

## GUJARATI

The Education Society's Press, Byculla  
 The Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort  
 Ganpat Crustnages & Co., Dongaree  
 The Bombay Sumnagar, Kalbadevie Road  
 The Jani-Samudh Mokshana Street, Fort  
 The Sumnagar Durpan Bazar Gate Street, Fort  
 The Chalool, Gurgaum Road  
 The Parsee, Colihat Press, Gunbow Lane, Fort  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane

## PERSIAN

The Education Society's Press, Byculla  
 The Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane

## LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES

The Education Society's Press, Byculla  
 Ganpat Crustnages & Co., Dongaree  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane

## THE MOFUSSIL PRESS

## ENGLISH

The Poona Observer, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday—Poona.  
 The Poona Herald, Monday, Wednesday and Friday—Poona.  
 Our Times, Tuesday and Friday—Kurrachee.  
 The Indian, Wednesday and Saturday—Kurrachee.  
 The Indian, Wednesday and Saturday—Colgate Wadde.

## MARATHI

The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane  
 The Dnyan Bodhak, Colihat Lane

## GUJARATI

The Surat Herald, Durpan—Surat

## HINDOOSTANEE

The Malwa Adhar—Malwa

# GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCONVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS, On the Bombay Establishment, confined exclusively to those who receive their appointments direct from Government EUROPEAN, INDO-BRITISH, AND PORTUGUESE.

Name.	What Language spoken in	Date of arrival in India	Date of first entry into service of Government	Date of appointment to the position	Actual residence in India	Amount of Present Allowances of whatever kind	Present Employment
Asking J O	M	Born in India	11 July 1851	4 Apr 1857	17 1/2	Rs 2 per diem when travelling.	Sub Assistant Settlement Officer Deccan and Satara.
Baba, J O.					300	Travelling Allowance Rs 100 per diem when travelling.	Inspector Arthur Bunder
Baker Alfred	M		1 Feb	20 0 0	7 1/2	Rs 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Baker F P					20 0	Rs 800	Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools
Bailey T H					455	Rs 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Barnes, R. C	M C			11 1857	5 1/2	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Baynes R. K					4 1/2	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Bent N B					5 1/2	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Bicknell J C					1200	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Bicknell Geo. H.					130	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Bicknell J H					130	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue
Biddle W					200	Rs 800	Assistant Surveyor Kandahar Revenue

Edison W				300			Assistant and Revenue Survey, Rs 14 per day deputations
Ernest H				175		75 Tentage, Data Rs 3	Superintending Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Hyderabad Assigned District
Edmund John H	12 Oct. 1825	4 Jan 1844	20 Nov 1851	90	1	0	French Translator and Assistant in the Judicial Department Secunderabad
Edwards, F. L.				1000			Third Magistrate of Police
Bellie A S				575			Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Rs 3 per day deputation
Bellie Haring	9 Mar 1849	26 July 1851	26 July 1851	12	0	77	Senior Assistant Superintendent General Revenue Survey
Bellie R R				200			Assistant to Asst. Master Mint
Bellie, Edmund				500			Principal Central School Liphinstone Institution
Campbell G W R M G	8 Dec 1856						Superintendent of Police Kuthaghar
Candee E J M A							Professor of Applied Science Fijiputane
Christie J				500			Second Assistant Accountant General
Cugnon, R				300			Chief Accountant of Revenue
Cole W T				300			Chief of Police
Colebrook J	19 July 1841	6 Apr 1854	6 June 1854	20	3	19	Chief of Police
Cooke, O				300			Chief of Police
Copier Charles				300			Chief of Police
Crawford, W	Feb 1857	10 Sept 1851	6 Sept 1851	20	0	13	Chief of Police
Crichton E E				325			Chief of Police

## GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNGOVERNMENT CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Name	Wife Living	Date of entry into India	Date of first entry into the service of the Government	Date of ap- pointment to the present Government Service	Actual years in India Years Months	Amount of pay in rupees	Amount of Ex- cess Allowance on what ever kind		Present Employment
							Rs.	P.	
Cunningham Alfred M.		21 Mar 1851	Mar 1851	17 Nov 1851 retired on that date	11 7 0	400	70 0 0	0 0 0	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat
Cummins T. B.		8 Dec 1847	8 Dec 1847	8 Dec 1847	14 0 24	800	0 0 0	0 0 0	Head Master of the Alwalah High School and Principal of the Government College
Dalrymple V. A.						500	0 0 0	0 0 0	Superintendent of the British Indian Consulate at Calcutta
Dalrymple V. M.		Aug 1841	May 1835	1 Oct 1847	23 2 0	1000	70 0 0	0 0 0	Collector of the Revenue and Magistrate at the District of Sunderland
Dalrymple P. B.			18 Oct 1833	10 Sept 1847		10			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple A. P.						1000			Superintendent of the Survey of the Khanpur District
Dalrymple J.						1000			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple A. P.			1 Oct 1832	1 Sept 1847		100			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple P. B.				1 Nov 1847		100			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple H. A.						100			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple J.			1 Nov 1847	1 Oct 1847		100			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple W. M. A. M.		23 Dec 1847	Jan 1847	1 Oct 1847		100			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple W. M. B.		Mar 1840	Mar 1840	7 Mar 1840	21 8 0	500			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium
Dalrymple R.						340			Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium



GRADUATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCONVENTED CIVIL SERVANTS—(continued)

Names	What languages spoken in	Date of entry into India	Date of first entering the service of the Govt of India	Date of departure from India	Actual service in India	Amount of Rs. paid in India	Present Employment
Gilbert, J. L.						Rs. 100	Supt. Preventive Service.
Grant, H. M.	M	30 Sept. 1854	Oct. 1856	Oct. 1858	3 2 0	Rs. 100	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey
Grant, S. C. A., Esq.						Rs. 100	Tanah Principal Khondah Revenue Survey.
Gray, Walker	W. M.	About 1857	Sept. 1857	Sept. 1857	4 7 0	Rs. 100	Asst. Supt. Khondah Revenue Survey
Green, J. P.						Rs. 100	Barister at Law and Government Professor of Law Elphinstone College
Green, V.						Rs. 100	Acting Professor of Natural Philosophy Fergus College
Gurney, J. A.	G. M.	6 Nov 1854	4 Nov 1856	4 Nov 1858	7 1 1	Rs. 100	Act. Civil Assistant to the Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment in General
Hall, J. C.						Rs. 100	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, 1854 at Rs. 3 per day detention
Hanson, Joseph						Rs. 100	Member in the Ahmednagar Zillah
Harrington, E.						Rs. 100	First Assistant Registrar High Court, A. P. Police Side
Harrison, W. G.	M	1 Nov 1854	10 June 1858	10 June 1858	6 0 4	Rs. 100	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Tanah
Harrison, S.						Rs. 100	Assistant Settlement Officer Rs. 3 per day detention
Harrison, S. J.	Wardens & Commissioners	1 Apr 1848	12 May 1858	12 May 1858	31 11 6	Rs. 100	Settlement Officer under Revenue Commissioner N. D.

## UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE

Name	Rank	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Service Period	Salary	Remarks
Harrison, J. C.	First Assistant	Born in India	Apr 1854	25 Sept 1880	600	First Assistant, Bullion Department, Mint
Hargreaves, M. C.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Professor of Sanskrit in the Poona College
Hartman, L. W. R.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hawkins, E. H.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hewson, J. B.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Henderson, J.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Horton, C.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hingray, E.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hobson, E. A.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hodget, J.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hodge, D. B.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hodgson, J.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hore, J. F.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Horn, E. J. M.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hughes, A. W.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hughings, J. P.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hunter, W. F.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Huron, J. L.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Hynes, L. G.	Acting	Born in India	Feb 1841	1 Oct 1881	250	Acting Superintendent Revenue Survey in Poona, Tanah and Ratanagar
Isle, Henry	Depnt. Collector	Born in India	11 Jan 43	11	400	Depnt. Collector in Charge Kurachee Treasury and Deputy Magistrate of Kurachee



GRADUATION LIST OF H.R. MAJESTY'S UNCOVERANTED CIVIL SERVANTS—Continued

Name.	What Language spoken in	Date of entry into service in India.	Date of first entry into the Uncovered Service.	Actual Service in India.	Amount of remuneration.	Amount of gratuity if payable.	Present Employment.
Irvine, J.					Rs. 14		Superintendent Outgoing Department.
Jernard, H.					350		Mint.
Jervis, T.					325		Sub Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey.
Johnson, J. L.					200		Inspector Private Office.
Johnson, J. O. V.					1000		Assistant Judge Small Cause Court.
Johnson, W.					35		Assistant Civil Engineer.
Johnson, W. G.					50		Assistant Junior Department for Release.
Johnson, A. H.					15		Sub Assistant Surveyor General.
Kate, C. J.					6		Sub Assistant Surveyor General.
Kate, C. J.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Kocher, K.					400		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leggett, C. W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leibinger, W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, A.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, A. J.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, R. H. H.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, R.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, J. J.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Leiser, W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Madame, Robert					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Madame, W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Madame, W.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.
Madame, W. C.					10		Assistant Revenue (Commissioner) S. D.

McDonnell, Rev J							Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Forms College
Miles, G B						150	Head Clerk and General Record Keeper Se
Miles, H						600	Assistant Clerk and General Secretariat
Miles, T						400	no Department owing to being employed at the Town Council
Miles, T						150	Deputy Collector 1 year Sind
Miles, J						250	Deputy Collector 1 year Sind
Miles, J						450	Deputy Collector and Magistrate
Miles, J						1500	Deputy Collector for Chandy Shillapoor
Miles, J						200	Second Magistrate of Police
Miles, J						00	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey
Miles, J						400	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						500	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						100	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						450	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						300	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						400	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						350	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						150	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						600	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						400	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						900	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c
Miles, J						850	Assistant Superintendent of Customs, &c

GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCONVENTED CIVIL SERVANTS—Continued

Name	What Language spoken in	Date of arrival in India	Date of first entry into service of Government	Date of appointment to the Civil Service	Actual cost to the Government	Amount of gratuity allowed	Present Employment
Rowell, H. O.	M	25 Aug 1846	Mar 1854	3 Mar 1854	15 2 15	Rs 325	{ Sub Assistant Superintendent Kandahar Revenue Survey with deputation allowance of Rs 14 per day { Functional Inspector S D
Russell, W. A.	"	Nov 1861	19 Nov 1869	Oct 1870	1 0 0	000	{ Asst. Secretary to Government Political, and Assistant Commissioner Sind
Ryland, H.	"					70	{ Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment S M C. Rs 3 per day travelling allowance when in the Districts for 8 months
Scott, J. W.	M		16 July 1850	10 July 1850	10 0 0	775	{ 2nd Assistant Military Pay Department
Selby, Thomas	"					700	{ Personal allowance Rs 100
Shorell, H.	H	3 Mar 1844	4 Dec 44	1850	70 0 0	350	{ Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c. In charge Import Inspecting Department
Shorell, H. H.	"					500	{ District Deputy Collector Poona Rs 5 per day deputation, vested with the powers of a Magistrate and Magistrate and Magistrate University Registrar
Snodgrass, R. S.	"					500	{ Assistant Political Secret, and Educational Departments
Snodgrass, J. T.	"					220	{ Head Assistant Military Pay Office
Smith, R. H. W.	"					250	{ Superintendent of Police, Ahmednagar
Souter, F. H.	H	1844	June 1854	June 1854	17 0 0	500	{ Rs 19 per day deputation Travelling Allowance



## NATIVE.

## GRADUATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNGOVERNATED CIVIL SERVANTS - Continued.

Name.	What Language spoken in	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the service of the Government of India.	Date of appointment to the present post.	Actual service in India.	Amount of Rs. for which he is paid.	Present Employment.
Abojee Nanjee	M B		9 Mar 1827	15 Aug 1839.	Rs 500	Rs 11 1 9	Principal Soldier Ameen Sattara.
Abojee Ram chand					200	Tentage 0 0 0 Deputation 0 0 0	District Deputy Collector Surat.
Bakramas Harri					240	Deputation 11 1 9 Tentage	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate Khandesh.
Bakramas Girmaji					300		Datturdar Sattara.
Ballahee Attahjee.			9 Sept 1831	Served in the Revenue Survey from 1826 to 1831 when the post was abolished.	300	50 0 0 Deputation 11 1 9 Tentage	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate Solapur.
Ballahee Gensh					300	Do do	Ditto Sattara.
Bhasker Ramchandra M. K. B.					500	3 0 0	Assistant Settlement Officer and as an Assistant in the Revenue (Amal) department under the Revenue (Amal) Act.
Bhasker Myrall.	{ O M and } { Bhatti }				386		Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.





Nana Marojee	English & several Oriental languages	1844	Mar 1852	500	Honour Deputy Collr and Magistrate, Khandesh
Narvejee Bhanjee				500	
Pudambar Nambhoo	M. G. E.	1 May 1838	1 May 1838	300	Honour Deputy Collr & Magt. Sholapore for Leave of Customs and Salt, on a salary of Rs. 200 at Talooka Orona in the Tanja Collrse & from 5th Nov 1860 as Assessor of Income Tax Kharu Taluk District, in the Town & Island of Bombay
Pudjee Jhangrejoo				250	Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer
Purbhoon Siddeshwar				336	Sudder Ameen Retumsherry
Raghoba Jansadhu				400	Honour 11 <sup>th</sup> Collr & Magistrate, Belgaum
Ramchunder Amrit Dugle	M. E.	15 Sept 1842	27 July 1857	250	Honour Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednagar
Ramchunder Balaram Rao Bahadur		28 Feb 1845	15 Oct 1854	400	Assistant Commissioner of Customs
Rameshchunder Ommedahunker				800	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednagar
Sadasaw Ballal				10	Sub-Assistant Peahwah's Duffera
Shamsoo Appjee				338	Sudder Ameen Sholapore
Shayeserwas Shabo	C. M.	11 Dec 1835	25 Nov 1849	325	Duffender in the Ahmednagar Collectorate
Shamsoorwad Logumceial				300	Inspector Revenue Commissioner N D
Sherasam Khunderow				240	Duffender Ahmednagar
Sherasam Gunesah Datar	M.	1 Oct 1834	9 July 1856	240	Duffender Sholapore
Trasad Venkatsah				50	Sudder Ameen, Belgaum
Yasavek Resunder		15 Sept 1840	Mar 1851	1000	Oriental Translator to Government
Yashoo Persubhan		24 June 1835	21 Apr 1857	200	Sub Assistant Settlement Officer
Yashoo Sadasy				00	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Tanjah
Waseedur Pashoorang		24th Mar 1842	2nd Apr 1857	00	Assistant Sec to Govt in the Revenue Finance and General Departments



**POLYMETRICAL TABLE OF DISTANCES**  
**PER PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY'S STEAMERS.**

London									
Paris.									
Southampton.									
Lisbon.									
Gibraltar.									
Marseilles.									
Malta.									
Constantinople.									
Alexandria.									
Suez.									
Aden.									
Galle.									
Bombay.									
Madras.									
Calcutta.									
Penang.									
Singapore.									
Hong Kong.									
Amoy.									
Shanghai.									
Paris.	266								
Southampton.	308	71							
Lisbon.	311.	974							
Gibraltar.	1469	1222							
Marseilles.	431	697							
Malta.	1696	2302							
Constantinople.	1946	2758							
Alexandria.	1960	2875							
Suez.	6178	8041							
Aden.	464	3087							
Galle.	51	3	35						
Bombay.	706	469							
Madras.	36	4697							
Calcutta.	8104	916							
Penang.	8616	86							
Singapore.	8819	883							
Hong Kong.	1041	10100							
Amoy.	1005	1058							
Shanghai.	1190	11900							

# The Bombay Civil List.

30th November 1862

## COUNCIL OF BOMBAY

		Month'y Salary		
		Rs	a	p
His Excellency the Governor, and President in Council				
Hon'ble Sir HENRY B. FRERE, K C B	Took his seat 24th April 1862	10,666	10	8
Deputy General Sir W. R. MANSFIELD, K C B	Commander in Chief, 16th May 1860, and Second Member of Council Took his seat 29th June 1860	5,833	5	4
The Hon'ble WILLIAM EDWARD FRERE	Third Member of Council Took his seat 7th April 1860	5,333	5	4
The Hon'ble JONATHAN DUNCAN INVERARITY	Fourth Member of Council Took his seat 24th Mar 1862	5,333	5	4

## Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor

### Private Secretary

J R ARTHUR

1,500 0 0

### Military Secretary

Captain EWAN GRANT, H M's Bom 3rd Regt N I

### Aide-de Camp

Captain W LEACH, H M's 5th Fusiliers

### Surgeon

Surgeon F S STEADMAN

600 0 0

**CRADATION LIST**  
**OF**  
**HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS**  
**ON THE ROMNEY ESTABLISHMENT**  
*Corrected up to 30th November 1862*

*The Rank of Civil Servants commencing from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first 11 riter appointed in Europe, of the same season of which they are 11 ritters, and being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to Class VI — from the fifth to the end of the eighth year to Class V, — from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year to Class II — from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year to Class III — from the twenty first to the end of the thirty fifth year to Class II — and from and after the thirty fifth year, to Class I*

The date of commencement of service is that of the tenant, or of the appointment by the Home Authority, whichever may be the earlier. This is denoted by the letters c or a in the fourth column.

The letters A, C, G, Hin, H, M, P, S, T, and (1) or (2) prefixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, *Canarse* ( *veratiles*, *Hindre Hindoostance Marathe*, *Prussian*, *Similar*, and *Teloogo Languages*, and the ' *nat*' or ' *second* ' Examination under the *Provisional Rules* published on the 13th Sept 1854 & 15th April 1856

The letters specified in column 51k denote the date of return of officers from leave M C medical certificate, P A private affairs and V furlough

Week	N. A. M. & S.	1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in the grade	Date of Promotion to the next grade	Amount of Salary	Now Employed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			1830				E x c p	
				CLASS II				
				14 <sup>m</sup>	15 <sup>d</sup>	1850		
61	The Honorable William Edward Fries	8 <sup>th</sup>	11 Jan	5 June 1850	25 7	18 June	3,333 5	4 Third Member of Council Took his seat 7th April 1860
				18 Dec 1844	P			
				22 Dec 1855	M C			

# THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST

5

1831	The Honorable Jonathan Duncan Inverarity	1831 a 12 Jan	11 May 1831 6 Nov 1830 P	30 6 13 11 May	15, 1	5 383 5	4 Fourth Member of Council 24th March 1803 Took his seat
1831	Charles Matthew Har- rison	" 1 June	27 Sept 1831 3 Apr 1848 P 29 Oct 1850 M C 28 Oct 1852 P A	27 9 6 "	"	2,333 5	4 Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 16th February 1839, and 1st November 1862
1831	Thomas Charles Lough sen.	" a 6 July	4 Dec 1831 29 Dec 1830 P 22 Dec 1848 P	28 8 23 "	"	2,500 0 0	0 Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 31 June 1859 and Agent for Sepoys in the Dec Can, 4th June 1859 (On leave to J. Wright on private affairs for six months, from 27th April 1852)
1831	The Hon'ble Henry Har- bert	1831 a 18 July	9 Mar 1835 7 Feb 1849 P	29 9 15 11 Mar	18, 2	3,740 0 0	0 Judge of the High Court of Judicature Bombay Appellate, 1st December 1861, and 1st August 1862
1831	Samuel Mansfield	1831 a 16 Jan	7 Oct 1814 19 April 1841	29 9 17 23 Sept	18, 4	4,106 10 8	8 Commissioner in Sind, 12th March 1802
1831	William Hart	1831 a 28 Jan	6 May 1835 3 July 1840 27 Nov 1844 P 28 Mar 1800 M C	22 8 11 22 Sept	18, 5	3 00 0 0	0 Revenue and Police Commissioner, S D, 28th and 31st December 1861

No.	NAME.	Commence- ment of Service	Date of Appointment	Actual Residence in India	Date of Appointment to Grade	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED
11	Edward Leighton Jenkins	1835	2 Feb 1839 7 Nov 1840 16 Sept 1861 A	1835 1835 1835	1835 1835 1835	Rs 1000	0 Deputy Commis- sioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, P. D., 2nd May 1857
12	John Robley Morgan	1835	1 Dec 1835 10 Dec 1835	1835 1835	1835 1835	Rs 1000	0 Deputy Commis- sioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, P. D., 2nd May 1857
13	John William Hadow	1835	20 Apr 1836 19 June 1852 P	1836 1836	1836 1836	Rs 1000	0 Deputy Commis- sioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, P. D., 2nd May 1857
14	Arthur St John Richard	1837	3 Oct 1837 4 Apr 1841 14 Sept 1852 A	1837 1837 1837	1837 1837 1837	Rs 1000	0 Deputy Commis- sioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, P. D., 2nd May 1857
15	George Inverarity	1839	20 Apr 1839 10 Apr 1841 24 Sept 1852 A	1839 1839 1839	1839 1839 1839	Rs 1000	0 Deputy Commis- sioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, P. D., 2nd May 1857

1840	19	3700	0	0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature of Bombay. Appointed 26th Oct 1840. On 10 Oct 1840. 28 Oct 1840.	1840	19	3700	0	0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature of Bombay. Appointed 26th Oct 1840. On 10 Oct 1840. 28 Oct 1840.
1840	21	3753	0	4	10 Aug 1840	1840	21	3753	0	4	10 Aug 1840
1841	18	2353	0	4	2 May 1841 10 Mar 1840	1841	18	2353	0	4	2 May 1841 10 Mar 1840
1841	17	2010	10	8	12 Jan 1841 7 Feb 1840 24 Jan 1841	1841	17	2010	10	8	12 Jan 1841 7 Feb 1840 24 Jan 1841
1841	17	2010	10	8	12 Dec 1841 3 Sept 1840	1841	17	2010	10	8	12 Dec 1841 3 Sept 1840

Judge of the High Court of Judicature of Bombay. Appointed 26th Oct 1840. On 10 Oct 1840. 28 Oct 1840.

10 Aug 1840

2 May 1841  
10 Mar 1840

12 Jan 1841  
7 Feb 1840  
24 Jan 1841

12 Dec 1841  
3 Sept 1840

No.	NAMES	Reason for leaving	Commence- ment of leave	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to next grade	Amount of Salary	NOW EMPLOYED,
18	Augustus Brooke Warden	1843	27 July	12 Oct 1842 34 Mar 1866	17 1 20 11 Oct	1862	R 2,300 0 0 A 200 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Surat, and Agent for the Honourable the Governor, 31st December 1861
19	Augustus Fortuneus Zellerbach	"	"	14 Feb 1843 19 June 1843 9 Dec 1867	15 0 20	"	\$500 0 0	On furlough to Europe for sixteen months and eight days, from 21st Nov 1861
CLASS III								
20	The Honourable Alex Kinloch Forbes	1843	30 Dec	16 Nov 1843 23 Nov 1866	16 4 21 14 Apr	1845	3,760 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate Side, 10th August 1862
21	Alexander Gray	"	"	13 May 1843 9 Mar 1867	16 0 11	"	2,383 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Sholapur, 3rd February 1860. Acting Collector, Poona, 30th April 1860.

8 24	Henry Penlock St O Tucker, B L	" "	14 Apr 1843 27 Dec 1842 P A 12 March 1842 P	14 9 10	"	2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge, Concan, 20th Aug 1862
8 25	Barrow Helbert Ellis	" "	26 July 11 Dec 1843 20 Jan 1847 P 27 Feb 1847 M C	16 7 2	"	3,500 0 0	Revenue and Police Commissioner, N D, 12th March 1862
8 26	Leighton Hamerton Baker Tucker	1844 " c 13 Feb	8 Apr 1844 21 Apr 1847 P	15 8 0	"	2,530 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 30th April 1862
8 25	Henry Newton	1843 " a 26 July	21 May 1844 10 May 1846 1	16 2 14	1848 8 April	3,730 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature Bom bay, Appellate Side, 27th August 1862
8 26	Francis Lloyd	1844 " a 31 July	11 Jan 1845 23 Nov 1847 P	10 4 17	"	2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th January 1861
8 27	Alexander Ronald Grant	1845 " a 3 Feb	9 July 1846	17 4 23	18 7 9 July	£ 500 per an	On Furlough to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th August 1862



NO.	NAMES	Period of service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of appointment to office	Amount of Salary	Notes
21	Alexander Rogers	1843 to 1845	10 Nov 1843 12 Jan 1845	10 1 4	12 7 July	Rs. 1,500 p. m.	Collector and Magistrate of Surat 24th January 1842 (On sick leave to Europe for twelve months, from 1st May 1842)
22	Leestock Reid	" "	10 Dec 1843 12 Mar 1844	10 7 2	" "	" 387 p. m.	Collector and Magistrate of Runagherry, 25th January 1842
23	Charles James Davies	" 29 July	14 Nov 1845 20 Sept 1846	13 1 12	" "	800 p. m. 30 p. m.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Runagherry (from 1st Nov 1845) Acting Deputy Commissioner of Customs Salt, and Opium, Bombay, 10th May 1846
24	Edward Philip Down	1846 1846 to 1847	10 May 1846	13 4 12	12 Mar	£ 500 p. m.	On furlough to Europe for three years on private affairs, from 12th September 1846
25	David Clarence Russell Leighlin	" "	10 April 1846 23 Nov 1846	12 5 3	" "	£ 500 p. m.	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 11th November 1846

N 33	James Gibbs	1847	7 Dec 1847 1 Jan 1848	13 0 5	"	£200 0 0	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th February 1847
N 34	William Henry Havelock	1847	27 May 1847	10 0 5 14 Feb	"	2,383 0 0	Political Agent Kelapoor 4th June 1839 and 17th November 1841 Acting Secretary to Government Political Secret Judicial, Educational and Persian Departments
N 35	George Scott	"	18 Mar 1847 2 July 1847 11 '50 1848	12 9 1 1	"	7,000 0 0 200 0 0	Special Income Tax Commissioner and Collector of Income Tax for the Town and Island of Bombay and President of the Income Tax Commission with January 1842 in charge of the Offices of the Bombay Collector and Superintendent of Stamps and Stamps
N 36	James Walker Robertson	"	21 July 26 Jan. 1848	11 1 20	"		On furlough to Europe on private affairs, for sixty-two months, from 27th March 1848
N 37	Lionel Robert Ashbur- mar (2)	1848	20 Dec 1848 11 Nov 1849	13 2 3 9 Feb 1849	"	2,303 0 0	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 12th March 1842. Agent for the Honorable the Governor, for the Districts excluded from the operation of the regulations under Act XI of 1840

No.	NAME	Acting since 1st day of year	Date of Appointment	Actual Salary in full	Rate of Salary in full	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED.
38	38 Charles Henry Cameron	1817 1818 Dec 22	9 Feb 1818 6 Apr 1817	11 3 8	10 1 6	2,500 0 0	Judge and Session Judge, Ahmedabad, 1818 January 1862
39	39 James Erskine Oliphant (5).	1818 Dec 23	0 Feb 1818	11 9 2	"	1,400 0 0	Collector and Magistrate of Broach and Ahmedabad 31 October 1861. On leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 29th October 1861.
40	40 James Macintosh Erskine	1818 1819 Jan 30	1818 1819 Jan 30	13 7 1	"	2,000 0 0	Civil Paymaster, Madras, 17th May 1862
41	41 John Frederick Armstrong	1819 July 6	27 Sept 1818	12 7 1	"	2,500 0 0	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 21st May 1861

MS 42	Veeco L John Monro Shane Stewart (2)	10 Jul 1910 2 Oct 1887 M	13 3 1	2,333 0 4	Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, 30th April 1862. (In force for 3 months)
MS 43	William D'Oyley	2 Sept 1848 23 Nov 1867 M	115 0 16	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednagar, 30th April 1860.
MS 44	Robert Ferguson MacTier	29 Dec 1848 13 Dec 1868 M	17 0 16	1,000 0 0	Individual Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Satara 4th January 1861
MS 45	Francis Stuart Chapman (2)	1549 5 Mar 1849 12 Mar 1862 M	10 0 0	1,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate, Satara, 13th Aug 1860.
MS 46	The Hon'ble George Augustus Hobart (1)	24 Jan 1849 14 Mar 1860 M	13 0 20	1,000 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Circuit for the District of Kurrum, 5th May 1862. Judge and Senior Judge of Sidhapoor 14th May and 26th August 1862.
MS 47	Richard White (2)	16 Aug 6 Oct 1867 M	11 10 10	2,000 0 0	In charge of the Zillah of North Canara, 7th May 1860.

See.	NAMES	Commenced employment	Date of Appointment	Actual Residence in India	Due of Salary in India	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED
45	Charles Walter (2)	1840 1840 to 18 Aug	31 Oct 1840	10 4 27	1861 Mar	£ 400 per an	On furlough to Europe on private affairs, for thirteen years, from 21st March 1860
46	Henry Bruce Doonall (2)	" "	29 Dec 1850 1 Sept 1850 to 4	10 8 12	"	£ 400 per an	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 12th April 1861
CLASS IV							
50	Stewart St. John Gordon (2)	1840 1840 to 4 July	10 Jan 1841 4 July 1840 to 1	10 0 0	1841 21 Jul	R 0 0 p	Collector and Magistrate North Canara, 25th August 1841, and Acting ditto Belgaum, 20th July 1842
51	Charles Forbes Hedges (2)	" " to 13 July	1 Aug 1840	10 0 22	"	£ 400 p an	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 1st September 1861
52	Charles Gordon Kemball (2)	14 Aug 20 Nov 1840	17 0 3	"	"	£ 600 per an	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th November 1861

No.	Name	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	Remarks
		1st Jan	1st Feb	1st Mar	1st Apr	1st May	1st Jun	1st Jul	1st Aug	1st Sep	1st Oct	1st Nov	1st Dec	
53	Robert Hill Pinhey (2)													Acting Registrar of the High Court of Judicature Appellate - 1st, 4th September 1862
54	John Kaynor Arthur (2)													Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, 19th November 1862
55	Arthur Bonquet (2)													On furlough to Europe for three years, from 1st April 1861
56	Edward William Ransome (2)													On furlough to Europe for three years, from 1st April 1861
57	Johnstone Pourtales Robinson (2)													On furlough to Europe for three years, from 1st April 1861
58	Arthur Bryant Donoughmore Grey (2)													On furlough to Europe for three years, from 1st April 1861



1853	64	Theodore Crichton Hope	1853	10 Jan	June 1853	9	26	1853	1,700	0	0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs Salt, and Opium Northern Division, 2 <sup>d</sup> Oct 1853 (On leave for four months and seven days)
1853	65	Henry Vasper Bruce	1853	5 Jan	3 Sept 1853	9	2	1853	300	0	0	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst to the Commissioner in Sind 10th November 1853
1853	66	James George White	1853	29 Dec	23 Feb 1853	8	4	1853	500	0	0	Educational Inspector, and 14th May 1853
1853	67	Forster Fitzgerald Arbutnot	1853	20 Dec	10 Mar 1853	9	2	1853	200	0	0	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst to the Collector and Magistrate, Colaba, 7th April 1853
1853	68	Reginald Philipps	1853	27 July	10 Dec 1853	8	0	1853	800	0	0	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst to the Collector and Magistrate of Shillipoor, 22nd May 1853
1853	69	Jeremiah Moriarty	1853	14 Dec	4 Apr 1854	7	10	1853	433	3	4	Acting Collector and Magistrate, Shillipoor, 14th May 1853
1853	70	Jeremiah Moriarty	1853	14 Dec	27 Dec 1853	7	10	1853	800	0	0	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst to the Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 12th March 1853

CLASS V



No.	Name	Commence- ment of Service	Dating Appointment	Actual Salary in Rs.	Pay in Rupiahs	Amount of Bonus	How surcharged.
66	70 Charles George (3)	1851 1851 c 2 Jan 10	10 Mar 1851	9 m d 11 11 11	1558 b 11 r	1 00 per an	On full pay to Europe for twelve months, from 24th December 1851
67	71 George William Anderson (2)	1853 c 11	11 Feb 1854	8 9 6		Rs 800	Direct Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira and November 1851 Full powers of Magistrate
68	72 Gilbert Wray Elliot (2)	1859 1859 c 13 Dec	13 Jan 1861	6 10 10		700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of Poona, and Acting Magistrate for Sessions in the Deccan 21 May 1861 Acting Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 24th March 1860
69	73 Robert William Hunter (2)	1854 1854 c 12 Oct 12	10 Dec 1854 10 Oct 1861	7 3 4		1 00 per an	On full pay to Europe, for one year, from 12th March 1860
70	74 Theodore Housman (2)	1854 c 14 Aug	17 Jan 1855	6 10 1		Rs 500	Extra Second Assistant Collector of Khairatabad 14th December 1861 Acting First Assistant Collector Ahmednagar 7th April 1862 Power of a Magistrate under Section XXII of Act XXV of 1861

76	George Frederick Sheppard (2)	"	"	25 Nov 1854 13 Nov 1859 P A	7 11 28	"	600 0 0	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Khat-dah 24th January 1852 Full power of Magistrate, and power under Act IX of 1860.
76	William Mount Coghill (2)	1854	13 Dec	19 Feb 1855 19 Sept 1862 M C	6 7 12	"	550 0 0 240 0 0	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednagar 24th December 1851 Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge Murray for detached Station of Bunch, 30th October 1852
77	Baron Arthur J de Harpant (2)	"	"	21 Jan 1855 27 Oct 1855 M C 9 Feb 1860 P A	6 10 26	"	1,000 0 0 450 0 0	Judge of the Small Cause Court, Room 4th February 1854 Acting Judge and Sessions Judge Poona, and Acting Agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 17th August 1858.
78	Arthur Travers Crawford (2)	1855	28 Dec	9 Feb 1855	7 9 30	18, 0 Feb	700 0 0 240 0 0	Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge, Tanna, 10th February 1852. Acting Senior Assistant Judge, for the detached Station of Natunaghere, 12th May 1853
79	John Elphinstone (2)	"	"	1855 13 Feb 1855	7 9 3	"	800 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bharwar 4th April 1852. Power under Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1851
80	Maxwell Melville (2)	"	"	7 Nov 1855 12 Nov 1861 P A	7 0 24	"	1,500 0 0	Official Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 20th January 1852
81	Guastavus George Blonkinson Coulson (2)	"	"	28 Jan 1856	6 9 9	"	700 0 0	First Assistant Political Agent, Kattywar 20th January 1852.

## THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST

No.	NAME	Commence- ment of Ser- vice	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED.
8	85 Alex. Alfred Borrudalle (2).	1855 c 18 Sept.	10 Dec 1855	y m. d. 6 11 22	9 1-b	Rp a p 6-0 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Surat, 9th July 1860
88	88 Charles Robertson Orms (2)	" c 7 July	7 Nov 1855	7 0 24	"	650 0 0 200 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Poona, 24th December 1861. Acting First ditto 7th April 1862. Full power of a Magistrate, and power under Act IX. of 1860
89	89 Gerard Norman (2)	" c 7 Nov	9 Jan 1856	6 10 27	"	550 0 0 200 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1860 Acting First ditto 10th March 1862. Full power under Act XXV of 1861
89	89 Wm. Wybrow Robertson (2).	" c 30 Aug	7 Nov 1855	5 4 5	"	On sick leave to Europe for thirty three months, from 12th April 1860	
89	89 Francis Dawes Melville (2).	1855 c 31 Dec	22 Feb 1856	6 9 8 24	Feb 1860	550 0 0 150 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Tanna 29th August 1861. Acting Assistant Judge Poona, and Acting Assis- tant Agent for burden in the Decree, 26th March 1862

No.	Name	Date	Age	Sex	Rank	Description of Service
87	William Mayer Salmon (2)	"	"	"	"	On sick leave to Europe for 10 months, from 2nd October 1898
88	Edward Hope Percival(2)	"	"	"	"	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 24th December 1891. Full power of a Magistrate, and power under Act IX of 1863
89	Archibald Lockhart Spence (2)	"	"	"	"	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Belgauun, 7th April 1893. Officiating Assistant Judge, Dharwar, 13th June 1893
90	Arthur Ramsay Macdonald (2)	"	"	"	"	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, 2nd September 1892
91	William Henry Popart(2)	"	"	"	"	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 28th January 1893. Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, and power under Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1891

## THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST

Sl. No.	NAMES	1st July 1904	1st January 1905	Date of Arrival	Actual promotion in the grade	Age of promotion to present grade	Amount of salary	REMARKS
866	86 John George Moore (3)	"	13 Aug	8 Nov 1866	W 0 0 23 22 Feb	1860	Rs 400 0 0 200 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar from July 1902. Acting First Magistrate, 14th May 1903. Full power of Magistrate under Act XXV of 1861 and power contemplated by Act IX of 1860.
867	87 Ferguson Macneighen	"	9 Nov	71 Jan 1857 10 July 1863	4 0 10	"		Transferred to the Government of Allahabad for employment.
868	88 James Bralduwala Palle (2)	"	9 July	8 Oct 1850	6 1 24	"	1,250 0 0	On special duty of carrying out the provision of the Bill for the amendment of Talukdars in the Ahmednagar Collectorate and their release for duty 14th November 1892.
869	89 William Ramsay (3)	"	9 "	"	6 1 24	"		Transferred to the Government of Allahabad for employment.
870	90 William George Padden (2)	"	9 "	"	6 1 24	"	550 0 0	Assistant Settlement Officer General and Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Guzerat, 31st March 1890.
871	91 Raymond West (3)	"	9 "	18 Sept 1858	6 2 15	"	700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge (Barwar), 2nd May 1902. Officiating Under Secretary to Government Political and Judicial Departments, 2nd June 1891.

88	98-Lorneilus Daly (2)	"	"	23 Oct 1856	5 8 23	"	400 0 0	First Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpour, 3rd September 1861
89	99-Herbert Edward Jaroml (2)	"	"	11 Dec 1857	5 8 23	"		Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in the Punjab, 20th August 1860
90	100-Charles Magnus Hogg (2)	"	"	1857 18th Jan	5 8 23	1861 9 Mar	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, for Branch
91	101-William Roger Pratt (2)	"	"	1856 12 Dec	5 8 23	"	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 9th July 1860. Full power of a Magistrate, and power under Act IX of 1860
92	102-Thomas Monck Mason (1)	"	"	"	5 8 23	"		Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in Oude, 12th September 1860
93	103-John Hay Grant (2)	"	"	6 Feb 1857	5 9 23	"	400 0 0 150 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kalra 7th April 1862 Assistant ditto, Ahmednagar 7th April 1863 Full power of a Magistrate, and power under Act IX of 1860

No.	NAME	Interimment of office	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present rank	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED
104	Alan Arthur Jarrold (1)	1897 1897	18 Mar 1897 14 Nov 1897	5 m 8 d 9 Mar	1891	Rs 200 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bharwar, 10th April 1892. Power of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, under Section XXII of Act XXV of 1861
105	Wm Hearthy Newnham (2)	1896 1896	7 Dec 1896	5 11 5 23 Feb	1893	700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge at Ahmednuggur, 7th May 1892
106	John William Wylie (3)	1895 1895		5 11 23	"		Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in Oude, 12th September 1890.
107	Richard Barton Worthington (4)	1895 1895	12 Sept 1895	6 0 0	"	500 0 0	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Rutnaghery, 16th April and 16th July 1892. Power of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class and powers contemplated by Section XXVIII of Act XXV of 1861
108	James Ballot Ritchey (5)	1895 1895	7 Dec 1895	5 11 23	"	800 0 0	Educational Inspector, Northern Division, 30th August 1890. Acting Assistant Revenue Commissioner N D, 5th February 1892.

No.	Name	1887		1881		Salary	Remarks
		1887	1887	1881	1881		
100	Alexander Kyd Valmoe (2)	5 Nov	21 Dec 1887	4 11 11	9 Mar	1200 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad 3rd April 1881 Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, for the detached station of Kaira, 6th September 1881
110	John MacFarlan (2)	15 Oct	21 Dec 1887 24 Sept 1888	4 11 11	"	600 0 0	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, 3rd Sept 1881 Acting Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 7th October 1881
111	George Waddington (1)	5 Nov	21 Dec 1887	4 11 11	"	550 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Satara, 22nd April 1881
112	Arthur Hume Spry (2)	7 Sept	23 Oct 1887	5 1 10	"	400 0 0 140 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednagar 24th December 1881 Acting Second ditto, Ahmednagar, 8th August 1882 Power of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, and power under Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1861
CLASS VI							
113	Claudina William Bell (2)	1888 10 Feb	10 Mar 1888	4 8 16 24	Jan.	400 0 0 140 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tumna 16th March 1880 Acting Second ditto, 7th April 1882 Full power of a Magistrate, and power under Act IX of 1860
114	Clément Alexander Midgleton (2)	1887 18 Dec	"	4 8 16	"	600 0 0	Second Class Deputy Collector, Shikarpoor, 22nd July 1882 Acting Judge and Session Judge, Kurrachee, 4th September 1882



Nos.	NAME.	Period of Appointment	Commence- ment of Service	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in the District	Date of Appointment to District	Amount of Salary	HOW EMPLOYED.
No 115	Francis Robert Shaw Wylms (2)	1857	19 Dec	11 Nov 1856	4 0 0	1858 13 Jun	400 0 0 180 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednesh, 7th April 1852. Acting Extra Second ditto ditto 14th Mar 1852. Full power of a Magistrate under Section XXII of Act XXV of 1851
No 116	Charles Bradley Prichard (2)	"	"	23 Jan 1858	4 10 0	"	400 0 0 150 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 28th May 1851. Acting Second ditto 7th April 1852. Full power of a Magistrate
No 117	Vigant Murray Whitmore Deaul (2)	"	1858 5 Feb	29 Mar 1858	4 8 0	"	400 0 0 100 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salgaon 2nd April 1851. Acting Second ditto 14th May 1852 and 18th Aug 1852. Full power of a subordinate Magistrate of the 1st class, in relation to Act XXV of 1851
No 118	James Hunter	"	1857 15 Dec	10 Mar 1858 8 Nov 1857	4 1 7	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapur, 12th April 1859
No 119	Herbert Mills Eardwood (2) B. A.	"	1858 24 Dec	5 Jan 1859	5 10 0	"	400 0 0 200 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednesh 28th January 1852. Acting Assistant Justice and Session Judge of Lohian, 14th May 1852
No 120	William Wedderburn 1)	1860	"	25 Nov 1860	2 0 0	"	400 0 0	Third Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 11th Apr, 7th April 1862. Deputed to assist the Collector and Magistrate of North Canara

N 121	Clarence Bovill Jon	"	10 Sept	1860	2 0 0	380 0	Superintendy Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanja, 23rd April 1862
N 122	George Marson Macpherson, M. A. (1)	"	10 Oct 1860	"	2 1 0	400 0	Superintendy Assistant Collector, Ahmednagar, 17th January 1862, and Acting Third ditto, 6th Sept. 1862 Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class and power to commit cases for trial to the Session Court, under Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1861
N 123	Johnas King (1)	"	21 "	28 Oct 1860	2 1 6	400 0	Superintendy Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 17th January 1862, Acting third ditto, 6th Sept. 1862, subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class, and power under Section XXXVII of Act XXV of 1861
N 124	Edgar Hutchinsen Little	"	"	"	2 1 0	400 0	Superintendy Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Helkum, 17th January 1862 Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class and power under Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1861
N 125	Arthur C Traver	1861	10 Oct 1861	"	1 1 4	270 0	Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Surat for the purpose of prosecuting studies in Guzerathlee, 23rd April 1863
N 126	Francis Thelwall	"	"	"	1 1 4	270 0	Ditto at Ahmednagar for ditto in Marathlee - 3rd April 1862 subordinate of the 2nd Class, and invested with the power contemplated by Section XXXVIII of Act XXV of 1861
N 127	Theodore Henry Stewart		28 Oct 1862				
N 128	William Bury Mulock		8 Oct 1862				
N 129	James Richard Navlor		28 Oct 1862				
N 130	Seaton Howard Phillips						

## Casualties

J A Hankey	Resigned,	6th May 1892
G B Seton Karr	Died,	July 1892
Ed Spooner	Retired,	1st Aug 1893
T A Crompton	Died,	12th Aug 1893
H Burras	Resigned,	1st Oct 1893

## MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay)

## CLASS II

1830	9 Nov	30 May 1832 to 6th Mar 1833	By m d	1833	Re a p	3,000 0 0
Mr T Sylvester D Birch						
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Bombay, and Accountant to the Supreme Court, 3rd June 1839 (Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, and President of the Mint Committee, 22nd June 1839)						

## BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay)

## CLASS I

1833	30 Jan 1833 to 23rd Apr 1834	By m d	1834	Re a p	1,000 0 0
Mr P. L. C. Probyn					
First Assistant to the Dy. Audit and Accountant General, Bombay, 6th September 1850 1st, return to the Mint Committee 19th Oct 1850 11th Officiating Civil Paymaster, North West Province, 4th Oct. 1850					

No in Graded Civil List.	Name.	Date of leaving India	Length of Leave granted	Leave Expires.
4	T C Longman	27th April 1862	6 months	27th October 1862
9	J R Morgan	12th April 1862	12 months	12th July 1863
14	H L Anderson	27th March 1861	21 months	26th December 1862
16	C Forbes	27th March 1862	12 months	27th June 1863
19	A. F. Bellairs	12th November 1861	16 mon & 8 days	19th March 1863
24	A Rogers	12th May 1862	12 months	11th May 1863
31	F P Town	12th September 1861	36 months	11th September 1862
32	D C B Leighton	11th November 1860	36 months	10th November 1863
33	J Gibbs	27th February 1862	36 months	27th February 1865
36	J W Robertson	27th March 1862	42 months	27th September 1862
39	J F Olyphant	29th October 1861	15 months	28th January 1863
41	J P Armstrong	12th May 1861	36 months	12th May 1864
44	C Waller	24th March 1860	36 months	27th March 1863
49	H B Boswell	12th April 1861	36 months	11th April 1863
51	C P H Shaw	12th September 1860	36 months	12th September 1863
52	C G Kemball	27th November 1862	46 months	27th November 1865
55	A Bussanquet	27th April 1861	46 months	26th April 1864
58	A E D Grey	27th February 1862	36 months	27th February 1865
61	H B Lindsay	34th May 1862	46 months	25th May 1865
64	J C Hope	9th May 1861	4 mon & 7 days	9th February 1863
66	J G White	27th December 1861	31 months	27th December 1862
70	C Gonne	12th March 1862	12 months	12th March 1863
73	R W Hunter	25th October 1861	12 months	25th January 1863
87	W M Salmon	12th April 1860	31 months	12th January 1863
88	W W Robertson		31 months	

## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT

The Right Rev John Harding, D D, Lord Bishop of Bombay, Consecrated 10th Aug 1851  
Arrived 25th November 1851

The Venerable MarAbby J T Boys, M A, Archdeacon and Commissary

J P Bickersteth, Registrar of the Diocese

(JAMESON & CO'S, LADN 377)

*(hept was admitted to the Service previous to 31st August 1896)*

02 —A Chaplain after 7 years' residence allowed to come home on furlough on the pay of Major, should he come home from sickness previous to this period, he is allowed the pay of Captain

*(Chaplain admitted to the Service subsequent to 31st August 1896)*

03 —B 8th February 1837 —After 7 years' residence, full pay of Captain. If compelled by sickness to return to Europe before completing 7 years' residence half pay of Captain

No.	Name.	Date and Season of Appointment	CHAPLAIN		Stations, &c.
			Date of Arrival		
1	The Rev W Hew Fletcher, M A	1st July 1812	2nd March 1813		Senior Chaplain. Every two months)
2	" J H Hughes, M A	10th July 1813	10th May 1836		Surat and Broach (To that period once)
3	" P J Spragg, M A	14th January 1818	8th January 1839		Junior Presidency and (Surat) Chaplain leaving at Kirkow
4	" W Goodall, M A	28th May 1812	26th Sept 1812		Surat and Malabar Post
5	" H H Breckton, B A	10th July	6th "		Dharwar (Doing duty at Kanke) (On furlough in 1840 for 2 years, on several cert furloughs)

6	"	Charles Laing, M A	16th August "	24th January 1843	Malligam (Visiting Diocesan, Kunhur and Asseergur)
7	"	John Charchull M A	2nd June 1843	27th July	Senior Chaplain Helgaum, 7th March 1861
8	"	George Perry Badger	3rd March 1843	9th May 1843	Aden (On furlough to Europe for eighteen months on medical certificate from 11th June 1863)
9	"	G L Allen	3rd Dec	6th Jan 1846	Mussorabi 7th September 1861
10	"	W H Schrabbe, A B	3rd Jan 1846	11th Feb	Acemuch (On sick leave to Europe for twenty months, from 12th March 1863)
11	"	F J Goldstein	3rd June	26th July "	Sholapoor (Visiting Sholapoor once in two months and Durasco twice in the year) (On sick leave to Europe for eighteen months)
12	"	George L Fenton, B A	3rd March 1847	29th April 1847	Poona Periodically visiting Singhur and Poudnour (Mahabudwur temporary)
13	"	Thomas Watson, B A	10th August "	8th Dec "	Kullajoor Acting Junior Chaplain of Helgaum
14	The Ven	M J T Boyle, M A	20th Dec "	24th February 1848	Kulkee (Vehdaron and Commissary) Acting Junior Chaplain of Poona (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th February 1862)
15	The Rev	John D Gibson, M A	3rd January 1848	9th April 1862	Byealla and Tanua
16	"	William Carr, B A	20th July 1849	22nd August 1849	Bombay Harbour, 21st February 1861 (On furlough to Europe for fifteen months, on medical certificate, from 27th September 1861)
17	"	Dugby H Cotes, LL B	20th Aug	12th Dec "	Senior Chaplain at Kurrachee (On furlough to Europe for eighteen months on medical certificate, from 27th September 1861)

The Chaplains at Belgaum to visit the station of Kulladghes once every two months

## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (continued)

No.	Name	Date and Session of Appointment	Date of Arrival	stations, &c
18	The Rev <i>Edw Vernon Dickinson</i>	29th July 1850	25th October 1850	Danochie and Rutungcherry (residing at the latter station during the Monsoon) (On no. 4 leave to Europe for eighteen months)
19	"	20th January 1851	12th February 1851	Rajkote (Visiting Bhoj occasionally)
20	"	21st July 1851	22nd Nov 1851	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
21	"	20th July 1851	12th August 1851	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
22	"	4th October "	17th Nov "	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
23	"	20th January 1855	9th March 1856	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
24	"	10th October "	9th March 1857	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
25	"	20th "	23rd Nov 1856	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
26	"	20th March 1857	20th April 1857	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
27	"	20th Dec "	10th Jan 1858	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
28	"	11th February 1858	16th March "	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
29	"	20th Nov "	31st Dec 1859	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior
30	"	2nd Dec 1859	15th Jan 1860	Acting at Aden {Chaplain of Kurrachee Junior Chaplain of Belgaum Acting Senior

## ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

No.	Name	Date and Session of Appointment	Date of Arrival	stations, &c
1	The Rev Robert Francis Colvin	18th Oct 1851	23rd Nov 1851	Senior Chaplain
2	"	2nd Dec 1859	1st Dec 1859	Assistant Chaplain, Poona (temporarily)
3	"	2nd Mar 1860	1st March 1860	Assistant Chaplain, Kurrachee
4	William Middleton	10th Aug 1861		Byro Bombay

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT

---

- 14 **H L Anderson** Chief Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department and Secretary in the Political Secret, Judicial, and Educational departments and of the duties of the Persian Department (*On leave*)
- 31 **W H Havelock**, *Acting*
- 17 **A D Robertson**, Secretary to Government in the Revenue Financial, and General Departments *Acting Chief*, and in charge of the Separate Department  
Under Secretary to Government of Bombay
- 97 **R West**, *Officiating* Under Secretary to Government, Political and Judicial Departments  
*Lieut Col H F Marriott*, Staff Corps, Secretary to Govt in the Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments (*On leave*)  
*Major W L McCreuther*, *Acting* ditto  
*Lieut Col H Rivers* Engineers Secretary to Government in the Railway and Public Works Departments (Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways and Bombay Water Works)  
*Major Malcolm*, Deputy ditto ditto and ditto
- 

### UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

- N Spencer**, Military and Marine Departments  
**E T G Pearson**, Judicial Department (*On leave for three months from 1st November 1862*)  
**Henry Ryland**, *Acting*  
**Wassodeo Pandoorung**, Revenue and Financial Departments  
**P Ryan**, Political and Secret Departments  
**J S Hemson**, Public Works Department (*Acting*)
- 

### TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Venayek Wassoodew</b> (Uncovenanted) | Oriental Translator |
| <b>N Fernandes</b>                      | Portuguese ditto    |
| <b>J Brodhurst</b>                      | French ditto        |



## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

---

### *Additional Members for making Laws and Regulations*

The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General

„ W D Tristram

Rustomjee Jamsajee Jejeebhoy

„ Madhoorow Wuttul Vinchoorkar

, Juggenath Shunkersett

„ Shet Premabhaice Hemabhaice

---

### *Secretary*

(*Facult*) Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay in  
the Legislative Department

# Government of India.

---

## VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL THE RIGHT HONBLE THE EARL OF ELGIN

---

### PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

Hon Thomas J H Thurlow	Private Secretary
Lieut Col S J Blanc	Military Secretary, and 1st Aide de Camp
Surgeon Major A C Macrae	Surgeon
Major Arthur Scott	Aide de Camp
Captain R Baring	Do
Lieut the Hon A Stewart	Do
Lieut R H Grant	Do

---

### SUPREME COUNCIL

His Excellency General Sir Hugh Rose GCB, Lieut General, Commander in Chief in India  
 The Honble R L Lushington  
 The Honble Major General Sir R Napier, KCB  
 The Honble H S Mayne

When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governor thereof shall be an Extraordinary Member of the Council.

---

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

*President*

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

*Vice President*

The Hon'ble Sir Barnes Peacock, Chief Justice,

*Members*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

The Hon'ble Major General Sir Robert Napier, K C B

The Hon'ble William Grey C S

Henry Byng Harrington, Bengal Civil Service for the North Western Provinces.

Hon'ble R N Ellis, for the Presidency of Madras

Claudius James Farkine Bombay Civil Service, for the Presidency of Bombay

MacLeod Wylie, Barrister at law Clerk

Captain E St George, Clerk Assistant

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OFFICE

No 2—1 Government Place

D Sutherland Registrar—Council Day, Saturday

## ADDITIONAL MEMBERS

His Honour the Lieut. Governor of Bengal

The Hon'ble W S Fitzwilliam

The Hon'ble David Cowie

His Highness Maharajah of Puttialah, (Since dead.—Vacant)

Rajah Deo Narain Sing Bahadoor

Rao Rajah Bunker Rao Raghonauth Bahadoor.

## BENGAL COUNCIL

*President*—LIEUT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL*Councillors*

T H Cowie

H D H Fergusson, C S

E H Lushington.

Moulvie Abdool Lutoof

J N S Bullen

William Maitland.

W Morar

A T T Peterson

Rajah Periabchund Singh

Bal So Prosunno Koomar Tagore

*Secretary*—A G Macpherson*Registrar*—W H Kirkpatrick

# SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

Colonel H M Durand, c s	Officiating Secretary
O U Aitchison	Under Secretary
J Talboys Wheeler	Assistant ditto

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

Hon E Drummond	Secretary,
A McL Monteath	Under Secretary

## HOME DEPARTMENT

E C Bayley, c s	Secretary
MacLeod Wylie	Under Secretary

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant Col H W Norman, c s	Secretary (unattached)
Major H R Barnes	Deputy Secretary
Major B E Bacon	First Assistant
Major A B Johnson	Second do

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Lieut Colonel R Strachey	Secretary
Captain E S Williams	Under Secretary

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR,

## THE HON'BLE JOHN PETER GRANT

### SECRETARIES

F H Lushington	Secretary
H Bell	Junior Secretary
Hon A Eden	Officiating Under-Secretary
Lieut. Colonel J P Beadle	Secretary for Public Works
Major H C James	Private Secretary.
Captain E. Beadon	Aide-de-Camp.

## HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE IN CALCUTTA

## JUDGES

Sir Barnes Peacock Knight Chief Justice	
Sir Charles Robert Mitchell Jackson Knight	
Sir Mordaunt Lawson Wells, Knight	
Henry Thomas Baikes,	} Old Sudder
Charles Bunn Trevor	
George Loch	
Henry Vincent Bayley	} Barristers
Charles Steer	
John Paxton Norman	
Walter Morgan.	} B C S
Francis Baring Kemp.	
Walter Scott Seton Kerr	
Louis Stuart Jackson	

## QUEEN'S LAW OFFICERS

T H Cowie	Advocate General
Joseph Graham	Officiating Advocate General
F C Sandes	Attorney to Government
F L Beaufort c.a.	Remembrancer of Legal Affairs
Ramapersand Roy	Officiating do

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT

*J Goodere	Master in Equity Examiner Accountant General and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Side
Robert Belchambers	Deputy Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Side
*Chas Swinton Hogg	Administrator General and Receiver
*William Threlkeld	Prothonotary Clerk of the Papers, Clerk of the Crown and Seal
Hon David Cowie	Sheriff of Calcutta
S F Collier	Deputy Sheriff
John Blessington Roberts	Coroner of Calcutta
William Hunter Smoult	Keeper of Records and Muniments, and Taxing Officer
W F Peacock	Clerk to Sir Barnes Peacock Knight
Charles Thomas Davis	Clerk to Sir Charles M Jackson Knight
Robert Belchambers	Clerk to Sir M L Wells, Knight.
J C Owen	Clerk to the Grand Jury
John William Brown	Chief Interpreter and Translator of Native Languages
Sarachurn Sircar	Deputy Interpreter of Native Languages.
W Lawler	Assistant Interpreter and Translator
J C Owen and J R Douglas	Interpreters to the Judges
M Sircar	Interpreter of the Portuguese Language
J R Douglas	Interpreter to the Grand Jury

\* An Advocate.



# QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BENGAL ARMY

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

\*Major General A M Bocher c b., late 61st N I 11 June 52

## DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Col J S Paton, P H., late 14th  
N I " Fur S. C 5th June 60 15 Apr 58

## ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTERS GENERAL OF THE ARMY

Major H. E. Garden, P, late 2nd Offg Deputy Qr Mr	}	23 Apr &
N I " " " Genl of the Army		21 Oct 53
Lieut P S Lumsden, P H late		
60th N I	Peahawur	15 Apr. 58
Major D C Shute, P H., late		
16th N I	Offg Umballah	25 Mar 60
Captain C C Johnston	Head Quarters Simla	10 Aug 55

\* At Calcutta.

# M a d r a s .

## GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

### HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON K C B

Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers

## COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K C B Governor and  
President in Council

Lieut General Sir James Hope Grant, K C B Commander-in Chief and  
Second in Council

The Hon'ble Edward Maitby Third in Council.

The Hon'ble Thomas Pycroft, Fourth in Council.

## SECRETARIES.

Alexander John Arbuthnot	Chief Secretary
William Robert Kerr	Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary (absent Europe)
Philip Perceval Hutchins	Officiating
John Dawson Mayne	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department
James Duncan Sim	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments
Charles Gilbert Master	Deputy Secretary do do do
Col William Herbert Birdwood.	Secretary to Government Public Works Department
Lieut Colonel Francis Hornblow	
Rundall	Deputy Secretary to Government Public Works Department.
James Wilkinson Breake	Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor

## PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

James Wilkinson Breake	Private Secretary
Captain Robert Coke Glover	Military Secretary
Lieut. Earnest Villiers	Aide-de Camp
Lieut William Sun Macleod	Do
Subedar Major Veerasawmy	Sirdar Baha-
door," Sappers and Miners	Native Aide de Camp

## HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD

Major John Murray Macgregor	Commandant
Lieut. Emorio Streatfield Berkeley	Adjutant
Surgeon Major James Sanderson	In Medical Charge
Thomas Pritchard	Veterinary Surgeon

HER MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE IN  
MADRAS

## CHIEF JUDGE.

The Hon ble Sir Colley Harman Scotland, Kt.

## JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Sir Adam Battleston, Kt  
Thomas Lumaden Strange.  
Henry Dominic Phillips  
Hatley Frere

## LAW OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT

T S. Smyth	.. ..	..Advocate General.
John Miller		Administrator General.
J R. Boyson		Solicitor
John Miller	.. ..	Acting do.



## COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K C B President.

*Official Members*

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Sir James Hope Grant, G C B

The Hon ble Edward Maitby

Do Thomas Sydney Smith

Do Thomas Pycroft.

Do Charles Pelly

*Non-Official Members*

The Hon ble William Reesom Arbuthnot

Do Robert Orr Campbell

Do Vunhakum Sadagupiah Charloo

John Dawson Mayne, Deputy Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department

## COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

His Excellency Lieut General Sir JAMES HOPE GRANT, G C B

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT MADRAS ARMY

Lieut. Colonel William George Woods	Staff Corps	Adjutant General
Lieut Col Crawford Cooke	Staff Corps	Deputy Adjutant General

Major Earnest Augustus Belford Travers	Staff Corps	1st Assistant Adjutant General
--	-------------	--------------------------------

Capt. Hugh Gordon Thomson, Royal Artillery		2nd ditto.
--	--	------------

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT MADRAS ARMY

Lieut-Col Francis Henry Scott	Staff Corps	Quarter Master General
Major Edward James Lawder	Staff Corps	Deputy Quarter Master General
Major Arthur Howlett	Staff Corps	Assistant Quarter Master General
Colonel Henry Pritchard		Judge Advocate General of the Army
Major Robert Biddulph		Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

## BRITISH FORCES

Lieut. Col. James Maurice Primrose	43rd Foot	Deputy Adjutant General
George S Benson, M D.		Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals

# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

---

*Corrected to 13th November, 1862*



## ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

---

The following denote the Honorary Distinctions of individual Officers viz —

- K G Knight of the Order of the Garter
- K P Knight of the Order of St. Patrick
- K S I, Knight Commander of the Star of India
- G C B Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath
- K C B, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath
- C B Companion of the Order of the Bath
- G C M G Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
- G C H, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order
- K H Knight of ditto ditto
- K L S Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun
- K C D Knight Companion of the Dourane Order
- V C The Victoria Cross

An asterisk (\*) prefixed to an Officer's name indicates that he entered the Service under the New Condition of Appointment

*Sur* denotes Officers qualified as Surveyors

*C Eng* denote Officers qualified as Civil Engineers

*Assa* denotes that Medical Officers have studied the art of Assaying Precious Metals and have furnished Certificates of Qualification for conducting the duties of the Assay Department

*Pass* denotes Medical Warrant Officers who have passed the Examination prescribed in Article 143 page 64 1st Appendix Jameson's Code

*Qu* denotes Medical Warrant Officers qualified for promotion by having passed the Special Examinations in March and April 1860 agreeably to G. O. No. 981 5th December 1859

All Officers are accounted for in their respective Regiments

The Lace of the Cavalry is Silver and of the Artillery Engineers and Infantry (with the exception of the 4th Rifles) Gold \*



## DISTRIBUTION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY

*Corrected up to the 13th November 1862*

### ROYAL ARTILLERY

#### 4th BRIGADE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY

Head Quarters	Kirkee
A Battery	Nusseerabad
B Battery	Kirkee
C Battery	Mhow
D Battery	Ahmednugur

#### 18th BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY

Head Quarters	Kirkee
1 Battery	Nicmich
2 Battery	Hyderabad
3 Battery	Sholapore
4 Battery	Kirkee
5 Battery	Belgaum
6 Battery	Kirkee
7 Battery	

#### 21st BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY

Head Quarters	Mhow
1 Battery	Mhow
2 Battery	Belgaum
3 Battery	Kurrachee
4 Battery	Seemuch and Indore
5 Battery	Ahmedabad
6 Battery	Aden
7 Battery	

#### GOLDENBATON BATTALION

Head Quarters	Ahmedabad
1st Company	Baroda
Detachment	Dahud
2nd Company	Aden
3rd Company	Bhoj
Detachment	Rajpote
4th Company	Aden

### ROYAL ENGINEERS

Head Quarters	Poona
---------------	-------

## SAPPERS AND MINERS

Head Quarters	Poona
1st Company	Mhow
2nd Company	Sewdasewghur
3rd Company	Sewdasewghur
4th Company	Poona
5th Company	Aden

## CAVALRY

3rd (The Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards	Ahmednuggur
6th (Imishilling) Dragoons	Mhow
1st Regt L C Lancers	Nusseerabad
Squadron	Deesa
2nd Regt Light Cavalry	Nemuch
Squadron	Kaikote
3rd Regt Light Cavalry	Poona
Detachment	Sattara
Poona Horse	Seroor
Detachment	Khandesh
1st Regt Sind Horse	Jacobabad
Detachment Do	Kusmore
Do Do	Kundite
Do Do	Hussun ke Ghurry
2nd Regt Do	Jacobabad
Detachment Do	Kusmore
Do Do	Kusmore
3rd Regt Do	Jacobabad
Detachment Do	Kusmore
Do Do	Hussun ke Ghurry
Southern Mahratta Horse	Kulludghie
Detachment Do	Sholapore

## INFANTRY

4th (King's Own) Regiment 1st Battalion	Poona
29th Regiment of Foot	Nusseerabad
Detachment	Ajmer
Do	Tarraghur
83rd Duke of Wellington's Regiment	Bombay
Detachment	Sattara
Do	Asserghur
Do	Surat
Do	Ahmedabad
44th (East Essex) Regt	Belgaum
56th (West Essex) Regiment	Deesa
Detachment	Mount Abo
72nd (The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders) Regiment of Foot	Mhow

Detachment	Augur
Do	Indore
95th (The Derbyshire) Regt.	Hydrabad
Wing	Aden
103rd Royal Bombay Fus	Poona.
106th Regt Bombay Light In	
fantry	Neemuch
109th Regt Bombay Infy	Kurrachee

*Native*

1st Regt Grenadiers	Bhooy	
2nd Regt	Belgaum	
3rd Regt	Malligaum	
Detachment	Tanna	
4th Regiment (Rifles)	Mhow	
Do	Mundlaisir	
5th Do (Light)	China	} under orders for Poona
Detachment	Hongkong	
Depot	Dharwar	
6th Regt	Dhoolis	
Detachment	Asseerghur	
7th Regt	Dharwar	
Detachment	Kulludghee and Vingoria	
8th Regiment	Neemuch	
9th do	Mhow	
Detachment	Indore	
Do	Mundlaisir	
10th Regt	Poona	
11th do	Deesa	
12th do	Surat and Broach	
13th do	Ahmedabad	
14th do	Ahmednuggur	
15th do	Aden	
Detachment	Perim	
16th Regt	Rajkote	
Detachment	Dwarka	
17th Regt.	Nusseerabad	
Detachment	Tarraghur	
18th Regt	Bombay	
19th do	Mehudpore	
Wing	Augur	
20th Regiment	Kaira	
Wing	Ahmedabad	
Detachment	Sadra.	
21st Regt N I or Marine		
Battalion	Bombay	
Detachment	Bushire	
Do	Bussorah	
Do	Bassadore	
Do	River Indus.	
22nd Regt	China	
Depot	Ahmednuggur	
23rd Regt. (Light)	Kurrachee	
24th do.	Belgaum.	



Detachment	Vingoria
25th Regt (Light)	Sholapore
26th do	Kolapore
27th do (or 1st Belooch Regiment)	Hydrabad
Detachment	Bukkur
28th Regt	Baroda
29th do (or 2nd Belooch Regiment)	China
Depot	Hydrabad
30th (or Jacob's Rifle) Regt	Jacobabad
Detachment	Kummore
Do	Bukkur
Do	Mearpore

---

### SANITARIA.

Colaba (Bombay), Khandalla, Poorundhur Mount-Aboo and  
 Bhuzee Bunder

---

# OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY ARMY UNDER THE NEW CONDITION OF APPOINTMENT

## C A V A L R Y

### *Lieutenants*

Gabb, Charles Willoughby, 21st Hussars  
Peat, Walter Scott 2nd Regiment L. C.  
Pitcher, Duncan George *Sur* 21st Hussars  
Fagan, Joseph, 2nd Sind Horse  
Arbutnot, John Alves Henry, 2nd Light Cavalry

### *Cornets*

Combe, Boyce Albert, 21st Hussars  
Smith Robert Claude 21st Hussars  
McNeill, Harry Bennett, 3rd Dragoon Guards  
Owen, Conrad Agnew, 3rd Dragoon Guards

## I N F A N T R Y

### *Lieutenants*

Lucas Alfred William 109th Regiment Foot.  
Comyn Frederick FitzWilliam, 15th N I  
Hibbert, John 18th N I  
Hobson Henry Adolphus 22nd N I  
Salmon William Arthur 26th N I  
Cristie Henry Tolfery 18th N I  
Greenfield James Henry Latham, 14th N.I  
Garlick, John William Europe, S C  
Fagan, James Lawrie 7th N I  
Daubeny, St John Edward, 109th Regt. Foot  
Ducat Cyril Hugh Pennyenick 109th Regt. Foot.  
Wood, Alexander, 29th or 2nd Bel. Regiment.  
Ketchen, James, Europe, S C  
Fraser, John James 28th N I  
Bean, Felix Walker 3rd N I  
Wodehouse, Alfred Hobart 10th N L  
Greig Piercy Henderson, 22nd N I Europe S C  
Mockler, Edward 1st Gr N I  
Mander, Frederick Day, 14th N I  
Rutherford James, 24th N I  
Girardot, George Charles, Europe  
Marshall, Walter 25th N L I  
Peart, George Richard, 2nd Regt. C I H  
Browne, Percival Altamont, 27th or 1st Bel. Regt.  
Hulbert, Charles Lewis, 22nd N I  
Madden, John Mollish, 7th N I  
Trench, Richard John LaPoer, 24th N I  
Hastings, Henry Charles Holland, 109th Regt. Foot.

Stewart, Alexander Fraser, 25th N L I  
 Greenland, Albert, 11th N I, Europe, S C  
 Glasgow, George Thos Dennis  
 Reynolds, Edward Swatman, 20th N I  
 French, Henry 4th N I  
 Peyton, Edward Gilbert 106th Regt Foot.  
 Hudson Frederick Charles 109th Regt Foot  
 Leacock, Frederick Scholor, 5th N L I  
 Hemmell James Bruce *Sur*, 18th N I  
 Singleton, Francis Corbet, 22nd N I  
 Nicolson Malcolm Hassella, 16th N I  
 Morris George Gordon, 7th N I  
 Lechmere Charles Spring 18th N I  
 Prideaux William Francis 15th N I  
 Hall Herbert Lee 103rd Regt Foot  
 Haywood Walter Wighrwick, 22nd N I  
 Walcott, Edmund Scopol 5th N L I  
 Pedder, Digby Cotes, 11th N I

*Ensigns*

Scott, Walter 12th N I  
 Bulkeley Henry Wm Cunynghame, 106th Regt Foot  
 Buchanan Thomas Alexander 109th Regt Foot  
 Erskine Charles Mountstuart 103rd Regt Foot  
 Gleig Charles Fleming, 106th Regt. Foot  
 Becke John, 8th N I  
 Jackson, Ellis Charles 8th N I, Europe S C  
 Tunling John Isaac 28th N I  
 McRae Alexander Richard Taylor 8th N I  
 Sturt Evelyn Gawlor 6th N I Europe S C  
 Reay Edward Robert 10th N I  
 Hemsted, Edward, 109th Regt Foot  
 Hay Charles *Sur*, 3rd N I  
 Beville, Frederick Augustus 22nd N I  
 Dalmahoy Simon Sawers, 2nd Gr N I  
 Douglas, Edmund Alexander 13th N I  
 Galway John 26th N I Europe S C  
 Heath John Macclesfield 20th N L I  
 Godwin, Algernon Arbuthnot 103rd Regt Foot  
 Consmaker Macclesfield Forbes 23rd N L I, Europe, S C  
 Heathcote Charles Lechmere, 106th Regt Foot  
 Carter, Stanley 16th N I  
 Bulkley Harry Trevor, 2nd Gr Regt N I  
 Rowlandson, John Arthur 10th Regt. N I  
 Heaton Llewelyn Francis 17th Regt, N I, Europe, S C  
 Ryres, Charles Maxwell 2nd Gr N I  
 Mordaunt James Sparrow 104th Regt Foot  
 Greenlaw Robert William Welsh, 16th N I  
 Ebdon Francis Thomas 23rd N L I  
 Willoughby James Fortnom 24th N I  
 Simpson, William Edward 20th N L I  
 Whish John Tulloch 103rd Regt Foot  
 Prideaux Robert Austics, 15th N I  
 Babington, Stephen, 16th N I  
 Hill Herbert Byron 106th Regt Foot  
 Abbott, Henry Byam, 109th Regt Foot

## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

Hughes, Charles Frederick, 14th N I  
Jackson, Freeman Henry, 16th N I  
Glasse, Charles Edward, 103rd Regt Foot  
Hancock, Arthur Percival 106th Regt Foot  
Stook, Francis Theodore, 29th N I  
Hume, Walter Francis, 10th N I  
Kershaw, John Edward, 22nd N I  
Webb, William Holden, 1st N I  
Balderston Archibald 109th Regt Foot  
Cave Walter 14th N I  
Richard Henry Hutchings, 103rd Regt Foot  
Gordon Frank Henry 7th N I  
Laye Henry Aurey 9th N I  
Browne Charles Michael 22nd N I  
Hunter Frederick Mercer 106th Regt Foot  
Tandy, Henry Stratford 9th N I  
Hennell, Reginald, 23rd N L I  
Gordon, James Eyles, 12th N I, Europe S C  
Mackinnon, Donald William, 109th Regt Foot  
Gibson Edward Eustace 103rd Regt Foot  
McNair, Alfred Lionel 106th Regt Foot  
Hore, Walter Stuart 25th N L I  
Laing William 13th N I  
Simpson George 109th Regt Foot  
Hogg Arthur Melvill 103rd Regt Foot  
Coulson George John 106th Regt Foot  
Stevens, Malcolm Wilkinson, 18th N I  
Simpson Robert Prioleau, 109th Regt Foot  
Echalaz, Charles Theodore 13th N I  
Morris William Cunningham, 7th N I  
Gardner Edward Bonamy 103rd Regt Foot  
Yates, Charles James Abbott 3rd N I  
Drummond, George Robinson Bridge, 26th N I  
Maurice Arthur Corbet, 106th Regt Foot  
Seton, William Bowman Furlough S O  
Babington Alexander Charles 6th N I  
Shepherd, Thomas Verit, 109th Regt Foot

---

## GOVERNOR OF THE PORT AND PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE

SIR HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FREER, K C B

Captain T Lenth Staff Corps (Officiating) Private Secretary  
 Captain E Grant 3rd N I (Officiating) Military Secretary  
 Lieutenant T H Ouchterlony, Royal Artillery Aide-de Camp  
 Captain W Leach, 5th Fusiliers, Aide de Camp  
 Assistant Surgeon F J Stedman, Surgeon.

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Lieutenant Colonel W F Marriott, Staff Corps (Europe, S C) Secy  
 Major W L, Merewether, C B, Staff Corps (Acting) Secretary

---

## BOMBAY ARMY

## STAFF AT HEAD QUARTERS

## COMMANDER IN-CHIEF

LIEUT GENL SIR W B. MANSFIELD, K C B 38th Regt. Foot  
 Lieutenant-Colonel W H. Kirby, 94th Regiment Foot (Europe S C)  
 Military Secretary  
 Major F R S Flood 82nd Regiment Foot (Acting Military  
 Secretary), Aide-de-Camp  
 Captain E S Jervis 100th Regiment Foot (Acting)  
 Persian Interpreter

---

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant Colonel T Stock, Staff Corps, Adjutant General of the  
 Army  
 Lieutenant Colonel The Hon. F A Thesiger, 85th Regiment Foot  
 (Acting) Deputy Adjutant General British Troops  
 Major C T Aitchison, Staff Corps (Acting) Deputy Adjutant Gene-  
 ral of the Army  
 Captain M B Eden, 56th Regiment Foot, Brigade Major British  
 Troops, Presidency

---

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Phayre Lieutenant Colonel R., Staff Corps, Quarter Master General  
 of the Army  
 Wray Major J., Staff Corps, Bombay, Deputy Quarter Master Gene-  
 ral of the Army  
 Holland, Captain T J., Staff Corps (Acting) Assistant Quarter  
 Master General of the Army

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Skinner, Colonel P K M, Staff Corps, Judge Advocate General of the Army

---

## GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS

(4 permanent)

Farrell, Major General F T, Mhow Division.  
 Van Straubensee, Sir C T, K.C.S., Northern Division.  
 Smith, Major General M W, C.B. Poona Division.  
 Green, Major General E O B, Sind Division

---

## DIVISIONAL STAFF

*Assistant Adjutants General*

Macleod W E, Major, Staff Corps, Sind  
 Wood, Major H. H. A., Staff Corps, Poona.  
 Champion, Major J H, Staff Corps Mhow  
 Aitchison, Major C T, Staff Corps Northern (Acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army)  
 Wood, Bt Major J A., vc, Staff Corps, (Acting) Northern

*Assistant Quarter Masters General*

Barrows, Major G R S, 15th N I, Belgaum  
 Macdonald, Bt Major J A. M., Staff Corps, Poona  
 Shewell, Major W V, Staff Corps, Malwa

*Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General*

Baigrie, Captain R., Staff Corps, On special duty  
 Mallaby, Captain R., 13th N I, On special duty (Acting)  
 Piers, Captain T T, 29th N I, Northern (Acting)  
 Campbell, Lieutenant R L., Staff Corps, Sind (Acting)

*Deputy Judge Advocates General*

Maude, Captain C O, Staff Corps, Mhow  
 Church, Major A B, Staff Corps Sind  
 Alban, Bt Major T O, Staff Corps Northern  
 Sandwith, Major J W F, Cadre 3rd European Regiment, Poona

---

## BRIGADIERS COMMANDING BRIGADES

1st Class. (3)

Williams, Brigadier T, C.B. Deesa  
 Adams, Brigadier F, C.B., Belgaum  
 Liddell, Brigadier, J, C.B., Bombay Garrison.

## 2ND CLASS (4)

Heath, Brigadier J C Poona  
 Pelly Brigadier H J, Neemuch  
 Heyland, Brigadier A 'I, Ahmednuggur  
 Younghusband, Brigadier K R c s Nussorabad

---

## BRIGADE MAJORS

Green, Major E A, Staff Corps Nussorabad  
 Macgowan Bt Major F Staff Corps, Mhow  
 Wood Bt Major J A, 10 Staff Corps, Deesa, Actg Assist Adjt  
 Genl Northern Division  
 Carnegie Bt Major A, Staff Corps, Belgaum  
 Cornwell, Captain F T Staff Corps Kurrachee, Europe S C  
 Bacon, Bt Major E A H Staff Corps, Bombay Garrison  
 Baumgartner Captain T M Staff Corps, Neemuch  
 Hewitt, Major W S Staff Corps, Ahmedabad  
 Harris Captain T M, Royal Artillery, Kurrachee  
 Scott Captain E L Cadre 30th N I, Aden  
 Bates, Captain J 8th N I Deesa  
 Thovts, Captain A B, Staff Corps Kurrachee (Acting)  
 Gordon, Bt Major T E, Staff Corps, (Acting) Brig Major, Poona

---

## STATION STAFF OFFICERS

Beale Captain H Y 12th N I, Surat  
 Hathway, Captain H R Staff Corps Baroda  
 Wardrope, Lieut A Staff Corps, Ahmednuggur  
 Lyons Captain E W, Staff Corps, Mallgaum  
 Robison, Captain H G Cadre 3rd E Regt, Hyderabad  
 Plomer, Captain A G Staff Corps, Asseerghur  
 Ferguson, Lieut A, Cadre 2nd Eur Regt, Sholapore

---

## DISTRICT INSPECTORS OF MUSKETRY

Davison, Capt. G, Staff Corps, Senior Inspector, Army Head Qrs  
 Crealock, Capt. J N, 95th Regt Foot, Junior Inspector, Mhow

---

## OFFICER INSTRUCTORS

## 1st Class

Curtis, Major A H., Staff Corps, Assessor of Income Tax, and Municipal Commissioner Bombay  
 Scott, Major W, Staff Corps  
 Davidson Captain G, Staff Corps Sen. Dist Insp of Musketry  
 Beville Captain H Staff Corps, Staff Employ  
 Johnstone Captain R Staff Corps, Staff Employ  
 Ostrehan, Lieut E S, Staff Corps, Staff Employ

Sykes, Captain W H F, 3rd Lt Cavalry  
 Thompson, Lieut R T, 56th Foot, Adjutant to Genl Depôt.  
 Clay Lieut T S, 103rd Foot  
 Frankland Lieut C, 103rd Foot  
 Trevor, Lieut E, 103rd Foot  
 Bridges Lieut G H 103rd Foot  
 Showell, Captain H, Cadre 2nd E R L I, Furlough Europe  
 Fergusson, Lieut A (Captain), Cadre 2nd E R L I, Staff Employ  
 Robertson, Lieut. E L 106th Foot  
 Sandwith Major J W F, Cadre 3rd Eur Regt, Staff Employ  
 Mallaby Captain R, 10th N I, Staff Employ  
 Wahab Captain C W, 14th N I  
 Preston, Captain W B, 14th N I, Europe

## ARMY EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

(EUROPEAN AND NATIVE)

SUPERINTENDENT, (Vacant.)

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT NATIVE BRANCH

Lieutenant G A Jacob, 22nd N I

From March to November the Superintendent is at Poona, and from November to March on tours of inspection

### *Schoolmasters*

Brett, Mr Patrick 1st Class, 44th Regt of Foot Kelly, Mr John 1st Class, Sappers and Miners Wolfe Alfred 2nd Class, 106th Regt of Foot, Morgan Robert, 2nd Class 4th Regt of Foot, Clifford, Walter, 2nd Class, Central Military School, Poona Walker, Thomas 2nd Class, 95th Regt of Foot, Carrols, Charles 2nd Class, 33rd Regt of Foot, Bell Robert 3rd Class 28th Regt of Foot, Duffield Frederick, 3rd Class 56th Regt of Foot Fowler Charles B 3rd Class 72nd Regt of Foot, McKnight John 3rd Class 3rd Dragoon Guards Smith George, 3rd Class, 57th Regt of Foot, Nutty Robert, 3rd Class 3 Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery, Eaglesome, George, 3rd Class 2 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery, Temple, George 3rd Class 21st Brigade Royal Artillery, McMahon, Thomas 3rd Class, Royal Artillery Poona, Robinson, Horatio 3rd Class 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons Clarke J A 3rd Class Central Military School, Poona, Campbell Robert 3rd Class 109th Regt of Foot, Ford, John, 3rd Class 18th Brigade R A, Kirkee Jones George 4th Class 95th Regt of Foot Roche Michael 4th Class, 4 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery, Downey Timothy 4th Class 106th Regt of Foot, Gamber James C, 4th Class, 5 Batt. 21st Brig Royal Art Ahmedabad, Stewart James 4th Class, Lawrence School Mount Abu Clancy L 4th Class, C Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Farrell R., 4th Class 106th Regt of Foot, Laing G 4th Class Details Royal Artillery Kurruckee, Collins, A, 4th Class 1 Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery, Bell, H 4th Class 2 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery, Burbec, Harrop, 4th Class, 1 Battery 21st Brigade R A



## BARRACK DEPARTMENT

## BARRACK MASTERS

*1st Class*

McLoughlin, Conductor P, Unattached List, Poona, Kirkee, and  
 Poornadhur  
 Whilmore Conductor E, Unattached List, Belgaum  
 Barnard, Sub Condr J, Unattached List, Sind Circle  
 Groube, Capt F G Invalid Establishment, Ahmedabad, Baroda,  
 and Surat  
 Tarleton, Sub Condr W C, Unattached List, Bombay and Khan  
 dala.  
 Morgan, Lieut E, Retired List, Mhow and Indore

*2nd Class*

Catesby, Sub Condr H, Unattached List, Deesa and Mount Aboo  
 Tofft Sub-Condr G R, Unattached List Neemuch  
 Coleman, Sub Condr C, Unattached List, Sholapore  
 Brooks, Mr Joshua, Unattached List, Ahmednuggur, Malligaum,  
 and Asseerghur  
 Edwards, Sergeant S, Unattached List Aden.  
 Byrne, Sergeant O, Unattached List, Nusserebad.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

## INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES

Woomam, Col J B, Royal Arty, 6th Oct 1862

*Principal Commissary*

Wray, Lieut. Col., c s, Principal Commissary

*Deputy Principal Commissary*

Kinloch, Capt D J, Royal Arty, Belgaum

*Commissaries*

Haggard Major T T Royal Arty, Poona.  
 Mellersh, Capt G B, Royal Arty, Sind Division, Hydrabad.  
 Murray, Capt. A. M., Royal Arty Mhow, leave of absence to  
 Bombay  
 Clarke, Capt. C, Royal Arty, Northern Division.

*Deputy Commissaries.*

- (1) Purcell, H Lieut Veteran Estab, Grand Arsenal  
 (2) Cowley, Patrick, Lieut do Aden

(1) Lieut Sept. 20, 1859 (2) Lieut June 4, 1862

*Deputy Assistant Commissaries (5)*

- (3) Chetham, Samuel, Lieut Vet. Estab, Poona  
 Bingham, Thomas, Unattached List, Mhow  
 (4) Wilkins, J. Fred. Lieut Vet. Estab, Ahmednuggur  
 (5) Coleman, Jeremiah, Lieut, do Grand Arsenal  
 Berry, Charles, Unattached List, Europe, S O

- (3) Lieutenant, 13 Dec 1858      (4) Lieutenant, 23 June 1858  
 (5) Lieutenant, 1 January 1855

## UNATTACHED LIST

*Conductors (35)*

- Newman, Henry, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary, Nesmuch  
 Shore, Thomas, Ahmedabad, ditto ditto  
 Asborne John, Hyderabad.  
 Grady, James Mhow  
 Mairs, Patrick, Grand Arsenal  
 Graham, James, ditto  
 Doyle, Henry Poona  
 Hazelgrove, George Belgaum  
 Connell, Daniel Hyderabad  
 Furlong John, Powder Works  
 Lindfield, Walter, Grand Arsenal  
 Pratten, John W., ditto  
 Purvis George R., Poona  
 Holtham, Thomas, Kurrachee  
 Emmett, Henry, Ahmedabad  
 Clarke, John, on special service, Calcutta.  
 Bunyer Francis Grand Arsenal  
 Kavanagh, James, Aden  
 Butler Tobias, Poona.  
 Scott, John, Mhow  
 Delaney, William, Grand Arsenal  
 Walsh, Patrick, Belgaum, Furlough, Europe  
 Sweetang Edward, Europe S O  
 Penrose, Henry, Head Assistant, Inspector Genl of Ordnance Office  
 McDonald, John, Hyderabad  
 Spooner, Samuel, Mhow  
 Isaac, George, Europe, Furlough  
 Allen, George, Aden.  
 Blair, John, Grand Arsenal  
 Judd, George, Head Clerk, Grand Arsenal.  
 Hanson, Frederick, Grand Arsenal.  
 Farrell, John, Grand Arsenal  
 Walker, John, Gun Carriage Manufactory  
 Vint, David, Belgaum

*Sub Conductors (16)*

Pearson, Peter Ajmere, Acting Conductor  
 Sutton, Henry, Bhoj (ditto)  
 Rockley Arthur, Mhow (ditto)  
 Forde H D Poona (ditto)  
 Norton M, Grand Arsenal (ditto)  
 McMillan, Charles Aden (ditto)  
 Buzzard C, Hyderabad (ditto)  
 Galbraith D Ahmednuggur (ditto)  
 Ryan, F Europe S C  
 McDougal J E Hyderabad, Acting Conductor  
 Callaghan Patrick, Neemuch (ditto)  
 McNee Henry Poona (ditto)  
 McDougall Wm Mhow  
 Bingham, John Ahmednuggur  
 Corkery Martin Sholapore

---

## GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY

*Agent*—Worgan, Lieut Colonel J, Royal Artillery

Gray, George Depy Assist Commy and Head Overseer, Furlough Europe  
 Hazells, Henry Conductor and Overseer Actg Head Overseer  
 Walker John Conductor and Acting Overseer  
 Bommer James Sub Conductor and Assistant Overseer

---

## GUNPOWDER AND PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY

Col W S Hatch Agent and Superintendent  
 Furlong John Powder Works Conductor  
 Sadler, David, Percussion Cap Manufactory Conductor and Overseer

---

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Barr Lt. Col H J Staff Corps Controller of Military Finance  
 Vincent Lieut. Col H T Staff Corps, Military Accountant  
 Chitty, Capt W T, Staff Corps 1st Examiner, Pay Department  
 Selby, T, Esq, Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Examiner, Pay Department  
 Shaw Lieut Colonel R J, Staff Corps, Exr of Comt., Barrack, and Clothing Departments  
 Turner, Captain T H, Royal Artillery, Examiner, Ordnance Department  
 Johnstone Surgeon T B, Medical Department Examiner, Medical Department  
 Betham R G, Esq, Examiner, Indian Navy Department  
 Maidment, W, Esq, Uncovenanted Service, Compiler, Pay Department

## PAY DEPARTMENT

*Paymasters and Officers in Charge of Treasure Chests*

Coley, Major J C 10th N I Presidency  
 Compton Major D'O T, Staff Corps, Poona Division.  
 Graham Capt A W Staff Corps, Northern Division  
 Young Capt D B, Staff Corps, Sind Division  
 Day Captain H J, 19th N I, Mhow Treasure Chest

## PENSION DEPARTMENT

*Paymasters*

Amesley, Major J T Staff Corps Superintendent Family Payments  
 Presidency  
 Reynolds Major W Invalids Poona  
 Bourdillon Captain O Invalids Dapoolie  
 Geach Captain G O Invalids Surat

## MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS

Liddell, Brigadier J c s H M s 20th Regt N I  
 Woodsman Colonel J B Royal Artillery  
 Barr Lieut Colonel H J Staff Corps  
 Ballard Lieut Colonel J A c s Royal Engineers  
 Pottinger Lieut Colonel J Royal Artillery  
 Stock Lieut Colonel T Staff Corps  
 Wray Lieut Colonel F, c s Royal Artillery  
 Vincent, Lieut Colonel H T Staff Corps  
 Rivers Lieut Colonel H Royal Engineers  
 Merewether Major W L Staff Corps  
 Wray Major J Staff Corps  
 Colly Major J C 10th Regt N I  
 Leckie Major G A Staff Corps

*Provisional Directors*

Scott General W Royal Engineers  
 Bacon Major E A H, Staff Corps

*Secretary*

Chitty, Captain W T, Staff Corps

*Agents for the Fund in London*

Messrs Forbes, Forbes and Co, 9 King William Street

## ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT

Shaw Lieut Colonel E J Staff Corps Superintendent  
 Leckie Major G A, Staff Corps, Agent

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT

## COMMISSARY GENERAL

## Bombay

Lieut Col J Pottinger c s, Royal Artillery, Appointed 27th Dec 1861

## DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL

## Bombay

Major J B Dunsterville Staff Corps, Appointed 27th Dec 1861

*Assistant Commissary General*

Salmon, Lieut. Colonel W B, Staff Corps, Mhow  
 Holland, Major H. W., Staff Corps, Poona  
 Gray, Bt Major W, Staff Corps, Presidency, on special duty  
 Lucas, Major A W, Staff Corps, Kurrachee.

*Deputy Assistant Commissary General*

Mignon, Captain F P, Staff Corps, Ahmedabad.  
 Keays, Captain C F, Staff Corps  
 Willoughby, Captain M W., Staff Corps, Belgaum  
 Collier, Captain C A., Staff Corps, Europe, S. O  
 (1) Goslin, Lieut W, Vet. Estab, Presidency

*Sub-Assistants Commissary General*

L'Estrange, Capt. E., Staff Corps, Actg Depy Asst. Comy General  
 Ahmednuggur  
 Mignon, Capt. G S., Staff Corps, Actg Depy Asst. Comy Genl. Aden.  
 Clarke Lieut. R. T., Staff Corps Nussereabad.  
 Clements Capt. J, Staff Corps, Hyderabad.  
 Fenwick, Lieut. J B, Staff Corps, Presidency  
 Phelps, Lieut. A., 11th N I., Staff Corps, Neemuch.

*Prov Sub-Assists Comy Genl*

Thacker, Major J, Staff Corps, Presidency  
 Davies Captain L. M., Staff Corps, Deesa.

*Probationers*

Harris Lieut. G E, Cadre 1st Fus Ahmedabad  
 Ostrehan, Lieut. E S, Staff Corps, Presidency  
 Berthon, Captain J F, 18th N I., Poona.  
 Keays, Lieut. W T, 14th N I, Presidency

*Station Staff Officers in Charge Comt Department*

Hathway Captain H R Staff Corps Sholapora  
 Beale, Captain H. Y 12th N I, Surat  
 Hewett, Captain F S., Staff Corps, Baroda.

**SUBORDINATE OFFICERS COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT**

(2) Sherren, Fred. C, Lieut. Vet Estab Deputy Asst. Commissary,  
 Dhoolha (in Comt. Charge, Khandenah.)  
 (2) Scott, John, Lieut. Vet. Est. Supery Depy Asst. Comy Kurrachee  
 Finn, Charles, Unattached List, do do Belgaum.

*Conductors (9)*

Ward, John, Unattached List, Deesa.  
 White Samuel, Unattached List, Bombay  
 Harrison John, Unattached List, Kurrachee.  
 Henderson, James, Unattached List Rajkote  
 Moon J, Unattached List, Asseerghur  
 Budd, James, Unattached List, Nussereabad

(1) Lieut. 24 April 1861  
 Norm.—(2) Lieut. 12 December 1858.

*Sub-Conductors (10)*

Somers, John, Unattached List, Bombay	
Lee William, do do, Poona.	
Pearson, Thomas do do, Hyderabad.	
Keogh James do do, Kurrachee	
Wild, William, do do, Aden.	
Smyth, James, do do, Bombay	
Bartleman, Archibald, do do, Mhow.	

**CATTLE BRANCH***Sub Conductors*

Forrest E W, Unattached List, Europe, S. C
Darby Thomas, do do, Kurrachee.
Savage, George, do do Poona
Sibbald Robert, do do, Mhow (Acting)
Crumley, John Commissariate <i>Sergeant</i>
McCarthy, Michael, <i>Sergeant</i>

**CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION  
IN NATIVE LANGUAGES***President* —Bacon, Bt. Major A. E H., Staff Corps

<i>Members</i> {	Venayek Wassoodew Esq Oriental Translator to Govt
	Loudon, W Esq, Administrator General
	Faulkner A., Esq Uncovenanted Service

*Secretary* —Venayek Wassoodew, Esq, Oriental Translator to Govt.**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT****COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN  
THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT***Chief Engineer at the Presidency*

Scott, Major General W, Royal Engineers Bombay

*Chief Engineer in Sind*

Tremenheere, Colonel C W, c.s., Royal Engineers, Kurrachee

*Superintending Engineers*

Munbee, Colonel G B, Royal Engineers, Central Circle

Bell Lieut Colonel H W B Royal Engineers, Northern Circle

Kennedy Lieut Colonel M K, Royal Engineers, Southern Circle

Fife, Capt. J G, Royal Engineers, Presidency, Extra for irrigation projects

*Auditor of Public Works Accounts*

Dickinson, Lieut. Colonel W E, Royal Engineers, Bombay

*On Special Duty*

DeLisle Lieut Col A Royal Engineers, Superintendent Bombay Harbour Defences

Fife, Capt J G, Royal Engineers, extra Superintending Engineer Irrigational Works

*Civil Architect to the Dockyard*

Scott Lieut Colonel C, Royal Engineers, Bombay

*Garrison and Dockyard Engineer, Presidency*

Southey Captain E Royal Engineers Bombay

*Executive Engineers 1st Class*

Playfair Captain J W, Royal Engineers, Dharwar Furlough  
Close Capt G B G Royal Engineers Poona and Kirkee, and  
Superintendent Poona Engineering School

Wilkins Captain H St C Royal Engineers, Poona Districts

Merriman Captain C J Royal Engineers Belgaum and Kolapore

Melias Captain J G Bombay Staff Corps, Mhow

Fife, Captain J G, Royal Engineers, Khandeish

*Executive Engineer Aden*

Pym 2nd Captain H Royal Engineers, Aden

*Executive Engineers, 2nd Class*

Finch 2nd Captain A U H, Royal Engineers, Ahmednuggur,  
Acting Executive Engineer 1st Class

Holland 2nd Captain E B Royal Engineers Bombay, Assistant to  
Chief Engineer Acting Executive Engineer 1st Class

Greig 2nd Class Captain I M, Royal Engineers, Northern Concan,  
Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways Guzerat

Fuller Captain J A Royal Engineers Sholapore

Goodfellow 2nd Captain W W Royal Engineers Sattara.

Finch 2d Capt C W Royal Engineers Mhow Division Agra Road

*Executive Engineers, 3rd Class*

Thompson, 2nd Capt D Royal Engineers Central Sind.

Maunsell 2nd Captain J E Royal Engineers, Kurrachee, Acting  
Executive Engineer 2nd Class

LeMessurier, 2nd Capt. J, Royal Engrs., Sukkur and Sadadpoor Canal  
and Upper Sind.

Baker 2nd Capt. W A, Royal Engrs., North Canara, Acting Ex.  
Engr 2nd Class.

White 2nd Capt J H Royal Engrs., Europe S C

Griffith 2nd Capt J G T, Royal Engrs., Nusseerabad.

Goodfellow Lieut. C A, Royal Engrs. Dewas and Beonra Div,  
Agra Road

Cotgrave, Capt R. E F, Royal Engrs., Actg Ex. Engr, Central  
Sind.

*1st Class Assistant Engineers*

Bonus Lieut J Royal Engrs, Actg Depy Consulting Engr for Railways, Sind  
 Mander, Lieut A T Royal Engrs, Acting 3rd Class Exec Engr Deesa and Aboo  
 Smith Lieut F J Royal Engrs, Actg Ex Engr, Mitrow Canal  
 LeMessurier Lieut A Royal Engrs, Special Assist Engr Bombay Harbour Defences

*2nd Class Assistant Engineers*

Manson Lieut W Royal Engrs, Bombay Harbour Defences, Special Assistant Engineer  
 Moore Lieut H C Royal Engrs Europe S C  
 Ducat, Lieut W M, Royal Engrs Actg 3rd Class Exec Engr, Northern Concan  
 Gambier, Lt. E P, Royal Engrs Neemuch, Special Assist Engr  
 Merewether, Lieut G L C Royal Engrs, Kurrachee Harbour Works Special Assistant Engineer  
 Phelps, Lieut P Royal Engrs Poona, Actg 1st Class Assistant Engineer  
 Lee Lieut H H, Royal Engrs, Ahmedabad Actg 1st Class Assistant Engineer  
 Mant, Lieut C Royal Engrs, Khandeish, Actg 1st Class Assistant Engineer  
 Mytton, Lieut F Royal Engrs, Belgaum  
 Dowden Lieut F Royal Engrs, Ahmedabad, Actg 1st Class Assist Engr  
 Swiney Lieut J D Royal Engrs, Special Assist Engr attached to the Railway Dept  
 Jopp Lieut K A Royal Engrs, Assist to Chief Engr in Sind Special Assist Engr  
 Oldham Lieut. G W, Royal Engrs, Bombay Harbour Defences Special Assistant Engr

*Temporary Assistant Engineers*

Blakeney, Capt, Staff Corps Ahmednuggur  
 Chapman Capt Staff Corps Khandeish  
 Bannerman, Capt 3rd N I Sholapois  
 Wahab Capt, 14th N I Poona  
 McPherson, Capt 24th N I Sattara  
 Creagh Capt, Staff Corps, Malwa

*Probationary Assistant Engineers*

J H R Cruickshank Lieut, Royal Engrs, Sattara  
 H W Watson, Lieut Royal Engrs Belgaum  
 H Doveton Lieut Royal Engrs Sedasheoghur  
 C A M Skinner Lieut, Royal Engrs Poona  
 C F Baldwin Lieut Royal Engrs Aden  
 B O Seton Lieut, Royal Engrs, Kandeish  
 M J Macartney Lieut, North Canara  
 E D O Twemlow, Lieut Royal Engrs Sattara  
 J D Cruickshank Lieut Royal Engineers Northern Concan  
 E L Marryat, Lieut, Sappers and Miners, Mhow



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

*Sub-Engineer, 1st Class*

Donohoe, Deputy Comy P, Unatt. List, Poona

*Sub Engineers, 2nd Class*

Stapleton, E., Depy Assist. Comy, Unatt. List, North Canara.  
Davis, Conductor J, Unatt. List, Sattara.

*Sub-Engineers 3rd Class*

Nus, Conductor E., Unattached List, Europe, S. O  
Mungavin, Conductor J St. J, Unattached List, Sudaeswghur

*Supervisors*

Brabazon, Acting Conductor W, Unattached List, Poona.  
Ohestham, Sub-Conductor W., Unattached List.  
Neville, Acting Conductor F, Unattached List, Sind.

*Assistant Supervisors*

Cowper, Sub Conductor George Unattached List, Mhow  
Clabby Sub-Conductor John, Unattached List, Poona Districts  
Mulligan, Conductor W, Unattached List, Dharwar  
Stubbs, Sub-Conductor G, Unattached List, Dharwar  
Pain, O Sub-Conductor, Unattached List, Sholapoor  
Hall, J Acting Sub-Conductor, Sattara.  
Knight, Sub-Conductor W F, Unattached List, Poona.

## DIVISION, BRIGADE, AND STATION STAFF

## POONA DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS, POONA

Major General E Smith C B, British Army, Commanding  
Lieutenant R. Bythell, Staff Corps, Aide-de Camp

## STAFF

Wood, Bt. Major H. H. A., Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General  
Macdonald, Bt. Major J. A. M., Staff Corps, Assistant Quarter Master  
General.  
Sandwith, Major J. W. F., Cadre 3rd European Regt., Deputy Judge  
Advocate General  
Lucas, Col. Comdt. C, Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Artillery  
Haggard, Capt. T. T., Royal Artillery, Deputy Principal Commissary  
of Ordnance.  
Munbee, Colonel G, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer  
Holland, Major H. W., Staff Corps, Assist. Commissary General  
Compton, Major D'O. T., Staff Corps, Paymaster  
Reynolds, Major W, Invalid Estab Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona.  
Bourdillon, Captain O, Invalid Estab., Paymaster of Pensioners,  
Depoolis  
Grierson, D. Esq., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.  
McLoughlin, Conductor P, Barrack Master

Knight, Bt. Capt F W., Staff Corps Commg Sanitarium Poorundhur  
 Clarke Asst Surg T 33rd Regt of Foot in Medical Charge San-  
 itarium Poorundhur

3rd Dragoon Guards Ahmednug- gur	Royal Engrs Hd Qrs Poona
3rd Regt Light Cavalry Poona	Sappers and Miners Poona
Detachment, Sattara	33rd Regt Foot Detachment, Sat- tara
1st Regt. Poona Horse Seroor	95th Regt of Foot, Poona
Detachment Malligaum	103rd Regt of Foot Poona
Royal Art Hd Qrs, Kirkee	3rd Regt N I, Malligaum
4th Brig R.H.A., Head Qrs Kirkee	6th Regt N I, Dhoolia
Do do B Battery Kirkee	8th Regt N I Sholapore
Do do D Battery Ahmed- nuggur	22nd do Depot Ahmednuggur
18th Brigade Royal Artillery Kirkee	25th Regt N L I, Poona
Do do No 1 Batt Poona	Wing do Ahmednuggur
Do do No 2 Batt Kirkee	26th Regt N I Poona
Do do No 3 Batt Sholapore	Sanitarium, Poorundhur
Do do No 4 Batt Kirkee	Sanitarium Salabut Khan s Tomb
Do do No 6 Batt Kirkee	Ahmednuggur

## BRIGADES AND STATIONS

## POONA BRIGADE (2nd CLASS)

Heath, Brigr J C, 18th N I, Commanding  
 Gordon, Brigade Major T E Staff Corps Acting Brigade Major  
 Haggard, Major T T Royal Artillery Deputy Principal Commis-  
 sary of Ordnance  
 Holland, Major H W, Staff Corps, Asst Comy General  
 Bowen Capt 18th Regt N I Supt of Bazaars  
 Mason, Capt W H Staff Corps Assistant ditto  
 Close, Capt J B G Royal Engrs Executive Engineer  
 Larkins Surgeon Major T B F R C S, Staff Surgeon  
 Fenton, Rev G L, B A, Senior Assistant Chaplain  
 Gell, Rev F B A, Assistant Chaplain

3rd Regt Light Cavalry	95th Regt of Foot
18th Brig Rl Arty No 1 Batt.	103rd Regt of Foot
Royal Engrs Head Quarters	25th Regt N L I Head Quarters
Sappers and Miners	26th Regt N I

## AHMEDNUGGUR BRIGADE (2nd CLASS.)

Heyland, Brigr A. T c s, 56th Regt of Foot Commanding  
 Wardropp Lieut A Staff Corps, Acting Line Adjutant  
 L Estrange, Capt. E, Staff Corps Acting Dy Assist Commissary  
 General  
 Lye, Rev C H L, M A, Chaplain

3rd Dragoon Guards	25th Regt N L I Wing
4th Brigade R H A, D Battery	Sanitarium Salabut Khan s Tomb

## SHOLAPORE STATION

MacLeod Major W E Staff Corps, Commanding  
 Ferguson Bt Capt A Cadre 2nd E Regt Staff Officer

Hewett, Captain F S, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, and in charge Commissariat Department  
 Fuller Capt J A Royal Engrs, 2nd Class Executive Engineer  
 Goldstein, Rev J F, D.D. Chaplain Europe, S C

1st Regt Sou Mur Horse		8th Regt N I
18th Brig Rl Arty No 3 Batt		

## KIRKEE STATION

Lucas Col Comdt. C, Royal Arty Commanding  
 Harris Capt T M Royal Arty Brigade Major  
 Close Capt J B G Royal Engrs Executive Engineer  
 Boys the Venerable M J T, M.A. Chaplain, Europe S C  
 Spring Rev H H Chaplain, Acting

Royal Arty Head Quarters		18th Brig Rl Arty No 2 Battery
4th Brig R H A, Head Qurs		Do do No 4 Battery
Do do B Battery		Do do No 6 Battery
18th Brigade Royal Artillery		

## MALLIGATM STATION

Birdwood Bt Col C 3rd N I, Commanding  
 Lyons, Capt E W Staff Corps Staff Officer

Laing Rev C M.A., Chaplain

1st Regt Poona Horse Detachment ' 3rd Regt N I

## DHOOOLIA

Faulkner Capt J A S 6th N I, Commanding  
 Stock, Lieut H J, 6th N I, Staff Officer  
 Dharmen Lieut F C Vet. Estab., in Commissariat Charge  
 6th Regt Native Infantry

## NORTHERN DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD

Major Genl Sir C T Van Straubenzee, K.C.B. British Army Com-  
 manding  
 Lieutenant T Van Straubenzee Royal Artillery Aide de Camp

## STAFF

Aitchison, Major C T, Staff Corps, Assist Adjutant General Acting  
 Deputy Adjt General of the Army  
 Wood, Bt Major J A M.C. Staff Corps Acting do do  
 Baigrie Capt. E, Staff Corps, Depy Assist Qr Mr Genl (on  
 special duty)  
 Piers, Capt T T, Cadre 29th N I, do do Acting  
 Alban, Bt Major T C, Staff Corps Deputy Judge Advocate Ge-  
 neral, and Supt of Bazaars and Cantonment Joint Magistrate,  
 Ahmedabad  
 Petrie, Lieut Col J G Royal Arty, Commanding Royal Artillery  
 Clarke, Captain C Royal Artillery Comy of Ordnance  
 Bell Lieut. Col H W B, Royal Engrs Superintending Engineer  
 Mignon Capt F P, Staff Corps, Depy Assist Comy General  
 Harris Lieut G E Cadre 1st Fus, Prob Sub Assist. Comy Genl,

Graham Capt A W Staff Corps Paymaster  
 Hockin P W, Depy Insp'r Genl of Hospitals  
 Thompson Surgeon Major M, Depy Medl Storekeeper, and Staff Surgeon  
 Geach Capt G O Invalid Estab Paymaster of Pensions, Surat  
 Groube, Capt F G Invalid Estab, Barrack Master  
 Easum Rev R, M A Chaplain

1st Regt Lt Cav Squadron	56th Regt Foot Deesa
Deesa	Detachment Mount Aboo
2nd Regt Lt Cav do, Rajkote	1st Regt N I Grs, Bhoj
4th Brig Rl H Arty, A Batt	11th Regt N I Deesa
Deesa	Detachment Rajkote
21st Brigade R A 5 Batt Ahme	12th Regt N I Surat
dabad	Detachment Broach
Golundauze Batt Arty Hd Qrs,	14th Regt N I Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad	16th Regt N I Rajkote
Do do 1st Co, Baroda	20th Regt N I Kaira
Do do 3rd Co Bhoj	Wing Ahmedabad
33rd Regt Foot Detachment, Ah	28th Regt N I Baroda
medabad	Sanitarium Mount Aboo

## BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

## DEESA BRIGADE (1ST CLASS)

Williams Brigr T r B 4th Regt of Foot Commanding  
 Wood Bt Major J A r c Staff Corps, Brigade Major Act Asst  
 Adjutant Genl N D A  
 Bates Captain H 8th N I Acting Brigade Major  
 Mander Liout A i Royal Engrs Executive Engineer, Do Kur  
 rachco  
 Davies Capt L M Staff Corps, Provl Sub Assist Commissary  
 General  
 Westropp, Capt J E Staff Corps Supt of Bazaars and Cantonment  
 Magistrate  
 Miller, Rev A, B A, Chaplain

1st Regt Lt Cav Squadron	56th Regt Foot
4th Brig Rl H Arty A Battery	11th Regt N I

## BARODA STATION

Hodgkinson Major C, 28th N I Commanding  
 Hathway Capt H R Staff Corps Staff Officer and in Charge  
 Comm't Dept  
 Hughes Rev J H M A Chaplain  
 Golundauze Battalion 1st Co } 28th Regt N I

## RAJKOTE STATION

Gray, Major W B Staff Corps Commanding  
 Iredell Liout F S 16th N I Staff Officer and Supt of Bazaars.  
 Mitford Rev G N M A Chaplain  
 2nd Regt Lt Cav Squadron | 16th Regt N I  
 11th Regt N I Detachment

## BHOOJ STATION

Johnstone Major R M Staff Corps Commanding

Gordon Capt J Staff Corps, Staff Officer

Mitford Rev G N M A, Chaplain

Golundauze Batt 3rd Company 1st Regt N I (Glenadiers)

## SURAT STATION

Russell Col F L 12th N I Commanding

Beale Capt H Y 12th N I, Staff Officer, and in Charge Commnt  
Dept

Gronbo, Capt F G Invalid Establishment Barrack Master

Geach Capt G O Invalid ditto Paymaster of Pensioners

Hughes Rev J H M A Chaplain

12th Regt N I

## AHMEDABAD

Howitt Major W S Staff Corps Brigade Major

Alber Esq Major T C do Cant Magistrate and Supt of Bazar

21st Brigade Royal Artillery 5 33rd Regiment Foot Detachment  
Battery 11th Regiment N IGolundauze Battalion Head Quar 20t do, Wing  
trs

## SIND DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE

Major Genl E Green C B British Army Commanding

Captain A W Macnaghten, 2nd Cavalry, Aide de Camp (Acting)

## STAFF

Major W E MacLeod, Staff Corps Asst Adjt Genl

Campbell Lieut E L Staff Corps Depy Assistant Quarter Master  
General(Church, Major A B Staff Corps, Depy Judge Advocate Genl, and  
Supt of Bazar and Cant Magist KurracheeWoolcombe Lieut Col J D C B, Rl Ar, Commanding Royal  
ArtilleryNapier 2nd Capt G, Royal Arty Adjut and Qr Mr of Arty, Eur  
S C

Woodward 2nd Capt W W, Royal Arty Acting ditto

Mellersh Capt G B Royal Arty Commissary of Ordnance,  
Hydrabad

Tremenheere, Col C W, C B, Rl Engrs, Chief Engineer

Jopp, Lieut K A Royal Engrs, Assist to Chief Engrs in Sind

Smith Lieut F J, Royal Engrs, Active Exec Engr Upper Sind

Lucas, Major A W, Staff Corps, Assistant Comy Genl

Young Capt D B Staff Corps, Paymaster

Barnard Sub Condr J, Unattached Lieut Barrack Master

Ritchie, D, Esq, M D, Depy Insp Genl of Hospitals

Pelly Surg Major S M, F.R.C.S., Depy Medl Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon  
 Blanc Asst Surg H J, Bombay Establishment, in Medical charge, Sanitarium Ghuznee  
 1st Regt Sind Horse Jacobabad | 4th (K O) Regt. Head Quarters, Hyderabad  
 2nd Regt Sind Horse Jacobabad | Detachment, Kurrachee  
 3rd Regt Sind Horse Jacobabad | 109th Regt Foot, Kurrachee  
 18th Brigade R A, No 5 Battery, Hyderabad | 23rd Regt N L I, Wing, Kurrachee  
 21st Brigade R A No 3 Battery, Kurrachee | 27th N I or 1st Belooch Regt, Hyderabad  
 Artillery Local Details, Kurrachee |  
 30th Regt N I or Jacob's Rifles, Jacobabad.

## STATIONS

## KURRACHEE STATION

Cornwall Capt F I Staff Corps, Brigade Major, Europe S C  
 Thoyts Capt N B Staff Corps Do Acting  
 Church Major A B, Staff Supt of Bazaars & Cant Joint Magas  
 Munsell 2nd Capt J R R Engr, Executive Engineer  
 Gilder Major J A, 81st Foot, Comdg Depôt H M's Troops  
 Tibaud, Lieut. A, 7th Royal Fusiliers, Adjutant Depôt, H M's Troops  
 Mann Lieut J J, 4th Foot, Paymaster and Qr Mstr Depôt H M's Troops  
 Shues Staff Surgeon W M M.D., Home Establishment, in Medical charge, Queen's Depôt  
 Bagnall Rev H W, Chaplain (Acting)  
 21st Brig Royal Arty No 3 Battr | 109th Regiment of Foot  
 4th (King's Own) Regt Foot, Hd | 23rd Regt N L I, Wing  
 Quarters

## HYDERABAD STATION

Woolcombe Lt Col J D, C.B., Rl Arty Commanding  
 Robison Capt H G, 3rd Eur Regt, Staff Officer and Cantonment Magistrate  
 Clements, Capt J, Staff Corps, Prob Sub Assistant Comy General  
 8th Brig Rl Arty No 5 Battery | 27th N I or 1st Belooch Regt-  
 4th (King's Own) Regt of Foot, | ment  
 Detachment

## JACOBABAD (SIND FRONTIER FIELD FORCE)

Merrowther Major W L C.B., Staff Corps, Comdg and Comdt. in Chief Sind Horse (Acting Secy to Govt Military, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departs)  
 Green Major W H R O.B. Staff Corps, Acting Commandant, and Commandant in Chief Sind Horse, Governor General's personal Staff  
 King, Capt. E Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 1st Regiment Sind Horse | 3rd Regiment Sind Horse  
 2nd do do | 30th N I or Jacob's Rifle Regt

## MHOW DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW

Major Genl. F T Farrel 28th N I Commanding  
 Lieut. J A. Gayer Cade 2nd Eur Regt Aide de Camp

## STAFF

Champion Major J H, Staff Corps Assist Adjt General  
 Shewell Major W V Staff Corps Assist Qr Mstr General  
 Maude Capt C O Staff Corps, Depy Judge Adv General  
 Wormald Col R C Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Artillery  
 Stevenson Capt. R A, Royal Artv, Adjutant Royal Artillery  
 Murray, Captain A M Royal Artv Commissary of Ordnance  
 Salmon Lieut Col W B Staff Corps Asst Comy General  
 Dav Captain H J 19th N I In charge Treasure Chest  
 Crealock Captain J N 95th Regt in Foot, Junior District Inspect  
 tor of Musketry

Morgan Lieut E, Retired List Barrack Master  
 Arnott F S, Esq M D, C S Deputy Inspector General of Hos  
 pitals

Miller Surgeon Major J R, M D, Staff Surgeon, Depy Medical  
 Storekeeper

6th (Innskilling) Dragoons Mhow	28th Regt Foot Nusseerabad
1st Regt Lt Cav Nusseerabad	Detachment Ajmere
2nd Regt Lt Cavalry, Neemuch	72nd Highlanders Mhow
4th Brig B H A. C Battery	Detachment, Augur
Nusseerabad.	106th Regt Foot Neemuch
21st Brigade Bt Foot Artillery,	4th Regt N I (Rifles), Mhow
Mhow	9th do Mhow
Do 1 Battery	13th do Neemuch
Do 4	17th do Nusseerabad
Sappers and Miners, 1st Company,	19th do Mehidpore
Mhow	

## NUSSEERABAD BRIGADE (1st CLASS.)

Younghusband Bt Col R R Staff Corps Commanding  
 Green Major E A Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 Mallaby, Capt R, 13th N I Acting Deputy Assist Qr Mr Genl  
 on special duty  
 Chosahyre Capt. A. P, Staff Corps Supt of Bazars and Cantonment  
 Magistrate  
 Clarke Lieut E T Staff Corps, Actg Depy Asst Comy General  
 Allen, Rev G L Chaplain

1st Regt Light Cavalry	24th Regiment Foot
4th Royal Horse Brig C Battery	17th Regiment N I

## NEEMUCH BRIGADE (2nd CLASS)

Pelly Brigr H J Staff Corps, Commanding  
 Baumgartner Capt. T M, Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 Ross Capt F T, Staff Corps, Superintendent of Bazars and Canton  
 ment Magistrate  
 • Phelps Lieut A, 11th N I Sub-Assist Commissary General  
 Schwabe, Rev W H, A B Chaplain, Europe, S C  
 Eames Rev W L Chaplain, Acting

2nd Regt Light Cavalry	106th Regiment Foot
21st Brig R A, No 4 Battery	13th Regiment N I

## MHOW STATION

Macgowan, Brevet Major F, Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 Maude, Capt C O, Staff Corps, Superintendent of Bazaars and Joint  
 Cantonment Magistrate  
 Murray Capt, A. M., Royal Artillery Commissary of Ordnance

3th Inniskilling Dragoons	72nd Regt Foot (Highlanders)
1st Brigade Royal Artillery	4th Regt N I (Rifle Corps)
Do No 1 Battery	9th Regt N I
Sappers and Miners 1st Co	

## SEPARATE BRIGADES AND STATIONS

## BELGAUM BRIGADE

(1st Class)

Adams, Brigadier F C B, 28th Regiment of Foot Commanding  
 Carnegie Brevet Major A. Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 Burrows Major G R S, 15th N I, Assistant Quarter Master Genl  
 Commanding Artillery  
 Kennedy, Lieut Col M K, Royal Engrs Superintending Engr  
 Merriman Capt C J, Royal Engineers Executive Engineer  
 Kinloch Capt D J Principal Commissary of Ordnance,  
 Willoughby Capt M W Staff Corps Acting Asst Comy General  
 Combe Capt J J 18th N I, Superintendent of Bazaars and Can-  
 tonment Magistrate Belgaum  
 Whitmore Conductor E Unattached List Barrack Master  
 Leith A H Esq M D, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals  
 Glasse Surgeon Major H. D, Deputy Medical Storekeeper and  
 Staff Surgeon  
 Churchill, Rev J M A, Senior Chaplain  
 Watson, Rev G A F, M A 2nd Chaplain

1st Regt. S M Horse, Sholapore	7th Regt N I Dharwar
21st Brigade B A No 2 Battery, Belgaum	Detachments Kulladghes and Vingoria
14th Regt Foot Belgaum	10th Regt N I, Kolapore
2nd Regt N I Grs Belgaum	24th Regt N I, Belgaum
5th Regt. N L I Depot, Dharwar	

## STATIONS.

## KOLAPORE

Gell Lieutenant Colonel J S, 10th N I Commanding  
 Reid Lieut A T, 10th N I, Staff Officer in charge Commis-  
 sariat Department and Superintendent of Bazaars  
 Merriman Captain C J Royal Engineers Executive Engineer  
 Watson, Rev T, B.A., Chaplain

10th Regiment N I



## KULLADGHEE

Smith, Major G, Southern Mahratta Horse Commanding  
 Staff Officer and Superintendent of Bazars  
 Griffith, 2nd Capt J G T, Royal Engineers Executive Engineer  
 7th Regiment N I, Detachment

## DHABWAR

Bowdich, Major E S 26th N I, Commanding  
 Staff Officer  
 5th Regiment N I, Depot | 7th Regiment N I

## BOMBAY BRIGADE

(1st CLASS)

Liddell Brigadier J, c b, 20th N I Commanding  
 Bacon, Brevet Major E A H, Staff Corps Brigade Major  
 Wray, Major J, Staff Corps Deputy Quarter Master General  
 Gibbard, Lieut. Col H L Royal Arty, In charge Ordnance, Island  
 of Bombay and Harbour Defences  
 Southey, Capt E Royal Engineers, Garrison Engineer  
 Cooper Major A S H M s 33rd Regt Commandant General Depot  
 Thompson Lieut R T 56th Regt of Foot Adjutant, Genl Depot  
 Sexton Capt J 95th Regt of Foot Paymaster, do  
 Orpen Assist. Surgeon A. H 95th Regt of Foot In Med Charge,  
 General Depot  
 Fisher Lieut C E 95th Regt of Foot Comdg Colaba Sanitarium  
 Dolan T Staff Assistant Surgeon In Medical Charge do  
 Hamilton J J Esq Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals  
 Maunsty Surgeon Major F, Garrison Surgeon, Eur S C  
 Fraser Surgeon J G M D Acting do  
 Assistant Garrison Surgeon  
 Tarleton, Sub Conductor W C Barrack Master  
 Fletcher, Rev W K M.A, Ecclesiastical Estab, Senior Chaplain  
 Spring, Rev F J M.A, do Chaplain.  
 Gibson Rev J D M.A, do Chaplain (Tanna)  
 Maule Rev H s c l, do Chaplain Colaba.

33rd Regt Foot, Colaba		21st Regt. N I or Marine Batta
3rd Regiment N I Detachment,		hon. Bombay
Tanna		23rd Regt N I Bombay
18th Regt N I Bombay		General Depot Khandalla Sanitarium, Colaba

## ADEN BRIGADE

Coghlan, Brigr W M Royal Artillery Commanding, Eur S C  
 Honner, Major Genl R W c b, Unattached, Comdg temporarily  
 Scott Capt. E L 30th N I, Brigade Major  
 Arken, Lieut. Col W D, Royal Arty, Commanding Royal Arty  
 Sheppes Capt. E F, Royal Arty, Adj and Qr Matr Royal Arty  
 Cowley, Lieut P Invalid Establishment, Depy Comy of Ordnance  
 Mignon, Capt. G S Staff Corps, Actg Dep Assist Comy Genl  
 in charge of Bazars

Pym Capt H Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer  
 Davidson Surgeon Major R H, M D, Control and Superintendence  
 Medical Department

Edward Serjeant S, Unattached List, Barrack Master

Badger Rev G P, Chaplain (Europe S C)

Cummins, Rev W H B A Acting Chaplain

21st Brigade Royal Arty, No 6	Bombay Sappers and Miners, Lh
Battery	Company
Columbaize Battn Arty 2nd Co	4th (K O) Regt Foot Wing
Do do 4th Co	10th Regt N I

## ASSLERGHUR

James Col H 6th N I Commanding

Plmer Captain A G Staff Corps, Staff Officer

3rd Foot, Detachment | 6th Regt N I, Detachment

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

---

ESTABLISHED 18TH FEBRUARY 1861

### *Lieutenant Colonels*

Skinner Philip Kearney McGregor, Late 9th Regt, Judge Advocate  
Genl. of the Army  
Green, Edward, c.s., Late Cadre 30th Regt Commanding Sind Divi-  
sion of the Army  
Marriott, William Frederick, Late Engr Secy to Govt Military,  
Marine and Eccles Depts Europe S C  
Hough Lincoln Stephen, Late Cadre 31st Regt, Commanding 29th  
N I or 2nd Belooch Regt.  
Stock Thomas Late Cadre 3rd Eur Regt, Adjt Genl of the Army  
Barr Henry James, Late Cadre 2nd Eur Regt, Controller Mi-  
litary Finance  
Salmon, William Broome, Late 19th Regt, Assistant Commissary  
General Mhow  
Vincent Henry, Torrens, Late 7th Regt, Military Accountant, Bom-  
bay  
Pelly Henry Joseph, Late 8th Regt Brigr Commanding Nismuch  
Whitehill, Stephen James Keate, Late 23rd Regt., Commanding  
23rd N L I.

### *Majors*

Dunsterville John Bruce Late 4th Regt, Judicial Magistrate, Bur-  
rachee Collectorate Europe S C  
Wallace, Robert Late 18th Regt, Resident at Baroda  
Shaw, Robert James, Examiner Commissariat Accounts, and Supt  
of Army Clothing  
Gordon, Michie Forbes Late Cadre 2 Eur Regt., Europe S C  
Hervey Charles Robert West, Late Cadre 2nd Eur Regt, Genl  
Suptd. of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee & Dacoity  
Cowper Thos Alexander, Late 22nd Regt, Commissioner Hydera-  
bad Assigned Districts Europe, S C  
MacLeod, William Edmonstone, Late 20th Regt Commanding 8th  
Regt N I, Assist Adjutant General, Sind Division.  
Barrow, Charles, Malcolm, *Sur*, Late 19th Regt, Comg 19th N I  
Phayre Robert, *Sur*, Late 25th Regt. Quarter Master Genl of the  
Army (Official rank Lieut Colonel)  
Leckie George Alexander, Late Cadre 30th Regt., Agent for cloth-  
ing the Army  
Malcolm George, c.s., Late 1st Regt, Furlough Europe  
Compton, D Oply Trevor, Late Cadre 29th Regt., Paymaster, Poona  
Division  
Rigby Christopher Palmer, Late 16th Regt, H M's Consul, Zan-  
zibar, Europe S C (Local Rank of Lieut.-Col)  
Younghusband, Robert Romer, c.s., Late 20th Regt., Command  
of Nusseerabad Brigade

Anderson Wm Coussmaker, Late Cadre Fus Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment Southern Maratha Country  
 Dunsterville James Barnes, Late 19th Regt Deputy Commissary Genl Bombay  
 Kemball John Shaw, Late 26th Reg Supt of Police Belgaum  
 Barr John Turnly Late 7th Regt Pol Agent Kolapore  
 Thacker Samuel, Late 9th Regt Commanding 21st N I or Maline Battalion  
 Taylor Robert Lewis c s Late 18th Regt, Act Line Adjutant  
 Walker Chamberlain William Late 5th Regt Supt of Police Sattara  
 Gray William Barry Late 26th Regt Commanding 16th N I  
 Anderson, George Sligo Alex Late 18th Regt Assist. Political Agent Southern Maratha Country  
 Green Edward Alfred, Late Cadre 30th Regt Brigade Major Nussereabad  
 Marston Edward Charles Late 25th Regt Comdt of Police Sind  
 Moyle, Charles Augustus Late Cadre, 40th Regt general duty Ahmednuggur  
 Lodwick William Late 12th Regt with 26th N I  
 Lucas Alfred William Late 7th Regt Asst Comy Genl Kurrachee  
 Wray John Sur Late 24th Regt Depy Quarter Master General  
 Francis, John Thos Sur Late 5th Regt Supt Rev Survey and Assesst and Sett Officer Decan and Asst to Col of Tanna  
 Hodgson Henry Burdon Late Cadre 3rd Eur Regt Supt of Police Tanna  
 Evans Jas Llewellyn Sur, Late 16th Regt Europe S C  
 Johnstone Robert Maxwell Late 1st Regt Comdg 1st Gr N I  
 Champion James Hyde Late 24th Regt Assist Adj Genl Mhow Division  
 Sandwith John Pitcairn Sur Late 1st Regt. general duty Poona  
 Jones William Sam Late 22nd Regt Supt., of Bazars Ahmednuggur furlough Europe  
 Pirie William H Late 1st Regt., Capt. of Police Kurrachee  
 Daly, Henry c s, Late Cadre Fus Commandant Central India Horse  
 Scott, Winckworth, Late 13th Regt, Winding up Accounts, Mhow Pay Office  
 Younghusband John William Late 8th Regt., Depy Insptr Genl Punjab Police Umballa Circle  
 Green William Henry Rodes c s, Late 19th Regt. Actg. Comdt. in Chief Sind Horse and Jacob's Rifles, personal Staff Governor General  
 Hewett, William Selwood, Late 11th Regt., Brigade Major, Ahmedabad  
 Pelly Lewis Sur, \* Late 17th Regt First Attache H M's E and M in Persia, Acting Pol Agent, Bushire  
 Curtis, Arthur Henry, Sur, Late 2nd Regt., Income Tax Assessor and Municipal Commissioner Bombay  
 Dickson, William David, Late 3rd Regt., Assistant Supt. of Thuggee, Agra  
 Merewether, Wm. Lockyer c s Late Cadre 3rd Eur Regt., Comdt in Chief Sind Horse and Jacob's Rifles and Pol Superintendent, Sind Frontier (Actg Secy to Govt Military, Marine, and Ecc. Departments)  
 Nixon John Pigott, Late 25th Regt., Political Agent, Joudpoor  
 Etheridge Alfred Thos, Late Cadre 3rd Eur Regt., Assist. Revenue Commr Southern Division

- Harding George William, Late 2nd Regt Comdnt 2nd Sikh Local Infantry
- Holland, Henry William Late 13th Regt Assist Commissary General Poona
- Schneider, Frederick Late Cadre 3rd Engr, Regt Pol Supt Sawunt Warree and Commandant Sawunt Warree Local Corps
- Shewell Walter Valentine Sur Late 20th Regt Assistant Quarter master General, Mhow Division
- Buckley Charles Late 3rd L C Political Agent Rewa Kanha furlough Europe
- Warden Robert Palmer Late 10th Regt, Winding up accounts Belgaum Pay Office
- Arthur Edwd Penfeld, Late 1st L C Fur Regt Political Supt Pahlunpore
- Archison Charles Terrington Late Cadre 2nd Fur Regt Assist Adjut Genl N D 4 (Actg Depy Adjut Genl of the Arms)
- Church Anthony Benn Late 9th Regt Deputy Judge Advocate General Sind Cantonment Magistrate Kairachi
- Bruce Herbert CB, Late Cadre 2nd Engr Regt, Inspector Genl of Police in India
- Phillips Frederick, Late Cadre Fur Collector and Magistrate Shikarpore
- Collier, James Alphonse Late 7th Regt Command of 8th Regt N I
- Thacker John, Sur Late 9th Regt, Prov'l Sub Assist Commr Genl Bombay
- Keatinge Richard Harte, VC Late Art Political Agent Gwahar
- Palm Charles Thomas Late 19th Regt Supt of Police Branch Furlough Europe
- Cowpar Robert Late Cadre Fur Furlough Europe
- Houghton, William Robert Late 14th Regt Furlough Europe
- Captains*
- Wood, John Augustus VC Late 26th Regt Brigade Major Deccan Actg Assist Adjut Genl Northern Division
- Wood Henry Hastings Affleck, Late 4th Assist Adjut General Poona Division
- Macgowan, Frederick Late 10th Regt Brigade Major Mhow
- Carnegy, Alexander, Late 31st Regt Brigade Major Belgaum
- Lambert William Bathborne, Late 1st Regt, Collr and Magist, Hyderabad, Sind, Furlough Europe.
- Hewett, Fred Stafford Sur, C Engr Late 28th Regt, Cantonment Magist Sholapore
- Baumgartner T M Late 83rd Regt Brigade Major Necmuck
- Lester, John Frederick, Late 10th Regt. Educational Insp, Deccan Division
- Henderson Joseph Hume, Late Cadre 29th Regt, Captain of Police Shikarpore
- Green, Malcolm Scrimshire CB Sur Late 16th Regt. British Agent, Muscat, Acting Pol Agent with His Highness the Khan of Kheilat
- Amesley John Tisdall Late 26th Regt Paymaster of Pensioners and Supt of Family Payments Presidency
- Westropp Jas Edwd Late Cadre 2nd Fur Regt, Cantonment Magistrate Deccan
- Miller Henry Newdick Late Cadre F Depy Insp Genl of Police Rawul Pinder Circle

- Parr William Chase Late 24th Regt, 1st Assist Collr and Magist  
 Sotiara Karope S C  
 Maude, Cornwallis Oswald Late 7th Regt Deputy Judge Advocate  
 General Mhow Division  
 Graham Archibald William Late 4th Regt, Paymaster Northern  
 Division  
 Wilson, William Late 1st Regt Acting 2nd in Command 30th  
 N I, or Jacob's Rifles  
 Taylor Gerald Frederick Late 22nd Regt with 22nd N I  
 Dunsterville Lionel D Arcy Late 28th Regt, Judge and Session  
 Judge Shikarpore  
 Lyons Edmund Willoughby Sur Late 28th Regt Staff Officer  
 Mulligawum  
 Shortt Alexander Young Late 12th Regt Political Agent Kutch  
 Hathway Hamilton Robert Late 11th Regt Staff Officer Barod  
 Black James J Late 2nd Regt Political Agent Mahes Kanta  
 Bacon Edmund Antoine Henry Late 20th Regt Brigade Major  
 Bombay Garrison  
 Davison George Late 11th Regt Senior District Inspector of Ma  
 kerry Poona  
 Widdicombe William Late 7th Regt, Judge and Session Judge  
 Hyderabad  
 Smith George Late 2nd Rt L C 2nd in Command 2nd Sind Hor e  
 Prescott Cyril Jackson Sur Late 24th Regt Supt Revenue Sur  
 vey and Assessment Guzerat  
 Mainwaring William George Late Fus Comdt 30th Regt N I or  
 Jacob's Rifles  
 Reynon William Howell Late 30th Regt Political Agent Hurrow  
 tee and Supt Vecuath District  
 Cumming Wm Gordon Late 17th Regt Bheel Agent and  
 Political Assist Governor General Bhupawar  
 Miles Joseph Late 16th Regt Europe S C  
 Cheskyre Augustus Philip, Late 12th Regt, Contonment Magi  
 Nussacernbad  
 Ford St Clair Late 14th Regt Collector and Magistrate Shikarpore,  
 Europe S C  
 Leith Thomas Late 14th Regt Offg Private Secretary to H E the  
 Governor of Bombay  
 Currie James Late 15th Regt, 1st Class Depy Col and Magistrate  
 Hyderabad Collectorate  
 Thomas George Edward, Late 13th Regt, Supt of Police Zillah  
 North Canara  
 Laughton George Arnold, Late 2nd Eur Regt Furlough Europe  
 Doda, Peter Late 9th Regt at disposal of Government of India  
 Thatcher Torin Late 11th Regt Supt of Police Ahmedabad  
 Macanley, George William, Late 16th Regt, Commandant 1st Regt  
 Sind Horse  
 Alban Thomas Clifton, Sur Late 8th Regt, Deputy Judge Advo  
 cate General Northern Division  
 Chitty Walter Theodore Late 13th Regt First Examiner Pay Dept  
 Law, Samuel Crozier Late 2nd Regt. Boundary Settlement Officer,  
 Mahes Kanta and Phalunpore Districts  
 Grey William Late Fus Assist Commy General  
 Scott, Septimus, Late 2nd Eur Regt. Boundary Settlement Officer  
 Rewa and Mahes Kanta (Actg Assist Supt of Police and 2nd in  
 Command Khandeish Bheel Corps)

- Bolton Henry Frederick Late 12th Regt Acting Assist Commis-  
sioner Nagpore Division
- Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles Late 23rd Regt Furlough Europe
- Bonnor Richard Maurice, Late 7th Regt Com Guzerat Bheel Corps,  
Furlough Europe
- Haig Malcolm Robert, Late 5th Regt Settlement Officer Kurraohes
- Tyrwhitt, George Booth Late 5th Regt, Political Supt Thurr and  
Parkur
- Briggs Willoughby Lake Late 22nd Regt Assist Pol Supt. Sind  
Frontier and Comdt. 3rd Regt Sind Horse
- Eales George Danroll Late 26th Regt. Second in Command 29th  
N I or 2nd Belooch Regiment
- Harpur Jervis Late 6th Regt, Commandant Guzerat Irr Horse,  
Furlough, Europe
- L Estrange Edmund Late 9th Regt Sub Assist Commy General
- Battye Arthur Frederick Late 25th Regt Second in Command  
1st Regt Southern Maratha Horse
- Macdonald John Alexander Matthew *Sur*, Late 3rd Eur Regt  
Assist. Qr Mr Genl Poona Division
- Mignon Franklin Phillips, Late 26th Regt Acting Assistant Comy  
General Ahmedabad
- Mackeson Frederick Lang Late 19th Regt Acting 2nd in Com-  
mand Mewwar Bheel Corps
- Mignon Geo Strachan Late 15th Regt Actg Depy Asst Comy  
Genl, Adm.
- Creagh, William, *Sur C Eng* Late 19th Regt Acting Interpreter  
72 Highlanders and 9 N I Temp Assist Engineer, Public Works  
Department.
- Griffith, Charles John, Late 17th Regt. Asst to the Revenue Com-  
missioner Southern Division
- Shortt, James Robert Geo Graham Late 7th Regt Assist Commr  
Punjab
- Ashburner, John, Late 18th Regt, Assist Governor General's Agent  
Nagpore Division
- Beville, Henry, Late 8th Regt, Commdt 27th N I or 1st Belooch  
Regt
- King Edmund, Late Fus Brigade Major, Sind Horse
- Shortt, W Young Herries, Late 22nd Regt., Supt of Police, Poona
- Gordon, James *Sur*, Late 1st Regt., With 1st Gr N I
- Waddington, William, Late 20th Regt, Assist Collector Tanna and  
Rutnagherry Collectorate
- Dubrows, Herbert Frederick, Late Fusiliers, Acting British Resi-  
dent, Neemuch
- Taverner, Edmund Lewin, *Sur*, Late 20th Regt, Assist Poona and  
Tanna Revenue Survey
- Bowers, William Henry Late 20th Regt. Europe, S C
- Naylor Charles Edward, *Sur*, Late 19th Regt, Captain of Police,  
Hydrabad, Sind, Europe S C
- Melliss, George Julius, *Sur.*, Late 8th Regt., Executive Engineer,  
Mhow
- Bingham, Richard Leeks, Late Fusiliers, Acting Conservator of  
Forests, and Supt. of Botanical Gardens
- Robinson Henry Luke, Late 20th Regt, Europe, S C
- Lexter, William Charles Late 2nd Regt., With 2nd N I
- Elphinstone Percy Augustus, *Sur*, Late 18th Regt, Assist Khan-  
deish Revenue Survey

- Collier Clarence Augustus, Late 26th Regt, Deputy Assist Commy General, Europe, S C  
 Watson John, VC Late 28th Regt, Commandant 4th Sikh Irregular Cavalry  
 Griffiths Augustus Spottiswoode, *Sur*, Late 2nd European Regt, Europe, S C  
 Alexander William Rylie, Late 22nd Regt with 22nd N I  
 Chamberlain, Charles Francis Falcon, Late 26th Regt, at disposal of Govt  
 Bambridge Henry Charles Late 24th Regt, with 24th Regt N I  
 Mason, William Henry, Late 3rd Regt, Assistant Supt of Bazaars, Poona  
 Davis Lewis Mathew Late 26th Regt, Prov Sub Assistant Commissary General Deesa  
 Wallace Rowland Robert Late 2nd Regt, Settlement Officer, Shikarpore  
 Waddington Thomas Late 7th Regt Furlough Europe  
 Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson Late 7th Regt. general duty Bombay  
 Barton Lionel Chase, *Sur*, Late 1st Regt, Assistant Resident, Baroda  
 Heathcote, Charles Thomas *Sur* Late 12th Regt Europe S C  
 Chapman Ingram Francis, Late 3rd Regt, with 3rd Regt N I, Temp Asst. Public Works Department, Khandeish  
 Gordon John, Late 1st Regt, 2nd in Command 1st Sind Horse  
 Cornwall Frederick Talbot, Late 12th Regt, Brigade Major, Kurachee, (Europe, S C)  
 Hobson Julian Campbell, Late 3rd Regt, Assist Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey  
 Nicholetti, Gilbert Late Fus, Second in Command 27th N I, or 1st Belooch Regiment  
 Glasfurd Charles Lamont Robertson *Sur*, Late Fus, 3rd Class Deputy Commissioner Godavery District Nagpore  
 Dickinson William, *Sur* Late 8th Regt, 2nd in Command 3rd Regt Sind Horse Europe S C  
 Willoughby Michael Weeks, Late 4th Regt., Acting Assistant Commissary General, Belgaum  
 Nowall, James Torrington Late 2nd Regt, Assist to Agent Govt Genl for States of Rajpootana, Europe S C  
 Sheppard, John Lewin Late 4th Regt, with 12th N I  
 Clements James Late 3rd Regt., Sub Assistant Commissary General, Hyderabad  
 Ross Frederick Torriano Late 18th Regt, Supt. of Bazaars and Cantonments Magistrate, Neemuch  
 Gordon, Thos Edward, Late 95th Regt., Acting Brigade Maj, Poona  
 Balgrie Robert *Sur*, Late 3rd Eur Regt, Depy Asst. Qr Master Genl, Special duty  
 Parker Montagu William Late 8th Regt., Furlough Europe  
 Britten, Thomas Ernst, Late 28th Regt., Asst. Supt. Revenue *Sur*, S M Country  
 Hicks, William, Late Fus, with 27th N I, or 1st Belooch Regt.  
 Wigney, Cecil Willoughby Late 6th Regt, Second in Command 30th Regt., N I or Jacob's Rifles Europe, S C  
 Way, Alfred Cotton, Late 28th Regt., 2nd in Command Sawant Warree Local Corps, Furlough.  
 Plomer Alfred George, Late 25th Regt, Fort Adjutant and Supt. of Bazaars, Asseerghur



Johnstone Richard, Late 18th Regt, Supt of Police, and Municipal Com Kaira  
 Hogg George Forbes Late Fus with 29th N I or 2nd Belooch Rl  
 Keays Charles Frederick Late 14th Regt Depy Assist Comy Genl, Bombay  
 Thoys Newman Burfoot Sur C E, Late 30th Regt, Acting Brigade Major Kurrachee  
 Blakeney William Late 18th Regt, Military School Poona Assist Eng P W Dept Ahmednuggur  
 Cair James Sweet Sur Late 8th Regt Supt of Police Surat  
 Young David Butler Late 25th Regt Paymaster Sind Division  
 Moore Henry Late 6th Regt Interpreter and Aide de Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India  
 LaTouche Cecil D Urban, Late 14th Regt 2nd in Command 1st Poona Horse  
 Bell Geo Edward Stanley Late 2nd Regt, under orders of Brigadier Commanding at Poona

*Lieutenants*

Knight William Frederick Late 1st Fus Regt Comg Sanitarium, and Supt of Bazaars Poornudhur  
 Johnstone, Robert Gordon Hope Late 13th Regt Europe S C  
 Lewis Charles Matthew Late 1st Regt Europe S C  
 Clay Charles Henry Late 30th Regt 2nd in Command Deolee Irr Horse  
 Westropp George Ralph Collier, Late 30th Regt Adjutant, Sawant Warree Local Corps  
 Shewell Ernest Hawkins Late 23rd Regt Qr Mstr and Interpreter 21st N I or Marine Batt Europe S C  
 Wilson, Arthur Robert Late 7th Regt Adjutant 7th N I  
 Soppitt, Arthur, Late 10th Regt leave in India to 31st Dec 1862  
 Baunerman Patrick Wilson Late 10th Regt 2nd Asst Qtr Genl Agent, Central India, and Depy Opium Agent  
 Boulton, Charles Frederick Late 31st Regt Furlough Europe  
 Merredy, Robert, Late 12th Qr Master and Interp 12th N I, Europe S C  
 Ross, Wm Henry Late 23rd Regt Adjutant 23rd N L I  
 Harrison Charles Henry, Late 15th Regt. Adj 2nd Regt., Sind Horse, Europe S C  
 Castell John Henry Late 4th Regt Actg Qr and Interp 4th N I  
 Drummond, James Haulbrooke Late 22nd Regt., Qr Mstr and Interpreter 22nd N I  
 Ducat, Claude Malet Late 17th Regt. Europe, S C  
 Stubbs Frederick Johnson, 31st Europe, S C  
 Ross Francis James Thomas, Late 16th Regt., Depy Collector and Magistrate Sind  
 DeLauncey Carey James Late 31st Regt, Adjutant 24th N I  
 Lloyd, John Hayes Late 15th Regt, Assistant Supt Revenue Surrey, Tanna, Europe S C  
 Crispin, George Bell, Late 4th Regt, Adj 5th Punjab Irr Cav Europe S C  
 Anderson, Chas John Late 1st Lan., Adjutant 1st Cavalry  
 Wardropp Alexander, Late 29th Regt., Acting Line Adjutant, Ahmednuggur  
 Clarke Reay Templar, Late 24th Regt, Actg Depy Assist. Com Genl., Nasarabad

- Campbell Ronald Laurence Late 7th Regt Depy Assist Quarter  
Mstr Gcul Sind Division
- Holland, Trevenan James *Svr C Engr*, Late 18th Regt Deputy  
Survey Assistant Quarter Master General Army (Official rank of  
Captain)
- Dodd Cecil David James *Svr O Engr*, Late 8th Regt, Depy  
Collec and Magistrate Sind
- Leathes George Galloway Late 12th Regt, 2nd Assist Pol Agent,  
Kutchwa
- LeGeyt Philip Harrison Late 3rd L C Acting Com Guzerat Irr  
Horse
- Gillespie, William Augustus Late 2nd Dur Regt Actg 3rd Class  
Depy Collector and Magistrate Sukkur
- Brown Francis William Late 20th Regt 30th N I or Jacob's  
Rifles Europe S C
- Bell Thomas *Svr* Late 11th Regt Adj 90th N I Furlough S C
- Haydock Joshua Late 8th Regt Assist Commissioner Punjab
- Bolton John and Douglas Late 11th Actg Qr Mstr and Inter  
preter 3rd N I
- Strutt John Rootsey Late 3rd Regt Europe S C
- Danvers Augustus Fennell Late 5th Regt District Supt of  
Police India
- Kettlesall Thomas Late 20th Regt Adjutant Kolapore Infantry
- Jamson, Charles Late 20th Regt 2nd in Command 4th Inf Regt,  
Hydrabad Contingent
- Bartholmev Frederick Pelham Late 28th Regt Actg Assist  
Supt of Police Ahmedabad
- Smith Edward Mitchell *Svr C Engr* Late 30th Regt Acting Qr  
Master and Interpreter 5th N I
- Watson Robert Grant Late 2nd L C Regt H M s Embass  
Court of Poona
- LaTouche William Payor Late 22nd Regt, Adjutant Khandeish  
Bheel Corps (Acting)
- Woodfellow George Hilsen *Svr*, Late 10th Regt Quartermaster and  
Interpreter 10th N I
- Kerrich Edmund Late 24th Regt Quarter Master and Interpreter  
9th N I
- Barnes, Osmond Late 10th Regt Commandant Lahore Light Horse
- Sanders Thomas Weidm Late 7th Regt 3rd Regt Sind Horse  
Acting Quartermaster 30th N I
- Davies John Quentin Late 4th Regt, Adj Guzerat Bheel Corp  
Acting Asst Supt Police Ahmednagar Collectorate
- Graun Gregory (Gloghoun), Late 8th Regt, Supernumerary Deputy  
Collector and Magistrate Sind
- Stevens George Shepherd, Late 2nd Regt Adjutant 31st N I or  
Marine Battalion
- McGillivray Simon Fraser Late 26th Regt Assistant Supt of  
Police Nasick Actg do Dharwar
- Phillips Augustus Marshall Late 2nd F C Regt, 2nd Regt Sind  
Horse Actg 2nd in Command 4th Sind Horse
- Doig Arthur John Late 1st Regt Qr Mstr and Interpreter Acting  
Adj 30th N I, or Jacob's Rifles
- Aitkinson George Andrew Late 28th Regt Asst Pol Agent Rewa  
Kanta Panch Mahals
- West Edward William, Late 28th Regt Qr Mstr and Interp 28th  
N I, Europe S C

- Anderson John Watson Macclesfield Late 26th Regt Adjutant  
26th N I Supr Asstt. Br Survey Tauna and Rutna, hurry
- Hogg Adam Geo Forbes Late 5th Regt Adjutant 5th N I, Eu  
rope B C
- Woodcock Elborough Martin Late 2nd E C Regt Supt of Police  
Gonda, Oude
- Fenwick John Bouchier Late 23rd Regt Sub Asst Comy Genl  
Presidency
- Jacob John Late 22nd Regt Adjutant Deolee Irr Force
- Forbes John Foster Late 25th Regt Acting Adjutant, and 2nd in  
Command 1st Regt Sind Horse
- Van Herthuisen Henry Rivett Mandeville Sur, Late 9th Regt  
Adjutant 9th N I
- Innes Francis Jeffrey Late 31st Regt, Adjutant 4th Cav, Hyder  
abad
- Watts John Germain Late 9th Regt, Adjutant Southern Mahratta  
Horse
- Bruce Arthur Nell Late 4th Asstt Agent G C, Rajpootana
- Cottrahan Elliot Seward, Sur, Late 20th Regt, Probationer Com  
missariat Dept
- Francis Thomas Watson Sur C Engr Late 14th Regt, Actg Qr  
Mstr and Inter 14th N I
- Birdwood, Gordon Forbes Late 23rd Regt Q Mstr and Inter 23rd  
N I
- Buville, George Francis Late 13th Regt Qr Mstr and Inter 27th  
N I, or 1st Belooch Battalion
- Codrington George Henry Forbes Late 14th Regt, with 1st Regt  
Sind Horse
- Jacob William Late 19th Regt Qr Mstr and Inter 19th N I  
Acting
- Biswara George Francis Late 23rd Regt Adjutant Malwa Bhul  
Corps
- Clodd Richard Mercer Late 8th Regt Adjutant 8th Regt N I
- Edwards Stanley De Burgh, Late 2nd Regt Acting Qr Mstr and  
Inter 12th N I
- Wodchouse Charles Late 12th Regt Adjutant 2nd N I
- Jacob Herbert Bruce Late 24th Regt Actg Qr Mstr and Inter  
24th N I
- Bell Reginald Late 56th Regt Aide-de Camp to Major Genl  
Hale Commanding Poona Division Attached to Corp of Sappers  
and Miners
- Freddie Maurice Late 13th Regt at disposal of Govt of India
- Rees Henry Nicholas Late 6th Regt Asst. Political Agent Kutch
- Wain Fred John Stuart, Sur, Late 22nd Regt Qr Mstr and Inter  
22nd N I
- Wickham George Late 2nd B C Asstt Revenue Sur and Assec  
ment Hyderabad Assigned Districts
- Lyndell Edward Home Townend, Late 7th Regt Actg Qr Mstr  
and Interpreter 7th N I
- Ducat James Late 17th Regt Asstt Commr Sagar Division \*
- Wilson William Henry Late 18th Regt Actg Qr Mstr and Interp  
21st N I or Marine Battalion

## PROBATIONERS

*Captains*

Scott Edwin Luddington Late 30th Cav Regt., Brigade Major  
Aden.  
Coles Thomas Gordon, Late 15th Regt., Assistant Superintendent  
of Police Ahmedabad

*Lieutenants*

Hodgson Percival Late 22nd Regt, Adjutant 22nd N I  
Fergusson Alexander Late 2nd E C Staff Officer Sholapore  
Tanner Oriel Viveash Late 18th Regt. Adjutant 18th N I  
Griffith Charles Mathew Late 1st Regt Adjut 3rd Sind Horse, Actg  
2nd in Command 2nd Regt Sind Horse  
Yonge Charles William Late 10th Adj 29th N I, or 2nd Belooch  
Battalion  
Lane William Melville Late 29th Regt Assist Supt Police Surat  
and Broach Collectorate  
Hebbert Henry Thomas Late 17th N I Regt 3rd Assist to Pol  
Agent Kattywar  
Ros Edward Charles Late 3rd E C Regt., Adjut 27th N I or 1st  
Belooch Battalion  
Hogg Adam Late 31st Ca Regt, Qr Mstr and Inter 29th N I or  
2nd Belooch Regt.  
Craut John Pyne Late 18th Regt Assist Supt Rev Sur S. I.  
Montrou Francis Austin Late 2nd Regt. Adjut 37th Bengal N I  
Kays William Giffell Late 14th Regt Probationer Commisariat  
Mysore May Jephson James Late 10th Regt, With 2nd Central  
India Horse  
Gibson Henry, Late 11th Regt Qr Mstr and Interpreter 11th N I

---

## CAVALRY

## 3rd (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S) DRAGOON GUARDS

## ANIMALS &amp; C

*Colonel* Lieut Genl John Scott c s England

*Lieut Colonel*, Fenwick B Barron

*Majors* Frank Chaplin Furlough Europe, Conyers Tower, Europe  
S C

*Captains* John Miller James Swinburne Arundel Neave depot  
Canterbury Francis J M Farlane John Joseph Corrigan depot  
Henry W Berkely depot George R Rawlinson, depot Wil  
ham Edgeworth and Powell B Johnston

*Leutenants* Henry F Richmond William Blenkinsop riding master  
Alfred H White James Don Adjutant Staff A C Van  
Courtlandt leave till 31st Dec 1862 C Costobadie Philip H  
Filiot Joseph Wm Fitzgerald Acting Instructor of Musketry  
Staff Thomas Dawson and Francis A S Mannock depot

*Cornets* Winship P Roche Edwin Brett Instructor of Musketry  
Europe S C, John L Egginton, George F Robertson George  
Coulson Childs Charles A Davies Henry Langtry depot  
Canterbury, Charles Henry Collette, Richmond Griffin Nicholas  
Europe

*Cornets A* acted H B McNeill General List, C A Owen, General List

*Paymaster* Thomas M Cokerill

*Quarter master* O no Vialls Europe

*Surgeon* R Marshall Allen

*Assistant Surgeons* S A Inthgow, R T G Catton

*Veterinary Surgeon* E T Chee-man

*Agents*, Messrs Hopkinson & Co

*Do in Bombay*, Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla

## 6th INHISKILLING DRAGOONS

## Majors

*Colonel* Thomas Marten c s Europe

*Lieut Colonels*, Thomas R Crawley John DeM Murray Prior

*Majors* Hon C W Theiger Furlough Europe, John F Swindley

*Captains* Archibald Wier Richard William Henshaw Hon L R  
Bonrke furlough Europe George M Billington Robert J Gar  
nett Francis G S Curtis George Lake Hedley, F A Weather  
ley, depot England, I St Patrick, Gowan, John Evans, Europe

*Lieutenants* Barton J Daveney Europe S C, D M M Inge fur  
lough Europe Robert Davies Acting Adjutant Staff Thomas  
Joseph FitzSimon Interpreter, Alexander Fied Stewart Henry  
Albert Reade Revell George Luck Instructor of Musketry Ca  
valry Depot Madras England William Valentine King fur  
lough Europe Hamilton J Wallace William W Bennett In  
structor of Musketry Hew Stevenson, James S G Smith, depot  
England

*Cornets* St A H Player, W T S Snell, Frederick Wise Wm  
Joseph Power depot England J S Davis, M R Coleman  
depot England C Douglas Beresford Creagh, depot Europe  
James John H Cottle depot England, Albert Froom, depot  
England

*Riding Master* (Acting Paymaster) J Malone r c, Staff

*Quarter Master* Charles Wooden r c, Staff

*Sergeon*, Gavin A Turnbull Staff

*Assistant Surgeons* Oliver Barnett Staff A M Mc Master r c Staff

*Veterinary Surgeon* James Collins Staff

*Agent* Messrs Cox & Co Juniors and R Cane and Sons at Bombay,  
Eduljee Nusserwanjee, Colabawalla

## 1st BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY (LANCERS)\*

### MUMBAI SQUADRON DERGA

*Colonel* Arthur Prescott Europe

*Major* W Warden Anderson Superintendent Gaekwar Contingent  
and Assistant Resident Baroda in charge District of Unreilly

*Captains* Edmund Ainsutage Hardy (Bt. Major) Staff Corps 21st  
Hussars Edward Penfold Arthur (Bt. Major in Staff Corps)  
Political Superintendent Pahlumpore John Henry Bloomfield  
Dennis 2nd in Command Francis Adam Ellis Loch (Bt. Major)  
2nd in Command 3rd Cavalry, Charles Adam Loch Acting 2nd  
in Command 3rd and Horse

*Captains Attached* William Ashburner 3rd Cavalry Commanding  
and Josiah Marshall Heath

*Lieutenants* Charles Edward Stack, Attached Charles John An  
derson Staff Corps Adjutant Ashton George Mayne Adju  
tant 2nd Regiment Central India Horse Frederick Stephens  
Europe, Edward Gordon Jenkins Paul doing duty Officer 1st  
Cavalry, Charles Willoughby Hill Europe George Elphinstone  
Erskine Adjutant Poona Horse Robert Graham Mayne Paid  
doing duty Officer 5th Horse and Algernon Currie Paid doing  
duty Officer

*Assistant Surgeon*, J F Sanderson

\* Converted into Light Cavalry from 1st January 1861

**2nd BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY \***

NEEMUCH, SQUADRON RAJKOTE.

*Colonel* Maurice Stack, c.b. (Major General) Europe*Lieut Colonel* James MacKillop Saylor Commanding*Major* Evan Murray MacGregor Commanding S. M. Horse

*Captains* James Blair v.c. 2nd in Command, George Smith (Bt. Major) Staff Corps Commanding at Kulladghou. J. Casama jor Farquharson Paid doing Officer Henry Peter Sykes attached John Archibald Pym Paul doing duty Officer Poona Horse on special duty in Khandeish Walter Elliot Lt. Col. attached and Arthur Wm Macnaghten A. D. C. to Major General M. W. Smith c.b.

*Lieutenants* Rodrick George Thomas Stevenson Europe Charles Alfred Moore Adjutant Charles Grant with S. M. Horse Henry Hawkins Drury Owen with Poona Horse, George Crawford Hogg. Paid doing duty Officer 2nd Cavalry and J. A. H. Ashburnton

*Lieutenant Attache* Walter Scott Pent General List*Assistant Surgeon* J. Bryce**3rd BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY \***

POONA DETACHMENT SATTARA

*Colonel* Willoughby Plevlyan (Major General) Europe*Lieut Colonel* John Forbes c.b. Europe*Major* John (rosbie) Graves Commanding

*Captains* William Ashburner Commandant 1st Cavalry Ross Bel four Moore Commanding 2nd Sind Horse Acting Commandant Poona Horse Francis John Oldfield (Bt. Major) Acting Commandant 2nd Sind Horse Christopher Buckle (Bt. Major) Staff Corps, Judicial Agent Rewa Kanta furlough Europe Robert Bellows Wren Europe William Abercromby Dick (Bt. Major) Europe W. Henry Fred Sikes Paid doing duty Officer S. M. H.

*Lieutenants* Stephen William Ogilvie Stevens Europe Arthur Thomas Moore v.c. Europe Philip Harrison 1c Coyt Staff Corps Acting Commandant Guzerat Irregular Horse Arundel Thomas Spens Paid doing duty Officer 3rd Cavalry John Grant Malcolmson, v.c. Adjutant Europe, Albert Purcell Corrie Acting Adjutant Henry Smith Daniel Adjutant Khandeish Bheel Corps

*Captains Attache* F. A. F. Loch 1st Cavalry 2nd in Command and J. C. Farquharson 2nd Cavalry, Acting Adjutant Paid doing duty Officer

*Surgeon* H. Pitman (Staff)

- Converted into Sindhar Cavalry from 1st January 1861

**1st REGIMENT POONA HORSE****MALINGAUM**

*Major* Robert Michael Westropp, 14th Regiment N I, Commandant Europe

*Captains* Ross Balfour Moore 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry, Commanding temporarily, C D Urban La Touche Staff Corps 2nd in Command and John Archibald Pym, Paid doing duty Officer

*Lieutenants* Henry Hawkins Drury Owen 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry attached, George Elphinstone Erskine 1st Lancers Adjutant 1st Poona Horse and W S Puet, General List, Paid doing duty officer

*Assistant Surgeon*, William E. Cates Staff

*Cornet Attached*, C A Owen

**1st REGIMENT SIND HORSE****JACOBABAD**

*Captains* George William Macauley Staff Corps Commandant and John Gordon Staff Corps 2nd in Command

*Lieutenants* John Foster Forbes Staff Corps Acting Adjutant and 2nd in Command 2nd Sind Horse and George Henry Forbes Lodington Staff Corps Acting Adjutant Paid doing duty Officer

*Assistant Surgeon* H R L McDougall M.D. Staff

*Cornet Attached*, H B McNeill.

**2nd REGIMENT SIND HORSE****JACOBABAD**

*Captains* Ross Balfour Moore 3rd Cavalry Commanding Acting Commandant 1st Poona Horse temporarily Francis John Oldfield 3rd Cavalry Commanding temporarily, and George Smith, Bt Major Staff Corps 2nd in Command

*Lieutenants* Charles Henry Harrison Adjutant Europe Augustus Marshall Phillips Staff Corps Acting Adjutant Paid doing duty Officer Henry Marton 20th Regt N I Acting Adjutant and paid doing duty Officer C Fagan General List, attached, and C M Griffith 3rd Sind Horse Acting 2nd in Command

*Assistant Surgeons* in Medical Charge J A B Lalor, Staff, and Alexander Pyne Glass



**3rd REGIMENT SIND HORSE****JACOBABAD**

*Captains* Willoughby Lake Briggs, Staff Corps, Assistant Political Superintendent Sind Frontier and Commandant William Dickinson War Staff Corps 2nd in Command Europe and Charles Adam Loch 1st Light Cavalry Acting 2nd in Command.

*Lieutenants* Charles Mathew Griffith Probationer Staff Corps Adjutant Acting 2nd in Command 2nd Regt, Sind Horse and Thomas Weeling Sanders Staff Corps Acting Quartermaster 30th Regt V I

*Assistant Surgeon* H Wakefield in Medical Charge, Staff

**1st REGIMENT SOUTHERN MAHARATTA HORSE****KILLADOREE**

*Major* Evan Murray MacGregor, 2nd Light Cavalry Commandant

*Captains* A F Battre Staff Corps 2nd in Command and W Henry Fred Rykes Paid doing duty Officer

*Lieutenants* John Germain Watts Staff Corps Adjutant Charles Grant 2nd Light Cavalry attached and Robert Graham Mayne 1st Light Cavalry Paid doing duty Officer

*Associate Surgeon*, H Wilson M D, in Medical Charge Staff furlough Europe

## ROYAL ARTILLERY

**COLONEL.**—His Highness George W F O Duke of Cambridge, K.G.,  
K.P., G.C.B. & C.M.G., General Commanding in Chief

**COLONELS COMMANDANT (3)***Supernumeraries (2)*

George Julius Griffith (Lieut General) 21st Brigade Europe  
 Frederick Schuler, (Lieut General) 4th Royal Horse Brigade Poona,  
 Europe  
 Andrew Boland (Brevet Colonel) 18th Brigade, Europe  
 William Marcus Cogan, Political Resident and Brigadier, Command  
 ant at Aden, 18th Brigade Europe  
 Charles Lucas (Bt Colonel) 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Poona and Re  
 sident of Select Com of Artillery Officers, with Rank of Brigadier  
 General.

**COLONELS (4)***Supernumeraries (1)*

Colonel, H W Trevelyan, C.B. 21st Brigade Europe  
 Henry Foster, Commanding 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Kirkee, Poona  
 Division of the Army  
 John Maxwell Glasbe 18th Brigade Europe  
 Robert Croft Wormald, Commanding 31st Brigade Mhow, and Mhow  
 Division.  
 James Bowen Woosnam, H, 18th Brigade, Inspector General of Or  
 dnanee and Magazines, Presidency

**LIEUTENANT COLONELS (12).***Seconded List (2)*

John Pottinger C.B., 21st Brigade, Commissary General, Bombay,  
 and Military Fund Director  
 George Prince Sealy Commanding 18th Brigade, Kirkee  
 A B Kemball C.B. H M 18th Brigade Political Agent, Turkish  
 Arabia, Bagdad.  
 John Richard Hawkins, 21st Brigade, Mhow  
 William David Atkins, Commanding (18th Brigade), Aden.  
 Charles Boudier Fuller 18th Brigade Aden.  
 John Worgan, 21st Brigade Agent for Gun Carriages, Bombay  
 Edward Wray, C.B., 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Principal Com of Or  
 dnanee  
 John Gordon Petrie, A G 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Commanding  
 Golundauze Battalion, Ahmedabad.  
 J Dehree Woolcombe, C.B., 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Commanding  
 Artillery, Sind  
 Thomas Biggs, 18th Brigade, Europe  
 William Sparkes Hatch, 21st Brigade Agent for Gunpowder  
 Henry Lee Gibbard 4th Royal Horse Brigade in Charge of Ordnance,  
 Island of Bombay and Harbour Defences  
 Douglas Gaye 4th Royal Horse Brigade Europe

## CAPTAINS (24)

*Seconded List, (4)*

- Anthony Maxtone Murray Commissary of Ordnance Mhow Division,  
leave of absence to Bombay
- George Hossack Commanding 5th Battery 21st Brigade, Ahmedabad
- Richard Harte Keatinge, VC, Major in Staff Corps, Political Agent  
Gwalior
- Andrew Aytoun 4th Battery 18th Brigade Europe
- Hill Wallace Commanding D Battery 4th Royal Horse Brigade,  
Ahmednuggur
- George Glog Brown Bt Major, Commanding A Battery, 4th Royal  
Horse Brigade Nussarabad
- Frederick Conybear, Commanding 3 Battery 21st Brigade Field  
Kurrachee
- David James Kinloch, Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance  
Belgaum
- Herbert Bruce Sandford Europe
- John Clements Hailes Commanding 3 Bat 18th Brigade Sholapore
- Thomas Trenchard Haggard Bt Major, Deputy Principal Commissary  
of Ordnance Belgaum Brigade Acting Principal Commissary  
of Ordnance Poona
- Robert Alexander Morse Commanding 1 Battery 18th Brigade Poona
- David Greenhill Anderson, Commanding 6th Battery 18th Brigade,  
Kirkce.
- eph Shekleton, Commanding C Battery, 4th Royal Horse Bri  
gade Mhow
- Charles James Barton Commanding 2 Battery, 18th Brigade,  
Hydrabad.
- George Brown Mellersh, Commissary of Ordnance Sind Division  
Hydrabad.
- Thomas Bawley Gibbard Commanding 6 Battery 21st Brigade Aden
- Peter Daniel Marett, Commanding 1st Co. Golundauze Battalion,  
Baroda.
- William Henry Saulez Commanding 5th Battery 18th Brigade  
Belgaum
- Arthur Blunt Commanding B Battery Royal Horse Brigade Kurkeo
- Robert Charles Battiscombe Commanding 1st Battery 21st Brigade,  
Mhow
- Abington Augustus Bayly, en route to India on duty
- James Benny Henderson Commanding 6th Co Golundauze Battalion  
with Mountain Train
- Edward Spread Beamish *Ser* Commanding 4th Battery, 21st Brigade  
Neemuch and Indore
- Charles Clarke, 2nd Battery, 21st Brigade, Commissary of Ordnance  
Ahmedabad.

## 2ND CAPTAINS

*Seconded List, (1)*

- Charles Edward Henry Cotes Commanding 3rd Co Golundauze  
Battalion Bhoop
- James Henry Reid, Europe.
- Walter James Stevenson 2nd Battery, 21st Brigade Kurrachee
- Thomas Marshall Harris Brigade Major, to the Inspector of Artillery  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery Head Quarters

George Napier, 6th Battery 21st Brigade, Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery, Sind Division, Europe  
 Thomas James MacLachlan Adjutant 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Kirkee  
 Richard Pittman A. Bat., 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Nussacorabad  
 Thomas Carls Crowe Warley Depôt.  
 C S De Neufville Lucas 5th Battery 21st Brigade en route to India with Drafts  
 J Henry P Malcolmson Commanding 2nd Battery, 21st Brigade, Belgaum.  
 John Braithwaite Hardy Adjutant 18th Brigade Kirkee  
 William De Vitre Sur B Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Acting Interpreter at Head Quarters Kirkee, Acting Director of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction  
 Godfrey Twiss 4th Battery, 18th Brigade, Shoeburyness, Europe  
 George Henry Stone, Commanding 4th Co, Gohundauze Battalion, Aden.  
 Francis Swanson 5th Battery 18th Brigade  
 T B Heathorn, Sur, 2nd Battery 18th Brigade, Europe  
 Hubert Le Cocq Europe  
 Arthur Reginald Hoskins Europe  
 Frances Faulkner Sheppe Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery Aden.  
 Charles Pasley Roberts C, Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, not joined.  
 Thomas Nelson Holborton Brigade Major to the Inspector Royal Artillery, D Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Ahmednuggur  
 Thomas Hawkins Turner, Examiner Ordnance Department  
 Frederick Alexander Whish, 3rd Battery 18th Brigade en route to India with Drafts.  
 Russell Alexander Stevenson, Sur Acting Adjutant 21st Brigade Mhow  
 M W B S Pasley 4th Battery, 21st Brigade Europe  
 Walter William Woodward Acting Adjutant and Quartermaster, Artillery, Sind  
 George Francis Worsley Adjutant, 21st Brigade Europe  
 John Ritchie, 6th Battery, 18th Brigade, en route to India with Drafts

## LIEUTENANTS (72)

Charles Henry Strutt, A. D C to General Sir H Rose KCSI GCB  
 Commander in Chief in India  
 Thomas Porter Borthon Cadet Co Woolwich  
 John Tasker, D Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Ahmednuggur  
 Philip Hammer Harcourt, 2nd Battery 18th Brigade, Hyderabad.  
 H C Baskerville Tanner D Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery at disposal of Government of India  
 Arthur Cary Commanding Post Guns, Rajkot  
 Horace S Kerr Pechell, 6th Battery 21st Brigade Europe  
 Christopher Edward Newport, Adj Gohundauze Batta, Ahmedabad  
 John Vihart, Europe.

- Henry Tanfield Vachell, B Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery Acting Instructor in Armstrong Gunnery at Head Quarters, Kirkee
- Edward Henry Baker, 3rd Battery, 21st Brigade Kurrachee
- John Thomas Leishman, A Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery Nusseerabad.
- Charles Percy Theobald, *Sur* 6th Company Golundause, with Mountain Train
- Charles Edward Basevi, A Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, Nusseerabad.
- Henry Watts Stockley, C Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery Mhow
- Wallace William Benson, C Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery Mhow
- Thomas Carr Fletcher, Commanding 2nd Co, Golundause, Aden.
- Horace Cowley Brown, 3rd Battery, 21st Brigade Kurrachee
- Walter John Finch, 4th Battery, 21st Brigade Indore
- George William Borradaile, 3rd Battery, 18th Brigade, Sholapore
- Eldred Thomas Pottinger Mountain Train N D A Golundause
- Brahazon Henry Pottinger, 2nd Battery, with Mountain Train, Sind Frontier Force
- John Grierson, 1st Battery 18th Brigade, Poona.
- John Henry Lloyd, D Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, Ahmednuggur
- Alexander Thomas Wallace B. Battery 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, Kirkee
- A T B Stevenson 2nd Co Golundause Battalion, Aden.
- Edward Geo. Battacombe, C Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery Mhow
- T Heathcote Ouchterlony B Battery 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery A. D. C. to H. E. the Governor of Bombay
- Henry Francis Gibbs, With No 10 (Native) Light Field Battery
- Frederic Boyd Roberts 2nd Battery 18th Brigade, Hyderabad
- Philip Henry Greig 5th Battery, 18th Brigade, Belgaum
- W H Sandham, Europe
- George Henry Candy, 2nd Battery, 21st Brigade, Commanding Local Detail, Kurrachee
- Charles Christopher Pemberton, 1st Co., Golundause Baroda
- Percy Reid Lempriere Commanding 4th Bat 18th Brigade, Kirkee
- Marius Charles Newall, 1 Battery 18th Brigade Kirkee.
- Robert Le Messurier, A. Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, Nusseerabad.
- William Ward, 5th Battery 21st Brigade Ahmedabad
- John Bridges Walker 2nd Battery 21st Brigade Belgaum
- James Graham Edwardes, 5th Battery, 21st Brigade Ahmedabad
- Mark Algernon Chaldecot, 6th Battery, 21st Brigade, Europe.
- Henry Stevenson, 1st Battery, 21st Brigade, Mhow
- Cornwall Henry Campbell, 4th Battery, 18th Brigade, duty, Woolwich.
- Charles Edward Hanbury 1st Battery, 21st Brigade, Mhow
- Samuel Swinton Jacob *Sur* Company, 4th Battery, Golundause Battalion, Aden.
- Francis Ward Major, *Sur*, Europe
- Frederick W Mackenzie Spring, Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter Golundause Battalion Ahmedabad
- Charles Willis Godfrey, 6th Battery, 21st Brigade, Aden
- Thomas Henry Trafford, 6th Battery, 18th Brigade, Kirkee

Francis James Mortimer 6th Battery 18th Brigade, Kirkee  
 Thomas Walker, *Sur* 2nd Battery, 18th Brigade, Hyderabad  
 George Edward Hancock, *Sur*, 5th Battery, 21st Brigade, Ahmedabad  
 Francis C Hannam Clarke, *Sur* 5th Battery 18th Brigade, Belgium.  
 A. Berkeley Portman, 3rd Battery, 18th Brigade, Sholapore.  
 Theodore Methuen Ward, 3rd Battery, 18th Brigade, Sholapore.  
 Charles Faulkner Glass, 4th Battery, 21st Brigade, Neemuch and Indore.

Francis James Caldecott, 3rd Battery 21st Brigade, Europe  
 Alan Coulstoun Gardner, 1st Battery, 21st Brigade, Mhow  
 Frank Lodge, 4th Battery, 21st Brigade Neemuch and Indore  
 Henry Carleton Seton, 5th Battery, 18th Brigade, Belgium  
 Samuel G Drury Turner 6th Battery 18th Brigade, Kirkee.  
 Emanuel Montefiore Europe.  
 Henry Eliot Yorke, 1st Battery, 18th Brigade, Poona.

Nine Vacancies

*Riding Master*, (Acting) Ensign M P Toole, Staff  
*Veterinary Surgeon*, W Lamb Staff

## ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS

### KIRKEE

*Ex-officio President* —The Commandants of Artillery

<i>Members</i>	{	The Agent for Gun Carriages	
		The Agent for Gunpowder	
		The Director Artillery Depot of Instruction, Kirkee	
		The Brigade Major Royal Artillery	
		Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance	
		{	The Field Officers at Artillery Head Quarters

*Secretary* —Harris, 2nd Capt. M Royal Artillery

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY SERVING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

### HEAD QUARTERS—KIRKEE.

Colonel Commandant Charles Lucas	Commandant of Artillery
2nd Captain Thomas Marshall Harris	Brigade Major
Ensign M P Toole	Riding Master, Acting
2nd Captain W DeVitre	Interpreter, Acting

## OFFICERS COMMANDING BRIGADES, &c OF ARTILLERY

Colonel Henry Forster, 4th Royal Horse Brigade	Kirkee,
Col Robert Croft Wernald, 21st Brigade Royal Art	Mhow
Lt. Col. Geo Prince Sealy, 18th Brigade Royal Art	Kirkee
Lieut. G H Candy, Commanding Local Details	Kurrachee

## ROYAL ENGINEERS.

**COLONEL**—His Royal Highness George W F C Duke of Cambridge,  
KG KP GCB GCMG, General Commanding in Chief

### COLONELS COMDT (2)

Goodfellow Wm Barclay, Commandant of Engineers  
Scott Walter Chief Engr and Secy to Govt Pub Works Dept

### SUPERINTENDENT COL. COMMANDANT (1)

Turner, Henry Blom, furlough, Europe

### COLONELS. (3)

Tremenheere Chas Wm C B Chief Engineer Sind  
Margary Henry Joshua Residing in the Deccan  
Munbee, Gore Boland Suptdg Engr Central Circ

### LIEUT COLONELS (10)

North Charles Frederick furlough, Europe.  
Burke James Henry Europe S C  
Marriott Wm Fred. Staff Corps  
Bell Harry Wainwright Bax Suptdg Engineer Northern Circle  
Bavers, Harry, Consulting Engr for Railways and Bombay Water  
works & Secy to Govt Railway Dept  
Kendall William Furlough Europe  
Kennedy, Mich Kavanagh Suptg Engr Southern Circle  
DeLisle, Alfred Supt Bombay Harbour Defences  
Dickinson Wm. Rice Auditor Public Works Accts  
Scott, Charles, Civil Archt Dockd. Bombay

### CAPTAINS (16)

Fife, James George, Extra Supt. Engineer Public Works, Dept  
Jones Jenkin Comdg Sappers and Miners.  
Walker James Thomas, Offg Supt. Great Trigonometrical Survey  
of India.  
Cowper Alexander Furlough Europe  
Playfair John William Exec Engr Dharwar Furlough  
Close, J Bapt. Granville, Exec Engr, Poona & Kirkee, and Supt  
Poona Engr School  
Fuller, John Augustus 2nd Class Exec Engr Sholapore  
Trevor John Salisbury, Depy Consulting Engr for Railways, Eur,  
S C  
Wilkins, Henry St Clair Executive Engr, Poona Districts.  
Southey Edmund, Garrison and Dockyard Engineer Presidency  
Naamjith David J Europe Furlough  
Davidson, Alexander S C  
Ballard John Archibald, Mint Master and Depy Consulting Engr  
for Railways, Bombay  
Cotgrave Rd Edwd Forbes, Acting Exec Engr Central Sind  
Merriman Charles James, Exec Engr, Belgaum and Kolapore.  
Sellon Robert Sellon furlough, Europe

## 2ND CAPTAINS (16)

- Malcolm Robert Preston, Acting Depy Consulting Engr Bombay Govt Waterworks.  
 Finch, A Urquhart, Acting 1st Class Exec Engr Ahmednuggur  
 Thomson, David 3rd Class Ex Engr Cen Sind.  
 Goodfellow, William West, 2nd Class Exec Engr Sattara.  
 Hancock, Henry Francis, Depy Consulting Engr, for Railways  
 Griffith, Julius Geo Thomas Exec Engr 3rd Class Nusserebad  
 Finch Cuthbert Walter, 2nd Class Exec Engr Mhow Division and  
 Agra Road  
 Greig Irwin Montgomery Exec Engr, Nor Concan, Actg Dy  
 Consulting Engr for Railways Guzerat  
 Mansuett John Richardson, 3rd Class Exec Engr, Acting Executive  
 Engr 2nd Class, Kurrachee  
 Iym Harry, Exec Engr Aden  
 Holland Edward Burnes, Acting 1st Class Exec Engr and Asst to  
 Chief Engr Bombay  
 LeMesurier John 3rd Class Exec Engr, Sukkur and Shadadpoor  
 Canal Upper Sind  
 Baker William Adolphus, Acting 2nd Class Exec Engr, North  
 Canara  
 White John Hubbard Europe S C  
 Browne Clement Metcalfe Exec Engr West Sirhind Div Punjab  
 Haig, Charles Thomas, 1st Asst Great Trig Survey

## LIBRETAINS (48)

- Hills John Asst Engr Oude  
 Penny Charles Brodie Forman, Asst Governor General's Agent  
 Central India  
 Mitton Frederick Colvin Asst Engr Belgaum  
 Bonus Joseph Actg Depy Consulting Engr for Railways  
 Goodfellow Charles Augustus Ex Engr Dhuwas and Baroda Div of  
 Agra Road  
 Mathew Brownlow Hugh Europe S C  
 Gambier Edward Parry Special Asst Ex Engr Neemuch  
 Munson Walter Special Asst Engr Bomb Harbour Defences  
 Moore Henry Cecil Europe S C  
 Mandar Alfred Thomas Asst Engr Deesa and Alwar  
 Swiney John Downing Special Asst Engr Railway Depart  
 ment furlough Europe  
 Bedford Joseph Herbert Sappers & Minors Public Works Dept  
 Ducat Walter Mardon Actg. Ex Engr Northern Concan  
 Merewether George L C Special Asst Engr Kurrachee Harbour  
 Works  
 Phelps Peyton Acting 1st Class Asst Engr Poona  
 Smith Frederick James Asst Engr Actg Ex Engr Mitrow Canal  
 Dowden Thomas Freeman Act 1st Class Asst Engr Ahmedabad  
 LeMesurier, Augustus Special Asst Bombay Harbour Defences  
 Merriman William  
 Jopp, Keith Alexander Asst. to Chief Engr Sind  
 Mast Charles Actg 1st Class Asst Exec Engr Khandesh  
 Lee Henry Herbert Asst Engr Ahmedabad.  
 Seton, Alexander Reginald, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engr  
 Belgaum  
 Campbell, Wm Maxwell Actg Adj. Sappers & Minors, Poona  
 2nd Asst Great Trig Survey of India



Cruickshank, James H. R., Prob. Asst. Engr, Sattara  
 Oldham, George Wingate, Special Asst. Engr Bomb Harbour  
 Defences.

Watson, Henry Wathen, Prob Asst. Engr, Belgaum  
 Doveton, Henry, Prob Asst. Engineer Sewdasewghur  
 Marryat, Ernest Lindsay Prob Asst. Engineer, Presidency  
 Baldwin, Charles Frederick, Sappers & Miners, Aden.  
 Macartney, Maxwell James Prob Asst. Engr North Canara  
 Seton, Bruce Outram, Prob Asst. Engr Khandesh

#### LIEUTENANTS

(On the lower rate of pay)

Twemlow, Edward D'Oyley, Prob Asst. Engr, Sattara.  
 Cruickshank, John Donaldson Do Northern Concan  
 Skinner Cortland Alexander McGregor, Prob Asst. Engr, Poona.  
 Cruickshank, Geo Macdonald, Sappers & Miners.

(12 Vacancies.)

### BOMBAY CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS

#### HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

1ST COMPANY, MBOW

2ND COMPANY, POONA.

3RD COMPANY SEWDASEWGHUR

4TH COMPANY, POONA

5TH COMPANY, ADEN.

Captain Jones Jenkins Commanding

*Lieutenants*, Bedford, J H Poona, Campell, W M Acting Adjutant,  
 Marryat, E L Poona, Baldwin, C F Aden, Cruickshank, G M  
 Poona.

*Lieutenant Attached* R. Bythell, Staff Corps.

*Staff Lieutenants*, W M Campbell, Adjutant (Acting), J Hodgson,  
 Conductor

### 4th (KING'S OWN) REGIMENT OF FOOT

#### 1st BATTALION

##### UNDER ORDER TO POONA.

Colonel Sir John Bell, G C B (General) Europe

*Lieutenant Colonels*, Thomas Williams, C.B., Brigadier Commanding  
 Deesa Brigade, and William Wilby, Europe

*Majors*, Thomas Martin; and W G Cameron.

*Captains*, John P B Foster; James Paton, (Legion of Honor of  
 France) Depot England; Thomas Sheppard (Turkish Order of  
 Medjidie) depot, England; Augustus Joseph Sykes, Charles P  
 Stokes, John, Howley, John M'D Elliot, Interpreter; James  
 Constable Europe; Augustus Nicholas Wilson, Thomas Tanner,  
 Daniel Geran Clary; and George H Kittoe

*Lieutenants*, Charles Edward B Breton, Thomas BurrIDGE, John James Martin, Paymaster and Quartermaster, Queen's depôt Kurrachee, H A Grey Todd, Adjutant, Richard Boyce Europe David Smith Charles E Billing Europe, C R Hammond W J Holt, C R Durrant C F Brockman, Acting Quarter Master, W S Brown, Geo Wm Hughes, and G A. Sweny, Instructor of Musketry

*Ensigns* H. M. L. Innes, H C Borrett, E M Kemp Francis Plummer, M F Thrupp, E Sinclair, Edward R de B Barnett depôt, England, Robert Simpson, depôt, England, Charles Albert Torriono depôt, England, and C M Davidson depôt England

*Paymaster* Hon Captain Francis Edwin Maunsell Staff

*Quartermaster* William Connell Europe, Staff

*Surgeon* J Gorringe M D Staff

*Assistant Surgeons* James Ekin M D, Joseph V Lane and A C Gaye, Aden Staff

*Agents* Messrs Cox and Co—*Irish Agents* Sir E R Burrough, Bt Armit and Co

## 28th (NORTH GLOSTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

### NUSSEERABAD DETACHMENT AJMERE.

*Colonel* Sir H J W Bentinck K C B (Lieutenant General), *Groom in Waiting to the Queen* Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel's* F Adams, C B (Bt Colonel) Brigadier Commanding Belgium Brigade, and Percy Archer Butler Staff Corps

*Majors* Thomas Maunsell, Europe and William Roberts on leave

*Captains* Sussex L A B Messiter en route to join, William Gordon Shute Europe Simpson Hackett depôt, Europe, James Williams, depôt Europe, James G Turner, Hill F Morgan Charles D Ingham Europe, John Godfrey Day, John W Priceton Charles F Hutton, Charles G Mackenzie, and John Blake Europe

*Lieutenants* Francis Brodigan, Edward F Vaughan Europe Edward Fox Angelo, Thomas E Adams A L Emerson Military Staff Corps, England, Gordon C S Durat depôt England, Charles Thackery Francis Edward Webb depôt England Alex Humphrey, Thomas Hornblow, Europe, Edward Brett Frederick Rance Adjutant, Arthur Cook, and Henry Richard Treebe

*Ensigns*, Samuel F F Auchmuty, Robert Burn Singer Nathaniel Robert Slater Europe, Alfred Beere Europe, Francis H P Duncan Stephen Joseph McKenna; Anthony Smyth, Edward J B Wither, depôt, Europe; Charles Owen James, depôt, Europe, and Alfred R H Swindley

*Paymaster*, Henry A Berry, Staff

*Quartermaster*, Thomas Lumsden, Staff

*Surgeon* Benjamin J W Marlow M D Staff

*Assistant Surgeons*, Chauncy G Irwin, Staff, and W G Don, M D, Staff  
*Agents* Messrs Cox & Co, *Irish Agents*, E R. Burrough, Bt, Armit & Co

*Agent at Bombay*, Edujee Nusservanjee, Colabawalla.

**33rd DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S REGT OF FOOT****BOMBAY**

**Detachments, Sattara Ahmedabad and Asseerghur**

**Colonel, Sir Charles Yorke** c.s. (Lieut. General), Europe.

**Lieutenant-Colonels** John E. Collings, (St. Colonel), and Edward Westby Donovan, Staff Corps.

**Majors** Henry C. Fitzgerald, Europe, and Arthur Sisson Cooper

**Captains** Richard Lacy Instructor of Musketry, North America, T. Basil Fanshawe, F. S. Vacher depot, England, A. Bruce Wallis, Buxton M. Kenrick John J. Greenwood, depot England John Trent, depot England Charles W. Willis, England, Alexander J. Badgley, John D. Johnstone depot, England, John Brown, Joseph C. Smythe depot, England, and Frae G. Stapleton, Staff, Canada.

**Lieutenants** John Henry Campbell Europe Geo. T. Worthington, Birchall G. Graham Adjutant Wm. Ball, Europe Richard Statham, H. T. G. Boyd depot, England William Henry Gore depot, England James M. Shipton, M. D. V. T. Grant Interpreter Marcus Lynch, Instructor of Musketry Frederick Easton James Phillips Rowland Hill Fawcett Interpreter 3rd Dragoon Guards, George Baresford Deare and Edwin Jervis.

**Ensigns** George M. Douglas, C. C. Goring Edwin Sandys Wason Francis Wilmot William Frederick Durrant, Alfred Handcock depot, England, Charles Alfred Carthew depot, England Calvert Dunbar Steer depot, England, Charles M. Subbs and Richard Lewis Bird.

**Paymaster** Hon. Captain John Thumpeon Staff

**Quartermaster** Edward Vyse, Staff

**Surgeon**, William Hanbury, Staff

**Assistant Surgeons** Thomas Clark, A. B. Kilroy, and Thomas Quinlan, Staff

**Agents** Messrs Cox and Co.—*Irish Agents* Sir E. B. Berough, Bt., Armit and Co

**Agent at Bombay**, Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla.

**44th (THE EAST ESSEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT****BEZGAUM.**

**Colonel, Thomas Reed**, c.s. (Lieut. General), Europe.

**Lieutenant-Colonels** C. Wm. Dunbar Staveley c.s. (Brigadier General), Commanding at Tien-Tsin, China, and William MacMahon, c.s. Europe

**Majors**, Andrew Browne, c.s. Europe, and John Hackett.

*Captains* William Faussett, John Robinson, Europe Richard Preston William Frederick Gregory, Hon ble B Bailhe Hamilton, Fra. Dalrymple Walters, A. De M Fleming, John L Otway Mansergh Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Shanghai Elliott Arthur Raymond, depot, England, William Franklin, and Thomas Orton Howarth.

*Lieutenants*, William Arthur Wood, George Evatt Acklom, Matthew Skinner Smith *Sir* Edward Charles P Pigott Adjutant, Azim Salvator Birch Europe George Egerton Hodgson, depot, England, Phillip Morton Pitt, Samuel Handy Halahan Aug Richard Trimmer Instructor of Musketry Richard Yarde Foley, Henry William Heane, Charles Elphinstone Renne Constantine Maquire depot England Charles Hussey Walsh Assistant Instructor of Musketry, and Arthur J Roberts.

*Ensigns* Wm John E G Sutherland Henry de Purny H Bennick, Interpreter, Thomas Thompson Irvine, Henry Harpur Tabb William Henry Overton George Bain depot, England Thomas Walker Stanley depot England Richard Ross O Grady depot, England and Robert Rainer McQueen

*Quarter Master*, William Hart.

*Surgeon* James Moe, Staff

*Assistant Surgeons* Henry W Devlin Hongkong, John Kinahan M D Europe on duty, A. Boyle, with 1st Dragoons, and E Drew attached, Staff

*Agents* Messrs Cox and Co

## 55TH (WEST ESSEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

### DEBRA DETACHMENT ABOO

*Colonel* Henry William Breton, (Lieut. General) Europe

*Lieut Colonels* Walter Richard Lacy (Bt-Colonel) and Alfred T Heyland c.s., Brigadier Commanding Ahmednuggur Brigade

*Majors* Wm George Patey furlough Europe, and John James Bull

*Captains* Richard Anderson, (Bt Major), Detachment, Aboo, William George Margesson, depot, England, Wm Watkin Bassett, depot, England, Wm Clatterbuck, Morton Robert Eden Brigade Major Q T Bombay, Hugh Eccles, Marcell Couran, Europe Robert Gordon Cumming Europe, Wm Alex. Godley Europe, Charles Russell-Colt, Francis Charles Hall, and Henry Francis Williams

*Lieutenants* Arthur William Turner, Geo Stamer Gubbins, depot, England, John William Huskisson, Adjutant, Robert T Thompson, Adjutant General, depot Khandalla, Luvius Sherwood King, Europe, Arthur Nassau Bolton, Instructor of Musketry, Europe, William Bell, Charles Swmhoe, Interpreter, John Charley, Henry John Nuthall Asst Executive Engineer, Onde Thomas Darell Sullivan, Arthur Rowley Heyland Detachment Aboo, Michael Clare Garcia, and John William Taylor

*Ensigns*, George Dirwall Grimes John Philip Burnett, William Burnett, George Wilding Wood, William F H Jones, Donald J G Stewart, depot, England, Thomas Charles Watson, Acting Instructor of Musketry, John Edward Le Mottee, depot, England, Hamilton H. Johnston, and George Francis Horton, depot England  
*Paymaster* Augustus D Spiller, Staff  
*Quarter Master*, James M'Grath, Staff  
*Surgeon*, William Deeble, Staff  
*Assistant Surgeons*, J Winterscale Longheed, Philip W Stafford Mount Abou, and James Bell Jardine, Staff  
*Agents* Messrs Cox and Co—*Irish Agents*, Sir E R Borough Bt. Armit and Co  
*Agent at Bombay*, Eduljee Nusservanjee, Colabawalla.

## 72nd (THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S OWN HIGHLANDER<sup>c</sup>) REGIMENT OF FOOT

*Colonel* Sir John Atchinson, K.C.B. (General), Europe  
*Lieut -Colonels* William Payn, C.B. Order of Medjidie, (Bt Colonel), and Richard Roche Order of Medjidie Europe  
*Majors* Alexander Crombie, and T C H Best, Europe  
*Captains* Douglas Robinson, Cecil Rice (Bt Major) Charles F Hunter, Europe, William D O Hay depot England John C Stewart depot England; Douglas Hastings, Charles C W Vesey (Bt Major), Europe William McDonald (Bt Lt Colonel) Commanding General Depot, Khandalla Mostyn De La Poer Beresford, on duty to Europe, John M. MacNeill, William Henry James Clarke, and Francis Brownlow, Europe  
 *lieutenants* Stapleton D Burges Europe, Robert St John Europe, Charles M Stockwell depot, England H E Brown, Europe, Charles S Murray, James R Kildah, Henry A Crane depot, England; George M'Kay Instructor of Musketry, Francis George Sherlock Europe; Herbert Barron Acting Paymaster, H F Campbell, Thomas F Pardoe, and C W N Guinness.  
*Ensigns*, James Thomson, Adjutant, Douglas J B Hebden S Elmsley Macaulay, Thomas B Urquhart, Walter F Kelsey, St John Thomas Frome, depot, England, Frederick T Goad, James Foord Hilton, M H E De Costo, depot England, Urban Vigors Richards; and Fred. William Pace, depot, England  
*Paymaster* G Fowler, Europe, Staff  
*Quarter Master*, Donald Munro, Staff  
*Surgeon Major* W O Seaman, M.D., Staff  
*Assistant Surgeons*, G McG Carolan; Alex C M'Tavish, Europe, Joseph Salkeld Johnston, and W Johnstone, attached, Staff  
*Agents in England* Messrs. Cox and Co  
*Agent at Bombay*, Eduljee Nusservanjee, Colabawalla.

**95th (THE DERBYSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT****HEAD QUARTERS, POONA, UNDER ORDERS TO HYDERABAD WING TO ADEN****Colonel, Sir Francis Cockburn, (General) Europe****Lieutenant Colonels, Julius Augustus Robert Raines, c s (Bt Colonel) and Hon Frederic Augustus Theaiger Acting Deputy Adjutant General, British Troops Bombay****Majors George Courtenay Vials (Bt Lieut Colonel), and Hon Eyre Challoner Henry Massey Commanding 106th Foot****Captains Edward Spicer Charlton, Henry Foster depôt, England, George Lynedoch Carmichael depôt, England Edmund Davidson Smith depôt England John Wm Inghs Stockwell Europe, Charles Fred Parkinson John North Crealock Junior District Inspector of Musketry Mhow, John Bugden Norton Knatchbull John Malone Sexton Paymaster and Quartermaster General, depôt Khandalla and John Joseph Bacon Europe****Lieutenants Archibald Macdonnell Rawlins Henry Gresham Paske Adjutant, (Duty Madras), Charles Edward Fisher Commandant Colaba Sanitarium, Joseph Gabbett Interpreter 28th Regt Foot William Fleming Charles James Hollbrook Interpreter, Robert Macnee depôt England Edward Chapple Acting Quarter Master James Alexander Stubbs depôt England, Alexander Malcolmson Edwyn Brenton Andros Instructor of Musketry, Wm George Renfrey Herd Frederick Wm Wilson, Ed Warren Golding, Albert Jones and Albert Cecil Robert Drewe Staff Corps****Ensigns Bolton Waller Faulkner Arthur Thomas Helme Europe John French Jordan Assistant Instructor of Musketry, J E M Sperrin depôt England Henry Bevan, depôt, England, Arnold David Saporas, and John Marker****Paymaster Hon Captain Maxwell K. Morris Staff Europe****Quarter Master Acting Paymaster John Campbell, Staff****Surgeon, John Gibbons Staff****Assistant Surgeons, Robert A Elliott Europe, J S Allanby and Arthur Herbert Orpen Medical Charge General Depot, Staff****Agents Messrs Price and Boustead — Irish Agents Messrs Cane & Co****103rd ROYAL BOMBAY FusILIERS****POONA****Colonel, —————****Lieutenant Colonel T Tapp (Bt Colonel), c s, A D C to the Queen, Europe****Majors, C F Trower, and W S Furneaux.****Captains, F S Kempt, G E Hearn, Europe, R A Taylor, E A Law, J E Furneaux, J E De Vitre, E Brandt, W Williams, C W Smith, J S Graves, W Weir (and 1 Vacancy)**

*Lieutenants*, E W Trevor, O Frankland, T S Clay, Instructor of Musketry, the Honble H M Hobart, A W B Caldecot, Interpreter temporarily employed in Revenue Department, B Armstrong, F Reeves, G H Bridges, G J Bogie, W H Davidson; H L Nutt; H H Hall, C M Erskine, A A Godwin and J T Whish

*Ensigns* C E Glaess, H. H. Richards, E E Gibson A M Hogg, E B Gardner (and 5 Vacancies)

*Ensign Attached*, Patrick Murray, unattached Acting Adjutant Staff

*Paymaster* Captain F Scrivener Staff

*Quarter-Master*, William Daly, Staff

*Surgeon Major* D Costelloe, Staff

*Assistant Surgeon*, F R. O'Kearney Staff

### 106th BOMBAY LIGHT INFANTRY

*Colonel*, —————

*Lieutenant Colonel* R W D Leith (Bt. Colonel) Europe

*Majors*, Hon E C H. Massey (Bt Lieut Colonel) 95th Foot H P Tyacke Europe and W M S Bolton, Europe

*Captains* E S K Dawson D'A. W Jopp, *Ser C Eng* N Kirkland, R. B. Gillespie, *Ser*, Europe, E Coghlan, G Mansell, E B. Gardyne, E L. Robertson F Warden Europe, E S Jervis, A D C to H E the Commander in Chief, Bombay, A. W Ducat, and G W Wilmot.

*Lieutenants* F R. Burnett, T H. Sangster J Wright, C Caldecot J W Garlick, Europe D J K Sangster J H Gaitkell Adjutant, J H Girardot Europe E G Peyton, M L Elliott, H. W C Bulkeley, O F Gleig, C L Heathcote, and H B Hill, (and 1 Vacancy)

*Ensigns* A. P Hancock F M Hunter, A. L. McNair, G J Coulson; and A. C Maurice, and 5 Vacancies

*Paymaster*, D Hepworth, Staff

*Inspector of Musketry*, H B Edwards Acting Staff

*Quartermaster*, F Mackey, Staff

*Surgeon*, —————

*Assistant Surgeons*, J G Wilmot, and D Simpson Staff

### 109th BOMBAY INFANTRY

KORACKUR.

*Colonel*, —————

*Lieutenant Colonel*, C S Whitehill.

*Majors* E Maude, *Ser C Eng*, Europe, and E Wolfahrt, Europe

*Captains*, A A. P Browne; W A. Armstrong, E. Valentine, A. Schmid, J A. Nott; F O Donne, *Ser*; J E A. Mackintosh, E J Webb C G T Rooke, F Bowker, F Newall; and D Wright

*Lieutenants*, A. W. Lucas, C. H. Coghlan, C. P. Forbes, E. S. Beville, P. Murray, St. J. E. Deubeney, O. H. P. Ducat, H. C. H. Hastings, F. O. Hudson, W. Luckhardt, Oscar Schmidt, Adjutant T. A. Buchanan, E. Hemsted, J. S. Mordaunt, Europe, and H. B. Abbott.

*Ensigns* A. Balderston, D. W. Mackinson, G. Simpson, R. P. Simpson, T. V. Shephard; (and 5 Vacancies)

*Paymaster*, J. Fitzgerald Staff

*Instructor of Musketry*, P. J. F. Henslowe, Acting, Staff

*Quartermaster*, G. G. Elson, Staff

*Surgeon Major* T. W. Ward, Staff

*Assistant Surgeons*, —————

### CADRE OF OFFICERS 1st BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGT (FUSILIERS)

(Transferred to the Line of Her Majesty's British Army as the 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers, 30th July 1862.)

*Colonel*, Joseph, Hale, Europe

*Majors* Robt. Jas. Shaw, Staff Corps, Chas. Thos. Trower, 103rd Regt. Foot.

*Captains* Wm. Stuart Furneaux, Major 103rd Regt. Foot, Francis Seton Kampt, 103rd Regt. Foot, W. Cousemaker Anderson, Major in Staff Corps, Hen. Daly, c.z., Major in Staff Corps, George Edward Herne, 103rd Regt. Foot, Frederick Phillips, Major Staff Corps, Robert Cowper, Major Staff Corps, Henry Newdick Miller Staff Corps, Wm. George Mauwaring Staff Corps, Wm. Fletcher Gordon Europe S.C., William Gray Staff Corps, Robert Alexander Taylor 103rd Regt. Foot, Edmund King Staff Corps, Edward Augustine Law 103rd Regt. Foot.

*1st Lieutenants*, Herbert Fred. Dishbrowe, Captain in Staff Corps, Acting British Agent, Muscat, John Edward Furneaux, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, Richard Leeke Bingham, Captain in Staff Corps, Frederick Wm. Knight Staff Corps, George Forbes Hogg, Captain in Staff Corps, John DeVitre, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, Edward Brandt, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, C. Lamont Glasfurd Robertson Sur, Gilbert Nichollette, Captain in Staff Corps, William Williams, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, William Hicks, Captain in Staff Corps, Conway Williams Smith, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, John Samuel Graves, Captain 103rd Regt. Foot, Ed. Walter Trevor, 103rd Regt. Foot, Thomas Stanley Clay, 103rd Regt. Foot, Hon. Horace Miles Hobert, 103rd Regt. Foot, Alex. Wm. Broadfield Caldecott, 103rd Regt. Foot, temporarily employed in Rev. Department, Robert Armitstead, 103rd Regt. Foot, Frederick Reeves, 103rd Regt. Foot, Geo. Henry Bridges, 103rd Regt. Foot, George Edward Harris, Probationer Commissariat Dept., George John Bogle, 103rd Regt. Foot.

*2nd Lieutenants*, Wyndham Henry Davidson, Lieutenant 103rd Regt. Foot, Henry Lowther Nutt, Lieutenant 103rd Regt. Foot.



### CADE OF OFFICERS 2nd BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGT LIGHT INFANTRY

(Transferred to the Line of Her Majesty's British Army as the 106th Regiment Bombay Light Infantry, 30th July 1862)

*Colonel*, Thomas Chase Parr, Europe

*Majors* Henry James Barr Lieutenant Colonel in Staff Corps, Michie Forbes Gordon, Staff Corps

*Captains*, Charles Robert West Hervey Major in Staff Corps, Henry Shewell 9th N L, furlough, Europe, Henry Phillip Tyacke Major 106th Regt Foot, Chas. Terrington Antchison Major, Staff Corps, Herbert Bruce, c.s. Major Staff Corps Charles, Thompson, with 4th N L, James Edwd Westropp Staff Corps, Charles Scott Jessop Europe, S C, Benjamin Robt Whitaker, 13th N L furlough S C Robert Deay Hassard with 7th N I, Geo Arnold Laughton, Staff Corps, Stanley Scott, Staff Corps, David Hutcheson, furlough Europe, Aug Spottiswoode Griffiths, Sur Staff Corps

*Lieutenants* Alexander Fergusson, Staff Regt Officer Sholapore Robert Bollo, Gillespie, Sur Captain 106th Regt Foot, James Arthur Gayer Sur A D C to Major General F T Farrell, Alfred Utterson with 7th N I, William Augustus Gillespie, Staff Corps Evan Bruce Gardyne Captain 106th Regt Foot, Robt Grant Watson, Staff Corps, Elliot Larkins Robertson Captain 106th Regt Foot, Aug Marshall Phillips Staff Corps Francis Warden, Captain 106th Regt Foot Elborough Woodcock Staff Corps, Ernest Scott Jervis Captain 106th Regt Foot Henry Bennett Edwards Acting Instructor of Musketry 106th Regt Foot, Arthur Mark Shewell, Europe S C, Alfred William Ducat, Captain 106th Regt Foot Francis Redfearn Burnett, 106th Regt Foot, George Mackenzie Staff Corps, William Samuel Seton with 4th N I Wm George Baker Garrow with 17th N I, Cuthbert Caldecot, 106th Regt Foot, Arthur Harvey Davis, with 19th N I, John Henry Gatskell, 106th Regt Foot.

*Ensign*, Mowbray Letison Elliot, Lieutenant 106th Regt Foot.

### CADE OF OFFICERS 3rd BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT

(Transferred to the Line of Her Majesty's British Army as the 109th Regiment Bombay Infantry, 30th July 1862.)

*Colonel* David Forbes, Europe.

*Majors* Charles Stephen Whitehill Lieut. Colonel 109th Regt. Foot, John Williams Fleming Sandwith, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Poona Division.

*Captains*, George Uvedale Price, *Sur* C Eng, Exec Engineer Jay-pore, Edmund Campbell, Europe, S C, Henry Burdon Hodgson Major in Staff Corps, William L. Merewether c s, Major in Staff Corps, Alfred Thomas Etheridge Major in Staff Corps, Frederick Schneider, Staff Corps, Hugh George Robinson Staff Officer and Cantonment Magistrate, Hyderabad, John Alexander Mathew Macdonald, *Sur* Staff Corps, John Miles, 18th Regt N I Samuel Joseph Thorp, Europe S C, Wm Augustus Armstrong, 109th Regt Foot, Arthur Palmer Davis, 19th Regt N I, Robt Raugrie, Staff Corps, John Barnes, 18th Regt N I

*Lieutenants* William Atherton Park Adjutant 23rd N I, Frederick Clench Donne *Sur* Captain 109th Regt Foot, James Eaton Angus Mackintosh Capt 109th Regt Foot Edwin Charles Wm Cotgrave *Sur*, 23rd Regt N I, John Louis, Europe, S C, Edward Charles Ross Probationer Staff Corps William Henry Newport 18th Regt N I, Thomas Trueman *Sur* with 25th N I I, Dennis Wright Captain 109th Regt Foot, Patrick John Francis Henslowe Acting Instructor Musketry 109th Regt Foot William Frederick Sandwith with 29th N I Charles Hay Coghlan 109th Regt Foot Charles Pulteney Forbes 109th Regt Foot Arthur Fisher Turner Europe S C Patrick Murray 109th Regt Foot, —7 vacancies filled by Henry Adolphus Hobson General List, William Arthur Salmon General List, Felix Walker Bean General List, Richard John LePoer Trench, General List, Henry French, General List James Bruce Hennell, General List, Edmund Scopolth Walcott General List

## 1st BOMBAY REGT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADEIERS)

*Colonel* James Sommers Down (Major General) Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel* William Lang (Colonel) Europe

*Major* George Malcolm c s, Colonel in Staff Corps, furlough, Europe

*Captains* Robert Maxwell Johnstone Major in Staff Corps Commanding Regiment and Station Bhoj John Pittsarn Sandwith, *Sur* Major in Staff Corps General duty Indaporo, William Price Major in Staff Corps Captain of Police Kurrachee W Rathbours Lambert, Staff Corps Collector and Magistrate Hyderabad Sind, furlough, Europe, William Walker, William Wilson Staff Corps Acting 2nd in Command 30th N I or Jacob's Rifles, and James Gordon, *Sur* Staff Corps, with 1st Grenadiers

*Lieutenants* Charles Matthew Lewis Staff Corps Europe, Lionel Chase Barton *Sur*, Captain in Staff Corps, Assistant Resident, Baroda, John Gordon Captain in Staff Corps 2nd in Command, Sind Horse, Thomas Prendergast Boles Walsh Europe, Charles Matthew Griffith Probationer Staff Corps Adjutant 3rd Sind Horse, Henry Monteith Fullerton, Adjutant, Europe, Edward Bell Europe, Walter Leckie Hallett, James Affleck, J L Fagan General List, and F C Singleton, General List.

*Lieutenants Attached*, H F H Burnes 31st N I, and Edward Mockler, General List.

*Ensign Attached*, Wm Holden Webb General List.

*Acting Adjutant*, Lieutenant C J Turnbull 23rd N L I, Staff

*Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter*, Lieut. W T Eden, Cadre 29th N I, Staff

*Surgeon Major* Mark Style, Staff

## 2nd BOMBAY REGT NATIVE INFANTRY GREENADIERS

### BELGAUM

*Colonel* Henry Cracklow (Major General) Europe.

*Lieutenant Colonels* John William Schneider

*Majors* Henry Richard Connell Moyle

*Captains* St. John O'Neill Muter, Arthur Henry Curtis *Sur* Major in Staff Corps Assessor of Income Tax and Municipal Commissioner Bombay George Whittall Harding Major in Staff Corps Commandant 2nd Sikh Local Infantry, William Mainwaring Ebenezer Bolton Brevet Major Major 186th Foot Europe, James Black, Staff Corps Political Agent Mahes Kanta, Samuel Crozier Law Staff Corps Boundary Settlement Officer, Mahes Kanta and Phalampore Districts and John Graham Europe

*Lieutenants* William Charles Lester (Bt Captain) Captain in Staff Corps with 2nd N I James Torrington Newall Captain in Staff Corps Assistant to Governor General's Agent for States of Rajpootana Europe, Rowland Robert Wallace (Captain in Staff Corps Settlement Officer Shikarpore George Edward Stanley Bell Frederick Ponsonby Cramor Roberts *Sur*, Charles Henry Blair, Stanley DeBurgh Edwardes, Adjutant Staff Corps, Albert Henry Sweny Military School Poona, George Henry William Fagan John William Garleck, General List, and Charles Lewis Hulbert General List

*Lieutenant Attached* J R Lee 30th Regt. N I

*Ensign Attached* S S Dalmahoy General List H T Bulkley, General List, and C M Ryves, General List

*Quarter Master and Interpreter*, J G McRae, 23rd Regt N L I, Staff  
*Surgeon*, R. Nicholson, Staff

## 3rd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### MALHAGUM.

*Colonel* William Gilbert, (General), Europe.

*Lieutenant Colonel*, Christopher Birdwood, (Bt. Colonel), Commanding Station, Malhagum

*Major*, Robert Richards

*Captains* Charles Fortunatus Grant furlough, Europe, without pay  
Ewan Grant Acting Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor,  
William Augustus Neale furlough, William David Dickson  
Major in Staff Corps Assistant Superintendent of Thuggee Agra  
Henry George Raverty, Europe William Bannerman Tempo-  
rary Assistant P W Department Sholapore and William Henry  
Mason Staff Corps Assistant Superintendent of Bazaars Poona.

*Lieutenants* James Clements Captain in Staff Corps Sub Assistant  
Commissary General Hyderabad, Ingram Fr Chapman Captain  
in Staff Corps with 3rd Regiment Temporary Assistant P W  
Department Khandeish Julian Campbell Hobson Captain in  
Staff Corps Assistant Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey, John  
Pyne Forbes John Rootsey Strutt Staff Corps Europe Thomas  
Edmond Strong Gerald Hume Kennedy Adjutant William  
Hassalla Yates Europe St John Edward Daubeny General List  
James Ketchen, General List, and George Thomas Dennis  
Glasgow General List.

*Lieutenants Attached* John Jopp 20th N I, Adjutant Wing Tanna  
and F W Bean General List.

*Ensigns Attached* C Hay Sur, General List, and Charles James  
Abbott Yates

*Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter* J S D Bolton Staff Corps  
Staff

*Assistant Surgeon*, C J Sylvester, Staff

#### 4th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY, OR RIFLE CORPS

MROR, DETACHMENT MUNDLAIR

(Colonel, Charles Butler James (Lieut-General), Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel*, Alexander Robert Maunon

*Major* James Bruce Dunsterville Staff Corps Judicial Magistrate  
Kurrachee Collectorate Europe.

*Captains* Robert Gordon, Europe, John Langston, Henry Hastings  
Affleck Wood, (Bt. Major) Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General,  
Poona, Edwin Maude, *Sur C Eng* Staff Corps Major 108th  
Regt Foot, Thomas Smith Warden Europe, Archibald William  
Graham Staff Corps Paymaster Northern Division, and  
Richard John Castell

*Captain Attached* Charles Thompson, Cadre 2nd Regt

*Lieutenants*, John Lewin Sheppard, (Bt. Captain) Staff Corps  
(Order of Medjidie) depot England, William Alfred Glasspoole  
(Bt. Captain) John Durham Hall, Adjutant, Special Political  
Department, Nimar, Michael Weekes Willoughby Captain in  
Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General Bel-  
gaum, John Henry Castell, Staff Corps Acting Quarter  
Master and Interpreter 4th Regt N I, Edward Cogan,  
Captain 106th Foot; George Bell Crispin, Staff Corps, Adjutant  
5th Punjab Irregular Cavalry Europe, John Quennan Davies,  
Staff Corps, Adjutant Guzerat Bheel Corps, Acting Assistant

Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur Collectorate, Arthur Neil Bruce, Staff Corps Assistant Agent G G Rajpootana, Thomas Henry Sangster Staff Corps 106th Regt of Foot, David James Kelgour Sangster 106th Regiment of Foot

*Lieutenants Attached* W S Seton Cadre 2nd European Regiment, and Henry French General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, William Nien, M D, in Medical charge

### 5th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE LIGHT INFANTRY

POONA.

*Colonel* James Scott (Major General) Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel* Henry Stanley

*Major*, William Wilkinson Taylor

*Captains* Chamberlin W Walker Major in Staff Corps, Superintendent of Police Sattara John Thomas Francis Sur Major in Staff Corps Superintendent Revenue Survey Assessment and Settlement Officer Deccan, and Assistant to Collector of Tanna Raynor Wallace Assistant Revenue Survey and Assessment Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Malcolm Robert Haig, Staff Corps, Settlement Officer Kurrachoe, George Booth Tyrwhitt Staff Corps, Political Superintendent Thurr and Parkur, Alfred Anthony Des Vaux, and Diveraux Henry Hickman Military School Poona

*Lieutenants* James Alexander Ramsey Acting Adjutant furlough, Europe Stewart Fellows Commanding depot Dharwar Augustus Pennell Danvers, Staff Corps District Superintendent of Police, Oude, Adam George Forbes Hogg Staff Corps Adjutant 5th Regt N I Europe, Lewis George Brown Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter William Thomas Brown Europe, Wedderburn Hannah Mackenzie Europe Robert Augustus Carew Hunt John McKnight Hartigan Adjutant Left Wing Robert Macdonald Chambers (and 1 Vacancy)

*Lieutenants attached* F S Leacock, General List, and E S Walcott General List

*Assistant Surgeons* E H E Langley Staff, and E Sexton, Hongkong Staff

### 6th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

DHOOlia, DETACHMENT ASSEERGHUR.

*Colonel*, William Cavaye, (Major General), Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel*, Houghton James, (Bt Colonel), Commanding at Asseerghur

*Major*, John Field, Europe.

*Captains*, J Augustus S Faulkner Commanding at Dhoolia Howden Trapaud Briggs Thomas Darling Kerr Superintendent of Convicts on the Patna Road, Charles Mardon Wallace James, Europe, Sussex Charles Melford, Jervis Harpur Staff Corps Commandant Guzerat Irregular Horse Europe, James Annesley Smith Europe

*Lieutenants* John James Elder *Sur* Cecil Willoughby Wigney Captain in Staff Corps 2nd in Command Sawant Warree Local Corps, Europe, James Sweet Carr *Sur* Captain in Staff Corps Superintendent of Police Surat, Henry Moore Captain in Staff Corps Interpreter and A D C to H E the Commander in Chief of India, Joshua Havelock Staff Corps Assistant Commissioner Punjab, Gregory Colquhoun Grant Staff Corps Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sind Henry Nicholas Reeves Staff Corps Assistant Political Agent Kutch Percival Downton Malden Paid doing duty Officer 30th Regt N I Henry John Stock Adjutant and Staff Officer Dhoolia Charles Sheppy Sturt *Sur* (and 1 vacancy)

*Ensigns Attached* E G Sturt General List, Europe, and A C Bashington General List furlough S C

*Quartermaster and Interpreter*, Lieutenant E M Smith Staff Corps Staff

*Assistant Surgeon*, James Bain M A, Staff

## 7th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### DHARWAR DETACHMENTS KILLADGHEE AND VIRGOOLA

*Colonel*, Robert St John, (Major General) Europe

*Majors*, H Torrens Vincent Lieutenant Colonel in Staff Corps Military and Marine Paymaster at the Presidency, Military Accountant Bombay, and E H S Bowditch 26th N I, Commanding at Dharwar and Regiment.

*Captains*, John Turnly Barr Major in Staff Corps, Pol Agent Kolapore Alfred William Lucas Major in Staff Corps Assistant Commissary General Kurrachee, James Alphonse Collier Major in Staff Corps, Brigade Major, Poona, Cornwallis Oswald Maude, Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate General Mhow, and Superintendent of Bazaars and Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Mhow, William Widdicombe, Staff Corps Judge and Session Judge, Hyderabad, Richard Maurice Bonner, Staff Corps, Commandant, Guzerat Bheel Corps, furlough Europe, and James Robert George Graham Shortt, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab

*Captain Attached*, Robert Deey Hassard, Cadre 2nd European Regiment

*Lieutenants*, Thomas Waddington, Captain in Staff Corps, Europe, Hilary Alderson Woodhouse Captain in Staff Corps General duty Nusseerabad Arthur Robert Wilson *Sur* Staff Corps Adjutant, John Crippin Dawson Sidney Morav; Ronald Lawrentz Campbell Staff Corps Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Sind Acting George Graham Howe Fulton Thomas Weeding Sanders Staff Corps with 3rd Regiment Sind Horse *Paid doing duty Officer*, Edward Cunningham John Brown Edward Hume Townsend Tyndall Staff Corps Acting Commissioner Saugor Division, and Samuel Barrett Miles Europe

*Lieutenants Attached* Alfred Uttersson Cadre 2nd E Regiment, J. I. Fagan General List, Supernumerary Assist to Supt Rev Sur Southern Maratha Country, J. M. Madden General List and G. G. Morris General List

*Ensigns Attached* F. H. Gordon, General List and William Morris General List.

*Assistant Surgeon*, James, Gilbert, Staff

## 8th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### MEMBERS

*Colonel* George Moore (Lieut-General) Europe

*Majors* George Elliot Ashburner *Sur* Europe W. E. MacLeod Staff Corps Assistant Adjutant General Sind, and James Alphonse Collier Commanding

*Captains* Edward Thompson 2nd Asst Political Agent, Bundelcund John William Youngnaband Major Staff Corps Deputy Inspector General Punjab Police Umballa Circle John Bates Brigade Major Deesa Alfred Becker, Thomas Clefton Allan *Sur*, Staff Corps Deputy Judge Advocate Northern Division Henry Beville Staff Corps Commandant 27th N. I. or 1st Belouch Regiment and George Julius Mellis, *Sur*, Staff Corps Executive Engineer Mhow

*Lieutenants* Charles James Richardson (Bt Captain) William Dickson *Sur*, Captain in Staff Corps, 2nd in Command 3rd Regt Sind Horse Europe, Montague William Parker Captain in Staff Corps Europe Cecil David James Dodd *Sur* C. Eng Staff Corps, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sind Edward Hooper Ashe *Sur* Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter George Bramwell, Europe, Richard Mercer Lloyd, Staff Corps, Adjutant, Henry Gardiner, Henry Charles Morse Albert Greenland, General List and Herbert Lee Hall General List.

*Lieutenant Attached*, Henry Phillips Cadre 29th N. I.

*Ensigns Attached* John Becke, Europe General List E. C. Jackson General List, Europe, and A. R. T. McRae, General List.

*Assistant Surgeon*, J. Pinkerton, *Sur* Staff

**9th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY****MHOW, DETACHMENT INDORE.**

*Colonel* Francis Farquharson, (Lieutenant General), Europe.

*Lieutenant Colonel*, Thomas Tolfrey Christie

*Major* Samuel Thacker, Staff Corps, Commanding 21st Regt N I. or Marine Battalion

*Captains* Charles Edward Baugh (Bt Major) Europe, Anthony Benn Church, Major in Staff Corps Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sind, and Superintendent of Bazaars and Cantonment Magistrate, Kurrachee, John Thacker *Sur* Major in Staff Corps, Prov Sub Assistant Commissary General Bombay Peter Dod Staff Corps, at disposal of Government of India George Frederick Stuart, Deputy Inspector General of Police Central Provinces, Edmund L. E. Strange, Staff Corps Sub Assistant Commissary General Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General Ahmednuggur, and George William Hanson

*Captain Attached* H. Shewell, Cadre 2nd European Regiment furlough, Europe

*Lieutenants* Alexander Hawthorn Europe, Lester Horatio Sibthorpe Henry Rivett Vanderville Van Rytthuyssen *Sur* Staff Corps Adjutant 9th Regt N I John German Watts, Staff Corps Adjutant Southern Mahratta Horse Valentine Birch Hubert Langton Walter Arthur Johnston Bannerman Charles Henry Coles Arthur Poole James Henry Latham Greenfield General List and Walter Marshall General List

*Ensigns Attached* Henry Airey Løye, General List, and H. S. Tandy, General List.

*Quarter Master* E. Kernick Staff Corps

*Assistant Surgeon* F. G. Joynt Staff

**10th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY POONA.**

*Colonel* Edward Frederick C.B. (General) Europe

*Lieut-Colonel* John Sherbrooke Gell *Sur*, Commanding Station Kolapore.

*Major* J. C. Colly Military Paymaster Presidency

*Captains* Frederick Macgwan (Bt Major) Staff Corps Brigade Major, Mhow, John Frederick Lester Staff Corps Educational Inspector Deccan Division Herbert Henderson James Boderick W. Richards Europe, Frederick Roome Europe, Thomas William West Pierce Europe, and Robert Burd.

*Lieutenants* Arthur Soppiitt, Staff Corps leave to 31st December 1862 Patrick William Bannerman, Staff Corps 2nd Assistant Governor Generals Agent, Central India, and Deputy Opium Agent Thompson Alexander Reid *Sur* Adjutant, Anthony Durand Europe, Henry William Harris, Edmund Marcus Veret James Europe, Charles Peter Newport Charles Edward Blow ers, Edward Herbert Noyes, *Sur*, John Melish Madden, General List, (and 1 vacancy)



*Lieutenant Attached* A H Wodehouse General List Sup Assistant to the Supt Rev Sur Southern Maratha Country  
*Ensigns Attached*, J A. Rolandson General List, Walter F Hume, General List Walter Stuart Hore General List  
*Quarter Master and Interpreter*, Lieut F J S Adam, Staff Corps, Staff  
*Assistant Surgeon*, Thomas Murray, Staff

---

## 11TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### DESSA, DETACHMENT RAJKOTE

*Colonel* Walter Nugent Thomas Smee (Major General) Europe  
*Lieut Colonel* Robert Travers  
*Major* Daniel Boyd Commanding  
*Captains* Walter Fergus Anderson, William Legh Cahusac Europe, William Selwood Hewett Major in Staff Corps, Brigade Major Ahmedabad Hamilton Robert Hathway Staff Corps, Station Staff Officer in charge of Commissariat Baroda, George Davison Staff Corps Senior District Inspector of Musketry Army Head Quarters Poona Turin Thatcher Staff Corps Superintendent of Police Ahmedabad and Mossom Boyd  
*Lieutenants* Ernest Augustus Green (Bt Captain) Adjutant George Maunell 106th Regiment of Foot John Eband Douglas Bolton Staff Corps Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter 3rd N I James Patrick Murray Newton Sur Europe Arthur Phelps, Sur C Eng Sub Assistant Commissary General Deemurh Frederick Bowker Captain in 104th Foot Hugh David Cathcart George Washington Wilmot Captain in 106th Foot Henry Gibson Probationer in Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter A W Lucas General List, and Cyril Hugh Penny-cuick Duca General List  
*Lieutenants Attached* Albert Greenland General List furlough S C G T Dennis Glasgow, General List Digh Cotes Pedder General List, appointed an Assistant to the Supt Rev Survej Guzerat  
*Assistant Surgeon* J M Barnett, Staff

---

## 12th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### SURAT WING BROACH

*Colonel* William Wylie C B, (Major General) Europe.  
*Lieutenant-Colonel* Edward Lechmere Russell, (Bt Colonel)  
*Major* William Lodwick Staff Corps with 26th Regiment N I  
*Captains* Matthew John Soppitt (Bt Major) 2nd in Command Kolapore Infantry Corps, Henry Yelverton Beale, Sur Fort Adjutant, 2nd Class Commissariat Agent, Surat, Alexander Young Shortt, Staff Corps Political Agent, Kutch, Augustus Phillips Chesahyre,

Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate and Superintendent of Bazaars, Nussereabad Alexander Anthony Preston Browne Captain in 109th Foot, Hely Frederick Holton, Staff Corps, Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nagpore Division and Charles Thomas Heath cote, Staff Corps Europe

*Captain Attached* L I Sheppard Staff Corps

*Lieutenants*, Frederick Talbot Cornwall Captain in Staff Corps, Brigade Major Kuirachee Europe, Robert Meroody Staff Corps, Quarter Master and Interpreter Europe George Galloway Leathes Staff Corps 2nd Assistant Agent Kattywar, Richard James Hotchkiss Europe, Frederick Prescott Fortenth Adjutant Clement George Turner Rooke, 109th Regiment of Foot Colville Frankland, 103rd Regiment of Foot Charles Wodehouse, Staff Corps Adjutant 2nd N I Algernon William Godson, Maxwell Graham, and Henry Charles Holland Hastings General List

*Lieutenant Attached* D C Macleod, 31st N I

*Ensign Attached*, Walter Scott General List, and J E Gordon, General List Europe

*Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter*, Charles Wodehouse, Staff Corps  
*Assistant Surgeon*, A M Rogers.

### 13th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

#### MUMBAI

*Colonel*, John Macgourie Shortt, (Major General), Europe

*Lieutenant-Colonel*, John Coussmaker Heath, (Bt Colonel), Brigadier Commanding, Poona.

*Major*, Henry Augustus Adams

*Captains* William Malcolm Lechie (Bt Major) Winckworth Scott, Major in Staff Corps, Winding up Accounts, Mhow Pay Office, Henry William Holland, Major in Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, Poona George Edward Thomas Staff Corps, Superintendent Zilla, North Canara, Walter Theodore Chitty, Staff Corps, 1st Examiner Pay Department, Edward Macalister Gilbert Cooper, and Robert Mallaby *Sir C Eng*, Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, on special duty, Nussereabad

*Captain Attached*, Benjamin Robert Whittaker, Cadre 2nd European, Regiment, furlough S O

*Lieutenants* Sidney Cousens, Europe, R Gordon Hope Johnstone, Staff Corps, Europe, Charles Owen Lord, Europe, Trevenen James Holland, *Sir C Eng*, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, Acting Assistant at Head Quarters, (Official Rank of Captain), James Galloway, Adjutant, Osmond Barnes, Staff Corps, Commandant Lahore Light Horse, George Francis Beville, Staff Corps, Quarter Master and Interpreter, 27th N I, or 1st Belooch Regiment; Maurice Tweedie,

Staff Corps, at disposal of Government, of India, Edmund Irvine Crawford, Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter, Frederick Pratt Worthy, and Charles Drummond Pasmore Payne  
*Ensigns Attached* 1 Douglas General List William Laing General List and Charles Theodore Schalar General List  
*Assistant Surgeon* G E Seaward, M D Staff

### 14th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

#### ANNEXED CORPS

*Colonel*, Walter John Browne C B, Europe  
*Lieutenant Colonel*, George S Montgomery Sur  
*Major*, Robert Michael Westropp, Commandant 1st Poona Horse, Europe.  
*Captains* Francis Edward Francis, William Robert Houghton Major in Staff Corps Europe James Turner Hill Charles William Wabab, Military School Poona temp Assist. I W Dept Poona Lt Clair Ford Staff Corps Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor Europe, Thomas Lenth Staff Corps Officiating Private Secretary to H E the Governor of Bombay and William Berthon Europe  
*Lieutenants* Charles Henry Hunter Forbes, Charles Frederick Keays Captain in Staff Corps Deputy Assistant Commissary General Cecil D Urban La Jouché Captain in Staff Corps 2nd in Command 1st Poona Horse Thomas Bell Sur Staff Corps Adjutant 10th Regiment N I Furlough S C, Thomas Lyon Fraser Sur C Inq Staff Corps Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter 14th N I Alexander John Vibart Adjutant George Henry Forbes Codrington Staff Corps with 1st Regiment Sind Horse William West Captain 10th Regiment of Foot William Insuelli Keays Probationer Staff Corps. Commissariat Charles John Staunton Cahill, Acting Quarter Master and Adjutant  
*Lieutenants Attached* J H L Greenfield General List, and Frederick Day Mander General List  
*Ensigns Attached* C F S Hughes General List, and W Caro, General List  
*Assistant Surgeon*, John George Nicholson, M D, Staff

### 15th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

#### ADEN

*Colonel*, James Edward Gordon Morris, (Major General), Europe,  
*Lieutenant Colonel*, James McGregor, Sur  
*Major* George Reynolds Scott Burrows, Sur, Assist Quarter Master General, Belgium Circle.

*Captains*, William Croughton Stileman, Cantonment Magistrate and Superintendent of Bazaars, Aden, James Currie Staff Corps, 1st Class Deputy Inspector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, Thomas Gordon Coles Probationer Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad, Gordon Sutherland Morris, Europe George Strachan Mignon, Staff Corps Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General in Charge of Bazaars, Aden, Horace Kendall Bushe, and Julius Barras Europe

*Lieutenants*, Charles Henry Harrison, Staff Corps, Adjutant 2nd Regiment Sind Horse Europe, John Hays Lloyd, Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Tanna, Europe; Charles Douglas with 18th N I Furlough S C, G Risco Good fellow, Sur Staff Corps, Quarter Master and Interpreter, Arthur John Doig Staff Corps, Quarter Master and Interpreter, Acting Adjutant 80th Regiment, N I, or Rifles, May Jephson James Mignon Probationer in Staff Corps, Willoughby J Berthon Adjutant, Walter Balaigh Trevelyan, John Wright 108th Regiment of Foot, Henry Tolfrey Christie, General List, and Edward Gilbert Peyton General List

*Lieutenants Attached*, F Fitz Comyn, General List and W F Prideaux General List

*Ensigns Attached* E B Reay, General List, Europe, and R. A Prideaux, General List

Assistant Surgeon, H C, Kingstone Staff

## 16th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### RAJPOOT

*Colonel*, Peter Lodwick, (General) Europe

*Majors* Christopher Palmer Rigby, Staff Corps, H M's Consul, Zanzibar, Europe, and W Barry Grav, Staff Corps, Commanding Regiment and Station

*Captains* James Llewellyn Evans Sur Major in Staff Corps Europe Robert Palmer Warden, Major in Staff Corps Political Agent Bowa Kanta, William Thomas Bowen Staff Officer and Superintendent of Bazaars, Malcolm Scrimshire Green, c s Sur Bt Major Staff Corps British Agent Muscat, Acting Political Agent with H H the Khan of Khetlat, Joseph Miles, Staff Corp Europe George William Macauley, Staff Corps, Commandant 1st and 2nd Horse and Thomas Hodgkin Ross, transferred to invalid establishment

*Captain Attached*, R J Edgortler Cadre 29th N I

*Lieutenants* Francis James Thomas Ross Staff Corps, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sind, John Whaley Watson Quarter Master and Interpreter, Francis Shrubbs Iredell, Sur, Adjutant, Acting Staff Officer and Superintendent of Bazaars Rajpoots, Charles William Yonge, Probationer Staff Corps Adjutant 29th N I or 2nd Belooch Battalion, Frederick Harbord Seagrave Europe Lechmanie Russell, Europe George Bannister, Elmhurst Roger Goode Christopher Bunbury Moore, Richard Westmacott, Sur S C, and Alexander Fraser Stewart, General List.

*Lieutenants Attached*, S Remington, 51st N I, and M H Nicolson, General List

*Ensigns Attached* Stanley Carter, General List, Stephen Babington, General List, F H Jackson, General List

*Assistant Surgeon* T B W P Johnstone, Staff

## 17th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### MUMBAI

*Colonel*, Henry Macan, C.B., (Major General), Europe

*Lieutenant Colonel*, George Robert Grimes, Europe

*Major*, John Pogson

*Captains* Lewis Pellr *Sar* Major in Staff Corps, First Attache H M's E and M in Persia special duty Zanzibar, John Henry Reynolds George Frederick Hayward temporarily on Special duty under Governor General's Agent, Raypootana States William Gordon G Cumming (Bt Major) Staff Corps Bheel Agent and Political Assistant to Governor General Bhopawur Charles John Griffith Staff Corps Assistant to Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division Henry Vaughan furlough private affairs; and Claude Malet Ducat Lieut in Staff Corps Europe

*Lieutenants* Charles Blunt La Touche Adjutant furlough S C, George Lodwick Warden, George Ernest Blew Acting Quarter Master Sidney Armistead Smith Acting Interpreter, Davis Charles Bell, Henry Thomas Hebbert, Probationer, Staff Corps Alexander Chambers Hunter Edward Glaude Evans Sabben *Sar* James Duff Staff Corps Assistant Commissioner Saugar Division Alexander Wood General List Frederick Schuler Leacock General List, and Lieut W A Salman, General List, Acting Quarter Master

*Lieutenant Attached*, William George Baker Garrow, Cadre 2nd European Regiment

*Assistant Surgeon*, J Pirie, M.D. Staff

## 18th REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### BOMBAY

*Colonel*, Humphrey Lyons, Europe.

*Lieutenant Colonel* Edward Patrick Lynch, K.L.N.

*Major* Robert Wallace (Bt Lieut Col), Major in Staff Corps, Resident at Baroda

*Captains*, Robert Lewis Taylor, C.B. (Bt Major) Major in Staff Corps Acting Lieut Adjutant James John Counle Superintendent of Bazar, and Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum, George

Eligo Alexander Anderson, Major in Staff Corps, Assistant Political Agent, S M O, Henry Ebenezer Jacob, John Ashburner Staff Corps Assistant Governor General's Agent Nagpoor Division, Fred Torriano Ross, Staff Corps Superintendent of Bazaars and Cantonment Magistrate Neemuch, and John Frederick Berthon, Probationer Commissariat Department, Poona.

*Captains Attached*, J Miles, Cadre 3rd European Regt, and John Barnes, Cadre 3rd European Regiment.

*Lieutenants*, Richard Johnstone, (Bt Captain) Captain in Staff Corps Superintendent of Police and Municipal Commissioner, Kaira, Percy Augustus Elphinstone Sur, Captain Staff Corps Assistant Khandaish Revenue Survey Edward Newnham Marsh, William Blakeney Captain in Staff Corps, Military School, Poona Temp Assistant P W Dept Ahmednuggur, Frederick William Jones Europe, Oriel Viveash Tanner, Probationer in Staff Corps, Adjutant, John Pyne Grant Probationer in Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Southern Mahratta Country John Gilbert Friskne Griffith, Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter William Henry Wilson, Staff Corps Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter 21st N I, or Marine Battalion, John James Fraser General List and Frederick Day Mander General List.

*Lieutenants Attached*, C Douglas 10th Regiment N I furlough S C John Hebbert, General List, H Tolfrey Christie General List J Bruce Hamill Sur General List C S Lechmere, General List, and William Henry Newport Cadre 3rd European Regt.

*Ensigns Attached*, R W V Greenlaw, General List, and M W Stevens, General List.

*Assistant Surgeon*, J C Trestrial, Staff.

## 19th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### MERIDPOOR WING AREA.

*Colonel*, Henry Hancock, (Major General) Europe.

*Major* William Broome Salmon (Bt Lieut Colonel) Lieut Colonel in Staff Corps Assistant Commissary General, Mhow.

*Captains* C Malcolm Barrow, Sur (Bt Major), Major in Staff Corps Commanding, J Barnes Dunsterville, Major in Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary General, Bombay Henry John Day Sur, in charge Treasure Chest Mhow, W Henry Rodes Green CB, Major in Staff Corps Governor General's personal Staff, Political Agent, Beloochistan, Acting Political Superintendent Sind Frontier Acting Commandant in Chief Sind Horse and Jacob's Rifles, Charles Thomas Palin Major in Staff Corps, Superintendent of Police, Broach Europe, Frederick Laing Mackeson, Staff Corps Acting 2nd in Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and W O'neagh Sur C Eng Staff Corps, Acting Interpreter 72nd Highlanders and 9th N L, temp Assistant Engineer Public Works Department.

*Captain Attached*, Arthur Palmer Davis, Cadre 3rd European Regt.

*Lieutenants*, James Fairbrother, (Bt Captain), Adjutant, Charles Edward Naylor *Sir* (Bt. Captain) Captain in Staff Corps, Captain of Police Hyderabad, Sind Europe Frank Charteris Davidson *Sir* Europe William Jacob Staff Corps Adjutant Malwa Bheel Corps Robert Vaughan Maldon, William Scott, Adjutant Left Wing, Sidney James Waudby, Wright Thomas Squire, Edward Sperling Beville 109th Foot, William Reynolds, and Alexander Burnes Holmes Burnes, General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, W D W Trechurst, Staff

## 80th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### KATRA, WING AHMEDABAD

*Colonel, Attached*, Sir Charles Stuart K C B

*Lieutenant Colonel* John Liddell, C B, (Colonel Brigadier), Commanding Bombay Garrison

*Majors* William Edmonstone MacLeod Staff Corps Commanding 8th N I Assistant Adjutant General, Sind Division

*Captains* Robert Romer Younghusband C B (Colonel) Brigadier in Staff Corps Nnsaerabad Brigade John Augustus Wood, Staff Corps Brigade Major Deesa Acting Assistant Adjutant General Northern Division, Walter Valentine Shewell, *Sir*, Major in Staff Corps Assistant Quarter Master General Mhow Division George McBain Barnes Farguherson furlough Europe John Mungay Holt *Sir*, William Waddington Staff Corps Assistant Collector Tama and Ratnagherry Edmond Lewin Taverner *Sir*, Staff Corps, Assistant Poona and Tama Revenue Survey

*Lieutenants*, Henry Luke Robinson Captain in Staff Corps, Europe Randle Parker Mainwaring, Europe Francis William Brown, Staff Corps 80th N I or Jacob's Rifles, Europe, Thomas Kettlewell, Staff Corps Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad Edward Townsend Webb 109th Regiment of Foot George Shepherd Stevens Staff Corps Adjutant 21st N I or Marine Battalion Cornelius Francis Webb Adjutant James Shrubbs Iredell Adjutant Left Wing John Greenwood Gillmor Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter, and Charles Coombs Paul, (and 1 Vacant)

*Junior Lieutenants Attached*, E S. Reynolds Adjutant General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, Rustomjee Byramjee, Staff

## 51st REGIMENT OF NATIVE INFANTRY OR MARINE BATTALION

### BOMBAY

*Major*, Samuel Thacker Staff Corps, Commandant.

*Lieutenants*, George Shepherd Stevens, Staff Corps, Adjutant, Ernest Hawkins Shewell Europe, Quarter Master and Interpreter

*Surgeon*, F Broughton, In temporary Medical Charge

**22nd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY**

CHINA, DEPOT AHMEDNUGGER

Colonel, Richard Albert Bayly Europe

Major Edward Charles Beale, *Sur*

*Captains* Thomas Alex Cowper (Bt Major), Major in Staff Corps Europe John Guillem Scott William Samuel Jones Major in Staff Corps Superintendent of Bazaars, Ahmednuggur furlough Europe S' C Gerald Fred. Taylor Staff Corps, with 22nd Regt N' I James Campbell Willoughby Luke Briggs Staff Corps, Assistant Political Superintendent Sind Frontier and Commandant 3rd Regiment Sind Horae, and George Charles Heyward

*Lieutenants* William Young Herries Shortt (Bt Captain) Captain in Staff Corps Superintendent of Police Poona William Byrie Alexander (Bt Captain) Captain in Staff Corps with the Regiment Percival Hodgson (Bt Captain) *Sir* Probationer Staff Corps J Houlbrooke Drummond Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter Walter Lumsden Europe William Inget La Touche Staff Corps Acting Adjutant Khandish Bhed Corps, John Jacob Staff Corps Adjutant Devote Irregular Force George Adolphus Jacob *Sur*, Assistant Superintendent and Acting Superintendent Native Arms Schools Frederick John Stuart Adam *Sur*, Staff Corps Assistant Revenue Survey and Assessment Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Francis H' I Gordon Cumming, 2nd Regiment Central India Horae

*Lieutenants* 4th Lt Henry A Hobson *Sur* General List, P H Greig Europe General List C Lewis Hulbert General List J Corbett Singleton General List and W W Haywood, General List

*Surgeons* Mitchell I A Revell General List, E Kershaw General List and C M Brown General List

*Surgeon Major*, D A Curuegu *M D*, Staff

**23rd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE LIGHT INFANTRY**

KIRKICHH

Colonel David Capon *C B* (Lieut General) Europe

Major Stephen James Keate Whitehall Lieut Colonel in Staff Corps, Commanding

*Captains*, John Peyton Frederick George Newnam Staff Corps, Europe Evelyn Waddington, Isaac Tertius Nicholson, Acting Ist Assistant to Collector and Magistrate Sattara, Michael Robert Bruce, Europe Horae Bearly Anderson, Croft Augustus Charles Hawkins, Staff Corps



*Lieutenants*, Ernest Hawkins Shewell, Staff Corps, Quarter Master and Interpreter 21st N I or Marine Battalion William Henry Ross, Staff Corps Adjutant Claudius James Turnbull, Acting Adjutant 21st N I William Rodmond Adams; Francis Paul, John Bourchier Kenwick, Sub Assistant Commissary General Bombay Gordon Forbes Birdwood, Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter George Francis Blowers, Staff Corps Adjutant Malwa Bhool Corps John Gotacre, George Coussmaker *Su.* Superintendent Assistant Revenue Survey and Assessment, S M C, John Graham McRae, Quarter Master and Interpreter, 2nd N I

*Lieutenants Attached* Edwin Charles William Cotgrave, Cadre 3rd European Regt and William Atherton Park, Adjutant, Cadre 3rd European Regt

*Ensigns Attached*, M F Coussmaker General List Europe Francis Thomas Edden General List and R Hemmell General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, J M. Knapp, Staff

## 24TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

### BILLY

*Colonel* David Barr (Lieut General), Europe

*Majors* John Wray, Staff Corps Deputy Quarter Master General Bombay and F McCulloch, Cadre 31st Regt N I, commanding

*Captains* Walter Montagu, James Hyde Champion, Major in Staff Corps Assistant Adjutant General Mhow Division Walter Edward McPherson temp Assist P W Dept Sattara William Chase Parr Staff Corps 1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate Sattara Juron Joseph Hume Spry Pierce Cyril J Prescott, Staff Corps Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment Gulerat and John Wanchope

*Lieutenants* Henry Charles Bambridge Captain in Staff Corps, with the Regiment George Shedden Hawthorn Europe, Reay Templer Clarke Staff Corps Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Anascehabad George Maughan Lyons George Bartholmew Leslie Herbert Bruce Jacob Staff Corps Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter John William Holland Cecil FitzHenry Lewis Way, Edward Mockler General List, Charles Spring Lochmure General List, and Dicky Comtes Pedder, General List

*Lieutenants Attached*, S. M Hay, 11th N I, J Rutherford, General List, R J LeP Treach, General List

*Ensigns Attached*, J F Willoughby, General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, W Peach, M.D., Staff.

**35TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY**

SHELAPPOOR—WING, AHMEDNUGGER

*Colonel*, George Macan, Major General Europe*Lieutenant Colonel*, John Drumman Stewart Bt. Colonel.*Major* Robert Phayre, *Sur*, Staff Corps Quarter Master General of the Army*Captains* Edward Charles Marston Bt Major Major in Staff Corps Commandant of Police Sind, John Pigott Nixon, Major in Staff Corps Political Agent Joudpoor, Alfred Butler Little (Bt Major), Edmund Antoine Hy Bacon (Bt Major) Brigade Major, Bombay Garrison, President of the Civil and Military Committee for Examinations in the Native Language, William Rice Assistant Resident Baroda in charge of Okamundol District Arthur Frederick Battye Staff Corps 2nd in Command 1st Regiment S M Horse, and Alfred George Plomer, Staff Corps, Station Staff Officer Asseerghur*Lieutenants* David Butler Young, Captain in Staff Corps Paymaster Sind Division, Peregrine Powell Plant Fenwick Office Acting Assistant to the Resident at Baroda William Thomas Mills, Europe Charles Jameson Staff Corps 2nd in Command 4th in Infantry Regiment Hyderabad Contingent, John Foster Forbes, Staff Corps Acting Adjutant and 2nd in Command 1st Sind Horse, Elliott S Ostrehan *Sur*, Staff Corps, Probationer Commissioner Department Bombay W Francis Fred Waller *Sur* Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter Francis Austen Moncriou, Probationer Staff Corps Adjutant 37th Bengal N I, George Bruce Simpson Adjutant Left Wing Joseph Withers Adjutant and Malcolm Hassels Nicolson, General List*Lieutenant Attache* Thomas Freeman Cadre 3rd European Regiment Walter Marshall General List A S Stewart General List*Ensign Attached* J M Heath General List W E Simpson General List and W S Hore General List*Assistant Surgeon* F W Harris Staff**36TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY**

KOLPORE

*Colonel* Mathew Soppitt, Lieut General, Europe*Lieutenant Colonel* Burdett Richard Powell.*Majors* Edward Hope Smith Bowditch, Commanding 7th N I and William Lodwick Staff Corps Attached*Captains* John Shaw Kemball Major in Staff Corps, Superintendent of Police Belgaum, William Barry Gray Major in Staff Corps Commanding Rajkote Station and 16th Regiment N I, John Tudall Annesley Staff Corps Paymaster of Pensioners and Superintendent of Family Payments, Bombay, Alexander Young

**Sinclair**, George Leathe Thomson, Franklin Phillips Mignon, Staff Corps Deputy Assistant Commissary General Ahmedabad and Acting Assistant Commissary General N D and Clarence Augustus Collier, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General Europe

*Lieutenants* Charles Francis Falcon Chamberlain, (Bt Captain) Captain in Staff Corps at disposal of Government of India, Lewis Matthew Davies Captain in Staff Corps Provisional sub Assistant Commissary General, Deesa Simon Fraser McGillivray, Staff Corps Assistant Superintendent of Police Naessick, Acting at Dharwar John Watson Macclesfield Anderson Staff Corps Adjutant, Supernumerary Assist Rev Survey Tanna and Rutzagherry, John Thomas Ferguson Eugene Hilary Davidson, Francis John Wise, Acting Quarter Master and Interpreter Sidney Holmes Burnes Henry Martin Acting Adjutant 2nd Sind Horse George Charles Girardot, General List, and Alfred Hobart Wodehouse General List

*Lieutenant Attached* W A Salmon General List

*Ensigns Attached* John Galway, General List G R B Drummond, General List W B Seton, General List and A B H Burnes, General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, R W James Staff

### 27th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY, OR 1st BELOOCH REGIMENT

#### HIDERABAD

*Captains* Henry Beville, Staff Corps Commandant Gilbert Nicholletts, Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, and William Hicks, Staff Corps Paid doing duty Officer

*Lieutenants* Edward Charles Ross, Staff Corps, Adjutant, George Francis Beville, Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter and Percival Altamont Browne General List Paid doing duty Officer

*Assistant Surgeon* Nathaniel Hopkins, Staff

### 28th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

#### BARODA

*Colonel*, Francis Turnley Farrel, Major General Commanding Mhow Division

*Major* Cadman Hodgkinson, Commanding

*Captains* John Daniel Williams, Acting Interpreter, Frederick Stafford Hewett, *Sur V Eng*, Cantonment Magistrate and in Charge of Commissariat Department, Sholapore, James Forbes Robertson Lionel D Arcy Dunsterville Lyons, Staff Corps,

Judge and Session Judge, Shikarpore, Edmund Willoughby Esq., Staff Corps Station Staff Officer, Malligaum, John Watson Staff Corps v.c., Commandant 4th Sikh Irregular Cavalry and Thomas Rose Nimmo

*Lieutenants* Alfred Cotton Way Captain in Staff Corps 2nd in Command Sawant Warree Local Corps, Thomas Ernst Britten, Staff Corps Assistant Superintendent Southern Maratha Country, Justinian Armitage Nutt Captain 109th Regiment of Foot, F Pelham Bartholomew Staff Corps, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police Ahmedabad G Andrew Atkinson Staff Corps Assistant Political Agent Rewa Kanta Punch Mahals Edward William West Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter Europe, Frederick Lewis Farquharson George Herman Reinecker, Adjutant, C Alexander Cunningham Acting Quarter Master George Frederick Bryant, General List Paid doing duty Officer 30th Regt N I and Frederick Charles Hudson, General List

*Lieutenants Attached* I M Boyd Cadre 30th N I M M Carpendale Cadre 30th N I J James Fraser General List

*Ensign Attached* J I Timling General List

*Assistant Surgeon*, R C Thorp Staff

## 29TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY OR 2ND BELOOCH REGIMENT

### CHINA

*Lieut Colonel* Lincoln Stephen Hough Staff Corps, Commanding  
*Captains* George Daniell Eales Staff Corps 2nd in Command and George Forbes Hogg Staff Corps Paid doing duty Officer

*Lieutenants* Charles William Yonge Staff Corps Adjutant, Adam Hogg Staff Corps Quarter Master and Interpreter Alex Wood General List Paid doing duty Officer William Frederick Sand with Cadre 3rd Europeans attached

*Ensigns* Francis Theodore Stock General List attached

*Assistant Surgeon* E Morton in Medical Charge Staff

## 30TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY, OR JACOB'S RIFLES

### JACOBABAD

*Captain*, William George Mainwaring, Staff Corps, Commandant, Cecil Willoughby Wigney Staff Corps 2nd in Command, and William Wilson, Staff Corps Acting 2nd in Command.

*Lieutenants*, Thomas Bell *Sur* Adjutant furlough S C Arthur John Doig Quarter Master and Interpreter, Acting Adjutant Francis William Brown attached Europe, Thomas Weeding Sanders Acting Quarter Master G F Bryant Paid doing duty Officer and P H Malden 6th Regt. N I Paid doing duty Officer  
*Assistant Surgeon* W P Partridge in Medical Charge Staff

### CADRE OF OFFICERS LATE 29th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

RAISED 21ST JANUARY 1846

*Colonel* William Donald Robertson Europe

*Major* D Orly Trevor Compton Staff Corps

*Captains* Richard Jones Ledgerley with 16th N I, Thomas Tristram *Pier* *Sur* Depy Asst Qr Mr Genl N D A Acting Joseph Hume Henderson Staff Corps, Thomas Nuttall Capt of 16th N I, *Colonel* Daniel Pales Staff Corps, William Henry Blowers Staff Corps, Charles Payno Barras Europe S C

*Lieutenants* Alfred Phillips Europe S C, Nugent Kirkland Captain 16th Regt Foot Alexander Wardrop Staff Corps Line Adjutant at Ahmednuggur Henry Phillips with 8th N I, Edmund Kerrich Staff Corps William Melville Lane Probationer Staff Corps William Thomas Eden Qr Mr Interpreter 1st N I John Jopp, Adjutant Left Wing 3rd N I

*Vacancies* 3 filled by Lieut John Hibbert General List Lieut Edward Swatman Reynolds General List Lieut Charles William Francis Prideaux, General List

### CADRE OF OFFICERS LATE 30th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

RAISED 7TH JUNE 1858

*Colonel*, George Inglis Jamieson Europe S C

*Major* George Alexander Leckie, Staff Corps

*Captains* Edward Alfred Green Major in Staff Corps, Charles Augustas Moyle, Major in Staff Corps, John Joseph Laurie Europe S C Edwin Luddington Scott Brigade Major Aden, Wm Howell Reynon Staff Corps Robert Frederick Williams, Europe, furlough N Burfoot Thoyts *Sur*, c.z., Staff Corps

*Lieutenants* Charles Henry Clay Staff Corps, Geo R Collier Westropp, Staff Corps, Robert Russell Woodhouse Boundary Settlement Officer Rowa and Mahoe Kanta furlough Europe, Edward Michell Smith, *Sur C Engr* Staff Corps, Julius Middleton Boyd with 28th N I, Fraser Newall 109th Regt Foot, Francis Packe Europe, S C Montagu Maxwell Carpendale, With 28th N I

*Vacancies* 2 filled by Lieutenant George Richard Peart General List  
Lieutenant Walter Wightwick Haywood General List

### CADRE OF OFFICERS LATE 31st BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

RAISED 7TH JUNE 1858

*Colonel* George James Wilson

*Major* Edward McCulloch Comd 24th N I furlough Europe

*Captains* Montagu John Battie Europe S C, Alexander Carnegie, Staff Corps, Dawson Edw Steer Kennet 106th Regt Foot, Henry Pelham Clow 2nd in Command Hazara Ghorkha Battalion, Major William Jobb Sur, *Eng* 106th Regt Foot, Charles Lord Boulton Staff Corps, Fred Johnson Stubbs Lieutenant in Staff Corps

*Lieutenants* Charles Donald Macleod, *Sur* with 12th N I Carey James M Lacey Staff Corps, Spencer Rimington with 16th N I Hamilton Farguhar Holmes Barnes with 1st N I, Francis Jeffrey Innes Staff Corps, Adam Hogg Probationer Staff Corps, William Henry Pve Europe S C Stratford Morrison Maj with 24th N I

*Vacancies* 2 filled by Lieut. Pierce Henderson Greig General List,  
Lieut George Gordon Morris General List

### H M S BOMBAY INVALID ESTABLISHMENT

*Lieut Colonel* Albany Troward Residing Southern Concan and Bombay

*Mayors* Thomas Candy Commanding Sion Fort, William Reynolds Paymaster of Pensioners at Poona, Christopher Jelinger Symons, Residing at Bombay, Henry Charles Jones, Residing at Belgaum Charles Manger Residing at Kurrachee

*Captains* T H Godfrey Residing at the Neilgherries, Chas Nicholas Treasure Residing at the Neilgherries, John Webb Residing within Presidency limits, Osmyn Bourdillon, Paymr of Pensioners Dapoolie, Thomas Oliver Europe furlough 22 Dec 1860, George Oliver Geach, Paymaster Pensioners Surat, Hugh Stacy Osborne, Residing at Poona, DaLacy McD Gleig, Residing at Rajkote Frederick James Groulie Barrack Master Ahmedabad Circle Francis Raleigh Jardine in charge Treasure Chest Dapoolie Robert Tubbs Nightingale Tubbs Europe S C Fellow Matson Briggs Residing at Dapoolie Geo Reid Billamore Europe S C, Wm Charles Robinson Residing at Dharwar Francis Harvey Residing at Dapoolie Oliver Probyn 2nd in Command Khandeish Bheel Corps and Asst Supt of Police Khandeish, Acting Supt of Police, and Comdt Khandeish Bheel Corps and Thomas Hedger Rees

*Lieutenants*, H R Parker Europe S C Geo Aug Fred Nichol Residing at the Neilgherries Marcus F Wainwright Resident at Dapoolie, Robert Charles Lockett Residing at Bombay Danvers James Smith, Residing at Bombay

### H M : BOMBAY INVALID PENSION LIST

Lieut Thomas Knight, 19th February 1861

### UNATTACHED

*Lieutenant* John Bennett Unemployed.  
*Ensign* Patrick Murray Acting Adjutant 103rd Regt Foot  
*Ensign* Arthur Steers Riding Master residing at Bombay  
*Ensign* Michael Toole, Riding Master Royal Artillery Kirkee Acting

### VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT

*Lieutenants* Jeremiah Mabbott, Residing in the Concan Patrick Cowley Deputy Commy of Ordnance, Aden Jeremiah Coleman Deputy Asst Commy of Ordnance Bombay, James Frederick Wilkins Depy Asst Commy of Ordnance Ahmednuggur, Frederick C Sherron, Depy Asst Comy, Commissariat Dept, Dhoolia, in Comt Charge, Khandeish John Scott Depy Asst Comy Kurrachee; Samuel Chetham Depy Asst Commissary of Ordnance Poona, Henry Purcell, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Grand Arsenal

**WARRANT OFFICERS ON THE ESTABLISHMENT**

*Deputy Assistant Commissary*, Daniel Buchanan, Unemployed  
*Conductors* John Jackson, Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Alfred Edginton, Assist Depy Commr of Police Bombay, Alexander Norman Poona Bazar, Thomas Bedford Edwards, Head Assist Adjutant General's Office, George Hall Aqueduct Department Poona Thomas Glover Cutler Medical Stores  
*Sub Conductors* James Lockley, Bombay Police Force, Charles Hallums, Bombay Police Force John Bell Bombay Police Force, Robert Lowe Detective Constable Bombay Dockyard, John Murray Adjutant General's Department

---

*List of Sergeants in the receipt of Annuities (with Silver Medal)  
 for distinguished or meritorious conduct*

Riding Master Serjt Jones Pension Estabmt, £15  
 Serjeant Major Richardson Pension Estabmt £15  
 Qr Mr Serjeant Hand Pension Estabmt £10  
 Qr Mr Serjeant J Cooke Pension Estabmt. £10  
 Serjeant Major G Robottom Pension Estabmt. £10  
 \*Serjeant Major J Burrell Pension Estabmt £20  
 Serjeant Major J Payne Barrack Depart £20  
 †Serjeant Major J Wood, Pension Estab £10  
 †Serjeant Major H Brougham Pension Estab, £10  
 Vacant ————— £15

\* New Zealand  
 † Europe.



## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

M Stovell M.D. Principal Inspector General, Med Dept  
 T Mackenzie C.B. Inspector General of Hospitals  
 S. M. Hadaway Deputy Insp'r Genl Hosptls British Troops.  
 W C Coles, M.D. Secretary, Princp Insp Genl Med Dept

## MEDICAL RETIRING FUND

### MANAGERS

Thom, W Surgeon—Elected July 1862	Peet J M.D. Surgeon—Re elected Jan 1861
Campbell W Sur Major M.D.—Re elected August 1860	Girrud H J M.D. Surgeon—Re elected Jan 1861
Vaughan J Surgeon—Elected Jan 1862	Haines R M.B. Assistant Surg Re elected 1862
	T B Johnstone 11th June 1862

## PRESIDENCY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Meets punctually at 10 on Mondays and Thursdays at the Office of the Principal Inspector General Medical Department

*Ex-officio President*—Deputy Insp'r Genl of Hospls Presidency D & I N

### Members

The Surgeon European General Hospital	The Civil Oculist
The Surgeon Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital	The 1st and 2nd Assist. Surgs of the J J Hospital
The Garrison Surgeon	The Assist Surgeon of the European General Hospital
The Civil Surgeon	The Assistant Garrison Surgeon
The Medical Storekeeper	The Med Officer in Charge Colaba Sanitarium
The Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	
The Port Surgeon	

Two being available for the duty for periods to be fixed by the Principal Inspector General

## MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT

### *Inspectors General of Hospitals*

Stovell M, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Principal Inspector General Medical Department

Mackenzie T C.B., Inspector General of Hospitals

*Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals*

White, B, furlough, Europe  
 Hamilton J J Presidency & I N  
 Hadaway S M British Troops  
 Arnot I S M D C B \* Mhow Division  
 Ritchie D M D Sind Division  
 Leith A H M D Southern Mahratta Circle  
 Grierson, D M D, Poona Division

INSPECTOR GENL, relative rank BRIGADIER GENERAL and after 3 years service MAJ GENL.

DEPT INSPECTOR " FIELD COLONEL " " COL  
 SURGEON MAJOR " JUNIOR LIET COLONEL

*Surgeons*

Hockin P W Civil Surg & Surg to Police, Bombay, Europe S C  
 Arbuckle W M D  
 Durham, A M D, Europe S C  
 Carnegie D M D 22nd N I  
 Bradley W H Punjab S C  
 Thompson M St Surg & Dy Asst Storekeeper, Ahmedabad  
 Wright A Actg Civil Surg & Surg to Police, Bombay  
 Costelloe D M D 103rd Regt Foot  
 Glasse, H D Staff Surg & Dep Med Storekeeper Belgaum  
 Davidson R H M D Supt Md Dept & Surg Fur Genl Hosp  
 Adm  
 Imperial P R C S Post Master Genl Bombay  
 Seaman W C M D 72nd Highlanders  
 Shaw G J M D Asst Asst Master Madras  
 Marlow B J W, M D 2nd Regt Foot  
 Larkins T B P R C S Staff Surgeon, Poona  
 Allen R M 3rd Dragoon Guards  
 Dent Robert furlough Europe  
 Mee James 44th Regt Foot  
 Ward, T W 109th Regt Foot  
 Thom W Surg Europe General Hospital Bombay  
 Hanbury W 33rd Regt Foot  
 Peole R Det Europe S C March 1890  
 Lodwick F 4th N I (Rifles)  
 Deeble W 58th Regt Foot  
 Forbes G F Civil Surg, Dharwar (on special duty)  
 Manisty F Gai Surg Bombay Europe S C  
 Collum Wm Asst Asst Master Bombay  
 Gorringe J, M D 4th (King's Own) Regt Foot  
 Turnbull G A 6th Lankillung Dragoons  
 Cameron W L 4th Brig Royal Horse Artillery  
 Pelly S M P R C S Staff Surg & Dep Med Storekeeper Kurrachee  
 Mahaffy L M D Europe S C  
 Miller, J R M D, Staff Surg & Dep Med Storekeeper, Mhow  
 Carter, H J P R C S Actg Ocnst & Surg to Bynalla Schools  
 C S Europe  
 Campbell W, M D, Supt Lun. Asst Colaba. Prof of Med Juris  
 prudence Grant Medical College

\* Honorary Surgeon to the Queen.

Gibbons, J 95th Regt Foot  
 Vaughan J FRCS Med Storekeeper Bombay  
 Style, M 1st Gr N I  
 Mainland, G G W Civil Surgeon Poona  
 Trestrail J C 18th N I  
 Stuart W 1 furlough Europe  
 Peet J M D FRCS Surg, J J Hosp Prin and Prof of Med  
 G M College  
 Giraud H J M D Chem. Anal to Gov, Assist Surg, J J Hosp,  
 Prof of Chem and Botany G M College  
 Johnstone T B M D Examiner Medical Dept  
 Turner J 21st Brigade R A  
 Broughton F FRCS 21st Regt N I or Marine Battalion  
 Willie David M D Civil Surgeon Ahmedabad  
 Pitman H 3rd Regt Light Cavalry  
 Smith J Y M D Europe S C  
 Nicholson Robert M D 2nd Gr N I  
 Colos W C M D FRCS FRCS Secretary to the Principal In-  
 spector Genl Med Dept  
 Shekleton, J F A B, M R 1st Deputy Assay Master Calcutta  
 Frazer J G M D Civil Surg Ahmednagar Acts Garrison  
 Surgeon Bombay  
 Renaldi, J furlough Europe  
 Steinhauser J F FRCS Civil Surgeon Aden  
 Harris F W 2nd N I  
 Ogilvy I M D Mysore Agency  
 Skues W M M D In Medical Charge Depot Kurrachee  
 Hyslop J M M D Actg Secy Principal Insp Genl Medical  
 Department

*Assistant Surgeons*

Brown W C, M D  
 Lord R. Gillman M D Superintendent Mahableswari  
 Nicolson John Grant M D 11th N I  
 Millar, R M D  
 Wilnot J H M D, A B 106th Regt Foot  
 Wiehe C G M D Inspector General of Prisons  
 Sanderson J T M D  
 Davey, W Europe S C  
 Lawrence, Hyde Parker Europe S C  
 Knapp Jas Michael 23rd N I  
 Murray Thomas 10th N I  
 Silvester C J M D 3rd N I  
 Piru, John M D, 17th N I  
 DeCrespigny, E N C, M D, Civil Surgeon Rutnagherry Europe,  
 S C  
 Daulhous, J Europe S C  
 Bean John Civil Surgeon Kurrachee  
 Peach William, M D, 1st 24th N I  
 Wilson H, M D, 1st Regt Southern Maratha Horse furlough Eu-  
 rope.  
 Brown G F H Europe S C  
 Gilbert James 7th N I

SEVEN MAJOR relative rank JUNIOR LIEUTENANT COLONEL.  
 SEVEN ditto MAJOR.  
 Do promoted after 28th March 1861, JUNIOR MAJOR.

Mills, John, Civil Surgeon Kolapore  
 Munington Joseph Saher Resident Surgeon, Baroda  
 Haines Robert M D Surgeon to Coroner and Jails, and Surgeon  
 Byonalla and Central School, Bombay  
 Ballingall Geo Robert M D Assistant Surgeon J J Hospital, Pro-  
 fessor of Surgery G M College  
 Wolah James, Port Surgeon, Bombay  
 Cotes H. Europe S C  
 Hunter W G F R C S Oculist Presidency  
 Bain, James M D, 6th N I  
 Beauty, T B, B A, M D, M D, F R C S I, Supt of Vaccination, Central  
 Circle  
 Joynt Francis George 9th V I  
 Wood William Edward, Civil Surgeon, Bagdad  
 Fox, A, Europe S C  
 Ward, Alexander Valentine Superintendent, Matheran  
 Thomson Charles, M D Bhopal Contingent  
 Glen, James, Civil Surgeon Broach  
 James Robert Wallace M D 20th V I  
 Lowndes J Mackford M D Rajpootana Agency  
 Thorold H O, Europe S C  
 ASSISTANT SURGEON after 6 years service relative rank CAPTAIN  
 Do do under ditto do do LIEUTENANT  
 Mackenzie Malcolm Munro Acting Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur  
 Rogers Adam Macdougall 12th N I  
 Martin Thomas Edward Pearce Supt of Vaccination Sind  
 Stratton, J Proudfoot M D Political Assistant, Bundelcund  
 Navler G Europe S C 14th May 1859  
 Junaidaine John A Buttery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Arty  
 Moore Win James M D L R C R, (Ed), Acting Asst Surgeon  
 European General Hospital  
 Shepherd William Ashton Civil Surgeon Surat  
 Gane Henry James Malwa Bheel Corps  
 Barnett John Milford M D, 11th N I  
 Ross, C G H  
 Stedman, Frederic Savignac Surgeon to H E the Gov, Bombay  
 Sylvester, John H M D 11th Bengal Cavalry  
 Thorp R C M D F R C S 28th N I  
 Hewlett T G Europe S C  
 Irwin C G 28th Regt Foot  
 White C I 3rd Dragoon Guards  
 Clark, Thomas 3rd Regt Foot Medical Charge, Poorundhur  
 Ekin, James M D, 4th (King's Own) Regt Foot  
 Bruce Lewis Stanhope  
 Adey A W G Surgeon Guzerat Bheel Corps, Vac Rewa Kanta  
 Tecvan T S 44th Regt Foot  
 Partridge William Peyton 20th N I or Jacob's Rifles  
 Bond F T Europe S C  
 Dolan, Theophilus Colaba Sanitarium  
 Butler Ebenezer Robt M D Acting Civil Surgeon, Rajcoote and  
 Supt of Kattywar Circle of Vaccination  
 Johnston, T B W P, 10th N I  
 Barnett O, 6th Dragoons  
 Carolan G M D 72nd Highlanders  
 Birdwood, G C M, M D, Curator, Government Central Museum  
 Trochures, W D T, 10th N I

Niven, William, M D, 4th Regt N I  
 Cook, Henry, M D, Acting Civil Surgeon, Sattara  
 Dick Robert, M D Supt Vaccination Northern Concan  
 Atkins, Henry General duty Nusserebad  
 Day H, Europe S C  
 Lathgow S A 3rd Dragoon Guards  
 Wakefield Henry 3rd Regt Sind Horse  
 McMa-cr, A M M D S C 6th Dragoons  
 Kilroy A R 3rd Regt Foot  
 Plumtre Francis Henry Civil Surgeon, Tanna  
 Seward, G E M D 13th N I  
 Asher J Gordon M D Supt of Vaccination Southern Circle  
 Pinkerton John M D 8th N I  
 Wheatley Edmund Ferd, Civil Assistant Surgeon Lallutpoor  
 Bell George Coates, M D Southern Maratha Country  
 Straker John Fornam D Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery  
 Boxwell Richard A M M Europe S C  
 Meunie John Artillery Belgaum  
 Jovnt Christopher M D Europe S C  
 Cates William E 1st Regt Poona Horse  
 Blomfield A M Sind Division  
 Cruickshank John M D C Battery 4th Brigade Royal Horse Art  
 Kingstone H C A M M 15th N I  
 McConnell Robert Clarke Actg Civil Surgeon Hyderabad  
 Colston Charles Kelway, Acting Civil Surgeon Dhoolia  
 Ogilvie C F M D Acting Civil Surgeon Sholapore  
 Burrowes, E P General Duty Poona Division  
 Colvill William Henry Civil Surgeon Bushire  
 Glass Alexander Pym Ass General Duty Mhow Division  
 Johnson, Charles, Guzerat Irregular Horse  
 McDowall Cameron J F Europe S C  
 Kearney James Acting Civil Surgeon Rutnagheri  
 Kelsey A Europe S C  
 Miller T M D Europe S C  
 Laloi James A Supt Sind Lunatic Asylum Larkhana  
 Rustonjee Byramjee M D Assa Attached to 20th N I  
 Elliott, R. A. 90th Regt. Foot (Europe)  
 Mott Albert Abel Europe S C  
 Riddell Andrew Nicoll, B, Civil Surgeon, Bhikarpore  
 Dun W C M D 28th Regt Foot  
 Carter H Vandike M D Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and  
 Curator of Museum Grant Medical College  
 Johnston J S M D 72nd Highlanders  
 McDougall H R L M D 1st Regt Sind Horse  
 Hopkins Nathaniel 17th N I or 1st Belooch Regt  
 Morton E 29th N I or 2nd Belooch Regt  
 Devlin H W, 44th Regt Foot  
 Muckenzie, John T, M S General Duty Asseerghur  
 Dunn Henry Talbot 3 Battery 18th Brigade R A  
 Langley Edw Harley R 5th N L I  
 Gould Francis Indian Navy  
 Cockell Philip Wyatt, General Duty, Mhow Division  
 Hunter, George Yeates, Ditto ditto

NOTE.—Assistant Surgeon, after 6 years service relative rank Captain.

McGrath, Henry Francis Europe S C  
 Lawrence Edward Alex General Duty Northern Division.  
 Kinahan, John M D, 44th Regt Foot  
 Fleming W, Europe S C  
 Fettes Charles W M D, B Batty, 4 Brig Roy Horse Arty  
 Smith Fred Hodgkinson, 1st Battery 18th Brigade, Mhow  
 Lane J V 4th (King's Own) Regt of Foot  
 Longhead, J W 56th Foot Regt  
 McTavish A C 72nd Highlanders  
 Allanby, J S M D 90th Regt Foot  
 Simpson David M D 106th Regt Foot  
 Blanc Henri Jules M D Medical Charge Ghazree Sanitarium  
 Davies John General Duty Presidency  
 Dymock William M A General Duty, Presidency  
 Sexton, Edward M D 9th N L I  
 Orpen H A 90th Regt Foot Medical Charge Genl Depot  
 Drew Edwin Attached 44th Regt Foot  
 Hojel Abraham Nickson General Duty Northern Division  
 McCosh D Europe, S C  
 Jardine J P 56th Regt Foot  
 Gaye A C 4th (King's Own) Regt Foot  
 Boyle Arnold 44th Regt Foot  
 Stafford, P W 56th Regt Foot  
 Quinlan T 33rd Regt Foot  
 Elliott John Indian Navy  
 Taylor Herbert, Europe S C  
 Alleyne Robert Augustus General Duty Mhow Division  
 Turnbull P Stephens M D Wing 25th N L I  
 O'Keefe Fran Rosayne 103rd Regt Foot  
 Lewis H A Indian Navy  
 Belcher J M M D Staff Asst Surg

#### *Adjutant Surgeons (6)*

Hallen, J H B, Principal Vet Surgeon Kirkee  
 Poett A J Staff Vet Surg Attached to 2nd Div  
 Barton Charles Edward Europe S C  
 Lamb William Vet Surg Artillery Kirkee  
 Collins James 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons  
 Kitter Henry John Europe S C  
 Constant J F S, Europe S C  
 Cheesman E T, 3rd Dragoon Guards

#### *Sub Assistant Surgeons*

Spencer, R	Medical Charge	Nassick
Ananta Chandroba	M D	Local Supt of Vaccination Bombay
Balcrustna Chintoba	do	Charitable Dispensary, Poona
Ruttonjee Hormujee	do	Huteesing's Hospital Ahmedabad.
Burjorjee Ardaseer,	do	Civil Station Sawant Warea
Cooverjee Dorabjee,	do	Dep Supt of Vaccination Southern Circle

NOTE.—Assistant Surgeon, after 6 years service relative rank Captain.

DeSouza, A	Medical Charge, Charitable Dispensary Bandora
Bazunjee Rustomjee	do, Ditto ditto Kurrachee
Bhicaajee Annot, do	Teacher of Anatomy in Vernacular, Grant Med College
Wamou Wassoodive, do	Dep Supt of Vaccination Central Circle
Pestonjee Bomrujee	do Charitable Dispensary Coorla
Mendons J N	do Charitable Dispensary Onnu
Dussabhoj Pestonjee	do Dep Supt of Vaccination, Northern Circle
Naraen Dayee	do Teacher of Chemistry in Vernacular Grant Med College
Nusserwanjee Dhnunjee	do
bhoj do	Political Agency, Mahee Khanta
Abdool Kurreem Look	do
man do	Charitable Dispensary Sukkur
Jamsetjee Bvranjee	do Charitable Dispensary Hooblee
Surfoodun Sunuadun	do Charitable Dispensary Shukarpore
Santaram Vital	do Jamjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
Kaikura Rustomjee	do Charitable Dispensary Belgaum
Burjorjee Bvranjee	do Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
Nusserwanjee Ichungcrdo	Ditto ditto

## WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS

## In Apothecaries

Simmons Augustus	Medical Charge Cambay
Heron Michael	Ditto Dapoollee
Heron, S	Ditto Vingoria

## In the Army

Carvalho Domingo	Civil Hospital Dharwar
Andrig C	Civil Medical Duties Gogo
Wright Jonas	Civil Department Sind
Burn B	Khandesh Bheel Corps
Rau-ray Archibald	Chitree Sanitarium (Munja)
McGuire P	Commander in Chief's Establishment
George J	18th Brigade Royal Artillery
Waite W	European General Hospital Bombay
DeSouza J M	Whiting's Own Regt
Poliard A L	Schwan Sind
Anderson Joseph K L S	Post Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
Wilson Alexander	Post Agency at Zambiar
Lawrence James	1st 44th Regt Foot furlough Decan
Lawrence Ignace	On 24th Regt Foot
Hayter David	On 10th Royal Fusiliers
Munday D	On General duty Presidency Division
Cross James	On 72nd Highlanders
McDonald J	On 21st Brigade B A
Sargson F M	On 3rd Dragoon Guards
Fremh John	On Alton Lawrence School
Hindson R	Post 6th (Innskillings) Dragoons
Aikin C F	On 109th Regt Foot
De Souza J	On 10th Regt Foot
Brooks E	1st 4th Regt Foot
Roach Joseph	On 100th Regt Foot
Angell, R	On 9th Regt Foot

*blowards*

Robinson T, 4th (King's Own) Regt  
 Watson Thomas 18th Brigade Royal Artillery  
 Pinto J W *Qu* 8th (Linn-killing) Dragoons  
 Thompson O *Pas* 56th Regt Foot  
 Thompson J D *Qu* (General duty) Poona Division  
 Miguel M, *Qu* 10th Royal Fusiliers  
 Rodrigues A, *Qu*, 72nd Highlanders  
 O Neil, J *Qu* 21st Brigade R A  
 Greengrass W, *Qu* 33rd Regt Foot  
 Hourke Thomas *Qu* 28th Regt Foot  
 McMorris Charles *Q* 106th Regt Foot  
 DeSouza J M *Qu* Lunatic Asylum Bombay  
 Aiken John *Qu* 44th Regt Foot  
 Mulrony Thomas *Q* 11th Regt Foot  
 Burke, Richard *Qu* 3rd Dragoon Guards  
 Lawrence Thomas *Qu* 10th Regt Foot

*Asstant 1st Lieutenants*

Wood J, 4th Dragoon  
 Hayward W *Qu* Residency at Bushhr  
 Cordeira F 10th Regt Foot  
 Rodrigues J C 10th Regt Foot  
 Willis Thomas *Qu* Calaba Sanitarium  
 Sinclair G, *Pas* Artillery Hospital Belgium  
 Cazale A 5 Batts 21st Brig Royal Artillery  
 Underwood I *Qu* 4 Batts 4th Brig Royal Horse Brigade  
 Sullivan A *Qu* General Hospital Kurrachee  
 Crawford Robert *Qu* 6 Batts 21st Brig Royal Artillery  
 Leahy John *Pas* 4th Gen Hosp (Acting Steward)  
 Phorley, W General Duty Sind  
 Conway William *Pas* Lunatic Asylum Calaba  
 John M F *Qu* General Depot Khandalla  
 Higgin George *Qu* 4th (King's Own) Regt  
 Bryce James *Q* Civil Department Kurrachee  
 Laford A *Pas* A Batt 4 Brig R H A  
 Nagpal *Pas* House of Correction Bombay  
 DeRozario G *Pas* Medical Charge Agency Muscat (Actg Apothecary)  
 Xavier J F *Qu* Kurrachee Depot  
 Shreeput Sheshudree *Pas* General duty Poona  
 Cooke Edward *Pas* 6 Batt 21st Brig Royal Artillery  
 Debouza Vincent *Pas*, Meerpoor Buttor  
 Hefferman Edward *Pas* furlough Europe 26 Jan 1891  
 Drummond Patrick *Pas* Poorundhur Sanitarium  
 St Francis Francis *Pas* 3 Batt 4th Brig Royal Horse Artillery  
 Sylvester, J *Pas*, 2 Batt 18th Brig Royal Artillery  
 Kinloch J, *Pas* 11 Batt 4th Brig Royal Artillery  
 Pandoo Chohan *Pas* General duty S M Circle  
 Neil J, *Pas* 3 Battery 21st Brigade R A  
 Wright, W *Pas*, Taraghat Sanitarium  
 Shaik Cassim *Pas* Indian Navy  
 Wisram Ramjee Ghohar *Pas* General Duty, Northern Division  
 McGeoch Edward, *Pas* Indian Navy  
 Mahadeo Narayan Joglakur, *Pas* General Duty, Southern M C  
 Cavanagh, S E *Pas* 3 Batt 18th Brig Royal Artillery  
 Edmunds, J, *Pas*, General duty, Sind Division



Chriswick C, Qn, 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers  
 Francis, M, Qn General duty, Presidency Division  
 Ahmed Khan Qn Indian Navy  
 Williams G Qn, General duty Presidency Division  
 Clancey P Qn General duty Mhow Division  
 Rama Succiaram Qn General duty Poona Division  
 Cooper D Qn General duty Northern Division  
 Wynn J Qn General duty, Sind  
 Tillet G Qn Indian Navy  
 Cabral, T, Qn General duty, Poona Division  
 Sharman W Qn Indian Navy  
 Rodrigues M, Qn 28th Regt Foot  
 DeMello B Qn Governor's Establishment  
 DeCosta A. S. Qn General Hospital Aden  
 DeRozario F Qn Railway Hospital Kurrachee  
 Pais, A C, Qn H M s 56th Foot  
 Amor V, Qn, European Genl Ho-pital Bombay  
 De Rozario J Qn 85th Regt Foot  
 Luis C F Qn 33rd Regt. Foot furlough Goa  
 Soares A F Qn General duty, Northern Division  
 W Punjab Qn 72nd Highlanders  
 Cunha D J Qn 1 Battery 21st Brigade Royal Artillery  
 Manjee Sonowia Qn Jambetee Jeycebhoy Hospital  
 Ranger J Qn Indian Navy  
 Pinto F Qn General duty Mhow Division  
 Ramchunder Shreedhur, Pns Great Indian Peninsula R Company  
 Rhodes A B 44th Regt Foot  
 Fearu W Indian Navy  
 Campbell, T J, Indian Navy  
 DeSouza A S Indian Navy  
 Kheytan T, Indian Navy  
 Ross, W, Indian Navy  
 Fonseca, A M., Indian Navy

---

MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT

*Apothecary*

Edward C, Bombay

*Second Apothecaries*

DeMello Miguel, Bombay

Pereira J J Bombay

*Assistant Apothecaries*

DeSouza, J A., Kurrachee

Barracho, M Aden.

DeJesus A. G, Belgauru

Fernandez, F, Ahmedabad

Gonsalves, M F, Bombay

Fernandes D, Mhow

Dias, J A, Bombay

---

CUTLER

*Conductor*

Glover, Thomas, Presidency Medical Stores.

# INDEX TO ARMY LIST.

## A

Abbott H B 590 643  
 Abdool Kurreem Lookman 674  
 Acklom G E 639  
 Adam F J S 621 652 659  
 Adams F 593 611 637  
 Adams H A 653  
 Adams T E 637  
 Adams, W R 660  
 Adey 671  
 Affleck, J 645  
 Ahmed Khan 676  
 Aikin J 674  
 Aikins C F 674  
 Aitchison, C T 592 593 606  
 616 644  
 Aitchison Sir J 640  
 Aitken, W D 612  
 Alban T C 593 606 608 617  
 650  
 Alexander W R 619 650  
 Allen, G 587  
 Allen Rev G L 610  
 Allen R M 624 668  
 Alleyne E A 673  
 Allanby J S 641, 673  
 Amor V 676  
 Anderson, C J 620 625  
 Anderson, D G 630  
 Anderson G S A 615 657  
 Anderson H S 659  
 Anderson, J 674  
 Anderson J W M 622 662  
 Anderson, Richard 639  
 Anderson W C 615, 643  
 Anderson W F 652  
 Anderson W W 625  
 Anding C 674  
 Andros, E B 641  
 Angell R 674  
 Angelo E F 637  
 Annesley J T 599 616, 661  
 Anunta Chundroba, 673

Arbuckle, W 669  
 Arbuthnot, J A H 589, 626  
 Armistead, R 642 643  
 Armstrong W A. 642 645  
 Arnott F S 610 669  
 Arthur, E P 616 625  
 Asborne, J 597  
 Ashburner, G E 650  
 Ashburner, J 618, 657  
 Ashburner, W 625 626  
 Ashe E H 650  
 Asher J G 672  
 Atkins, H 672  
 Atkinson, G A M 621 663  
 Auchmuty S F F 637  
 Aytoun A 630

## B

Babington A C 591 649  
 Babington, S 590 656  
 Bacon E A H 594 599 601,  
 612 617 661  
 Bacon J J 641  
 Badger Rev G P 613  
 Badgley A J 638  
 Bagnell Rev H W 609  
 Baigrie R 593, 606, 619, 645  
 Bailhe Hamilton, R 689  
 Bain, J 640 671  
 Bain, G 639  
 Bainbridge H C 619, 660  
 Baker E H. 632  
 Baker W A 602 635  
 Balcrustan Chundroba, 675  
 Balderston A 591 643  
 Baldwin C F 603 636  
 Ballard J A 599 634  
 Ballingall, G R. 671  
 Bally, W 638  
 Bannerman, A. J 651  
 Bannerman, P W 603, 620, 651  
 Bannerman W 647  
 Barnister, G 655

- Barnard J 594 608  
 Barnes J 645 657  
 Barnes O 621 653  
 Barnett E R d B 637 640  
 Barnett J M 652 671  
 Barnett O 625 671  
 Barr D 600  
 Barr H J 598 599 614 614  
 Barr I F 613 640  
 Barracho M 676  
 Barras C P 644  
 Barras J 655  
 Barron E B 624  
 Barron H 640  
 Barrow C M 614 67  
 Bartholomew F P 621 669  
 Bartleman A 601  
 Barton C F 674  
 Barton C F 630  
 Batton L C 619 619  
 Baskett W W 639  
 Bates F 604 600  
 Bates H 607  
 Battiscombe E G 632  
 Battiscombe R C 610  
 Battye A F 618 628 661  
 Battye M J 600  
 Baugh C L 601  
 Baumgartner T M 604 610 610  
 Bayly A A 630  
 Bayly R A 679  
 Bazunjer Rustumjee 674  
 Beale E C 604  
 Beale H Y 604 600 62 606  
 Beamish E 630  
 Bean J 670  
 Bean, F W 599 645 647  
 Beatty T B 671  
 Berber A 650  
 Berke J 590 600  
 Bedford J H (Lieut.) 635 636  
 Beere A 637  
 Belcher J M 673  
 Bell D C 656  
 Bell E 645  
 Bell G C 672  
 Bell G E S 626 646  
 Bell H 595  
 Bell H W B 600 606 634  
 Bell Sir J 636  
 Bell R 695  
 Bell T 621 654 664  
 Bell W 659  
 Bell J 667  
 Bennett J 666  
 Bennett, W W 625  
 Benson, W W 632  
 Bentinck Sir H J W 637  
 Beresford M De La P 640  
 Berkeley H W 624  
 Berkeley Portman, A 633  
 Berry H 637  
 Berthon J F 600  
 Berthon T P 631  
 Berthon W J 654 655  
 Berthon J F 657  
 Best T C H 610  
 Betham R G 698  
 Bevan H 641 650  
 Beville E S 643 658  
 Beville F A 590 659  
 Beville G F 622 613 662  
 Beville H 591 618 662  
 Bignon W H 617 664  
 Bhujwade Amroht 674  
 Biggs I 620  
 Billamore G R 606  
 Billing C F 637  
 Billington G M 634  
 Bingham R I 618 643  
 Bingham T 597  
 Bingham J 598  
 Birbeck H 595  
 Birch A S 639  
 Birch V 601  
 Bird R L 638  
 Birdwood C 606 646  
 Birdwood G C M 671  
 Birdwood G F 622 660  
 Birrell J 667  
 Black J 617 646  
 Blair C B 646  
 Blair James (Capt) 626  
 Blair John 597  
 Blake J 637  
 Blakeney W 603 620 657  
 Blane H J 609 673  
 Blakeney W 624  
 Blew G F 656  
 Bloomfield A M 672  
 Blower C E 601  
 Blowers G F 622 660  
 Blowers W H 619 664  
 Blunt A 630  
 Bogle G J 642 643  
 Bolton A S 609  
 Bolton H F 618 653  
 Bolton J S D 621 647 652  
 Bolton W M S 642 646  
 Bond F T 671  
 Bonner J 598

- Bonnor R M 618 649  
 Bonnas, J 603, 635  
 Borradaile G W 632  
 Borrett, H C 637  
 Boulton O F 620 665  
 Bourdillon O 600 and 658  
 Bourke Hon F R 624  
 Bowdich L H S 612 649 661  
 Bowen W T 605 655  
 Bowker F 642 652  
 Boxwell E 672  
 Boyce R 637  
 Boyd D 652  
 Boyd H G 608  
 Boyd J M 605 606  
 Boyd M 652  
 Boys Rev M J T 605  
 Brahazon W 604  
 Bradley W H 609  
 Bramwell G 630  
 Brandt E 611 643  
 Breton C I B 647  
 Breton H W 677  
 Brett Edwin 624  
 Brett Edward 607  
 Brett P 591  
 Bridges G H 612 643  
 Briggs H J 614  
 Briggs P M 606  
 Briggs W J 604 625 634  
 Britten T I 615 631  
 Brockman C F 637  
 Brodigan F 677  
 Brooks E 671  
 Brooks G B 606  
 Brooks J 670  
 Broughton E 608  
 Brougham H 606  
 Brown E W 621 658 681  
 Brown G F 670  
 Brown G F 630  
 Brown H C 632  
 Brown W S 637  
 Brown H F 630  
 Brown John (Capt) 638  
 Brown J 650  
 Brown I G 618  
 Brown W C 615  
 Brown W T 618  
 Browne A 638  
 Browne A A 612 651  
 Browne C M (Capt) 650  
 Browne C M (Ensign) 601 659  
 Browne P A 639 682  
 Browne W J 654  
 Brownlow E 640  
 Bruce, A N 622 648  
 Bruce H 616 644  
 Bruce L S 671  
 Bruce M R 659  
 Bryant G F 663 664  
 Bryce J 626, 675  
 Buchanan D 667  
 Buchanan F A 590 643  
 Buckle C 616 628  
 Budd G 600  
 Burden J 640  
 Bulkeley H T 590 646  
 Bulkeley H W C 590 642  
 Bull J J 639  
 Bull J F 677  
 Burl R 651  
 Burgess S D 610  
 Burjorjee Aidassee 673  
 Burjorjee Byramjee 674  
 Burke J H 631  
 Burke R 675  
 Burn B 671  
 Burn A B H 658 662  
 Burne H I H 616 660  
 Burnes S H 662  
 Burnett F R 642 644  
 Burnett J P 646  
 Burnidge F 677  
 Burnside J P 672  
 Burnside G R S 603 611 634  
 Bushe H K 670  
 Busby F P 671  
 Busby F 671  
 Butler I A 657  
 Butcher C 671  
 Butcher O 606  
 Butcher R 604 622 630  
 C  
 Cadogan J 676  
 Cahill C J S 614  
 Cahusac W L 602  
 Caldeott C 612  
 Caldecott A W R 642 643  
 Caldecott F J 633  
 Callaghan P 604  
 Cambridge G W F C Duke  
 of 629 631  
 Cameron W G 636  
 Cameron W L 659  
 Campbell C B 632  
 Campbell E 640  
 Campbell H F 640  
 Campbell James 659  
 Campbell John 641

- Campbell, J H 638  
 Campbell, R 595  
 Campbell, R. L. 598, 608, 621, 650  
 Campbell, W 668, 669  
 Campbell, W M 635, 636  
 Campbell, T J 676  
 Candy, G H 632 633  
 Candy T 665.  
 Capon, D 659  
 Carey A 631  
 Carmichael, G L 640  
 Carnegie D A. 659 669  
 Carnegie, A 594 611, 616, 665  
 Carolan, G McG 640 671  
 Carpendale, M M 663, 665  
 Carr J S 620, 649  
 Carrol, C 595.  
 Carter, H J 669  
 Carter H V 672  
 Carter, S 590 656  
 Carthew, C A. 638  
 Carvalho D 674.  
 Castell J H 620, 647  
 Castell, R. J 647  
 Cates W E 627, 672  
 Cateby H 596  
 Cathcart, H D 652.  
 Catton R T G 624  
 Cavanagh, S E 675  
 Cavaya W 648  
 Cave, W 591 654  
 Cazalet A 675  
 Chaldecott, M. A 632  
 Chamberlain, C F F 619 662.  
 Chambers R M 648  
 Champion, J H 592, 610 615  
 660  
 Chaplin, F 624  
 Chapman I F 603, 619 647  
 Chapple, E 641  
 Charley, J 639  
 Charlton, E. S. 640  
 Cheetham, W 606  
 Cheesman, E. T 624 673  
 Cheeshyre, A P 610 617 652  
 Chetham, S 597 666  
 Childs, G C 624  
 Chittv W T 598, 599, 617 653  
 Christie, H T 589, 655, 657  
 Christie T T 651  
 Chriswick, O 676  
 Church, A B 593, 608, 609, 616,  
 651  
 Churchill Rev J 611  
 Clabby, J 604  
 Clancy I. 595  
 Clancy, P 676  
 Clark T (Assist Surg) 606, 638,  
 671  
 Clarke, C 596 606, 620  
 Clarke F O H 633  
 Clarke, J A 595  
 Clarke, J 597  
 Clarke, R T 609, 610, 620, 660  
 Clarke W H J 640  
 Clay, C H 620, 665  
 Clay T S 595, 642 643  
 Clery D G 636  
 Clements, J 600, 609 619 647  
 Cliffford, W 595  
 Close, H P 665  
 Close G B G 602, 605 606, 634  
 Clutterbuck, W 639  
 Cockburn Sir F 640  
 Cockell P W 672  
 Cockerill T M 624  
 Codrington, G H F 622, 627,  
 654  
 Coghlan, O H 642 645  
 Coghlan, E 642, 647  
 Coghlan, W M 612, 629  
 Coleman J 666  
 Coleman, (Sub Condr) 596, 597  
 Coleman, M R 625  
 Coles C H 651  
 Coles, T G 622 635  
 Coles W C 668, 670  
 Coley J C 599 651  
 Collette C H 624  
 Collier C A 600, 619, 662  
 Collier J A 616 649 650  
 Collinga, J E 638  
 Collins, A 595  
 Collins J 625 673  
 Collum W 669  
 Colston, C K 672  
 Colt, C R 639  
 Colvill W H 672  
 Combe B A 599  
 Combe J J 611 656  
 Compton D O T 599 604, 614,  
 664  
 Comyn, F FitzW 589 655  
 Connell, D 597  
 Connell, W 637  
 Couran, M 639  
 Constable, J 636  
 Constant, F F H 673  
 Conway, W 675  
 Conybeare, F 630  
 Cook, A 627  
 Cook H. 672

Cooke, E 676  
 Cooke, J 667  
 Cooper, A S 612, 636  
 Cooper, D 676  
 Cooper, E M G 653  
 Cooverjee Dorabjee, 673  
 Cordenra F 675  
 Corkery, M 568  
 Cornewall, F T 594 609, 619  
 653  
 Corrigan J J 624  
 Costelloe D 642, 669  
 Costobadie C 624  
 Cotes, C E H 630  
 Cotes H 671  
 Cotgrave E C W 634 645,  
 660  
 Cotgrave R. E F 602  
 Cottle J J H 625  
 Coulson, G J 591 642  
 Cousens S 653  
 Cousmaker, M F 590, 660  
 Cosmaker, G 680  
 Cowley, P 596 612 666  
 Cowpar, R 616 643  
 Cowper A 634  
 Cowper G 604  
 Cowper T A 614 659  
 Cracklow H 646  
 Crane H A 640  
 Crawford, R I 654 675  
 Crawley, T R 624  
 Creagh W 603 651  
 Creagh C D B 617 625  
 Cresslock, J N 584 610 640  
 Crispin G B 620 647  
 Crombie, A. 640  
 Cross J 674  
 Crowe T C 631  
 Cruickshank J 672  
 Cruickshank J D 603 636  
 Cruickshank, J H R 603 636  
 Cruickshank G M 636  
 Crumley, J 601  
 Cumming, F H T G 659  
 Cumming R G 639  
 Cumming, W G G 617, 656  
 Cummins, Rev W H 613  
 Cunha D J 676  
 Cunningham, C A. 663  
 Cunningham, E 650  
 Currie A. 626  
 Currie, A. P 626  
 Currie J 617 655  
 Curtis, A H 594, 615, 646  
 Curtis, F G S 624.

D

Dalmahoy, S S 590, 646  
 Daly H 615, 642 643  
 Daniell, H S 626  
 Dann H T 672  
 Danvers A. F 621, 648  
 Darby T 601  
 Daubeney, J 670  
 Danbeny, St J E 589, 643, 647  
 Daveney B J 625  
 Davey W 670  
 Davidson, A 634  
 Davidson, E H 662  
 Davidson, F C 658  
 Davidson, R H 613 669  
 Davidson, W H 642 643  
 Davidson C M. 637  
 Davies C A 624  
 Davies J 672  
 Davies J Q. 621 647  
 Davies, L M 600, 607, 619 662  
 Davies R 625  
 Davis, A H 644  
 Davis A P 645 657  
 Davis J Conductor 604  
 Davis, J S 625  
 Davison, G 594 617 652  
 Dawson, E S K 642  
 Dawson T 624.  
 Day H 672  
 Day J G 637  
 Day, H J 599, 610, 657  
 Deare G B 638  
 DeCosta, A. S 676  
 DeCotto, M H E 640  
 DeCrespigny E N C 670  
 Deeble W 640, 669  
 DeJesus A G 678.  
 DeLancy, C J 620 665  
 Delaney, W 597  
 DeLisle, A. 602, 634  
 DeMello B 676  
 DeMello M 676  
 Dennis J H. B 625  
 Dent, B 669  
 Devlin, H W 639, 672  
 DeRozario J 676  
 DeRozario, F 676  
 DeRozario G 676  
 DeSouza, A. 674  
 DeSouza, J 674  
 DeSouza, J A. 676  
 DeSouza, J M (Apothy) 674.  
 DeSouza, J M. (Steward.) 674.  
 DeSouza, V 676

DeSouza, A. S. 676  
 DesVaux, A. A. 648  
 DeVitre, J. 641, 643  
 DeVitre, W. 631, 638  
 Diaz, J. A. 676  
 Dick, R. 671  
 Dick, W. A. 626  
 Dickinson, W. 619, 628, 650  
 Dickinson, W. R. 602, 634  
 Dickson, W. D. 615, 647  
 Disbrow, H. F. 618, 643  
 Dodd, C. D. J. 621, 650  
 Dods, P. 617, 651  
 Doig, A. J. 621, 655, 664  
 Dolan, T. 612, 671  
 Don, W. G. 637, 672  
 Don, J. 624  
 Donne, F. C. 642, 645  
 Donohoe, P. 604  
 Donovan, E. W. 638  
 Dossabhoy Pestonjee. 674  
 Douglas, C. 655, 657  
 Douglas, E. A. 690, 654  
 Douglas, G. M. 638  
 Doveton, H. 603, 636  
 Dowden, T. F. 603, 635  
 Down, J. S. 645  
 Downer, T. 695  
 Doyle, H. 597  
 Drew, A. C. R. 641  
 Drew, E. 639, 673  
 Drum, F. 675  
 Drummond, G. R. B. 591, 662  
 Drummond, J. H. 620, 650  
 Ducar, A. W. 642, 644  
 Ducat, G. C. S. 637  
 Ducat, C. H. P. 589, 643, 652  
 Ducat, C. M. 620, 656  
 Ducat, J. 622, 656  
 Ducat, W. M. 603, 631  
 Duffield, F. 595  
 Duncan, F. H. P. 637  
 Dunsterville, J. Barnes. 599, 615, 657  
 Dunsterville, J. Bruce. 614, 647  
 Dunsterville, L. D. A. 617, 662  
 Durand, A. 661  
 Durham, A. 669  
 Durrant, C. R. 637  
 Durrant, F. W. 638  
 Dymock, W. 673.

## E

Eaglesome, G. 595  
 Eales, G. D. 618, 663, 664

Eames, Rev. W. L. 610  
 Easton, F. 638  
 Easum, Rev. R. 607  
 Ebdon, F. T. 590, 660  
 Echalar, C. T. 591, 654  
 Eccles, H. 639  
 Eden, M. R. 592, 639  
 Eden, W. T. 646, 664  
 Edgerley, R. J. 655, 664  
 Edgeworth, W. 624  
 Edginton, A. 667  
 Edmunds, J. 675  
 Edwardes, J. G. 632  
 Edwardes, S. DeB. 596, 622, 644  
 Edwards, H. B. 642, 644  
 Edwards, C. 678  
 Edwards, S. 613  
 Edwards, T. B. 667  
 Egginton, J. L. 624  
 Ekin, J. 637, 671  
 Elder, J. J. 649  
 Elliot, M. L. 642, 644  
 Elliot, P. H. 624  
 Elliott, B. A. 641, 672  
 Elphinstone, P. A. 618, 657  
 Elson, G. G. 643  
 Emerson, A. L. 637  
 Emmett, H. 597  
 Erskine, C. M. 590, 642  
 Erskine, G. E. 620, 627  
 Etheridge, A. T. 611, 645  
 Evans, J. I. 610, 605  
 Evans, J. 624  
 Eveyard, G. C. 659

## F

Fagan, J. 589  
 Fagan, J. I. 589, 645, 650  
 Fagan, G. H. W. 646  
 Fagan, C. 627  
 Fairbrother, J. 658  
 Fairbairn, J. B. 638  
 Fairquharson, F. 601  
 Fairquharson, F. L. 663  
 Fairquharson, G. McR. B. 658  
 Fairquharson, J. C. 626  
 Farrell, F. T. 592, 610, 662  
 Farrell, J. 597  
 Farrell, R. 595  
 Faulkner, A. 601  
 Faulkner, B. W. 641  
 Faulkner, J. A. S. 606, 649  
 Faussett, W. 639  
 Fawcett, R. H. 638  
 Fearn, W. 676

Fellows, S 648  
 Fenton, Rev G L 606  
 Fenwick J B 600 622, 660  
 Fenwick P P P 661  
 Ferguson, J T 662  
 Fergusson A 594 595 623, 644  
 Fernandez D 676  
 Fernandez, F 676  
 Fettes, C W 673  
 Ffolliott J 673  
 Field J 648  
 Fife J G 601 602 634  
 Finch A U H 602 635  
 Finch C W 602 635  
 Finch W J 632  
 Finn, C 600  
 Fisher C E 612 641  
 Fitter H J 673  
 FitzGerald H C 638  
 FitzGerald J (Lieut) 643  
 FitzGerald J W 624  
 FitzSimon T J 624  
 Fleming A De M 639  
 Fleming W (Lieut) 641  
 Fleming W (Assist Surg) 673  
 Fletcher Rev W K 612  
 Fletcher T C 612  
 Flood F R 5 542  
 Foley R I 630  
 Fonseca A M 676  
 Forbes C H H 654  
 Forbes D 644  
 Forbes C P 643 645  
 Forbes G F 669  
 Forbes J 620  
 Forbes J F 622 627 661  
 Forbes J P 647  
 Ford St C 617 654  
 Ford J 595  
 Forde H D 598  
 Forrest E W 601  
 Forster, H 629 633 640  
 Forster, J P B 636  
 Forteach F P 603  
 Fowler, C B 595  
 Fowler, G 640  
 Fox A 671  
 Francis F E 654  
 Francis J T 615 648  
 Francis, M 676  
 Frankland, C 595 642 653  
 Franklin W 639  
 Fraser J J 589 657, 663  
 Fraser J G 612 670  
 Fraser T L 623, 654  
 Frederick, E 651

French, H 590, 645, 646  
 French, J 674  
 Frome St J T 640  
 Frooms A 625  
 Fuller C B 629  
 Fuller J A 602 606, 634  
 Fullerton H M 645  
 Fulton G G H 650  
 Furlong, J 597 598  
 Furneaux J E 641 643  
 Furneaux W S 641, 643

G

Gabb C W 589  
 Gabbett J 641  
 Gamber J C 595  
 Gaiskell J H 642 644  
 Galbraith D 598  
 Galloway J 653  
 Galloway J 590 662  
 Gambier E P 603  
 Gane H J 671  
 Gardiner, H 650  
 Gardner A C 633  
 Gardner E B 591 642  
 Gardyne L B 642 644  
 Garlick J W 589 642 646  
 Garnett R J 624  
 Garrow W G B 614 656  
 Garcia M C 639  
 Gatacre J 660  
 Gaye A C 637 673  
 Gaye D 629  
 Gaye J A 610 644  
 Geach G O 589 607 608 666  
 Gell Rev F 605  
 Gell J S 611, 651  
 George L 674  
 Gibb H F 632  
 Gibbard, H L 612 629  
 Gibbard T B 630  
 Gibbons J 641 670  
 Gibson H 623 652  
 Gibson, E E 591 642  
 Gibson J D 612  
 Gilbert, J 650 670  
 Gilbert W 640  
 Gildea J A 609  
 Gillespie R R 642 644  
 Gillespie W A 641 644  
 Gillmor J G 638  
 Girardot, G O 589 642, 662  
 Giraud H J 662, 670  
 Glasford, C L R. 619  
 Glasgow, G T D 590, 647, 662



Glass, A. P. 627, 672  
 Glass, C. F. 633.  
 Glasco, C. H. 581, 642  
 Glasco, H. D. 611, 669  
 Glasco, J. M. 629  
 Glasspoole, W. A. 647  
 Gleig, C. F. 590 642  
 Gleig DeL. McD. 666  
 Glen J. 671  
 Glover, T. 667 676  
 Goad, F. T. 640  
 Godfrey, C. W. 632  
 Godfrey, T. H. 666.  
 Godson, A. W. 653  
 Godwin, A. A. 590 642  
 Godley, W. A. 639  
 Golding E. W. 641  
 Goldstein, Rev. J. F. 606  
 Gonsalves M. F. 676  
 Goode, E. R. 655  
 Goodfellow C. A. 602 636  
 Goodfellow G. R. 621 655  
 Goodfellow, W. B. 634  
 Goodfellow W. W. 602 635  
 Gould, F. 672  
 Gordon, F. H. 591, 650  
 Gordon, J. E. 591 653  
 Gordon, James 616 645  
 Gordon, John, 608, 619, 645  
 Gordon, M. F. 644, 645  
 Gordon R. 647  
 Gordon, T. E. 594, 605 619  
 Gordon W. F. 614, 643  
 Gore W. H. 638  
 Goring, C. C. 632.  
 Gorrings J. 637 669  
 Goslin W. 600  
 Gowan, L. St. P. 624.  
 Grady J. 507  
 Graham, A. W. 599 607 617, 647  
 Graham, B. G. 638  
 Graham, James, 759  
 Graham, John, 646  
 Graham M. 653  
 Grant, C. 626, 628  
 Grant, C. F. 647  
 Grant, E. 592, 647  
 Grant, G. C. 621, 649  
 Grant J. P. 623 657  
 Grant, M. D. V. T. 638  
 Graves, J. C. 626  
 Graves, J. S. 641, 643.  
 Gray, G. 596  
 Gray, W. 600, 617, 643  
 Gray, W. B. 607, 615, 655, 661

Green, Ed. Alfred, 592, 594 608, 610, 614, 664  
 Green, E. Augustus, 615, 652  
 Green, M. S. 616, 655  
 Green W. H. R. 609 615 657  
 Greenfield, J. H. L. 599, 651, 654  
 Greengrass, W. 675  
 Greenland, A. 590 650 652  
 Greenlaw R. W. W. 590 657  
 Greenwood J. J. 638  
 Gregory, F. W. 639  
 Greig I. M. 609 635  
 Greig, Percy H. 589 659 665  
 Greig, Philip H. 632  
 Grierson, D. 604, 669  
 Grierson, J. 632.  
 Griffith, C. J. 618, 656.  
 Griffith, C. M. 623, 627 628 645  
 Griffith G. J. 629, 635  
 Griffith, J. G. E. 657  
 Griffith J. G. T. 602 612  
 Griffiths, A. S. 619, 644  
 Grimes G. D. 640  
 Grimes G. E. 656  
 Groube, F. J. 596 607, 608, 646  
 Gubbans, G. S. 639  
 Guinness, C. W. N. 640

## H

Hackett J. 638  
 Hackett, S. 637  
 Hadaway, S. M. 668, 669  
 Haggard T. T. 596, 604, 605 630  
 Haig C. T. 635  
 Haig M. R. 618, 648  
 Haines J. C. 630  
 Haines R. 671  
 Halahan, S. H. 639  
 Hale, J. 643.  
 Hall, G. 667  
 Hall J. D. 647  
 Hall H. L. 590 642 650  
 Hall, J. 604  
 Hallen J. H. B. 673  
 Hallett W. L. 645  
 Hallums, C. 667  
 Hamilton, J. J. 612 669  
 Hammond, C. R. 657  
 Hanbury, C. E. 632.  
 Hanbury, W. 638 669  
 Hancock, A. P. 591 642.  
 Hancock, G. E. 632.  
 Hancock, H. 657  
 Hancock, A. 636,  
 Hand, N. 657

- Hanson, F 597  
 Hanson G W 651  
 Hanson, S 674  
 Harcourt, P H 631  
 Harding G W 616, 646  
 Hardy, E A 625  
 Hardy, J B 631  
 Harpur, J 618, 649  
 Harris, F W 661, 670  
 Harris, G E 600 606, 643  
 Harris H W 651  
 Harris T M 594 606 630, 633.  
 Harrison, C H 620 627, 655  
 Harrison, J 600  
 Hart, W 639  
 Hartigan J McK 698  
 Harvey F 668  
 Hassard B D 644 649  
 Hastings D 640  
 Hastings H O H 589 643 653  
 Hatch W S 598 629  
 Hathway H R 594 600, 607  
 617 652  
 Havelock J 621 649  
 Hawkins C A C 618 659  
 Hawkins J R 629  
 Hawthorn A. 651  
 Hawthorn G S 660  
 Hay C 590 647  
 Hay S M 660, 665  
 Hay W D O 640  
 Hayter D 674  
 Hayward G F 656  
 Hayward, W 675  
 Haywood, W W 590 659, 666  
 Hazells H 598  
 Hazlegrave G 597  
 Heane H W 639  
 Hearn, M 674  
 Heath J C 594 605 653  
 Heath John M 590 681  
 Heathcote, C L 590 642  
 Heathcote C T 619 651  
 Heathorn T B 631  
 Heaton L F 590  
 Hebbart H T 623 656  
 Hedden, D J B 640  
 Hadley, G L 624  
 Hefferman, E 675  
 Helme, A T 641  
 Hemsted, E 590 643  
 Henderson, J 600  
 Henderson, J H 616, 664  
 Henderson, J E 630  
 Hennell R 591, 645 660  
 Hennell J B 590, 657  
 Henslowe, P J F 643, 645  
 Hapworth, D 641  
 Herd, W G R 641  
 Herne, G E 643  
 Harvey C R W 614, 644  
 Hewett F S 606, 616, 632  
 Hewett, W S 594, 600, 608, 615,  
 652  
 Hewlett T G 671  
 Heyland A B 594, 639  
 Heyland, A T 605, 639  
 Hibbert J 589, 657 664  
 Hickman, D H 648  
 Hicks, W 619 643 662.  
 Higgs G 675  
 Hill C W 625  
 Hill F C 639  
 Hill H B 590 642.  
 Hill J T 654.  
 Hills J 635  
 Hilton J F 640  
 Hobart, Hon H M. 642 643  
 Hobson H A 589 645, 659  
 Hobson, J C 619 647  
 Hockin P W 607 669  
 Hodgkinson, C 607 662  
 Hodgson G E 637  
 Hodgson, H B 615 645  
 Hodgson J 636  
 Hodgson P 623 659  
 Hogg A 623 665 668  
 Hogg A G F 622 648  
 Hogg A M 591 642  
 Hogg G C 628  
 Hogg G F 620 643 643  
 Hojel A N 673  
 Holberton T N 631  
 Holbrook C J 641  
 Holland F B 602 635  
 Holland, H W 600 604 616, 605,  
 653  
 Holland J W 660  
 Holland, T J 592 621, 653  
 Holt, J M 656  
 Holt W J 637  
 Holtham T 597  
 Honnor B W 612 672  
 Hopkins N 662  
 Hore W S 591 652, 661  
 Hornblow T 637  
 Horton G F 640  
 Hoskins A. R. 631  
 Hossack, G 630  
 Hotchkiss, R J 653  
 Hough, L S 614, 663  
 Houghton, W R 616, 654

Howley, J 636  
 Howorth, T O 639  
 Hudson, F C 590 643 663  
 Hudson, R 674  
 Hughes C F 591 654  
 Hughes, Rev J H 607, 608  
 Hughes G W 637  
 Hulbert, C L 589 646 659  
 Hume W F 591, 652  
 Humphrey A 637  
 Hunt, R A C 648.  
 Hunter A C 656  
 Hunter C F 640  
 Hunter F M 591 642  
 Hunter, G Y 672  
 Hunter W G 671  
 Huskisson, J W 639  
 Hutcheon, D 644  
 Hutton C F 637

## I

Impey, E 669  
 Ingt. D M M 62,  
 Ingham C B 637  
 Innes F J 622 686  
 Innes H M L 637  
 Iredell F S 607 61.  
 Iredell J S 638  
 Irvine T T 639  
 Irwin C G 637 671  
 Isaac G 579

## J

Jackson J 667  
 Jackson, E C 590 650  
 Jackson, F H 541  
 Jacob G A 659  
 Jacob H B 622 690  
 Jacob H E 657  
 Jacob J 622 659  
 Jacob S S 632  
 Jacob W 622 654  
 James C B 647  
 James, C O 637  
 James C F 656  
 James, C M W 649  
 James E M V 651  
 James, H 613 648  
 James, H H 651  
 James R W 642 671  
 Jameson C 621 661  
 Jameson G I 664  
 Jamesjee Byramjee, 674  
 Jardine J B 666

Jardine, J B 640  
 Jardine J P 673  
 Jenkins E G 625  
 Jervis E 638  
 Jervis, E S 592 642, 644  
 Jessop C S 644  
 Johnson, C 672  
 Johnston H H 640  
 Johnston, J S 640 672  
 Johnston, F B 624  
 Johnstone T B W P 598, 671  
 656  
 Johnstone, J D 638  
 Johnstone, R 594 620  
 Johnstone R G H 620 657 658  
 Johnstone, R M 608, 615 645  
 Johnstone T B 670  
 Johnstone W 640  
 Jones A 641  
 Jones, F W 657  
 Jones G 593  
 Jones H C 665  
 Jones J 634 640  
 Jones M 667  
 Jones W S 615 659  
 Jones W P H 640  
 Jopp D A W 642 665  
 Jopp, I 647, 664  
 Jopp K A 603 608 645  
 Jordan J F 641  
 Joynt C 672  
 Joynt F C 651 671  
 Judd G 597

## K

Kaikura Rustumjee 671  
 Kavanagh, J 607  
 Kearney J 672  
 Keatinge R H 616 630  
 Keays C F 600 620, 651  
 Keays W T 600 623 654  
 Kelly J 585  
 Kelvin A 672  
 Kelsey W P 640  
 Kenball A B 629  
 Kenball, J S 615, 661  
 Kemp E M 637  
 Kempt, F S 641, 643  
 Kendall W 634  
 Kennedy G H 647  
 Kennedy M K 601, 611, 634  
 Kennet D E S 665  
 Kenrick, B M 638  
 Keogh, J 601  
 Kerr, T D 649

Kerrick, E 621 651 664.  
 Kershaw, J E 591 659  
 Ketchen J 589, 647  
 Kettlewell T 621 658.  
 Kheythan, T 678  
 Kildah, J R 640  
 Kilroy A B 638 672 673  
 Kinahan C J 639  
 King, E 609, 618, 643  
 King, L S 639  
 King W V 620  
 Kingstone H C 655 672  
 Kinloch D J 596 611 630  
 Kinloch J 675  
 Kirby W H 592  
 Kirkland N 642, 664  
 Kittos G H 636  
 Knapp J M 669 670  
 Knatchbull N 641  
 Knight F W 605 643  
 Knight, T 666  
 Knight W F 604 620

## L

Lacy R 638  
 Lacy, R W 639  
 Latond A 675  
 Laing Rev C 600  
 Laing G 505  
 Lator, J A B 627 672 67,  
 Lamb W 638  
 Lambert W R 645  
 Lane W M 623 654 664  
 Lane, J V 637 673  
 Lang W 591 640  
 Langley L H R 648 672  
 Langston J 647  
 Langtry, H 624  
 Larkins, T B 605 669  
 LaTouche C B 650  
 LaTouche C D U 620 627 654  
 LaTouche W P 641 659  
 Laughton G A 617 644  
 Laurie J J 664  
 Law E A 641 643  
 Law S C 617 646  
 Lawrence E A 673  
 Lawrence H P 670  
 Lawrence, I 674  
 Lawrence, J 671  
 Lawrence T 675  
 Leach, W 592  
 Laye H A 591 651  
 Leacock, F S 580, 648, 656  
 Leahy, J 674

Leather, G G 621, 653  
 Lechmere, C S 590 657 660  
 Leckie, G A 599 614 664  
 Leckie, W M 653  
 LeCocq, H 631  
 Lee, H H 603, 635  
 Lee J R 646  
 Lee, W 601  
 LeGeyt P H 621 626  
 LeGeyt, W E 626  
 Leishman J T 632  
 Leith A H 611 609  
 Leith B. W D 642  
 Leith, T 592 617, 654.  
 LeMessurier A 603 635  
 LeMessurier B. 632.  
 LeMessurier J 602 635  
 LeMottee J E 640  
 Lempriere P R 632  
 Leslie G B 660  
 Lester J F 616 651  
 Lester W C 618 646  
 L Estrange E 600 605, 618 651  
 Lewis C M. 620 640  
 Lewis H A. 673  
 Liddell J 593 599 612 658.  
 Lindfield W 597  
 Linthgow S A 624, 672  
 Little A B 661  
 Lloyd J Hayes 620 655  
 Lloyd J Henry 632.  
 Lloyd R M 622, 650  
 Lobo M F 670  
 Loch C A 625 628  
 Loch F A E 620 626  
 Lockett R C 606.  
 Lockley J 667  
 Lodge F 633.  
 Lodwick F 669  
 Lodwick, P 655  
 Lodwick W 615 602 661  
 Lord C O 653  
 Lord R G 670  
 London, W 601  
 Loughheed J W 640 673  
 Louis J 645  
 Lowe R. 667  
 Lownds, T M 671  
 Lucas A W (Major) 600 608,  
 643 649 652  
 Lucas A W (Captain) 589  
 Lucas C 604 606, 629 633.  
 Lucas C S DeN 631  
 Luck, G 625  
 Luckhardt, W 648  
 Lumsdaine J 671

Lumsden W 609  
 Lumsden T 637  
 Lye, Rev C H L 605  
 Lynch E P 656  
 Lynch, M 638  
 Lyons E W 594 606, 662 617  
 Lyons G M 660  
 Lyons, H 656

## M

Mabbott J 666  
 Macan G 661  
 Macan H 656  
 Macartney M J 603 636  
 Macaulay S L 640  
 Macanler G W 617 627 615  
 Macdonald J A M 593 604 645  
 617  
 Macgowan F 594 611 651  
 MacGregor F M 626  
 Mackenzie G 622 644  
 Mackenzie I G 637  
 Mackenzie, J T 672  
 Mackenzie M M 671  
 Mackenzie, T 668 669  
 Mackenzie W H 648  
 Mackeson F L 618 637  
 Mackey F 642  
 Mackinnon, D W 591 643  
 Mackintosh J E A 642, 645  
 MacLachlan, T J 681  
 Macleod, C D 592 653 665  
 Macleod W E 605 608, 658, 650,  
 614  
 MacMahon W 638  
 Macnaghten A. W 606, 626  
 Macnee R 641  
 MacNeill J M 640  
 McNeill H B 569  
 Madden, J M 569, 650 651  
 Maguire, C 639  
 Mahadeo Narayan Joglaker 675  
 Mahaffy, E 669  
 Maidment, W 596  
 Mainwaring E P 658  
 Mainwaring W G 617, 649, 663  
 Mairs, P 597  
 Maitland, G G W 670  
 Major F W 638  
 Malcolm, G 614 645  
 Malcolm R P 686  
 Malcolmson A 641  
 Malcolmson J H P 481  
 Malcolmson, J G 626  
 Malden P D 649, 664.

Malden, E V 658  
 Malone, J 625  
 Malleby R 593 595 610, 658  
 Manjee Sonowla, 676  
 Mander A T 589 608, 635 607  
 Mander, F D 654 657  
 Manisty, F 612, 669  
 Mannock F A S 624  
 Mansfield Sir W R 592  
 Mansergh J L O 639  
 Manson, A E 647  
 Manson, W 603 635  
 Mant, C 603 615  
 Marett P D 630  
 Margary H J 634  
 Margesson W G 639  
 Marker J 641  
 Marlow B J W 637 669  
 Marriott W F 592 614 634  
 Marryat E L 603 636  
 Marsh E N 657  
 Marshall W 589 651 661  
 Marston E C 615 661  
 Marten T 624  
 Martin H 627 662  
 Martin, J J 609, 637  
 Martin, T 636  
 Martin T E P 671  
 Mason W H 605 619 647  
 Masser Hon E C H 640, 642  
 Mathew B H 635  
 Maude, C O 593, 610 611 649,  
 616  
 Maude E 642 647  
 Manger C 665  
 Maule Rev W 612  
 Maunsell Hon F E 637  
 Maunsell, G 642, 652  
 Maunsell, J R 602, 609 635  
 Maunsell T 637  
 Maurice, A C 591 642  
 Mayne A G 625  
 Mayne R G 625 628  
 McCarthy M 601  
 McConnell B C 672  
 McCosh D 673  
 McCulloch, E 660, 665  
 McDonald J (Condr) 597  
 McDonald J (Apothy) 674  
 McDonald, W 640  
 McDougall H. R L 637, 672  
 McDougall, J E 598  
 McDougall, W 666  
 McDowall ( J F 672  
 McGeoch, E 675  
 McGilivray, S F 621, 662

- McGrath, H F 678  
 McGregor, E M 628  
 McGrigor, J 654  
 McGuire, T 674  
 McKenna, S J 637  
 McKnight, J 595  
 McLoughlin, P 596, 604  
 McMahon T 595  
 McMaster, V M 625, 672  
 McMillan, C 598  
 McMorris C 675  
 McNair A L 591 642  
 McNee H 598  
 McNeill, H B 624, 627  
 McPherson W E 603 660  
 McQueen R R 639  
 McRae J G 646 660 650  
 McRae A R T 590  
 McTavish, A C 640 672  
 M Farlane, F J 624  
 McGrath J 640  
 McKay G 640  
 Meccredy, R 620 653  
 Mee J 629 669  
 Mellersh G B 596 608 630  
 Melliss G J 602 618 650  
 Mendoca, J N 674  
 Menne J 672  
 Merewether G L C 603 635  
 Merewether, W L 792 99 645  
 615 604  
 Merriman C J 602 611, 634  
 Merriman W 635  
 Messier S L A B 637  
 Mignon F P 600, 606 662 618  
 Mignon G S 600 612 655 18  
 Mignon M J J 623 655  
 Miguel M 675  
 Miles, John. 645, 657  
 Miles, Joseph 617 655  
 Miles S B 650  
 Milford S ( 649  
 Millar B 670  
 Miller Rev A 607  
 Miller H N 616 643  
 Miller J 924  
 Miller J R 610 649  
 Miller T 672  
 Mills J 671  
 Mills W T 661  
 Mitford, Rev ( V 607 608  
 Mockler, E 589 646, 660  
 Montefiore, E 632  
 Montgomery, G S 654  
 Montiron F A 628, 661  
 Montiron W 660  
 Moon J 600  
 Moore A. T 626  
 Moore, O A 626  
 Moore, G 650  
 Moore, H 620 649  
 Moore, H C 603, 635  
 Moore R B 626 627  
 Moore, W J 671  
 Moray J C D S 650  
 Mordaunt J S 590 648  
 Morgan, H F 637  
 Morgan, R 595  
 Morgan B 596 610  
 Morris G G 590 650 665  
 Morris, G S 655  
 Morris J E G 654  
 Morris M C 591 641  
 Morris W C 650  
 Morse H O 650  
 Morse R A 630  
 Mortimer F J 633  
 Morton E 663 672  
 Mott A A 672  
 Movie C A 615 664  
 Movie H R C 646  
 Mulligan W 604  
 Mulrony T 675  
 Munbee G B 601 604 634  
 Munday D 674  
 Mungavin J St J 604  
 Munro D 640  
 Murray, J 667  
 Murray, C S 640  
 Murray A M 596 610 611 634  
 Murray P 642 643 645 666  
 Murray T 652 671  
 Muter St J O N 646  
 Myers C B 655  
 Mytton F C 603 635
- N
- Nagapah 670  
 Napier, G 608 631  
 Narayan Dajee 674  
 Nasmyth D J 634  
 Naylor, G 671  
 Naylor, C E 618 658  
 Neale, W A 647  
 Neave, A 624  
 Neil J 674  
 Nien W 648  
 Neville F 604  
 Newall F 642, 665  
 Newall, J T 619, 646  
 Newall, M. C 632

Newman, H 597  
 Newnham, F G 659  
 Newport, C E 631  
 Newport, C P 651  
 Newport, W H 645 657  
 Newton J P M. 652  
 Nichol, G A. F 666  
 Nicholas B G 624  
 Nicholetts, G 619 643, 662  
 Nicholson I T 659  
 Nicolson B 646, 670  
 Nicolson J G 654, 670  
 Nicolson M. H. 590 656 661  
 Nimmo, T R. 663  
 Niven W 672  
 Nixon, J P 615, 661  
 Norman, A 667  
 North C F 634  
 Norton, M 598.  
 Noyes E H. 651  
 Nuc E. 604  
 Nussorwanjee Dhunjeehhor 674.  
 Nussorwanjee Johangeor 674.  
 Nuthall H. J 639  
 Nutt H L. 642, 648  
 Nutt, J A. 642, 663  
 Nuttall T 664  
 Nutty R 595.

## O

O'Brien, J 670  
 Ogilvie C F 672.  
 Ogilvie S W 626  
 O'Grady B B 639  
 O'Kearney F R 642 673  
 Oldfield F J 603 626 627  
 Oldham G W 603, 636  
 Oliver, T 666.  
 O'Neil, J 675  
 Orpen A. H 612 641 673  
 Osborne H S 666  
 Ostrahan, E. S 594 600 661  
 Ochterlony T H 592 632  
 Oerton, W H 639  
 Owen C A. 589 624 627  
 Owen, H H D 626, 627

## P

Pace F W 640  
 Packer F 665  
 Pain C 664  
 Pain A. C 678.  
 Palm C T 616, 657  
 Pandoo Chowan 675

Pardoe T F 640  
 Park, W A 645 660  
 Parker, H B. 666  
 Parker, M W 619 650  
 Parkinson C F 640  
 Parr T C 644  
 Parr, W C 617 660  
 Partridge W P 664, 671  
 Paske, H G 646  
 Pasley, M W B S 631  
 Patey, G W 639  
 Paton, J 696  
 Paul, C C 658  
 Paul F 660  
 Pavn W 640.  
 Payne C D P 654  
 Payne J 667  
 Peach W 660 670  
 Pearson P 598  
 Pearson T 601  
 Peart G. R. 589, 605  
 Peat, W S 589 626 627  
 Pechell H S K 631  
 Pedder D C 590 652 660  
 Poele R. DeC. 669  
 Pect J 668 670  
 Pelly, H J 594 610, 614.  
 Pelly, L 615 656.  
 Pelly S M 609 669  
 Pemberton C C 632  
 Penny, C B F 635  
 Penrose H 597  
 Pereira J J 676  
 Pestonjee Romanyee 674  
 Petrie J G 606 629  
 Peyton J 659  
 Peyton, F G 590 640, 655  
 Phayre, B 592 614 661  
 Phelps A. 652 600, 610  
 Phelps P 603 635  
 Philipps H 650 604.  
 Phillips J 638.  
 Phillips A 604  
 Phillips, A. M 621, 627 644.  
 Phillips P 616 643.  
 Pierce, J H S 660  
 Pierce, T W W 651  
 Piers T T 593, 606 664  
 Pigott, E C P 639  
 Pinkerton, J 650 672  
 Pinto F 676.  
 Pinto J W 675.  
 Pirie J 656, 670  
 Pirie W H. 615 645  
 Pitcher, D C 589  
 Pitman, H 626, 631

Pitt, P M 639  
 Player, St A H 625  
 Playfair, J W 602 634  
 Plomer, A G 594, 613 619, 661  
 Plummer, F 637  
 Plumtre F H 672  
 Poeti, A J 673  
 Pogson, J 656  
 Pollard, A 674  
 Poole A 651  
 Portman, A Berkley, 633  
 Pottinger B H 632  
 Pottinger, E T 612  
 Pottinger, J 599 620  
 Powell B R 661  
 Power W J 625  
 Pratten J W 597  
 Prescott, A 620  
 Prescott C J 617, 660  
 Preston J W 617  
 Preston W B 590  
 Preston, R 630  
 Price, G U 645  
 Pridesaux, R A 590  
 Pridesaux C W F 590 655, 664  
 Prior J DeM M 624  
 Probyn O 666  
 Punjab W 676  
 Purcell H 596 666  
 Purvis G R 597  
 Pye W H 665  
 Pye H 602 613 635  
 Pye J A 626, 627 (*since de  
 ceased*)

Q

Quinlan T 638, 673

R

Raines J A R 640  
 Rama Saccaram 676  
 Ramchander Smeedhur 670  
 Ramday A 674  
 Ramsay J A 648  
 Rance F 637  
 Ranger J 676  
 Raverti, H G 647  
 Rawlins A M 641  
 Rawlinson, G R 624  
 Raymond E A 639  
 Reay, L R 590  
 Reid, T 638  
 Rees, T H 655 666  
 Reeves, F 642 643

Reeves H N 622, 640  
 Reid A T 611, 651  
 Reid, J H 630  
 Reinecker, G H 663  
 Renick, H de F 639  
 Rennie, C E 639  
 Renshaw R W 624  
 Revell H A R 625  
 Renolds J 670  
 Reynolds E S 580, 658, 664  
 Reynolds, J H 656  
 Reynolds W (Major) 599 665  
 Reynolds W (Lieut) 604, 658  
 Rhodes A B 676  
 Rice C 640  
 Rice W 661  
 Richardes R W 651  
 Richards H H 591, 642  
 Richards, R 646  
 Richards U V 640  
 Richardson, C J 650  
 Richardson H 667  
 Richmond H F 624  
 Riddell, A N E 672  
 Rigby C P 614, 655  
 Rimington J S 671  
 Rimington, S 656 660  
 Ritchie D 606 669  
 Ritchie J 631  
 Rivers H 599, 634  
 Roach, J 674  
 Roan W 637  
 Roberts C P 631  
 Roberts, F B 632  
 Roberts, F P C 646  
 Roberts W 637  
 Roberts, A J 630  
 Robertson C L G 643  
 Robertson E L 590 642, 644  
 Robertson, G F 624  
 Robertson J F 662  
 Robertson W D 664  
 Robinson, D 640  
 Robinson, H 595  
 Robinson, H L 618 658  
 Robinson, T 675  
 Robinson, W C 660  
 Robinson, J 630  
 Robinson, H G 594 609, 645  
 Robottom G 667  
 Roche, M 595  
 Roche W P 624  
 Roche R 640  
 Rockley, A 596  
 Rodrigues, A 675  
 Rodrigues, J C 675



Rodrigues, M. 676  
 Rogers, A. M. 653, 671  
 Rooke, O G T 642, 653.  
 Roome, F 651  
 Ross, O G H. 671  
 Ross, E O 623 645 662  
 Ross F J T 620 655  
 Ross F T 610, 619 657  
 Ross, W H 620 660  
 Rourke T 675.  
 Rowland, A. 629  
 Rowlandson, J A 590, 651  
 Royle A 659, 673  
 Russell E L 608, 654  
 Russell, L 655  
 Rustonjee Byramjee, 658, 672.  
 Rutherford J 589 660  
 Ruttonjee Hormusjee, 673.  
 Ryan, F 598  
 Ryves, C M 590 646

## S

Sabben, E G E 656  
 Sadler, D 598.  
 Salmon, W A. 589 645, 656 662.  
 Salmon, W B 600, 610, 614, 657  
 664  
 Sanders T W 621, 628 659  
 Sanderson, J T 625 670  
 Sandham, W H 632  
 Sandwith J P 615 645  
 Sandwith, J W P 593 595, 604  
 644  
 Sandwith, W F 645 663  
 Sangster, D J K 642 648  
 Sangster T H 642 648  
 Santaram Vittal 674  
 Saportas A D 641  
 Sargon, J M 674  
 Sauls W H 630  
 Savage G 601  
 Schmidt A. 642  
 Schmidt O 643.  
 Schneider, F 616 645  
 Schneider, J W 646  
 Schwabe, Rev W H 610  
 Schuler F 629  
 Scott, C 602 634  
 Scott E L 594, 612, 622 664  
 Scott, James, 648  
 Scott John (Condr) 597, 600, 666  
 Scott, J (Lieut. Genl) 624  
 Scott J G 669  
 Scott S 617, 644  
 Scott, W 594 658

Scott, Walter, (Col) 599 601, 634.  
 Scott, Walter (Ensign) 590 653  
 Scott, Winkworth, 615, 653  
 Scrivener F 642  
 Sealy, G P 629 633  
 Seaman, W C 640 669  
 Seagrave F H 655  
 Selby T 598  
 Sellon, E S 634  
 Seton, A. R 635  
 Seton, B O 603, 636  
 Seton H C 633  
 Seton W B 591, 662  
 Seton W S 644 648  
 Seward, J E 654, 672.  
 Sexton E 648 673  
 Sexton J M 612 641  
 Shaik Cassim 675  
 Sharman W 676  
 Shaw G J 669  
 Shaw R J 598 599 614, 643  
 Shekleton J 670  
 Shepherd W A. 671  
 Shepherd, T V 591, 643  
 Sheppard J L 619 647 653  
 Sheppard T 636  
 Sheppee I F 612 631  
 Sherlock I G 640  
 Sherren F C 600 606 666  
 Showell A M 644  
 Shewell E H 620 660  
 Shewell H 595 644 651  
 Shewell W V 593, 610 616, 638  
 Shipton J M 638  
 Shore, T 597  
 Shortt, A Y 617 652  
 Shortt J M 653  
 Shortt J R G G 617 649  
 Shortt W Y H 617 659  
 Shreeput Sheshadree 675  
 Shute W G 637  
 Sibthorpe, L H 651  
 Simpson D 642 673  
 Simpson G 591, 643  
 Simpson, G B 661  
 Simpson, R P 591 648  
 Simpson W E 590, 661  
 Simpson, R 637  
 Sinclair, A. Y 663  
 Sinclair E 637  
 Sinclair, G 675  
 Singer R B 637  
 Singleton, F O 590, 645, 659  
 Skinner, C A. M 603 636  
 Skinner, P K M 592, 614  
 Skues W M 609, 670

- Slater, N R. 637  
 Smees, W N T 652.  
 Smith C W 641, 643.  
 Smith, D J 666  
 Smith, E 604  
 Smith, E D 640  
 Smith, E M 621, 649, 665  
 Smith, F H 673  
 Smith, F J 603 606  
 Smith G (Schoolmaster) 595  
 Smith G (Major) 612, 617 625, 627  
 Smith J A 649  
 Smith J Y 670  
 Smith M W 592  
 Smith B O 589  
 Smith, D 637  
 Smith, S A 656  
 Smith, J S G 625  
 Smith, M S 639  
 Smyth, A 637  
 Smyth J 601  
 Smythe J 638  
 Snell, W T S 625  
 Soares A F 676  
 Somers, J 601  
 Soppitt A 620 651  
 Soppitt M 661  
 Soppitt M J 652  
 Southey E 602, 612 634  
 Spencer R 672  
 Spens A T 626  
 Sperrin J E M 641  
 Spiller A D 640  
 Spooner S 597  
 Spring Rev 612  
 Spring, F W M 632  
 Squire, W T 658  
 Stack, C E 625  
 Stack M 626  
 Stafford P W 640, 673  
 Stanley H 648  
 Stanley T W 639  
 Stapleton, F G 704, 638  
 Statham R. 688  
 Staveley C W D 638  
 Stedman, F S 592, 671  
 Steer, C D 638  
 Steers, A. 666  
 Steinhauser, J F 670  
 Stephens, F 625  
 Steuart F G 651  
 Stevens, G S 621 658  
 Stevens, M W 591 657  
 Stevenson, A T B 632  
 Stevenson Hy 632  
 Stevenson, Hew 626  
 Stevenson, R A. 610 631  
 Stevenson, R G T 626  
 Stevenson W J H 630  
 Stewart A. F 590, 625 655, 661  
 Stewart D J G 640  
 Stewart J 595  
 Stewart, J C 640  
 Stewart, J D 661  
 St Francis F 675  
 Stileman W C 655  
 St John, R (Lieut) 640  
 St John R (Col) 649  
 Stock F T 591 663.  
 Stock H J 606 649  
 Stock T 592 599, 614  
 Stockley H W 632  
 Stokes C P 636  
 Stockwell J W 640  
 Stockwell C M 640  
 Stone G H 631  
 Stovell M 668  
 Straker J F 672  
 Stratton J P 671  
 Strong T E 647  
 Strutt C H 631  
 Strutt J R 621 647  
 Stuart Sir C S 608  
 Stuart W J 670  
 Stubbs, F J 620 665  
 Stubbs G 604  
 Stubbs J A. 641  
 Sturt C S 649  
 Sturt E G 590 649  
 Style M 646 670  
 Sullivan, N 675  
 Sulhran T D 639  
 Summers A 674  
 Surfoodeen Sumsoodeen, 674  
 Sutton, H 598  
 Sutherland, W J E G 639  
 Swanson, F 631  
 Sweeting E 597  
 Sweny A. H 646  
 Sweny G A 637  
 Swinburne, J 624.  
 Swindley, J E 624.  
 Swindley A R H 637  
 Swiney J D 603, 635  
 Swinhoe C 639  
 Sykes, H. P 626  
 Sykes, W H F 595, 626 638  
 Sykes, A J 636  
 Sylvester C J 647  
 Sylvester, J 675  
 Sylvester J H 671  
 Symons, C J 665, 670

## T

- Tabb H H 639  
 Tandy H S 591 651  
 Tanner H C B 631  
 Tanner, O V 623, 657  
 Tanner T 636  
 Tapp, T 641  
 Tarrleton, W G 596, 612  
 Taaker J 631  
 Taverner, E L 618, 658  
 Taylor, G F 617 659  
 Taylor H 673  
 Taylor J MacK. 626  
 Taylor R A. 641 643  
 Taylor R L 615 656  
 Taylor, W W 648  
 Taylor J W 639  
 Teevan, T S 671  
 Temple G 595  
 Thacker J 600 616 651  
 Thacker S 615 651 658  
 Thackeray C 637  
 Thatcher T 617 652  
 Theiger Hon. F A 592 640  
 Theiger Hon C W 624  
 Thom, W 668  
 Thomas G E 617 653  
 Thompson, C (Apy) 675  
 Thompson C (Capt) 644 647  
 Thompson D 602  
 Thompson E 650  
 Thompson J 638  
 Thompson, M 606 609  
 Thompson, R T 599 612 639  
 Thomson C 671  
 Thomson, D 635  
 Thomson, G L 662  
 Thomson, J 640  
 Thorley, M 675  
 Thorold, H O 671  
 Thorpe R C 663 671  
 Thorp S J 645  
 Thoyte N B 594 609, 620, 664  
 Thrupp M F 637  
 Tibesudo, A 609  
 Ticehurst, W D T 658, 671  
 Tilly G 676  
 Tinning J L 590 663  
 Todd, H A G 657  
 Toft, G R 596  
 Toles M. P 635 666  
 Torriano C A. 657  
 Tower C 624  
 Trafford, T H 632  
 Travers, R. 652  
 Treasure, O N 668  
 Tremmenheere, O W 601, 602, 634 766  
 Tremlow E D O 603 636  
 Trench R J LeP 589, 645, 660,  
 Trent, J 638  
 Trestrail, J C 657 670  
 Trevelyan H. W 629  
 Trevelyan, W 626  
 Trevelyan W R 655  
 Treave, H R 637  
 Trevor E W 595, 642, 643.  
 Trevor, J S 634  
 Trimmer, A. R. 639  
 Thoward A. 665  
 Trower, C T 641 643  
 Trueman, T 645 661  
 Tubbs R T N 666  
 Tubbs C M 638  
 Turnbull C J 646 660.  
 Turnbull G A. 625  
 Turnbull P S 673.  
 Turner, A F 645  
 Turner A. W 639  
 Turner J G 637  
 Turner H B 634.  
 Turner J 670  
 Turner S G D 632.  
 Turner T H 598 631  
 Tweedie, M. 622 653.  
 Twiss G 631  
 Tyacke H. P 642 644.  
 Tyndall E H T 622 650  
 Tyrwhitt, G B 618, 648.

## U

- Underwood, J 659 675.  
 Urquhart, T B 640  
 Utterson, A. 644, 650

## V

- Vachell H T 632.  
 Vacher F S 632.  
 Valentine E. 642.  
 VanCorlandt A. C 624.  
 Van Heythuyzen, H. R. M. 622,  
 651  
 Van Straubenzee, Sir C T 592,  
 606.  
 Van-Straubenzee T 646.  
 Vaughan, E P 637  
 Vaughan, H. 656.  
 Vaughan, J 608 670  
 Vennayek Wassoodew, 603.

Vesey, O O W 640  
 Vialls G C 640  
 Vialls O 624  
 Vibart A J 654  
 Vibart, J 631  
 Vincent H T 598 599, 614, 649  
 Vint, D 697  
 Vyse, E 638

## W

Waddington E 659  
 Waddington, T 619 650  
 Waddington W 618 648  
 Wahab O W 595 603 654  
 Wainwright M F 666  
 Waite W 674  
 Wakefield H 628 672  
 Walcott E S 590 645 648  
 Walker C W 615 648  
 Walker J 597 598  
 Walker J B 632  
 Walker J T 634  
 Walker, T (Lieut) 633  
 Walker T (Schoolmaster) 595  
 Walker W 645  
 Wallace A T 632  
 Wallace H 630  
 Wallace H J 625  
 Wallace Raynor 648  
 Wallace Robert 614 656  
 Wallace R R 619 646  
 Waller W F F 661  
 Walsh A B 638  
 Walsh P 597  
 Walsh T P B 645  
 Walsh C H 639  
 Walter H L 651  
 Walter F D 639  
 Wamon Wassoodave 674  
 Ward, A V 671  
 Ward J 600  
 Ward T M 633  
 Ward T W 643, 669  
 Ward W 632  
 Warden F 642 644  
 Warden G I 656  
 Warden, B P 616 655  
 Warden T S 647  
 Wardrop, A 594, 605, 620 664,  
 Wason, E S 638  
 Watson, H W 603, 636  
 Watson, J 619, 663  
 Watson, J W 655  
 Watson, B G 621 644  
 Watson, Rev G. A. F 611.

Watson, T 611 675  
 Watson T O 640  
 Watts J G 623, 628 651  
 Wauchope J 680  
 Waudby S J 658  
 Way, A C 619 663  
 Way, C Fitz H L 660  
 Wetherly F A 624  
 Webb E T 658  
 Webb E J 642  
 Webb F E 637  
 Webb J 666  
 Webb W H 591 648  
 Weir A 624  
 Weir W 641 654  
 Welsh J 671  
 West E W 621, 663  
 Westmacott E 655  
 Westropp G R O 620 665  
 Westropp J E 607 616 644  
 Westropp R M 627 654  
 Wheatley L F 672  
 Whilmore, E 596 611  
 Whish F A 631  
 Whish J T 590 642  
 White A H 624  
 White B 669  
 White C J 671  
 White J H 602 635  
 White S 600 722  
 Whitehill C S 642 644  
 Whitehill S J K 614 659  
 Whitaker B R 644 653  
 Widdicombe W 617 649  
 Wiehe C G 670  
 Wigney C W 619 649 663  
 Wilby W 636  
 Wild W 601 775  
 Wilkins H St C 602 634  
 Wilkins J F 597 666  
 Williams G 676  
 Williams, H F 639  
 Williams J 637  
 Williams, J D 669  
 Williams, B F 664  
 Williams, T 593 607, 636  
 Williams W (Lieut) 641, 643  
 Willis O W 636  
 Willis, T 675  
 Willoughby J F 590 666  
 Willoughby, M W 600, 611, 619,  
 647  
 Wilmot, F 636 641  
 Wilmot, G W 642, 652  
 Wilmot, J G 642, 670  
 Wilson, A. 674.

Wilson, A. N 636.  
 Wilson, A. R 630 650  
 Wilson, G. J 665  
 Wilson, H 628, 670  
 Wilson, W 617, 645 663  
 Wilson, W. H 623, 657  
 Winn, J 676  
 Wise, F 625  
 Wise, F. J 662.  
 Wisram Ramjee Ghohav 675  
 Wither, E. J. B 637  
 Withers, J 661  
 Wodehouse, A. H 589 650 651  
 Wodehouse, C 622, 653  
 Wolfahrt, E 642  
 Wolfe, A 595  
 Wood, A. 589 656 663  
 Wood, G. W 640  
 Wood, H. H. A. 592 604, 616  
 647  
 Wood, J 667  
 Wood, J. A. 593, 594, 606, 607,  
 616 658  
 Wood, W. A 639  
 Wood, W. E 671  
 Woodcock, E. M 622 644  
 Wooden, C 625, 653  
 Woodhouse, H. A. 619 662  
 Woodhouse, R. R. 665  
 Woods, J 675  
 Woodward, W. W 608 631  
 Woolcombe, J. D 608, 609, 629

Woomam, J. B 596, 599 629  
 Worgan, J 629  
 Wormald, R. C 610, 629, 659.  
 Worsley, G. F 631  
 Worthington, G. T 638  
 Worthy, F. P 654  
 Wray, E. 596 599  
 Wray, J 592 599, 612, 615, 660  
 Wren, R. F 626.  
 Wright, A. 669  
 Wright, D 642 645  
 Wright, J (Lieut) 642 655.  
 Wright, J (Apothy) 674.  
 Wright, W 674.  
 Wylie, D 670  
 Wylie, W 652

## X

Xavier, J. F 675.

## Y

Yates, O. J. A. 591, 647  
 Yates, W. H 647  
 Yonge, C. W 623, 655, 663.  
 Yorke, Sir C 638.  
 Yorke, H. E. 633.  
 Young, D. B 599 608, 620 661  
 Younghusband, J. W 615 650  
 Younghusband, R. R. 594, 610,  
 614 658.

Slator, N R. 637  
 Smea, W N T 652  
 Smith C W 641, 643  
 Smith D J 636  
 Smith E 604  
 Smith, E D 640  
 Smith, E M 621, 642, 665  
 Smith F H 673  
 Smith, F J 603, 606  
 Smith G (Schoolmaster) 595  
 Smith, G (Mayor) 612, 617 625, 627  
 Smith J A 649  
 Smith J Y 670  
 Smith, M W 592  
 Smith, R C 589  
 Smith D 637  
 Smith, S A 656  
 Smith J S G 625  
 Smith M S 639  
 Smyth A 637  
 Smyth, J 601  
 Smythe J 638  
 Snell W T S 625  
 Soares A F 676  
 Somers J 601  
 Soppitt A 620 651  
 Soppitt M 661  
 Soppitt M J 602  
 Southey E 602 612 634  
 Spencer R 671  
 Spens A T 626  
 Sperrin J E M 641  
 Spiller, A D 640  
 Spooner S 597  
 Spring, Rev 612  
 Spring F W M 632  
 Squire W T 656  
 Stack, C E 626  
 Stack M 626  
 Stafford P W 640, 673  
 Stanley H 648  
 Stanley T W 639  
 Stapleton F G 704, 638  
 Statham, R 638  
 Staveley C W D 638  
 Stedman, F S 592 671  
 Steer C D 638  
 Steers, A 666  
 Steinhäuser, J F 670  
 Stephens F 625  
 Stewart F G 651  
 Stevens G S 621 658  
 Stevens M W 591, 657  
 Stevenson, A T B 638  
 Stevenson, Hy 632  
 Stevenson, Hew 625

Stevenson, R A 610 631  
 Stevenson, R G T 626  
 Stevenson W J H 630  
 Stewart A F 590 625 655 661  
 Stewart, D J G 640  
 Stewart J 595  
 Stewart, J C 640  
 Stewart J D 661  
 St Francis F 676  
 Stileman W C 655  
 St John B (Lieut) 640  
 St John R (Col) 649  
 Stock F I 591 663  
 Stock H J 608 649  
 Stock T 592 599 614  
 Stocklev, H W 632  
 Stokes, C P 636  
 Stockwell J W 640  
 Stockwell, C M 640  
 Stone G H 631  
 Stovell, M 668  
 Straker J F 672  
 Stratton J P 671  
 Strong T E 647  
 Strutt C H 611  
 Strutt J R 621 647  
 Stuart Sir C B 636  
 Stuart W J 670  
 Stubbs, F J 620 665  
 Stubbs, G 604  
 Stubbs J A 641  
 Sturt C S 649  
 Sturt E G 590 640  
 Style M 646 670  
 Sullivan N 675  
 Sullivan T D 639  
 Summers, A 674  
 Surfoodeen Sumsoodeen, 674  
 Sutton, H 598  
 Sutherland W J E G 639  
 Swanson F 631  
 Sweeting E 597  
 Sweny, A H 646  
 Sweny G A 637  
 Swinburne J 624  
 Swindley, J E 624  
 Swindley, A R H 637  
 Swiney J D 603, 635  
 Swinhoe C 639  
 Sykes H P 626  
 Sykes, W H F 595 626 628  
 Sykes, A J 636  
 Sylvester C J 647  
 Sylvester, J 675  
 Sylvester J H 671  
 Symons O J 665, 670

T

Tabb, H H 679  
Tandy H S 591, 651  
Tanner H C B 631  
Tanner O V 623, 657  
Tanner T 636  
Tapp T 641  
Tarlton, W O 596 612  
Tasker, J 631  
Taverner E L 618 658  
Taylor G F 617 659  
Taylor H 673  
Taylor J MacK 626  
Taylor R A 641 643  
Taylor R L 615 656  
Taylor W W 648  
Taylor J W 639  
Teevan T S 671  
Temple G 595  
Thacker, J 600 616 651  
Thacker S 615 651 658  
Thackeray C 637  
Thatcher T 617 652  
Theisger Hon F A 592, 640  
Theisger Hon C W 624  
Thom W 668  
Thomas G E 617, 653  
Thompson C (Apr) 675  
Thompson, C (Capt) 644 647  
Thompson D 602  
Thompson E 650  
Thompson J 638  
Thompson M 606 649  
Thompson R T 59, 612 639  
Thomson C 671  
Thomson D 635  
Thomson G L 662  
Thomson J 640  
Thorley M 675  
Thorold H O 671  
Thorpe R C 663, 671  
Thorp S J 645  
Thoyts N B 594 602, 620 664  
Thrupp M F 637  
Tibeando A 609  
Trehurst W D T 658 671  
Tilly G 676  
Tinning J I 590 663  
Todd H A G 637  
Toft G B 596  
Toyle M F 633 666  
Torrano C A 637  
Tower, C 624  
Traford, T H 632  
Travers, R 653

Treasure O N 666  
Trenshere, C W 601, 608, 634 766  
Trenlow, E D O 603 636  
Trench R J LaP 589, 645, 660,  
Trent J 638  
Trestail, J C 657 670  
Trevelyan H W 629  
Trevelyan W 626  
Trevelyan, W R 655  
Treeve, H R 637  
Trevor, E W 595 642, 643  
Trevor J S 634  
Trimmer, A R 639  
Troward A 665  
Trower C T 641 643  
Trueman, T 645 661  
Tubbs E T N 666  
Tubbs C M 638  
Turnbull C J 646 660.  
Turnbull G A 625  
Turnbull P S 676  
Turner A F 645  
Turner A W 639  
Turner, J G 637  
Turner H B 634  
Turner J 670  
Turner S G D 632  
Turner T H 598, 631  
Tweedie M 622, 653  
Twiss G 631  
Tyacke H P 642 644.  
Tindall E H T 622 650  
Tyrwhitt, G B 618 648

U

Underwood J 659 675  
Urquhart, T B 640  
Uttersen, A 644 650

V

Vachell, H T 632  
Vacher F S 638  
Valentine E 642  
VanCorlandt A C 624.  
Van Heythuysen H R M 622  
651  
Van Straubensee Sir C T 592,  
606  
Van Straubensee T 646  
Vaughan, E P 637  
Vaughan, H 656  
Vaughan, J 668 670  
Venayek Wassoodew, 601

Vesey O C W 640  
 Vialls G C 640  
 Vialls O 624  
 Vibart A J 654  
 Vibart J 631  
 Vincent H T 598, 599, 614, 649  
 Vint D 597  
 Vyse, E 638

## W

Waddington E 659  
 Waddington T 619 650  
 Waddington, W 618 658  
 Wahab O W 545 603, 654  
 Wainwright M F 666  
 Waite W 674  
 Wakefield H 628 672  
 Walcott E S 590 645 648  
 Walker C W 615 648  
 Walker J 597 598  
 Walker J B 632  
 Walker J T 634  
 Walker T (Lieut) 633  
 Walker T (Schoolmaster) 595  
 Walker W 645  
 Wallace A T 632  
 Wallace H 630  
 Wallace H J 625  
 Wallace Raynor 648  
 Wallace Robert 614 656  
 Wallace R R 619 646  
 Waller W F F 661  
 Wallis A B 638  
 Walsh P 597  
 Walsh T P B 645  
 Walsh C H 639  
 Walter H L 651  
 Walter F D 639  
 Wamon Wassoodate, 674  
 Ward A V 671  
 Ward J 600  
 Ward T M 632  
 Ward T W 643 669  
 Ward, W 632  
 Warden F 642, 644  
 Warden, G L 656  
 Warden R P 616, 655  
 Warden T S 647  
 Wardrop A 594 605, 620, 664  
 Wason E S 638  
 Watson, H W 603 636  
 Watson J 619 663  
 Watson, J W 655  
 Watson, R. G 621, 644  
 Watson, Rev G A F 611

Watson, T 611 675  
 Watson T C 640  
 Watts J G 622 628, 651  
 Wauchope J 660  
 Waudby S J 658  
 Way, A C 619 663  
 Way C FitzH L 600  
 Wetherly F A 624  
 Webb E T 658  
 Webb E J 642  
 Webb F E 637  
 Webb J 666  
 Webb W H 591, 646  
 Weir A 624  
 Weir W 641 654  
 Welsh J 671  
 West E W 621 663  
 Westmacott R 655  
 Westropp G B O 620 665  
 Westropp J E 607 616 644  
 Westropp R M 627 654  
 Wheatley E F 672  
 Whilmora E 596 611  
 Whish F A 631  
 Whish J T 590 642  
 White A H 624  
 White B 669  
 White C J 671  
 Whyte J H 602 635  
 White S 600 722  
 Whitehill C S 642 644  
 Whitehill S J K 614 659  
 Whittaker B R 644 653  
 Widdicombe W 617 649  
 Wiehe C G 670  
 Wigney O W 619 649, 663  
 Wilby W 636  
 Wild W 601 775  
 Wilkins H St C 602 634  
 Wilkins J F 597 666  
 Williams G 676  
 Williams H F 639  
 Williams J 637  
 Williams, J D 662  
 Williams R F 664  
 Williams T 593 607, 636  
 Williams W (Lieut) 641 648  
 Willis C W 638  
 Willis, T 675  
 Willoughby, J F 590 660  
 Willoughby M W 600, 611, 619, 647  
 Wilmot, F 638 641  
 Wilmot, G W 642, 652  
 Wilmot, J G 642, 670  
 Wilson, A 674.



Wilson, A. N 636  
 Wilson, A. R. 620, 650  
 Wilson G J 635  
 Wilson, H 628 670  
 Wilson, W 617 645 663  
 Wilson, W H 622 657  
 Winn J 676  
 Wise F 625  
 Wise F J 662  
 Wisram Ramjee Gholay, 675  
 Wither, E J B 637  
 Withers, J 661  
 Wodehouse A H 589 650 651  
 Wodehouse C 622 653  
 Wolfahrt E 642  
 Wolfe A 595  
 Wood A 589 656 663  
 Wood, G W 640  
 Wood H H A 592 604 616  
 647  
 Wood J 667  
 Wood, J A 593 594 606 607  
 616 658  
 Wood W A 639  
 Wood W E 671  
 Woodcock E M 622, 644  
 Wooden C 625 653  
 Woodhouse H A 619 662  
 Woodhouse R B 665  
 Woods J 675  
 Woodward W W 608 631  
 Woolcombe J D 606, 609 629

Woomnam, J B 596, 599 629.  
 Worgan, J 629  
 Wormald R C 610 629, 633.  
 Worsley G F 631  
 Worthington, G T 638.  
 Worthy F P 654.  
 Wray, E 596 599  
 Wray J 592 599, 612, 615 660  
 Wren R. F 626  
 Wright, A. 669  
 Wright D 642, 645  
 Wright, J (Lieut.) 642 655  
 Wright, J (Apothy) 674  
 Wright, W 674  
 Wylie, D 670  
 Wylie W 652

## X

Xavier J F 675

## Y

Yates C J A 591, 647  
 Yates W H 647  
 Yonge C W 623 655, 663  
 Yorke Sir C 638  
 Yorke H E 673.  
 Young D B 599 608 620 661  
 Younghusband J W 615 650  
 Younghusband, R R. 594, 610  
 614, 658

**A LIST**  
OF THE  
**EUROPEAN AND EURASIAN INHABITANTS**  
**OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY**

(Corrected to 10th Dec 1862)

*The following List does not include the names of Civil Servants, and  
Officers of the Bombay Army for which see their respective Lists*

**A**

Abbott Algernon, Driver G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Abbott, Edward, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Abbott, J H, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Nasack  
 Abbott, Rev Amos, American Missionary, Rahures, near Ahmednuggur  
 Abraham, A., Signaller Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company, Aden.  
 Abraham S, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Baroda.  
 Abraham, Walter Lithographic Overseer Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Abreo, Clemente Julian de Clerk Pay Examiner's Office, Matharpacady  
 Abreo, M D in charge Custom House, Ketty  
 Abreo S J, Ledger Clerk Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China,  
 Lower Mahim  
 Achenbach Julius, Manager, A. H. Huachka & Co., Acting Vice Consul for  
 Bremen and Oldenburg Bandera Hill.  
 Achong William, Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Acland Samuel Lawford, Partner Acland and Prentis, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.  
 Adair, G P Acting Assistant Surgeon, Zenobia.  
 Adams, Joseph Stone Mason, Fort George.  
 Adams, Joseph, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Adams, P, signa per procurator, Edward Bates & Co., Dean Lane.  
 Adams, Thomas, Sub-Contractor Bray's Railway Works, Sholapore.  
 Adamson and Cluwer, Agents for Mrs. Alice Tredwell, Railway Contractor,  
 Khandalla.  
 Adamson Swainston Civil Engineer Bhoré Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Aera, William, P, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Affry J Builder Kesmaree Yard, Kurrachee.  
 Agar, Edward Walter, Commandant of Guserat Cooly Police Corps, Ahmedabad.

- Aguiar, D, Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavia.  
 Aguiar, Joseph Correa d, Assistant, Robert Frith & Co, Mazagon.  
 Aher, William, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Hurdah  
 Aiken, John Jopp Hospital Steward 44th Regt. Foot, Belgaum  
 Aikun, William Webb, Clerk to J L. Dunnally and Co., Kurrachee.  
 Aikins, Claudius S, Apothecary 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Ainsworth, Charles, Wharfinger Preventive Service, Carnas Bunder, Picquet  
 Ainsworth, George, 4th Class Preventive Officer, Girgaum [Road.  
 Aird, Robert, Smith B B. and C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Aitken, Rev James, Missionary Free Church of Scotland, Bellasis Road  
 Aitken, Robert A., Assistant Ritchie, Stewart & Co, Malabar Hill.  
 Aiton John, Partner, Lee, Watson & Aiton, Contractors Nagpore Extension  
 G I P Railway, Nagpore.  
 Albrecht, Rev F H., German Evangelical Mission, Honora.  
 Albuquerque J M, Clerk, Post Office, Matharpacary  
 Aldinger Rev C., German Evangelical Mission, Chombala, Malabar  
 Alexander John Stevedore, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Alexander, Robert, Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Allan, Alexander, Tailor and Outfitter 15 Apollo Street.  
 Allan, D Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Allen, Arthur Steward, P & O Co.'s Service  
 Allen, Charles William Reporter *Times of India* Fort. (Temporary Editor,  
*Deccan Herald*, Poona.)  
 Allen George, Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Allen, Mrs Sarah, Stewardess, P & O Co's Service.  
 Allen, W., Foreman, G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Allen, W., Engine Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway Soorwarce  
 Allison, T., Overseer Shore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Altyman, John Cornelius Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 Almeida, John, Pipelayer Bombay Water Works, Cavai  
 Almeida, P. J Clerk Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Almond, Archibald George, Fitter, B B. & C I Railway, Amrolee near Surat.  
 Allen, C D., Assistant to T Ladbetter and Co Kurrachee.  
 Alvaros U M Signaller Electric Telegraph Poona.  
 Alves, D, Fitter, B. B. and C I Railway, Baroda.  
 Ammann, Rev S German Evangelical Mission  
 Amor, Vincent, Assistant Apothecary, European General Hospital, Fort George.  
 Ames, John Stewart, Mooltan.  
 Andeen William, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy, Kalbadavia.  
 Anderson, David, Clerk Ritchie, Stewart & Co, Dhoilera.  
 Anderson, George, Fireman, G I P Railway, Byculla. [near Surat.  
 Anderson, G. N., Locomotive Superintendent, B B & C I Railway, Amrolee,  
 Anderson, James Baker, P & O Co.'s Service  
 Anderson, Joseph, Apothecary, Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Hospital Byculla.  
 Anderson, J, Boiler Maker P & O Company's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Anderson, J A., Assistant, Finlay Clark & Co. Malabar Hill.  
 Anderson, M., Assistant, Electric Telegraph, Shikarpore.  
 Anderson, Robert H., 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum  
 Anderson, S. B., Sub-Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Anderson, Thomas, 2nd Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company, India.  
 Anderson, Walter 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Anding Christian, Apothecary Civil Medical Department, Gogo.  
 Anding, John Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Deccan and Sattara.  
 Andrade, A. P, Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road.

- Andrade, C, Clerk, Custom House, Khaty  
 Andrade, P C, Clerk, Jacobabad  
 Andrades, D S, Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavia  
 Andrew, M, Clerk Frontier Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.  
 Andrews, James, General Agent, Calcut and Baysore.  
 Andrews, R., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P R., Akola, West Berar  
 Andrews, W., Acting Chief Engineer, Fort Press, Church Lane.  
 Angell, R., Apothecary, 95th Regiment Foot, Poona. [part How  
 Angus, Alexander Thomas, Deputy Secretary, Commercial Bank of India, Ram-  
 Angus, Robert, Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row  
 Ansum, Lewis, Partner Blackwell & Co, Kurrachee.  
 Annunciation, J J, Clerk, Master Attendant's Office, Kalbadavia  
 Anstey, Thomas Chisholm, Barrister-at-Law, High Court, Europa.  
 Anthony Benjamin Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay  
 Antone, A. M., Coach Builder Bellaus Junction Road, Byculla and Esplanade.  
 Antram, J P Purser I N, *Aydah* (Superannuated)  
 Archer, Mrs E. Midwife Kurrachee.  
 Appleford J, Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Oomrawtiee.  
 Ardagh, Vernon E R., Surgeon, Hyderabad Contingent, Mommabad, Deccan.  
 Arkin Feliciano, Clerk, Military Executor Office, Kalbadavia.  
 Arkin Manual (junior), Clerk Accountant General's Office, Kalbadavia  
 Armstrong E., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Jubbulpore.  
 Armstrong, J W, Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Ferozepore.  
 Armstrong, N A., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Oomercarry  
 Armstrong, Robert 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Arnold George, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Arnott, Archibald K, Captain's Clerk Indian Navy  
 Arnould, Sir Joseph, Kt. Punsie Judge, High Court, Malabar Hill  
 Arratoon, John, Bandora Hill.  
 Arthur, J, Engineer, P & O Co.'s Dockyard, Masagon  
 Arthur Robert, Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla Company, Kurrachee.  
 Arthurs, Thomas, Clerk Commissioners Office, Kurrachee.  
 Arthurs William Francis, Agent Nicol & Co., Julgaum  
 Arton G., Fireman G I P Railway, Masagon.  
 Ash J, 3rd Class Pilot, Fort.  
 Ashburner O E, Partner Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Ashburner L., Collector, Ahmednuggur  
 Ashdown, W Probationary Assistant Engineer P W D, Kurrachee.  
 Ashford A, Barrack Serjeant, Nussacrabad  
 Ashley, Atherton Edward, signs per procuracy the firm of Grey & Co, Calsha.  
 Aspin, H., Engineer, Oriental S & W Co, Tardeo  
 Aspin, J Stonemason, P & O Co's Dockyard.  
 Ashton, Isaiah, Riveter, G I P Railway Works, Malkapoor  
 Ashworth, Geo., Wood Turner, B B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Athey, James, Acting Master, Indian Navy  
 Atkinson, George, Steward, P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Atkinson, George, Boiler Maker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Atkinson John, Engine Driver G I P Railway, Deckal.  
 Augusto, Matthew Andrew, Clerk to the Byculla Club  
 Austin, Wm., Mounted Police, Masagon  
 Avron Henry Hunt, Superintendent, Sailors Home, Esplanade.  
 Axford, R., Engineer, P & O Co.'s Service, Masagon  
 Ayres, Jas., Steward, P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Axvedo, — Signaller, G I P Railway, Bhosawal.

## B

- Backhouse, William, Furrier, Piquet, Esplanade.  
 Bacon, Wm., Assistant, J & W Watsons, Meadow Street. [(Europe)]  
 Bagehot, Edward Wilson, Assistant, Ewart, Latham & Co, Breach Candy.  
 Bailey, Ephraim, Clerk, St John's Church and Undertaker, Upper Colaba.  
 Bailey, Henry Police Constable, Small Colaba.  
 Bailey James Smith, Army Scripture Reader, Poona.  
 Bailey, W Steward P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Bailie, James C., Inspector, Arthur Bunder Custom-House, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Bailly, Geo. H, Head Clerk, Locomotive Dept B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Bailey Wilham, Chief Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sutlig  
 Bain, G., Commander, P & O Co.'s S. S. *Norna*  
 Bain, J., Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Bain, William Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Baird, J O., Wharfinger, Custom House, Kalbadavia  
 Baird, Wm., Fitter B B. and C I Railway, Amrolee  
 Baker Alfred, Assistant Supt. Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum  
 Baker, Edward, Station Master G I P Railway, Callian  
 Baker, F P., Head Master Sirdars School Belgaum  
 Baker H., Overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Co., Kalbadavia  
 Baker, H., Guard, G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Baker J E., Acting Assistant Surgeon *Comet*  
 Baker, R. E. W., Manager Bank of Hindostan Bombay  
 Baker Thomas, Steward P & O Co.'s Service  
 Baker T., Guard, G. I P Railway Bombay  
 Baldwin Alfred, Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculia.  
 Ballantine, Rev Henry American Missionary, Ahmednaggar  
 Ballantine, Thomas, Commanding 1st Regiment Guicowar N I Baroda  
 Ballard J Fireman, G I P Railway, Mazagon  
 Bamsley, John Warder, House of Correction, Byculia.  
 Banks, C., Head Reader, Bombay Education Society's Press Byculia.  
 Banks, L. P., 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway, Bulsar  
 Bannerman, Charles, Assistant to Chief Engineer Indian Navy Dockyard  
 Bannister, T Baker P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Baptiat, J., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort  
 Baptiat, Lawrence, Clerk Indian Naval Storekeeper's Office, Kalbadavia  
 Baptista, J., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Matharpacady  
 Baptista, J., Clerk, General Post Office, Girgaum  
 Baptista, F Godown-keeper, Watson Bogie & Co., Girgaum.  
 Bapty, James, Timber Agent, Mangon.  
 Barber, F., Steward, P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Barclay Charles Frederick, Partner, Barclay, Watson & Co Kurrachee  
 Barclay, John, 4th Class Engineer, Indus Fleetilla, Sind.  
 Barker John, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Barker, Samuel, Porter, Chief Clerk Civil Branch and Clerk of the Check, Dockyard, (Europe)  
 Barker, Captain William Charles Master Attendant, Conservator of the Port, &c., [Colaba.]  
 Barker, W G., Foreman Joiner P & O Co.'s, Dockyard  
 Barker, Rev William P., American Missionary, Khokar  
 Barnes, D., Boiler, Maker, P & O Co.'s Dockard, Mangon.  
 Barnabe, Antonio J., Pensioner, Mahim.  
 Bernard, J., 1st Class Barrack Master, Kurrachee.

- Barnes, Archer Clinton, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.  
 Barnes, J F S., Teranshipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Ommarcerry  
 Barnes, William, Guard, G I P Railway, Caval Street, Kalbadave  
 Barnes, W C., Mounted Police, Masagan.  
 Barnett, F., Steward, P & O Co s Service  
 Barnett, George Alfred, Accountant G I P Railway Company Chuchpoogly,  
 Barracho, M., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Aden  
 Barrett, C L., Commanding 3rd Regt Guicowar N I., Baroda.  
 Barrett, David Pleader in the Civil Courts, Kurrachee.  
 Barrett, H Acting Parser Indian Navy, *Sentramas*  
 Barrett, J J attached to the Observatory Deesa.  
 Barretto, Antonio Shopkeeper Sudder Bazar Poona.  
 Barretto, John Partner Clars and Co Army Agents, Apollo Street  
 Barron, John Head Clerk, Frontier Superintendent s Office, Jacobabad (Sunde).  
 Barrow J Station Master G I P Railway Poona.  
 Barry, J G, Engineers Assistant B. B and C I Railway, Bandora.  
 Barry W L Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad  
 Barstle J, Carriage Builder G I P Railway Mazagan  
 Bartlam, R., Rivetter, G I P Railway Works Mulkapoor, Bartlam  
 Bartleman A Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Mhow  
 Bartley Thos H., G I P Railway Stores, Ommarcerry  
 Barton, C E., Veterinary Surgeon (Europe)  
 Barton, Richard Bolton, Barrister-at-Law, Malabar Hill.  
 Barton, W C, Acting Executive Engineer Ahmedabad and Kaira  
 Barton, Walthew C Assistant Engineer Public Works Department.  
 Barwise, J W Deputy Post Master, Aden.  
 Bass J M. Auctioneer Cochin  
 Bassano T B, Coffee Planter North Wynaad  
 Bassingthwaighe J W Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Bateman Joseph 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Baumbach John Andrew Partner, Remington & Co Apollo Street.  
 Baumgardt, William Randolph Inspector Electric Telegraph Department,  
 Bawtree H J., Assistant, Ryce & Co, Chemists. [Guzerat.  
 Baxter, A., Plumber P and O Co s Dockyard, Masagan.  
 Baxter J., 3rd Class Preventive Officer Picquet Road  
 Bayles, C S. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Hurdah  
 Bayley Lytleton Holyoske Barrister-at-Law, Medow Street  
 Bayly, George H 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, B B & C I Railway, Surat.  
 Bayly, William Cole, Deputy Engineer B B & C I Railway, Northern Division.  
 Beard, C T Station Master Sind Railway Joongshai.  
 Beard, J Station Master Sind Railway Joongshai  
 Beas, J P Head Mason B. B and C I Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Bease, George, Reader, Byculia Press.  
 Beatty, John, C.E., B A., Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Hyderabad (Sunde).  
 Beaumont, —, Saneortha Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Beaumont, Thomas George, Opium Inspector Culaha.  
 Beauvais Edward Theodore, Post Master, Indian Navy Club, Bombay  
 Beck Weldon William Clerk Kurrachee.  
 Bedford, Charles Poona.  
 Bedford Joseph, Assistant, Treacher & Co., Byculia.  
 Bedford, J H, Post Master, Nagpore.  
 Bedford, William, Clerk Revenue Commissioner s Office, N D Poona.  
 Needle, Henry, Partner Herbert & Co, Munc Sellars, Rampart Row  
 Botham. E. G., Naval Pay and Store Department.

- Bell, Alexander Morton, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway,  
 Sulumla via Akola, West Berar  
 Bell, H., Schoolmaster, 2 Bat, 21st Brig R A., Belgaum  
 Bell John, Police Constable, Gye-waddy  
 Bell, John T Partner Huckle & Co (Europe)  
 Bell, Joseph B Storekeeper and Forwarding Agent B B & C I Railway, Tardeo.  
 Bell, Robert Schoolmaster 28th Regiment Nussereabad  
 Bell Robert, Partner Ashburner Bell & Co Kurrachee  
 Bell William in charge of the Eng-Staff Parcel Hill  
 B H W Inspector Lee, Watson, & Aston's Railway Works, Nandora.  
 B. H. William Henry, Architect and Pensioned Surveyor, Neilgherry Hills.  
 Benjamin S Signaller Electric Telegraph Branch  
 Bennett E Assistant Overseer P M D, Snd [sion Agents Tardeo  
 Bennett Edward Lawrence Partner Bennett & Co, Auctioneers and Commis-  
 Bennett, J Engineers Assistant B B and C I Railway, Nowaree  
 Bennett Robert W Assistant Officialing Indian Naval Storekeeper, Colaba.  
 Benson, J Horse Trainer Love Lane, Byculla  
 Benson John L Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bentley Thomas Henry Superintendent, Melting Department Mint, and Assistant  
 Assay Master Chowpatty  
 Bently Charles D Assistant Ledger Keeper, Chartered Bank of India, Aus-  
 tralia, and China, Girgaum  
 Benton W, Butcher P and O Co's Service  
 Bergt Idt, —, German Evangelical Missionary Tellicherry Malabar Coast.  
 Bernie John Contractor &c Kurrachee (Europe)  
 Bernie W Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Berry Charles, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Europe  
 Berry Charles B Head Artificer Bullet Factory Fort George.  
 Berry, John H *Cochin Courier* Cochin  
 Berry, — Overseer, G I P Railway Works, Obandawarra  
 Berry J Steward P & O Co's service.  
 Bertie, John Clerk Post Office Poona.  
 Bertie Wilham Government Pensioner Poona [Malabar Hill  
 Best William James Partner Penney & Best, Bill Share & Freight Brokers,  
 Betham, John E Commander Steamer *John Bright*  
 Betham Robert George Pay and Naval Store Examiner, Haspandade.  
 Bethome Jacob Cotton Cultivator Kurrachee [Street  
 Betts Joseph Byrro Cutter Esperance & Co Outfitters and Tailors Apollo  
 Beveridge Alex Inspector G I P Railway Works, Natchengaum  
 Bevis, G Clerk P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Bevis James Partner Cardwell Parsons & Co Rampart Row  
 Bevnon, Robert Cathcart Asst Supt Revenue Survey S M Country Belgaum.  
 Bickel R R, *Sgt H. der h. Asst.*, 21 Districts Revenue Survey Dhoolia  
 Bevnon Rev William Missionary London Missionary Society Belgium  
 Bevis Charles Anthony, Head Master Bombay Proprietary School Elphinstone  
 Institution  
 Bevis George Matherin Commander B & N Co's Steamer *Governor Huggin-*  
 Bevis John Nathaniel Cleveland Purser Indian Navy Upper Colaba [son.  
 Bevis Nicholas Assistant Gujarat Revenue Survey Ahmedabad  
 Biber A Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill  
 Bickel J Bandmaster 169th European Regiment, Kurrachee.  
 Bickell O Carriage Builder G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Bickersteth John Fares, Partner Bickersteth & Cleveland, Malabar Hill.  
 Bicknell, Mrs, Stewardess, P & O Co's Service.

- Bidwell, Robert B 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings  
 Bilby, John, Acting Chief Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press Company Colaba  
 Billington James Engineer, Manockjee Petit Spinning Company, Tardeo  
 Billington, Joseph Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Bineham John George Boiler-maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Bineham, Thomas James Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Bingham, John Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Bingham Thomas Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Mhow  
 Binks Henry Thomas, Merchant, Byculla.  
 Birbeck H Schoolmaster 1st Bat 21st Brig R. A., Mhow  
 Birch W A., Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Bird T., Copperamuth, G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Birkinshaw W M 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Russell Rev L, American Missionary Ahmednuggur  
 Brivet R P and O Company's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Bursland Thomas Assistant Thornhill Brothers Tamarind Lane.  
 Black Alexander Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway, Damaun  
 Black Duncan Boiler-maker in the Dockyard, Colaba  
 Black J Foreman Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Black Thomas Superintendent and Agent P & O S N Co, and Agent,  
 Telegraph to India Company, 'The Rock' Mazagon  
 Blackman G Godown Keeper P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Blackman James Coal Conductor P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Blackstone Robert Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Blackwell Charles G I P Railway Electric Telegraph Nasick  
 Blackwell George Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Guzerat.  
 Blackwell H Travelling Audit Clerk, G I P Railway  
 Blackwell John Superintendent G I P Railway Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Blackwell Thomas Clerk Indus Flotilla, Koorree  
 Blackwell J H Partner, Blackwell & Co Kurrachee  
 Blades Thomas Traffic Superintendent B B & C I Railway Baroda.  
 Blair James Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bombay Rampart Row  
 Blair John Conductor Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal  
 Blake C Steward, P & O Co's Office Mazagon  
 Blake J Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Blake J F Signaller, Electric Telegraph Belgaum  
 Blakeley R W Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Blinkerman John Henry Assistant, Presidency Pay Office, Marine Department,  
 Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Blakny Samuel Master Gunsmith, Grand Arsenal, Esplanade  
 Blamire C F Mate Indus Flotilla Koorree  
 Blanchenav Louis Manager, Wellington Hotel and Restaurant, Mazagon  
 Blaney Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary and Medical Practitioner, Armetman  
 Fine Fort  
 Blay Thomas Partner, Blay & Mackintosh, Bill Share and Freight Brokers,  
 and Average Staters Beulah Hall Malabar Hill  
 Bley William Henry 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Bhowasw,  
 Blicher W Sub-Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors [Khanderash  
 Blackwell Frank Colebrook Clerk Hunt Monnett & Co Poona.  
 Blackwell Timothy P Pensioned Conductor Schoolmaster Poona.  
 Blunt William Head Clerk Superintending Engineer's Office, Poona.  
 Boarden R C Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Boam W Civil Engineer Thuli Ghaut Works.  
 Board, Henry, Engine Driver, B. B & C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.



- Boardman, Richard, Engine Driver and General Fitter, B B and C. I Railway, Amroli, near Surat
- Boate, Beresford, Coffee Estate, Mercara.
- Boate, H C, Surgeon and Accoucheur, Medow Street.
- Bocarro, Joaquin Joseph Accountant, Elphinstone Institution, Kavel
- Bocarro, John Head Clerk to Director of Public Instruction
- Bocarro Joseph Partner Francis & Co, Auctioners &c., Kalbadave
- Bock, C Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kotree
- Bockman J H, Superintendent Sugar Factory Bamein
- Boddy H Fireman G I P Railway, Byculla
- Boddy William, Marshal of the House of Correction Byculla.
- Boddy, Mrs Elizabeth Midwife, House of Correction, Byculla
- Boesinger J P W Department, North Cinara.
- Bogie, James Assistant, Wallace & Co Colaba
- Bogle A B Partner Watson Bogle & Co, Nesbit Lane (Europe)
- Boilett, W Fitter, G I P Railway, Egutpoora
- Boiland J D Signaller Electric Telegraph Bombay
- Bulas George Engine Driver B B and C I Railway, Baroda
- Bolt, W Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
- Bilton Robert John Veterinary Surgeon Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla
- Bilton William Assistant Sind Revenue Survey Kurrachee
- Bond William Assistant, Peel Cassels & Co Clare Road Byculla
- Bone Frederick Getige Secretary to the Commander in-Chief I N Colaba
- Bonner James Assistant Overseer Gun-Carriage Dept, Pilot Bunder Colaba.
- Boorer, W 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
- Boosey J Adelaide Estate, South Wynaad
- Booth J 4th Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
- Booth T R Assistant S Burstall & Co
- Borges, D F Clerk Graham and Co Prospect House Kalbadave
- Borges J Clerk Vinat De Clusets & Co Kalbadave
- Borges Joseph Assistant Book Keeper Leckie & Co, Kalbadave
- Borges, N A Cashier Graham & Co Kalbadave
- Borkman F Station Master, G I P Railway Sholapore
- Boraini Francesco Watchmaker Forbes Street Fort
- Northwick James Carriage Builder G I P Railway Egutpoora.
- Bosshardt, J German Evangelical Mission, Kodakabneer Calcut.
- Boswell Abraham Jenner Bruce, Fort.
- Boswell Charles Arthur Fort.
- Boswell George Alexander Fort
- Boughton J Steward P & O C. s Service
- Boulter R Store and Pack Serjeant Grand Arsenal
- Bourdillon Osmyn, Captain, Invalid Establishment, and Paymaster of Prisoners S K Dapore
- Boutell Thomas Henry, Gas Manager and Accountant Forbes Street.
- Bown Rev George Missionary and Editor *Bombay Guardian*, Byculla.
- Bowler G Fireman G I P Railway Byculla.
- Bowman Henry, Clerk Watson Bogle & Co Kalbadave
- Boyd J Charlotte Coffee Estate North Wynaad
- Boyd William Assistant Revenue Department Secretariate, Cavel
- Bornes Richard 2nd Engineer, O I S. Co s *St Rife*.
- Brabazon W, Conductor Public Works Department, Poona.
- Brade J Goods Clerk, G I P Railway, Boree Bunder
- Bradford Benjamin, Clerk, Collector's Office, Hyderabad.
- Bradley, Thomas, Partner, G S., King, & Co, Bombay

44

- Brodie John Lowe Assistant Accountant Chartered Bank of India Australia and China Bank  
 Brodie — Sergeant Major Indian Ordnance  
 Bromley Joseph Lecturer Agriculture Indian Navy  
 Bromley Thomas Lecturer Agriculture Indian Navy Worlee Hill  
 Brook Joseph Engineer Indian Ordnance Indian Navy Puntpoora  
 Brook T. Lecturer Indian Ordnance Indian Navy  
 Brooker C. I. Assistant Accountant B. B. & C. I. Railway Surat.  
 Brooker Henry Partner B. B. & C. I. Mount Ian Mazagon [Belgaum  
 Brooker William I. Assistant Deputy Superintendent Telegraph Department.  
 Brooker C. W. Assistant Accountant B. B. & C. I. Mazagon  
 Brooks Charles Railway Contractor Surat  
 Brooks David Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Brooks Edward Apothecary 33rd Regiment Colaba  
 Brooks George Architect Colaba Hind Company Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Brooks G. Fitter G. I. P. Railway Laccowlee  
 Brooks G. Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Brooks G. S. Commander P. & O. Co. S. S. Behar  
 Brooks James Manager Oriental S. & W. Co. Tardeo  
 Brooks John Barrister Master Ahmednagar Malignum, and Asaerghur  
 Brooks Joshua, not Secretary Colaba Hind Co. S. Grant Buildings.  
 Brooks J. Engineer Partner G. I. P. Railway Byculia  
 Brooks J. Inspector G. I. P. Railway Sholipore  
 Brooksbury James Mill Manager Oriental S. & W. Co. Tardeo.  
 Brown H. Surveyor Shipping Byculia  
 Brown Alexander Partner W. Nicol & Co. Love-Grove  
 Brown, A. E. Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Brown Brown Manager Weaving Department Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Brown Bruce, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Brown C. H., Acting Master Indus Flotilla employed at Fort Blair  
 Brown Charles W. Captain Quicowars Service  
 Brown David Chief Engineer, O. I. S. steamer Indus  
 Brown, Edward, Mechanical Engineer Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Brown E. T. G., Commanding P. & O. Co. s steamer Jeddo  
 Brown Forrest London Assistant, Smith Lister & Co. s Agency, Malabar Hill  
 Brown Frederick Landmann Magistrate of Police, Maragon  
 Brown G. Accountant Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Bhundalla  
 Brown G. Guard G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavie  
 Brown Henry Mechanical Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Brown Henry Turrer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee  
 Brown Henry William Partner W. H. Brown & Co. Calcut  
 Brown James Constable of Police Candawaddy  
 Brown James Engineer Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo  
 Brown James, Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Brown John Frammer of Electric Telegraph Messager Bellasis Road Byculia.  
 Brown John Pensioned Conductor Indian Navy Butcher & Island  
 Brown John Railway Contractor Girgaum  
 Brown John Theophilus Trenn Assistant Undertaker and Sculptor, Bellasis Road.  
 Brown J. Butcher P. & O. Co. s Service.  
 Brown Mrs. Metron Education Society s Boys School, Byculia.  
 Brown Robert Carriage Builder Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brown Robert Civil Engineer, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Oojeems  
 Brown T. Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon

- Brown, W., Butcher P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Brown, W Inspector G I P Railway Works, Nagjeeerie.  
 Brown William, Undertaker Byculla  
 Brown W C L, Inspector, Thull Ghaut, Railway Works  
 Browne, Miss Deborah, Poona  
 Browne Edward P G Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Browne George Alexander, Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office N D Poona  
 Browne, James A Commander Steamers Indore  
 Browne, W T Clerk Watson Bogle & Co. Colaba [buleshwar  
 Browning Miss Emma, Matron, Young Ladies Institution Poona and Maha-  
 Browning T Outload Estate South East Wynaad  
 Brunell & Assistant Overseer P W D Northern Concan [Mazagon  
 Brunner, Rev Joseph, Superior of the R C School and Male Orphanage,  
 Brunner R German Evangelical Missionary Dharwar  
 Brunton John Chief Resident Engineer Sind Rulwa Kurrachee, (Europe)  
 Brunton W A Acting Resident Engineer Sind Rulwa, Kurrachee  
 Byee James, Assist Apothecary Civil Department Kurrachee  
 Bryson Robert Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Buchan J, Assistant County Jail Overseer  
 Buchanan Daniel Deputy Assistant Commissioner Poona  
 Buchanan D T Superintendent Patent Ship Company, Mahim  
 Buckall James Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department Surat  
 Buckham J B Manager Lachadie Estate South Wynaad  
 Buckham, W, Lachadie Estate South Wynaad  
 Buckler, George Alexander Journeymen Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Buckley John Printer Kurrachee  
 Bucknall — employed in the Sugar Manufacture Bassett (Europe)  
 Budd, G, Engine Driver G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Budd James Conductor, Communication Intermine & Nussereabad  
 Budgett Charles Stevens Partner Talcott & Co Kurrachee  
 Buglett, James Clerk Military Assistants Office  
 Buhner, Rev A German Evangelical Missionary Mahado  
 Bulcock Howarth Spinning Master Oriental Spinning & Weaving Company  
 Tardeo [Districts,  
 Bullock Alex Sydenham Assistant Supt General Revenue Survey Surat  
 Bullock Harrington Assistant Supt General Revenue Survey Districts  
 Bull Charles F 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Hindia, (leave)  
 Bull, John, employed in Mr Lannet's Factory (Orissa)  
 Bull Mrs Elizabeth Stewardess P & O Co's Service  
 Bullock James, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bullock Thomas Horse Trainer Byculla  
 Bullock, William Assistant Bombay Bank Middle Colaba  
 Bulmore R R, Assistant Assay Master Mint, (Europe)  
 Bunter Rev James Missionary Church Mission Society Jooneer  
 Bunker Francis Conductor, Ordnance Department Castle Park Fort  
 Burge, T Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Burgess, James Principal Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Institution, 201, Middle  
 Burgoyne F Steward, P & O Co's Office [Colaba  
 Burke Edmund, B A Acting Principal Central School Liphinstone Institution  
 and Professor of General History and Political Economy, Liphinstone College,  
 Lagles Nest Worlee  
 Burke Richard, Hospital Steward 3rd Dragoon Guards Ahmednuggur  
 Burke T J Overseer of Roads Colaba  
 Burkhardt, Rev G, German Evangelical Missionary Cannar

Burn, Rev Andrew Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Hyderabad  
 Burn Benjamin Apothecary Khanderah B, ed (org) Dhurungam  
 Burn Thomas Drahtman, S. I. Railway Kurrachee  
 Burn Walter Clerk, Military Accountant's Office, Girgaum  
 Burn, William Robert, Tailor, (Jacob & Co) Bell Lane, Fort  
 Burnell, J Shed Master Bombay Education Society's School Byculla.  
 Burnes James Hospital Sergeant European General Hospital Fort.  
 Burnes, Martin Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Burns Edward employed in Grant's Saddlery Establishment, Colaba  
 Burns, Henry Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Burns Jerome Civil Engineer Jubbulpore  
 Burns P Loading Inspector Sind Railway, Kotree.  
 Burritt, John H, Constable Fannuwaddy  
 Burrowes, H J, Clerk, G I P Railway Byculla. (Byculla  
 Burrowes, Thomas Frederick Head Examiner Accountant General's Office,  
 Burtall George Partner G Burtall & Co Chinchpoogly  
 Burtall Stephan, Partner S Burtall & Co Bandora.  
 Burt Charles H 3rd Class Engineer, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Burton, Charles 2nd Engineer Steamer *Pioneer*  
 Burton James Chief Engineer Steamer *Pioneer*  
 Bush John 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Kheergaum  
 Butcher William, Civil Engineer, Jackson's Railway Works Thull Ghaut.  
 Butler James Bagshaw Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Sinde) (Europe)  
 Butler Richard Head Foreman G I P Railway, Boree Bunder  
 Butler R., 2nd Engineer Steamer *Tilly*  
 Butler Tobias Ordnance Conductor, Poona  
 Butt, William 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway (on leave)  
 Buzzard Charles Conductor Ordnance Department Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Byne Henry *signa per procurator* Leck & Co Malabar Hill  
 Byrne John Bailiff Kurrachee  
 Byrne Oscar Acting Barrack Master Nusseerabad.  
 Byrnes, J Guard G I P Railway Incline Khundalla.  
 Byrnes Michael (junior) Chief Engineer, Steamer *Bombay Castle*

## C

Cabral, A B Clerk Ardaseer Cursetjee's Office Churnay Wader  
 Cabral, Edward Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Kurrachee  
 Cabral Esturao Mathias Clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co, Girgaum  
 Cabral F G, Storekeeper Bombay Water Works, Parell  
 Cabra Frank, Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Cabral Joseph Joaquim Clerk Ewart, Latham & Co, Girgaum Road  
 Cabral Jim V Student J J Hospital Dornacarry  
 Cabral Lu, Extra Mooniff in the Ahmednuggur Zillah Ahmednuggur  
 Cabral Peter Head Accountant Collector's Office Shulapore  
 Cabral Theophilus, Head Clerk, Sind Railway Office Kurrachee  
 Cabral T Assistant Apothecary, Poona Division  
 Cabral Valentine M Deputy Post Master Kurrachee  
 Cairner A Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Sinde)  
 Cairns Robert Inspector G I P Railway Works Mortizapore  
 Callan Charles Frederick, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Callender Charles, Commander Steamer *Cornaga*  
 Callison James, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Callaghan P Conductor, Ordnance Depart, Neemuch

- Callaghan, Thomas Senior Military Warder House of Correction Byculla.  
 Cameron John 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Kussara.  
 Campbell Alexander H Partner, Ritchie Stewart & Co (Europe)  
 Campbell Archibald, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Campbell D, Inspector, G I P Railway Works, Wursodah  
 Campbell F D, Probationary Assistant Engineer P W D, Northern Circle  
 Campbell G Croucha Mulla Coffee Estate, South Wynaad  
 Campbell George W Partner Ritchie Stenart & Co (Europe)  
 Campbell, G W R, Superintendent of Police and Magistrate, Rutnagherry  
 Campbell, John Civil Engineer and Architect, Malabar Hill  
 Campbell John Partner Campbell Mitchell & Co Malabar Hill.  
 Campbell Michael Scott, Assistant Ritchie Stewart & Co Malabar Hill  
 Campbell Matthew Sub Conductor Ordnance Grand Arsenal  
 Campbell Robert, Schoolmaster 109th Regt of Foot Kurrachee  
 Campbell T J Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Campbell, — Wallhamstow Estate, South Wynaad  
 Campbell W Kurrachee  
 Candy E J Professor Elphinstone College [Malabar Hill]  
 Candy Francis James M A Professor of Applied Science, Elphinstone College,  
 Candy Thomas Commanding Sion Fort Sion  
 Cannon Edward Charles Clerk Military Accountants Office Military Square  
 Cannon, Henry Andrew, Clerk Political Dept Secretariate Military Square  
 Cannon Henry James, Clerk Traffic Managers Office G I P Railway, and  
 Organist and Clerk St Andrew's Church Fort Military Square  
 Cantem Alexander Michael Nazir of the Adawlut, Dharwar  
 Cantrell Alexander Press-reader Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Cantrell William Clerk Collector's Office Poona  
 Capil R. Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Capon, C Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Carbery Patrick, Warden House of Correction Byculla.  
 Carbery Patrick Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Carbery Thomas Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Buddeena, Sind  
 Cardno John, Manager Agra and United Service Bank  
 Carey C Commander Indus Flotilla Sind [Hill (Europe.)]  
 Carlile Rev James Edward, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Malabar  
 Carney, Michael employed in the House of Correction Byculla.  
 Carver Turncock Agiary Lane Kalbadavia.  
 Carpenter Edward Apothecary B B and C I Railway Baroda  
 Carpenter Joseph, Head Clerk, Revenue Survey Office Poona  
 Carpenter Thomas Superintendent, Rolling Department Mint Kalbadavia  
 Carr George 4th Class Officer Preventive Service Candawaddy  
 Carroll Charles, Schoolmaster 33rd Regt Foot, Colaba  
 Carroll Mrs Milner Bellasis Junction Road  
 Carter J Sub-Contractor Thull Ghant Railway Works.  
 Carter, J L Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Carter J W The Field Estate South Wynaad  
 Cartwright, Henry Durance Partner Leckie & Co Rampart Row (Europe)  
 Carty C J Senior Sub-1st. Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur (Sinde)  
 Carvalho Adolphus Nazir of the Adawlut Dharwar  
 Carvalho Domingo Apothecary Civil Hospital Dharwar  
 Carvalho Emmanuel Inspector P & O Company's Stores, Mazagon  
 Carvalho J Fitter B B and C I Railway, Baroda.  
 Carvalho, Sebastian A, Medical Practitioner Hornby Row

- Cary Walter, Physician Secretary to the Municipality, Kurrachee  
 Cassmer, James Chaplain & Clerk Ahmednuggur  
 Cassimer John, Student, J J Hospital Byculla  
 Cassels John, Partner Peel Cassels & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cassels, Walter Richard Partner, Peel Cassels & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cassidy F Acting Barrack Sergeant, Indore  
 Cassidy Rev Henry Pitt, Baptist Missionary, Poona.  
 Cassum, S H Apothecary Dockyard, Caze Street.  
 Castle —, "Charlotte Estate South Wynad.  
 Catesby H. 2nd Class Barrack Master Deesa.  
 Catt, H., Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Cavalier W C Fitter B. B & C I Railway, Amrolee  
 Cavanagh James employed in the Sugar Factory, Bassein  
 Cavanagh James, Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Cavanagh, J Assistant Goods Clerk Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Cavanagh Sylvester Edward, Assistant Apothecary 5th Battalion 18th Brigade  
 Royal Artillery Belgium  
 Cavass William Landing Clerk B B & C I Railway, Surat.  
 Casens, T., Guard, G I P Railway Poona  
 Case W Agent for Tug Boats *Tiptee Office*.  
 Cazalet, Arthur Assistant Apothecary 5th Bat. 21st Brig R A Ahmedabad  
 Chalmers James B Civil Engineer Railway Works Nagpore Line Alcolah  
 Chamberlain William Elliot Auctioneer and Commission Agent Kurrachee  
 Chambers, John 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Chambers, F Merchant Church Street Fort  
 Chambers W Signaller Government Telegraph Department, Nasick  
 Charlesworth Platelaver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Charlton, William Foreman Loco Department G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Charlton William (junior) Draughtsman G I P Railway Byculla  
 Charman W *Overseer Times of India Press Church Gate Street*  
 Charmillot, Rev H Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Belgium  
 Chatten H John, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nuggur Parkur  
 Chatten, Samuel Clerk Loco Branch Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Cheater, J Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Cheesman E. T. Veterinary Surgeon 3rd Dragoons Ahmednuggur  
 Cheetham C, Clerk, Agra and U. S. Bank Kurrachee  
 Cheetham F Custom House Officer Bombay  
 Cheetham, W Supervisor Public Works Department Vingoria  
 Chesson James Partner Chesson & Woodhall Vizagum  
 Chesson John Pensioned Apothecary Paunchgunni (Mahableshwar)  
 Cheetham Samuel Lieut. Deputy Assistant Commissioner of Ordnance Poona  
 Childleigh Charles D employed in the Gunpowder Service Baroda.  
 Christian Christopher Acting Assistant in Coal Branch, Indian Naval Stores,  
 1 Grant Buildings Calcutta.  
 Christian David 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Christ James Actg First Assistant to the Accountant General Byculla  
 Christison J W, Clerk Lee Watson and Acton's Railway Works, Mulakpore.  
 Christopher J Storekeeper, P & O Co's Service  
 Christwick Charles Assistant Apothecary 103rd Regt Bombay Fusiliers, Poona.  
 Chutwin E 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Campy Ignacio Rev S J Vicar Cathedral de Esperanza.  
 Cicerone — Assistant Master Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon  
 Clabby John Sub-Conductor Public Works Department Poona Districts.  
 Clacker Robert 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy





- Collins, Michael Inspector of Railways Telegraph Offices, Cowasjee Patell Tank  
 Collins, Michael C. L. S. I. C. P. Kurrachee  
 Collins T. 5th Class Officer Preventive Service Dabool  
 Collymore, J. H. 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Kallbadavie  
 Colvin, Revd Robert Llanus Senior Minister St Andrew's Kirk Malabar Hill  
 Comber Thomas Partner Comber Son & Co Merchants Malabar Hill  
 Commings James Coppersmith Oriental Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Compton Spencer Solicitor High Court, Malabar Hill  
 Conyn Charles J Correspondence Clerk, B B and C I Railway, Bombay  
 Concanan B Agent to Messrs Furlay & Co, Kurrachee  
 Conceicao, Rev Joze Antonio, Professor Barretto Charity School, Kavel  
 Conceicao Louis M de, Watchmaker, Kallbadavie  
 Conceicao Very Rev P Roman Catholic Vicar General, Poona  
 Condon J Bailiff Small Cause Court, Kurrachee  
 Condon James employed in B B & C I Railway Mhye Bridge  
 Condon William employed in the Mint, Colaba  
 Connell Daniel Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad  
 Connell, George Leonard Ford Press Reader, Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Connell, T Assistant Shipwright, P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Connolly James Bailiff High Court, Kallbadavie  
 Connolly, Patrick, Rivetter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Cannon John M.A. Barrister-at-Law Malabar Hill  
 Cannon —, Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Breach  
 Connor Patrick, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Connors William Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore (Scinde)  
 Considine Charles, P & O Co's Dock Grant Road  
 Constant F F S Veterinary Surgeon Artillery (Europe)  
 Contert, Rev P A, German Evangelical Mission Calcut.  
 Conway William Apothecary Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.  
 Cook G Inspector G I P Railway, Poona.  
 Cook H Inspector G I P Railway Byculla  
 Cooke Rev Charles Secretary to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay (Street  
 Cooke Charles, Head Pressmat and Die Multiplier Coining Department Mint  
 Cooke, Edward Assistant Apothecary 6th Battery 21st Brigade R A, Aden  
 Cooke John, Bandmaster 9th Regiment N I Morar (Gwalior)  
 Cooke T 2nd Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Bassein  
 Cooke, William Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, S D, Poona  
 Cooner J, Overseer, Public Works Department, Neemuch  
 Cooper Charles, Head Assistant, Military Accountant's Office, Ambrola.  
 Cooper D Assistant Apothecary, Northern Division  
 Cooper Frederick F F, Chief Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Cooper Rev J G Free Church Missionary Nagpore.  
 Cooper William, Traffic Manager, G I P Railway, Breach Candy  
 Cooper, Douglas, Solicitor, Kurrachee  
 Cooper Patrick Fireman Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Cooper, R Boiler Maker G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Copass E. Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Cope, H, 3rd Pilot, Kurrachee.  
 Cope M 2nd Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Corbett, E Mrs Stewardess, P & O Co's Service.  
 Corbuid, Rev A, Missionary, London Missionary Society, Jumboossee  
 Cordeira F, Hospital Steward 106th Regt of Foot, Neemuch  
 Core, Thomas in charge Saluting Battery Apollo Bunder  
 Corke, William George, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Lower Colaba.

- Carkery Martin, Sub Conductor, Ordnance Department, Sholapore  
 Carmack, John, Public Works Department, Surat.  
 Carmack John Clerk, Store Department G I P Railway, Albion Place,  
 Cornelius J Watchmaker, Poona [Chinchpoogly]  
 Cornell, W Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Corner William H, Clerk, Adjutant General's Office Poona  
 Cornforth James Pickard Partner, J P Cornforth & Co Middle Colaba  
 Cornforth J, Assistant, J P Cornforth and Co, Middle Colaba.  
 Cornish Gabriel Carey Preventive Service, Customs  
 Corns William Foreman of Running Engines, G I P Railway Decksal  
 Corrigan, J, 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Cortazzi F J, Locomotive Superintendent G I P Railway, Malabar Hill.  
 Cosser Thomas Fireman Sind Railway, Kotree  
 Costa Rev T German Evangelical Mission Dharwar  
 Costalo, Granville Oscar Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Costello G J Head Clerk Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Cote W Civil Engineer, Railway Works Bagra  
 Cotes, H G Contractor for Transport of Punjab Railway Stores, Ferozapore.  
 Couch Robert, Poona Justice High Court  
 Couldrey Henry 2nd Assistant, Assay Department of the Mint, Mazagon  
 Couldrey T J, no employment, Mazagon  
 Coulter Ralph Jr Mr Sergeant, Sappers and Miners, Poona  
 Coulthard J, Assistant Overseer, P W D Poona.  
 Coupland Henry Currie signs per procurator Coupland & Co, Parell.  
 Coupland, John Partner, Coupland & Co (Europe)  
 Coupland William McMurdo Duncan Partner Coupland & Co (Europe)  
 Courpalais Charles Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar  
 Courpalais, George, Assistant Electric Telegraph Office, Dharwar  
 Courpalais S H Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar  
 Coute, A C Clerk P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Coute, Justice Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Coutinho A M C Medical Practitioner Syed Abdool Raymon Street  
 Cowan Andrew James Assist Political Department Secretariate, Medow Street,  
 Cowell George Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowke  
 Cowley Henry Chief Clerk Agent's Office Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Cowley J Streetkeeper's Assistant B B & C I Railway  
 Cowley Patrick Lieut Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Aden  
 Cowper George Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Mhow  
 Cowsell Thomas Proprietor Seetabuldee Advertiser Press, Nagpore  
 Cox Robert Buliff Small Cause Court, Kurrachee  
 Cox T, Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Cox W Engineer P & O Co's Service Marigon  
 Coxen R Landing Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Crabbe F Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Craig, G, Editor Deccan Herald Poona  
 Craig W F, Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Crane Edwin Engineer, P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon (Europe)  
 Crawford Hugh, Commercial Agent to the Travancore Government Alleppy  
 Crawford, James Henry, Assistant, Remington & Co, Bicculla  
 Crawford, James Boiler Maker B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Crawford Robert Assistant Apothecary 6th Bnt 21st Brig R A Aden  
 Crawford Thomas, Partner Crawford & Co Auctioneers Neshit Lane, Mazagon  
 Crawford William Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police, (Europe)  
 Crawford William Henry, Solicitor Military Square, Fort

- Crawford, William Henry Stanley, Coffee Planter, Teddington Estate, Manantoddy, North Wynaad
- Crawley James, Head Clerk, Kathiawar Political Agency, Rajesta.
- Cray, W., Inspector, G I P Railway Works Wursodah
- Craeth, W., Steward, P & O Co.'s Service.
- Craigh C V Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sukkur
- Creswell, G Assistant Overseer, P W D North Canara.
- Cresswell Marshall, 3rd Class Engineer, G I P Railway Maragon.
- Crimmins Michael, Second Military Warder House of Correction Bvnulla
- Crimmins, Michael (junior), in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.
- Crimmins, Patrick employed in the Mint, Fort.
- Critchell, Edward R, Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat Districts.
- Critchell, George Inspector, Government Electric Telegraph Office Bombay
- Critchell John Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office Northern Division Poona
- Critchell Joseph Signaller Government Electric Telegraph Office, Bombay
- Critchell, Mrs M Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona
- Critchley, Jonathan 2nd Class Engineer Government Dockyard Dabool
- Crockett, —, Manager, Pillay Cardoo Coffee Estate North Wynaad
- Cronchee J., Guard Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
- Cronin M. Overseer B B and C I Railway Baroda.
- Cross James Apothecary 72nd Highlanders, Mhow
- Cross John Andrew Pensioner, Poona.
- Crossley, Robert Thomas Agent, Smith Elder & Co's Agency, Rampart Row
- Crowe, O H Inspector, Mikan Telegraph Sind
- Crumley John Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department Bombay
- Crusoe John Carriage Builder G I P Railway Factory, Maragon
- Cullane J Overseer Public Works Department, Poona
- Cumming Anthony Superintendent, Thull Ghaut Traffic, G I P Railway,
- Cumming A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat. [Egupoora.
- Cumming Robert F Clerk Fleming & Co Kurrachee
- Cummings R Storekeeper P & O Co's Service
- Cummins, Moses Vere James Assistant, John Tanner & Co, Bvnulla.
- Canba D J, Assistant Apothecary 4th Bat 21st Reg R A, Neemuch
- Cunningham Duncan Forbes, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)
- Cunningham, J., Public Works Department, Belgaum
- Cunningham J, Public Works Department Kurrachee
- Cunningham, J Overseer Carriage Department B B & C I Railway, Amroles
- Curler, J, Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works
- Curling Charles, Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway, Broach
- Curin, Robert, Commander P & O Co's S S China
- Curling W Commander P & O S S Nepal
- Curran Cornelius, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy
- Currie, A C, Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kotree
- Currie, Hugh, 2nd Officer Steamer Pioneer
- Curtis, J., Steward P & O Co's Service
- Curtis T B, Head Master at Ahmedabad, Acting Ed Inspector, Northern Division.
- Curtis, Thomas C E., Bowria.
- Gurta, William Henry, Fireman, Sind Railway Kurrachee
- Cutcheon, James, Steward P & O Co's Service
- Cutlibert, Richard Overseer Vehar Water Works Coorla.
- Cutler Robert, Assistant, Messrs. Thacker Vinning & Co, Grant Road
- Cutler Samuel, Artificer, Gun-Carriage Department, Boree Bunder
- Cutta, Charles, Contractor, Bvnulla.

## D

- D'Abreo M, Clerk of Customs, Khetty  
 D'Aeth, F., Clerk P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Dalhusset, Edmond, Partner Dossabhoj Currojee & Co, Mazagon  
 Daley, Charles (junior) Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kasmore  
 Dalky, Charles J, Clerk, Lee, Watson & Antons Railway Works, Bhodeswal  
 Dallas, Richard Ardill, LL.D., Solicitor Malabar Hill  
 Dalton Charles Head Clerk Revenue Survey Office.  
 Daly, J N Meteorological Department, Deesa.  
 Dalzell N A, Superintendent Botanical Gardens, Dapoonie, and Conservator of Forests  
 Dalzell Pulteney Main Collector of Customs Kurrachee  
 Damell, C G B, Purser Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Damerall R Guard G I P Railway Sholapore  
 Dangerfield L Edward 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Asserghur  
 Daniel, J Clerk to Messrs Treacher & Co Kurrachee  
 Daniell Francis Turner Bristolow 3rd Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph  
 Daniell Frederick William, Purser I N (on leave Deccan)  
 Danicils, Charles 4th Class Officer Preventive Service, Kilbradavie.  
 Dairly Frederick, Solicitor and Notary Public, Bandora Hill  
 Darby Thomas Sub-Conductor Civil Department Kurrachee  
 D Arty, J 1st Assistant Superintendent, Punjab Inland Navigation Sukkur  
 Darke Thomas Edward, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Akola  
 West Berar, (on leave)  
 Darley W Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Dunn, Major Engineer's Assistant B B and C I Railway, Tarrapoor  
 Dauris J Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Wasingd  
 David William Partner David Sassoon & Co Mazagon [(Europe)  
 Davidson Andrew Fletcher Supt Khandish Revenue Survey Malligaum,  
 Davidson Rev Arthur Missionary Church Missionary Society, Dussick  
 Davidson, Frederick William 4th Class Engineer for Durum Hunter & Co.  
 Davidson, James Inspector Civil Department, Mhow [Breach Candy  
 Davidson James Overseer Carriage Department, B B & C I Railway, Amrolee  
 Davidson Mrs Hotel keeper Kurrachee  
 Davie W R Storekeeper Gun Carriage Manufactory Lower Canton.  
 Dabres —, Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee  
 Davies C Assistant Engineer G I P Railway River Towah, Hooshungabad  
 Davin W Guard, G I P Railway Bombay  
 Davis C Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Davis David Watchmaker and Commission Agent Nesbitt Lane, Fort.  
 Davis, L Commander *Haveock*, Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Davis Herbert L A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Hooshungabad  
 Davis John Conductor Public Works Department, Sattara  
 Davis, J, Fireman G I P Railway, Brucilla  
 Davis Thomas Surveyor B B & C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat  
 Davis V Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Davis William Boiler-maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Davis W Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Davis W, Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Davison John Partner King, Davison & Co, Kurrachee  
 Davy Humphrey, Civil Engineer and Agent, Bray's Railway Works, Decktal,  
 (Europe)  
 Dawes, Edwin S, Assistant, P & O Co's Office, Holly Lodge, Churchpoojly

- Dawes, M. S., Steward P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Dawn, W., Cashier and Accountant, Hood Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Hurdah  
 Dawson, J. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Sholapore  
 Day R., Journeyman Apprentice, Indus Flotilla Kemaree  
 DeAlmeida, Diogo Francis, Cashier, Forbes & Co. Kalbadavie  
 DeAlmeida, Domingos A. Teacher, General Assembly's Institution Kalbadavie  
 DeAlmeida, John A., Inspector, Vehar Water-Works, Kalbadavie  
 DeAlmeida, John A., Senior Preventive Officer, Dabool.  
 DeAlmeida, Joseph, Clerk W Nicol & Co. Cavet  
 DeAlmeida J. M., Clerk, W Nicol & Co. Cavet  
 DeAlmeida, Marcellus, Clerk Esperance & Co. Fort.  
 DeAlmeida, S., Head Clerk Stamp Office, Tanna  
 Dean Rev S. C. American Missionary Sattara.  
 DeAndrade A. P., Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road  
 Deare, —, Pensioner, Kurrachee.  
 DeBellemare, A. French Consular Agent, Cochim  
 DeCarvalho, M. A., Customhouse-Office, P and O's Dockyard, Mount Road  
 DeChaves, A. Reader, Printing Office, Secretariate  
 DeChaves, Nicolas, Clerk Income Tax Office Cavet  
 DeClossets, Henry Partner, Shoojawooden Tyabjee & Co., Acting Consul, for France, Kurrachee.  
 DeConceicao A. P. Medical Practitioner, Sonapore  
 DeConceicao J. Francis, Clerk, Inspector General of Hospitals Poona.  
 DeConde, Hubert, Local Superintendent Red Sea and India Telegraph Co., Aden  
 DeCosta, A., Assistant, Barrett School, Cavet  
 DeCosta, A. S. Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Aden  
 DeCosta, C. Clerk Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 DeCosta, C. P. Chief Officer Steamer Phlox Kalbadavie  
 DeCosta, Frederick, Clerk B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 DeCosta, F. Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgium  
 DeCosta, George Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office Southern Division Poona  
 DeCosta, Joseph Surveyor Trigonometrical Survey Poona  
 DeCosta, J. Head Clerk W & A. Graham & Co. Kalbadavie  
 DeCosta, M., Assistant to Fernandez Tailor Kurrachee  
 DeCosta, Peter, Clerk to Finlay & Co., Kurrachee  
 DeCruz Andris and Son Auctioneers, Cochim  
 DeCruz, Francis Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate Cavet  
 DeCruz F. Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay  
 DeCruz Joaquim, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate Cavet  
 DeCruz, John Joseph Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office, Hyderabad  
 DeCruz, Joseph M., Clerk, W & A. Graham & Co., Girgaum  
 DeCruz Lawrence, Clerk Military Department Secretariate Churney Lane  
 DeCruz Mathew, Head Clerk Secretary Medical Department Kalbadavie  
 DeCruz Miguel, Partner D Esperance & Co., Fort  
 DeCunha, Clement, Clerk Bank of Bombay, Kalbadavie  
 DeCunha, D. J. R. Assistant Apothecary, Royal Artillery Neemuch  
 DeCunha, F. S., Clerk B B and C I Railway, Kalbadavie  
 DeCunha, J., Deputy Postmaster, Kemaree  
 DeCunha, J. A., 1st Hospital Assistant 17th N I, Nussacrahad  
 DeCunha, T. J. O. Clerk General Post Office, Bombay, Kalbadavie  
 DeCunha, T. M. Clerk Stamp Office, Tanna.  
 DeCunha, Vincent Avelino, Assistant Secretary Bible Society Kalbadavie.  
 D Esperance, Simon, Commission Agent and Fugiarer, Apollo Street.

DeFaria, Rev T J F Conductor, Church of Salvation Mahim  
 DeGa, Anthony George (junior), Clerk Forbes & Co Grant Road  
 DeGa, Joseph Maria Ledger-keeper, Bank of Bombay Grant Road  
 DeGa, Michael Book keeper, Lyon Brothers and Co, Grant Road  
 DeGa, Nicholas, Clerk, Agra Bank, Grant Road  
 DeGama, C W Clerk, Collector's Office Kurrachee  
 DeGama, John, Clerk, Punjab Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Deimler, Rev J G, Missionary Church Missionary Society Cumballa Hill  
 DeJeans A G, Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Belgaum  
 DeLaMarc, Henry Walter, Assistant, Macindo Rogers & Co Forbes Street  
 Delancy William Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 DeLemos, Philip L Partner, Henderson & Co Commission Agents Mazagon  
 DeLima, C Gatekeeper Custom House Kurrachee  
 DeLima, Joseph, Clerk, Lyon Brothers, Byculla.  
 DeLima, Joseph Clerk Ralli Brothers Nesbit Lane, Byculla  
 DeLima Michael Nesbit Lane Byculla.  
 Dell W, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 DeLorme, Edward 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service Girgaum  
 DeMello Antone, Book-keeper, Remington & Co  
 DeMello A T Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore  
 DeMello B, Assistant Apothecary Governor's Establishment  
 DeMello, C Clerk, Wallace & Co Mazagon  
 DeMello, J M Clerk Bombay Education Society Press Byculla.  
 DeMello, Lewis Clerk Examiners Office Pay Department, Cavel  
 DeMello Miquel second Apothecary, Medical Store Branch Kalbadavie  
 DeMello M, Clerk W & A Graham & Co Girgaum  
 DeMello M A Clerk, W & A Graham & Co, Kalbadavie  
 DeMello Rev P, Vicar das Victoriae Upper Midum  
 DeMello R Clerk Asst Political Superintendent's Office Jacobabad  
 DeMendoza, S Judicial Clerk, Kattywar Agency Rajpote  
 DeMiranda, M Head Clerk Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Southern Division  
 DeMiranda, M T Clerk, Bombay General Post Office  
 DeMiranda Philip Clerk Military Department Secretariate, Kalbadavie  
 DeMiranda, P Clerk Ardaseer Lamjee & Co Mazagon  
 DeMonte A. M Head Vaccinator Presidency Division Bandora  
 DeMonte D Assistant Book keeper Rogers & Co Cavel Lane  
 DeMonte F H Book keeper Finlay Scott & Co, Kalbadavie  
 DeMonte F S Partner Clare & Co Kalbadavie  
 DeMonte J M Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press Byculla.  
 DeMonte, S Clerk, Volkart, Brothers Kalbadavie  
 DeMonte S L Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press Byculla.  
 Demvie John Baptista Bandmaster 13th Regt. N Y Melbopore  
 DeVoronia, D L Clerk Collector of Municipal Collector's Office Girgaum  
 Denso Albert E signs per procurator, Volkart Brothers, and Acting Consul for Prussia Kurrachee  
 Denton, Charles Compiler of Military and Marine Accounts, Esplanade  
 D Oliveira, E, Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press Byculla.  
 DeQuadros Gemeniano Clerk Ritchie Stewart & Co Mazagon  
 DeQuadros, John Vincent Ritchie Stewart & Co Mazagon  
 DeQuadros Michael R. Chief Accountant, Commercial Bank of India Mazagon  
 DeRozario F, Assistant Apothecary Railway Hospital Kurrachee.  
 DeRozario G, Assistant Apothecary, Medical Charge, Agency Muscat  
 DeRozario, J Assistant Apothecary 25th Regt. of Foot Hyderabad  
 Di Rizzo, J A Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Surat

- DeRozario, Paul Clerk, Pool, Cassels & Co, Girgaum  
 DeRozario, V Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavia  
 DeSa, Braz, Assistant Book-keeper, Ritchie Stewart & Co Fort.  
 DeSa, D A Ritchie, Stewart & Co Kalbadavia.  
 DeSa, J, Clerk, Pol Supt Office Jacobabad.  
 DeSilva, Antone Mail Superintendent, Talta and Gogo  
 DeSilva, Antonio, Medical Practitioner 101 Bazar Street, Fort.  
 DeSilva, B Signaller Electric Telegraph, Department, Broach  
 DeSilva, D M Clerk Remington & Co Agriary Lane  
 DeSilva, E. A., Assistant Book-keeper, Rogers & Co, Bandora.  
 DeSilva, F Clerk Munora, (Sind).  
 DeSilva, Francis D Assistant, Coupland & Co Fort  
 DeSilva, Francis S, Clerk, Commodore's Office I N, Agriary Lane  
 DeSilva, Frederick, Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office, Bellasis Junction Road  
 DeSilva, G F Roman Catholic Vicar at Malim  
 DeSilva, John Philip Assistant, Commissioner of Customs, Mazagon  
 DeSilva, Joseph Acting Junior Clerk, C-in-Cs I N Office Kalbadavia.  
 DeSilva, Joseph P Clerk, B B & C I Railway Surat  
 DeSilva, L M Clerk Loco Department, G I P Railway, Agriary Lane  
 DeSilva, Manuel Salvatore Clerk Military Department Secretariate, Mahim  
 DeSilva, Matthew Clerk Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 DeSilva, M F, Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office Lower Mahim  
 DeSilva, M V Clerk, Loco Department, G I P Railway, Agriary Lane  
 DeSilva, Peter, Pay Examiner's Office, Matharparady  
 DeSilva, P D, Coroner's Constable and Interpreter, Muzil Bunder  
 DeSilva, Philip Clerk Military Department Secretariate Mahim  
 Desai, Charles Clerk, Magistrate's Office Nalwara (Upper Sind)  
 Desai, George, Curator, Lathi and Lathi's Office Hyderabad  
 Desai, Theophilus Jarr Lieut 3rd Regt Guzerat's N I Batta  
 Desouza, Angelino, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Charitable Dispensary Bandora.  
 Desouza, Antonio Domingo Assistant in the Office of Customs Chunan Kala  
 Desouza, A S Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy [Lane  
 Desouza, C Clerk Political Superintendent's Office Jacobabad  
 Desouza, Rev C P Assistant to Vicar of Church of Santa, Cavel  
 Desouza, D Clerk, Master Attendant's Office  
 Desouza, Domingo Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Desouza, E. Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department Sukkur  
 Desouza, Edward, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department Kolapore  
 Desouza, Rev J Braz, Roman Catholic Chaplain Kolar  
 Desouza, Emidio Insurance Clerk Finlay Scott & Co Kalbadavia  
 Desouza, Rev Elias Maria, Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church Subette  
 Desouza, Francis Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Districts  
 Desouza, F C, Public Works Department North Canara  
 Desouza, Geminiano Book-keeper Lyon Brothers Mazagon  
 Desouza, Ignacio Clerk Ritchie Stewart & Co Cavel  
 Desouza, Rev J Secretary to Roman Catholic Archbishop Bombay  
 Desouza, J, Clerk, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Desouza, J A., Turnkey County Jail Gomernarry  
 Desouza, J A., Clerk, Agent for Transports Office, Dockward  
 Desouza, J A., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Kurrachee.  
 Desouza, Joseph Francis Surgeon, Mody Street, Fort.  
 Desouza, J F., Apothecary 56th Regt Foot Deesa.  
 Desouza, John X., Clerk Ewart, Latham & Co, Girgaum  
 Desouza, J M Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment Poona.

DeSouza, J M, Steward, Lunatic Asylum Colaba.  
 DeSouza, L M Clerk, Master Attendant's Office  
 DeSouza, M Clerk to Deputy Collector, Jerruck  
 DeSouza, Rev L, Professor at the Roman Catholic School at Mahim  
 DeSouza, Luis Maria, Printer Malharpascary  
 DeSouza, Manoel Antonio, Partner Esperanca & Co, Fort.  
 DeSouza, Manoel Francis Clerk Municipal Commissioners Office, Mahim  
 DeSouza, Manuel Assistant Fitter B B and C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 DeSouza Manoel employed at P Grant & Sons Sadlers Omercarry  
 DeSouza, M R., Clerk Political Department Secretariate, Kalbadavia.  
 DeSouza P Clerk Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavia  
 DeSouza, Pascoal Rodrigues, Apollo Street  
 DeSouza, Paul Book keeper Ashburner Bell & Co Fort  
 DeSouza, Peter D Dispenser to Treacher & Co Kurrachee  
 DeSouza, Peter Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee  
 DeSouza, Piety Clerk, Nicol & Co's Kurrachee  
 DeSouza, Joseph Signaller Sind Railway Telegraph, Kotree.  
 DeSouza J P, Clerk, Keamaree Yard Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, Philip John Medical Practitioner Poona.  
 DeSouza Rebello Depy Post Master and General Agent, Khetty  
 DeSouza, Sebastian, Joseph Assistant, Ewart Latham & Co Maragon  
 DeSouza, Vincent Assistant Apothecary in Medical Charge, Meerpoor Buttorah  
 DeSouza, W., Railway Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 DeSouza Xavier Clerk Boat Department, Kurrachee  
 Devary Bernard Mounted Police Maragon  
 Devine James Communder-in-Chief Guicowar's Forces Baroda.  
 Devine — Officer Public Works Department Sattara  
 Devlin N Station Master G I P Railway Bicculla  
 Devitt, P J Oversee Public Works Department, Mhow  
 Devonshire Abraham Assistant, Treacher & Co, Kotree  
 Dew E W Mounted Police Maragon  
 Dewar T J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Kussara.  
 Dewi Joseph Mechanic Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Dewy Robert Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Dewey Charles Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Dewy Cornelius Henry, Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, and Official Assignee Kurrachee  
 Dewy Thomas, Clerk Punjab Transport Agent's Office Kurrachee.  
 Dexter John Engine-driver G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Dias C F Clerk Mechanics Institute and Teacher of Music, Fort  
 Dias E Clerk General Post Office Graysam  
 Dias F Clerk Bombay Post Office Kalbadavia  
 Dias Gabriel Clerk Buratill & Co's Factory Mahim  
 Dias, Rev Jeremiah Roman Catholic Chaplain Kurrachee  
 Dias J A, Clerk Messrs J Tanner & Co Military Square  
 Dias J A, Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Bombay  
 Dias, J A D, Clerk John Fanner and Co, Pallow Road  
 Dias J Watchmaker Sudder Bazar Poona.  
 Dias John Cetano Teacher of Music and Piano Tuner, Maragon  
 Dias P A, Clerk Wallace & Co, Mahim  
 Dias T L Clerk Messrs Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Dickinson F B 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Sholapore  
 Dickinson G Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Dickinson, H, Sugar Planter, Ferriah B gh, Ahmednuggur



- Dickinson J C, Sugar Planter and Distiller, 'Hafiz Bagh, Joonoor  
 Dickson, George, Driver, Hind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Dickson James, Assistant P & O Co's Office, Byculla  
 Dieg F Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee  
 Diaz, Rev E. German Evangelical Mission Kadakab near Calicut.  
 Diminieux George La Bardiula, 5th Class Preventive Service, Gurgaum  
 Dirom, Robert, Partner Dirom Hunter & Co. (Europe.)  
 Dirom, P H Partner Dirom Hunter & Co (Europe.)  
 Dineer Henry Keith Supt Khandeash Revenue Survey Malligaum  
 Ditton, Edmund William, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Byculla  
 Dixon, Charles, Press-reader, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Diver Thomas, M D, Surgeon and Accoucheur Esplanade  
 Diver Henry, Medical Practitioner, Hummum Street.  
 Dixon John Surveyor of Shipping and Lloyd's Surveyor Meadow Street,  
 Dixon, Joseph, Timekeeper Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Dixon, Joseph E., Fuel Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Co., River Sutlej.  
 Dixon J Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Dixon & Co, Iron Works, Byculla.  
 Dobson, Thomas, Smith B B. and C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Doctor, David Engine Driver B B. & C I Railway Etola.  
 Dodds, G, Fitter, G I P Railway Factory Egutpora  
 Dodds, James Assistant, Forbes & Co Indian Navy Club  
 Doherty Mrs. Ann Stewardess, P & O Co's Service  
 Doman Thomas Inspector Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Donning Paul 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Gurgaum Road.  
 Donaldson, A Engineer P & O Co's Service Masagon,  
 Donaldson Daniel 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Donaldson Robert, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Bombay  
 Donkin R. Engine Driver, G I P Railway Byculla  
 Donnelly William Pensioner Marshall of the Jail Sattara  
 Donner E Assistant, A H Huacke & Co, Rampart Row  
 Donoghoe, W Railway Works Hurdah  
 Donohoe John McCarthy Clerk Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Donohoe Patrick Deputy Assistant Commissary P W Dept Poona  
 Donohoe W Ashley Head Clerk, Office of the Deputy Secretary, Legislature  
 Council of Bombay Byculla.  
 Donovan Jeremiah Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla  
 Donovan W Sub-Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Dooley John, Barrack Sergeant Khandalla  
 Dorg, G Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Douzall J Engineer, Manockjee Petit Spinning and Weaving Co Tardow  
 Doueton Samuel Clerk to Wythes and Jackson Contractors, Dhowsawul  
 Dowling H Guard G I P Railway Nasrick  
 Dowling M., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Dowling, Richard Mechanic Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Dowling Robert, Mechanic Harbour Works Kurrachee.  
 Dowling, R. Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Downman H., Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Downman John Assistant Master Indo British School Kurrachee  
 Downman Joseph Junior Surveyor Canal Department Hyderabad  
 Downes John 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Sind).  
 Downey, A. Caulker Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Downer — Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Downer Timothy, Schoolmaster, 100th Regt. Foot, Ncemuch.

- Downie, Ronald, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Downy, Clerk, Keamarees Yard, Kurrachee.  
 Downing W Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy, Kotree  
 Dowson John Lodge, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Doyle, Mrs, Boarding-House Keeper Mazagon  
 Dracup, Isaac, Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar  
 Dracup, William, Clerk, G I P Railway, Egutpoora  
 Dracup, William Audit Clerk, Consulting Engineer, Secretariate Small Colaba  
 Draper, Robert, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Draper William, M A Professor of English Literature Poona College, Poona.  
 Dredge H, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Drewett J W, Fitter, B B & C I Railway, Baroda  
 Drewitt, Thomas, Engine Driver B B and C I Railway, Baroda  
 Driver Hugh 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Motilla, Kotree (Sind)  
 Druet, John, Mooltan  
 Druet John Head Clerk, Punjab Railway Kurrachee  
 Drumm Patrick, Assistant Apothecary Poorundhur Sanitarium  
 Drummond E., Assistant Overseer P W D Candeshi  
 Drury, Charles Architect and Builder Parvill Road  
 Drury Thomas, Inspector Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works  
 Druston Immanuel Clerk Kasmere  
 Dryden W Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Dryvan James Russell, signs jet procuration, C & King & Co Rampart Row  
 Dyedale, J, Inspector G I P Railway Wals Mortozepore  
 Duarte S, Rev, S P, Professor of Portuguese at St Xavier's School and Assistant at the Cathedral  
 Dudley J Post Master Ahmednuggur  
 Dudley R, Foreman Boiler-maker, G I P Railway Factory, Byculla.  
 Duff A Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Duffield Frederick 3rd Class Schoolmaster 56th Regiment, Deesa  
 Duffin T Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Duffin John Assistant County Jail Commissioner  
 Duggan Henry Clerk Inspector General of Prisons Poona  
 Duggan Owen Police Constable in the Dockyard Fort  
 Dugan John 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Baroda  
 Dugard, J Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Duggan R Engineer Vegas Patent Ship & Co Mahim  
 Dullard Richard Warden of the House of Correction Byculla.  
 Dullard William Engineer, B S N Co's Steamer Pioneer  
 Dumar F Captain Gun wars Service, Baroda [Club  
 Dunbar John Barrister at-Law Examiner Insolvent Debtors Court, Byculla  
 Dunbar R, Signaller Electric Telegraph Poona  
 Duncan, J Draughtsman Sunde Railway Company Kurrachee.  
 Duncan John Clerk Oriental & Inland Steam Co Kurrachee  
 Duncan Joseph Hay Mehran Telegraph Department Sind  
 Duncan R B Engineer P and O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Duncan William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy 262 Colaba.  
 Dundas Robert T Commander P & O Co's Steamer *Salsette*.  
 Dungeate Stephen, Journeyman Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Dunlop Walter Assistant Schoolmaster Sanitarium Poorundhur [Harbour  
 Dunlop William Henry Glasgow Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay  
 Dunn Alexander, Manager Oriental Inland Steam Company, Lahore  
 Dunn G Steward P and O Co Service  
 Dunn, J M, Captain's Clerk Indian Navy, (Europe)

Dunn J J, Sign-board Painter, Sonapore  
 Dunolly, James Logan Partner J L Dunolly & Co, Kurrachee  
 Dunstan, H. Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Durant, G Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee  
 Durhani, Charles Clerk, Municipal Commissioners Office Kalbadavie  
 Durham Joseph Engineer *Bombay Castle*, Lower Colaba  
 Dutline Robert, Schoolmaster Scottish Male Orphanage Mahim  
 Dwyer, Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Dwyer John Partner Dwyer & Co Mess and General Agents, Colaba  
 Dyson Samuel Westcott, Master Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Dykes C Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Dyer J, Steward, P & O Co's Service

## E

Eagan, C Clerk, S V Mard Kurrachee  
 Eaglesome, George Schoolmaster 2nd Bat. 21st Brig R A Belgaum  
 Eales G Engine Driver G I P Railway, Fgutpoora  
 Eaton W, Guard to I P Railway Nasick  
 Easton Revd Robert Chaplain Ahmedabad.  
 Eaton H T Captain's Clerk Indian Navy  
 Edin Robert, Assistant Political Secret and Educational Departments Secretariate Apollo Street  
 Edington Charles Inspector, Jamsetjee Dorabjee & Railway Works  
 Edmon Alfred Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Police Mazagon  
 Edmonds Ezekiel, Agent Oriental Inland Steam Co Ferozepore  
 Edmonds E S Surveyor, O I S Company, Kurrachee  
 Edmonds, Fred Livingston 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Sinde)  
 Edmonstone Robert Fireman G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Edmunds John Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy  
 Edwards Charles A Librarian Medical Stores Medow Street Fort  
 Edwards Charles Thomas Clerk Bushire Residency (Persian Gulf)  
 Edwards Charles Thos Clerk Assistant Adjutant, General's Office, Kurrachee  
 Edwards, Henry Philip Harbour Works Kurrachee  
 Edwards John, Head Accountant Collector's Office Poona  
 Edwards, J H, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Khandesh near Amreghur  
 Edwards J Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Edwards Samuel 2nd Class Barrack Master Aden.  
 Edwards Thomas Bagnold Gun and Pistol Maker Military Square.  
 Edwards, Thomas Bedford, Head Assistant, Adjutant General's Department, Poona  
 Eden Henry Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Egan John, Foreman Fitter and Turner B B and C. I Railway Works Amrolee  
 Eglington E Inspector, Thuli Ghant Railway Works  
 Ender, George Assistant Collector Canal Department, Kurrachee  
 Eider James, Blacksmith G I P Railway Byculla  
 Eling, Edward Solicitor High Court Apollo Street  
 Elliot John Overseer Vehar Water Works, Omerocarry  
 Elmslie William Senior Harbour Constable Kurrachee  
 Elliott Charles, Clerk Indus Flotilla Office Kotree, (Sinde)  
 Emslie Edward Foreman Smith, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Elliott, H. Baker, P and O Company's Service

Elliott, Robert William, Clerk Reporter *Sindian Press* Kurrachee  
 Elliott, W., Butcher, P and O Co.'s Service  
 Ellis, Charles Vet Surgeon Kurrachee  
 Ellis David Engineer, Cotton Mills, Broach  
 Ellis D Carpenter Oriental Inlan Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Ellis E, Carriage Examiner, G I P Railway, Khandalla  
 Ellis Francis Mountstuart, Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast  
 Ellis, H W W Captain & Clerk, Indian Navy  
 Ellis, Lester Assistant, Remington & Co, Worles Hill  
 Ellis, R H M, Captain & Clerk Indian Navy, (Europe)  
 Ellis, Thomas, Commander Steamer *Taptoe*  
 Ellis W Carpenter, O I S N Co Kurrachee  
 Ellison Thomas R Commander Steamer *Lowes Family*  
 Elsom Henry Boothby, Assistant, Lawrence & Co, Colaba  
 Elzey Henry, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Elzey Thomas Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Elridge F, Kitter G I P Railway Sonapore  
 Elvins Thomas, Carpenter Bhoré Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla  
 Entwistle John Boiler Maker, G I P Railway, Fugtpoora  
 Espérance S D Card Plate Engraver and Commission Agent Apollo Street  
 Espérance, Valentine, S, Chief Clerk, Engineer Department Dockyard, Mathar  
 Escada  
 Esteva Rev John, Superior, Roman Catholic Free School Mazagon  
 Etherington, F W Platelayer B B and C I Railway Broach  
 Evans, A J Assistant, J and W Watson's Meadow Street  
 Evans F Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Sholapore  
 Evans George Assistant, Leckie & Co Colaba  
 Evans James Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Evans John Surgeon P & O Co's Service  
 Evans William, Clerk in the Adawlat Poona  
 Evans — 1st Class Mate Indus Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Everett D, Platelayer Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Everett Isaac, Partner Robertson & Everett Merchants Gudduck, Malabar Coast  
 Fain, John Boiler-maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Farrow, John L, Apothecary to the Guicowri's Hospital Baroda

## F

Faber C S, Probationary Assistant Engineer, P W D, Northern Circle  
 Fa, an, Peter, Master Painter Grand Arsenal  
 Fabie W J Prob Assnt Engineer P W D, Central circle  
 Fairbairn Robert, Civil Engineer Poona  
 Fairbank Rev S B, American Missionary Wadale (Deccan)  
 Fairchild George Chief Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Faithfull, Frederick Dundas Partner Faithfull & Keir Solicitors, Malabar Hill  
 Faithful J Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Faile, Theodore, Assistant Superintendent Botanical Gardens, Dapoorne  
 Falkers G A Signaller, Telegraph Department Ahmednuggur  
 Falles, J Plumber, P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Fallon, Palmer Knight Bolaram, Deccan  
 Fallon S W Officiating Superintendent Government School, Ajmere  
 Fallon, William Herbert, Bolaram, Deccan  
 Faria, J D Clerk, Cardwell Parsons & Co  
 Farley H W, Purser, Indian Navy (Europe)

- Farnham, B F, Merchant, Consul United States, Kurrachee (America)  
 Farnham, James J, Rev Head Master Education Society's Boys School, Byculla  
 Farrar John, Merchant, Morley Hall Colaba.  
 Farr, Mrs Jane, Stewardess, P & O Co's Service.  
 Farr, John, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Farr, Reuben, Storekeeper, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Farrell J Overseer, Public Works Department, North Canara.  
 Farrell John Ordnance Conductor, Grand Arsenal  
 Farrell R G M Schoolmaster 106th Regt. of Foot Neemuch  
 Farren, James Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Farrow Charles, Plumber, P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Farrow, J 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Farrow, Richard Fitter G I P Railway, Mazagon  
 Farrow William Joseph Storekeeper Elphinstone Land Press Co Oomercarry  
 Faulconer H V Auctioneer and Commission Agent Poona.  
 Faulkner Alexander Assessor for Income Tax Colaba.  
 Faulkner Joseph Lawrie, Clerk Military Accountant's Office Colaba  
 Fauxhall John, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kotree  
 Favre, Brothers, Watchmakers &c Meadow Street.  
 Pawcett, Joshua Overseer Public Works Department Dhatwar  
 Fayat, G Carriage Builder G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Fearn W, Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Fearnley John, Assistant, Finlay Scott and Co, Kurrachee  
 Fearnley Miff rd, Assistant to T Ladbetter and Co Kurrachee  
 Fell Richard (Senr), Assistant, Treacher & Co Poona.  
 Fell Richard (junior) Clerk, Treacher & Co Poona  
 Fellows, William Benjamin Collector of Municipal Taxes, Coorla  
 Felman B Proprietor Prussian Hotel Mazagon  
 Fenner, William A Conservator of Forests in Sind  
 Fenwick H. Catechist Free Church Mission Poona.  
 Fenwick W R. Deputy Post Master Jaulnah  
 Ferguson Alexander Joiner Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Fergusson Edward Frederick Tierney Lieut Indian Navy in charge of Ob-  
 Fergusson, John, Master G I S Company Steamer Sutley [servators Colaba  
 Fern Edmund William Sudler Amcen Ahmedabad  
 Fernandes, A. L. Ledger keeper Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China  
 Fernandes, Bernard *Cochin Courier Press* Cochin [Bandura.  
 Fernandes Braz Kt Consular Agent to the Portuguese Government, Bandura.  
 Fernandes, —, Agent Bombay S & N Company Compta.  
 Fernandes, Rev Braz Vicar of the Church of N S de Salvacao, Mahim  
 Fernandes, E. Agent, Calcut  
 Fernandes, E. B Tailor, Kurrachee  
 Fernandes, Francis, Partner, Francis & Co, Fort  
 Fernandes, H C Pianoforte Tuner and Music Teacher, Dabool  
 Fernandes, James C Nazir of the Adawlut Poona.  
 Fernandes, Joseph Francis Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Comr N D  
 Fernandes, J J, Deputy Post Master, Ahmedabad  
 Fernandez, J M., Ordnance Examiner's Office, Mahim  
 Fernandes Nicholas Portuguese Translator to Government and Assessor of In-  
 Fernandes Nicholas (junior) Solicitor High Court [come Tax Byculla.  
 Fernandez, A Clerk G I P Railway, Mazagon  
 Fernandez D, Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Mhow  
 Fernandez F Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Ahmedabad  
 Fernandez G D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgium.

- Fernandez, J Moulder B B and C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Fernandez, J, Draughtsman Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Fernandez, J, Writer, Harbour Police  
 Fernandez, M, Clerk, Post Office, Fort.  
 Fernandez M, Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Fernandez, M A., Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, Girgaum  
 Fernandez, N Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, N D  
 Fernandez T R, Superintendent of Classification, Hyderabad  
 Fernandez V M P W D, North Canara.  
 Ferio, Rev F S, Mazagon  
 Fialho G Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Fort  
 Fido John, Attachee in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Fido, John (junior) employed in the Mint Colaba  
 Fido Joseph W employed in the Mint Colaba.  
 Field J Sub Contractor, Thull Ghaut Railway Works Khetwaddi  
 Figuerin, Dominie employed at P Grant & Son Saddlers Oumariary  
 Finkh Rev A German Evangelical Mission, Canara.  
 Finn, Charles Deputy Assistant Commissary Bdgaum  
 Finnigan, J Inspector G I P Railway Works Natchengaum  
 Firth J, Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Firth John Superintendent Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculia.  
 Firth John Schoolmaster 4th Regiment Poona  
 Firth R H, Foreman of Running Engines ( I P Railway Byculia  
 Fish Levi Livesey Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Fisher Benjamin S, Running Engine Foreman L B & C I R, Amrolee  
 Fisher G Pilot Colaba  
 Fisk, H, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Poona  
 Fitter Henry J in Veterinary Surgeon (Europe)  
 Fitzgerald Thomas 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Fitzherbert Augustus Harbour Constable Kurrachee  
 Flanagan John W Clerk Campbell & Co. Girgaum  
 Flanagan Joseph Clerk, B B & C I Railway Girgaum  
 Fleaumont Andrew Sub-Editor *Gur Paper* Kurrachee  
 Fleming Frederick Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, Fort  
 Fleming G Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Fleming John Father W N. India Co  
 Fleming T, 4th Class Mate India Mail Kutree  
 Fleming Thomas 3rd Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Fletcher D Agent Bombay Metal Mart Mazagon  
 Fletcher Mrs Ellen Stewardess P & O Co's Service  
 Fletcher Thomas R Acting Master Indian Mail  
 Flewker J Station Master G I P Railway Khandalli  
 Flower Edward William, Clerk in Charge S F Div G I P R Mazagon.  
 Flynn Edward 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Flynn James, Chief Translator and Interpreter High Court Byculia  
 Flynn Michael Assistant Engineer T Land and Press Company Mazagon.  
 Fogart John, Clerk Deputy Collector's Office Larkhana (Sinde)  
 Fogarty William Keys & Co's Surgeon Mazagon  
 Foggo George Partner Forbes & Co Malabar Hill  
 Foghall Louis, Assistant, P Grant and Son Saddler Mazagon  
 Foley T Store & Park Sergeant Aden  
 Folkard, G M Cashier Thull Ghaut Works  
 Fonseca, A M, Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy  
 Foott, David Dued Clerk, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Kurrachee.

- Forbes, James Alexander, Partner, Forbes & Co, Cumballa Hill.  
 Forbes Rev J, Missionary, Church of Scotland, Bombay  
 Ford John Schoolmaster, 18th Brigade R A Kirkee  
 Forbes John Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Forbes John David Reporter *Times of India* Albion Place, Chinchpooiv  
 Forbes John Lambert, Major, Commanding Gaiucowar & Black Horse, Baroda  
 Ford, Louis J F C, Purser Indian Navy  
 Forde Henry D, Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 Forjet, Charles, Deputy Commissioner of Police Mazagon  
 Forman Henry signs per procurator for Leckie and Co Colaba.  
 Forman J., Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Forrest, E W, Sub Conductor Cattle Branch Commissariat Dept. (Europe)  
 Forrest, Thomas Press Reader Education Society's Press, Mazagon  
 Forster A Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Forster Charles, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat.  
 Forster, F J, Guard G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Forster Frederick Acting Master Indus Flotilla  
 Forster George, Foreman of Woodwork, Richardson Duck and Co, Keamaree  
 Forster, Hugh Clerk, Keamaree Yard Kurrachee.  
 Forster J Station Master, G I P Railway, Kirkee  
 Forsyth Walter Sub-Contractor Bombay  
 Fortune T H, Chief Clerk Loco Dept B B and C I R. Amrolee, near Surat  
 Foster H. Puter, G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Foster Hugh Clerk Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee  
 Foster John Clerk, Railway Works Bagra  
 Fowler Charles B Schoolmaster 2nd Regiment Foot Mhow  
 Fowler Francis 3rd Class Engineer Sindh Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Fowler F Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Fowler George Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, Northern Division, Poona  
 Fowler Edward Assistant Overseer Canal Department Hyderabad  
 Foxley George Overseer Canal Department, Hyderabad  
 Fixton William M A Deputy Collector Roree Upper Sind  
 Foxwell John Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore  
 Foys Thomas M 1st Class Engineer and Actg Store-keeper and Shipping Agent  
 B B & C I Railway, Hornby Row  
 Francis & Co Auctioneers and Commission Agents Forbes Street.  
 Francis M Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy  
 Francke John George Inspector Telegraph Dept B B & C I Railway, Surat  
 Frankland George Assistant Superintendent, B B & C I Railway  
 Franz, Charles Electric Telegraph Department, Surat  
 Franz L R C Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore  
 Fraser Alexander Engineer, Johnston Castle  
 Fraser, A 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Fraser Reid Alexander Garden, n D Byculla  
 Fraser Simon Pensioned Draftsman Poona  
 Fraser Mrs., Young Ladies Institution Beaufort Lodge Byculla.  
 Fraub Rev F German Evangelical Mission Udappi Canara.  
 Frazer D, Foreman Shipwright P & O Co's Dockyard  
 Frederickton William 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Frederick, Henry Saddler, Secunderabad  
 Frederick Robert Saddler, Secunderabad.  
 Frederick Thomas, Saddler Ahmednuggur  
 Freeborn Edwin Richard Actuary of the Government Savings Bank Colaba.  
 Freeborough James, Millwright and Engineer, Cotton Spinning Factory, Tardeo

Freeman George, Engine Driver, G I P Railway, Lanowlee  
 Freeman, John Dawes, Deputy Shipping Master, and Mauritius Emigration  
 Freeman —, Inspector, Scinde Railway Kurrachee [Agent Colaba  
 Freeman J, Contractor, Elphinstone Land and Press Company Byculla.  
 Freeman V O, Inspector, G I P Railway Works, Nagpore  
 French John Apothecary, Abou Lawrence School  
 French H Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 French C T, Acting Master, Indus Flotilla.  
 Fretwell Vanse Assistant, Burstall & Co, Chalisgaum  
 Frey, W Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Friend R F Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Fritz, Rev J M, German Evangelical Mission Calicut, Malabar  
 Frost, Rev Abraham H Missionary Church Missionary Society Nasick  
 Frost Thomas Pensioned Apothecary, Poona.  
 Fry, Henry Carriage Foreman, B B & C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat  
 Fryer, J Inspector G I P Railway, Lanowlee  
 Fryer John Alfred Reporter and Amanuensis, Gazette Office and Colaba.  
 Fuhrmeister H, Bandmaster 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona  
 Fulcher Alfred Merchant, Malabar Hill  
 Fulkner William Lake Partner, Stenhouse & Co, Malabar Hill.  
 Fulton James, Book Keeper, O S I Company Kurrachee  
 Furlong John, Conductor Ordnance Department Powder Works Magazine  
 Furnival, Willoughby C 3rd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Furtado St Ann Clerk Ritchie Stewart & Co Gurgaum  
 Fussell, S, Inspector Thull Ghaut Works.

## G

Gabriel A Assistant Fitter, B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Galla, George Clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Company  
 Galagan J, Oversee P W D, Belgaum  
 Gahagan John Sub-Conductor of Ordnance, Ahmedabad  
 Gahagan T Deputy Marshal County Jail Oomercarry  
 Gahagan William Draughtsman Nicol & Co  
 Gaignoux Hyacinthus Marine Surveyor Meadow Street  
 Gaignoux Madame H Manager Compagnie Parisienne Meadow Street  
 Gairner James C Schoolmaster 5th Bat 21st Brg R A Ahmedabad.  
 Gair John Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway Bulsar  
 Galbraith Charles Director, Government Telegraph, Western Division Colaba  
 Galbraith D Ordnance Conductor, Ahmednuggur  
 Galbraith Rev Richard Superintendent of the Money School Esplanade  
 Gale J W 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Lgutpoora.  
 Gallagher J, Partner Gallagher & Co Kurrachee  
 Gallagher J Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Gallard W, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Galvad M Clerk, Bombay General Post Office Kalbadavie  
 Gamble Henry Clerk to the Puisne Judge, and Official Assignee High Court,  
 Gane, J Steward P & O Co's Service [Malabar Hill  
 Gant, Samuel Castle Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Nasick  
 Gardiner George P, Inspecting Post Master in Khandeshi Dhoolia  
 Gardiner, George Sumson Colaba  
 Gardiner John Mail Superintendent between Poona and Hurrighur  
 Gardiner, Thomas Clerk, Commissioner's Office Kurrachee.  
 Gardner, Rev James Wardrop, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.



- Gardiner, William, Fitter, Sind Railway Factory, Kurrachee  
 Garland, John, Assistant, J & W Watson & Co., Meadow Street  
 Garche, G., Engine Turner G I P Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Garofalo, J. Bandmaster 56th Regiment, Deesa.  
 Garrow, Patrick, Accountant Ashburner, Bell & Co. Kurrachee  
 Garrow Peter Head Clerk, Harbour Works Office Kurrachee  
 Garthwaite James George, Overseer B B and C I Railway, Dhaaroo  
 Garton S., Spring maker, G I P Railway Byculla  
 Gaskin J., Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla.  
 Gathercole J. Engine Driver, G I P Railway Ferguspoora.  
 Gaylor T. Proprietor Lambidge Hotel, J, Forbes Street Fort.  
 Gaylor, James, Bombay  
 Giddes Auckland C., Civil Engr Nagpore Line, G I P Railway, Mortizapoor.  
 Giddies H. Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Giddes, J. Steward P & O Co's Service  
 George, Lewis, Apothecary 18th Brigade Royal Artillery, Kurree  
 George William John Linder-maker Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 Gerald Thomas Penzance Kurrachee  
 Gerrard Alexander Sub-Agent Oriental Bank Corporation Malabar Hill  
 Gerrard Peter Patrick Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Dharwar  
 Gerard J. W. Agent Bombay S & N Company Cannithore  
 Gerard, P., Hope Estate South Wynad  
 Gibb, Alexander, Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Line Akolah,  
 Gibb Andrew Inspector Railway Works Nagpore  
 Gibbon, James Richard Surgeon Indian Navy Amoyburgh  
 Gibbon John Brighton Kurrachee  
 Gibbons, Francis Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury Hyderabad  
 (Deande).  
 Gibbons Henry Contractor Kurrachee  
 Gibson, Allan Foreman of Running Engines G I P Railway Lanowlee.  
 Gibson, — Coffee Planter Manantoddi Wynad Malabar Coast  
 Gibson J. R. Assistant Superintendent, Rev. Sur. Khandeish  
 Gierzen George Thomas, Assistant Superintendent of Police Belgium  
 Gilder Reid Charles Missionary Propagation Society Grant Road  
 Gilder George Claude Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey on special duty  
 Hyderabad Assigned Districts  
 Gilder Richard G I P Railway Telegraph Albion Place Chinchipoongly  
 Giddemeister J. H. Merchant Mount Pleasant Malabar Hill  
 Giles Lieut. Edward, Post Office Kurrachee  
 Giles Samuel, Partner, Giles McGill & Co. Kurrachee  
 Gillespie Frederick Drafter, Executive Engineer's Office Belgium  
 Gillespie, Mark Fredrick Tanner, Political Department, Secretariate Lower  
 Colaba.  
 Ghesapu Na han employed on the Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Gillett John Letford, Superintendent, Preventive Service (Europe)  
 Gillett William Surveiller Indus Steam Flotilla Kurree  
 Gilligan James Murray Clerk, Military Pay Examiners Office Kalladavie  
 Gillett, W. H. Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Co. Sukkur  
 Ginger Thomas, Horse Trainer and Farrier Byculla.  
 Giraud William, 3rd Class Engineer I & N Commissioner's Department, Aden  
 Gladstone, Walter, Coffee Planter, Wynad Malabar Coast  
 Glendon Rev W., Missionary L. P. Mission Rajpootana, Ajmere  
 Glasgow Rev James D.D., Irish Presbyterian Missionary Surat.  
 Glasson, Balha Parra, Estate, South Wynad



- Gorman, P Deputy Marshall, House of Correction.  
 Gorrings, W, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Gorwill Thomas, Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Goslin William Lieutenant, Commissariat Department, Poona.  
 Gough Henry Beresford, Assistant to Messrs Beckersteth and Cleveland, Back Bay Beach  
 Gould George in charge of the Powder Magazine Sewree  
 Gould Wm Lieut Gunwar's Service Baroda  
 Goulden Peter Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Goulding J F Head Master Government English School Ajmera.  
 Goward Thomas Francis Senior Pilot Bake-house Lane  
 Gower Miss A Superintendent Girls School Byculla  
 Gracias J Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service Custom House, Kalbadavia  
 Grady James Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow  
 Graham David M unted Police, Mazagon  
 Graham James. Partner W & A Graham & Co (Europe)  
 Graham James Conductor, Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal  
 Graham Robert Wilfred Chief Resident Engineer G I P Railway Mount Road  
 Graham Thomas Type Founder Education Society's Press Mazagon  
 Grainger G A Commander P & O Co's Service Sagar  
 Grant Sir Alexander Burt Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone College Malabar Hill  
 Grant Andrew Partner Campbell Mitchell & Co  
 Grant Charles Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Grant, F Stewart P & O Co's Service  
 Grant G W Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Grant H M Assist Superintendent, Tinna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey  
 Grant, Henry Neptune, Partner P Grant & Son Saddlers Poona and Bombay  
 Grant, James Duff, Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row  
 Grant J Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Grant J Inspector G I P Railway Company  
 Grant, J 5th Class Preventive Officer Colaba.  
 Grant Peter Head Master General Assembly's Institution Kalbadavia  
 Grant, P Missionary Church of Scotland Bimlay  
 Grant, Prince Partner P Grant, & Son Saddlers and Harness Makers, Poona and Bombay  
 Grant William Inspector Railway Works Nagpur line Akolah  
 Graves Mrs American Missionary Matallahwar  
 Gray Andrew Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Gray Alex Inspector, G I P Railway Works Cochin  
 Gray George Deputy Assistant Commissary and Head Overseer Gun-Carriage Manufacturers (Europe)  
 Gray John Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Rampart Row  
 Gray Robert 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Gray Thomas Forsyth Partner Drum Hunter & Co Braach Candy  
 Gray T Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Work  
 Gray Walter Assistant Superintendent Khandesh Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Greave T Clerk, Sind Railway Khyre  
 Greaves, C Fitter G I P Railway Surat.  
 Graves James Superintendent of Cotton Mills Broach  
 Greedy E H, Signaller Electric Telegraph Surat  
 Green P Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Greenfield Mrs M dwiv at Mr Bailey's Constable Colaba.  
 Green George Engine Driver, G I P Railway, Deckad

Green, Henry P and O Company's Office, Byculla.  
 Green John Philip Barrister-at-Law Malabar Hill  
 Green T Freight Agent O I S N Company Sukkur  
 Green, W J Assistant Overseer, P W D, Sattara.  
 Greenan P, Guard, G I P Railway Bombay  
 Greengrass W Hospital Steward, 33rd Regiment Colaba  
 Gregory J Probationary Assistant Engineer P W D Nasick  
 Gregory J Clerk P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Gregory J Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Greig John B 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Greve C W F Head Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore.  
 Grow Charles Clerk to Deputy Collector Sukkur  
 Gribble H Storekeeper P & O Co's Office Mazagon  
 Griffith F R C E., Special Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department,  
     Sattara Districts  
 Griffiths D Dock Engineman P and O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Griffiths F S Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Grierson Mrs Jane, Stewardess, P and O Co's Service  
 Grierson Wm Kirkce  
 Griffs Philip Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office Hyderabad, Sind  
 Grimes Thomas Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Grogan Henry, Senior Inspector, Coast Guard Preventive Service, Southern  
     Concan  
 Grogan John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Grogan Patrick Lower Calicut  
 Grogan Mrs Milliner and Dress Maker Poona  
 Grownaker Frederick Acting Apothecary Jageer Corps Poona.  
 Groube Frederic James Captain Barrack Master Ahmedabad, Baroda, and  
     Surat  
 Grumble Joseph Captain Guicowar's Service  
 Guerin Joseph Arthur Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat Districts  
 Guilar W F reman Carpenter Railway Works Sobagpure  
 Guise Mrs Midwife Colaba Sanitarium Hospital  
 Gullett, Wm Superintendent Quarries and Harbour Works, Kurrachee  
 Gullick W J Meadow Street First  
 Gumpert Augustus Carl Partner A H Huschke & Co, Byculla Club (Europe)  
 Gunn John Porter of the Mint Bombay  
 Gunn Mrs Hannah Midwife Mint, Bombay  
 Gunther G H Translator to the Cochin Government Ernacollum, Cochin  
 Gust E Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Guthrie Richard Chief Officer Steamer Tilly  
 Gutmel Romain Fitter G I P Railway Lanowlee.  
 Gwynn, J, Boiler-maker, G I P Railway Factory, Byculla.

## H

Haberghan, R. Engine-Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Haddis, Thomas James, Clerk, Military Pay Office, Omercarry  
 Haden, R., Mary and Irrator Coffee Estates South Wynaad  
 Hafely Rev B Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Poona.  
 Hafen W Von, Merchant, Kurrachee  
 Hahn, F, German Evangelical Mission Anandapura, Canara.  
 Haig W, Engine Driver, G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Haigh, J, Boiler Maker, B B and C I Railway, Amroles.

Hainsworth John 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Hale, H, Assistant Burstall and Co Sholapore  
 Hall, —, Assistant, Messrs W Nicol & Co  
 Hall —, Senior Contractor and Plate-layer Chinchpoogly  
 Hall Alexander C Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway Tarrapore  
 Hall, George Conductor and Overseer of Aqueducts, Staff Lanes, Poona.  
 Hall H, Clerk Burstall and Co. Middle Colaba  
 Hall H Driver G I P Railway, Byculla  
 Hall, James Clifford Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Kaira.  
 Hall Joseph, Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department Poona  
 Hall J Engine Driver Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Hall Robert, Railway Contractor Tanna.  
 Hall W H, Engine Driver G I P Railway Deccan Lane Lanowlee  
 Hallen J H B Principal Veterinary Surgeon Kurrachee  
 Haller T German Evangelical Mission Canara  
 Halkyard J Assistant Overseer P W D Kurrachee  
 Hallums Charles Police Constable Kaira Tunn  
 Halmack J, Fireman G I P Railway Byculla  
 Hames John Barrack Department. Bombay  
 Hamilton George Partner W & A Graham & Co Chinchpoogly  
 Hamilton J W Signaller Electric Telegraph Bombay  
 Hammond C Actg Assist Surgeon Semiramis  
 Hammond John J Urneman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hammond T Stewart T and Co's Service  
 Hanafri W C 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hancock James Manager Tins Department Education Society's Press By-  
 Hand Nicholas Foreman G I P Railway Campolee [culla  
 Handley E A Assistant, Messrs Watson & Co, Meadow Street  
 Handley James Purser and Paymaster Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Hanhardt Rev G German Evangelical Mission Tellicherry  
 Hankinson Henry Warder House of Correction Byculla.  
 Hankinson J 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Hannah Henry Clerk Military Pay Examiner's Office Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Hannah John Thomas Clerk to L F Peniston Kurrachee  
 Hannah J A Clerk to S Tyabjee & Co Kurrachee  
 Hannah, Thomas Superintendent, Benevolent Society's Dhurrumsalla, Byculla.  
 Hannay, J, Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Hannay Robert Partner Gray & Co Malabar Hill  
 Hansen — Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Hanson B Number Taker G I P Railway Khanlalla.  
 Hanson Christopher Overseer Public Works Department Hyderabad  
 Hanson Frederick Joseph Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 Hanson Henry R, Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Hanson Joseph, Pensioner Poona.  
 Hanson Robert Clerk, Adjutant's Office 15th Regiment N I Aden  
 Hanson Samuel (senior) Apothecary Medical Charge Vingoorla.  
 Hanson Samuel (junior) Draftsman Public Works Department Poona.  
 Hard Robert Barrack Sergeant, Mhow  
 Hardie T Boiler Maker P and O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Harding C Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Harding Rev Charles American Missionary, Sholapore  
 Harding Thompson Civil Engineer Bassein.  
 Hardy Alexander, Gunpowder Artillery Baroda  
 Hardy & F Assistant Overseer, P W D, Sattara

- Harper, J 2nd Officer Light House Colaba  
 Hare George Charles, Assistant J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee  
 Hargrave H J B 3rd Class Assist Engineer B B & C I R Kelvec Mahim  
 Harkness Joseph, Inspector G I P Railway Works, Mulkapore  
 Harla J Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Harrington Alex under Sexton of the Cathedral Church Lane  
 Harrington Edward Office of Controller of Military Finance, Church Lane  
 Harrington Edward, 1st Assistant Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side,  
 Mizagon  
 Harrington, Jeremiah Superintendent Government Cooperage Esp'anade  
 Harris George, Engineer Apprentice Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Harris John Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Harris J, Sub Assistant Sind Survey Right Bank Kurrachee  
 Harrison Alexander Assistant Registrar and Conservator of the Indus, Lower  
 Division  
 Harrison John Conductor Commissariat Department, Kurrachee  
 Harrison John Charles Settlement Officer under Rev Commissioner V D  
 Harrison, J Chief Engineer Punjab and Delhi Railway  
 Harrison Robert Section Clerk St Andrew's Kirk Poona  
 Harrison Samuel James Assistant Gujarat Special Commission Ahmedabad  
 Harrison W G Assistant Supt Panna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey  
 Harrison W Smith G I P Railway Factory, Biscuit  
 Hart C Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Hart L W District Traffic Superintendent G I P Railway Poona  
 Hart, Donald Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Suttur  
 Hart John H I C E Executive Engineer Suttur  
 Hart, Charles Assistant Master Fairace School Mount Abon  
 Hartley Gulliey Lucas Inspector, Wythia and Jackson's Railway Works,  
 Kussara  
 Hartley J F 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Hartley William H Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Hartman Rev R German Evangelical Mission, Udapy, Canara  
 Harvey James Watchmaker Kukee  
 Harvey Samuel Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Harvey W Fitter Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Havett J Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Hawley Henry W M Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Poona  
 Hastings Robert, Clerk and Court-Keeper High Court, Court House  
 Hatten W Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Hetheroth F T Part Proprietor of the *Imperial Press* Kurrachee  
 Hetheroth George John Part Proprietor of the *Imperial Press*, Kurrachee  
 Huff Rev H German Evangelical Mission Mangalore  
 Huu., Martin D D Professor of Divinity in the Poona College Poona  
 Hawkes Charles John 1st Class Engineer G I P Railway (on Leave)  
 Hawkes Francis 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Bombay  
 Hawkes Francis Augustus 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Mizagon Hooningabad  
 Hawkes Mortyn Cory Hay, 3rd Officer P and O Company's Service.  
 Hawley Philip Clerk Passmore Abdoolally & Co Kurrachee  
 Hay Andrew Bill Freight and Share Broker Bandora  
 Hay C 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Hay Joseph Inspector G I P Railway Works Mertuzapore  
 Hay William F Coffee Planter Wynnad Malabar Coast  
 Hayes, John B, Traffic Manager B B & C I Railway Company, Surat.

- Hayes, Patrick Store and Park Sergeant, Hyderabad.  
 Hayman, William Rigdon Officiating Shipping Master and Signal Officer in charge of the Light-house Colaba  
 Hayter David Apothecary 103rd Royal Fusiliers, Poona  
 Hayter Thomas Assistant Superintendent Cutting Department Mint, Colaba  
 Hayward Joseph Assistant J & W Watson & Co Medow Street  
 Hayward, W Assistant Apothecary Bushire Residency (Persia)  
 Hazelgrove, George P Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgaum  
 Hazells Henry Conductor and Overseer Gun-Carriage Department Colaba  
 Headford F C Assistant J and W Watson & Co Medow Street  
 Heads Joseph Foreman of Running Engines, Nandgaum  
 Healey P Gatekeeper P & O Co's Dockyard  
 Healey George Wells Partner, Stearns, Hobart & Co, and Vice Consul for America Malabar Hill  
 Healey John Assistant Warden Mazagon Dockyard Mazagon  
 Healy John (junior) 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Mazagon  
 Hearn Edward Sub-Assistant Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey  
 Hearn John Deputy Accountant Collector's Office Dinawar  
 Hearn Michael Senior Apothecary in Medical Charge Dapoolie.  
 Hearn William Michael Assistant Income Commissioner and Officiating General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Belgaum  
 Heath F Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Heaven T G Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Helbert Mr Henry Justice High Court  
 Heffernan Edward Assistant Apothecary (Europe)  
 Heffernan George Partner Rogers & Co Poona  
 Helldale Peter John Station Master G I P Railway Kirkee  
 Helm James Engineer Overlooker Spinning and Weaving Company Gurgaum  
 Hemson John Davine Assistant Secy Public Works Department Secretariate  
 Henderson Alexander Foreman Founder Dockyard (Europe)  
 Henderson Charles Clerk Military Pay Examiner & Office Medow Street  
 Henderson James Conductor Commissariat Department, Rykote  
 Henderson John Inspector Preventive Service Medow Street  
 Henderson John Book keeper to Finlay & Co Kurrachee  
 Henderson John Engineer Indian Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Henderson, Miss M Education Society's Branch School Poona  
 Henderson Walter Inspector G I P Railway Works Nagpur.  
 Henderson William Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Line Nandoor.  
 Hendrick J W Head Clerk Pay Office Belgaum  
 Hendry H Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Henriques J B Accountant in the Shipping Office, Gurgaum  
 Henriques J F Medical Apprentice 33rd Regt Colaba.  
 Henry Isaac, Inspector of Gatesmen G I P Railway, Poona  
 Henry John 3rd Pilot Manora Point Kurrachee  
 Herbert Job Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Herman B Platelayer Sind Railway  
 Hern Mrs H Milliner and Dress Maker Medow Street.  
 Hernan B., Inspector of Quarries, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Heron Edward Elliott Contractor Jubbulpore  
 Herre Rev W German Evangelical Mission Palghat, Malabar  
 Heskeith, W, Fireman, G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Hessey A Acting Station Master, Sind Railway  
 Hessey C, Signaller Sind Railway, Kotree  
 Hessing A, Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Belgaum

- Herring J, Signaller Electric Telegraph Vingoria  
 Hessings S, Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Hetherington, Edward Plate-laying Inspector B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Hewett, John Zachariah Inspecting Post Master Oleyppore Ahmedabad  
 Hewett, P W Assistant Superintendent, Mckran Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Hewett, T D, Furner, *Ajdahe*, (Supr) and Secy *Bombay Gymkhana Tents*,  
 E planade.  
 Hewitt, C J Inspector of Turncocks Bombay Water Work, Girgaum  
 Hewitt, Cornelius Y Clerk Kalbadavia  
 Hewitt James Thomas Clerk Wallace & Co F rt  
 Hewitt John Barrack Sergeant  
 Hexton Charles Conductor and Assistant Superintendent Poona and Tanna  
 Revenue Survey Poona  
 Heycock Arthur H Assistant Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank Worles  
 Heycock Charles Frederick Partner Heycock & Co Worles  
 Heycock Edwin Manager of the Central Bank of Western India Worles  
 Heycock J W, Manager of the Ice Factory Girgaum Office, Rampart Row,  
 Worles  
 Heywood H attached to the Observatory Poona  
 Hickie M C Sub-Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur Sind  
 Higgins Peter Simon Photographer to H H Meer Ali Morad Ahlypooor  
 Higgins P J Assant Superintendent Sailor Home Esplanade  
 Higgs George Assistant Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona  
 Higgs John Fitter G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Hih L Signaller Electric Telegraph Belgium  
 Hih James Carpenter and Undertaker Belgium  
 Hih James (junior) Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Ah-  
 medabad  
 Himan — Goods Clerk G I P Railway Boree Bunder  
 Hill Israel Railway Contractor Byculia  
 Hill John 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger Sukkur  
 Hill John Walter Assistant Fanning and Co  
 Hill William Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Ahmednuggur  
 Hill W T Signs per procurator, Martin Young & Co, Parell  
 Hilliard W F J Captain's Clerk Indian Navy  
 Hilton B Buttsman Government Dockyard Colaba  
 Hilton Thomas Manager Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills Parell  
 Hind J W Transshipping Clerk Revenue Service Fort  
 Hingley Eli Head Clerk to the Senior Magistrate and Commissioner of Police,  
 and Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions Colaba  
 Hinton Henry Photographer, Parell Road Byculia  
 Hivelp Rev S Free Church of Scotland's Mission, Nagpore  
 Hitchcock John Gate Keeper, Dockyard  
 Hild James Inspector Harbour Works Kurrachee  
 Hoadley William Miner Bhore Chaut Railway Works, Khandalla  
 Hoare Henry Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Hoare W R Secretary G I P Railway Malabar Point  
 Hobson Paulus Archibald Assistant Supt. Revenue Survey Dharwar  
 Hockins H Fireman, G I P Railway Byculia  
 Hodgart John Foreman in the Mint 5 Giant Buildings Colaba.  
 Hodge David Beath Assistant to the Accountant General Matonga.  
 Hodgkinson C Station Master G I P Railway Egulpooor.  
 Hodgson J Steward, P and O Co's Service  
 Hofer Rev Louis, Missionary, Church Missionary Society (Europe)



Hogarth, Henry 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B B & C I Railway, Bulsar  
 Hoggan, George, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Holden D W Assistant, Lawson McKenzie and Co., Fort.  
 Holden D., Platelayer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Holden, John Foreman of Engines, G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Holland J Guard G I P Railway Nasick  
 Hollingsworth John Thomas Pensioner, Poona.  
 Holliswell H Guard G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Holloway, Benjamin Mitchell Engineer Bassein Sugar Works, Bassein  
 Holmes, A Fireman G I P Railway Bore Bunder  
 Holmes W Plumber P and O Co.'s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Holmes W Engine Driver B B and C I Railway Mehmoodabad  
 Hilt G Steward P and O Co.'s Service  
 Hitham Thomas Conductor Ordnance Department Kurrachee  
 Homer George William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hood John K Jacomb Partner, Hood Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors,  
 Hurdth  
 Hooker John Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Hope J T Superintending Engineer P and O Co.'s Dockyard Chinchpoojly  
 Hope Thomas Fitter B B and C I Railway Barefree  
 Hopkins O Inspector Thull Ghant Works, Egutpoora.  
 Hopkins, W Guard, G I P Railway Bombay  
 Hore James Fraser Chief Judge Court of Small Causes Breach Candy  
 Hore Fraser Salter Partner Kelly and Hore, Solicitors  
 Hore W Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Horgan P C Constable Harbour Police Bombay  
 Horn Alfred Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Horne G Sub Conductor, Indian Naval Stores Colaba.  
 Horne John Munro, Store Accountant, Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Horne William Edwin Plender in the Civil Courts Kurrachee  
 Hornsby John P Goods Agent G I P Railway Bore Bunder Bombay  
 Hort, Mrs. F T Assistant Young Ladies Institution Poona and Mirdulleshwar  
 Horton Charles Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Hyderabad, Deccan  
 Horton James, Signaller Sind Railway Telegraph Kotree  
 Hough Mrs Colonel Colaba  
 Houghland Augustus Frederick James, Head Clerk Government Savings Bank,  
 Fort  
 Houghland John Charles Clerk Railway Branch Secretariate Lower Gurgum  
 Howard Edward Irvine M A Director of Public Instruction Poona  
 Howard E Steward P and O Co.'s Service  
 Howard James Head Engineer Oriental S and W Company Turdon  
 Howard, Mrs Matron Bombay Education Society's School Brculla  
 Howard Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings.  
 Howard, Nelson Bill Freight and Share Broker Chowpatty House  
 Howard Nelson, (junior) Bill, Freight, and Share Broker Chowpatty House  
 Howard William Schoolmaster Upper Colaba  
 Howard W S Probationary Assistant Engineer P W Department, Indore  
 Howarth Allan Engine Driver G I P Railway Works, Fimwlee  
 Howden A C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Khondaw  
 Howe John Registrar and Conservator of Indus Kotree  
 Howell E C, Clerk, Military Pay Office, Brculla.  
 Howell G B., Steward P and O Co.'s Service.  
 Howell Henry Clerk Pay Examiner's Office Brculla  
 Howell, Isaac, Second Class Boiler-maker Indian Navy

Howell John William, Keeper and Head Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Byculla  
 Howell Joseph, Agent for Messrs Coates & Co Sukkur  
 Howles, John, Boilermaker P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Howstead Jas Painter, G I P Railway, Lanowlee  
 Hubbard, George, Accountant and Agent for the Calian Brickmaking Company, Cumballa Hill  
 Huber Rev T, German Evangelical Mission Hubby S M Country  
 Huckstepp C Survey Department, Vazpore  
 Huckstepp H B Signaller, Electric Telegraph Sattara.  
 Hudson, Richard, Apothecary 6th Dragons, Mhow  
 Hudson W Lees Partner, J P C Smith & Co (Europe)  
 Huggard Mrs S, Matron European General Hospital Fort George  
 Hughes A W Deputy Collector and Magistrate Ratnagerry  
 Hughes, James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hughes John Running Foreman B B and C I Railway, Baroda  
 Hughes J Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Hughes, J J Signaller, Electric Telegraph Office Ahmedabad  
 Hughes R Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amroli near Surat  
 Hughlings John Powell M A Professor of English Literature and History Elphinstone College Malabar Hill  
 Hull — Civil Engineer and Contractor "Oriental Hotel Mazagon  
 Humphreys W, Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Hunt Caesar Assistant, Volkart Brothers Malabar Hill  
 Hunt, Benjamin 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadvie  
 Hunt, Henry Clerk to J & W Watson & Co Outfitters Flit  
 Hunt Henry Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores  
 Hunt, Jacob Assistant, Hunt Menet & Co Commission Agents Pona  
 Hunt, James Partner Hunt Menet & Co Commission Agents Pona  
 Hunt, Mrs Jacob Milner and Dress Maker Pona  
 Hunt, John P Coffee Planter Mercara Estate Wairad Malabar Coast  
 Hunt John Clerk Commissioners Office Kurrachee  
 Hunt P Overseer Public Works Sattara  
 Hunt, Thomas Store and Park Sergeant Kurrachee  
 Hunter Alexander James Assistant W & A Graham & Co Colaba  
 Hunter A, Engine Driver G I P Railway Vazpore  
 Hunter R Engineer, P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Hunter William Forsyth Manager, Bank of Bombay Pona  
 Hunter William Jackson 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hunter — Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amroli, near Surat  
 Hurst J Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Huist William Arthur Freight Broker Middle Colaba  
 Husan Arthur, Assistant Robinson & Co Malabar Hill  
 Husay W W Godownkeeper P & O Co, Mazagon  
 Hutchinson Frederick (England)  
 Hutchinson, John Frederick Municipal Commissioner Colaba (Europe)  
 Hutson W, Driver G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Hutton, James, Clerk Oriental Indral Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Huxham, C Arranulla Estate South Wynaad  
 Huxham W Agent, Calcut  
 Hyde George, Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Hyde, T H Carriage Builder G I P Railway, Mazagon.  
 Hyder, A, Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Hykoop Arnold Head Clerk Residency Office Baroda  
 Hykoop James, Commanding 2nd Regt Guicowars N 1, Baroda

Hykoop, John, Senior Major 2nd Regt Gulcowa's N I, Baroda  
 Hykoop John, Clerk in the Adawlut Ahmedabad.  
 Hyles, W Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Hynes, Frederick Margesson Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Engineers  
 Office, The Wilde's Mazagon  
 Hynes, George James, Clerk Bombay Bank Ahmedabad  
 Hynes, James Lewis Head Assistant, Accountant General's Office The Wilder-  
 ness, Mazagon  
 Hynes Lewis George Head Clerk, Mint, and Assistant Secretary Civil Fund  
 The Wilderness, Mazagon

## I

Ibbs Joseph Cope Dockyard Accountant, Bombay  
 Impey Elijah Post Master General Breach Candy  
 Imrie H Assistant Goods Clerk Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Ingle, Arthur F Clerk Military Department, Secretariat, Colaba  
 Ingle Geo Purser I N, *Dothouse*  
 Ingle, Henry (junior) Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee,  
 Ingle John 2nd Class Pilot Grant Buildings  
 Ingle Matthew Frederick Captain's Clerk Ind in Navy  
 Ingle William Asbby Assistant Settlement Officer, Kurrachee  
 Inglebright — Pensioner Kurrachee  
 Inglis William 1st Class Assistant Engineer C I P Railway (on Leave)  
 Innes, H M, 3rd Class Inspector Mehran Telegraph Sind  
 Ireland John Clerk, 1st Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, G I P Railway  
 Upper Colaba.  
 Ireland John 1st Class Pilot Colaba.  
 Ireland Thomas Edmund Godown-keeper Lawrence & Co, Military Square  
 Ireland William Signaller Electric Telegraph Sattara.  
 Irvine James, Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Grant Buildings  
 Colaba.  
 Irvine James Henry (junior) Supt. in the Mint, Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Irvine James Clerk Collector's Office Kurrachee  
 Irving James Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Isaac, George Conductor Ordnance Department. (Europe)  
 Isenberg Revd C W Missionary Church Missionary Society, Nassick  
 Iken, Revd Edward Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Airkee  
 Izard, W G Civil Engineer, Wythes Railway Works, Thuli Ghaut

## J

Jacinto, A. F., Clerk, Cardwell Parsons & Co  
 Jacka, Charles, Acting Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba.  
 Jackson C., Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Bynulla  
 Jackson George W, Police Constable, Matunga  
 Jackson, Henry Civil Engineer Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works Kussara.  
 Jackson Henry Beadon, Supervisor Public Works Department, Hyderabad  
 Jackson, James, Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Jackson, James, Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 Jackson John, Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office  
 Jackson Thomas Dean Merchant and Commission Agent, Oak Lane.  
 Jackson, William Daniel, Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Bynulla.

Jacob Arthur, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Jacob Henry Book-keeper, Richardson Duck and Co., Kurrachee, and Editor  
 of the *Sindian*.

Jacob John Hamilton Mrs. Mann s, Colaba

Jacob W Inspecting Postmaster, Malwa

Jacobson, R. Sailor, B B and C I Railway Broach

Jacques Rev A, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Surat

James C, Guard G I P Railway Bombay

James, Charles, Constable Harbour Police Bombay

James Gregory, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy

James Jesse Inspector Thul Ghaut Railway Works Egutpoora.

James Peter Coffee Planter Wynad Malabar Coast.

James Peter Foreman G I P Railway, Poona

James Thomas Carriage Foreman, B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.

James —, Chief Officer Steamer *Bombay Castle*.

Jamieson A. Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

Jamieson James 1st Class Pilot, Colaba

Jamieson P W, Clerk P & O Co's Dockyard Byculla.

Jarvis James Schoolmaster 1st European Regiment Poona.

Jarrutt, James, Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon

Jeffery J Overseer B B and C I Railway Gore Bunder

Jeffries W Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee.

Jeffries Mrs Anne P & O Co's Stewardess

Jeffries J Chief Engineer *Tilly*

Jeffries, Thomas Wm B, *Our Paper* Press Kurrachee

Jenkins C Engineer Viegas Patent Slip Company

Jenkins H Inspector Electric Telegraph Department Upper Sind

Jenkins R Tinman P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon

Jerrard Henry Sub-Assistant Khandish Revenue Survey Malligaum

Jerram Mrs Missionary Native Female Orphanage Girgaum

Jervis Thomas Acting Deputy Inspector Preventive Service Colaba

Jessop E., District Traffic Superintendent G I P Railway, Egutpoora.

Jewell W Steward P & O Co's Service

John Harvey Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank Malabar Hill

John, P S Clerk Bombay General Post Office Kallbadavie

John William Spring Maker B B & C I Railway Amrolee

Johns, William Supt of Shipping to Edward Bates & Co, Middle Colaba.

Johnson Adam Boiler Maker Sind Railway Kurrachee.

Johnson Charles, Master O I S Co's *Indus*

Johnson Henry Blacksmith G I P Railway, Lanowlee

Johnson James 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Asseerghur

Johnson John Henry Timber Converter in the Dockyard Europe [Hill

Johnson John Henry Vincent, Acting Clerk Court of Small Causes, Malabar

Johnson John Lewis, Second Judge Court of Small Causes (on leave to the  
 Neilgherry Hills)

Johnson Joseph Robert Kirby Assistant J & W Watson & Co., Kurrachee

Johnson N G Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey Kurrachee

Johnson Thomas Clerk Freight Agent Office Sukkur, Sind

Johnson, Thomas, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee.

Johnson W Sub-Assistant Sind Revenue Survey

Johnson, W Second Apothecary Medical Stores (Europe)

Johnson W Smith, G I P Railway Works, Byculla

Johnston Colin, Inspector Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.

Johnston, Edwin, Saltpetre Works, Nowshera, Sind

- Johnston, George, Carpenter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Johnston James Charles Signs per procurator Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill  
 Johnston, J T R Clerk, Accounts Office Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Johnston, Robert, Audit Clerk G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Johnston W Purser I N, (Europe)  
 Johnston, W B. Builder and Contractor No 3 Matharperady Maragon  
 Johnstone, Alexander Assistant Indian Naval Shorekeeper Colaba (Europe)  
 Johnstone James, Inspector G I P Railway Works Natchengaum  
 Johnstone W Inspector G I P Railway Works, Wursodah  
 Jolley David 1st Class Pilot Colaba.  
 Jolliffe Frederick H Public Works Department, Secretariate Bombay  
 Jolie R Mate Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Jones Joseph B Assistant Trencher & Co Rampart Row  
 Jones Francis E Executive Engineer, Assistant Collector for Canals P W  
 D Shikarpore  
 Jones, Frederick Contractor Jubulpore  
 Jones G Schoolmaster 9th Regt. of Foot Hyderabad  
 Jones H Engine-driver B B and C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Jones H P Clerk Burmah S N Co Kurrachee  
 Jones John Clerk Office of Controller of Military Finance Church Street.  
 Jones, John Press Reader B E S Press Maragon  
 Jones John Journeyman Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Jones Richard Engine Driver B B and C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Jones, T Vytbery Estate South Wynaad  
 Jones T Signaller, Electric Telegraph Bombay  
 Jones, Thos., Proof reader B E S Press Omercarry  
 Jones T Clerk P and O Co a Dockyard Maragon  
 Jones T O Captain Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Jones W Guard G I P Railway, Nassick  
 Jones W Warden House of Correction Byculla.  
 Jones William Clerk P lucca Commandant's Office, Aden  
 Jones William in charge Centre Flag Staff Cumballa Hill  
 Joplin Joseph Laboratory Sergeant Grand Arsenal  
 Jordan Alex Hikoop Sub-Asst Gujarat Revenue Survey Surat Districts.  
 Jordan, Thomas Henry 1st Class Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Jordan Thomas Sharpe Go crmment Pensioner Ahmedabad  
 Joseph William Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpore  
 Jowett J C Sub-Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khundalia.  
 Judd George Conductor, Head Clerk Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal,  
 Bombay  
 Judd, A District Traffic Superintendent, G I P Railway Munwar  
 Judge Gustavus Septimus, Solicitor, High Court Malabar Hill  
 Jukes Thomas James, Clerk in the Adawlut, Dharwar  
 Jukes, William George, in charge of the Jail, Dharwar

## K

- Kail Conrad, 1st Class Officer, Preventive Service Colaba.  
 Kane Matthew Deputy Assay Master of the Mint Bandora.  
 Kaufmann Rev Otto German Evangelical Missionary Coorg  
 Kaundinnu, Rev H German Evangelical Missionary Mangalore.  
 Kean, Edward Press Reader, Education Society's Press Bellasis Road Byculla.  
 Keefe Thomas Schoolmaster and Librarian Pensioners Home, Grant Road.  
 Keegan Michael, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.

- Keeler, John, Apprentice, B B and C I Railway, Amroles  
 Keenan M., Guard G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Keene D., Traffic Manager, Punjab and Delhi Railway  
 Kely Edward William, Superintendent, Bhore Ghaut Traffic G I P Railway, Khandalla.  
 Keir Alexander Mechanic Indus Flotilla Kurrachee [Hill]  
 Keir, Campbell Mackintosh, Partner Faithfull & Keir, Solicitors, Cumballa  
 Keir Daniel Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Keith G Foreman Boiler-maker, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Keller John Assistant Messrs Volkart Brothers Kurrachee  
 Kelly Alexander William Custom-House Inspector Forbes Street Fort  
 Kelly Charles Frewen Partner Kelly and Hore Solicitors Malabar Hill  
 Kelly John Mounted Police Maragon  
 Kelly J Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service, Customs  
 Kelly Patrick Augustus Poona  
 Kelly W Clerk Revenue Commissioners Office Southern Division Poona  
 Kelly Wm Head Clerk, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Kelly, William Myles Pensioned Deputy Collector, Surat  
 Kelly — Clerk Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee  
 Kelly Michael, Education Society's Press Bvculla.  
 Kemp David Skinner Partner Rogers & Co Chemists Rampart Row  
 Kenderdine T Platelayer Bhore Ghaut, Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Kendrick C Clerk Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Kennedy J Guard G I P Railway [Baroda]  
 Kennedy William Head Clerk Storekeeper's Office B B & C I Railway  
 Kennelly Lieut David Joseph, 2nd Assistant to the Dock Master and Agent for Transports Colaba  
 Kennis Clayton employed on the Vihar Water Works, Coorla  
 Kennis, W Fireman G I P Railway Bvculla  
 Kennis John Foreman Maroon Railway Works Bagra.  
 Kent William Henry Partner Rogers & Co Chemists Rampart Row  
 Kesh James Sub Conductor Commissariat Department Kurrachee  
 Ker (Mandius) Buchanan General Manager to Wythes and Jackson Contractors to the G I P Railway Lgutpoora  
 Ker J 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Hooshungabad  
 Kerr D Driver Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Kerr James 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Kers John Anthony Deputy Conservator of Forests, South Hill Calcut  
 Kidd David 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Kidder John Commander Steamer Mahary  
 Kies Rev G German Evangelical Missionary Guleda Gudda  
 Killick William G signs per procurator Killick Nixon & Co Malabar Hill  
 Kimpton George Inspector, Post Master Sind  
 Kinchella, Henry E Pay Examiner's Office Sonapore  
 Kinchella, William Clerk Commissariat Audit Office, and Accountant Indo British Institution Sonapore  
 Kinchington Isaac P & O Co's Service  
 King Alfred Locomotive Accountant G I P Railway Bvculla.  
 King Charles Partner King Davison & Co Kurrachee  
 King Charles Joshua, Assistant Examiner Military Pay Office Kalbadavia  
 King F G Assistant Overseer Public Works Department  
 King F Chief Resident Engineer Bombay Water Works, Free lands Church-  
 King, G, Fireman G I P Railway Maragon [poogly]  
 King J, Clerk, Goods Office G I P Railway, Boree Bunder

- King J, Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 King John, Superintendent Printing Office, Financial and General Departments Secretariate Kalbadavie  
 King John (junior) in charge of the Government School Secundernabad  
 King R Love Assistant Nasmith Macdonald & Co Upper Colaba  
 King William G Marine Contractor, Partner, Lawson McKenzie & Co, Grant Road  
 Kingkeade Alexander Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Kingsmill James 2nd Manager, Type Department, and Press Reader Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Kingston Walter Alexander Assistant, Customs Patrol Nagpore  
 Kinloch E E Medical Practitioner Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Kinloch J Assistant Apothecary D Bat 4th Brig R H A, Ahmednuggur  
 Kirby Robert, Engineer Tug Boat, Bombay Harbour  
 Kirchlight, Henry Carpenter Elphinstone Land and Press Co, Esplanade  
 Kirchner Frederick Police Constable Mandavie  
 Kirkbride J Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Kirke John Librarian Station Library, Belgaum  
 Kittel Rev F German Evangelical Mission Mangalore  
 Klenknecht, Theodore Cotton Planter Kadra, Malabar Coast  
 Knapman Henry Barrack Sergeant, Ahmedabad  
 Knight, Henry Police Constable Mandavie  
 Knight, Robert Joint Proprietor and Editor of the *Times of India* Colaba and Acting Vice Consul for Sardinia  
 Knight, Samuel Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Poona [Colaba.  
 Knipe Charles Bazett Bill Share and Freight Broker No 4 Grant Building  
 Knipe W H Bill Share and Freight Broker Bombay  
 Knolles Thomas H 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Hurdah  
 Knott Henry Pansoned Conductor Staff Line Poona  
 Knowles William Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 Kraus Rev F German Evangelical Mission Ottalamund Neilgherries  
 Kruse Henry Detlef 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Kitan Henry Maulder G I P Railway Factory Byculla [Poona.  
 Kyte Charles Josiah Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner's Office,  
 Kyle S A Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Deesa  
 Kyte, Thomas E District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Angria's Colaba

## L

- Lacey Henry Richard Railway Contractor Nasrick  
 Lack George Superintendent Agricultural Society's Gardens Kirkee  
 Lackland J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nilgaon  
 Ladner George Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Lafond Alexander Assist Apothecary A Bat 4th Brig R H A Nussceerabad  
 Lafrenais Frank Commander *Celestial Theatricals*  
 Lafrenais, John Leighton Head Clerk Education Society's Press, Girgaum  
 Lafrenais R Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Mazagon  
 Lung, Andrew Fireman Mechanic Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company  
 Lantz, A, Gun Maker and General Mechanic, Girgaum Road. [Tardeo  
 Lantz G Schoolmaster Details R A Kurrachee  
 Latt G F 2nd Officer P & O Co's Service (Europe)  
 Lake Charles, Marshal of the County Jail Commercary  
 Lake, Mrs Charlotte Milner and Dress Maker Clare Road Byculla  
 Lamache, Charles, Conductor, Indian Naval Stores, Kalbadavie

Lamb G Blaster, P & O Co s, Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Lamb J Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Lamb Wm Veterinary Surgeon, Artillery Kirkee  
 Lamborn, Henry Edwin 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Lampie John Head Clerk Store Department, B B & C I Railway Bombay  
 Lancelot T Steward P & O Co s Service  
 Lancy O D Inspector Harbour Police  
 Lane, John Benn General Managing Agent B B & C I R. Company (Europe)  
 Lane, J M 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay  
 Lane, W Sind Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Langram Thomas Platelayer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Langster Isaac, Assistant, J & W Watson & Co, Tailors Meadow Street.  
 Lanham, J, Storekeeper P and O Co s Service  
 Lapperaonne J, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Laprelle Charles 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Girgaum  
 Larkins, J Driver G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Lasting A Signaller Electric Telegraph Belgaum  
 Litham Richard Partner Finlay Scott & Co, Malabar Hill  
 Louchlan David Marine Surveyor Colaba  
 Luff J German Evangelical Missionary Calcut  
 Law Augustus Surgeon P & O Co s Service  
 Law J Sawyer Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Lawes John Kurrachee  
 Lawler Michael Superintendent Press Department B E Society Byculla  
 Lawless Hiram Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Surat  
 Lawless James D Clerk London Department G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Lawrence Ignatio Apothecary 24th Regiment Fort, Nussurabad  
 Lawrence M Midwife at Mr Burrett Constable, Funnaswadee  
 Lawrence J C Pilot Colaba  
 Lawrence, James Apothecary 44th Foot Belgaum  
 Lawrence Miguel Coach Builder and Painter, Bellasis Road Byculla  
 Lawrence S G Kurrachee  
 Lawrence Thomas Hospital Steward 100th Regiment Foot Kurrachee.  
 Lawrence William Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Lawson Brothers & Co Merchants, Cochin  
 Lawson Lawrence Partner Lawson & McKenzie Grant Road  
 Layon Isaac Shopkeeper Mazagon  
 Lazzell C Engine Driver C I P Railway Omercarry  
 Leadbitter E, Railway Contractor Bhosawall  
 Leadley George Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Leahy John Steward European General Hospital Fort George  
 Leahy M Mounted Police Mazagon [Hill]  
 Leathes Charles Edward Stanger Partner Collier & Leathes Solicitors Malabar  
 Leckey Edward Assistant to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, and  
 Superintendent of Arms Clothing Colaba  
 Lee Alexander H Partner Lee Watson & Aiton, Contractors, Nagpore Extension  
 G I P Railway Omercarry  
 Lee Charles Assistant Supervisor Civil Department, Hyderabad, Sind  
 Lee George Clerk House of Correction Byculla.  
 Lee, Simon H Public Works Department Mhow  
 Lee William Sub Conductor Commissariat Department, Poona  
 Leeks William Fitter G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Lees, Adam Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Line Sind  
 Lees, Emmanuel Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal



- Lets, John, Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office Northern Division, Poona.  
 Letson, G. Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Mangon.  
 Letorra, Louisana, Surveyor of Shipping, Kurrachee.  
 Leggat, Charles Edward, agent per pro. Leggat & Co., Colaba.  
 Leggat, Clement Davidson, Partner, Leggat & Co., (Europe.)  
 Leggat, John Ross Pugh, Partner, Leggat & Co.  
 Leggett, Charles, Solicitor and Deputy Sheriff, Malabar Hill.  
 Leggett, Eugene, Articled Clerk to C. Leggett, Solicitor, Malabar Hill.  
 Leimbachwager, William, Acting Superintendent, Preventive Service, Grant Bull-  
 Leigh, J. Peranna, G. I. Railway, Egutpoora. [diaga, Colaba.  
 Leigh, W., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Loughier, T., Clerk, Custom House, Kurrachee.  
 Leuth, James Percy, Partner, Forbes and Co.  
 Lemes, G., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavia.  
 Leunhan, Thomas, Carriage Painter, Kurrachee.  
 Leonard, George, Scora Park Sergeant, Mhow.  
 Lapa, T., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Nasick.  
 Lester, Albion, Station Master, Sind Railway, Kotree.  
 Lester, William, Manager Deccan Press Company, Poona.  
 Levick, Edward, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lewis, Arthur James, Advocate General, High Court.  
 Lewis, A. S. Landing Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Lewis, C. F., Assistant Apothecary, 33rd Regt Foot, Colaba.  
 Lewis, Edward, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co. Meadow Street.  
 Lewis, H., Artificer Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Lewis, John William, Barrack Sergeant.  
 Lewis, P., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Campooloe.  
 Ley, E., Inspecting Postmaster Berar.  
 Liddbetter, Thomas, Partner, Liddbetter & Co., Merchants and Agents, Agents Im-  
 perial Fire Insurance Co., and Liverpool Underwriters Association Lloyds  
 Agent, and Consuls for Prussia and Hanover & Burmah S. N. Co., Kurrachee.  
 Liddesdale, Francis P., Partner, Remington and Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Light, Richard Evelyn Hough, Assistant, Revenue Survey, Sattara.  
 Lily, F., G. I. P. Railway Stores, Bycalla.  
 Limerick, William, 1st Class Engineer, Indian Navy, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Lindfield, Walter, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal, Colaba.  
 Lindsay, James, Scripture Reader, Bombay City Mission, Fort George.  
 Lennane, Agent, Thali Ghat Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Linskill, J. G., Captain & Clerk, Indian Navy.  
 Linton, James K., Acting Master, India Flotilla, Sind.  
 Lippett, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Lister, J. G., Medical Practitioner, Sonapore Road.  
 Lister, A., Station Master, Sind Railway, Kotree.  
 Litchfield, E. A., Former I. N., Chief Clerk, Civil Branch, Commander-in-Chief's  
 Office, Indian Navy.  
 Lethgow, D., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Malkair.  
 Little, T. D., Probationary Assistant to the Executive Engineer, N. Circle.  
 Littlepage, W., Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Littler, A., J. M., Resident Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lurie, E., Inspector, Sind Railway.  
 Livingston, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy (Europe).  
 Livingston, John, Store & Park Sergeant, Ahmadnuggur.  
 Livingstone, John, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Malkapora.  
 Lobo, Rev. A. A., Vicar of Santa da Cruz.

- Lobo, Rev. A. Manuel, Latin Professor, Mercantile Charity Schools, Mathurapally  
 Lobo, Rev. D., Professor, Girls' School, Mazagon  
 Lobo, A. F., Clerk, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, John Vincent, Mazagon  
 Lobo, M. F., Assistant Apothecary General Depot, Khandalla  
 Lobo, Martin, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, Martin, Timekeeper, Local Department, G I P Railway, Egipcoora.  
 Lobo, P., Signaller, Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Lobo, Rev. H., Chaplain, St. F. Xavier School, Colaba.  
 Lobo, W., Clerk, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, Wolf J. R., Clerk Indian Fleet, Sind  
 Locher, A., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Upper Colaba.  
 Lockley, James, Police Constable, Replanade.  
 Lockyer, J. Baker, P & O Co.'s Service.  
 Lodge, Jeremiah, Head Clerk in the Ice-House, Apollo Street.  
 Lodge, William, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Loftis, E., Sub-Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind  
 Logue, Henry Clerk, Kurrachee.  
 Lomax, W., Boiler Maker, P & O Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Long, Henry, Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay  
 Longman, J., Pilot, Munora Point, Kurrachee.  
 Loonte, Dennis, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lopes, Elias, Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Mazagon  
 Lopes, John, Godown Keeper, W. Nicol & Co., Mazagon.  
 Lopez, Joseph, Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph.  
 Lord, Edmund, (Jun.) Assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co., Breach Candy  
 Lord, George, Partner, Lyon Brothers & Co., (Europe)  
 Lord, James, Bombay Education Society's Press, Comarcerry  
 Lorimer, A. James, Scale, Stores Department, G I P Railway, Bycolla.  
 London William, Administrator General, High Court, Malabar Hill  
 Loua, A. F., Sub-Assistant, Khandallah Revenue Survey, Malligannu.  
 Lovegrove, Thomas Henry, 1st Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Lovelock, W., Steward, P and O Co.'s Service.  
 Low, David, Assistant, P & O Co.'s Office, Mazagon  
 Lowe, Job S., 1st Assistant Traffic Manager, G I P Railway, Bycolla.  
 Lowe, J. R., Proprietor, American Tea Firm Alley, Sonapore  
 Lowe, Robert, Detective Constable in the Dockyard, Sonapore.  
 Lucas, Henry, Inspector of the Dockyard, Colaba.  
 Lucas, W., Engineer P and O Co.'s Office, Mazagon.  
 Luis, C. C., Carriage Builder, G I P Railway, Mazagon  
 Lulham, B., Driver, G I P Railway, Dockyard  
 Luxa, Henry Alexander, Head Clerk, Income Tax Assessor's Office, Poona.  
 Lyle, A., Driver, G I P Railway, Egipcoora.  
 Lynch, John, Shoemaker, Kurrachee.  
 Lynch, Thomas, P., Lieut., Quiswar's Service, Baroda.  
 Lyons, C. A., Head Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Lyons, John, Barrack Master, Aboe, Mhow  
 Lyons, Patrick, employed in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Lyons, Peter, Assistant Engineer, Mint.  
 Lyster, J. G., Commander, Rifle, River Indus.

- Macbean, William, Clerk, Fort George  
 Macdonald, Charles, Partner, Nasmyth Macdonald & Co, Malabar Hill  
 MacDonald, E. deuch Master Painter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Maorey J., Boiler Maker P and O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Macfarlane, John, Deputy Coroner, Partner, Macfarlane & Peniston, Solicitors, and  
 Notaries Public Malabar Hill  
 Macfarlane J., Cullins Office Estate North Wynand  
 Machin, J. Accountant, Contractors Office G I P Railway Works, Khandalla  
 Mack Rev T. German Evangelical Mission Canara  
 Mackabe, James, Mechanic in the Mint, Colaba  
 Macken Mrs Catharine, Stewardess, P & O Co's Service  
 Mackie, William 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Mackintosh Mrs Proprietress Railway Hotel Tanna  
 Mackintosh James Albert Pend Partner Blay & Mackintosh Bill Share and  
 Freight Brokers and Average Staters, Church Gate Street  
 Maclean, James Mackenzie, Editor, *Bombay Saturday Review*, No 15  
 Rampart Row  
 Macnee, James Partner Macnee & Co Merchants, Rampart Row  
 Macneil Robt., Agent Oriental Bank Corporation Malabar Hill  
 Mackenzie P. Inspector G I P Railway Works Nagpur  
 Macpherson Allan Plumber and Gas Fitter Arungabad  
 Macpherson Reid Duncan Chaplain St Andrew's Church Kurrachee  
 Macpherson Donald Assistant Accountant Rampart Row  
 MacWilliam Frances Accountant, Agra and United Service Bank, Colaba  
 Madden, John Presidency Barrack Sergeant, Apollo Gate  
 Maddison T. Engine Driver, G I P Railway Lanawlee  
 Madge, James, Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Maher William Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore, Sind  
 Mahan John Police Constable, Piquet Bombay  
 Maidment, Eli, Clerk Mint Committee Office Mazagon  
 Maidment John Samuel Clerk Accountant General's Office, Esplanade  
 Maidment, Robert, Assistant Auditor, Public Works Department Chowpatty  
 Maidment, William Comptroller of Military and Marine Accounts, Kalbadavie Road  
 Maidment, W P., Printer, Mazagon  
 Main G. Coppersmith Oriental India Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Main Mrs Superintendent Scottish Ladies Institution for the Education of  
 Native Females, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Main, William Anderson, Reporter *Times of India*, Grand Buildings, Colaba  
 Main, William, Commander Steamer *Johnstone Castle*  
 Maine W F Clerk Commissioners Office Barar  
 Mainwaring William Police Constable Mazagon  
 Maize, P., Ordnance Conductor, G and A Penul  
 Maise, W H Surveyor B B and C I Railway Baroda.  
 Major James Munro, Medical Attendant, B B & C I Railway, Amroli, near,  
 Surat  
 Major Thomas Martin Government Warehouse Keeper and Overseer of Dead  
 Stock Custom House Forbes Street, Fort  
 Malins, George Wellington Richelieu Tipstaff to the Chief Justice, and Clerk,  
 Commissariat Examiner's Office, Court-House  
 Malone Joseph, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Maloy, W Mechanic Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Malvery Charles Henry Clerk, Punjab Transport Agents Office, Ketre  
 Malvery H F Manager *Our Paper Press*, Kurrachee  
 Malvery Thomas Baber Agent for Hahn, Kuhn & Co Kholat, Kurrachee

- Malvery William Mansfield, Editor of *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.  
 Mally, William Guard G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Man, M K, Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Indora.  
 Mangun Andrew C natable, Kotree.  
 Manisty J F, Mail Superintendent Indora Lane  
 Manley Augustus Edward Sidney, Byculla  
 Mann, Benjamin Carriage Superintendent, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Mann Mrs Boarding House Keeper Small Colaba  
 Mann Thomas 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Manning, Charles L Assistant Storekeeper B. B & C I Railway, Surat  
 Manning J, Foreman G I P Railway Bore Bunder  
 Manning J R 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Boorhanpore.  
 Manuel Faithful Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Manuel Joseph Clerk Lyon Brothers & Co, bonapora.  
 Manuel Vincent Librarian Mechanica Institution Sonapore  
 Manwell Francis, Assistant to Inspector of Slaughter Houses, Agary Lane,  
 Karbadavie  
 March E Commanding Indus Flotilla Steamer *Frere* Kotree  
 Marden, Laurence, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo  
 Marden Thomas Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo  
 Maescloux Lawrence Mortimer, Officiating Manager Agra and U S Bank,  
 Kurrachee  
 Marks William Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Mariner Rev A G m n Evangelical Mission, Mulky, Canara  
 Marr J B Acting Assistant Surgeon Coromandel.  
 Marriott Peter Sunnud Vakeel Kurrachee.  
 Marsden H J Acting Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort  
 Marsh George Clerk Commissioners Office Moolian  
 Marsh William Clerk Commissariat Office Kurrachee  
 Marshall Edward Assistant, P & O Co s Office Chunchpoojly  
 Marshall Edwin W C Engineer P & O Company Mazagon  
 Marshall George, Photographer Rutherford Street Fort.  
 Marshall H No 2 H pe Office Estate, South Wynaad  
 Marshall James, Engineer B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Marshall John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Marshall Joseph Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Marshall J Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Marshall J Deputy Post Master Shikarpoor  
 Marshall Robert D aftman, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee  
 Marshall Thomas Sawyer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Marshall Thomas, Chief Officer P & O Co s Service England  
 Martin G Superintendent B B and C I Railway Baroda.  
 Martin H E Steward P & O Co s Service  
 Martin, James W, Moulder, P & O Co s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Martin J, Inspector Sind Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee  
 Martin J, Steward P & Co. s Service  
 Martin, John, Clerk Ordnance Office, Gwahor  
 Martin S Steward P & Co s Service  
 Martin Thomas 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, B. B & C I Railway, Bandora.  
 Martin, William Hector Bandmaster 25th Regiment N L I Nusserabad  
 Martin Revd W Missionary United Presbyterian Mission Rajpootana.  
 Martinnant Edward James (junior), Instructor in Music, Organist, Pianist,  
 &c Lower Colaba  
 Martins, L F, Organist of the Cathedral and N S. de Glorie, Professor of Music.

Marval, Eugene W., Head Cashier, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Kussana.  
 Mascarenhas, C., Clerk, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Gurgaum  
 Mascarenhas, J., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Durbajee  
 Mascarenhas M. A., Boarding Clerk, Stores Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Mascarenhas, W., Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph Department, Vingoria.  
 Mason, Isaac, Chief Engineer Apollo Cotton Press Company, Fort  
 Mason, J., 5th Class Officer, Preventive Service, Middle Colaba  
 Mason John 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Mason, Walter Robert Commander B S N Co's Steamer *Scandinian*  
 Massey, Joseph, Bandmaster, 19th Regiment N I, Mhow  
 Masson, John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy [Sind  
 Matchett Rev Abraham Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Hyderabad  
 Mathew, Francis Deputy Engineer B B & C I Railway, Southern Division  
 Mathieson, Daniel, 2nd Class Engineer Sind Railway  
 Mathieson John, Military Pensioner, Kurrachee  
 Mathew W Smith G I P Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Matthews, Charles, Civil Engineer B B & C I Railway, Tarrapore  
 Matthews G Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Matthey Frederick, Partner, R. Frith & Co (Europe)  
 Maunder, J., Guard G I P Railway, Bombay  
 Maurice, T. A., Clerk, 1st Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, G I P Railway,  
 Cowasjee Pateli's Tank  
 Maury Anthony Captain's Clerk Indian Navy  
 Maxted J Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Maxwell Hamilton, Partner W Nicol & Co Sedaabegur  
 Maxwell Henry, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Malabar Hill  
 Mayers T Seaman, Oriental Inland Steam Co's Steamer *Indus*  
 Mayers William Henry George Clerk Belasis Junction Road  
 Mayhew, William Garrod, Assistant Leckie & Co, Coliba  
 Maynard T., Head Foreman, G I P Railway, Boree Bunder  
 McAfee F Signaller, Telegraph Office Dapourie  
 McAfee, John Henry Leslie Bandmaster, 30th Regiment N I, Dhoolia  
 McAllister Guard, G I P Railway, Poona  
 McAllister John Clerk Political Department Secretariate, Sonapore  
 McAllister, William Church Street  
 McArthur Peter, 1st Class Engineer, Indian Navy, Colaba  
 McArthur W Inspector G I P Railway Works Mulkipore  
 McAuley, Mrs Sarah, Milliner and Dress Maker Apollo Street  
 McBeth A Inspector G I P Railway Works Gurgaum  
 McBroome T., Chief Steward Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 McCabe J Driver, G I P Railway Deckal  
 McCann, R., Engineer, P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 McCarthy D J., Civil Engineer, Northern Division Ahmedabad  
 McCarthy, Michael, Sub Conductor Cattle Department, Commissariat  
 McCarter J Clerk of Stores, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 McClelland, Walter 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 McClimpham, Mrs. Schoolmistress Indo-British School Kurrachee  
 McClimpham, William, Head Master, Indo-British School Kurrachee  
 McClure, Charles, Barrack Sergeant, Nussocrabad  
 McColl, Catharine, Mrs. Stewardess, P & O Co's Service  
 McCombie, Alexander Partner, McCombie, Wright & Co., Gurgaum  
 McCombie Alexander, (junior) Clerk W Nicol & Co, Colaba  
 McCombie, David, Pleader, High Court Gurgaum  
 McCormack, H., Clerk, Stores Accountant Branch, G I P Railway, Byculia

McCormick, D A, Dubaah and Ship Chandler, 15 Apollo Street  
 McCudden, Edmund, Pastor, Native Congregation Free Church Poona  
 McCulloch William, Chief Officer, P & O Co s Service  
 McCullum, M, Boiler Maker, P & O Co s, Dockyard, Mazagon  
 McDaniell, J, Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 McDonald, D, Inspector, G I P Railway Works, Ojseems.  
 McDonald D Surgeon Kurrachee  
 McDonald, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Sind  
 McDonald, John Henry Apothecary 56th Regiment Foot, Deesa  
 McDonald William, Head Clerk in the Office of the Registrar of Trade, Aden  
 McDonald William Clerk, Ordnance Office, Hyderabad, Sind  
 McDonald, William Hardy, Inspector, Preventive Service S D, Oorun  
 McDonald, W H Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 McDonald W C Preventive Service Southern Division  
 McDonogh, J Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Ahmandalla  
 McDonough John School Master, Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon  
 McDougal J, Boiler Maker, P & O Co s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 McDougall J E Ordnance Conductor Hyderabad [College  
 McDougall Rev James, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Poona  
 McDougall James Naam Surgeon, Forbes Street  
 McDougall, Peter, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 McDougall W Sub Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow  
 McEvoy, Christopher Pensioned Conductor Poona  
 McFarlane J Fitter, G I P Railway Lanowice  
 McKarren Daniel Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McGee, John Walter, Captain s Clerk Indian Navy (Europe)  
 McGeoch Edward Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 McGeoch William, Clerk St Thomas s Cathedral Malim  
 McGill, A, Partner, Giles McGill & Co Kurrachee  
 McGill Charles H, Partner Giles McGill & Co, Kurrachee  
 McGill George A, Sub-Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey Chiculda  
 McGill John Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey, Poona {Ellichpore  
 McGill J Giles McGill & Co Aurungabad  
 McGill J, Fireman G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 McGovern N S gnaller Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba  
 McGuire I Guard G I P Railway Sholapore  
 McGuire Thomas Apothecary Commander-in-Chief s Establishment, Poona  
 Millwright Robert Partner W Nicol & Co Malabar Hill  
 Minnes Lachlan Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Sutlej  
 McIntosh John Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Line Ojseems  
 McIntyre Alexander Cashier and Accountant, Railway Works Poona  
 McIntyre George Calicut.  
 McIntyre, G Transshipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Girgaum  
 McIntyre James Police Constable Khetwaddy  
 McIntyre, — Principal Accountant, Lee, Watson & Aiton s Railway Works,  
 McIver Dan Merchant Kurrachee [Oomawuttee  
 McKay E Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McKay, E Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Co, Kurrachee  
 McKay James 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba  
 McKay Robert, Futer, B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 McKave D, B B and C I Railway Broach  
 McKelchic R, Chief Engineer P & O Co, Mazagon  
 McKee Rev James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary Guzerat  
 McKenzie, A K, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line Akolah

- McKenzie, D Inspector, Sind Railway Kotres.  
 McKenzie E, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 McKenzie, J Store and Park Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.  
 McKenzie Robert, Chief Engineer Fleming & Co Kurrachee.  
 McKenzie, Samuel Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat  
 McKenzie, William Alexander Learmouth, Partner, Lawson & McKenzie, Grant Road.  
 McKenzie Z Clerk Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 McKinlay Charles 1st Class Boiler-maker, Dockyard, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 McKinlay James, Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 McKinlay John Chief Engineer Indian Navy, Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 McKinlay Robert, Scripture Reader 95th Regiment, Ahmednagar  
 McKinn J Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Mahabaleshwar  
 McKinnick Mrs Midwife, Castle Park, Fort.  
 McKnight, John Schoolmaster 3rd Diagon Guards.  
 McKnight, J Captain, Guicowars Artillery Baroda.  
 McLachlan John Mounted Police Mazagon  
 McLaurin Huratio Nelson, Acting Master Indian Navy  
 McLean John Clerk J L Dunolly & Co Kurrachee  
 McLean P Head Constable City Police Kurrachee  
 McLeane — Goods Clerk G I P Railway, Boreas Bunder  
 McLoughlin James Post Master Poona.  
 McLoughlin James, Engineer Department, Kurrachee.  
 McLoughlin Patrick, 1st Class Barrack Master Poona.  
 McMahon John Sub-Conductor Indian Navy Stores Colaba  
 McMahon M Assistant Station Master G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 McMahon T School Master Royal Artillery Poona.  
 McMerkin John Chief Clerk Stores Account Branch G I P Railway Byculla.  
 McMillan G Ordnance Conductor, Aden  
 McMorris Charles Reuben, Hospital Steward, 166th Regt Neemuch  
 McNeill B Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum  
 McNally Michael Deputy Assistant Commissary P W D Belgaum  
 McNamara, Samuel 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 McNasht, J Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 McNea, H Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 McNeil David Traffic Manager Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 McNeil Duncan 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 McNeill John Deputy Superintendent, Indus Steam Flour Mills Multan  
 McPherson, George District Engineer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla  
 McPherson James Accountant, Lee Watson & Actons Railway Works Coombe  
 McShane J Boiler Maker P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon [rawattee  
 McSwain James, Overseer Public Works Department, Ajmere  
 McSymon J C., Assistant, J and W Watson & Co Medow Street.  
 Meacham P Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Meagher W, Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Means Austin Schoolmaster 9 Rampart Row  
 Mehan F Pensioner, Chaplain & Clerk Poona.  
 Melbush Joshua Assistant, Treacher & Co Byculla.  
 Melman Edward Orr Paper Press Kurrachee  
 Mello S D Clerk Post Office, Kalhadavia.  
 Mello W Platelayer B B and C I Railway Bulsar  
 Mendes Francis Head Clerk, Deputy Magistrate's Office, Hyderabad, Sind  
 Mendes, — Assistant Apothecary, Medical Department, Kurrachee  
 Mendez, John Fitter, B B and C I Railway, Amroles, near Surat.

- Mendoca, G Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office Lower Mahim  
 Mendoca, F, Wharfinger Custom House, Mazagon  
 Mendoca, V Clerk, Ind & Portugal, Sind  
 Mendosa, Francis, Clerk, Local Department G I P Railway, Commercary  
 Mendosa, John Joseph, Librarian to the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society  
 Mazagon  
 Mendosa, J N Sub-Assistant Surgeon Charitable Dispensary Oorun  
 Menesse, Alexander Clerk Rennie, Scovell & Co Bycu. a  
 Menesse, John Camille, Partner Menesse & Co, Auctioneers, Bandora  
 Menesse, Julius Augustus, Girgaum  
 Meneses M J Revd Roman Catholic Chaplain at Deesa  
 Menge, Rev C C Missionary Church Missionary Society Malligaum  
 Mennie, W, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Nagpore  
 Menzes M X Signaller Electric Telegraph Goa  
 Menzes P S Signaller Electric Telegraph Bombay  
 Mercer Hugh Smith 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Merrett, George P Assist Engineer G I P Railway, Julgaon Julgaum  
 Merriam P Assistant Station Master G I P Railway Lan. wlee  
 Merritt, J H Assistant Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Baroda  
 Merritt, H Clerk Volkart Birtle & Kurrachee  
 Methven Robert, Commander P & O Co's Steamer Bombay  
 Metz Rev S F German Evangelical Mission O. scamund Neilgherries  
 Metzger, T, German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast  
 Meunier Rev Ld St Xavier's School Cal  
 Mialha, Paul Partner P Mialha & Co Apollo Street, Malabar Hill  
 Michael J Assistant Fitter B B and C I Railway Amritse  
 Michael John Assistant, Public Works Department, Secretariats, Byculia  
 Michael Robert, Clerk Byculia  
 Michael William Head Clerk Assistant Traffic Manager's Office G I P Rail-  
 way, Belasin Road Byculia  
 Middleton J bn Engineer Miel and Co's Saw Mills Mazagon  
 Middleton Revd William Assistant Chaplain Church of Scotland Upper Calan  
 Middleton Robert, Assistant J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee  
 Mignon, E Adolphus Seimour Purser Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Mignon, James Acting Superintendent Premeling and Melting Departments  
 Mignon Robert James Purser Indian Navy (Europe) [Mint Tardeo  
 Miguel M Hospital Steward 1st Bombay Fusiliers, Poona  
 Miker W L Station Master G I P Railway Nassind [Narate  
 Miles, George Rosellen Head Clerk Government Record-keeper's Office, Secre-  
 Miles, Henry Assistant Commissioner of Customs Grant Road  
 Miles, Theophilus William Deputy Collector Shikarpore  
 Miles William Augustus, Head Clerk in Port Officer Munora, Kurrachee  
 Miller A Engine Driver G I P Railway Equipora  
 Miller, Wm Clerk 3rd Class Executive Engineer's Office Hyderabad Snd  
 Millard James, Superintendent, David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory In-  
 stitution Chunnam Kila Lane Girgaum  
 Millard J Transhipping Clerk Protective Service, Byculia.  
 Miller A Driver G I P Railway Equipora  
 Miller, Alexander 4th Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Miller, Rev Gaspar Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Hyderabad, Sind  
 Miller G P Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Miller, Hugh, M D Surgeon and Dentist, Partner, Miller & Somerville, Fort  
 Miller, J Station Master, G I P Railway Campoolce  
 Miller, Thomas, Clerk, Inam Commissioner's Office, Poona



- Miller, William, Transshipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Fort George  
 Miller, Wm., Clerk to Political Superintendent Thar and Parkur, Sind  
 Millman, W., Chief Officer, Steamer *Sundran*  
 Mills, A. D. V., Clerk Fleming & Co Kurrachee  
 Mills, George, Contractor G I P Railway Company, Hurdah  
 Mills, Thomas Constable of Police, Mazagon.  
 M'Ine, John Chalmers 3rd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Min'ner, Charles Assistant, J & W Watson & Co, Meadow Street  
 Minchin, — New Coffee Estate South Wynaad  
 Miranda, Pascoal de Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Miranda R. Clerk, Bombay, Post Office, Matharpacady  
 Mirus & Co, C E. Merchant, Cochin  
 Misquita, D, Clerk, Bombay General Post Office Matharpacady  
 Misquita D M, Clerk Bombay General Post Office, Mahim  
 Misquita, J., Storekeeper, Bombay Water Works Oomercary  
 Misquita, J Gabriel Pensioner Girgaum  
 Misquita, L J, Clerk General Post Office Kalbadary  
 Misquita, Matthias, Medical Practitioner Girgaum  
 Mitchell E Guard, G I P Railway, Poona  
 Mitchell, James, Boiler-maker Elphinstone Bunder  
 Mitchell, Rev James, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Bombay  
 Mitchell, John, Assistant, Campbell Mitchell & Co Malabar Hill  
 Mitchell, J S Signaller Gvt Telegraph Department, Belgaum  
 Mitchell J Baker, P and O Co's Service  
 Mitchell John Inspector Elphinstone Land and Press Co  
 Mitchell Rev John Murray, D D Missionary Free Church of Scotland Bombay  
 Mitchell Robert Merchant and Commission Agent Kurrachee  
 Mitchell R, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum  
 Mitchell Thomas, Masonry Inspector, G I P R Hoshungabad  
 Mitchell Thomas, Foreman Miner, Railway Works, Dagra  
 Mitchell, William Russell, Agent to Messrs Nicol & Co, Metal Murt Boree  
 Mitchell W, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Bombay [Bunder  
 Moerike, G Rev German Evangelical Mission, Kattywar, Velgherries  
 Moffatt J, Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Moor, William, Partner, Finlay, Scott & Co (Europe)  
 Morse, John, Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Kurn  
 Moise William, Engineer Department Ahmedabad  
 Monaghan, F, Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Monk Daniel Pensioned Conductor Dapoolhe  
 Monnet, G Partner, Hunt, Monnet & Co, Commission Agents, Secunderabad  
 Mons, Bartholomew John Clerk, Mrs Hunt, Milliner, Poona.  
 Montclar Antone, Artist and Photographer, Byculla.  
 Monterrio A P Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Malabar Hill  
 Monterra, J Assistant, Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co Vesbit Lane, Mazagon  
 Montgomery Rev Robert, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Surat  
 Moody A Boiler-maker P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Moody, Charles Foreman, B B & C I Railway, Amrutee  
 Moody, John, Journeyman Apprentice, Indian Navy, Indus Flotilla  
 Moon James, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Asaerghur  
 Mooney Henry Boiler-maker, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Moore, Drury, Signaller, Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Moore, D D, Guard G I P Railway, Nasick  
 Moore Gerrard, Agent for Coates & Co, Church Lane  
 Moore Geo F Public Works Department, Sittara.

Moore Rev Dunlop, Irish Presbyterian Missionary  
 Moore H Signaller, Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Moore Indore Partner, J S Moore & Co Church Lane  
 Moore, John Bandmaster, 10th Regiment N I, Kolapore  
 Moore, James Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Moore M, Dock Engineman, P and O Co's Dockyard  
 Moore, Patrick Mechanic, Harbour Works Kurrachee.  
 Moore, P, 2nd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Moore, Thomas Mooniff in the Sholapore Zillah, Sholapore  
 Moore, T, Partner, J S Moore & Co Fort  
 Moores James Henry Driver G I P Railway Works, Lanowlee  
 Morgan Lieut. E 1st Class Barrack Master, Mhow  
 Morgan, G, Steward, P & O Co's Service  
 Morgan Richard, Assistant to the Collector of Municipal Taxes, Mahim  
 Morgan Robert, Schoolmaster, 4th Regt of Foot Poona  
 Morgan, William John Assistant Rennie Scovell & Co Malabar Hill  
 Moritz Kopel 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Morris Augustus Frederick E, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Morris, Frank Edwin Settlement Department Kotree  
 Morris Henry Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Morris John Driver, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Morris, J, Probationary Assistant Engineer, Central Circle  
 Morris Joshua, Medical Charge B B & C I Railway Bassem  
 Morris Robert John Superintending Engineer Indus Flotilla Kurrachee.  
 Morrison Anthony Agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China,  
 Morrison D, Assistant to the Port Officer Kurrachee [Malabar Hill]  
 Morrison John Commander Steamer Sindian  
 Morrison J Engineer O I S Co Kurrachee  
 Morrison, J Mechanic Harbour Works Kurrachee.  
 Morrison J Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Morrison Robert Mounted Police Maragon  
 Morrisze, G Tailor and Outfitter Kalkhadvie Road  
 Morse, W C, Inspector Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla.  
 Moses Edward Walter Assistant J & W Watson & Co, Kurrachee.  
 Moss George Printer *Our Paper Press* Kurrachee  
 Mossop G W Civil Engineer Upper Narra Works Sind  
 Moyland William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Moyzer Robert, Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Maragon  
 Muir, Hugh B Merchant, Partner, Finlay Clark & Co Malabar Hill.  
 Muirhead John Clarence, Band Master 26th Regt N I Kolapore  
 Mulkere P Garrison Sergeant Major Fort George Bombay  
 Mull Matthias, Managing Proprietor *Times of India*, Colaba.  
 Mullally, John Castle, Solicitor, High Court  
 Mullaly, Edward Clerk Accountant General's Office, Bandora.  
 Mullaly John Officiating Indian Naval Storekeeper Bandora.  
 Mullaly William Coffee Planter, Wynad  
 Mullen, D J Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Muller Rev C German Evangelical Mission Malabar  
 Muller Rev F German Evangelical Missionary Canara.  
 Muller Rev J German Evangelical Mission Hubby S M Country  
 Muller S Assistant Conservator of Forests North Canara.  
 Mulligan William Assistant Supervisor, Public Works Department, Dharwar  
 Mulloy W Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Mulrony, Thomas Hospital Steward, 95th Regt. of Foot, Hyderabad.  
 Munday, David, Apothecary, Small Colaba.

Mungavin, James St John Sub-Engineer, Harbour Works, Kurrachee  
 Munro, George, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Munro, G., Engineer, P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Munro, John, 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree, Sind  
 Murdoch G B Civil Engineer Thuli Ghant Railway Works, Egutpura.  
 Muric, James, Goods Clerk Sind Railway Kotree.  
 Murphy J, Fitter G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Murphy, Matthew, Barrack Serjeant, Poorundhur  
 Murphy P Fitter G I P Railway Lauowlee  
 Murray A G Foreman Coppersmith Indian Navy Dockyard  
 Murray, J A., Electric Telegraph Inspector B B & C I Railway Bombay  
 Murray J T Fitter B B & C I Railway Amritsar near Surat  
 Murray John Store and Park Serjeant G and Arsenal [Poona  
 Murray John, Clerk, Compiler of Bombay Army List Adjutant General's Office,  
 Murray, Michael, Fireman B B & C I Railway Amritsar  
 Murray Thomas Inspector Preventive Service Colaba  
 Murray, William Medical Student Grant College Dacca.  
 Murray W 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Murzello, P., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office Kumbadavie  
 Muspratt, John Augustus Lawrence Agent Punjab Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Myate, J, 5th Class Preventive Officer Customs  
 Myatt, J Signaller Electric Telegraph Sattara.  
 Myers, Francis 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Myers Frank Charles Fitter G I P Railway Dacca  
 Myers, G A J Signaller Mehran Telegraph Department, Sind  
 Myers, J., Guard G I P Railway Poona [Oomrawuttee  
 Mylott, J E Edmondson, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway

## N

Nagapah Assistant Apothecary House of Correction Bombay  
 Naher Stanley Deputy Collector and Magistrate. (Europe)  
 Nairn Alex Store and Park Serjeant Grand Arsenal  
 Nancarrow Thomas, Pilot Service Colaba.  
 Napier J Clerk Loco Department G I P Railway Dadur  
 Nash Mrs Caroline, Milliner and Dress Maker Mhow  
 Nash Ebenezer Acting Master Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Nasmyth, Charles John Partner, Nasmyth Macdonald & Co (Europe)  
 Natal, N. Furman G I P Railway Mazagon [Chinchpangly  
 Natchell William Press Reader Bombay Education Societys Press, All India Place  
 Nathan Abraham Shawl Appraiser in the Custom-House Love Lane Mazagon  
 Nazareth M Clerk Fleming & Co Kurrachee [Sukkur  
 Neale, Edward Samuel Esq Assistant Conservator and Registrar of River Indus  
 Nedou Michael, Proprietor of Star Hotel Kurrachee  
 Neil J., Assistant Apothecary 3rd Bat 21st Brig Royal Artillery Kurrachee  
 Neil, John Mechanical Engineer, Harbour Works, Kurrachee  
 Neil J Clerk Stores Sind Railway Kotree  
 Neill, W Clerk P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Nelson, A., Railway Works Hurdah  
 Nelson, H. Fireman G I P Railway Byrnalla  
 Nelson, Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy, Colaba.  
 Nelson, Maxwell Mechanic Bombay  
 Nelson, E., Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Nelson Robert James Superintendent, Guano and Public Works Baroda.  
 Nelson W J, Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Naggur Parker

- Nesbit, Mrs Marion Fairlie, Mistress Free Church Girls School, Chowpatty  
 Nethersole, William 3rd Class Engineer Sind Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Neuberg John Overseer of Bookbinders, Education Society's Press, and Foreign  
 Toy Merchant, Byculla.  
 Neville Frederick Supervisor Public Works Department, Hyderabad Sind  
 Newall K S Contractor, Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Newell, William Shipping Master, P & O S N Co Mazagon.  
 Newlyn P Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Newman, H Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Neemuch  
 Newman J Carriage Builder G I P Railway, Mazagon  
 Newman Thomas 3rd Military Warder House of Correction Byculla.  
 Newnham F 1st Class Boiler-maker Indian Navy  
 Newnham Thos. G Acting Chief Engineer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Newnham T J Assistant Collector for Canals Shikarpore  
 Newton G Inspector Railway Works, Kussara  
 Newton, Henry Mr Justice High Court  
 Newton, Job, 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Newton, Robinson, Civil Engineer Meadow Street (Europe)  
 Nicholas J Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Nicholl John Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Nicholls Joseph 1st Class Boiler-maker Indian Navy  
 Nicholson E Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Nicholson John, Inspector G I P Railway Works Sindia.  
 Nicholson Samuel Clerk Adjutant General's Office Poona.  
 Nicholson W K Assistant Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank Fort.  
 Nicker Daniel Lerner Inspecting Post Master Deccan  
 Nicker William Lerner Station Master G I P Railway Boree Bunder  
 Nicol George D Assistant to Mr Partidge Boot and Shoe Maker Poona.  
 Nicol William Partner Ekumung & Co, Kurrachee  
 Nixon, George Mayer Guicowars Service Rajoda  
 Nixon James Gordon Lieut 1st Assistant to the Dock Master Colaba.  
 Nixon Robert Preston Partner Killick Nixon & Co (Europe)  
 Nixon William signs per procuration Killick Nixon & Co Malabar Hill  
 Nock William Conductor Indian Naval Stores Cowasjee Patell's Tank  
 Nock William (junr) 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Cowasjee Patell's  
 [Tank  
 Noonan J Barrack Sergeant, Ahmednuggur  
 Noonan William Bill Share and Freight Broker Kurrachee.  
 Norman Alexander Edmund Provost Sergeant, Poona.  
 Normy Patrick Constable City Police, Kurrachee  
 Noronha, F J Clerk Collector of Municipal Taxes Office, Cavel  
 Norris S B Contractor to G I P Railway Jubbulpore  
 Norris Samuel Pensioned Conductor Sudler Bazar, Poona.  
 Norris Thomas Plate-layer G I P Railway  
 Northap James Fireman B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Norton M Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 Norval F Fireman Blacksmith, P & O Co's Dockyard.  
 Novis E Clerk Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Novis J Clerk to Deputy Collector Halla, Sind  
 Nowell B Sub-Contractor Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Nowell Thomas, Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Nue E. Conductor 3rd Class Sub-Engineer P W D (Europe)  
 Nunes Domingo M Head Compiler Military Department Secretariate, Mazagon  
 Nunn, T, Assistant, Venzas Patent Soap Company, Mahim  
 Nurre, John Henry Clerk to James Bapty  
 Nuttr, Robert, 3rd Class Schoolmaster, 3rd Bat. 18th Brig R. A., Sholapore.

## O

Oag, J. Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Malkar  
 O'Brien C. H., Commander, Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 O'Brien, David, Poona.  
 O'Brien, Lawrence, Pound-keeper, Mandavia.  
 O'Brien, T. Overseer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Narad.  
 O'Brien, T. E. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore  
 O'Brien, William Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Indore  
 O'Cleary J. Engine Turner, G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 O'Connor, J. C., Fitter, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 O'Connell James, Overseer Public Works Department, Satara  
 O'Connell, John Overseer Public Works Department, Khandalla.  
 O'Connor, John, Clerk, Railway Works, Rampoor.  
 Odenawall, T., Proprietor Oriental Hotel Mazagon  
 Oubourne C. H. Secretary Albert Medical Life Assurance, Fort.  
 O'Halloran Patrick Barrack Sergeant, Kulladgha.  
 O'Hare, H. Head Clerk Director's Office Government Telegraph Department,  
 Oliveira, Rev Gabriel M. Roman Catholic Priest, Mazagon [Colaba  
 Oliver Joseph Watchmaker Poona.  
 Oliver Norman Washington Second Magistrate of Police Worlee.  
 Oliver W. Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service  
 O'Neil James, Hospital Steward, 21st Brigade R. A., Mhow  
 O'Neill J., Assistant Overseer P. W. D. Agra Road  
 Openshaw John H. Assistant, Edward Latham & Co., Eagle's Nest, Worlee.  
 Orchard, Joseph, 2nd Class Boiler-maker Indian Navy  
 Orchard, W. Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 O'Reilly P. Civil Engineer  
 Orr John William, Clerk to the Chief Justice &c., Malabar Hill  
 Osborn, Henry Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Osborne, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad  
 Oseland J. Driver, G. I. P. Railway Deeksal.  
 Osmond H., Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service  
 Ostler, H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service  
 Owsen R. Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service  
 Otto, Francis Frederick Coach Builder, Sungum, Poona.  
 Outerson, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortizapore.  
 Oughterson — Agent, B. S. N. Company Cochin  
 Outram G. K. Civil Engineer Nagpore Railway Works Natchangaum  
 Owen, D. E., agent per procuration, Coupland & Co., Chinchpoochly

## P

Pacey J., Probationary Assistant Engineer P. W. D. Northern Circle  
 Padley J. Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department Sholapore  
 Paea, V. Clerk Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Page, H., Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service  
 Page James, Assistant Die Multiplier in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Page, J. Pensioner, East Street Poona [Mahableshwar  
 Page, Miss Millicent Anna Superintendent, Young Ladies Institution, Poona and  
 Pagel & Co., Merchants Cochin  
 Pain, Charles, Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Sholapore.  
 Pais, A. C., Assistant Apothecary H. M. 56th Regt. Deesa.  
 Pais, Rev B. A., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain at Malligaum and Dheedla.  
 Paisley, Thomas, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

- Palmer, A. Signaller, Electric Telegraph Poona.  
 Palmer A. Clerk *Times of India*, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Palmer, Joseph, employed on the G I P Railway.  
 Palmer, J., Driver G I P Railway Omercaary.  
 Palmer, William, Hyderabad, Deccan.  
 Pappa, H., Engine Driver, G I P Railway Egutpoora.  
 Parfitt, Warburton Assistant, Nicol & Co Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Pariah, Alfred Commander P & O Co s S. S. Orissa.  
 Pariah, E. Chief Officer Steamer, *Pioneer*.  
 Parker, Edward, Malabar Hill.  
 Parker Edward Sub-Contractor G I P Railway.  
 Parker Edward, Sind Railway Kotree.  
 Parker Henry Fitter G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Parker J A M, Civil Engineer, Nagpore Railway Works, Wurroodah.  
 Parker, J Fitter, G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Parkes Henry Quarter Master 21st Brigade R. A.  
 Parkes W Civil Engineer in charge of Harbour Surveys Kurrachee.  
 Parkinson, H H S Assistant Supt., Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Parkinson James, Poona.  
 Parry W Carriage Builder, G I P Railway, Mazagon.  
 Parsons Richard Fitter G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Partridge, Richard Boot and Shoe Maker Hummum Street, Fort, and Poona.  
 Pascaul J Clerk Small Cause Court Kurrachee.  
 Pascoe C Steward P & O Co s Service.  
 Pasmore, R. A. Partner Pasmore & Co Kurrachee.  
 Paterson Alexander Surgeon P & O Co s Service.  
 Paton John Presbyterian Chaplain 72nd Highlanders, Mhow.  
 Paton Robert Civil Engineer Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors, Kussara.  
 Patrick A Steward P & O Co s Service.  
 Patterson Alexander George 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy.  
 Patterson Revd H S Church Missionary Kurrachee.  
 Patterson, John Missionary Church of Scotland Sealkote.  
 Patterson R. Civil Engineer Thull Ghaut Works.  
 Patterson, Robert Wauchope 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy, Aden.  
 Patterson Stewart, Superintending Engineer Indian Navy.  
 Patterson Thomas C 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy.  
 Patton William A Chief Clerk Locomotive Branch, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Pauley W Steward P & O Co s Service.  
 Pavesio J Watchmaker Kurrachee.  
 Payne Charles J Civil Engr Nagpore Extension, G I P Railway, Nandooora.  
 Payne, G Steward P & O Co s Service.  
 Payne William Hugh Deputy Commissioner of Customs Southern Division.  
 Peachey Jeremiah Landing Clerk Sind Railway Keamaree.  
 Peachey W Landing Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Peacock J, Guard G I P Railway Sholapore.  
 Peacock, John Foreman, Grant & Son Saddlery Establishment, Meadow Street.  
 Peacock, Thomas Assistant, J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street.  
 Pearce, Wm, H Clerk to Conservator of the Indus Kotree [Colaba].  
 Pearce, James, Printer of *Bombay Gazette*, Manokjee Pity's Buildings, Lower.  
 Pearson Edward Thurnham Graham Assistant Secretary to Government, Judicial Department Albion Place Chinchpogly.  
 Pearson, Edward Thurnham Graham (junior) G I P Railway Works, Mazagon.  
 Pearson, Henry, Blacksmith in the Dockyard Military Square.  
 Pearson, J H, Assistant, G S. King & Co, Rampart Row.  
 Pearson, James, Engineer, Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.

- Pearson, Peter, Acting Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ajmere  
 Pearson, Thomas G., Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Hyderabad  
 Peat, Harry, Assistant to Mr R. Peat, Saddler Meadow Street.  
 Peat, Robert, Saddler Shoemaker and Tanner, Meadow Street (Europe)  
 Peck, John Robert, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office Sukkur  
 Peebles, Richard D. Acting Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Parali  
 Peel, Wm Foreman Miner Railway Works Bagra  
 Pegg, W. Engine driver B B and C I Railway, Mohmmoodabad  
 Pegler William Surveyor to Municipality Kurrachee  
 Pelliv William Augustus, Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs  
 Pemberton, F B 1st Class Assistant Engineer Public Works Dept., Ahmedabad  
 Pender James Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pendlebury A A Captain's Clerk, Indian Navy  
 Peniston, Lewis Frederick Partner Macfarlane & Peniston Solicitors (Europe)  
 Penney, Charles C Partner Macindoe Rogers & Co. Byculla.  
 Pennev David Johnston Eckford, Partner Penney and Best Bill, Share and Freight Brokers, Baroda.  
 Penrose Henry Head Clerk Office of Inspector General of Ordnance, Colaba.  
 Penson Henry Head Assistant, G I P Railway Sholapore  
 Penson William Collins, 2nd Assistant Traffic Manager, G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Pereira, Rev Antone Rector Roman Catholic College.  
 Pereira A Superintendent Political Department, Secretariate Girgaum  
 Pereira, C Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pereira, Cyril J Clerk Military Pay Examiner's Office, Matharpacady  
 Pereira, P Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pereira Francisco Xavier Partner Pereira Mahomed & Co (Europe)  
 Pereira, George William Assistant, David Sassoon & Co Colaba.  
 Pereira, Rev Jerome S P Chaplain of St Theresa's Girgaum  
 Pereira Rev J C Assistant, Church of Salomao Lower Mahim  
 Pereira, J M Clerk Custom House  
 Pereira J S Clerk Bombay General Post Office No 2 Cavel Street  
 Pereira, Joseph A Clerk W & A Graham & Co Kallbadavie  
 Pereira, J J Second Apothecary Medical Store Department, Poona.  
 Pereira, John Goods Clerk Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pereira, Leander Carpenter B B and C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Pereira, M F H Barrild Brand and Co, Cavel  
 Pereira, M F Clerk Bombay Water Works Dadur  
 Pereira, M Transhipping Clerk Customs Kallbadavie  
 Pereira, Peter Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pereira, Ricardo Head Bookbinder Secretariate, Kallbadavie.  
 Pereira, S Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.  
 Pereira V Wharfinger Customs.  
 Pereira, Wenceslaus, Assistant, Military Department, Secretariate Girgaum Back Road  
 Perkes Samuel Civil Engineer and Architect Church Street.  
 Perret, Lucien Watchmaker Partner Rousselet and Co, No. 3 Meadow Street  
 Peters, William Barrack Sergeant, Poona  
 Petman R. Tannortha Coffee Estate, South Wynad  
 Peterson Rev Jerome, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Professor in the Seminary Salsette  
 Petten, James Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Pfleiderer G German Evangelical Mission Canara.  
 Phelan Warder, House of Correction Byculla.  
 Phelps, Richard Charles H., Captain's Clerk, Indian Navy

Phillip, A, Fireman, B B and C I Railway, Amroles  
 Phillips, J F, Merchant, Kurrachee  
 Phillips, J S, Barrack Sergeant, Kurrachee  
 Phillips Geo Clerk Albion Place Chinchpogly  
 Phillips, T H Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Phillips William 1st Class Inspector, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Philipps, Charles Joseph (junior) Clerk Quar Master General's Office, Poona  
 Philipps, David Chief Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard  
 Philipps, Edward Clerk Kurrachee  
 Philipps Geo Agent for Treacher and Co and Partner, S. Tyabjee & Co.,  
 Aurangabad  
 Phillips George Francis, Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee.  
 Philipps Julius Caesar Book-keeper Stearns Holatt & Co Civil  
 Philipps Leopold Henry Plumber Bombay Water-Works Cavel  
 Philipps Thomas Clerk Lawrence & Co Agency Lane Kalbadavie  
 Philipps, William Benjamin Press Reader Printing Office Secretariate, Cavel  
 Philpotts J Plate-layer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Piarard J Clerk G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Pigot, Robert G F Engineer O I S Co Kurrachee  
 Pike A Commander, Steamer Tilly  
 Pilbeam, G Landing Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Pitcher George E Station Master G I P Railway Challaigum  
 Pimento F Signaller B B and C I Telegraph Brouch  
 Pimento F Signaller Railway Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Pinder G W Signaller Electric Telegraph Office Ahmedabad  
 Pinder J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Sind Railway Sind  
 Pinjara Mannoel employed at P (rust and Sons Saddlers Mazagon  
 Pinto A R Signaller Electric Telegraph Kholapore  
 Pinto, C P Clerk General Department Secretariate Gurgaum  
 Pinto, F Assistant Apothecary General Duty Mhow Division  
 Pinto J Government Contractor Sholapore  
 Pinto J S. Signaller, Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad  
 Pinto J W Steward 8th Inniskilling Dragoons Mhow  
 Pires, George Clerk P and O Co's Fort Office Mazagon  
 Pires, Joza A., Clerk A H Huachke & Co Mazagon  
 Pires Lawrence Clerk Forbes & Co's, Mazagon  
 Pires M F Storekeeper Walker and Co's Mazagon  
 Pitcher T Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Pitford F Boiler-maker P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Pitt, Robert B Assist. Superintendent, Khandaish Revenue Survey Malligum  
 Platt, James, Engineer, Manockjee Spinning and Weaving Co Tardeo  
 Plunkett, Arthur Henry Assistant Commisioner Kurrachee  
 Plunkett, George, Manager Kurrachee Bank Kurrachee  
 Plunkett Walter George Clerk Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee  
 Pocock George Civil Engineer Bhoranpore  
 Poeti, A J, Staff Veterinary Surgeon Sind  
 Pollard, A., Apothecary Schwan Sind  
 Pollexfen George Partner, G Pollexfen & Co (Europe)  
 Pollock A, Assistant Apothecary in Med Charge, Schwan, Sind  
 Pollock Charles Mason Innes Solicitor (Europe)  
 Pollock G Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Pollock, James, Pensioned Apothecary Belgum  
 Pollock Wm Assistant E Bates & Co Fort.  
 Polson, D, Blacksmith, O J S N Co, Kurrachee  
 Ponchet, Jules Richard, Clerk, S. Tyabjee & Co., Kurrachee.



- Pomsonby, Gordon, Chief Officer, P & O Co s S S. *Northam*  
 Poole, Clement, Assistant, Peel Cassels & Co Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Poole, John, Carriage Examiner G I P Railway Boree Bunder  
 Pope, W 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Pachora.  
 Popkina, E. Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, Mahim  
 Potter G D Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Potter David Arthur Head Clerk Railway Branch Secretariate Kalbadavia.  
 Potts, Henry H Commander, P & O Co s Service, S. S. *Northam*.  
 Potts J Boiler-maker, G I P Railway Byeulla.  
 Potts, William Inspecting Post Master Southern Maratha Country  
 Powell E., Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Powell E Mate, Indus Flotilla Kotree.  
 Powell Jeremiah in charge of Fire Engines in the Fort.  
 Power James, Clerk, *Star Hotel* Korrachee.  
 Power, James, Overseer, Shore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Power J 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Powratt, William E. Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Poyntz, John Head Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office, Sonapore  
 Puyzer Thomas, Sawyer B B and C I Railway Amroli  
 Pratt, Edward James, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Bombay  
 Pratten John W Conductor Ordnance Department, Kalbadavia.  
 Prem John Catechist, Free Church Mission, Ambrolis  
 Prem William Clerk, Civil Paymaster Office, Ambrolis  
 Prenderville, Richard 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Fort  
 Prentis Henry Partner L & S L Acland & Prentis Solicitors Malabar Hill.  
 Prescott, Henry Schoolmaster Indo-British Institution Sonapore.  
 Preswick, Henry J Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Preston, David Assistant Overseer Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Preston, James John Government Pensioner Mahabaleshwar  
 Preston, John 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Jubbulpore.  
 Preston, — Partner Ford and Preston, Contractors for Guicowar's Tramway, Baroda.  
 Preston, J Pensioner Kurrachee.  
 Preston J Clerk Military Pay Office, Bombay  
 Preston, W Clerk Pay Office, Kurrachee  
 Preyre, Leopold James L., Captain's Clerk Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Price, Robert T, signs per procurator for Lawrence & Co. Malabar Hill.  
 Price, William Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Tamarind Lane  
 Price, W H, & Co Executive Engineer, Canal Department, and Superintendent of Harbour Works, Chitwan Kurrachee  
 Price, Rev William Slater Missionary Church Missionary Society (Europe)  
 Price, William Samuel, Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey, S M Country  
 Priestley Joseph Press Reader, Commercary  
 Pringle, Robert James, Sub-Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation Malabar Hill  
 Pritchard, John, Chief Inspector of Roads, Khetwaddy  
 Pritchard, William Inspector Preventive Service, Fort George.  
 Procter, E Guard G I P Railway, Nasauck  
 Procter Mrs Milliner Baroda.  
 Pruce, Michael, Partner Marwanjee, Puce & Co, Auctioneers, Kurrachee.  
 Pryce, J Fve and Co. 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant, and Conservator of the Port, Deputy Registrar of Shipping Surveyor of the Port of Bombay, Navy  
 Pryer Mons, Clerk Compagnie Parisienne, Madaw Street. [Club.  
 Pudan James Engine Driver, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Puddicombe, Christopher Commander Steamer *Paloo*, Colaba.  
 Punnett, Thomas Fisher, Agent, Lockie & Co., Calicut.

Parelli, Henry Edwin, Railway Works, Sawree.  
 Purkis, F. W., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Omerwuttee.  
 Purvis, George R., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Purvis, John, Clerk, Commissariat Department, Belgaum.  
 Puxley W., Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Pyne, John, Inspector and Pipelayer, Bombay Water-Works, Slon

## Q

Quinn, Mrs., Assistant School Mistress, Indo-British School, Kurrachee.

## R

Racine, C., Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Raddle, J., Police Constable Mahim [Sind  
 Radenhurst, William C. Sub-Engineer Public Works Department, Shikarpoor,  
 Radford, M., Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Rae, H. D., Assistant Superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat District.  
 Rae, James, Head Master, Government School, Ajmera.  
 Rathbun, Wm., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway Amrolee.  
 Reiner John, Guard, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat and Broach  
 Rainford — Inspector Sind Railway Kotree.  
 Bailey G., Steward, P and O Co's Service  
 Ralli Brothers, Merchants, Bombay  
 Ramdoss B. Signaller Electric Telegraph Kolapore. [Mahim  
 Ramos, Francis, Examiner, Secret and Political Departments, Secretariate,  
 Ramsay Archibald, Apothecary, Ghizres Sanitarium Kurrachee  
 Ramsay, Alfred, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Ramsay, George, Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Nerad.  
 Ramsay, John, Barrack Sergeant, Sattara.  
 Ramsden, J. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway Mulkapore.  
 Ramehaw Luke, Driver Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Randall J. W. Transit Foreman, Carriage Department, G. I. P. Railway  
 Works, Egutpoora.  
 Randall, Thomas, Assistant, J & W Watson & Co., Meadow Street  
 Randle, T. W., Store Conductor, Munera.  
 Ranger, J., Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy  
 Rankin, Alexander, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Rankin J. Engineer Indus Flotilla, Sind.  
 Raphael, Rev F. Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.  
 Rapier, William H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Raseem, Hormuzd, Arabic Interpreter and Assistant to the Resident, Aden  
 Batray, James, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Rawlinson, George Agent, Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Rawlinson, Wm., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Ray, E., Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Raymer, William Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sholapore.  
 Raymond, C. R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay  
 Raymond, James, Assistant, County Gaol Omerwuttee  
 Raymond, John Shoemaker, (Moresue and Co., Kalbadvie), Small Calaba.  
 Raymond, Richard, Guard G. I. P. Railway Kurrachee.  
 Raymond William, Printer, Surat Mission Press.  
 Reach, A. W., Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Rampoor.  
 Reade, J., Spring Maker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculia.

- Read, Samuel William, Head Accountant, Bank of Bombay, Middle Colaba.  
 Reade, William, M., Foreman Painter, G I P Railway Factory, Byculla.  
 Reading Joseph H., Foreman, Overriage Department, G I P Railway Works.  
 Beavey, J., Assistant Overseer P W D., North Canara  
 Reberro C A., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Reburn, Lyon 3rd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Rebeirn, William, Railway Telegraph Department, Kottree, Sind  
 Rebello, D Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G I P Railway, Kalbadavia  
 Redfare James, Store and Park Serjeant, Ahmedabad  
 Redshaw, J., Inspector, G I P Railway Works, Ojseu  
 Reere J., Fitter G I P Railway, Byculla.  
 Reed, Edward, Carpenter, B. B & C. I Railway Amrolee.  
 Reed H. Overseer Public Works Department, Aden.  
 Reed, Haden & Co., Agents, Manantaddy  
 Reel George, Undertaker and Sculptor Grant Road  
 Reel George E., Clerk, Military Pay Office, Lower Colaba. [Colaba  
 Reel John Henry, Senior Examiner Judicial Department, Secretariate, Lower  
 Reere J W Civil Engineer, Wythes and Jackson, Thull Ghant  
 Reeves, Joseph, Assistant, Bapty and Co  
 Regan W Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Reid D Civil Engineer, Railway Work Goragoun  
 Reid George Engineer, Elphinstone Press Co., Warree Bunder  
 Reid John, Police Constable Oomercarry  
 Reid John F., 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Reid, J., Pilot, P and O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Reid, Richard Tuohill, LL.D., Barrister-at Law, and Coroner, Malabar Hill  
 Reid, Robert Valentine, Assistant, Finlay Scott and Co., Malabar Hill  
 Reid W Foreman, G I P Railway, Sholapour  
 Reid, William, 4th Class Officer, Preventive Service, Small Colaba  
 Reid, William, M.D., Medical Attendant, Railway Works, Nagpote Lane Oomra-  
 wuttee  
 Reif Thomas, Governor's Band, Parsell  
 Reilly, P O Probationary Assistant Engineer, P W D., Khandeish  
 Reilly Thomas Laboratory Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.  
 Reilly, T., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.  
 Remedios, Francis, Clerk, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Remedios, Thomas, D., Record Keeper, Traffic Manager's Office, G I P Railway  
 Remson James, Pensioned Sergeant Major, Poona.  
 Rennie, J., Draftsman, P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon.  
 Rennoldson, D, Commander, P & O Co's Steamer Eweu  
 Renon, John Clerk, Locomotive Branch, Sand Railway Kurrachee.  
 Repton Edward Pakenham Partner, Ewart, Latham & Co.  
 Reuben Isaac, Merchant, Love Lane, Mazagon.  
 Reynell James, Superintendent, Ice-house, Apollo Street.  
 Reynolds, John, Fitter, G I P Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Rhodes, A. E., Assistant Apothecary 44th Foot, Belgium.  
 Ribbins, George, Chief Officer Tag Boat, Indus Flotilla.  
 Ribera, John B., Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G I P Railway, Lower  
 Mahim.  
 Richards, James, Rivetter G I P Railway Works, Mulkaipore  
 Richards, Samuel, Rivetter, G I P Railway Works, Mulkaipore.  
 Richards, T., Steward, P and O Co's Service.  
 Richardson, Charles, Clerk, Revenue Survey Office, Dharwar  
 Richardson, Edward Townley, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Satara.

- Richardson, J, Horse Inspector, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla.  
 Richardson, Noble Carr, Superintendent, Byculla Iron Works, Parell.  
 Richardson, O H., Store Clerk, G I P Railway Campoolee.  
 Richmond David, Resident Engineer, B B & C I Railway Deesa Survey.  
 Richter, J in charge, Observatory, Kurrachee.  
 Ridd John Meteorological Department, Kurrachee.  
 Riddell, Walter Scott, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Riddle, A. M Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Ahmednuggur.  
 Riehm C., German Evangelical Mission, Onara.  
 Riley, Hezekiah 3rd Class Engineer, Indian Navy, Aden.  
 Riley, John, House and General Agent, Mahabeshwur.  
 Riley J Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Shikarpore.  
 Rimington Alexander, Partner Leckie & Co (Europe).  
 Ringrose J Foreman Smith G I P Railway Works, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Ritcher, G Rev., German Evangelical Mission, Mercara, Coorg.  
 Ritchie O Steward P and O Co s Service.  
 Rivett, Isaac, Sub Conductor Ordnance Department, Colaba.  
 Runch Joseph Apothecary 2nd European Regiment, Neemuch.  
 Roucha M Schoolmaster, 4th Battalion 21st Brig. R. A., Neemuch.  
 Roan W Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy.  
 Robb Adam Inspector G I P Railway Works, Sind.  
 Robb Benjamin, Journeyman Apprentice, Indian Navy Nimar.  
 Robb Rev W., U P Mission Nusserebad, Rajpootana.  
 Roberts, A. 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Poona.  
 Roberts Charles, Farrier, Gujarat Irregular Horse, Ahmedabad.  
 Roberts, David Spinning Master, Cotton Mills, Broach.  
 Roberts, F Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Roberts, Robert Head Accountant, W Nicol & Co, Colaba.  
 Roberts — in charge Ferry Assyria Ktree.  
 Robertson, Archibald Partner Martin, Young & Co (Europe).  
 Robertson James, C.E., Nagpore Extension, G I P Railway Mulkapore.  
 Robertson Rev Joseph Sharman, A.M., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Cumballa Hill.  
 Robertson Alexander, Partner, Robertson & Everitt, Merchants, Gudduck, Malabar Coast.  
 Robins, Frederick, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, P W Dept., Nagpore.  
 Robinson B Engine Driver, G I P Railway, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Robinson, C J Partner Robinson & Co, Malabar Hill.  
 Robinson, G Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Robinson, H, School Master 6th Dragoons Mhow.  
 Robinson H, Captain s Clerk Indian Navy.  
 Robinson, H., Inspector Thuli Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Robinson, —, Guard, G I P Railway Poona.  
 Robinson John, Railway Works, Gungall Viaduct.  
 Robinson J Hair dresser, No 4, Meadow Street.  
 Robinson, Stephen, Manager, Collett & Co s Coach Factory, Gurgaum.  
 Robinson Thomas, Acting Steward, 4th (King s Own) Regiment, Poona.  
 Robinson, Thomas, 2nd Class Boiler-maker Indian Navy.  
 Robotham William Sub-Conductor Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Robottom George, District Traffic Superintendent, G I P Railway, Sholapore.  
 Robottom Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mahabeshwur.  
 Robson James Engine Driver B B & C I Railway, Bulars.  
 Robson, John, Ship Carpenter and Joiner, Kurrachee.  
 Robson, Rev John, M.A., United Presbyterian Missionary, Rajpootana, Ajmere.

- Rocha, Michael, 4th Class Schoolmaster, 168rd European Regiment, Poona.  
 Rockley, Arthur Bowstan, Acting Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Rodham, C., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, E. B. and C. I. Railway, Dacca.  
 Rodolph, Cornelius, Mechanic, O I S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues, A., Hospital Steward, 72nd Highlanders, Mhow.  
 Rodrigues, Antonio Felicio Bandmaster to the Resident, Indore.  
 Rodrigues, Rev Antonio, S P Curate, Cathedral of N S. de Esperanca.  
 Rodrigues, Braz, Apothecary and Druggist, Meadow Street.  
 Rodrigues, Francisco Xavier Government Pensioner, Mazagon.  
 Rodrigues, J C, Assistant Apothecary, 108th Regt. of Foot.  
 Rodrigues, J J, Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Omercarry.  
 Rodrigues, J J., Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Bandora.  
 Rodrigues, Jos. M. Clerk, European General Hospital, Kalbadavia.  
 Rodrigues, J M., Transhipping Clerk, Customs, Colaba.  
 Rodrigues, J P., Timekeeper, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues, L., Wharfinger, Customs, Kalbadavia.  
 Rodrigues, M., Canal Department, Aswa, Upper Sind.  
 Rodrigues, M., Assistant Apothecary 28th Regt. Foot, Nussacrahad.  
 Rodrigues, P Clerk Ritchie, Stuart & Co Kalbadavia.  
 Roe, Peter Antonio Book-keeper, Cardwell, Parsons & Co Gurgaum.  
 Rogers Rev Edward, Missionary, Church Missionary Society Malligaum.  
 Rogers Henry Partner, Rogers & Co., Chemists and Druggists, Bellasis Road,  
 Byculia, and Poona, and Macindoe, Rogers & Co. Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Rollins Frederick, Clerk to Zilla Court, Kurrachee.  
 Roloff, C Seaman O I S. Co. s Steamer *Sutlej*.  
 Romane, Gaimel Fitter, G I P Railway Works, Lanowlee.  
 Ronaldson James, Carriage Inspector Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rooda, T., Guard G I P Railway Bombay.  
 Roonan Michael, Head Master Surat High School, Surat.  
 Roper William Trevor, Partner, Lawrence & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Rosario, A F, Head Clerk and Collector, Bombay Education Society s Press  
 Byculia.  
 Rosbottom, J, Assistant Turner Grand Arsenal.  
 Rose, David, Clutha Estate, Veenayendeth, Mercara, Coorg.  
 Rose, H Assistant Revenue Survey, Southern Mahratta Country, Dharwar.  
 Rose, J Steward P and O Co. s Service.  
 Rose, Peter Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy.  
 Rose, Wm Carpenter Railway Works, Kairala.  
 Roskus, G, Carpenter, Bhor Ghaat Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Ross, David, Assistant Traffic Manager, Sind, Kotree.  
 Ross James, Cave, Contractor Panchgany.  
 Ross, Joseph Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Ross, Rev Malcolm Munro, Junior Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Poona.  
 Ross, Miss, Scotch Female Orphanage, Mahim.  
 Roselet, C J, Partner, Roselet & Co., Watchmakers, Opticians, and Jewellers,  
 Rosater Thomas, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy [Meadow Street].  
 Hotchell Robert William, Assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Department,  
 Baroda.  
 Hotchell, William, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy.  
 Bothwell, John, Plasterer, Bhor Ghaat Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Rourke, John, Deputy Marshall, Kurrachee.  
 Bourke, Thomas, Hospital Steward, 28th Regiment Foot, Nussacrahad.  
 Rowall, Harry George, Sub-Assistant Khandalah Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Rowland, Frederick, Army Accoutrement Contractor, Bellasis Road, Byculia.

- Rowland, William, Press Reader, *Bombay Gazette* Press, Calaba.  
 Rowlands, R. C., Civil Engineer, Chinchpoochy  
 Rowlands, —, in charge Government Gardens, Kurrachee.  
 Roy William, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Rozare, Henry, Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Rozario, Antonio, Clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Rozarin, F., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Rozarin, G., Secretary, Municipality, Shikarpoor  
 Rozario, G., Assistant Apothecary Muscat.  
 Rozario, Gorgaul, employed at P Grant and Son's Saddlers, Omercoarry  
 Rozario John employed at P Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Omercoarry  
 Rozario Martin, employed at P Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Poona  
 Rozario M., Surveyor to the Municipality, Shikarpoor  
 Ruddock, James P Contractor, Bombay  
 Rffus, G., Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Rule R. Superintendent, Telegraph Lahore  
 Rumele, Rev Charles Rector of the Seminary at Bandora.  
 Rushton, J R., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Hurdah  
 Rushton L. Electric Telegraph Department, Sukkur  
 Russell James, Engineer, P and Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Russell, Rev James, Missionary, London Missionary Society, Cochin  
 Russell B. Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Russell, William Allan, M.A., Principal Poona College, Poona, and Acting  
 Director of Public Instruction  
 Russell W Head Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpoor  
 Rutherford, William, Engine Driver G I P Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Rutland, G Steward, P & O Co.'s Service [Hurdah  
 Riach, A W & Co Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors,  
 Ryall, G J Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Ryan Arthur Gunning Clerk Agra and U S Bank Forbes Street.  
 Ryan F Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Europe  
 Ryan John Superintendent, Carnac, Clars & Elphinstone Bunders, Grant Road  
 Ryan John C., Engineer, G I P Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Ryan, J H, Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind  
 Ryan, J Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Ryan Patrick, Assistant Secretary to Government, Political and Secret Depart-  
 Ryder, Hodger, Smith, G I P Railway Factory, Lanowlee. [ments, Tardeo  
 Ryland, Henry, 2nd Assistant Commissioner Sind  
 Ryland Henry, Assistant Superintendent, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Ryland, Henry, Assistant Secretary to Government, (Acting) Judicial Depart-  
 ment, Secretariat Bombay  
 Ryland, John Henry Deputy Secretary, Bank of Bombay, Malabar Hill.  
 Byrne, Robert, Partner, Ewart, Latham and Co. (Europe).

## S.

- Sadler, David, Overmeer, Percussion Cap Manufactory, Mazagon  
 Sage, F., Steward, P & O Co.'s Service  
 St. Alban Willoughby Henry, Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Sind.  
 St. Francis, Francis, Assistant Apothecary, B Battery, 4th Brigade, R. H. A.  
 St Leo, Madame, Superioress, Convent, Mazagon [Kirkos,  
 Saldanha, T Electric Telegraph Department, Jacobabad  
 Saldanha, J P, Clerk, Dockyard, Kowmaree near Kurrachee.  
 Sart, E., Steward, P & O Co's Service.

- Salmon, Elizabeth Mrs., Stewardess P & O Co's Service.  
 Salmon, Herbert, Painter, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Samuel, J., Station Master G I P Railway, Titwalia.  
 Sanders, Henry, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sanderson M., 'Ashera and Eliza Estate' South Wynad.  
 Sanderson W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Nagpore.  
 Sandford J. R. Surveyor and Draftsman G I P Railway Nasick.  
 Sandison William Acting Master, Indus Flotilla.  
 Sando J., Boiler-Maker P & O Co., & Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Sangers John Sudder Bazar Poona.  
 Sangers, Thomas, Pensioned Surveyor Poona.  
 Sangster Alexander Solicitor High Court, Acting Clerk of the Insolvent Court, Deputy Clerk of the Crown, and Solicitor Malabar Hill.  
 Sangster William, Assist. to the Supt. Botanical Gardens at Hewra (Deccan).  
 Sangster William Fireman of Workshops at Kurrachee under P W Dept.  
 Santineer M. A. Petition Writer Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.  
 Sargon J. M., Apothecary 3rd Dragoon Guards, Ahmednuggur.  
 Sargon, Michael, Catechist, Church Missionary Society, Bombay.  
 Sargon Michael (junior) Supt. Electric Telegraphs, B B & C I Railway, Surat.  
 Sargon William Isaac, Railway Sub-Contractor, North East Lane.  
 Sargon W. Railway Works Bardodganm.  
 Sarstedt, W. Fireman G I P Railway, Mazagon.  
 Sassoon Abdullah David Partner D Sassoon & Co, Mazagon.  
 Sassoon David Partner, David Sassoon & Co. Forbes Street.  
 Sassoon Elias David Partner, David Sassoon & Co., Mazagon.  
 Sassoon Joseph A., Merchant, Mazagon.  
 Sassoon Sassoon David (Europe).  
 Sausse Sir Matthew Richard Kt Chief Justice High Court, Malabar Hill.  
 Savage George Sub-Conductor Cattle Department, Poona.  
 Savage, Richard 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy.  
 Saxton, John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy.  
 Saxton, W., Engine Driver G I P Railway Mulkapore.  
 Sawyers, A. Driver, G I P Railway Decksal.  
 Sayer F A Clerk, G I P Railway Albion Place, Byculla.  
 Sayers St. John Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy.  
 Sayers William Purden G I P Electric Telegraph Department, Nasick.  
 Scales, Charles A., Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy.  
 Scanlon, Patrick Overseer Carnac Bander, Oomercarry.  
 Scharif F Proprietor 'British Hotel' Keamaree, Sind.  
 Schaeffler T. German Evangelical Missionary, Malabar Coast.  
 Schummings, Gabriel, *Sindian Press*, Kurrachee.  
 Schlunk C. German Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Schmedding Rev H S. J. Roman Catholic Military Chaplain at Colaba.  
 Schmid Deodar Mail Superintendent between Mhemabad and Deesa.  
 Schmidt, C., German Evangelical Mission, Chowa, Malabar.  
 Schmuck, J. Bandmaster 28th Regiment, Nusseerabad.  
 Schnepel, Edward, Barrack Sergeant, Hyderabad.  
 Schoeb S., German Evangelical Mission, Chowa, Malabar.  
 Schoolbred, Rev W., M.A., United Presbyterian Mission, Rajpootana, Beaswar.  
 Schott J C., Band Master Royal Artillery, Kurkee.  
 Schrazer, L. Proprietor 'Imperial Hotel,' Kurrachee.  
 Schwartz, Rev O F Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Jeonoor.  
 Scoble Andrew Richard, Barrister-at-Law, Malabar Hill.  
 Seomen, H., Steward, P & O Co's Service.

- Scott, Archibald Campbell Assistant, Ritchie Stuart & Co  
 Scott, D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Branch.  
 Scott, H. Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Scott, James William, Assistant Khanderish Revenue Survey Malhgaum.  
 Scott, James Geo. Thom., Superintending Engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co Cumballa Hill  
 Scott John L. Partner Finlay Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Scott, John Carriage Builder G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Scott, John Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow  
 Scott, John Lieut. Deputy Assistant Commissary Kurrachee  
 Scott, J. Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Scott, Michael Hugh Partner Ritchie Stuart & Co Cumballa Hill.  
 Scott Robert, Superintendent Public Works, Nagpore Dák Line  
 Scott, W., Railway Works Dharmnee  
 Sloggie, John, Signaller Mekran Telegraph Sind  
 Scuttlare, S. E. 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba.  
 Seaton Thomas, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Seager J. H., Carriage Builder G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Seaman H. J., Assistant Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.  
 Searle John Inspector Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Seed T. G. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Bassem  
 Seitz Hartwig Ludwig Christopher M. C. S. Surgeon Bell Lane.  
 Selby Thomas, 2nd Examiner Pay Department, Staff Buildings, Fort.  
 Self H. Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Sexton, W. Clerk Bombay General Post Office  
 Sexton William Sexton St Mary's Church Poona.  
 Shand J. Hamlin Assistant Engineer Elphinstone Land Press Company  
 Shannon Richard Photographic Artist, Poona.  
 Sharman J. D. Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Sharman W. Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Sharp A. F. Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Sharp A. W. Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Sharp G. Guard, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Sharpe Samuel Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpore  
 Shaw Abraham Carding Master Cotton Mills Breach [Colaba.  
 Shaw, Charles Bombay  
 Shaw Frederick Civil Engineer Chief Engineer Apollo Cotton Press, Upper  
 Shaw, John, Assistant Supervisor Civil Department Kurrachee  
 Shaw Wm., Carriage Builder G I P Railway, Lanowlee  
 Shea, James, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.  
 Shea, John Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Shea, Mrs. Midwife Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.  
 Shean John, Station Gardener, Poona.  
 Shearman Mrs. Lodging House-keeper Cross Road, Esplanade  
 Sheehan Patrick, Inspector of Coal B B & C. I Railway Amrolee.  
 Shields, William Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Sheldon Rev James Missionary Church Missionary Society, Kurrachee.  
 Shepperd G., Driver, G I P Railway Deckal  
 Sheppard, J. A. Commander Steamer Telegraph.  
 Sherburne, Mrs. Dress-Maker Kurrachee  
 Shergold W. Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Sheriff Rev J., Church of Scotland Missionary, (Europe).  
 Sherlock, W., Pensioner Bombay [Barr  
 Sherwood, A., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Bangalore, West



- Shimmings, Joseph, 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Shore, Theo., Conductor of Ordnance, Ahmedabad  
 Short, R. D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar  
 Showell, Henry, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Colaba.  
 Showell, Richard Henry Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Poona, Khandalla  
 Shrager, L., Part Proprietor, "Imperial Hotel, Kurrachee.  
 Shrumpton Henry, Marshall, Jail, Poona.  
 Shunker, Charles, Signaller, Government Telegraph Keamaree, Sind  
 Shunker F Inspector, Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Shurman, Thomas, Inspector Railway Department, Kurrachee  
 Shuttleworth A F Captain's Clerk Indian Navy  
 Sibbald, Robert, Sub-Conductor Cattle Branch Mhow  
 Sigg James, Partner, J Sigg & Co, Upper Colaba (Europe)  
 Sillar William Cameron Partner W C Sillar & Co, Malabar Hill  
 Simler, J, Conductor Indian Naval Stores, Fort  
 Simeons, D F Draftsman in Charge Scientific Instruments, Chief Engineer's  
 Office Church Street, Mazagon.  
 Simmons David, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Simmons Robert W Head Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee.  
 Simpson G Lodginghouse-keeper, Nabob's House, Mazagon  
 Simpson, J H. Foreman, G I P Railway Campoolee.  
 Sims, J, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee.  
 Sims, Richard, Assist. Surveyor to Municipal Commissioners, Colaba.  
 Sinclair Alexander Signal Gunner Light-House, Colaba.  
 Sinclair, Anthony 3rd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Sinclair, G Steward, P & O Co's Service.  
 Sinclair George, Assistant Apothecary Garrison Hospital, Balgaum  
 Sinclair John, Clerk, P & O Company Mazagon  
 Sinclair John A Mechanic, Upper Colaba.  
 Sinclair, J Clerk, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Colaba.  
 Sinclair Robert Sharpe, A.M. LL.D Professor of Mathematics and Natural Phi-  
 losophy Elphinstone College and Registrar Bombay University, Malabar Hill  
 Sinclair, W., Carpenter G I P Railway Egutpoora.  
 Snnott, Joseph H Fitter, B B & O I Railway Baroda.  
 Siqueira, D., Accountant and Book-keeper P W Department, Kavel  
 Siqueira, Joseph T., Assistant Political Department, Secretariate, Kalbadavia.  
 Skiliter, J, Sub-Agent, Bhere Ghaut Railway Contractors.  
 Skottowe, N J., Commander P and O Co's Steamer Columbian.  
 Slade, J Steward, P & O Co.'s Service  
 Sladen, Plumber to the Municipal Commissioners, Bombay  
 Sleater John Montgomery Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway, Baroda.  
 Sleeden, C Inspector Jamsjee Durajee's Railway Works.  
 Sleeman, Henry Bedford, Inspector, Telegraph Department, Nuggur Parker  
 Slyn John, Assistant Pressman and Die Multiplier, Canning Depart-  
 ment Mint.  
 Smale, J 5th Class Preventive Officer, Oomercarry  
 Small R Assistant to Treacher & Co., Kurrachee  
 Small, W., Signaller, Government Telegraph, Ahmedabad.  
 Smart, Edward, Post Master Punjab  
 Smart, Thomas Dale, Captain's Clerk, Indian Navy, (Europe).  
 Smart, Mrs., Midwife, Ambrosce Lane.  
 Smidt, Henry de, Commander, Arratoon Apour  
 Smith, Alfred, Saddler, Poona.  
 Smith, D., Fitter, G L P Railway, Mazagon.

Smith R., Superintendent Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Smith George School Master 57th Regt  
 Smith George Book keeper *Times of India* Office Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 Smith George Freer, c & Lee, Watson and Ait n s Railway Works Nagpore  
 Smith George Tylor employed in the Revenue Survey, Rutnagherry  
 Smith, G O Accountant, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Smith G L. Peria Chola Estate South East Wynaad  
 Smith Henry Inspector Bray s Railway Works, Jahwoor  
 Smith J c & Assistant Engineer Saltara  
 Smith J, Assistant Fitter B B and C I Railway Amrolee.  
 Smith James c & 1st Class Assist Engineer P W Depart., Northern Circle.  
 Smith James, Master Saddler Grand Arsenal, Fort.  
 Smith John 1st Class Pilot Fort.  
 Smith John 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Smith John Machinist *Times of India* Office, Church Gate Street.  
 Smith J 3rd Class Pilot.  
 Smith, J, Pate layer, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Smith J F Butcher, P and O Co s Service  
 Smith J F Clerk, P and O Co s Office Mazagon  
 Smith, Kenneth Melville Captain s Clerk Indian Navy  
 Smith Lawrence Sure Department G I P Railway Boree Bunder  
 Smith M V Carriage Builder G I P Railway Mazagon [bleahwar  
 Smith Miss C H Music Teacher Young Ladies Institution Poona and Maha-  
 Smith P, Rivetter G I P Railway Works Mulkapore  
 Smith Robert Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Smith Robert Lueman, B B & C I Railway Amrolee.  
 Smith R W Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Smith Robert, Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Kalladavie.  
 Smith Robert, Engineer, Government Bakery Poona.  
 Smith S, Engine-driver B B. and C I Railway Baroda  
 Smith Thomas 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Smith Thomas 1st Class, Railway Works Egatpoora. [googly  
 Smith, William Henry Head Master Elphinstone School Alton Place Church-  
 Smith, W B Inspector, Wythes and Jackson s Railway Works Kussara.  
 Smith, W H, Military and Naval Tailor Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Smithers J Steward, P and O Co s Service.  
 Smyth James Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Bomlay  
 Snellekx, Henry, Clerk to Finlay and Co, Kurrachee.  
 Snowball, Edward, Locomotive Superintendent Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Snowden Joseph Bateman Sub-Contractor Railway Works, Boorhanpoor  
 Soames, W Commander P & O Co s S S *Pekin*  
 Soares A F, Assistant Apothecary Northern Division  
 Soares Rev A M. Roman Catholic Archdeacon Bombay  
 Somerset B, Bandmaster, 103rd Royal Fusiliers Poona  
 Somers John Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department Bombay  
 Somerville Henry agent per procuration for Lyon Brothers & Co Breach Candy  
 Somerville John, Surgeon, Partner Miller & Somerville Humnum Street.  
 Somerville Mrs Nurse Education Society s Hospital, Byculla  
 Sopp, G, Steward P and O Co s Service  
 Soudy Arthur Francis, Assistant Herbert & Co Middle Colaba.  
 Souter F H. Superintendent of Police Ahmednagar  
 Southwick Elias Workman Indus Steam Mill, Kurrachee  
 Sparkes George Crabbe Commander P & O Co s S S *Ottawa*  
 Spears, W Foreman, G I P Railway Boree Bunder

Speed Charles, Sub-Conductor, Indian Navy Dockyard  
 Spencer Charles, Commission and Transit Agent, Mooltan  
 Spencer, Francis Angus Assistant to Sir J Jejeebhoy & Co. Mazagon  
 Spencer John Frederick Assistant Military Department, Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Spencer, J W Timekeeper Bassain Sugar Co. Bassain  
 Spencer Nathaniel Assist Sec to Government, Military Department, Colaba.  
 Spencer Nathaniel (junior), Acting 3rd Judge Court of Small Causes, Colaba  
 Spencer R. Sub Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge, Nasauk.  
 Spencer W B Signaller Electric Telegraph Deesa.  
 Spier J, Mechanic Sind Railway Murrails  
 Spiers J A Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Lane, Nandooora  
 Spiers, William Valentine Head Clerk, Adawlat Poona.  
 Spilling Charles, Assistant Grant & Son & Saddlery Establishment, Poona.  
 Spooner Samuel Conductor Ordnance Department Mhow  
 Spooner William, Engine Driver G I P Railway, Lanowles  
 Spragg J Seward P and O Co's Service  
 Spry William Frederick Alexander Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dhoolha.  
 Spry W Overseer Assistant Inspector Bombay Water Works Vohar  
 Stack, R F 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nandooora Mulkaipoor  
 Stambuck H Pipe-Layer, Vohar Water-Works  
 Strinky Augustus George, Overseer Transport Train Milligauin  
 Stanley G E British Agent and Vice-Consul Jeddah (Arabia)  
 Stanley J W Plate-layer B B and C I Railway Bulsar  
 Stanley William Warden House of Correction Byculla.  
 Stanley, Mr Midwife House of Correction, Byculla  
 Staton Patrick 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy [Canara  
 Stapleton Edward 2nd Class Sub-Engineer Public Works Department, North  
 Stirling 2nd Engine Driver G I P Railway  
 Statford John W P 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Steel Joseph Rason Commander P & O Co's Service Madras.  
 Stearns W F Partner Stearns Hobart & Co Malabar Hill  
 Steel Gavin Partner Grey & Co Meadow Street.  
 Steel J Civil Engineer Nagpore Extension G I P Railway Nagpuria.  
 Steel John Engineer Railway Works Nagpore Lane Balpore W Berar  
 Steel R Engineer P and O Co's Dockyard Mazgaon  
 Steele William Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Indore  
 Stinchouse Thomas Partner Stinchouse & Co (Europe) [Poona  
 Stephens, Charles Veterinary Surgeon and Farmer Baboolia Tank Road and  
 Stephens, Charles (junior) Veterinary Surgeon and Farmer, Baboolia Tank Road  
 Stephens, C J Head Clerk Post Office Poona [and Poona.  
 Stephens, George A Pleader in the Civil Courts, Hyderabad and  
 Stephens, Joshua, Head Clerk Income Tax Commissioners Office Colaba  
 Stephens, William, Assistant to C Stephens & Son Farmers Baboolia Tank  
 Sterling, William Saddler Tanner's Army Accoutrement Manufactory, Byculla.  
 Sterling William Master Carrier Grand Arival  
 Steven, David Assistant, Treacher & Co, Fort.  
 Stevens G Pilot Fort  
 Stevens Henry Time-keeper G I P Railway Works Matharpacady  
 Stevens John Partner, Steers Brothers & Co (Europe).  
 Stevens R W Agent Punjab and Delhi Railway  
 Stevens William Temple, Partner, Stevens Brothers & Co, Malabar Hill  
 Stevenson Edward Place Stationer and Stationery Department, Ahmedabad Districts  
 Stevenson Thomas Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Lane, Nagpuria.  
 Stevenson, Thomas Clerk, G I P Railway, Khandalla.

Stevenson Thomas Samuel Sub-Assistant Tanna and Rutnagherry, Revenue  
 Stewart A., Steward, P and O Co's Service [Survey]  
 Stewart, Alex., Supr Engr Oriental Inland Steam Company Munora, (Sind)  
 Stewart, Alexander, Partner Finlay & Co, and Consul for Hamburg, Kurra-  
 Stewart Donald Inspector G I P Railway Works, Mulikapore [chee]  
 Stewart Dugald Inspector G I P Railway Works Oogeeene  
 Stewart, George M., Assistant, Remington & Co., Byculla  
 Stewart, James, 3rd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Stewart, James, School Master, Lawrence School, Mount Aboe  
 Stewart James, Railway Works Damasco  
 Stewart, Robert, Engineer M P Spinning Company, Tardeo  
 Stewart, W., Wharfinger Custom House  
 Stimpson James Clerk Canal Department, Hyderabad  
 Stockholm S., Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla  
 Stockeuer Edwin Schoolmaster 8 Hornby Row  
 Stockeuer Mrs. Mistress Ind.-British Institute New Sonapoor Road  
 Stoddart, A. W. Sub Contractor Railway Works  
 Stoddart, John Inspector G I P Railway  
 Stokes, W. German Evangelical Missionary Bettigberry  
 Stone G. F. Inspector Mikan Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Stone Henry Civil Engineer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Stonebridge D. Engine Driver G I P Railway, Lanowlee  
 Stote C. Stewards P & O Co's Service  
 Stothert, Rev Richard Missionary, Pres. Church of Scotland, Poona  
 Stovin R. C. Accountant and Auditor B B and C I Railway, Surat.  
 Strachan Robert Inspector G I P Railway Works Nagpore  
 Stranack Richard Brown Wine Merchant and General Agent Bandora  
 Strange Edward William Proprietor Indian Press Kurrachee  
 Stuetzell George, 1st Inspector of Forests in Sind Sukkur  
 Strickland Rev William Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, (Europe)  
 Strip John Government Pensioner Ahmedabad  
 Strip James, Chaplain & Clerk Ahmedabad  
 Strip J. Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Strip, George, Gunpowder Service, Baroda.  
 Strip, W. Clerk, Collector's Office Ahmedabad  
 Strubel Rev J. German Evangelical Mission Malabar  
 Stroud Richard Indian Navy Dockyard Police Fort  
 Stuart A. 5th Class Preventive Officer Upper Colaba.  
 Stuart David Thomson Assist. Accountant, Oriental Bank Rampart Row  
 Stuart, Fergus Pensioned Dockyard Inspector Poona  
 Stuart, George, Schoolmaster Mount Aboe Lawrence School.  
 Stuart, Robert, Accountant, *Our Payer*, Kurrachee  
 Stuart, Robert, Engineer Manockjee Pits & S & W Co Tardeo  
 Stubbs George Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Dharwar  
 Stubbs, Thomas Sub-Contractor G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Stirling J. E. Futer B B & C I Railway Amolee  
 Sturrock P. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Hoosingabad  
 Stuttaford J. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Sholapora.  
 Sullivan Jeremiah, Assistant County Jail Commissioner  
 Sullivan, J. N. Clerk, Collector's Office Kurrachee  
 Sullivan, Michael 2nd Engineer *Pioneer*  
 Sullivan Nugent, Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Kurrachee.  
 Sulzer, Augustus A., Canal Department, Kurrachee  
 Summers, Augustus, Senior Apothecary in Medical Charge, Bombay

Summers, George Augustus, 2nd Assistant Registrar, High Court Mazagon  
 Summers, G., Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works Kussara.  
 Summers, Hector H. Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat District  
 Summers, Samuel Fitter Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co Coorla  
 Summers, William 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Colaba  
 SurrIDGE W. Steward F & O Co's Service  
 Surtees William Indian 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Roree  
 Sutherland George Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy,  
 Sutherland David G I I Railway Nasrick  
 Sutherland J H Assistant Fitter B. B and C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Sutton, Henry Acting Conductor Ordnance Department, Bhooj  
 Swan, P. Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Swaine G W Railway Inspecting Post Master  
 Swan H H Superintendent Concan Line G I P Railway  
 Swanezer Charles Gwynn, Head Clerk, Naval Examiners Office, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Swauseger William Head Assistant, Controller's Office, Colaba.  
 Swanson H., Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Swanson Richard Assistant Forbes & Co Civils  
 Swatson Draftsman Marine Engineer's Office Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Sweeting E Ordnance Conductor (Furze)  
 Sweetingham A Baker P & O Co's Service  
 Sweetingham W Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Swice William Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Thull Ghaut.  
 Sykes David Photographer Bellairs Hill Byculla.  
 Sylvester J Assist. Apothecary 3rd Bkt 18th Brigade R A Sholapoor  
 Symons, George, Titular to the Puisne Judge, Mazagon

## T

Taaks, E. Assistant Huselike and Co Fort  
 Taat G Overseer Public Works Department Aden  
 Tandy, John Police Constable Cammatteepoor  
 Tanner John Partner, John Tanner & Co Bicol  
 Tanner John Edward 2nd Class Engineer Indian Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Tarleton Weldon Charles 1st Class Barrack Master Alen  
 Tarrant W G Steward P & O Co's Service  
 Tate John Samuel 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Taunton Richard Commander Steamer Mount Stuart Liphirstone  
 Tavenor I T Station Master Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Taylor, Andrew Assistant Commissioner of Customs Bassein  
 Taylor Archibald Love Schoolmaster Poona.  
 Taylor C Fitter Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works Kussara  
 Taylor George Master in Equity High Court Malabar Hill  
 Taylor, Rev J V S Irish Presbyterian Mission, Boizad  
 Taylor, James Bombay  
 Taylor James Clerk, Lee Watson and Aiton's Railway Works Julgaum  
 Taylor J Barrack Sergeant, Belgaum  
 Taylor J Chaplain's Clerk and Sexton Kolapore  
 Taylor J Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service Maragon  
 Taylor Rev John Missionary Church of Scotland Seachote  
 Taylor, John G., Vice-Consul, Busora (Turkish Arabia)  
 Taylor Robt, Assistant, J & W Watson & Co, Meadow Street.  
 Taylor R. Inspector Thull Ghaut Works  
 Taylor, Tom, Manager, Coorla, Spinning and Weaving Mill, Coorla.

Taylor Thomas, Moonisiff Panwall  
 Teasdale, Washington, 2nd Class Assist. Engineer, G I P Railway, Asseer-  
 ghur (on leave)  
 Tebbutt, H, Engine Driver B B and C I Railway, Amrolee  
 Teer Jaimes, Clerk Railway Works Bogla  
 Temple, George Schoolmaster 21st Brigade R A, Mlow  
 Terry A R 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Julgaum  
 Terry Geo Watkins, Superintendent School of Industrial Art Bicculla (Europe)  
 Terri Thomas Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Thomas A, Proprietor, Imperial Hotel Kurrachee [Julgaon (Chandesh)]  
 Thomas, A, Part Proprietor, Imperial Hotel Kurrachee  
 Thomas, D Driver G I P Railway Bicculla  
 Thomas Edward, Clerk Public Works Department, Town Barracks  
 Thomas E, Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Thomas G P reman G I P Railway Poona. [Belgium]  
 Thomas James George Assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Department  
 Thomas John 2nd Master Bombay Education Society's School, Bicculla  
 Thomas John Fr m m B B and C I Railway Baroda  
 Thomas, Joseph Coach Builder in Pune Poona  
 Thomas J Seward P and O Co's Service  
 Thomas J Coach Builder and General Agent Poona  
 Thomas Lewis B Partner I von Brothers & Co  
 Thornbach R Butcher P and O Co's Service  
 Thompson Adam Signaller Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Thompson, Daniel Clerk Khanderi Revenue Survey Malilum  
 Thompson F W Clerk Collectors Office Shikarpur  
 Thompson Frederick S Clerk Secretary's Office G I P Railway, Khetwaddy  
 Thompson G Currae Builder G I P Railway, Maragun  
 Thompson G Seward P and O Co's Service  
 Thompson Henry John 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service Gulgaum  
 Thompson James Adelyett Assistant in charge H E the Governor's Office  
 Electric Telegraph Department Khetwaddy  
 Thompson John Clerk Stores Account Branch G I P Railway Company  
 Thompson T 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Thompson J Storekeeper's Office of the Municipal Commissioners Cinglum  
 Thompson J D Hospital Steward Poona  
 Thompson J H, Engineer P and O Co's Service Vizagun  
 Thompson J M Fitter B B & C I Railway Works Amrolee near Surat  
 Thompson, Theophilus 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Shalpoore  
 Thompson W, Clerk Collectors Office Kurrachee  
 Thompson, W Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Bicculla  
 Thompson William John Locomotive Fireman G I P Railway, Bicculla  
 Thompson James 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Thoms Mrs M M dwite, Kurrachee  
 Thorky Mathias Apothecary Mkrin Telegraph Sind  
 Thornhill Arthur Crawley, Watchmaker and Jeweller, Meadow Street  
 Thornton Algernon Thomas I w Agent, Kurrachee  
 Thorne F Acting Assistant Surgeon Victoria  
 Thumm Rev J German Evangelical Mission Guledo Gudda  
 Tinkle John Mechanic Oriental spinning and Weaving Company  
 Tickle Charles Acting Master Indus Flotilla  
 Tiche, Michael, Police Constable Fort  
 Tilley, G Assistant Apothecary, Indian Navy  
 Timpson, Alfred, Butcher, P and O Co's Service.

- Tinscom, William Colton Sub-Conductor, Indian Naval Stores, Colaba  
 Tinley Arthur Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 Tinn G Civil Engineer, Railway Works Sindree  
 Tinn John, Civil Engineer Nagpoor Railway Works, Omrawatty  
 Todd James Surveyor Punjab  
 Toft George R. 2nd Class Barrack Master Neemuch  
 Tomkins, Charles Moulder B. B. and C. I. Railway Amrolee.  
 Tomkins, W., Coppelsmith B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat.  
 Tomlins J. Surveyor Kurrachee  
 Toner Ensign Michael, Acting Conductor, Ordnance Department Kurrachee.  
 Torrens G Gas Fitter and Plumber B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bandra.  
 Toulce Mrs Roxanna, Head Nurse Education Society's Hospital Byculla.  
 Tulp John Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department Kurrachee  
 Topham W. H., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nagpoor.  
 Topley J., Guard G. I. P. Railway Sholapur  
 Touche Ernest, Vice Consul for France Kurrachee  
 Townner, Richard, Saddler Meadow Street.  
 Townsend H., Plate-layer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Tracy H., Engineer Cotton Experiments Broach.  
 Tracey John, Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Tracey Robert L. Partner Macindoe Rogers and Co Malabar Hill  
 Tracey William Clerk to the Municipal Commissioners Blassia Road  
 Trail, George Engineer, Nicol and Co's Presses Sudashagbur  
 Trail James Book keeper Oriental Inland S. C. Lahore  
 Trevis J. Steward P. and O. Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Treacher, John, Partner Treacher & Co (Europe)  
 Trevellick Alice Mrs., Contractor for Railway Works Khandalla (Europe)  
 Trenn, Samuel Garrett Chief Clerk Secretary G. I. P. Railway Khetwaddy  
 Triggs J. Fireman, G. I. P. Railway Byculla  
 Tristram William Barrington, Partner Remington & Co, Cumballa Hill  
 Troop William P. W. Department Kurrachee  
 Troy, Richard Head Arc Assistant Collector's Office, Sinkarpore (Sinde)  
 Troyal, John Peter Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Masore  
 Tuck, William 1st Clerk Telegraph to India Office, Aden  
 Tucker Charles, Sindian Office Kurrachee  
 Tucker Robert, 2nd Class Pilot, F. R.  
 Tusing Police Darogah B. Igum  
 Tumner A. G. Assistant Shipwright P. and O. Co's Dockyard  
 Turnbull John James Chief Engineer Colaba Cotton Press Company Co'aba.  
 Turnbull W. Seward P. and O. Co's Service  
 Turner Henry Clerk Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Dabool  
 Turner Henry Biota H. Assistant, Leckie & Co Malabar Hill.  
 Turner, Henry Engineer G. I. P. Railway Byculla  
 Turner James, F., Assistant P. and O. Co's Office Byculla  
 Turner Joseph L., Clerk in Charge, N. E. Division, G. I. P. Railway Works,  
 Mazagon  
 Turner William Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office Kurrachee  
 Turner, William, Assistant, P. & O. Co's Office, Byculla  
 Turner, William, Inspector Thuli Ghaut Railway Works  
 Tweedie, James, Partner, Macnee and Co, Ajello Street.  
 Tyler Cyril, Royal Artillery, Kurrachee. [Sukkur, Sindie.  
 Tyndall, Spencer Walsh, Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate,  
 Tyndell, J. G., Assistant to Nicol and Co., Malabar Hill

## U

Uddell H, Steward, P O C's Service.  
 Underwood G Guard G I P Railway Bombay  
 Underwood, J, Assistant Apothecary C Bat 4th Roy i Horse Brigade, Mhow  
 Unger Charles Frederick, Clerk Collector's Office, Kalladavie  
 Unomi us C Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Unwin, Isaac, Pensioned Conductor Ahmednuggur  
 Upton J, Guard G I P Railway  
 Uzie, Alexander 1st Class Engineer, Indian Navy

## V

Valentine Revd C S U P Medical Missionary Raipootana  
 Valadares C Clerk Deputy Collector M Com d Kian's Tanda, Sind  
 Vallidares, C Clerk General Post Office Matharparady  
 Valladars E L, Head Clerk Agent for Clothing the Arms Matharparady  
 Valladars F Clerk Post Office Bombay  
 Valladars L M (junior) Examiner, Public Works Department.  
 Valer S Inspector Post Office, Kalbatavie  
 Valis Consarais Clerk Indus Beim Flolla Kurachee  
 Valmer H J Clerk Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Vanderhude Francis Clerk Custom-House Mazagon  
 Vanderwaln Clerk Sind Railway Office Kurachee  
 Vanderstraten W Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service Customs  
 Vanderwaln E Clerk Kurachee  
 Vanovv M Assistant Overseer Public Works Department Ahmedabad  
 VanWullen Thomas Commander Steamer des J R Carnac Kalladavie  
 VanWullen W Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service  
 Vandy Henry Assist Storekeeper B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Vaughan Samuel Francis 1st Class Preventive Service Byculla.  
 Vaz A Gunner Steamer Tilly  
 Vaz A C Clerk Custom House Khetty  
 Vaz Bartholmew Clerk Judicial Department Secretariate Girgaum.  
 Vaz Carichous Clerk Traffic Department Sind Railway Kurachee  
 Vaz C J, Clerk, Indus Flolla, Kotree  
 Vaz, E, Accountant, Bombay Water Works Parli  
 Vaz Frank Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Vaz John Filiano Clerk Judicial Department Secretariate, Girgaum.  
 Vaz J Emanuel B B and C I Railway, Amrolee  
 Vaz J Clerk Indus Flolla, Kotree  
 Vaz, Paulo Antonio Mazagon  
 Vnz Samuel, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Vears Benjamin Inspector of Nuivances Kurachee  
 Vears Benjamin Jun Clerk Custom House Kurachee.  
 Vears Henry Inspecting Post Master of Southern Canton  
 Vears Samuel Fitter B B and C I Railway, Amrolee.  
 Vennum J Guard G I P Railway Poona.  
 Veres G Signaller Telegraph Department Ahmedabad  
 Vernele J S Commercial Agent to the Cochin Government, Ernakollam  
 Verral, Albert Solicitor of High Court, Bandora.  
 Vertue A C Culpetty Estate South Winal  
 Victor Harry 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Hurdah.  
 Viegua, Amador, Manager, P. West Ship Company, Mahon



Viegas, A. Deputy Postmaster, Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Viegas Amador (junior) Clerk, Bombay Native Insurance Office, Mazagon.  
 Virgins, C. D. Press Reader, *Times of India* Press, Kalbadavia  
 Viegas, Domingos Ledger-keeper Remington & Co., Cavel  
 Viegas, E. F. Clerk, Oriental Bank, Kalbadavia. Mazagon  
 Viegas, Gabriel Merchant and Commission Agent, P. M. De Silva & Co.,  
 Viegas, Salvadore Clerk Peel Cassola & Co. Mazagon.  
 Vieyra John M. Clerk Post Office, Kurrachee.  
 Vieira, P. (junior) Cochim  
 Vinay Albert Wine Merchant and Overland Agent, Malabar Hill  
 Vinay Charles Joseph Volcy Partner S. Tyahjee & Co.  
 Vincent W. 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay  
 Vining Frederick Hinde Partner Thacker Vining & Co., Rampart Row  
 Vint David Conductor Ordnance Department, Balgaum  
 Vitters, James Clerk Military Pay Examiner's Office, Colaba.  
 Vitis James G. Assistant Loan Branch Accountant General's Office, Colaba.  
 Vitters John Pensioned Apothecary and Private Practitioner Esplanade  
 Vitters William Alexander Assistant Military Comptrols Office, Colaba.  
 Vivian Joseph Clerk Watson Hogle & Co., Dahool  
 Vivier & Ramon Joseph Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, Mazagon  
 Viveiros Theobald Assistant in charge Electric Tel. Department, Brach.  
 Vives John Surveyor B. B. & C. I. Railway Baroda  
 Vizard, Solomon Partner Volkart Brothers, (Europe).  
 Von Oger, Thomas, Mazagon

## W

Wade C. 5th Class Preventive Officer Mazagon  
 Wadge J. L. Commander Steamer *Bombay Castle* Colaba.  
 Wagner Richard Assistant Conservator of Forests Southern Division  
 Wainwright J. Public Works Department (Canals) Hyderabad  
 Waite E. Governor's Banl Bombay  
 Waite William (junior) Civil Engineer, Fort George  
 Waite William Apothecary European General Hospital Fort George  
 Wakes J. Inspector, Thull Glaut Railway Works  
 Wake E. Guard, G. I. P. Railway Bombay  
 Wake William employed on the G. I. P. Railway Dahool  
 Wakefield Henry Police Constable Dockyard  
 Wakefield H. Engine Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway Bulsar  
 Wakefield Charles 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Wakeman Wm Henry 2nd Assistant Inspector General of Ordnance Office  
 Walker J. F. 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Walker, C. Inspector Nagpur Extension Railway Works Oogene  
 Walker Edwin Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Walker F. Manager and signa per pro Watson Hogle & Co., Nesbit Lane.  
 Walker F. Engineer P. & O. Co's Dockyard, Mazagon,  
 Walker John Storekeeper Gun-Carriage Manufactory, Colaba  
 Walker, John Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway  
 Walker J. Incline Guard G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Walker R., Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway Byculla.  
 Walker Thomas, Schoolmaster, 9th Regiment Plot, Poona.  
 Walker William Storekeeper G. I. P. Railway, Chinchpoochy  
 Walker William Henry, Partner W. H. Walker & Co. Chinchpoochy  
 Walkington John, Inspector, Railway Works, Chillingaum

Wallace Alexander Falconer Partner, Wallace & Co Malabar Hill  
 Wallace, Rev James Irish Presbyterian Missionary Gogo  
 Wallace Lewis Alexander Partner, Wallace & Co (Europe)  
 Wallace, Richard Partner, Wallace & Co, Malabar Hill  
 Wallace Robert, Partner, Wallace & Co (Europe)  
 Wallace Robert, Assistant, Rennie Scovell & Co Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Wallace S Maulester P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Wallace W Petition Writer Small Cause Court Kurrachee  
 Waller, A G Coppersmith, P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Walker Jocelyn Post Master Indore  
 Walker Robert William, Assistant, Judicial Department Secretariate  
 Wallinger Henry Arnold Assistant Superintendent Engineering School Poona  
 Wallinger H H A Public Works Department Engineering School Poona  
 Walls, Edmund Frederick Inspector Electric Telegraph Office Nasick  
 Walsh E Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Walsh George Barrack Department Mhow  
 Walsh J Signaller Electric Telegraph Belgaum  
 Walters Thomas Mite O I S Co's Steamer *Rifle* Kurrachee  
 Walters Thomas Seaman O I S Co's Steamer *Sully*  
 Walton Henry Isaac Superintendent Mikan Telegraph Sind  
 Walton T H Deputy Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph  
 Walton T Senior Electric Telegraph Surat  
 Walton W, Transit Foreman G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Walton W Commander Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Ward C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway, Jubbulpore  
 Ward F Riveter G I P Railway Works Mulkapore  
 Ward John Conductor Commissariat Department Deesa  
 Ward J Assistant Overseer P W D Kurrachee  
 Ward T Overseer Public Works Department Kurrachee  
 Ward William Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Warner A B Municipal Contractor Kurrachee  
 Warner Charles Pensioned Apothecary Kurrachee  
 Warner Charles (junior) Clerk Mikan Telegraph Office Kurrachee  
 Warner James Brooks Accountant Military Pay Office Kurrachee  
 Warner John Master Turner Grand Azenad  
 Warren, Edward employed at Treacher & Co Kurrachee  
 Warren J Station Master Sind Railway Kotrae  
 Warren Robert Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway, Bandora  
 Warriner J Engine Driver B B and C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat  
 Warrington F Butler P & O Co's Service  
 Warwick Carl Merchant, Kurrachee  
 Washington Henry Dashwood Dentist Medow Street  
 Watchman Jacob Smith G I P Railway Factory Egutpoora  
 Waterworth C A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway Akola  
 Watson Archibald A, Partner Lee Watson, & Aston, Contractors Nagpore  
 Extension G I P Railway Mulkapore  
 Watson Charles Foreman G I P Railway Campolee  
 Watson David Partner Watson Bogle & Co, Nesbit Lane  
 Watson H, Book-keeper Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Watson, J 1st Officer Light House Colaba  
 Watson James Inspector of Slaughter-houses Markets, and Shops Oomercarry  
 Watson James Praeger Assistant, J & W Watson & Co Medow Street  
 Watson John, Partner J & W Watson & Co Medow Street [rachee  
 Watson John (junior), Assist, J & W Watson & Co, Medow Street and Kur-

- Watson, John M., 2nd Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Watson, Lewis Grant Partner Barclay Watson & Co., (Europe)  
 Watson, Robert, Engineer, Railway Works Boorhanpore  
 Watson Thomas Steward 18th Brigade Royal Artillery, Kirkee  
 Watson, T. Harbour Master Conservator and Surveyor of the Port Aden  
 Watson, W. K. Superintendent, European Pensioners Home, Tardeo  
 Watts C. Signaller Electric Telegraph Baroda  
 Watzell — Band Master 22nd N. L. 1 Kurrachee  
 Weatherhead Revd T. K., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Money School  
 Esplanade  
 Weavers William Henry in charge of Riva Fort, Mahim  
 Webb B., Steward, P and O Co's Service  
 Webb E. Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Webb William Carriage Builder B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat  
 Webb, W. Steward P and O Co's Service.  
 Webb Samuel Inspector Custom House Meadow Street.  
 Webb William Pensioned Surveyor Civil Lines Poona.  
 Weber Revd J. St. Anne's Vestib Lane Byculla.  
 Webster Augustus Steward Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Webster Henri Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Webster, Peter Commanding, O. I. S. Co's Steamer, Indus Kurrachee  
 Webster Thomas Mechanic Road Railway Kurrachee  
 Wearing R. Engineer, Manockjee Pitty Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo  
 Weeks, J. Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Weir — Boiler-maker, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee  
 Welch E., Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Weller A. J. Contractor to G. I. P. Railway Jubbulpore  
 Wellings, T. Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Wellington J. Steward P and O Co's Service.  
 Wellington J. C. Assistant Overseer Public Works Department Ahmedabad  
 Wells George William, Telegraph Department Thacran Coast  
 Wells, Joseph Engineer, Steamer Lawrence, River Indus  
 Wells, Thomas Assistant Apothecary, Colaba.  
 Wells William Pensioned Deputy Commissary, Poona  
 Wells, W. Junior 4th Mate "Governor Higginson  
 Wells, George Boss, Veterinary Surgeon, Ark Farm Tardeo  
 Wells John Agent Tellicherry Malabar Coast.  
 Wells John S. Sub Contractor Railway Works Chalisgaum  
 Wells Samuel, Veterinary Surgeon, Bellasis Road, Byculla  
 Wells, Samuel, Veterinary Surgeon Ark Farm, Tardeo  
 Wells, William, Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Welsh J. Port Surgeon Indian Navy  
 Wenger, Rev. A. German Evangelical Mission Ootacamund Neilgherries  
 West, Arthur Anderson 1st Class Asst. Engineer G. I. P. Railway Khandalla.  
 West, C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway Oomrawuttee  
 West, Edward William 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Chinch-  
 pooley  
 West, John, Clerk Kurrachee.  
 West, Joseph, Clerk, Albion Press, Kurrachee  
 West, Miss, 2nd Mistress, Education Society's Girls School, Poona.  
 West, Wm., Storekeeper, Sind Hydrabad, Kurrachee.  
 Westall, Thomas Kurrachee  
 Westaway, W. J. C. Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Hydrabad Sind  
 Westcott, J., Steward, P and O Co's Service.

- Westerling, Fireman, G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Westerman, Mrs E, Stewardess, P and O Co's Service  
 Westermann Daniel George Engine Driver, G I P Railway Deckanal  
 Westlake, John Assistant, Thacker, Vining & Co, Malabar Hill  
 Westropp Michael Robert, Barrister-at-Law, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,  
 [Malabar Hill]  
 Whitley Henry, Partner, Lawrence & Co  
 Wheatley, E, Platelayer Sind Railway, Kurrachee  
 Wheatley W, Engine Driver, G I P Railway, Byculla  
 Wheatly W, Guard, G I P Railway, Nassick  
 Whenton John, Warden House of Correction, Byculla  
 Wheeler Edward Assistant, Indian Office, Kurrachee  
 Wheeler Oliver, Clerk P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Whelan P Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum  
 Whichelo Robert W, Painter 5, Clare Road Byculla  
 Whilde Richards, Engine-driver, B B and C I Railway, Amrolee near Surat  
 Whitmore E 1st Class Band Master Belgaum  
 Whitcombe John Cornelius Sub-Assist Khandesh Revenue Survey, Malligaum  
 White Rev Adam A M Baptist Missionary Poorundhur  
 White Alexander, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 White C, Engineer's Assistant, B B and C I Railway, Tarrapore.  
 White, F Pilot, Colaba  
 White George Head Inspector, Harbour Works, Kurrachee  
 White George Junior Inspector Harbour Works Kurrachee  
 White H Carriage Builder G I P Railway Factory, Byculla  
 White James Sewall Barrister-at-Law Clerk of the Crown High Court  
 White John Leading Inspector G I P Railway Abundal  
 White J Artificer Mehran Telegraph Sind  
 White J Platelayer Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 White Samuel Conductor Commissariat Department, Asseerghur  
 White T Steward P and O Co's Service  
 White, Thomas Clerk Custom House Kurrachee  
 White, Miss Charlotte Supt Girls Day School of Free Church Mission Girgaum  
 Whitehead Mrs Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona  
 Whitehead R Indus Motilla, Sind  
 Whitley George Chief Assistant, P & O Company and Assist to Agent, Tele-  
 graph to India Company, Bandora  
 Whitrow Station Master's Assistant, G I P Railway Byculla  
 Whittaker George Head Foreman G I P Railway Boreo Bunder  
 Whittaker John Contractor Grant Road  
 Whittaker William Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Whittenbury William, Pensioner Poona  
 Whittle John Joseph Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar  
 Whitty, W Butcher P and O Co's Service  
 Wholohan Thomas Overseer Public Works Department, Kurrachee  
 Whyte, Henry Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Whyte Henry F Acting Agent, B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Wick C P Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Wickham Henry Deputy Supt Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.  
 Wilcox, Henry George Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners, Belassus  
 Wilcox H R Civil Engineer and Surveyor Byculla  
 [Road]  
 Wild S Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Wild, William Acting Foreman of Foundries I N Dockyard  
 Wild W, Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department Aden  
 Wilder, Rev R G, American Missionary, Kolapore

- Wildes, A, Annetre Estate, South Wynaad  
 Wildes, C Wallace Estate, South Wynaad  
 Wilkins, A., Commanding I S. *Florida* a Steamer *Stanley*, Kurrachee  
 Wilkins, Alfred Executive Officer, Indus Flotilla Kutree  
 Wilkins, James Frederick, Depy Asstt. Commissary of Ordnance Ahmednuggur  
 Wilkins, Joseph Settlement Department Shikarpoor Collectorate.  
 Wilkinson A A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Sholapoor  
 Wilkinson Edward Thomas Superintendent Sind Railway Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Wilkinson G E 2nd Engineer P and O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon Kurrachee.  
 Wilkinson J W Clerk Sind Railway Office Kurrachee.  
 Wilkinson James Railway Works Chitgaum  
 Wilks, J Fitter Vehar Water-Works Coorla.  
 Wilks, R. Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Wilks Wm Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Willard Augustus Mechanic G I P Railway Factory Mazagon  
 Williams A Engine Driver B B and C I Railway, Par River  
 Williams E Blacksmith O I S Co Kurrachee  
 Williams G Assistant Apothecary, Presidency  
 Williams H Guard G I P Railway Nasick  
 Williams, J, Fitter and Driver B B and C I Railway Broach  
 Williams J Engineer P and O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Williams J W Overseer Public Works, Northern Koncan  
 Williams John Griffiths Manager Leggat & Co's Coffee Estate, Wynaad  
 Williams M B Purser I N (Europe)  
 Williams R. K. Clerk *Times of India* Office Colaba.  
 Williams William Assistant Conservator of Forests Bombay Depot Colaba  
 Williams, William Driver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Williams Wm Asstt Supervisor P W D Hyderabad (Sind)  
 Williams Reid W Chorch Missionary Nasick  
 Williams W H B Assistant Controller of Marine Affairs and ex-officio under Secretary to Government of India in the Marine Department  
 Williamson Charles Clerk Hunt Monnet and Co Poona  
 Williamson, David Constable City Police Kurrachee  
 Williamson Rev David Bombay Harbour Linn Meadow Street  
 Williamson Edward Guard G I P Railway Cowasjee Patell's Tank  
 Williamson James Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Williamson James, Warden of the Indian Navy Dockyard  
 Williamson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Williamson Thomas Afflick Hairdresser Meadow Street Fort, and Mazagon  
 Williamson, William Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Williamson W Guard Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Willard, W Plumber P and O Co's Mazagon  
 Willing D Foreman G I P Railway Boree Bunder  
 Willis G W Artificer Mekran Telegraph, Sind  
 Willis H Contractor Colaba.  
 Willis J Engineer Indus Flotilla, Sind.  
 Willis William, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Willoughby, Henry Governor's Band Bombay  
 Willy, Rev Joseph S., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Kurrachee  
 Wilson Alexander Apothecary in Medical Charge Zanzibar  
 Wilson Allen Executive Engineer P W Dept. Langarcogoor (Deccan)  
 Wilson, A Monitor P and O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Wilson David James, Assistant Surveyor, Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson, F W, Head Master, Young Gentlemen's School, Meadow Street.

- Wilson George Ramsay Sub-Agent and Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Rampart Row  
 Wilson, J R, Major, Inspecting Post Master, Nagpore (Berar)  
 Wilson James Kirkre  
 Wilson Rev James W, Assistant Master Money School Mazagon  
 Wilson Rev John D D Missionary Free Church of Scotland, Ambrosie  
 Wilson, J D, Public Works (Canal) Department, Kurrachee  
 Wilson Lindsay Purser I N (Fur pe)  
 Wilson Preston J hn Indus Flotilla Kotree  
 Wilson, R E Assistant Opium Agent Rutlam  
 Wilson Ritchie and Co Merchants Cochin  
 Wilson Robert H Agent Bombay Branch Bank, Guzerat  
 Wilson S Captain Clerk Indian Navy  
 Wilson Thomas Assistant, Bennie Stovell & Co Grant Building Calcutta  
 Wilson Thomas Head Clerk, Government Boat Department Kurrachee  
 Windle J Sub Agent, Bhor Ghaut Railway Contractors Khanjilla  
 Windsor John B 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavie  
 Windsor, Robert 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kalbadavie  
 Windsor Thomas Clerk Quarter Master General's Office Poona  
 Windsor William James Clerk Quarter Master General's Office Poona  
 Wingfield John Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Winn J Assistant Apothecary Presidency Division  
 Winship Thomas Cartage Builder G I P Railway Factor Bicculla  
 Winsor W Plateliver Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Winteridge J Steward P and O Co's Service  
 Winton E W & Co Partners Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractor G I P Railway Company Secree  
 Wiseman Thomas W, 1st Class Engineer, Indian Navy  
 Wiseman F R Librarian Station Library, Poona  
 Wolfe Alfred 2nd Class Schoolmaster 106th Regiment, Foot, Neemuch  
 Wolfe Joseph Clerk, Transport Agent's Office, Mooltan  
 Wood A A Kurrachee  
 Wood George 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikharbunder (Sinde)  
 Wood G E B Police Constable, Grant Road  
 Wood John Agent and Superintendent, Indus Steam Flotilla Kotree  
 Wood J Joseph Blacksmith Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Wood Thomas Assistant Storekeeper G I P Railway Bicculla  
 Wood T Engineer Indus Flotilla Sind  
 Wood William Overseer Public Work Department, Ahmedabad  
 Wood Rev William American Missionary, Sattara.  
 Wooden S 5th Class Preventive Officer Customs  
 Woodhall George Partner Chesson & Woodhall Girgaum  
 Woodhatch W Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Woodhead H Mate Oriental Inland Steam Co's steamer *Indus* Kurrachee  
 Woodhouse Ralph William & Co Acting Executive Engineer Surat and Branch  
 Woodman J Station Master G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Woods, A, 5th Class Preventive Service Officer Sonapore  
 Woods J Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Woods, Samuel Cromwell, Assistant Wallace & Co Medow Street  
 Woods, T Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Woods Thomas, Electric Telegraph Office Kurrachee.  
 Woodward George 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Woodward John Marshall of the Jail Shikarpore  
 Wooley, J Commander, Steamer *Bombay*

Woolstenholme, R, Butcher, P & O Co a Service.  
 Wordsworth, Wilham, B A, Principal College, Poona.  
 Worrell C Steward P & O Co a Service  
 Worrell John Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Wotzell —, Bandmaster 23rd N L I, Kurrachee  
 Wren G Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Wright, Adolphus, Nellumboor Estate, South East Wynaad  
 Wright, Alexander Glen Rock Estate South East Wynaad  
 Wright, Alford Hope Estate, South East Wynaad  
 Wright, George, Partner McCombie Wright & Co Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Wright, George Aeneas P Commander P & O Co S S Benares  
 Wright George H Assist Engineer G I P Railway Nursingpore  
 Wright Henry Louis Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Grant Road  
 Wright, James, Barrack Sergeant Narmuch  
 Wright, James William, Assistant W Nicol & Co Malabar Hill  
 Wright, John Inspector Railway Telegraph Department, Poona  
 Wright, J Apothecary in Medical Charge, Mehur Sind  
 Wright, J Steward P & O Co a Service  
 Wright, R E Assistant Engineer, G I P Railway, Khandalla  
 Wright, Solomon Head Asst Pay Examiner a Office Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Wright, S Engineer P & O Co a Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Wright, Thomas, Assistant Melter in the Mint Upper Colaba  
 Wright T Steward P & O Co a Service  
 Wright, W Assistant Apothecary 2nd Taraghur Sanatorium near Ajmere  
 Wright, W B Civil Engineer Wythes & Jackson, Railway Works, G I P Rail-  
 wurth Rev G German Evangelical Mission, Bettingherry } way Bhosawul  
 Wurtch Rev C German Evangelical Mission Ootacamund, Neilgierries  
 Wrat, G, Steward P & O Co a Service  
 Wrat, — Assistant J & W Watson & Co, Hyderabad  
 Wynn George Foreman of Mavins Thul Ghunt Railway Works  
 Wynn Jean Engineer P & O Co a Dockyard Maragon  
 Wynn, Matthew William Clerk Chief Engineer of Public Works Office, Maragon  
 Wynne Revd E Church Missionary Juneer  
 Wynne, William, Acting Foreman Boulter-maker Govt Indian Navy Dockyard  
 Wythes G Contractor Railway Works Boorhanpore  
 Wythes, J, Partner, Wythes and Jackson Contractors G I P R, Egutpoora

## X

Xaver, D J, Clerk Boat Department, Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Xaver Francis Steward Boat Department, Kenmaree  
 Xaver, James F Assistant Apothecary General Hospital, Kurrachee  
 Xaver Napoleon Hippolytus, Vakeel Baroda  
 Xaver N Clerk, Deputy Inspector Genl of Hospital's Office Kurrachee  
 Xaver Peter John, Clerk, Military Department, Secretariate Churney Lane

## Y

Yarley, —, Guard G I P Railway, Poona.  
 Yates James Edward Assistant, Fleming & Co, Kurrachee.  
 Yates Richard, Livery Stable Keeper Ahmednuggur  
 Yates Samuel, Assistant Superintendent, Government Cooperage, Esplanade

Yeats Charles Levett, Head Clerk, Superintending Engineer's Office Belgaum  
 Yetti Anacharis Francis, Clerk Govt Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Yonge, G L Calloer Estate, South Wynnaui  
 Young Alexander Chief Engineer P & O Co's Service  
 Young, James Bill Share and Freight Broker Fort  
 Young John, Engine Driver, B B & C I Railway Bulsar [Colaba  
 Young John Wellington Assist Superintendent and Dockmaster, Indian Navy,  
 Young J, Smith G I P Railway Byculla  
 Young, J, Fireman G I P Railway Byculla  
 Young J Boiler-Maker P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Young Matthew Assistant Dirom Hunter & Co, Armenian Lane, Fort  
 Young, S Steward, P & O Co's Service

## Z

Ziegler Rev S German Evangelical Mission Canara  
 Zincke William Scripture Reader Bombay City Mission, Fort George  
 Zuzarte, Diogo Marian, Clerk, Collector's Office Surat

— — — — —



## PORT RULES, DUES, AND PILOTAGE FEES.

### PORT RULES

1 No Vessel of above 200 Tons entering Bombay Harbour shall run up amongst the shipping until she shall have received permission from the Master Attendant or other duly authorized person, but must anchor within and to the Eastward of the Inner Floating Light and no such Vessel anchored within the Limits of the Port of Bombay shall move from one place to another within the Port between sunset and sunrise without the special permission of the Master Attendant

2 A Vessel working out of harbour if not clear of it at sunset, must anchor. In the S W Monsoon both Anchors and Cables are to be kept clear should they be required and the Sheet Cable to be bent to the Anchor

3 All Vessels above 200 Tons entering or leaving the Harbour whilst a Pilot may be on board are to fly their National Flag from the time of his boarding to the time of his leaving from the time of sunrise to sunset or before and after as long as the Flags may be visible, and also every Ship will show his Number on entering the Port

CLAUSE 2 —All Vessels above 200 Tons within the Port of Bombay, shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Master Attendant the Harbour Master or their Assistant, and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority

The berths of Coasting Craft and small Vessels to be determined under the Provisions of Sections 54 of Act I of 1852 by the Customs Authorities with the consent and approval of the Master Attendant

CLAUSE 3 —All Vessels in the Port of Bombay shall have their Flying Jib booms rigged on, and shall when ordered by the Master Attendant, rig in their Jib and Driver booms and strike their Masts or Yards and any signals made from the Dock-Yard Shear Flagstaff directing the striking of Masts or Yards or the rigging in of Booms shall be considered to be orders and obeyed as such

CLAUSE 4 —Cargo Boats full or empty shall not be allowed to swing astern of any Vessel without permission, nor shall anchors be cock-billed or spare spars allowed to hang alongside or astern of any Vessel

CLAUSE 5 —Vessels taking in or discharging ballast or any particular kind of cargo within the Port of Bombay shall be bound to take up such berth as the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master may direct.

CLAUSE 6 —Free passages to be kept to all Piers Jetties Landing-places Wharves Docks and Moorings, and all Boats and Vessels shall be bound to move when required to clear such passages

CLAUSE 7 —All Vessels within the Port of Bombay will moor and unmoor according to the orders of the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master, and shall keep a clear Hawse

CLAUSE 8—1 On making a written application to the Master Attendant a Vessel may be moved from any mooring or anchorage within the Harbour to any other mooring or anchorage approved by the Master Attendant on paying the rates specified in Act XXXI of 1857

2 Transporting Vessels below the Middle Ground 20 Rupees for Vessels not exceeding 300 Tons and for all ships above that tonnage 30 Rupees.

All Vessels within the Port of Bombay shall be moored or warped from place to place as required by the Master Attendant or Harbour Master, and no Vessels shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a Vessel mooring without being required so to do by the Pilot or Officer in charge of the Vessel mooring

CLAUSE 9—No Vessel shall use any of the Government Chain Moorings whether fixed or swinging without permission of the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master

CLAUSE 10—All Vessels occupying Government Moorings fixed or swinging shall be liable to pay for the same according to the following Scale, but no more —

	From 1st Nov to 30th Mar be- ing 7 months, per diem	From 1st June to 31st Oct. be- ing 5 months per diem
<i>For Fixed Moorings</i>	<i>Rupees</i>	<i>Rupees</i>
All Vessels up to 199 Tons	1	3
Ditto from 200 to 299	2	4
Ditto , 300 to 399	3	5
Ditto , 400 to 499	4	6
Ditto „ 500 to 599	5	7
Ditto „ 600 to 699	6	8
Ditto „ 1 000 and upwards	8	10
Swinging Moorings	3	4

CLAUSE 11—No Boats to ply as Light Boats except under licence as provided for by Section 86 of Act I of 1852

CLAUSE 12—1 No Boats lying within 50 yards of the Dockyard Stairs or Wharves or within 50 yards of the Wharf in the basin formed within the breakwater in the vicinity of the Custom House Bunder, or Government Docks will be allowed to have fire on board

2 No Vessel shall boil pitch on board but must do so in a boat alongside or astern

3 All Vessels taking in Cotton whilst the hatches are opened and during the stowage of the Cotton are not on any account to have any lights in the hold or orlop and the fires to be put out and all spirits oil prints and spirits of turpentine are to be stowed in a place of security

4 All Vessels that may require to be steamed, must be moved below the Middle Ground clear of the Shipping

CLAUSE 13—1 No private Vessels are to hoist Signal Lights at night or to fire any great guns or muskets at the hour of sunrise or sunset, or at any other time without permission, excepting in cases when requiring assistance

The provisions of Sections 12, 36, 37, and 40 of the said Act No XXII of 1855 are hereby specially extended to the Port of Bombay

## PORT DUES

Port-Dues are levied under the Provisions of Acts XXII of 1855 and XXXI of 1857 at the rate of Two Annas for every Ton of Burthen, and Ships entering the Port with Ballast 1 anna per ton

Fees are levied at the Rates below indicated for the following services —

<i>Transporting</i>	<i>Fair Season</i>	<i>Monsoon</i>
Vessels not exceeding 300 Tons	Rupees 40	Rupees 65
And 10 Rupees additional for every additional 100 Tons this only applies to Vessels transporting from their moorings to Govt Docks and <i>vice versa</i> or to Mazagan and back to Harbour		

<i>Transporting to the Middle Ground</i>		
Vessels not exceeding 500 Tons		Rupees 60
Between 500 and 1 000 Tons		80
1 000 and 1 500 Tons		100
„ 1,500 and 2 000 Tons		120

Vessels proceeding to Sea and anchoring by desire at the Middle Ground for less than Twenty four Hours Half the above rate

Hooking	Rupees 16
Measuring	30

## PILOTAGE IN AND OUT OF BOMBAY HARBOUR

For Vessels from 100 Tons to 2 000 Tons during Fair Season and S W Monsoon The S W Monsoon commences from 1st of June and ends 30th September —

Ship's from	to	Tons	Fair Season Rs	Monsoon
100	300		50	75
300	400		5	80
400	500		60	85
500	600		65	90
600	700		70	95
700	800		75	100
800	900		80	105
900	1 000		85	110
1 000	1,100		90	115
1 100	1 200		95	120
1,200	1 300		100	125
1 300	1 400		105	130
1,400	1 500		110	135
1,500	1 600		115	140
1,600	1 700		120	145
1 700	1 800		125	150
1,800	1 900		130	155
1,900	2 000		135	160

If a Pilot proceeds on board a Ship (when requested) to take her to Sea, and his services are for that day dispensed with by reason of the Ship not being ready — a Fee of Rs 20 is charged by the Master Attendance for the attendance of the Pilot

## SHIPPING ARRIVALS AT BOMBAY,

DURING THE YEAR 1862

o Overland Mail Steamers.

## JANUARY

- 1 Tante, Fils from Malabar Coast
- No he Landholm fr m Calcutta.
- 2 B mlay Gri ble from Singapore
- 3 Lowrye "Ami" Pillson from Rajapore
- Se Bold Mack v from London
- Sunb in O'Dell from Moulmein
- Fairy Dawn E.V. from Calcutta
- 4 Ally Shepherd from China &c
- Aspart Lamb from Adelaide.
- Dunsin die Gun er from Calcutta.
- Ag nora J hanson from Liverpool
- (then Cr ig Smith from Heyores
- Agoria Tell ck from Liverpool
- Anna Head non B illa, fr m Moulmein
- 6 Malta Wd hson from Calcutta.
- Hele Marrow Hather from Kurrachee
- B rouse Holt from Singapore
- Peronia, Hu chinson from Glasgow
- T opu Wd hson from Moulmein
- Jap n Henderson from Rangoon
- 8 Tamoreland Cardwell fro Cienchock
- 11 Robert Hommer r from Macao.
- Vernon Jon s from London
- Victoria Tate fr m London
- 12 R d Ler, nson from Kurrachee
- Black Eagle B m s from Liverpool
- L u n "k ing from Moulmein
- C ew ntilly Garrett from Liverpool
- 13 Governor Higginson G alg from Calcutta
- 14 B s jerrin Murphy from Cardiff
- Allu Ch r Bent so from C leasia.
- 15 Olive Llyl fr m Bushire
- 16 Ramit s Wight from Calcutta.
- 18 Hubin R from Liverpool
- Lanchold Hutch non from Hongkong
- Falkland Hys fr from Soda Newglur
- 19 Victoria (Hys fr m Burt ch e
- 20 N rta Wilt fr m Calcutta
- Aclun B yta fr m Kurrachee.
- Salait Lurie from Sydney &c
- O lina, Cu ling from Suez and Aden
- Clenden Fite from London
- 21 Rattleback Barker from M ritius
- 22 Rein-d-e-Ang Verra, from Mauritius
- Scots opu Lowther from London
- Rahn Seam n from Hongkong
- Lynn d Robbison from B u hira
- 23 C met Burd r fr m Liverpool
- R l f ck i Billing f e Mauritius
- 25 Columbus Gibson from Liverpool
- Pwator Lacombe from Singapore
- Jane Bryant Lovett fr m Moulmein
- Glendower Hughes from Liverpool
- 26 Johnstone in the, Mas from Kurrachee
- 27 Ja met Luray-Joe Fort r from Liverpool
- Kagan K Mack y from Newcastle
- Algern Morris from Liverpool
- Harriet and Jesse Dushalu from Hong kong
- 28 Liberator Robertson from Sund land
- Celestial Wase, Quikhampton from Calcutta
- Harriet, Dayman from Galle, &c.
- O Behar, Brooks, from Suez and Aden.

## JANUARY

- 30 Hancock, Chambers, from Liverpool.
- 31 Southworth, Frain from Liverpool.

## FEBRUARY

- 10 Jot to, Browne from Suez and Aden
- Lowrye Fan Hy Ellman from Cutch
- W renice Holt, from Kurrachee.
- Chaire Warrin from G lagow
- 1 O w n Glen tower Robinson from London.
- 2 Margaret, Faulkner from Liverpool
- Duke of Well ston Smith from Glasgow
- Northern Ryde, Brown from Sunderland
- Gypis Al x & s, from Mauritius.
- 4 Edw id Percy Stewart from Liverpool.
- Bengali, Ho se from Bourbon
- 5 Cambrian Skelton from Hongkong.
- Alie s, S colan, from Calcutta
- 6 Jennors G chet from R union.
- N d-y-shah, Box from Hongkong
- Wide Awake Swan on, from Calcutta.
- Lily Gethi g fr m Cutchin
- Fourth Brown from Liverpool
- Luzzie Oakford Pldridge, from Liverpool
- 8 Heribay Merchant Richard from Calcutta
- Richard Cobden Randall fr m Liverpool
- Wadiacool Rahmton Foster from Moulmein
- Pioneer Mason from Bussorah
- O Malta Gribble from Suez and Aden
- 10 Gra s Da ling Bearse from Underland
- Pido of the Ocean Kiel from London
- Adriatic cott from Liverpool
- Land O'Oak s Sharer from London
- 11 Jainsajee Jejeebhoy Cutler from Hong kong
- 12 Governor Higginson Grey from Kurrachee.
- Faise Alham Robins n from Singapore
- Wal olen Hulman from Sunderland
- 13 Star of India, Wor 1 from Portsmouth
- Lobelia, Tobius from Liverpool
- E r l f Maharras 9 months from London
- De ochter Withell fr m Liverpool.
- 14 Tina, Hugh n, from Liverpool
- Culcoda s nith from Liverpool
- Brownedaw Anderson from Kurrachee
- Laki and M Carlano from Moulmein
- Vulture r ill from Cape of Good Hope.
- Yarni Ma, Bow cost fr m London
- Stanley M or Williams, from Liverpool.
- R b Roy, Hradie, from Kurrachee.
- 16 Not-on Porter from Liverpool
- 17 America F n l y from Liverpool
- V etoria, Ch try from Suda Shewgur
- 18 Sosphonia Pendleton from Sunderland.
- Frongis n Hall, Kunnie from Liverpool.
- Rock City Menard from Galle.
- 19 Anna Dorothea Smith from Liverpool
- Raja Raja Kw rry Hill from Moulmein.
- 20 War nst Lutes from Underland.
- Maha Ran- Car from Liverpool
- Morayshire Vachre from London.
- Sundian Boyis, fr m Kurrachee.
- 21 Drigo, Brown, from Liverpool
- Faise Alham Diner from Hongkong.

## FEBRUARY

- 23 Kmes, Remondson from Hongkong  
 — James Russell Mary from Liverpool  
 — Mirish Lion, Layla d, from Liverpool  
 — Run He Ork y from Liverpool  
 24 M H f the sea, Stru w of from Kutch  
 — Ralph- f Bou han f om Mar-ailles  
 24 Hamor- f Glesing from Gofhenburg  
 — Important libid he from B rseauk  
 — Tig r Mouins n from Liverpool  
 25 Helshiem Jacobien from Hamburg  
 — Morn ng- star Watt ews from Liv pool  
 260 als tr Burns from Mus a i Aden  
 27 Johnstone Carth, Main fro i Kurrachee  
 — Young, Parcelow from Point de Galle  
 — Prudhoe Joh ison, from London.

## MARCH

- 1 Partie, Stephens from London.  
 2 South Carolina, Chapott, fro L verpool  
 3 Nly r Eagle, Longman from Glasgow  
 — Honduras Haxio from Moulmein.  
 4 Tilly Hest from Kutch  
 — Taptie, Kille, from Malabar coast.  
 5 Orthon Boile Bustin from Liverpool  
 6 Octava, Wright from Hongkong  
 8 John M Bouth Grant from Liverpool  
 10 Isape, Vawery from Hav r  
 11 Granada, Wilhor from Calcutta  
 120 Jedd, Browne from Mus a i Aden  
 — Pioneer Wason from Cochin  
 11 Viscount Caning Go dwin from Mauritius.  
 12 Forfarshire, Richmond from Calcutta.  
 — Time, Homer from Kurrachee.  
 16 Caroline Park rd, from Newcastle.  
 — Amersham, from Liverpool  
 17 Dalhousie, Hopkin, fro Kurrachee  
 18 Brian Irvine from Greenock  
 19 Iira, Chover from Shidli.  
 — Jemgansope, Fro from Galle  
 20 Bombay sttle W dge from Hongkong  
 — Orissa, Parikh from Hongkong.  
 — Tilly Hest, from Kutch  
 21 Crescent Kwing from Liverpool  
 22 Bona es, Wight from Galle  
 — Star of the South, Renu r from London  
 — Governor Hugginsom Craig f a i Kurrachee  
 23 Lightn ng f ylor from Hongkong.  
 24 Monna, Will from Liv pool  
 — Pirelli We Breen fr m Galle.  
 25 Zimmerman Stuart from Liverpool  
 — P E Cullit Phipson from Mauritius  
 6 Am ron, Daunher from Gibralt g  
 — Swinhamley Woir fro Kurrachee  
 — Isakella, Reault from London  
 7 O Kalla, Gribble from Mus a i Aden  
 — Johnstone Carth Mai from Kurrachee  
 — General Jumps n Grah m from Liverpool  
 — Chevalier Perkins from Mauritius  
 — Knight, Watson, from London

## APRIL

- 1 Margaret Jane Russell from Calcutta  
 2 Pioneer somewhat Boy from Hongkong  
 — Jane Wy Be, Hewit, from Kurrachee  
 4 Thomas Ponselle from Mauritius.  
 — French Lavage from Calcutta.  
 — Mongal, power fro Calcutta.  
 5 Chana, Curling from Hongkong  
 7 Tilly Hest, from Kutch  
 — P rson, Mason from Cochin  
 — Sir Charles Napier R H, from Liverpool  
 — Auckland Drought from Kurrachee  
 — Whitwood Deane from Monrovia  
 8 Armistead McLaughlin from Hongkong  
 — Colombo Steamer from London

## APRIL

- 10 Alister Burns from Mus a i Aden.  
 — Alister Burns from Mus a i Aden.  
 10 The m s lat am from Mauritius.  
 — Elsa, Santos from Peking  
 11 Kitch Hestie from Gog  
 — Co ing, Gray fr m Calcutta.  
 — Gov rso Hugginsom Craig from Kurrachee  
 12 Barbara R te, from Aden.  
 — Percival, Ferguson from Glasgow  
 — Sh nabah Giehem from Calcutta,  
 3 Gloriosa, Wyeth from Sunderland.  
 — Goa Hourday from Mauritius  
 — Electric Lundera d from Melbourne.  
 — Queen of India, Murray from Melbourne.  
 — Kingham, McKen o i from Liverpool.  
 — Albion Thompson from West India  
 11 A gonaut, White from Point de Galle.  
 — Mrs m Luther M rred r from Liverpool  
 — Sir J M ndville Knight from Colombo  
 15 Queen of Ocean William from Calcutta  
 — Lady Manning, from Calcutta  
 — Cit of Agre, Kwing from Liverpool  
 — Shaw John White from Mauritius.  
 8 Clara, H row fr m London  
 — Christopher Columbus Hall y from Bordeaux  
 — Theob, Hest from Galle  
 17 Lamp idous Houston from Liverpool.  
 — Glenaira, Mus from Liv pool  
 — Ma y Shepherd Hodge from London  
 — Noll Gwy Park from Liverpool  
 — Du Leish Flucker from Mauritius.  
 — Burghat n H was from London  
 — D walingadher Mackenzie from Liverpool.  
 — Regina Br an from Calcutta  
 — Vito n G h m fr m Kutch  
 — Leant Pe an from Liverpool  
 — Follas Shaw Allum Mitchell from Calcutta.  
 — Virgin, Bar s from Liv pool  
 — Douglas (a le) Steele from Liverpool  
 19 Chirl Curie n from Liverpool  
 — Jo hu Bartlett from Liverpool.  
 — Rehar Hrook, fr m Hongkong  
 — Jo's ore Calce M i from Kurrachee  
 — Matilda Alshing Power from London &c  
 21 Sov o hump fr m Calcutta  
 — A m Br gh from Liverpool  
 — Turn-d Arms from Liverpool  
 — W Ham t h ud or Jones from Liverpool  
 — John Lm Harnagh from Liv pool  
 22 Arab ind, Fr sor from Rangoon  
 — Flo r r Light St rls from Liverpool  
 — Shu ting Webster from London  
 — Tili Hest, from Kurrachee  
 23 Ke nington f l w n o, fro Liverpool  
 — Hest U Moore Land f from Hongkong  
 — Luventess of Warborough Fuller from India  
 — Ha  
 — V p leon III, W m m from Bankerque.  
 21 L on J rrel, from Mauritius  
 — Jedd Gringer from Mus a i Aden  
 26 Loringa, G r y from Kurrachee  
 — Campbell, W h m from Liverpool  
 8 Pal m h ng M d s fr m Hongkong  
 26 Bureau, Hunt from Port Louis and  
 — Kurrachee  
 — P d s Byrne Anderson from Calcutta  
 — Antooni Gardner from Mauritius.  
 — Hest Hodge re from Melbourne.

## MAY

- 2 Alie Coleman from Hong  
 3 Mervine Light, Clies from Melbourne  
 — Home r Mason from Cochin  
 4 Al n Bartie Tomkinson from Melbourne  
 — Ferson, Tregon, from Mus a i Aden

MAY

- 1 Sontravala, Woolley from Aden
- Zeboni, Morris from Melbourne
- 5 Port William 1st from Calcutta
- 7 John R. R. R. from Hongkong
- (arrived) Gray from Calcutta
- Aljmer Asplet from Liverpool
- Cr. W. L. Knapp from London
- Childwickbury F. F. from London
- 8 Bates Family H. G. from Liverpool
- Overton Gordon from Calcutta
- 9 Pantabou Hobson from Calcutta
- M. H. King from Calcutta
- 12 Governor Higginson from Calcutta
- F. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- A. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- V. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 13 Royal Navy from Calcutta
- Auckland, Fraser from Calcutta
- 16 Lone Star H. H. from Calcutta
- 18 T. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 19 Orissa, L. H. H. from Calcutta
- 22 Victoria, H. H. from Calcutta
- Commodore Perry Williams from Calcutta
- Port H. H. from Calcutta
- Governor Higginson from Calcutta
- 23 Orissa, L. H. H. from Calcutta
- 25 B. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 28 P. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- M. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 30 P. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- Victoria, H. H. from Calcutta
- F. H. H. H. from Calcutta

JUNE

- 1 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 2 P. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 3 C. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 5 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 8 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 10 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 11 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 14 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 15 China, H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 16 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 17 G. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 18 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 21 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 22 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 23 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 24 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 25 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 26 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 27 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 28 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 29 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 30 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta

JUNE

- 10 Robina, L. H. H. from Liverpool
- Oriental, H. H. H. from Liverpool
- Coltest Jennings from Liverpool

JULY

- 1 L. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 2 Vegetator, H. H. H. from Calcutta
- H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 4 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 5 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 6 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 7 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 8 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 9 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 10 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 11 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 12 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 13 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 14 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 15 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 16 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 17 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 18 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 19 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 20 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 21 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 22 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 23 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 24 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 25 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 26 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 27 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 28 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 29 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 30 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta

AUGUST

- 1 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 2 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 3 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 4 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 5 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 6 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 7 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 8 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 9 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 10 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 11 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 12 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 13 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 14 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 15 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 16 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 17 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 18 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 19 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 20 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 21 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 22 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 23 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 24 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 25 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 26 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 27 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 28 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 29 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta
- 30 H. H. H. H. from Calcutta
- (arrived) H. H. H. from Calcutta



# SHIPPING DEPARTURES FROM BOMBAY

791

## DECEMBER

- 7 *Uncas* Booby from Liverpool
- 8 *Protector* Clarke from Liverpool
- 9 *General Haycock* *Myway*, from Port Natal
- 16 *Frederick* Cressel from Calcutta
- *Admiral Alexander* from Moulin
- *Parry* Macodry, to Cochin

## DECEMBER

- 11 *Leicester* Page from China
- *Alexander* from Ballum, from Mon
- 12 *Imperial* from Hong Kong
- *Comet* Calder from Hong Kong
- *Madras* from India
- *Berwick* from Kurrachee

# SHIPPING DEPARTURES FROM BOMBAY,

DURING THE YEAR 1867

## Overland Mail Steamers

### JANUARY

- 1 *Caroline* Dodds to Moulin
- 3 *Fairfax* *Myway* to Madras
- *Myway*
- 4 *Parry* *Myway* to Calcutta
- *Myway* to Calcutta
- 5 *Myway* to Calcutta
- *Myway* to Calcutta
- 6 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 7 *Myway* to Calcutta
- *Myway* to Calcutta
- 8 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 9 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 10 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 11 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 12 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 13 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 14 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 15 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 16 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 17 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 18 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 19 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 20 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 21 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 22 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 23 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 24 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 25 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 26 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 27 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 28 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 29 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 30 *Myway* to Calcutta

### JANUARY

- 1 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 2 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 3 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 4 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 5 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 6 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 7 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 8 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 9 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 10 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 11 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 12 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 13 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 14 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 15 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 16 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 17 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 18 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 19 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 20 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 21 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 22 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 23 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 24 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 25 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 26 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 27 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 28 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 29 *Myway* to Calcutta
- 30 *Myway* to Calcutta





MAY

- 150 China, Ceylon, to Aden and Sum.
- 150 Macgregor James, Russell, to Cebu & Calcutta
- Lummerwick Stuart to Singapore.
- Yankinide, Brown, to Liverpool
- Governor Higginson Craig to Malabar Coast.
- 16 Rock City Menard, to Liverpool.
- Jaddo, Howing, to China.
- Brunette Ormsby, to Liverpool.
- 15 Caroline, Packard, to Hull
- 16 Maha Nawa, Carr, to Liverpool.
- Lobelia, J. Biff, to London
- Amaron Daumberg, to Chennai
- 17 P. udh, a, Johnson, to Falmouth
- News Gang-dhar McKenna, Hongkong
- Time Home, to Bussan
- Amerigana, Potts, to Liverpool
- Orator, Garth, to Zanzibar
- 18 Venus, Patrow, to Liverpool.
- A. miral Clarke, to Liverpool.
- 21 C. rto a, Halls, Huston, to Liverpool.
- Beloohee, Mitchell, to Liverpool
- Rana, Hughes, to Liverpool
- Khawrove, Gray, to Hong Kong
- Sulamman Shah, Macdon, to Muscat.
- 22 Tiger Robinson, to Liverpool
- Green Glendower, Robertson, to London
- Shantung, Webster, to Singapore.
- Rory O'More Harding, to Singapore
- British Lion Laybold, to Liverpool.
- Granada, Miller, to Liverpool
- 24 South Carolina, Shapcott, to Liverpool.
- Malta, King, to Aden and Sum.
- General Stephenson, Graham, to Liverpool.
- Jacob A. Wentevoit, Anderson, to Liverpool.
- North B. own, to Liverpool
- Peratore Lacombe, to Havre.
- Prince of Wales, Winckler, to Calcutta.
- A. menian McLavlin, to China.
- A. Galva, Blair, to Liverpool
- 25 Byrne, Kemp, to Calcutta.
- Governor Higginson, Gray, to Kurrachee.
- 27 Bonaparte, F. Antelton, to Liverpool
- John Vethulak, Orms, to Liverpool
- 28 Thetis, Reid, to Falmouth.
- Carling, Gray, to Kurrachee
- Ymen, D. Menaldson, to China.
- 30 Fu tay haw Alton Mitchell, to Calcutta
- Queen India McGarry, to Liverpool
- Morning Star Matthews, to Liverpool
- City of Agra Kwing, to Liverpool
- 31 Alton Thompson, to Liverpool
- Maid of the sea, Stanwood, to Akyab.
- Holyrood, Dean, to Tientsin
- Tilly Beyle, to Kurrachee

JUNE

- 1 Tivoli, McPherson, to Liverpool
- 2 Sir John Macdonald, to Liverpool
- Mathilda Atheling Powder, to Liverpool.
- 3 Kensington Edward, to Ceylon.
- Pericles, Ferguson, to Liverpool
- Chance, M. rto, to Liverpool.
- Mary Shepherd, Budge, to London
- 4 Electric, Underwood, to Liverpool.
- American Flaisy, to Liverpool
- Switnamley Wells, to Liverpool
- 6 Zulueta, Hiddle, to Liverpool
- Crescent Kwing, to Liverpool
- Northern Bride, Brown, to Liverpool.
- Iyra, Chaves, to Liverpool.
- Mogul Spoon, to New York.
- Grace Darling, Brown, to Liverpool
- 6 William Chandler Miller, to Liverpool.
- Clara Barrow, to China.

JUNE

- 1 Chevalier Fichina, to Liverpool
- Palanbang, Miller, to Fuzhou and Singapore.
- 2 Dirige, Brown, to Liverpool.
- Gem of the Ocean, Williams, to Calcutta.
- 3 Sir Charles Napier, Bell, to Liverpool.
- Raglan, Brown, to Singapore.
- 11 Long Star, Dier, to Madras.
- 12 War Spirit, Laker, to London
- 13 Princess Samawaty Roy, to Singapore
- O. Behar, Brooks, to Aden and Sum.
- 13 Glorious, Weyth, to London
- 14 Fale Allon, Stafford, to Hong Kong.
- Orissa, Parikh, to China, &c
- 15 Dalkeith Finckler, to Liverpool
- Thelma, Rodgers, to Liverpool
- 16 Governor Higginson Greig, to Kurrachee.
- 17 Johnstons Castle, Main, to Kurrachee, &c.
- Fort William, Castle, to Calcutta.
- 18 Broughton Hall, Kemble, to Liverpool.
- Earlington, Howes, to London
- 20 Victoria, Gibbs, to Falmouth
- 21 Star of the South, Pomeroy, to Liverpool.
- Union, Forster, to Kurrachee.
- Commodore Perry, Williams, to Calcutta
- Ann Buckle, Foulness, to Liverpool.
- 24 Martin Luther, McDonald, to Manila.
- Tilly Beyle, to Kurrachee.
- 25 Paul Augusti, Massmacker, to Madras, &c.
- 26 Zebah, Morrison, to Liverpool
- Lady Raglan, Findlay, to Calcutta.
- Bombay Castle, Wedge, to China, &c.
- 27 O. Menares, Wright, to Aden and Sum.
- Persian, Savage, to Singapore, &c.
- Viscount Canning, Goodwin, to Liverpool
- Coringa, Gray, to Kurrachee
- 28 China, Curling, to China, &c.
- Wadswold, Robinson, Gray, to Fuzhou, &c.
- 30 Thetis, Tatham, to Canton.
- Morayshire, Matham, to London

JULY

- 1 Camperdown, Howden, to Liverpool.
- 2 Edith Byron, Anderson, to Liverpool
- Barbara, Rogers, to Liverpool.
- 3 Rising Sun, McKenna, to Liverpool
- Nell Gwyn, Herson, to Liverpool.
- 4 Torando, Amy, to Liverpool
- Douglas Castle, Steele, from Liverpool.
- 6 Alice Coleman, to Calcutta
- Argonaut, White, to Liverpool
- Shield, Carter, to Liverpool.
- Union, Skilling, to Hull
- 8 Adelaide, Brown, to Singapore.
- Morning Light, Gillies, to Liverpool
- Earl of Argyll, Simonds, to London.
- 10 Monica, Wills, to Liverpool.
- Almond, Aspet, to Liverpool.
- Norma, Bain, to China, &c.
- Governor Higginson, Gray, to Kurrachee.
- 12 Kuparates, Gwither, to Liverpool.
- Sealingaton, Dunn, to Madras.
- Salvette, Burns, to Aden and Sum.
- 14 Columbian, Skottow, to China
- Relief, Loby, to Tientsin
- 6 Campbell, McKie, to Liverpool.
- Royal Baron, Brown, to Liverpool.
- 27 Jackson, Bartlett, to Liverpool
- Istanbul, Polo, to Calcutta.
- Veteran, Duncan, to Tientsin.
- 18 Louisa, Keel, to Colombo
- 20 Tilly Beyle, to Kurrachee.
- Virginia, Davis, to Liverpool.
- Portland, Thomas, to Hongkong

## JULY

- 20 Alarm, Gibson, to Singapore.  
 21 Union, Stewart to Hongkong.  
 22 Countess of Tarnborough Fuller, to Liverpool.  
 — Alma, Brugh, to Liverpool.  
 24 Preston, Moffett, to Hongkong, &c.  
 — John Temperley, Ladla, to Hongkong.  
 — Coringa, Gray to Kurrachee.  
 — Ekho, Gautman, to Vues.  
 25 Levant Ferns to Liverpool.  
 — Travelled, Crawford to China.  
 26 Lily Bunt, Phoenix to Moulema.  
 27 O Malta, King to Aden and Suez.  
 — Arthun Marshall to Liverpool.  
 28 Earl of Clive, Wilson to Calcutta.  
 — Good Success, McKee to Calcutta.  
 — Melcheta, Gordon, to Liverpool via Tuticora.  
 29 Singapore, Grainger to China, &c.  
 — Scunham Mason, to Kurrachee.  
 — Floating Light Steamer, to Liverpool.  
 31 Sam Moudri Elwood to Liverpool.  
 — Prince Arthur, Braier to Singapore.

## AUGUST

- 1 China Logan to Rangoon.  
 — Belle Virginia, Bellie to Marsellus via Kurrachee.  
 3 Putrah Mobernuck, Robinson to Penang and Singapore.  
 7 Normille Autometta, Morris to Havre.  
 — John Evans Karamagh, to Liverpool.  
 8 Crown Point, Knapp to New York.  
 — Governor Higginson Greig to Kurrachee.  
 11 Ma Chester McDonald to Surat.  
 12 Berenice Chitty to Kurrachee.  
 — Dalbousie, Pengelly to Kurrachee.  
 — O Jeddo, Browne, to Aden and Suez.  
 13 Tilly Beys to Kurrachee.  
 14 Granville, Laker to Singapore.  
 — Behar Brooks to China, &c.  
 20 Shah Allam Rikar to Calcutta.  
 — Rebina, Cooke, to Akyab.  
 — Winterthur, Shiward, to Calcutta.  
 21 Victory Stephens, to London.  
 — Bates Family Hogg to Liverpool.  
 — Shaw Allam Rocher to Malabar Coast.  
 — Burton Castle Singer to Liverpool.  
 24 Hydros Stephenson to Calcutta.  
 — Tamer Prend to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.  
 — Colocinda Davis, to Liery of Istanbul Demchar to London.  
 26 Carbot Cameron to Singapore and Manila.  
 — Johnston Castle, Main to Kurrachee.  
 — Mary Macdon, to Mauritius.  
 28 Istanbul, Demchar to London.  
 27 Bra Lich, Alexander to Moulema.  
 — O Senares, Wright, to Aden and Suez.  
 — Saredon, Macdon, to Malabar Coast.  
 28 Childwickbury, Southall to Liverpool.  
 — Zouave, Griffon, to Liverpool.  
 29 Vines, Remondou, to China.  
 — Champion Newman, to Kurrachee.  
 — Forest Rights Thompson to Liverpool.  
 — Contest, Jennings, to Liverpool.  
 — Governor Higginson, Beys, to Malabar Coast.  
 31 Victoria, Sanderson, to Moulema.  
 — Bombay Merchant, Jones, to Penang and Singapore.

## SEPTEMBER

- 1 Putlay Allam, Tharrie, to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.  
 2 Dalbousie Pengelly, to China.

## SEPTEMBER

- 3 Dora, Ross, to Singapore.  
 — Nanang, Gibson, to Singapore and Hongkong.  
 — Mary Gray Jones, to Cannanore and Calcutta.  
 4 Daylight Smith, to Havre.  
 5 Taptie, Ellison to Kutch (Mandrie).  
 — Commodore Carew to China.  
 — Odegon, Hale, to Hongkong.  
 — Lord Raglan Curran, to Liverpool.  
 8 Nile Young to Akyab.  
 — Shaftesbury, Hamilton, to Manila.  
 9 Coring, Calder to Kurrachee.  
 — A saloon Apear Desmids, to Calcutta.  
 — Larjee Family Goppy, to Dou.  
 10 Kaphraia, Cowen to Liverpool.  
 — Penance Galloway to London.  
 11 Putrah Sultan Kanoda, to Calcutta.  
 — Almo Mand, Gibbs, to Kurrachee.  
 — Chatham Thurtell, to Calcutta.  
 — Lady Franklin Green to Calcutta.  
 12 Thomas Mitchell Mitchell, to Liverpool.  
 — O China, Curling, to Aden and Suez.  
 13 Calcutta, Haves to Liverpool.  
 — Victoria, Serle to Galle.  
 14 Nor Gramon, Baker to Liverpool.  
 — Orissa Parish to China.  
 — Godivary Pennad, to Penang and Singapore.  
 — Scunham, Worsley to Aden.  
 15 Governor Higginson Gray to Kurrachee.  
 16 Glen lala, Poynta to Calcutta.  
 — Benness, Allan to Singapore and Penang.  
 17 In lara, Browne to Hongkong.  
 — Harry Puddumsey Richardson to Liverpool.  
 — Bussorah Merchant, Richards, to Calcutta.  
 2 Mary Tenhouse Finlay to Liverpool.  
 3 Newotator Hawkins to Liverpool.  
 15 Tilly Pike, to Kurrachee.  
 24 Star Thomas, to Calcutta.  
 2 O Malta King to Aden and Suez.  
 — Varitas C. rrv to Liverpool.  
 29 Calcutta Dundas to China &c.  
 — Governor Higginson Beys, to Malabar Coast.  
 28 Egria Story, to Liverpool.

## OCTOBER

- 1 J. Austere Castle, Main to Kurrachee.  
 2 With of the Wave Frankish to Calcutta.  
 4 Yallact Bangee Lamert to Marsellus.  
 7 Yallact Spencer to Akyab.  
 9 Functodon Wright to Liverpool.  
 — Dadi, Macdon, to Singapore.  
 11 Flisner, Anderson, to Aden and Suez.  
 — The Duke Hawkins, to Liverpool and Tuticora.  
 — Governor Higginson Beys, to Kurrachee.  
 12 O Jeddo, Browne, to Aden and Suez.  
 14 Comman Shotlowe to China, &c.  
 — Koushik Men out to Ceylon and Calcutta.  
 — Taptie Ellison to several.  
 7 Freya, Major, to Palenmouth.  
 10 Albert and Edward, Nicholson, to Calcutta.  
 19 Peorias, Major, to Liverpool.  
 21 Forest Queen Balch, to Rangoon.  
 — Lady Havelsack, O'Neill to Liverpool.  
 22 Duke of Wellington, Weatherall to Calcutta.  
 23 O Benares Wright to Aden and Suez.  
 24 Singapore, Grainger to China.  
 — Coringa, Calder to Kurrachee.  
 — Governor Higginson, Beys, to Malabar Coast.

## NOVEMBER.

- 10 *Forera*, Tromson to Aden and Suez
- 2 *Celestial Empire* Murray to London
- *Tyberia* Coote, to Tinticoria
- Sir John Lawrence, Sinclair to Liverpool
- *Falouka* Sawden, Bates, to Andaman Islands.
- 4 *Cadocora*, Holton to London
- *Louisa*, Kneen to Cochin
- 6 *Raleton* Jarvis to Liverpool
- *Ville de Charbourg* Lalmignon to Cocoda.
- 8 *Bombay Castle*, Wadge to China
- 9 *Victoria Bridge* Remington to Liverpool
- Governor Higginson, Beyta, to Desmann
- 10 *Behar* Brooks to Aden and Suez.
- *Nasara*, Box, to Zanzibar
- *Hahnemann* Phillips to Liverpool
- 12 *Jilly Pike* to Kurrachee
- *Taptes* Ellis, to Yeuvel
- *Coringa*, Calder to Malabar Coast
- 14 *Malta King* to Hongkong
- *Naval Brigade* Moore to Cochin.
- 16 *Rowantree*, Louis, to Liverpool
- 18 *John Bright*, Betham to China.
- 18 *Queen of the West* Derry to Liverpool
- *Johnston Castle*, Main to Kurrachee
- 19 *Aaron Browne* Rogers, to Liverpool
- *Berkby* Purdy to London
- *Scindian* Morrison to Kurrachee.
- 20 *General Neil* Clerk, to Moulinvau
- 21 *Mayaram* Davaram Brady to Mauritius
- *Missionis*, Calloun to Liverpool

## NOVEMBER

- 24 *Berlince* Searle to Vingaria, &c
- 25 *Lone Star*, Drzer to Mollmain
- 26 *Ottawa*, Sparks to Moscow
- 27 *Asaf* Deasley to Cochin or Gallé
- *Armenian*, Thompson, Calcutta
- *Epaminondas*, Havelly to London
- *Jeddo*, Brown, to Aden and Suez
- 8 *Cor Dyr* Calder to Kurrachee.
- Governor Higginson, Beyta, to Malabar Coast
- *Pioneer* Wilson to Kurrachee.
- 19 *Inkermann* Grant to Liverpool
- *China* Culling to Cochin
- *Wings of the Wind*, Wyle to London
- 30 *Glen Monarch* Lewis to Liverpool
- *Oriental* Ballard to Liverpool

## DECEMBER

- 2 *Emmanuel* Vacoza to Colombo
- *Lydney* Jaggars Campbell to Liverpool
- 3 *Gloriana* Vailo to London
- 4 *Wood* Stapleton to Liverpool.
- *War Cloud* Mackay to Liverpool
- *Acacata* Roadrin Vacoza to Cochin and Colombo
- 6 *Louisa*, Bayle to Calcutta.
- *Victoria* Chitty to Kurrachee.
- *Hugh Rose*, Hewett to Kurrachee.
- 6 *Empress of India*, Thompson, to Calcutta.
- 7 *Albatross* Pollock to Calcutta
- 11 *Arsatoon* Apcer Vacoza to China.
- 10 *Oriana*, Parish to Aden and Suez

## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, ANNOUNCED IN BOMBAY DURING THE YEAR 1869

### BIRTHS

- ABRAHAM**—On the 29th July the wife of Mr E J Abraham, of a daughter
- AITKEN**—At Aden, on the 10th October, the wife of Lieut. Colonel Aitken, Royal Artillery of a daughter
- ARNOTT**—At Mhow on the 16th January, the wife of Dr Arnott C B Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, N D A of a daughter
- ARNOULD**—At Poona, on the 10th Sept, Lady Arnould, of a daughter
- ARTHUR**—At Nasick on the 4th May Mrs W F Arthur, of a son
- AVRON**—On the 16th June the wife of H H Avron Esq, Superintendent Sailors' Home of a son
- BACON**—On the 1<sup>th</sup> June the wife of Major E Bacon, Brigade Major, of a son
- BAILEY**—On the 2nd Feb the wife of Mr H Bailey of a daughter
- BAKER**—At Chencida, on the 11th March, the wife of Captain Baker, Hyderabad Contingent, of a son
- BALLARD**—At Malabar Hill on the 7th March the wife of Lieut Colonel Ballard, C B Bombay Engineers of a son
- BANNISTER**—At Raykote on the 13th May, the wife of Lieut George Bannister 16th Regt Bombay N I of a son.
- BARNETT**—At Deesa on the 29th April the wife of Dr J Milford Barnett, H M s 11th Regt Bombay N I of a son
- BARNETT**—On the 5th May at Chinchpoojly the wife of G A Barnett, Esq, of a daughter
- BARTON**—On the 27th Nov, at Charleville House Malabar Hill, the wife of R. B Barton, Esq, Barrister at-Law of a daughter
- BAUMBACH**—At Rampart Row on the 10th May the wife of John Baumbach, Esq of a son
- BEALE**—At Ahmednuggur, on the 21st June, the wife of Major E C Beale, 22nd Regt N I of a son.
- BEATTY**—On the 26th July at Tanna, the wife of T B Beatty Esq, M.D, H M s Indian Army of a son
- BEAUMONT**—At Colaba, on the 3rd August, the wife of Thomas G Beaumont, Esq of a son
- BEDFORD**—At Indore on the 6th January, the wife of Mr J H Bedford, of a daughter
- BEVILLE**—At Kurrachee, on the 20th March, the wife of Captain Beville H M 1st Belooch Regt. of a daughter
- BICKERSTETH**—On the 3rd Dec, at Broach Candy, the wife of J P Bickersteth, Esq, of a daughter

- BIGGS**—At Belgaum on the 7th March the wife of Lieut Colonel Biggs, Royal Bombay Artillery, of a daughter
- BILBEY**—At Upper Colaba on the 13th July, opposite St. John's Church, the wife of Mr John Bilbey, Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press Company, of a son
- BIRDWOOD**—At Poona, on the 28th July the wife of H Birdwood, Esq, O S of a daughter
- BLACKWELL**—At Surat on the 24th March the wife of George Blackwell Esq, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, of a son
- BLACKWELL**—On the 26th May Civil Lines Poona, the wife of Mr John Blackwell G I P E of a daughter
- BLAIR**—At Belgaum on the 15th August, the wife of Lieut C R Blair 2nd Grenadiers of a son
- BLAKEMAN**—On the 30th May, at Grant Buildings, Colaba Mrs. J H Blakeman of a daughter
- BOCARRO**—At Cavel, on the 3rd August, Mrs. John Bocarro of a daughter
- BOND**—At Byculla on the 22nd January Mrs William Bond, of a son
- BUDGETT**—At Kurrachee on the 2nd Sept., the wife of Mr C S Budgett of a daughter
- BULKLEY**—At Surat on the 26th February the wife of A S Bulkley, Esq Guzerat Revenue Survey of a daughter
- BURGESS**—At Middle Colaba, on the 23rd January the wife of J Burgess Esq of a son
- BURN**—At Hingolee on the 15th May the wife of Dr G A Burn, 2nd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent of a son
- BYNE**—On the 20th Sept at Malabar Hill the wife of Henry Byne Esq of a son
- BYTHELL**—At Poona on the 9th Sept the wife of Reginald Bythell, Esq H M s Bombay Staff Corps of a son.
- CARMICHAEL**—At Poona, on the 21st October the wife of Lieut. Colonel Carmichael O B 94th Regt. of a son
- CARPENTER**—At Kalbadavis on the 14th February the wife of Mr Thomas Carpenter, Engineer of the Mint of a daughter
- CLEVELAND**—At Malabar Hill, on the 5th January, the wife of Henry Cleveland Esq of a daughter
- CLOUGH**—At Huntley Lodge Byculla, on the 21st Feb, Mrs Francis Clough of a daughter
- CLOWSER**—At ' Richmond Lodge ' the Sungum Poona, on the 31st August the wife of G L Clowser, Esq, of a son
- COOKE**—At Mhow on the 19th August the wife of Mr John Cooke Band Master H M's 9th Regt. N I of twins a boy and a girl.
- COOKE**—On the 11th August at the Clarendon Hotel, ' Byculla, the wife of Theodore Cooke Esq of a daughter
- COLLINGWOOD**—At Sea in the Persian Gulf 4th October, on board the Dutch Ship *Noord Brabant*, the wife of Lieut. W Collingwood, H M's I N, of a son

- COTGRAVE**—At Kurrachee, on the 12th February, the wife of Lieut. Cotgrave H M's 8rd Europeans, of a son
- COWLEY**—At Aden on the 5th Nov the wife of P Cowley, Esq, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance A F F of a son
- COWLEY**—At Middle Colaba on the 30th April the wife of Henry Cowley, Esq of a daughter
- CRAWFORD**—At Fox Hall Byculla on the 24th Feb, the wife of Arthur Crawford Esq, C S of a daughter
- CUMMING**—At Dapoolie, on the 1st Aug, Mrs. A Cumming, of a son
- CUMMINS**—On the 6th July at Bellasis Road, the wife of Mr M V Cummins of a daughter
- DANGERFIELD**—At Asseerghur on the 27th October, the wife of Edward Dangerfield Civil Engineer of a daughter
- DAVIDSON**—On the 24th June at the Residency, Bolarum, Mrs Culbert Davidson of a daughter
- DAWES**—On the 2nd August, the wife of Edwin Sandys Dawes, Esq of a daughter
- DECLOSETS**—At Kurrachee on the 18th January the wife of H Declosets Esq of a daughter
- DEVLIN**—At Byculla on the 1st October the wife of Mr N Devlin Station Master G I P Railway, Byculla of a son
- DICKINSON**—At Mazagon on the 3rd July the wife of Lieut Colonel Dickinson, Royal Engineers, of a daughter
- DOYLE**—At Ahmednuggur on the 27th Sept, the wife of W D Oyle, Esq, of a daughter
- DOYLE COMPTON**—At Poona on the 4th Nov Mrs D Oyle Compton, of a daughter
- DRYNAN**—On the 7th Dec, at Malabar Hill Mrs J R Drynan, of a daughter
- DYSON**—At Mount Etna Mazagon on the 15th May the wife of Mr S M Dyson, of a son
- ELLIOT**—At Kamptee on the 21st April the wife of Assistant Surgeon W C Elliot, M D H M's 7th Regt M N I, of a daughter
- ELLIOT**—At Poona, on the 14th May the wife of G W Elliot Esq, C S of a son
- ELSON**—At Kurrachee on the 20th August the wife of Samuel Spencer Elson, Quarter Master H M's 109th Regt of a daughter
- ETHERIDGE**—On the 9th Feb at Mazagon the wife of Lieut H W Etheridge, of a son
- EVEZARD**—At Poona, on the 29th July the wife of Captain Evezard, Cantonment and Joint Magistrate, of a son
- FARRAR**—At Worley Hill on the 22nd October, the wife of J Farrar, Esq of a son
- FATLCONER**—At Poona, on the 9th March, the wife of Mr H V Faulconer of a son
- FAULKNER**—At Dhoolia, on the 16th March the wife of Captain Faulkner, H M's 6th Regt N I, of a son

- FERGUSSON**—At Khandalla on the 9th April the wife of Alexander Fergusson, Esq., Adjutant of the General Depot, of a daughter
- FIFE**—At Malligam, on the 18th Feb., the wife of Captain Fife, Bombay Engineers, of a daughter
- FLEMING**—At Love Grove on the 23rd February, the wife of James Nicol Fleming Esq., of a son
- FORBES**—At Albion Place, Byculla, on the 28th June, Mrs J D Forbes of a daughter
- FREEBORN**—At No 2 Grant Buildings Colaba on the 7th February, the wife of Mr Fdwin Freeborn of a daughter
- FREEMAN**—On the 5th August Mrs I D Freeman, of a son.
- FRETWELL**—At Nassick on the 7th August the wife of Vause Fretwell, Esq., of a daughter
- GAHAGAN**—At Bombay on the 16th August, the wife of Mr George Gahagan, of a daughter
- GARDINER**—At Poona on the 14th Nov., the wife of Mr J Gardner H M s Mail Superintendent of a son
- GERRARD**—At Malabar Hill on the 1st July the wife of Alexander Gerrard Esq., of a daughter
- GIERTSEN**—At Belgaum on the 16th January the wife of Lieut. G T Gierlsen, Assistant Superintendent of Police, of a daughter
- GORDON**—At Dhurwar on the 13th August the wife of Stewart St. J Gordon Bombay C S of a daughter
- GRAHAM**—At Ahmedabad on the 29th Oct. the wife of Captain A W Graham Military Paymaster N D A of a son
- GRANT**—At Churney Street Gurgaum Road on the 11th April the wife of Mr G W Grant, of twins (boy and girl)
- GRANT**—At Malabar Hill on the 4th Sept the wife of Sir Alexander Grant Bart of a son
- GREAVES**—At Broach on the 15th Sept., the wife of Mr James Greaves Superintendent of Cotton Mills of a daughter
- HALLEN**—At Kirkee, on the 13th February, the wife of Mr J H B Hallen of a son
- HAMILTON**—At Belair Chinchpoogly on the 3rd April, the wife of George Hamilton Esq. of a daughter
- HARDY**—At Kirkee on the 7th May the wife of Captain and Adjutant Hardy 18th Brigade Royal Artillery of a daughter
- HARRISON**—At Kara on the 16th January the wife of S J Harrison Assistant Settlement Officer Guzerat of a son
- HART**—On the 2nd August at Nassick, the wife of J Hart, Esq., Executive Engineer of a son
- HART**—On the 6th Sept the wife of William Hart Esq., C S of a daughter
- HICKS**—At Kurrachee on the 28th April, the wife of Captain Hicks, Staff Corps of a son
- HOLLAND**—At Poona on the 18th Sept the wife of Captain Holland, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, of a daughter



- HOOD**—On the 4th July, at Hurdah, O I, Mrs John E. Jacobus Hood, of a son.
- HOLDEN**—On the 8th April, at Egumpoora, the wife of Mr J Holden, G I P Railway, of a son.
- HOPE**—At Chinchpogly, on the 9th October, the wife of John T Hope Esq of a son.
- HORNE**—At Small Colaba on the 12th May the wife of Mr George Horne, Sub Conductor H M Dockyard, of a son.
- HUBBARD**—On the 15th Nov., at the Hill Side House, Cumballa, the wife of Mr George Hubbard, of a son.
- HUDSON**—At Middle Colaba, on the 23rd April, the wife of W L Hudson, Esq of a daughter.
- HUNTER**—At Maragon, on the 16th Nov, Mrs W G Hunter, of a son.
- INGLE**—At Middle Colaba on the 4th Nov, the wife of Mr George Ingle Purser of H M S I N, of a son.
- JACOB**—At Mahidpore on the 20th April the wife of Lieut. W Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps of a son.
- JARDINE**—At Dapoolse on the 1st Sept the wife of Captain Jardine, Invalid Establishment, of a daughter.
- JOHNSON**—At Ahmedabad on the 15th Nov the wife of Assistant Surgeon Charles Johnson, Guzerat Irregular Horse of a daughter.
- JOHNSTON**—At Rajpote on the 23rd Nov, the wife of Assistant Surgeon T B W P Johnston, H M's 16th Regiment N I, of a daughter.
- JOLLEY**—In the Fort on the 3rd June, the wife of Mr David Jolley, Pilot, of a daughter.
- JONES**—At Maragon, on the 2nd March, the wife of the late Captain E. Jones of twins.
- JUKES**—At Dharwar, on the 8th March, Mrs W G Jukes, of a daughter.
- KAIL**—At Small Colaba, on the 23rd Sept. the wife of Mr C Kail, of a son.
- KEMBALL**—At Belgaum on the 2nd October the wife of Major Kemball, Superintendent of Police of a daughter.
- KENNEDY**—At Belgaum on the 16th Nov, the wife of Lieut Colonel Kennedy Suptg Engineer, of a son.
- KING**—On the 7th August, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Joshua King, Esq C S of a son.
- KNIFE**—On the 6th March, the wife of Charles Bassett Knife, of a daughter.
- LAFOND**—At Ahmednuggur on the 6th August, the wife of Assistant Apothecary A N Lafond, H M 3rd (Prince of Wales) Dragoon Guards, of a daughter.
- LATOCHE**—At Malligaum on the 3rd August, the wife of Captain LeTouche, 1st Poona Horse of a daughter.
- LAUCHLAN**—On the 5th Feb, at Middle Colaba, the wife of Mr Lauchlan, of a son.
- LEJONES**—At Byeculle, on the 10th April, at the "Adelphi Hotel," the wife of Capt. P LeJones, Commanding Ship *Maria Gray*, of a son.

- LOCKLEY—On the 20th January the wife of Mr James Lockley, Police Constable, of a son
- LOVEGROVE—On the 12th January at No 8 Grant Buildings Colaba the wife of Mr T F Lovegrove I N of a daughter
- LUCKES—On the 22nd April on board the Ship the wife of Captain J R Luckes of the Ship *War Spirit*, of a son
- LYE—On the 21st March at Malabar Hill the wife of Colonel W H C Lye Retired List Bombay Army of a son
- MACNAGHTEN—At Kurrachee on the 10th Nov the wife of Captain Arthur W Macnaghten A D C, of a son
- MAHAN—On the 17th August, the wife of Mr John Mahan, of a daughter
- MALLABY—At Neemuch. on the 9th October, the wife of Captain Mallaby Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of a son
- MALCOLMSON—At Belgaum, on the 2nd May the wife of Captain Malcolmson Royal Artillery of a son.
- MAN—At Indore on the 3rd April the wife of Mrs M K Man, Government Telegraph Department of a daughter
- MANISTY—At Dhoolia on the 5th March the wife of James Forster Manisty Esq of a daughter
- MANSFIELD—At Poona, on the 12th February Lady Mansfield, of a son
- MARESCAUX—At Bandora Hill on the 7th October the wife of Lawrence Mortimer Marescaux Esq of a daughter
- MARTIN—At Nusseerabad on the 20th Feb, the wife of the Revd William Martin of a son
- MARVAL—At Byculla on the 17th Nov the wife of Eugene Marval Esq Egutpoora of a daughter
- MASON—On the 25th January the wife of Mr J Mason Chief Engineer to the Fort Press Company of a son
- MAYHEW—On the 6th January at Upper Colaba the wife of Mr William Garrod Mayhew of a son
- MAYLOR—At Berypoor on the 26th Sept the wife of William Maylor Esq General Manager of the East India Iron Company of a son
- MCCOMBIE—On the 30th June, Mrs McCombie of a son.
- MCGILL—At Oomrowlee, on the 27th Feb the wife of Mr George A McGill of a son
- MCGRIGOR—At Aden on the 26th August the wife of Lieut. Colonel McGrigor 15th N I of a daughter
- MCKENZIE—At Park Hall on the 16th Sept, the wife of Mr W A L McKenzie, of a daughter
- MELLIS—At Mhow on the 12th Sept. the wife of Captain Mellis, Ex Engineer of a son
- MENESSE—At Goa on the 22nd April the wife of Mr Julius Adolph Menesse of a daughter
- MIDDLETON—At Upper Colaba on the 18th May the wife of the Revd William Middleton A M of a son

- MOON**—At Sholapore on the 28th March the wife of Acting Comdair James Moon, Commissariat Department, of a daughter
- MOREIRA**—At Omercarry on the 10th January, the wife of Mr F D Moreira Clerk Traffic Manager's office of a son.
- MUIRHEAD**—At Albion Place Mount Road on the 21st March, the wife of Mr J Muirhead of a son
- MULBONEY**—At Ghorpoorie Poona, on the 4th October the wife of Mr Thomas Mulboney Steward H M's 95th Regt. of a daughter
- MUNRO**—At Mhow on the 13th August the wife of Quarter Master D Munro 72nd Highlanders of a son
- MURPHY**—At Kamptee on the 10th Nov the wife of Surgeon Major Murphy 41st Regiment, of a son
- NEWPORT**—At Ahmedabad on the 5th April the wife of Lieut C E Newport Bombay Artillery of a daughter
- NICOLSON**—At Ahmedabad on the 2th July, the wife of John Grant Nicolson Esq, M D 14th Regt N I of a son
- ODELL**—On the 11th August at Malabar Hill the wife of Staff Assistant Surgeon Francis Odell of a daughter
- OLDFIELD**—At Poorundhur the wife of Major Oldfield Bombay Cavalry of a daughter
- OSULLIVAN**—At Poona on the 3rd January the wife of Sergeant J O Sullivan Royal Engineers of a daughter
- PARKES**—At Karkee on the 27th Feb the wife of Conductor Parkes of a daughter
- PASSMORE**—On the 9th August at Kutraclee the wife of R A Passmore Esq of a daughter
- PAYN**—At Mhow on the 11th January the wife of Lieut Colonel Payn C B H M s 72nd Highlanders of a daughter
- PEREIRA**—At Bvculla on the 19th Nov the wife of Mr Joseph A Pereira of the B B and C I R Company of a son
- PHELPS**—On the 4th January at Jall Bag Parell the wife of Payson Phelps Esq Bombay Royal Engineers of a son
- PHILLIPPS**—On the 29th April at Sholapore the wife of R Phillips Esq C S of a daughter
- PLAYFAIR**—At Aden on the 21st August the wife of Captain B L Playfair Madras Staff Corps of a daughter
- PRESOTT**—At Sonapore on the 8th October the wife of Mr Henry Prescott Master Ind British Institution of a son
- PRICE**—At Jeypore, Rajpootana on the 16th June the wife of Major G U Price, of a son
- PRIESTLEY**—At Chorney Street Girgaumi Road on the 29th March, the wife of Mr Joseph Priestley of a daughter
- PRITCHARD**—On the 19th Nov at Belgaum the wife of Charles Pritchard Esq C S, of a daughter
- READ**—At Middle Colaba, on the 28th Nov, the wife of S W Read, Esq of a daughter
- RIMINGTON**—At Baroda, on the 5th Feb, the wife of Assistant Surgeon J S Rimington, of a daughter

- ROBERTS**—On the 2nd January the wife of F Cramer Roberts, Esq., H M s 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, of a daughter
- ROBERTSON**—At Camp near Baroda on the 6th Nov the wife of Captain J Forbes Robertson H M s 28th Regt N I, of a son
- ROBSON**—At Beaur on the 9th January, the wife of the Revd J Robson, of a daughter
- ROCKLEY**—At Mhow on the 27th June the wife of Conductor A B Rockley of the Ordnance Department of a daughter
- ROGERS**—At Dhoolha on the 19th January the wife of the Revd Edward Rogers of a daughter
- ROSS**—At Kurrachee on the 4th March the wife of Captain Ross Staff Corps of a son
- ROSSELET**—At No 3 Medow Street Fort on the 6th Dec Mrs Charles Rosselet of a son
- BOWELL**—At Malligaum on the 9th August the wife of Mr H G Rowell Candeish Revenue Survey of a daughter
- ROZARIO**—At Khandawaddy on the 2nd January the wife of Mr P D Rozario Clerk Messrs Peel Cassels and Co of a son
- ROZARIO**—At Colaba on the 6th Feb the wife of Assistant Apothecary G Rozario of a daughter
- RYAN**—At Parell on the 8th Sept the wife of Mr P Ryan Assistant Secretary Political Department of a son
- SANGSTER**—At Malabar Hill on the 3rd May the wife of Alexander Sangster Esq of a daughter
- SARGON**—At Suint on the 5th Feb Mrs Sargon of a son
- SAULEZ**—At Hyderabad on the 10th January the wife of Captain Saulez Royal Artillery of a son
- SCOTT**—At Cumballa Hill on the 13th January the wife of Michael H Scott Esq of a son
- SCOTT**—At Cumballa Hill on the 23rd June the wife of James G T Scott Esq of a daughter
- SCOTT**—At Matheran on the 18th Nov the wife of Lieut Colonel C Scott Royal Engineers of a daughter
- SCRIVENER**—At Poona on the 6th Dec the wife of Captain Scrivenier Paymaster H M s 103rd Regt of a daughter
- SHELDON**—At the Mission House Kurrachee on the 20th June, the wife of the Rev J Sheldon of a son
- SIBTHORPE**—At Mhow on the 23rd March the wife of Lieut L H Sibthorpe, 9th Regt Bombay N I of a son
- SINCLAIR**—At Poona on the 27th March the wife of Captain A Y Sinclair H M s 26th Regt Bombay Army of a daughter
- SKINNER**—At Malabar Hill, on the 10th April, the wife of John Skinner Esq of a son
- SMITH**—In the Fort on the 4th Sept the wife of Mr J Smith Pilot, of a daughter
- SPENS**—At Yerpoor on the 25th August the wife of Lieut A T Spens, Adjutant Poona Horse of a daughter

- SPENS—At Belgaum, on the 26th April the wife of A L Spens, Esq Bombay Civil Service, of a daughter
- SPILLING—At Poona on the 2nd Sept, the wife of Mr Charles Spilling Saddler of a son
- STEARNS—At Worlee on the 15th March the wife of Ensign A Stearns of a daughter
- STEVENSON—At Mhow on the 7th Feb the wife of Captain Russell A Stevenson R A of a son
- STONE—At Aden on the 10th Feb the wife of Captain G H Stone, Artillery of a daughter
- SWAIN—On the 20th June the wife of W A G Swain Esq late Indian Navy of a daughter
- TEED—At Bolaram on the 7th Dec the wife of Lieut H Toed Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter
- THOMAS—On the 14th Oct, at No 9 Albion Place, the wife of Mr J Thomas Master of the Diocesan School of a son
- TINKOV—On the 3rd November at Colaba the wife of Mr W C Tinkov Conductor Indian Naval Stores, of a daughter
- TRESTRAIL—On the 27th August the wife of S C Trestrail, Surgeon H M s 18th Regt of a son
- TRISTRAM—On the 30th Nov at Cumballa Hill, the wife of the Hon ble W B Tr -tram of a daughter
- TUCKER—On the 14th July at the Pilot Station Upper Colaba the wife of Mr Robert Tucker of a daughter
- VALLADARES—At Matharparady on the 3rd October the wife of Mr Angelino Valladares of a son and heir
- VAN HEYTHUSEN—At Mhow on the 30th April the wife of Lieut Van Heythusen Bombay Staff Corps of a daughter
- WADGE—At Colaba on the 16th Nov the wife of J L Wadge Esq, Commanding Steamer *Bombay Castle* of a son
- WALKER—At Matheran on the 27th Feb the wife of Major C W Walker Staff Corps of a daughter
- WALLER—At Indore on the 24th August the wife of Jocelyn Waller Esq Deputy Post Master of a son
- WATSON—At Kurrachee on the 30th Nov the wife of the Rev G A F Watson Assistant Chaplain of a son
- WATSON—At Byculla on the 9th May the wife of Archibald Watson Esq Railway Contractor of a daughter
- WATSON—On the 17th January, the wife of Mr James Watson Inspector of Markets of a son
- WEST—At Abandalla on the 24th March, the wife of Arthur A West Esq of a son
- WHITE—At Kurrachee on the 7th June the wife of Mr Thomas White Customs Department, Kurrachee, of a daughter
- WHITLEY—At Bandora, Salsette on the 21st July the wife of George Whitley, Esq, P and O S N Co of a daughter
- WHYTE—At Surat on the 4th May, the wife of Henry F Whyte, Esq, C E, Bombay and Baroda Railway of a daughter

- WIDDICOMBE—At Hydrabad Sind on the 20th Feb the wife of Captain Widdicombe, Bombay Staff Corps of a daughter
- WILCOX—At Byculla on the 31st July, the wife of Mr H B Wilcox of a son and heir
- WILLIAMSON—At No 7 Hummum Street, on the 31st July the wife of the Revd David Williamson of a son
- WITHER—At Jaulnah, on the 21st Nov, the wife of F O B Wither, Esq, Assistant Surgeon, of a son
- WORMALD—At Mhow on the 4th Dec the wife of Colonel R O Wormald, Royal Artillery, of a daughter

---

### MARRIAGES

- ALEXANDER—KINLOCH—At Sangor Central India on the 25th August at St Peter's Church by the Revd J F A Gavin M A Chaplain Captain Frederick Morris Alexander 8th Madras Light Cavalry to Constance Helen daughter of James John Kinloch Esq
- ANTRAM—WILKINS—At Colaba Church on the 1st May, by the Revd J Pace J P Antrim Esq I N, to Miss Mary S Wilkins
- BEYTS—INGLE—On the 11th Dec at the Cathedral Bombay by the Rev W K Fletcher M A Mr Charles A Beyts to Miss Mary Margaret Ingle
- BLACKWELL—LAFOND—At Kurrachee on the 18th Feb by the Revd G A F Watson Mr Thomas F Blackwell, Store Accountant's Office Kotree to Miss Rose Lafond
- BOADEN—WESTON—At St Paul's Cathedral, by the Rev W K Fletcher Richard Grant Boaden, Esq to Sarah Paulina the youngest daughter of the late Major J W Weston H M's 14th Dragoons
- BORTHWICK—BRAITHWAITE—At the Free Presbyterian Church Esplanade Bombay on the 13th Sept by the Rev John Wilson, D D Missionary and Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, James Borthwick Junior Foreman of Carriage Department G I P Railway Works Egutpoora to Cecilia eldest daughter of Mr John Braithwaite Engineer G I P Railway Egutpoora
- BROWN—HORNSBY—At Christ's Church Byculla by the Rev T K Weathered John Brown Esq H M's 7th Regt N I, to Elizabeth only daughter of the late P Hornsby, Esq Carhale
- BROWN—POGSON—At Rajkote on the 2nd April by the Revd G N Mitford Edward P G Browne Esq Commander P and O Company's Steamer *Jeddo* to Elizabeth Sophia second daughter of the late Captain Henry J Y Pogson R N
- CAMPBELL—LUCAS—At Trinity Church Kurrachee on the 1st Sept by the Revd G Watson M A Ronald Laury Campbell Esq 2nd Regt Sind Horse and Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General S D A, to Jessie Fanny Malet, only surviving daughter of Major Lucas Bombay Staff Corps, and Assistant Commissary General Sind Division

- COLOLOUGH—BANTON**—At Christ Church, Byculla, on the 1st Feb by the Revd Ward Maule, M.A. William Colclough only son of the late William Colclough Controller of Customs for the Port of Bridlington Quay, to Frances second daughter of Thomas Banton, of London
- DANN—TONKS**—On the 30th April at St John's Church, Colaba, by the Revd H Pace Henry Talbot Dann, Esq, Assistant Surgeon H M I Army to Margaret Janet, daughter of the late P Tonks Esq
- DONOHUE—TROTT**—At St Thomas's Cathedral by special licence on the 4th January by the Revd W K Fletcher Mr W A Donohue, Inspector E T Department, to Miss Emilia Trott, second daughter of the late James Trott Esq Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Ruizagherry
- DRYAN—SOMERVILLE**—At Bombay, on the 17th March by the Revd Dr Wilson J R Dryran Esq to Agnes eldest daughter of the Revd Dr Somerville Edinburgh
- FISHER—YOUNG**—At St John's Church Colaba on the 10th Sept, by the Rev C J Wilson M A Charles Edward Fisher, Esq Lieut 95th Regt to Charlotte Anne eldest daughter of Captain Wellington Young C B Indian Navy
- FREEMAN—DILLON**—At the Catholic Cathedral Kalbadavie on the 29th April by the Revd Charles Cooke Mr James Freeman, to Mary Teresa Dillon, second daughter of E P Dillon
- GIBSON—NICOLSON**—At Ahmedabad on the 22nd April Henry Gibson Esq Quarter Master and Interpreter H M S 11th Regt N I Deesa to Elizabeth fourth daughter of the late Peter Nicolson Esq
- GILES—GODFREY**—At the Cathedral on the 1st December by the Rev W K Fletcher A M Samuel Giles Esq Merchant Kurrachee to Annie Fliza youngest daughter of J J Godfrey Esq M R C S Princes Park Liverpool
- GREENE—BLODWELL**—At St Mary's Church Poona by licence on the 14th October by the Revd G L Fenton W J Greene P W Department to Agnes Watkins second daughter of Mr T P Blodwell Poona
- HOBSON—SANDWICH**—On the 1st July at St Mary's Church Poona, by the Rev G L Fenton B A Captain Julien Campbell Hobson H M S Bombay Staff Corps to Frances Jane eldest daughter of the late Colonel H Sandwich, Bombay Army
- HOLBERTON—COXE**—At St Mary's Church Poona on the 30th July, by the Rev G L Fenton, B A Thomas Nelson Holberton Esq Captain Royal Horse Artillery to Pauline Constance 3rd daughter of the late Major G Coxe Bengal Army
- HUDSON—BROWN**—At Christ Church Byculla, on the 30th August by the Rev W K Fletcher M A Fredric Charles Hudson Esq H M S 109th Regt Bombay Infantry, to Margaret Elizabeth only daughter of F L Brown Esq Magistrate of Police, Bombay
- HURT—BLACKWELL**—On the 27th August, at Byculla Church, by the Revd J D Gibson, M A, Mr W A Hurst, to Agnes Elizabeth third daughter of the late Mr T Blackwell

- JONES—SCHMID**—At St Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Revd J Y Heyne, the Revd John Jones Wesleyan Minister to Selma, daughter of the late Revd B Schmid, D D, Church Missionary Society
- KENNEDY—TORRANCE**—At the Cathedral by the Revd W K Fletcher, William Kennedy, Foreman B B and C I Railway, to Miss Anne Torrance of Glasgow, Scotland
- LEITCH—VUNGEYER**—On the 1st March, at Christ's Church Byculla, by the Revd Mr Moore, William J Leitch Esq, Chief Officer S S *Bombay* to Anne Catherine daughter of S A. Vungeyer of Mazagon
- MAIN—ALLAN**—At St Andrew's Kirk Fort on the 8th Sept. by the Revd R J Colvin Mr William Anderson Main, to Miss Helen McEwan Allan
- MANT—BOLTON**—At Maligaum on the 2nd October by the Revd Mr Lang Charles Mant Esq Bombay Engineers to Edith Fanny daughter of Colonel John Bolton late H M s 75th Regt
- MARTINANT—SUMMERS**—On the 20th January at St Andrew's Church Bombay by the Revd Robert Francis Colvin Senior Minister Mr Edward James Martinant, Professor and Instructor of Music to Ellen Georgiana Summers only daughter of Dr Angus tus Summers Bombay Medical Service
- MOISE—GOODE**—On the 3rd March Mr John Alexander Moise, Head Clerk Ahmedabad Adawlut to Miss Rufina Maria Goode
- MORSE—SIMMONDS**—On the 12th Feb at Byculla Church by the Revd Ward Maule (captain Robert A Morse Royal Artillery, to Sarah daughter of the late Henry Simmonds, Esq, of Stour bridge Worcestershire
- MULKERE—MCDOWELL**—On the 4th Nov at the Fort Chapel by the Revd Father Cooko Mr P Mulkere Garrison Sergeant Major to Miss Margaret McDowell daughter of Mr Alexander McDowell Conductor Ordnance Department
- NICOL—YOUNG**—At Kurrachee on the 20th Sept by the Rev G Watson William Nicol Esq to Elizabeth Mary Anne, daughter of the late Rev David Young H E I C S
- NOTT—GOSLING**—At Bombay on the 21st Jan by the Revd W Maule Captain J H Nott Esq to Henrietta Frances Onslow, second daughter of Colonel H C Gosling, Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
- NUNN—TEXER**—At Mazagon on the 10th Nov at the Church of N S de Rozario Thomas Nunn, Assistant Engineer, Viegas Patent Ship Company, to Miss Joanna Louisa the eldest daughter of Mr John Texer
- ORPEN—SPENCER**—At St Mary's Church Poona, on the 5th June, by the Revd G L Fenton A H Orpen Esq 95th Regiment, to Jane Sophia daughter of the late Colonel Henry Spencer, Bombay Army
- PEREIRA—COELHO**—At Cochim on the 9th Sept, by the Rev Father Chembim George William Pereira Esq, Assistant, Messrs David Sassoon & Co, to Elizabeth Virginia, daughter of Thomas Coelho Esq, late Judge of Taichoor



**PRITCHARD—WILLIAMS**—On the 1st Feb at the Fort Church, Belgaum, by the Revd. John Churchill M A, Charles Bradley, Bombay Civil Service son of the Revd. Charles Pritchard, of Clapham Surrey, to Emily Dorothea, youngest daughter of Hamerton John Williams, Esq

**REMINGTON—TYNDALL**—At Dharwar, on the 22nd Sept. by the Revd J Churchill Spencer Remington late H M s 31st Regt N I to Minna eldest daughter of the late Captain J Tyndall, Paymaster of Pensions, N D A

**ROBERTS—HILLMAN**—At St. Mary's Church Poona, on the 20th Sept by the Revd G L Fenton, Alfred Roberts Esq Civil Engineer to Louisa Russell, second daughter of S Hillman, Esq, late H E I C S

**ROBERTS—LECKIE**—On the 11th March at Byculla Church by the Revd Ward Maule Captain Charles Pasley Roberts of the Royal Artillery, to Eliza eldest daughter of B L Lockie Esq

**ROBERTSON—BARTON**—On the 15th March, at the Cathedral, by the Revd W K Fletcher M A, Alexander Robertson Esq to Sarah second surviving daughter of the late Samuel Barton Esq

**ROBINSON—DUNCAN**—On the 22nd March at St John's Church, Colaba by the Rev C J Wilson, Charles James Robinson, to Caroline Rutland second daughter of the late Lieut Duncan, R N and step daughter of A J Hunter Esq of Bombay

**ROSS—WHITEHILL**—On the 15th May at Kurrachee by the Revd G A F Watson Lieut E C Ross Adjutant H M s 1st Belooch Regt to Sarah Mary Caroline, eldest daughter of Major O S Whitehill Commanding H M's 3rd European Regiment

**ROSSELET—LODGE**—At St Andrew's Church on the 22nd Feb by the Revd Mr Middleton, Charles Rosselet of Geneva, to Constantia daughter of Jeremiah Lodge of the Ice House

**SILLAR—CHRISTISON**—At St. John's Church Colaba by the Revd W K Fletcher Wilham Cameron Sillar, to Margaret, second daughter of the Revd Alexander Christison, Foulden Berwickshire

**SPENCER—DALY**—At the Cathedral, on the 30th April by the Revd W K Fletcher Mr J F Spencer to Matilda Mary, younger daughter of the late Charles M Daly, Esq

**STURROCK—COWAN**—At St Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay, on the 15th Nov by the Revd W K Fletcher, M A Peter Sturrock, Esq C E of Bunkherise Hooshungabad Central Provinces, to Jane second daughter of the Revd J Cowan of Brok House near Edinburgh, Scotland

**VINCENT—RAWLINSON**—On the 29th Jan, at Byculla by the Revd W K Fletcher M A Lieut Colonel Henry Torrens Vincent Bombay Staff Corps to Fanny widow of the Revd. G Rawlinson, and daughter of W J Thoms, Esq, of 40, St George's Square, London

**WADDINGTON—JACOB**—On the 8th April, at Sharnampore George, the youngest son of the late General Waddington C B, to Grace, second daughter of Thomas Jacob Esq

- WESTLAKE-SMALLEY**—At the Cathedral, Bombay, on the 17th Nov, by the Revd W K Fletcher M A. John Westlake to Marie youngest daughter of the late Richard Kershaw Smalley, of Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire
- WILLIS-LANGLEY**—At Christ's Church Byculla, on the 12th Feb, by the Revd W K Fletcher Henry Willis Esq, of Bombay, to Emma Susanna, the youngest daughter of D Langley Esq, B N, of Woolwich
- WILSON-COCKBURN**—At St John's Church Colaba, on the 23rd April by the Revd W K Fletcher M A Senior Chaplain Bombay Presidency assisted by the Rev H H Pace Harbour Chaplain the Revd Charles Thomas Wilson, M A, Chaplain. St. John's Church, Colaba to Helen Cockburn second daughter of the late Alexander Cockburn, Esq Dalkeith N B
- WORDSWORTH-REYNOLD**—On the 20th Feb at Byculla Church, by the Revd Ward Maule William Wordsworth Esq, to Mary Emma daughter of Morris Reynold, Esq
- WRIGHT-BAILLIE**—At St Thomas's Church Sattara, on the 21st April by the Revd William Goodall Mr David Wright, Preventive Officer Customs Department Bombay, to Ellen Dora, daughter of Mr William Bailhe Head Clerk to the Collector and Magistrate, of Sattara

## DEATHS

- ACHENBACH**—At Bandora, on the 7th March, of Asiatic Cholera aged 29 years Hannah, the beloved wife of Julius Achenbach Esq and relict of the late H Duxberry Esq, of Manchester also on the same day Clara Duxberry her only daughter aged 6 years, both deeply and sincerely regretted.
- AITCHISON**—At Poona on the 20th Nov Andrew the infant son of Major Aitchison Deputy Adjutant General, aged 10 months
- APPLETON**—At Colaba, on the 8th June, Mrs. Mary Anne Appleton, aged 62 years
- ARTHURS**—At Kurrachee, on the 6th Nov after a lingering illness Minnie Amelia, the beloved wife of W F Arthurs, Esq, aged 23 years 11 months and 24 days
- ARTHURS**—In the Railway train, between Chalesgaum and Nasik of Cholera on the 1st March, Eva Margaret, the infant daughter of Mr and Mrs W F Arthurs aged 1 year and 9 months
- BAKER**—At Upper Colaba, on the 26th August, Arthur Baker, Esq Assistant Supt, Guzerat Revenue Survey and Assessment.
- BAPTY**—At Forbes House, Mazagon, Juha Banton, the beloved and only child of James and Anne Bapty aged 8 months and 25 days.
- BARKER**—At Ahmednuggur on her birth-day, March 27th, Bessie, daughter of Rev W P and L T Barker, aged one year
- BARNS**—At Kalbadavie on the 7th October, Jane, the beloved wife of Mr W Barnes, Guard G I P Railway
- BARRETT**—At Ahmedabad, on the 2nd Sept, Mr James Frederick Campbell Barrett Assistant Engineer B B and C I Railway

- BARRY**—On the 18th June at his residence, Tannah P G E Barry, Esq., Assistant Resident Engineer B B and C I Railway Company, aged 31 years
- BEDFORD**—On the 8th May, at Bassem of cholera Eliza Alice, the wife of Lieut J H Bedford, Bombay Engineers, aged 23 years and 5 months
- BENSLEY**—At Raipore Central Provinces, on the 3rd August, of cholera Charles Edwin Dashwood, the beloved son of Dr C E W Bensley Civil Surgeon aged 4 years and 4 months
- BEVILLE**—At Kurrachee suddenly of fever followed by convulsions Mary Sperling the beloved child of Captain and Mrs Henry Beville
- BEYTS**—At Upper Colaba on the 14th Feb., after a lingering illness of three years Julia the wife of G M. Beyts, Commanding B 9 N Co s Steamer *Scindian* aged 29 years
- BLAIR**—At Mahadpore on the 15th May Captain T H Blair, H M s 19th Regt B N I, deeply regretted by his brother officers
- BOSWELL**—On the 30th Sept., at his residence in the Fort, in the 61st year of his age Andrew Bruce Boswell, School Master late of Madras
- BOWMAN**—At Kalbadavie on the 23rd March Eliza, the wife of Mr Henry Bowman of Messrs Watson, Bogle & Co
- BROWN**—At the "Retreat" Byculla on the 4th June, William Francis the beloved child of Mr and Mrs J T T Brown, aged 2 years and 7 months
- BULKLEY**—At Teethul, Surat Districts on the 22nd April Mary wife of A. S Bulkley Esq., Gooserrat Revenue Survey, aged 27 years
- CARNEGIE**—At Rahree on the 30th October, Henry Carnegie, Surgeon 26th Regt M. N I, aged 43 years
- CHALMERS**—On the 26th April, Grey Campbell Chalmers Manager of the Central Bank of Western India, deeply lamented
- CHERRY**—On the 26th July after a few hours illness of cholera, at Khandalla, on his way to Poona Captain Joshua Cherry of the Ship *Bucton Castle*, deeply regretted
- CHITTY**—At Malabar Hill, on the 9th July, Georgina Roana, the beloved daughter of Captain and Mrs W T Chitty
- CLAY**—On the 27th May at Poona Violet Marion, daughter of Stanley Clay, Esq H M's 103rd Regt aged 8 months
- CLOWSER**—On the 29th May, at Khandalla, of croup, Charles George the son of George Louis and Sophia Clowser, aged 2 years and 6 months
- CLOYSTOUN**—At Hingolee on the 6th May, of cholera Major H M Cloystoun v c., Commandant 2nd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, deeply regretted
- COMPTON**—At Poona, on the 12th August, drowned while bathing in the Moola, Thomas Abingdon Compton, Esq., Acting Judge of Poona, third son of the late Sir Herbert Compton, aged 42 years

- COOMBE—On the 27th January on board the *Gosforth*, in Bombay Harbour, Edward Newman Coombe Esq Assistant Agra, and U S Bank aged 32 years
- CORNEWALL—At Kurrachee on the 7th April Elise Susan Annabella Bidwell the beloved wife of Captain F Talbot Cornewall Major of Brigade and eldest daughter of Major Bidwell Edwardes, K H late of 3rd Light Dragoons
- COWPER—At Sholapore, on the 5th May, Captain O C G Cowper, deeply regretted by his brother Officers
- CRAIG—At No 31 Civil Lines Poona on the 11th July of teething Henry Crawford third son of Mr and Mrs Craig aged 1 year and 2 months
- CRANE—At Malligam on the 22nd April by cholera, Walter Robert, youngest son of Mr A Crane Overseer Public Works Department aged 1 year and 6 months
- CRAWFORD—At Fox Hall Byculia on the 26th March, Ethel Margaret daughter of A T Crawford Esq C S aged 1 year
- CREAGH—On the 17th Nov at Mhow, Central India Charles Osborne, the beloved child of Captain and Mrs Creagh Bombay Staff Corps aged 2 years and 9 months
- CROSSLEY—At the Residence of his brother Mr J Harrington, Government Cooperage Esplanade on the 27th June Thomas Crossley, of consumption aged 28 years
- DAVIES—At Surat on the 12th April after a few days illness, Harriet the beloved wife of Mr W Davies Inspector of Coast Guard N D, aged 30 years 11 months and 24 days
- DEGA—On the 7th June at his residence "Prospect House" Grant Road from Chronic colorieties Antonio, George DeGa, Esq Assistant Messrs Forbes and Co aged 51 years and 8 months
- DESANTIS—At Belgaum on the 19th March Pensioned Conductor Mr Thomas DeSantis aged 50 years
- DEWAR—At Worlee, on the 23rd January James Dewar Esq Teacher Free Church Institution aged thirty two years
- DIAS—At Ahmedabad on the 24th May of cholera at the residence of his son in law Mr Hewett Inspecting Post Master Mr Matthew Dias Government Pensioner aged 59 years and 7 months
- DUNOLLY—At the 'Adelphi Family Hotel Byculia, on the 1st Aug Eveline Henrietta, the beloved daughter of J H Dunolly Esq aged 3 months
- EASTHOPE—At Byculia on the 2nd April Edith Elizabeth, the beloved child of Mr J Easthope Pilot aged 8 years and 10 months
- ESTRIDGE—At Belgaum on the 26th June Lieut. G T Estridge, H M's 24th Regt Bombay N I aged 26 years.
- EVEZARD—On the 14th April of teething at Poorundhur, Ella Vilette infant daughter of Captain G C Evezard Superintendent of Bazaars and Police, Poona aged 1 year 1 month and 12 days
- FALLON—At Chudderghant Hydrabad in the Deccan, on the 22nd September, suddenly William Armstrong Fallon Esq, Artist, late of Bombay aged 55 years

- FARRAR**—At Ahmednuggur, on the 25th January, Miss C Farrar, of the American Mission.
- FERGUSON**—At Bhooj on the 3rd January Captain W Ferguson, H M s 1st or Grenadier Regiment N I
- FIDO**—On the 4th July Henry Luke, the infant son of John and Eliza Fido, aged 1 year 9 months and 28 days
- FITZGERALD**—At Secunderabad, on the 12th May, from sunstroke Ferdinand Ogilvy Fitzgerald, Lieutenant 16th Royal Irish, son of General Sir John Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.S., Colonel of the above Regiment.
- FOORD**—At Aurungabad, on the 23rd January, Mary the beloved wife of H H Foord, Esq, Hyderabad D P W
- FREEMAN**—On the 30th August, Clementine, the beloved wife of J D Freeman, Esq, aged 34 years and 10 months
- GALBRAITH**—In the Fort on the 20th May, Annis, the beloved wife of Conductor Galbraith of the Ordnance Department, aged 24 years and 6 months
- GRAHAM**—At Ahmedabad on the 5th November, the infant son of Captain A W Graham, Paymaster Northern Division of the Army
- GRANT**—On the 17th April, at Churney Street, Girgaum Road, Edward, the beloved son of Mr and Mrs G W Grant of convulsions aged 6 days
- GRAY**—On board the ship *Kusrowis*, on the 14th January, Agnes Jane Gray, aged two years daughter of Captain W Gray
- GIERTSEN**—At Kalladghce on the 28th October, Louisa Fanny, the infant daughter of G T Giersten, Esq, Assistant Superintendent of Police
- GLOVER**—At Oomrawutties East Berar, India, on the 14th November Willimina Isabella second daughter of T C Glover, Esq C E G I P Railway Company
- GRIERSON**—At Surat, on the 5th October, of apoplexy, Joseph Grierson, Esq
- HARRISON**—At Kaira, on the 28th January Grace the beloved wife of Mr S J Harrison Assistant Settlement Officer, Guzerat
- HARRISON**—At Masagon, on the 27th July Mrs Elizabeth Harrison relict of the late Captain R Harrison, of the Bombay Army, aged 85 years.
- HILL**—On the 11th Nov, of cholera Mrs Martha Hill, wife of Mr Israel Hill, Contractor, Bandora.
- HODGE**—At Chimboor near Coorla, on the 22nd July, of teething, Margaret Helen, second daughter of David and Margaret Beath Hodge aged 15 months
- HOPE**—At the residence of Mr J Greaves, Aumjud Bagh, Broach, Mr Thomas Hope, Engineer B B and C I Railway, aged 30 years.
- HUNTER**—At Chunchpoojly, Bombay, on the 25th February, William F Hunter, aged 41 years, late Major 2nd Light Cavalry
- HUNTER**—At Malabar Hill, on the 27th August, John Alexander, aged 2 years, son of A. J Hunter, Esq, of Bombay

- HUNTER**—At Mhow on the 9th Sept, Henry Lechmere, youngest son of George Yeates Hunter Esq, Bombay Medical Service, aged 8 months
- HUTCHINSON**—At Kurrachee on the 2nd Feb James Henry Hutchinson, late of the Electric Telegraph Department, aged 24 years
- HUXHAM**—At Calicut on the 20th October, Robert Fowke Moore, aged 17 sixth son of William Huxham Esq
- INGLE**—At Kurrachee, on the 9th March, of Dysentery Mary infant daughter of Mr H Ingle, Deputy Collector in charge of Treasury
- INGLIS**—On the 15th August, at Point de Galle on her voyage to England Elizabeth Augusta, wife of William Inglis C E G I P Railway
- JACOB**—At Poona, on the 16th August, in his 49th year Captain W S Jacob formerly of the Bombay Engineers and subsequently the Hon ble Company's Astronomer at Madras
- JONES**—On the 4th January of cholera after a few hours' illness, Captain E Jones formerly Commander of the *Prince of Wales*
- JONES**—On the 14th March, at Mazagon, Catherine Charlotte, relict of the late Captain Edward Jones late Commander of the *Prince of Wales*, aged 39 years
- KENDERDINE**—At Girgaum, on the 17th January, Mr W James Kenderdine Mint Engineer aged 46 years
- KING**—On the 8th March at Jaulnah Mrs S A King widow of the late Lieut J King, 1st N V B and Assistant Commissary of Ordnance
- KING**—At Ahmedabad, on the 24th August in the 27th year of her age Rosetta Heath the beloved wife of Joshua King Esq, C S
- LANGDON**—On the 14th Feb, at Melbourne Australia at the residence of his brother in law, William Langdon, Esq Secretary to the Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company Bombay
- LEEDS**—At Kurrachee on the 25th January Bowley Ward Leeds Esq of the Indus Steam Flotilla, and youngest son of George Leeds, Bart, of Coxton Park in the County of Cambridgeshire
- LEMES**—At Kalbadavie on the 2nd April of cholera Emily daughter of Mr and Mrs G Lemes, aged 2 years
- LODWICK**—At Mhow, on the 24th October Surgeon Major F Lodwick, 4th Rifles
- MACFIE**—At the "Adelphi Hotel" on the 13th November Archibald MacFie late Master of the barque *Two* aged 33 years
- MANISTY**—At Dhoolia on the 11th May, by cholera, Mary Jane, wife of James Forster Manisty Esq aged 25 years
- MARESCAUX**—On the 21st August at Bandora Hill Leone Emma, the beloved child of Grace Bell and Lawrence Mortimer Marescaux aged 1 year
- MARSHALL**—At Shikarpore on the 20th November, Charles Page Marshall, Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee
- McCLOY**—At Kussaray, near Mahidpoor on the 8th August, Assistant Surgeon William McCloy, R M s Bombay Medical Establishment, of cholera

- McKENZIE**—At No 4, Grant Buildings, Colaba, on the 17th July, James Wilham the fourth son of Mr and Mrs Robert McKenzie aged 1 year and 1 month
- MEAD**—At Malabar Hill on the 30th Sept Cornelius C Mead, Esq, H M's Bombay Medical Service, aged 40 years
- MEIGHAN**—At the residence of her sister Mrs McAuley in Apollo Street Fort on the 13th March Miss Ann Maighan
- MIDDLETON**—At Upper Colaba, on the 6th June James Gerard, infant son of the Revd. W Middleton aged twenty days
- NIELSON**—At Mhow on the 1st May Surgeon Major Nielson, Bombay Medical Establishment, after a few days illness
- OSTREHAN**—At Poona, on the 24th July, Eliott Lionel Phayre, son of Lieut Ostrehan Staff Corps aged 10 months
- PALMER**—At Hyderabad at his father's house on the 31st July Lieut Hastings Little Palmer, of the 22nd M N I
- PHILLIPS**—At Belgaum on the 28th January Mary the wife of Mr George Phillips deeply regretted
- PIERS**—At the Travellers Bungalow Deon near Sattara on the 13th February after a few hours illness Charles Hely Hutchinson 2nd surviving son of Captain and Mrs T Tristram Piers aged 5 months and 27 days
- PRESTON**—At Jubbulpore on the 22nd May Ethel Mary daughter of John Preston Esq aged 3 months and 20 days
- RICHARDSON**—At Byculla on the 2nd July Walter Richardson, Esq late of the Compagnie Parisienne Fort
- RIDDLE**—At Bombay, on the 6th April Mary Ann, wife of Mr A M Riddle of the Public Works Department in the 27th year of her age
- ROGERS**—At Malligann on the evening of the 13th May of cholera, Sarah Jane, the beloved wife of the Revd F Rogers and daughter of the late Revd Thomas Jerrom of the Church Missionary Society
- ROZARIO**—At Khandawaddy on the 10th January of a lingering illness after child birth the wife of Mr P D Rozario aged 27 years
- SAVAGE**—At Poona, on the 3rd December Minnie Florence aged 18 months the beloved child of Mr G Savage
- SAYERS**—On the 2nd August, William Sayers, Pensioner Indian Navy aged 42 years
- SCOTT**—At Malabar Hill on the 19th July Louisa Anne the beloved daughter of Lieut Col and Mrs Charles Scott aged 15 months and 7 days
- SHIPTON**—Died at Surat on the 16th February of cholera Eliza Ann the beloved daughter of Lieut. and Mrs M Shipton, H M's 33rd Regiment.
- SHIPTON**—On the 20th February, of irritation of the brain, after an attack of cholera, Mrs M Shipton the beloved wife of Mr Shipton, and daughter of E Wise, Esq, Quarter Master to H M's 33rd Regiment.
- SMITH**—At Kalbadavia on the 12th July of cholera, Sarah, the beloved daughter of Mr and Mrs John Smith, of Cochin aged 21 years

- SMITH**—On the 23rd May at Jubbulpore of Typhoid fever Maria Zulme, the beloved wife of Capt H D B Smith Staff Corps
- SMITH**—On the 21st August after a lingering illness, Sarah the wife of Mr Laurence Smith, G I P Railway aged 35 years
- SMITH**—On the 15th Nov of inflammation of the lungs Francis Lawrence eldest son of Mr Lawrence Smith G I P Railway aged 10 years
- SOUNDY**—At Colaba, on the 14th April, Ada Emily, the beloved and only child of Mr and Mrs A F Soundy aged 8 months and 7 days
- SPENS**—At Poona on the 9th Nov George Muloch infant son of Lieut A T Spens aged 16 months
- STEWART**—On the 20th May, Ann, the beloved wife of Mr John R Stewart aged 31 years
- STEVENS**—On the 12th Sept after about an hour's illness on the Bandora Hill of Apoplexy Gerard Stevens Esq the eldest son of the late John Janus Stevens Esq of Bombay aged 33 years
- STILES**—At Neemuch on the 27th Feb, Colonel Henry Stiles Brigadier Commanding
- STUBBS**—At Akola, on the 10th August Charles Saunders the infant son of Captain James Stubbs Officiating Deputy Commissioner West Berar aged 1 year and 41 days
- SWANSEGER**—At No 8 Grant Buildings Colaba, on the 19th January Mr John Swanseger, of the Military Audit Department aged 68 years
- TAYLOR**—At Mhow, on the 19th May at the house of her son in law Lieut Colonel Crawley Commanding the Inniskilling Dragoons Nancy widow of the late Colonel Charles Cyril Taylor C B Aide Camp to the Queen formerly of the 46th and 20th Regiments, and Commanding the 29th (The Worcestershire) Regiment
- TAYLOR**—At Ahmednuggur on the 18th Nov Isabella, the beloved wife of Captain Gerald F Taylor Bombay Staff Corps
- THOMPSON**—At Kalbadavia on the 9th May Mrs A M Thompson aged 66 years
- TYNDALL**—On the 3rd April at his residence Surat, Captain Joseph Tyndall, late Paymaster of Pensioners Northern Division of the Army
- VITTERS**—At his residence on the verge of the Esplanade, on the 4th October Mr James Hartwig Vitters aged 27 years
- WARREN**—At Chmchpoogly on the 17th Sept Helen Elizabeth Rose youngest daughter of Robert Warren Esq aged 9 months and 15 days
- WATSON**—At Bombay on the 19th January Joseph, the infant son of Mr and Mrs Watson
- WATSON**—On the 29th August, on board the P & O Ship *Benares* the infant daughter of Archibald Watson Esq, Railway Contractor, Berar aged 3 months and 21 days
- WATSON**—On the 2nd Sept on board the P & O Ship *Benares*, the wife of Archibald Watson Esq Railway Contractor, Berar, aged 25 years
- WEBB**—At No 4 Grant Buildings, Colaba, on the 19th August, Mr Walter C Webb, Secretary Colaba Press Company aged 26 years



**WEBB**—At Upper Colaba Mary Ann E Webb, relict of the late Walter C Webb aged 22 years

**WHYTE**—On the 2nd April, at Surat aged 1 year and 5 months, Edward John the beloved child of Henry F Whyte Esq, C E, B B and C I Railway Company

**WILLIAMS**—At Jelgaum, on the morning of the 30th August, of cholera Georgina Caroline, aged 18 years the beloved wife of Heaton Lloyd Williams Esq M D, and second daughter of Major Barrow Commanding H M s 19th Regt. N I, also at Dhurrungaum on the night of the 30th August, of cholera Heaton Lloyd Williams Esq M D

**WILLIAMSON**—At Gurgaum on the 13th Sept. aged six days, John Archibald, infant son of Mr Edward Williamson Head Clerk G I P Railway

**WILLIAMSON**—On the 11th May in the districts near Kolapore of cholera Lieut Edward Steward Williamson aged 19 attached to H M s 10th Regt N I

**WINCKLER**—At Surat, of convulsions, on the 15th March Hannah Eliza the infant daughter of Captain and Mrs J E Winckler, of the Ship *Prince of Wales*

**YOUNG**—At Simlah on the 18th May Lieut Colonel K Young C B, Judge Advocate General of the Army

---

# HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST.

*Corrected up to 20th December 1862*

## STAFF

COMMODORE J J FRUSHARD, Commanding

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

CAPTAIN J WELLINGTON YOUNG, C B

SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

F G BONE, Esq

Furzeeson Lieut E F T	Druidman I N and in charge of Observatory
Ridgson Lieut G T	Gunnery Officer & Actg Naval Instructor Ajdaha
Hayman Lieut. W R. (Retired List)	Signal Officer at the Light-house & Offg. Shipping Master
Thib, J C Esq	Accountant to Dockyard
William R. G Esq	Examiner Naval Pay and Store Department
Daniel, F W Esq	Port Surgeon
De Silva, Mr Joseph	Officiating Chief Clerk Civil Branch Comd in Chief's Office
	Junior Clerk Commander in Chief's Office (Actg)

## DOCK MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Young Captain J W C.B	Dock Master
Nixon Lieut J G	1st Assistant Dock Master
Keunally Acting Master D J	2nd Asst ditto & A. out for Transports
Hillier Mr B	Boatswain of the Dockyard

## STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT

Mullaly J Esq	Officiating Storekeeper
Beyreitt R. Esq	Assistant ditto
* Johnstone Mr A	Assistant in the Coal Branch (on leave to Europe 1 Jun 1862)
Christian Mr C	Acting Assistant in Coal Branch

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

Neck W	} Conductors
Smit J	
La Moche G	
Thibon H	
Knowle W	
Jacks, C., Acting Conductor	} Sub-Conductors
McMahon J	
Hoene G	
Hunt H	
Sped, C G	
Crookwell W	

## BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT

Johannsen Kowrojee Esq	Master Builder
Harjibhoy Marwanjee Esq	Assistant Builder
Ramsoojee Arlawer	Sub-Assistant Builders and Draftsmen
Jamsojee Dhunjeebhoy	
* Johnstone Mr John	Timber Converter
Lynch Mr H	Inspector of the Dockyard
Pearson, Mr Henry	Master Blacksmith.

## ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

McKinlay John, Esq.	Chief Engr & Inspector of Machinery
Hannerman Mr Charles	Assistant Chief Engineer
* McKensie Mr J	Foreman of Boilermakers (M C to Europe 13 April 1861)
Wynne Mr W	Acting Foreman of Boilermakers
* Henderson, Mr A	Foreman of Founders (S C to Europe)
Wild, Mr W	Acting do
Murray Mr A. G	Foreman Coppersmith

\* Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave

**SENIOR LIST (IN ENGLAND)**  
**CAPTAINS ON THE PENSION OF £800 PER ANNUM**

Rank	Names.	Date of Commission.	Date of Succession to Pension
1790	Gratham Captain William	12th September 1834	6th February 1835
1810	Grant Captain George	17th September 1838	18th November 1839
1812	Hill Captain E. W.	1st April 1835	10th January 1840
1812	Wier Captain J.	16th June 1835	10th June 1836

**EXEMPTANT OF THE £800 PENSION RETIRED IN EUROPE.**

Rank	Names.	Date of Commission	Date of Retirement
1	Captain A. Williams	10th November 1843	1st December 1844
2	H. B. Leach, C.B.	10th September 1847	13th April 1848
3	J. I. Porter	4th August 1844	12th August 1845
4	Robinson	1st January 1841	31st January 1842
5	H. A. M. Bouché	2nd March 1841	11 Oct 1842

**EXEMPTANT OF THE £800 PENSION RETIRED IN INDIA.**

1824	Captain W. L. Barker	14th July 1839	21st October 1841
------	----------------------	----------------	-------------------

Rank	Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman	Date of present Rank	How employed
<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1	Fraser J. W. James	4 June 1829	9 Mar 1851	Commodore Commanding
2	James J. W. D.	10 Mar 1842	10 Aug 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
3	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 May 1829	10 Apr 1850	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
4	W. C. W. W. W. W.	1 June 1829	10 Apr 1850	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
5	W. C. W. W. W. W.	14 July 1829	10 Apr 1850	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
6	W. C. W. W. W. W.	21 Mar 1829	10 Apr 1850	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
7	W. C. W. W. W. W.	26 Aug 1829	10 Apr 1850	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
<b>COMMANDERS</b>				
1	W. C. W. W. W. W.	22 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
2	W. C. W. W. W. W.	17 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
3	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
4	W. C. W. W. W. W.	6 June 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
5	W. C. W. W. W. W.	10 Aug 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
6	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
7	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
8	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
9	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
10	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
11	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
12	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
13	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
14	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
15	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
16	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1843	C to Europe 11 Sept 1843
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1	Chute Arthur Whalley	14 Nov 1839	18 Sept 1847	Victoria (in Command)
2	Colles Edward	"	"	Master Attendant at Harbours, and Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
3	Ferguson Ed Fr Tierney	"	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
4	Pringle Walter Murray	11 Jan 1840	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
5	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
6	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
7	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
8	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
9	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department
10	W. C. W. W. W. W.	25 Apr 1830	"	Asst. Comm. Genl. in Charge of Marine Department

\* Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave.

+ Stands next in succession to Captain Stephens

1 Stands next in succession to Captain Barker

	Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman	Date of present Rank	Age	How employed
<b>LIEUTS. (continued)</b>					
11	Taylor Alfred Dundas	23 July 1841	13 Sept. 1847	x	Furlough to Europe 5 Jan 1860
12	Ward Charles Young	20 Sept.		x	C to Europe August 1860
13	Mitcheson Percy William	5 Mar 1849	1 Oct.	o	C to Vellgherry Hills, 19 Feb 1862 (Zenobia in charge)
14	Child Reptinus				1st Assistant Dock Master
15	Nix James Gordon				At sea (Supply)
16	Beutman, (Union) Edmund		8 Sept 1849	o	Leave to Europe 13 October 1860
17	James, Henry Houston	20 "	9 Oct.	x	C to Europe 20 Sept 1861
18	Leach Thomas Edward	2	16 Dec.	x	Employed under Bengal Government
19	Aylshurst Thomas William	18 May	20 Jan 1849	x	C to Europe 24 Mar 1860
20	Davies W H M Rodder		3 Nov	x	Leave to Europe 1 November 1862
21	Gardiner Frank	18 July	10 Sept 1850	o	C to Europe 10 May 1861
22	Mason G & Jomeroy		3 Nov	o	Euphrates, in command of "Sardar" (Sardar)
23	Wich Richard William	1 Apr		o	Furlough to Europe, 13 Jan 1862
24	Dickson William Bruce	1 Jan 1849	14 Aug 1851	o	C to Europe 20 June 1862
25	Cook Arthur Augustus	28 July	20 Aug	o	C to Europe 4 July 1859
26	Wimble Alfred Fubb	9 Apr 1844	11 Sept	x	Furlough to Europe 11 April 1861
27	Heathcote Jas. Archd H	8 July	19 Jan 1852	x	C to Europe 14 Sept 1861
28	Scott Mark Arthur	20	0 Mar 1854	x	C to Europe 24 March 1860
29	Harker William Henry	Jan 1845	12 Apr	o	C to Europe 2 August 1862
30	Hural David Lewis	18 Feb	25 July	o	C to Europe May 1863
31	Clarkson John William		2 Aug	o	Leave to Europe 1 November 1862
32	Hunter Thomas Lane	1 Apr	9 Mar 1855	o	Coromandel in command
33	Stearns William Jervis	15 May	10 Apr	x	C to Europe 9 November 1863
34	Wood John William Harold	8 Oct	1 Aug	o	C to Australia
35	Carson George O'Hara	10 Sept. 1840	1 Sept	o	C to Europe 2 Oct 1861
36	Brewer Ed. J. Baller		2 Nov	o	Furlough to Europe 4 May 1862
37	Johnson Henry	7 Dec	20 Dec	o	Mahl (in command)
38	Oyer William Archibald	19	13 Apr 1856	o	At sea (in command)
39	Powder Charles	10 Apr	20	x	C to Europe 1 November 1862
40	Carpendal T. Carter H	43 Sept	3 July	o	Furlough to Europe 16 Feb 1860
41	Frederick John H. H. H.		Oct	o	C to Europe 2 Sept 1861
42	Phillips William		2 Jan 1850	o	At sea (in command)
43	Collingwood William	0 Jan 1840	2 Mar	x	C to Europe 1 November 1862
44	Miller Charles Balaun	8 Oct. 1847	17	o	Furlough to Europe 16 Feb 1860
45	Hendley Francis	20 Nov	31 Aug	o	C to Europe 2 Sept 1861
46	Deakin Arthur		13 Oct	o	At sea (in command)
47	Arthur William	20 Jan 1849	31 Nov	o	Special duty
48	Marcan Price Smith	24 Feb.	28	o	C to Europe 2 July 1860
49	Davis Holsworth H. H.	28 Mar 1846	28 Jan	o	C to Europe 2 Feb 1861
50	Clark Alexander John	24 Feb. 1849	11 Dec	o	C to Europe 2 June 1860
51	May Edmund Reynolds	23 Apr	17 Jan 1855	o	C to Europe 2 August 1862
52	Philbrick Thomas Morris	20 June	1 Feb	x	At sea (in command) under Royal Government
53	H. H. H. Robert George	24 Feb 1846	1	x	Furlough to Europe 29 Apr 1862
54	Chester H. H. H. H.	29 June	1 Aug	o	C to Europe 1 May 1860
55	Crockett William Thomas	21 July	27 Oct	o	Furlough to Europe 31 Oct 1861
56	Barton Thos. H. Bowman.	20 Aug	11 Nov	x	Furlough to Europe 13 Aug 1861
57	Lewis Roger Beckwith	25	20 Mar 1850	x	Leave to Europe 2 July 1862
58	Stewart H. J.	17 Dec 1848	17 June	o	Leave to Europe 7 August 1862
59	Harris W. H. J.	11 Oct	14 July	o	C to Europe 18 Dec 1857
60	Williams R.	20 May 1850	14 Sept	o	Euphrates, Assistant Surveyor
61	Wasson W. W.	7 Dec 1846	1 Dec	o	C to Europe 2 Sept 1859
62	Georges, O. P.	2 Oct. 1847	18 Aug 1860	o	C to Europe April 1860 [then Assistant Master Attendant at Kurra]
63	Larry H. C.	20 Nov 1850	1 Nov	x	Assistant Superintendent and Port Officer at Sadavapur
64	Burns H. W. H.	7 Dec	2 Mar 1861	x	Furlough to Europe 27 July 1861
65	Lillard H. M.	20	3	o	C to Europe 4 July 1859
66	Strong J.	6 Jan 1851	19 Oct.	x	Georgina (in charge)
67	Yates William Francis	15 Sept. 1847	3 Mar 1856	x	(lost rank)
68	Hewitt G. R.	24 Jan 1851	19 Oct 1862		Hugh Rose (in command)
<b>MATES</b>					
69	Rogers T. R.	2	30 Aug	o	Coromandel (Actg. Lieut)
70	Stewart G. H.	20	30 June	o	Feroza (Actg. Lieut)
71	Johnson J. G.	14 Mar 1851	14 Aug.	o	Leave to Europe 10 Sept 1862
72	Bewler J. H.	24 Feb	14 Sept	o	At sea (in command) of "Sardar"
73	Lewis, G. J.	28 Feb	28 Oct.	o	Leave to Europe 19 September

\* Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave.

No.	Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman	Date of present Rank	Post	How employed
<b>MATES (continued)</b>					
0	Seaton F L	18 Dec 1861	4 Mar 1867	0	Dalhousie (Actg Lieut.)
7	Ogilvy W H	30 Oct.	17 July	x	8 C to Europe 20 Aug 1901
8	Warden F	8 Mar 1852	18 Sept.	x	8 C. to Europe, 3 Jan. 1861
9	Ellis Henry	7 Dec 1861	22	x	Dalhousie (Actg Lieut.)
10	McNoland, Henry	8 June 1859	11 Nov 1867	x	McNoland (Actg. Lieut.)
11	Burn Henry	8 July	18 Dec	x	Goodman in (Actg Lieut.)
12	Wilson Charles Pooley	25	8 Feb 1858	x	8 C to Europe, 18 April 1868
13	Lambard, T M.	28 Dec	8 May	0	8 C to Europe 23 July 1860
14	Hall A H	20 Jan 1853	6 Aug	x	Leave to Europe 7 August 1862
15	D'Avey G Y	27 Feb	18 Oct.	x	Leave to Europe 5 September 1863
16	Parker G C	3 Apr	18	x	McNoland (Actg. Lieut.)
17	Rutherford J	24 Nov 1859	14 Nov	x	Dalhousie (Actg Lieut.)
18	Law A	3 Apr 1853	14	x	Edison (Actg Lieut.)
19	Bouham G L	29 Dec 1852	24 Dec	x	Ajdaha (Actg Lieut.)
20	Dawkins, P	15 Dec. 1861	3 Feb 1859	x	Stewart (Actg Lieut.)
21	Bruce, W A.	27 July 1853	10 Feb	x	McNoland (Actg Lieut.)
22	Reedner J	16 Oct.	30 Mar	x	McNoland (Actg Lieut.)
23	Clarke, B C S	3 July 1852	18 May	x	Leave to Europe 23 July 1863
24	Boddome, C E.	30 Jan 1851		x	Leave to Europe 12 August 1869
25	DuBoulay J G	27 Dec 1858	28 Dec	x	Leave to Europe 5 September 1862
26	Budd J D	3 Apr 1854	23 Apr 1860	0	Leave to Europe 21 August 1861
27	Hewson, W F	21 July		0	Commander (Actg Lieut.)
28	Booth W F	20 Jan. 1853		x	8 C to Europe, July 1860
29	Arnot W F	31 Dec. 1854	22 May	x	Commander (Actg Lieut.)
30	Arabin H J	4 June 1855	11 Feb	x	Berence
31	Leiman W	4 Feb 1855	17 June 1861	x	Leave to Europe 27 August 1862
32	R. F. Pinnis	18 July	21	x	Leave to Europe, August 1862
33	J G Greig				
34	Hetherell, W A				
35	Hewer H				
36	Low C. H	4 Aug			
37	Colgrave H S F	20 Dec	10 July 1861	x	Leave to Europe 23 July 1869
38	Wray C A	4 Jan 1856	To wait his final passing		
39	Armstrong R B	20 Feb	10 July 1861		Leave in India
40	Lane J M	20	10		Leave in India
41	Durt T W	20	20	x	Leave to Europe, 27 September 1862
42	Brown A. L.	20	20	x	Ephraim
43	Giddens R H	22	22	x	Lady Canning Bengal Government
44	Loraine W C	4 May	22	x	Leave to Europe 27 July 1862
45	Marshall W	21 Aug	22 Apr 1862	x	Ephraim
46	Morgan J B	18 July	To wait his final passing		
47	Kerr D B	21 Aug	9 June 1862	x	Lady Canning Bengal Government
48	Powell W J	4 June	20	x	Victoria
49	Smithell A W	11 Dec 1856	3 July 1862	x	Victoria
50	Smithell W	30 Jan 1857	3 July 1862	x	Leave to Europe 5 November 1862
51	Wilson W T H	14 Dec. 1860	20 July 1862	x	Leave to Europe 5 September 1862
52	Wright R L	7 Apr 1862	28 July 1862	x	Leave to Europe 5 October 1862
53	Clark H M	24 May 1862	28 July 1862	x	Leave to Europe 10 September 1862
54	Fry F W	18 June 1862	20 Sept 1862	x	Berence
55	Lehman O	17 Sept 1862	4 Nov 1862	x	Victoria

No.	Names.	Date of Commission	Post	How employed
<b>MIDSHIPMEN</b>				
1	Boys, Thomas Ralph	25 Jan 1861	x	
2	Boys, Gideon Colquhoun	28	0	
3	Lewis, Lewis Guin	22 Feb.	0	
4	Laken, John Gould	14 Mar	0	
5	Bowyer James Boughry	28 Feb	0	
6	Ogilvy William Hay	30 Oct.	x	Mates List
7	Ellis Henry	7 Dec.	0	
8	Seaton Francis Lambert	18	0	
9	Dawkins, Frederick	15	0	
10	Warden, Frederick	8 Mar 1862	x	
11	McNoland Henry	8 June	0	
12	Clarke, Kenneth Ch. Stephenson	8 July	0	
13	Burn, Henry		0	

\* Names with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are placed on the

Mates List as well as their final passing who will stand that (\*) on the List

No.	Names.	Date of Commission	Part	How employed
MIDSHIPMEN (continued)				
14	Wilson Charles Percy	25 July 1892	N	Mates List
15	Landward Thomas Murray	8 Dec	O	
16	Bonham George Lyon	98		
1	Hall Alexander Harvey	20 Jan 1853	N	
17	Rutherford John	24 Nov 1852		
18	Darcy C. V.	2 Feb 1853	N	
20	Law Alfred V.	3 Apr		
21	Parke G. C.	8 Apr		
22	Bruce William Andrew	27 July		
23	Brehmer James	10 Oct.		
24	DuBoulay John George	27 Dec.		Mates List
2	Beddome Charles Edward	20 Jan 1854	N	
25	Budd John Dolree	9 Apr	O	
26	Hewison William Frederick	21 July		
27	Trabin Henry J. Esq.	31 Dec		
28	Arnot William I. Esq.	3 Jan 1855	N	
29	McCarthy Justus Fitzgerald	30		
30	Boch William Charles	4 Feb		
31	Finus Robert Francis	4 June		
32	Leishman W.	16 July	N	
33	Greene J. G.			Mates List
34	Wetherall W. Alexander			Mates List
35	Brewer H.	4 Aug		Mates List
36	Low C. R.	20 Dec		Mates List
37	Crichton H. G. F.	4 Jan 1856	N	Mates List
38	Wray C. A.	20 Feb.		Mates List
39	Armstrong R. S.			Mates List
40	Law J. M.			Mates List
41	Hart, F. W.	22 Apr		Mates List
42	Brown A. L.	23		Mates List
43	Udham W. H.	4 May		Mates List
44	Leishman W. C.	4 June		Mates List
45	Trabin H. W. J.	16 July		Mates List
46	Morgan J. B.	20 Aug.		Mates List
47	Lang, D. B.	21		Mates List
48	Verdall W.	14 Dec		Mates List
49	Poly H. A.			Mates List
50	Wilson W. T. H.			Mates List
51	Langbell A. W.	1		Mates List
52	Smith H. W.	20 Jan 1857	N	Mates List
53	Macdonald A. W. G.	19 Feb		Mates List
54	Nichol H. R. C.	7 Apr		Mates List
55	Smith H. R. C.	24 May		Mates List
56	Fry F. W.	12 June		Mates List
57	Warner H.	20 July		Mates List
58	Smith D. M.			Mates List
59	Smith J. A.	26 Aug.		Mates List
60	Leishman A. P.	2 Sept.		Mates List
61	Horsby R. H. M.	8		Mates List
62	Leishman G.	11		Mates List
63	Smith H. E. A.	11 Nov.		Mates List
64	Hawes W. H. D.	20		Mates List
65	Hawes, H.	16 Dec		Mates List
66	Grant W.	20		Mates List
67	Lloyd F. X.	7 Jan 1858	N	Mates List
68	Edwards, C. W. A.	2 Feb 1858	N	Mates List
69	Smith Sydney	6 Mar		Mates List
70	Parish McLeod C.	12		Mates List
71	Foster F. V.	20 Mar		Mates List
72	Merrett G. D.	27		Mates List
73	Mickleburgh F. H.			Mates List
74	Palman J. H.	31		Mates List
75	May William			Mates List
76	May J. P.	7 May		Mates List
77	Booker M. W.			Mates List

\* Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave

No.	Names.	Date of Commission	Age	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN ( <i>continued</i> )				
79	Forde A T	7 May 1859		Georgiana
80	Chapman M	26 "		Semurais
81	Malowaring C S	28 "		S. C. to Europe, 18 April 1863
82	Cheek G A.	11 June		S. C. to Europe 21 March 1861
83	Bishop E	1 July		Hugh Rose
84	Morton C H B.	10 "		Semurais
85	Moutrie G E.	21 "		Hugh Rose
86	Gower H L.			Clyde
87	Turner F O			Sick on shore Bombay
88	Lowder Windsor			Six months leave to China 23 June 1862
89	Bove, Henry	27 Aug		S. C. to Europe 27 September 1860
90	Beaumont, W J G	28 Sept.		Leave to Europe, 21 August 1862
91	Fry R. F.			Leave to Europe 25 August 1862
92	Gudstone F B	4 Oct.		Depharia
93	Williams, A O	8 Dec		Leave to Europe, 25 August 1863
94	Richmond G M	20 "		Clyde
95	Leckie J L	18 Feb. 1860		Leave to Europe 5 September 1862
96	Campbell D	27 Mar		Leave to Europe 10 September 1860
97	King C	22 May		Mah
98	Lowder G G	1 June		Leave to Europe, 23 July 1862
99	William, F W T			Leave in India
100	Rudd, E. J			Leave to Europe, 25 August 1862
101	Roper J	23 "		Leave to Europe 14 October 1862
102	Hurd, E. T	2 Aug		Leave to Europe 3 September 1862
103	Daniell A B.	2 Sept.		Zenobia
104	Hooper H D C	27 "		Leave to Europe 4 September 1862
105	Nicolson R.	3 Oct		Leave to Europe 10 September 1862
106	Chalke Henry James	27 Jan 1860		Leave to Europe 27 August 1862
107	Wheeler W A.	14 Feb.		Mah
108	Bredbury E	20 May		Clyde
109	Rees J D	6 July		Leave to Europe 21 August 1862
110	Needham Robert Charles	23 Apr 1861		Leave to Europe 23 August 1862
111	Fulker Alexander	27 Oct.		Leave to Europe 10 September 1862
112	Barratt, George Boyd	4 Jan 1862		Leave to Europe 7 Sept. after 1862

\* Those with an asterisk ( \* ) prefixed to their names are absent on leave

# HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST

## CIVIL BRANCH

No.	Names.	Date of Commission	Port of Call	How employed.
<b>PURSEURS.</b>				
1	Idbs, J. seph Cope	15 Sept 1839	A	Accountant to Dockyard
2	Hone, Frederick George	10 May 1841	B	Secretary to the Commander in
3	Keys, John Anthony	20 Oct 1844	B	Deputy Com-arrator of Forests
4	Belham, Robert George	26 May 1840	B	Examiner Naval Pay and Store
5	Bevis, J. Nathaniel Cleveland	21 Apr 1844	O	Ajdaha
6	Bennett, Robert	1 May		Assistant I N Storekeeper
7	Williams, William Henry Davies	19 Jan. 1858		Assistant Controller of Marine affairs and officio Under-Secretary to the Governor Indus in the Marine Department
8	* Barker Samuel	23 July 1854	O	Parliament to Europe 8 March 1863
9	Ford, Louis Fran Cosmo		O	Coror undel
10	Johnston, William			Ajdaha, on Special duty
11	Wilson, Lindsay	25 Apr 1853	O	S. C. to Europe, 3 April 1861
12	Ingle, George	15 June		Dalhousie
13	Mignon, Robert James	24 June 1840	O	Parliament to Europe 13 October 1861
14	* Jones, Percy	13 Sept	B	Leave to Europe 18 August 1862
15	Litchfield, Edward Swan	18 Aug 185	B	Chief Clerk Civil Branch Comr in Office
16	* Mignon, E. Adolphus Seymour	25 Sept.	B	Leave to Europe 27 September 1862
17	* Daniell, Clements O. Brewster	9 Oct 1858	O	S. C. to Europe 1 April 1863
18	* Hambley, J. um			Under and Paymaster Indus, Flotilla
19	Hewitt, Thomas Douglas	23 July 1854	A	Ajdaha (Supr.)
20	Ingram, John Poir	31 Oct. 1858		Ajdaha (Supr.)
21	* Williams, M. de Brathwell	18 Feb 1860	B	S. C. to Europe, 27 August 1863
22	Daniell, Fredrick William	21 April		Privat go leave to Decoon 10th Augu
23	* Farley, Henry William	23 Sept	B	S. C. to Europe 23 June 1862

## CAPTAINS CLERKS

1	Bacrett, H	4 Oct 1855	B	Semiramis (Acting Purser)
2	Buttleworth, A. T	23 Dec.		Clyde (Clerk in charge)
3	Bills, H. W. W	9 Mar 1850		Nahbi (Clerk in charge)
4	Wills, W. K. M.		B	S. C. to Europe 9 June 1862
5	Guthrie, S. A.	20 April		Xenobis (Clerk in charge)
6	Eaton, H. T.	13 May 1858		Comet (Clerk in charge)
7	Dunn, J. M.	20 Sept.		Ajdaha (Supr.)
8	Bolton, H.	21 Dec.		Berence (Clerk in charge)
9	* M. G. J. W.	31 Oct. 1858	B	Leave to Europe 14 September 1863
10	Wilson, S.	11 Feb. 1859		Constance (Clerk in charge)
11	Umo, Archibald K.	20 Sept.		Victoria (Clerk in charge)
12	* Freyre, Leopold J. mes L.	23 Nov	B	Leave to Europe 21 August 1863
13	Phillips, Richard Chas, H.	26		Hugh Rose
14	Pendlebury, A. A.	3 Feb. 1859		Prince Arthur (Clerk in charge)
15	Ingis, Nathan Frederick	3 Mar		Ajdaha
16	Liskill, J. G.	4 Aug		Xenobis
17	Smith, Kenneth Melville	5 Nov		Ajdaha
18	Murray, Anthony Gray	27 Feb 1860		Ajdaha (Supr.)
19	* Smart, Thomas Dale	13 April	B	Leave to Europe, 10 September 1863
20	Hillman, W. E. J.	20 Dec.		Semiramis

\* Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave.





Names.	Date of Commission.	Date of arrival in India.	How employed.	Remarks.
<b>Superannuaries (1st Class).</b>				
J. Fickhart	8 Feb. 1858	8 April 1858	Employed at Madras	
William Watt	29 Aug.	25 Jan. 1859	Employed at Madras	
Thomas Gatchler		"	Employed at Madras	
Alvan Thompson	26 "	"	Employed at Madras	
D. Drummond	28 Feb. 1859	24 April	Employed at Madras	
H. W. DeLoock	11 Dec. 1859	21 Jan.	Gooleman	
William Oatis		"	Employed at Cuddalore	
Isaac Lurbridge		"	Employed at Cuddalore	
Joseph McKell	10	14 Feb.	Employed at Cuddalore	
<b>Superannuaries (2nd Class).</b>				
John McLean	14 Dec. 1858	21 Jan. 1859	Employed at Cuddalore	Sick Certificate to Europe
* Samuel Procter	3 Mar. 1859	25 July	Employed at Cuddalore	
* Frank S. Scott	3 May	15 Aug.	Employed at Cuddalore	
Robert Wood	18 Dec.	30 Jan. 1860	Employed at Cuddalore	
John McArthur	18	"	Employed at Cuddalore	
G. Walker	18 Nov. 1858	13 May 1859	Employed at Madras	
<b>Superannuaries (3rd Class).</b>				
Robert Bunting	25 Aug. 1858	25 Jan. 1859	Employed at Madras	
Thomas Martin		"	Employed at Madras	
Sampson Hodgson	11 Sept. 1858	"	Employed at Madras	
William Pye		"	Employed at Madras	
G. Clement	18 Nov.	13 May	Employed at Madras	
A. Gray	13 Dec. 1858	30 Jan. 1860	Employed at Cuddalore	
A. J. Bolton	14	"	Employed at Cuddalore	

## NAVAL TRAINED ENGINEERS

No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.	No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
<b>First Class.</b>				<b>Third Class.</b>			
1	Alban Reynolds	28 July 54	Ajdaia	1	Manojee Gowjee	1 Aug. 50	Ajdaia
2	Edward Flynn	1 May 55	Shanghai	2	Manojee Jammoo	"	Ajdaia
3	George Arden Higgs	1 Oct. 55	Ajdaia	3	Manojee Gowjee	"	Ajdaia
4	Forbes Kesteven	"	Ajdaia	4	J. L. Branlon	"	Ajdaia
5	Gowjee Patrojee	1 Aug. 56	Piching Tennai	5	Manojee Manojee	"	Commuter at De
6	George Woodward	"	Ajdaia	6	William Gurney	"	Commuter at De
7	James McKay	"	Ajdaia	7	James McDonough	1 Feb. 57	Ajdaia
8	Abdulla Malcom	23 Mar. 57	Comet	8	Thomas C. Patterson	"	High Lowday
9	Manojee Gowjee	7 May	Ajdaia	9	J. Critchley	7 May	Ajdaia
10	Nicholas Sherringtons	"	Semiramb	10	L. Rebrun	26 June	Semiramb
11	Patrick Stanton	18 Aug.	Ajdaia	11	Manojee Manojee	16 Aug.	Ajdaia
12	John Healy	8 Oct.	India Flotilla	12	H. Riley	6 Apr. 58	Employed at Aden
13	William Summers	20	Ajdaia				Commuter at De
14	Charles Wakeford	1 Mar. 59	Ajdaia				Department
<b>Second Class.</b>				<b>Fourth Class.</b>			
1	John Frazer	1 Oct. 58	Ajdaia	1	Dinshaw Bhaljee	1 Sept. 59	Commuter at De
2	John Hatheworth	1 Jan. 59	Victoria				Department at Aden
3	Osvaldo Calvert	"	Circe				
4	Joseph Sherringtons	1 Aug. 59	Bathons				
5	William Andean	"	Semiramb				
6	Robert Winder	1 Mar.	Victoria				
7	Manojee Gowjee	"	India Flotilla				
8	Manojee Gowjee	20 Oct.	India Flotilla				
9	Anthony Sinclair	"	India Flotilla				
10	George Munro	1 Mar. 59	Zanzibar				

\* Those with an asterisk ( ) prefixed to their names absent on leave.

## HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST

No.	Names.	Date of Indenture as Apprentices.	Where and how Employed.	No.	Names.	Date of Indenture as Apprentices.	Where and how employed
<b>JOURNEYMEN APPRENTICES.</b>							
1	John Moody	1 June 58	Conservancy Str. Agency Indus Flotilla	5	Frank Van	4 June 57	Indus Flotilla
2	Dudabney Postonjee	1 Mar 58	Ajdaha	6	Robert Smith		Indus Flotilla
3	John Hammond	"	Ajdaha	7	Domergue Dubouza	"	Indus Flotilla
4	Benjamin Robb	"	Placed under Police Agent in Kinnaird for Special duty	8	Henry Hisey	"	Hugh Rose
5	Patrick Curbery	1 Mar 58	Dalhousie	9	Pauloal de Miranda	1 Oct 57	Indus Flotilla
6	St. John Sayers	3 Sept. 58	Indus Flotilla	10	William L. Powell	1 Oct 57	Ajdaha
7	Martin Barrow	18 Dec. 58	Ajdaha	11	William H. Aern	18 Sept. 58	Indus Flotilla
8	A. Campbell 543, M.A.	"	Ajdaha	12	Laurence Kinharley	18 Oct	One month's leave to Police from 24 Aug 1862
9	Robert Williamson	7 May 57	Goolanar	13	Justice Coule		Indus Flotilla
10	J. D. Cole, 503, M.A.	16 Aug. 58	Ajdaha	14	Peter Rose		Ajdaha
11	Tha. Seadon 584 M.A.	"	Ajdaha	15	Donahoe Fitzroy	20 Mar 59	Lady Falkland
12	Henry French	4 Dec 57	Ajdaha	16	William Whitaker	20 Mar	Zenobia
13	John Jones	18 "	Ajdaha	17	John B. Bacon	"	Clyde
14	James Ritchell	"	Dalhousie	18	Cornelius Curran	"	Brenico
15	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	19	Patrick Connor	10 Feb 59	Seamants
16	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	20	James Callahan	"	Ajdaha
17	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	21	Thomas Elwy	"	Clyde
18	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	22	James Van	"	Ajdaha
19	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	23	John Webster	"	Clyde
20	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	24	William Bain	"	Ajdaha
21	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	25	John Barker	"	Ford
22	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	26	George Sutherland	"	Dalhousie
23	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	27	Richard W. Hils	"	Hugh Rose
24	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	28	William Roy	"	Victoria
25	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	29	James Evans	"	Lady Falkland
26	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	30	Joseph Malone	"	Indus Flotilla
27	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	31	Joseph Broomey	5 Mar 59	Commander
28	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	32	Henry Webster	"	Brenico
29	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	33	James Bullock	"	Goolanar
30	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	34	W. H. McDonald	"	Victoria
31	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	35	James Hughes	"	Zenobia
32	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	36	J. Faithful alias John Money	"	Dalhousie
33	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	37	Robert Bryson	"	Commander
34	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	38	Faithful Manuel	"	Cumet
35	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	39	A. E. Brown	"	Goolanar
36	Donahoe Korbay	"	On leave to Nagspeer for two months.	40	John Saxton	"	Ajdaha
<b>ENGINEERS APPRENTICES.</b>							
1	Gregory James	1 Apr 57	Indus Flotilla				
2	J. W. Bowringthwaite, 504 M.A.	1 May 57	Ajdaha				
3	John Grogan 511 M.A.	"	Indus Flotilla				
4	John Worrell, 502 M.A.	4 June 58	Ajdaha				

## BOILER-MAKERS

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Where employed	No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Where employed
<b>Foreman</b>				<b>Second Class</b>			
	James McKenna	14 June 58	Engaged on M. C.				
	First Class.		13 April 1861				
1	Charles Bright	30 Apr 58	Indus Flotilla	1	Joseph Orchard	18 May 59	Factory
2	William Wynne.	30 Oct. 58	Factory Actg. Foreman Boilermaker	2	Henry Smille	"	Factory
3	William J. George.	23 Jan. 59	Factory	3	Thomas Robinson	18	Indus Flotilla
4	Charles McKinlay	25 Sep.	Factory	4	James Howell	"	Indus Flotilla
5	James Black	27 May 57	Factory				
6	Frederic Newsham	6 Aug. 58	Factory				
7	Joseph Nichols	23 May 59	Factory				
				<b>Superintendents.</b>			
				1	George McDougall		Employed at Calcutta
				2	George Armstrong		Malacca
				3	J. Wild		Malacca
				4	John Seaward	25 Jan. 59	Malacca

**AJDAHA (20), Flag and Receiving Ship Tons 1,450**

Rank	Name	Date of Appt
Commander	M B Worley	11 Sept. 03
Lieutenant	G T Robinson Gunnery Officer and Actg Naval Instructor	
Lieut.	A. D. Bella Inspector of Government Contractor Steamers and Superintendent of Tenders	
Actg. Lieut. Porter	G. L. Bonham	13 Sept. 03
Assist. Surgeon Captain & Clerk	J. N. C. Dwyer	
"	M. P. Ingle	
Teacher of Gunnery	K. M. Smith	

**AUCKLAND, Harbour Defence Vessel**
**BERENICE, Steamer, 230 Horse-Power Tons 664**

Lieut. Commg.	W. L. Seale	20 Nov. 02
Assist. Surgeon.	H. Hammond (Acting)	4 Nov. 02
Mate	H. J. Araban	28 July 02
"	W. Leashman	7 Aug. 02
"	P. W. Fry	1 Oct. 02
Clerk in Charge	A. G. Murray	4 Oct. 02

**CLIVE (14), Sloop Tons 420**
**CLYDE (3), Screw Gun Boat 80 Horse-Power, Tons 300**

Lt. Commg.	J. Sedly	Feb. 02
Mate	H. I. Gower (Midshipman)	July 02
"	G. M. Richmond (do)	May 02
"	E. Bradbury (do)	May 02
Clerk in Charge	A. T. Shuttleworth	31 May 02

**COMET (2), River Boat, 40 Horse-Power Tons 204**

Commander	W. R. Balby	3 April 02
Lieutenant	J. B. Dewsher (Acting)	
Acting Master	J. Achey	7 Feb. 02
Actg. and Class		
God Master	Charles Grant	28 Sept. 02
Assist. Surgeon	J. R. Baker (Acting)	
Clerk in Charge	H. T. Eaton	10 Oct. 02

**CONSTANCE (3), Schooner Tons 182**

Rank	Name	Date of Appt
Lt. Commg.	J. H. Trollope	23 April 02
Midshipman	G. M. Paradine	10 Sep. 01
"	G. D. Mercer	14 Jan. 01
"	R. W. Booker	2 Aug. 00
Clerk in Charge	S. Wilson	21 Aug. 00

**COROMANDEL (4), Screw 250 Horse Power Tons 1,026**

Lt. Commg.	G. O'B. Carey	11 May 02
"	T. R. Rogers (Acting)	8 Aug. 02
"	W. P. Hewison (Acting)	23 Aug. 02
"	W. P. Arnot (Acting)	23 Aug. 02
Porter	L. J. F. C. Ford	12 Aug. 02
Assist. Surgeon	J. R. Marr (Acting)	9 Aug. 02
Captain & Clerk		

**DALHOUSIE, Screw, 180 Horse-Power Tons 1,022**

Lieutenant	W. M. Pennington (Commg.)	24 June 02
"	H. Ellis (Acting)	7 Aug. 02
"	P. L. Beeton	4 Aug. 02
"	J. Kutherford (Acting)	12 Aug. 02
Porter	G. Ingle	20 Mar. 01
Assist. Surgeon	H. A. Lewis	14 June 02

**ELPHINSTONE (12), Sloop Tons 387**
**EUPHRATES, Brig Tons 225**

Lieutenant	R. W. White (Commanding and Surveyor)	
"	R. Williams (Assistant Surveyor)	
Mate	A. L. Brown	
Midshipman	W. Marshall	-- --

**FALKLAND (12), Sloop, Tons 493**

**FEROOZ (13) Paddle; Tons 1,450  
500 Horse-Power**

Rank	Names.	Date of Appt
Commander	J. Trueman	25 Oct. 62
Lieutenants	G. C. Scoules (Acting)	10 Oct. 62
	A. N. Law (Acting)	30 Oct. 62
	F. Dawkins	31 Oct. 62
Purser	J. P. Astham	10 Oct. 62
Asst. Surgeon	J. F. Philpot	1 Nov. 62
Midshipman	A. P. Young	10 Oct. 62
"	J. H. Palmer	18 Oct. 62
"	P. G. Turner	18 Oct. 62
Captain's Clerk	C. King	10 Oct. 62

**SEMITRAMIS (8), Paddle 300  
Horse Power Tons 960**

Rank	Names.	Date of Appt
Commander	G. N. Adams	6 Aug. 62
Lieutenant	H. Morland (Acting)	Feb. 61
	G. C. Parker (Acting)	11 Sept. 62
"	W. A. Bruce (Acting)	1 Oct. 62
"	J. Erehner (Acting)	1 Feb. 61
Purser	H. Barrett (Acting)	1 Oct. 62
Asst. Surgeon	P. Adair	1 Oct. 62
Midshipman	W. Wettschall	1 Nov. 62
	M. Chapman	Aug. 62
	C. H. B. Morton	Aug. 62
	A. B. Daniell	1 Oct. 62
Captain's Clerk	J. G. Lunell	1 Oct. 62

**GEORGIANA, Schooner Tons 90****GOOLANAR, Paddle Tons 215  
40 Horse-Power****HUGH ROSE, Screw Gun Boat, 80  
Horse-Power Tons 300**

Lieut. Commg	G. B. Hewitt	4 Dec. 62
Midshipman	W. Grant	Dec. 62
	G. Smith	2 Dec. 62
	F. B. Girdlestone	3 Dec. 62
Clerk in Charge	R. C. H. Phillips	July 62

**LADY FALKLAND, Paddle, Tons  
200 40 Horse Power**

Lieut. Commg	T. C. R. Carpendale	
Midshipman	J. H. D. Howe	Nov. 62
"	L. Deane	Oct. 62
"	T. A. Wheeler	31 Mar. 61
Clerk in Charge	W. B. Hilliard	24 Nov. 62

**PLEIAD, Screw Tons 140 Horse  
30 Power****SNAKE, Paddle Tons 40 10 Horse  
Power****TIGRIS (5), Brigantine Tons 258****VICTORIA (4) Paddle, 230 Horse  
Power Tons 705**

Lieut. Commg	A. W. Chitty	30 Nov. 62
Mate	W. J. Powell	28 Aug. 62
	W. Campbell	28 Aug. 62
Mate	G. Leishman	18 Nov. 62
Acting Asst. Surg.	T. Thorpe	20 Aug. 62
Clerk in Charge	K. Arnot	24 Aug. 62

**ZENOBI (9), Paddle, 280 Horse  
Power Tons 1,003**

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

*Just published, Demy 8vo Half bound Price Rs 3*

# THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT CONSTITUTING THE HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY, WITH The Queen's Letters Patent AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE SAME.

---

**C**ONTENTS —Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India Letters Patent Rules of the High Court Opening of the Court Act of the Legislative Council relating to the Levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court

*Bombay Gazette Office Fort*

---

## CHARTS.

---

**To Ship Masters, Ship Owners, and Charterers**

**T**HE following selection of ADMIRALTY CHARTS of the latest Surveys, can be obtained. Others will be added by future Mail —

Kurrachee Harbour Two Sheets  
Persian Gulf, Two Sheets  
Bay of Bengal  
Straits of Malacca, Two Sheets  
Straits of Singapore  
Red Sea, on large Scale  
Coromandel Coast, Three Sheets  
Arracan Coast and Akyab  
Point de Galle  
Mozambique Channel, &c &c

*Bombay Gazette Office, Fort*

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### PHOTOGRAPHY

**M**ESSRS TREACHER & Co, Operative Chemists, &c., the Medical Hall, Byculla, Bombay, beg to draw the attention of Amateur and Professional Photographers to their extensive and well-selected stock of Apparatus, Chemicals, and every other requisite for the practice of Photography and they are now in a position to execute orders most favorably, having recently extended this branch, and, to facilitate its working, fitted up Rooms especially adapted to the nature of the stock, at their commodious premises at Byculla and further have placed a Photographic Chemist of great experience in charge of this branch

#### CHEMICALS

ACID, Acetic Glacial, Acetic Glacial for "Paper, process Acetic Beaufeys  
Boracic Citric Formic Gallic Pyro Gallic Hydrochloric, pure Nitric, pure  
Malic and Sulphuric, pure.

ALCOHOL, pure and absolute

AMMONIA, solution Sp Gr 880°

AMMONIUM, Chloride, Bromide and Iodide

BARYTA, Nitrate.

CADMIUM Iodide and Bromide.

CHLOROFORM, Pure, Duncan and Flockhart's, Sp Gr 1497

COLLODIONS, Negative and Positive Thomas Bolton's Ponting's  
Ponting's Bromo Iodized Sutton's, Sutton's Alcoholic and for the Dry process

COTTON WOOL, finest prepared

ETHER SULPHURIC Rectified and Sulphuric and Absolute.

GUN COTTON Soluble.

GUN PAPER, Soluble

GOLD CHLORIDE, Pure and Neutral, in 15 and 30 gr bottles and Salt of  
or Sal d Or

GLYCERHIZINE, Solution, for producing intense negatives

IODINE, Resublimed, Bromide, Chloride and Tincture, Simple and Com-  
pound

IRON, Bromide Iodide Protosulphate, pure, and Protosulphate in Solution

KAOLIN

LAMPBLACK for Polishing

LITMUS PAPER, in Books and Tincture

MAGNESIA, Nitrate

MERCURY, pure, distilled

NAPHTHA.

POTASS, Nitrate, pure.

POTASSIUM, Bromide Cyanide, Fluoride and Iodide

ROTTEN STONE, finest prepared.

ROUGE, finest, for polishing

SILVER, Ammonia Nitrate in Solution

SILVER, Solution (Argentic Cyanide of Potassium) for re silvering Da-  
guerytype Plates, and Electro Depositions, Bromide Chloride Cyanide Nitrate,  
fixed perfectly neutral, and is free from nitrate, Nitrate, pure, Recrystallized  
Baths for Negatives and Positives carefully prepared, and ready for immediate  
use Iodide and Iodide in Iodide of Potassium (for Calotype Process)

SODA, Hyposulphite pure, free from Sulphate, Phosphate, and Acetate.

SODIUM, Chloride, pure Bromide; and Iodide.

SOLUTION, for Iodizing Waxed Paper, and Sensitizing Waxed Paper

TANNIN, pure.

TURMERIC Paper, in Books

TRIPOLI finest Venetian

VARNISHES, by Bolton, Thomas, Bland and Long, &c., consisting of

VARNISH Amber in Chloroform; Crystal in Chloroform Benzoin in Chloro-  
form Spirit, by Saksne Freres and Jet Varnish, for Positives

#### DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR CHEMICALLY

CLEANING GLASS PLATES.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### ACROMATIC LENSES OF SIZES

BATHS, from 6½ by 4½ to 12 by 10

### DISHES

Glass Moulded and Hard Porcelain, 6½ by 4½ to 12 by 10

### PLATES.

Best Patent Glass with "Ground Edges," by Messrs. CHANCE and Co., of the following sizes — 2½ by 2 inches to 12 by 10

### BOXES FOR HOLDING THE ABOVE PLATES

STEREOSCOPIC PLATES AND BOXES FOR HOLDING THE SAME.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS

Albumenized Paper	}	SIZES
Genuine German Barytes		
Extra Albumenized do		
Turner's Negative and Positive		
Whatman's do		22 by 17
Canson's Thin Negative		
" Thick Positive		and
Hollingsworth's Papers		
Salted do		17 by 11
Pure Bibulous Paper free from Iron		
Bibulous Extra thick for Blotting off Proofs		
Circular Filtering Paper, of sizes		

### SUNDRIES

Plate Holders	Gold and Silver Shells
Pneumatic Holders	Camels Hair Pencils, of sizes.
Pressure Frames, Oak and Mahogany	Horn Forceps, and Paper Clips
Levelling Stands with Screws, for Coat-	Manson's Colors, various
ing and developing Plates	Card Mounts, of sizes
Scales and Weights in Mahogany Boxes,	Frames for Passe Partouts.
with Glass Pans	Morocco Cases and Frames.
Scales in Oak Boxes with Brass Pans	Glass and Wedgewood Pestles and
Graduated Glass Measures	Mortars
Glass Funnel and Stands	Stereoscopic Mounts.
Buckle Brushes	Microscopes and Telescopes.
Focussing Glasses	

## CONSTANTIA AND MAMSEY WINES.

**M**ESSRS HEERJEE M. & SONS, 7 Apollo Street, respectfully beg to notify the receipt by the Ship *Fanny Forsyth*, from the Cape of Good Hope, of a small consignment of the above very superior Wines, of a very rare quality and superior Vintage.

H M & Sons further notify the receipt by several other ships direct from England, of a large and varied assortment of Messrs. Grosse and Balckwell's Oilman and other Stores, comprising Patent Preserved Hams, Bacon, Berkley Cheddar, Somerset and Pine Cheeses, Bath Chaps, Ox Tongues, Herrings, Herrings & la Sardines, Game and Pork Pies, Oxford and Bologna Sausages, Soups, Vegetables, and Fishes; Tart, Dessert and Candied Fruits; Sauces, Pickles and Vinegar to which they invite special attention; also to their Gillen & Co.'s famous Jams and other Stores; Tucker & Son's Pankha and Fountain Drinking Table, Wall Hand and Solar Lamps, all carefully selected to please Customers, and sold cheap to ensure speedy sale.

A large quantity of Tennant's, Bass's, and A. & Co.'s English and Bombay-bottled Pale Ale and Gattaner's Stout and Porter; Chillingworth's, Graham's, and Hunt's Sherry and Port Wines always on hand.

Orders from Messrs and Up-country very carefully and promptly executed by

**HEERJEE M. & SONS.**

Mess, Commission, and General Agents Bombay

7 Apollo Street



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### MILLINERY ESTABLISHMENT

MRS. McAULEY,

28, APOLLO STREET,

FORT, BOMBAY

A SUPPLY of FASHIONABLE MILLINERY always on hand

NB—WEDDING and MOURNING Orders executed with the greatest neatness and despatch

MRS. R. S. S. S.

MILLINER & DRESS MAKER,

No 7, BYCULLA ROAD, BOMBAY

WEDDING AND MOURNING ORDERS *carefully and expeditiously* attended to

### INDIA CONDIMENTS.

C FRAMJEE NOWROJEE begs to call the attention of his numerous Customers and the Public in general to his following list of Indian Condiments, expressly made for exporting to England and solicit their kind orders both for India and abroad

JAMS & JELLY.—Gowara, Grapes, Mango, Raselle and Currunda Jelly and Mango Jam in 2 and 5 lbs. Pot. Rs. 18 and 24 per doz. respectively

MARMALADE.—Mango and Citron in Do do do

PRESERVE AND FRUITS.—Mango Preserve in stone Jars Rs. 7 each, Mango Fruit Rs. 12, Pineapple Rs. 15, Ripa Mango Rs. 24 per dozen.

CHUTNEYS.—Mango, Mild, Tamarind, Cashmere and Bengal Rs. 12, and Madras Rs. 18 per dozen.

CURRY STUFF.—Curry Powder Rs. 12 and Madras do. Curry Paste and Molligataway do. Rs. 18 per dozen.

SALADS.—Tapp and Tomatta Sauce in Pints Rs. 12 per dozen

PICKLES.—Mango whole Keg, Rs. 15, half do. Rs. 7½ and quarter do. Rs. 4 Lemons, Cashmere and Mango in bottles Rs. 12 per dozen

FISH.—Tamarind Fish in Keg Rs. 6 each, and Bala Chow in bottles Rs. 18 per dozen

SUNDRIES.—Mustard, Chilly, Vinegar, Chilly Pickle, Cayenne and Nepal Pepper, &c. &c. too numerous to enumerate.

No 8, Forbes Street, Bombay

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

*Head Office—No 20 THE MARK LANE ST., LONDON*

**Paid-up Capital—£644 000 With Power to increase the same  
to £3 000,000**

*Court of Directors, 1881-82*

**T A Mitchell, Esq., M.P., Chairman**

**Peter Bell Esq**  
**James Fraser Esq**  
**John Gladstone, Esq**  
**Capt C W Gordon M P**

**John Jones Esq**  
**Thomas Lancaster Esq**  
**William Macnaughtan Esq**  
**Joseph R. Morrison, Esq**  
**William Schaw Lindsay Esq, M P**

**G C Adam Manager**

**London Bankers—The Bank of England, and The City Bank**

### BRANCHES.

**Bombay Agency—Anthony Morrison Agent**  
**Canton Agency—R. L. Eglington Agent**  
**Singapore Branch—C S Sherwood, Manager**

**Hongkong Branch—A H Anderson Acting  
Manager**  
**Shanghai Branch—C Iggulden, Inspector Act-  
ing as Manager**

**Agents in Australia—The Union Bank of Australia.**

### CORRESPONDENTS.

**Trinidad—Messrs Lang, Freeland & Co**  
**Marseilles—Messrs Pasteur Frères**  
**Malta—Messrs R Duckworth & Co.**  
**Constantinople—Messrs C S Hanson & Co.**  
**Smyrna—Messrs Hanson & Co.**

**Cairo—Sydney O'Schult, Esq**  
**Alexandria—Messrs Pasteur Frères**  
**Aden—Messrs. Binney & Co**  
**Colombo—Messrs Alex & Binny Scott & Co**  
**Panama—Messrs Fraser & Co**

**Mauritius—Messrs Scott & Co**

## BOMBAY AGENCY

**THE Bank's Agency in Bombay grants Bills of Exchange on THE CITY BANK London at the rate of the day**

### DEPOSITS.

Interest is allowed on Floating Deposits (CURRENT ACCOUNTS) at 2 per cent. per annum, on the daily balance and on Fixed Deposits, as follows:—

Repayable to one sum, at 3 months' notice, 2 per cent

Do.	6	do	5
Do.	12	do	5

No interest allowed on Current Account Balances under Rs. 1,000 nor on Deposits above Rs 50,000 unless by special arrangement.

### REMITTANCE

The Bank's Agency undertakes to realise Drafts or Remittances on the Presidency without charge, for remittance to Europe in the Bank's Bills on the City Bank, London.  
All Drafts or Remittances, forwarded for realisation to be made payable to the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.

### COMMISSION

On the sale or purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock and other Securities 1 per cent. on the amount realised or invested.

The Bank receives Government and other Securities for safe custody free of charge, the Interest or Dividends thereon being credited to account, or remitted home in the Bank's Bills.  
On Interest or Dividends, or proceeds of Securities by sale 1 per cent. charged if the amounts be paid in India. If remitted home by the Bank, no commission charged.

On delivering up Securities, deposited for safe custody, 1 per cent. commission  
Office hours 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Saturdays 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.

**ANTHONY MORRISON, Agent.**

*January 1883*

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, LIMITED

(INCORPORATED JUNE 1957 BY ROYAL CHARTER UNDER  
7 AND 8 VICTORIA (C. 112))

HEAD OFFICE  
GENERAL MANAGER

LONDON  
M. BALFOUR ESQ

BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA BOMBAY MADRAS AGRA LAHORE KARRACHI  
TIENTSIN SHANGHAI HONG KONG EDINBURGH AND SYDNEY

**Subscribed Capital, £2,000,000 (Two Millions Sterling)**

**Paid up Capital, £1,000,000 (One Million Sterling)**

**Reserve Fund, £200,000 (Twenty Lakhs of Rupees)**

HEAD OFFICE LONDON

**THE BOMBAY MANAGER OF THE AGRA AND U.S. BANK**  
LIMITED is authorized to draw on the undermentioned establish-  
ments:-

THE LONDON & WESTMINSTER BANK  
THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND and Branches  
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND and Branches  
THE NATIONAL BANK OF IRELAND and Branches

THE BOMBAY BRANCH makes advances on the pledge and deposit of  
Government Paper.

The Bank grants Drafts Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt and the  
Continent of Europe.

The London General Manager will generally if desired be prepared  
to discount the Bank Bill at the current rate of the Day.

The Bank purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable at Calcutta  
Agra Madras Lahore Karachi Tientsin Hong Kong Shanghai  
Edinburgh and Sydney.

### INTEREST ALLOWED

On Floating or Current Deposits payable on demand of not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 50,000	2 per cent per annum
On Fixed Deposits requesting 3 months notice of withdrawal	3
On Fixed Deposits requesting 6 months notice of withdrawal	4
On Fixed Deposits requesting 12 months notice of withdrawal	5



## ADVERTISEMENTS

### CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA

**Paid up Capital—Rs 50,00,000**

*Court of Directors*

CYRSETT N. S. IRWANJEE CIMA Esq. <i>Chairman</i>	VENAYECERAO J. GONATHJEE Esq. A. M. GUBBAY Esq.
VIRJEEVANDIAS MAHADOWDAS Esq.	SORABJEE PESTONJEE FRAMJEE Esq.

EDWIN HEICOCK Esq. *Manager*

JOHN GORDON Esq. *Secretary*

#### AGENCIES

<i>London</i>	ROBERT DAVIDSON Esq. <i>Agent</i>
<i>Calcutta</i>	M. NICHOL Esq. <i>Manager</i>
<i>Bombay</i>	W. M. DAVIDSON Esq. <i>Manager</i>
<i>Shanghai</i>	W. G. CLIBBERTSON Esq. <i>Agent</i>

#### INTEREST ALLOWED

ON	Current Deposit Accounts above Rs. 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 50,000 repayable on demand at 2 per cent per annum
	On deposits for 3 months certain 3 per cent per annum
	Do do 6 do do 5
	Do do 12 do do 4

#### EXCHANGE

Drafts at 6 months sight are not granted for less than £50 and amounts under £20 are only drawn for payable on demand

#### COMMISSION

On the sale or purchase of Government and other Securities ½ per cent on the amount realised or invested

The Bank receives Government and other Securities for safe custody free of charge the interest Dividends thereon being credited to account or remitted home in the Bank's Bills also without charge

On Interest or Dividends or on proceeds of Securities by sale ½ per cent Commission charged if the amounts be paid in India if remitted home by the Bank no commission charged

On returning Securities out of safe custody ½ per cent Commission

Hours of business

10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Saturdays

10 A.M. to 1 P.M.

EDWIN HEICOCK *Manager*

Bombay 1st December 1862

# CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

32 THREADNEEDLE STREET

*Incorporated by Royal Charter*

Paid up CAPITAL £500 000 RESERVE FUND £20 400

Consent of Directors for 1862 63

G G Nicol Esq Chairman

Sir F J Halliday K C B | G P Robinson Esq  
D Larnach Esq | T Stanhouse Esq

G May Esq

D T Robertson Esq *Manager ex officio*

A Anderson *Chief Manager (Absent)*

*Bankers*—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank

*Sole Agents*—Messrs Charles and Morrie Coleman Street

*auditors*

Messrs Coleman Turberville Youngs & Co Public Accountants

J Smith Esq of 41 W Acol & Co Bombay

J A Russell Esq of Messrs Gray & Co London

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

D T Robertson *Inspector Charge of Head Office*

Alexander Anderson Esq *Officiating Inspector*

William Beattie Esq *Accountant*

*Bombay*  
(Cowasji Bhaichand Esq } Committee  
Hon Jungannath Underwood }  
H John Agart (Europe)  
R D Peebles Acting Agent  
H J Mainden Acting Accountant  
(Calcutta)  
Robert Campbell Esq Acting Agent  
A I Hewitt Acting Accountant  
*Madras*  
R C Walker Agent  
W Steel Accountant  
*Penang*  
S Short Manager  
*Kanton*  
I W Lemarchand Agent

*Colombo*  
E Ormiston Manager  
H Andrie Accountant  
*Singapore*  
James David Esq Agent  
H G Graham Acting Accountant  
*Hankow*  
W Ormiston Manager  
R B Baker Accountant  
*Yokohama*  
W Jackson Manager  
R Brett Accountant  
*Manila*  
R G Lancaster Manager  
I W De Lisle Sub Manager  
A A Dyer Accountant

## BOMBAY AGENCY

### EXCHANGE

THE Bank grants Drafts on London and on Scotland and Ireland also Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt India and the principal Towns of Europe, at the current rates of Exchange.

Drafts at 6 months sight are not granted for less than £50 and amounts under £20 are only drawn for payable on demand.

The Bank also purchases Bill of Lading Drafts payable in Calcutta Madras Canton Hong Kong Canton Shanghai Yokohama Hankow and Shanghai.

Bills collected at any of the above places at an uniform charge including postage of one per cent.

### INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Account	1 per cent	Deposits for 3 months	4 per cent
On deposits payable on demand		Do do 6 do	5
Subject to a commission of 1 per cent on amounts withdrawn		Do do 12 do	6

No interest allowed on Current Account Balances under Rs 1000 or on Deposits over Rs 50 000 unless by special agreement.  
No cheque paid or cash received under Rs 10.

### HOW TO REMIT

The Bank undertakes to forward remittances by express mail in its own Drafts for Constituents free of charge at the Exchange of the day. These Drafts can be cashed at any Bank in Great Britain. The Bank will also if required make arrangements for quarterly or half yearly payments to Families at home.

### COMMISSION

The Bank takes charge of Government Securities in Bonds and other Companies, without charge and realizes Interest and Dividend thereon on the following terms—

If to be remitted in the form of Drafts without charge.

If to be paid in India a Commission will be charged of 2 per cent.

On returning Government Loans or Share Certificates out of safe custody or when sold on paying the proceeds of such sales in India a commission will be charged of 2 per cent. But if proceeds are remitted on the Bank's Drafts without charge.

Commission charged on purchase and sale of Government Securities and Shares 1 per cent.

Bombay 1st Dec 1862

R D PEEBLES, Acting Agent

## The Netherlands, India, Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

THE UNDERSIGNED being appointed Agents for the above Company at Bombay are empowered to grant risks by Vessels to England or any Port of the East Indies and China

FINLAY SCOTT & Co

## Northern Assurance Company,

ESTABLISHED 1806

*Incorporated by Act of Parliament*

**FOR FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES AT HOME  
AND ABROAD**

CAPITAL £1250000 *Sterling*

THE UNDERSIGNED having assumed charge of the Bombay Agency are now prepared to issue Fire Policies at Current rate Policies are also granted on detached Bungalows and Household Furniture therein at Six Annas per cent per Annum

FINLAY, SCOTT & Co

## Royal Insurance Company.

CAPITAL £2000000

<b>FIRE</b> Premiums for year 1895	£10 148
Do do 1894	22 314
Do do 1893	22 077
Do do 1892	202 00

RESERVE FUND £100000

- \* Policies covering risks on Merchandise and Buildings in Bombay continue to be granted by the above Company through their Agents DETACHED BUNGALOWS AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE insured on very favorable terms—

## ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY

THE BRANCH

THE UNDERSIGNED under instructions from the Head Office are prepared to receive Proposals for Life Assurance with the above Company from Residents in India and will be happy to afford every information regarding rates of Premium Participation in Profits &c to intending applicants for Insurance

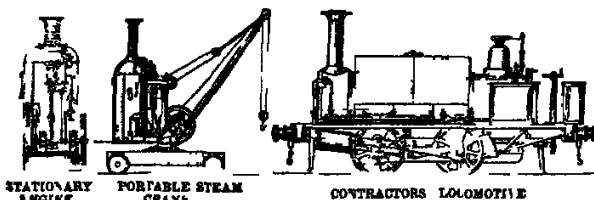
CAMPBELL MITCHELL & Co

Bombay 1892

Agents Royal Insurance Company

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### NEW PATENT PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS



### STATIONARY ENGINES

These Engines require no Chimney Shaft nor building whatever a Cast Iron Ash pit forming the sole plate and may be set up anywhere and started at once.

The Boilers are of the most improved tubular construction consuming less fuel and generating steam more quickly than the ordinary dome variety and are tested to more than double their working pressure. Dome boilers however can be supplied if desired.

These improved Engines being very carefully made of the best materials they may be perfectly relied on to work satisfactorily and from their self-completeness they may be erected and set to work by any ordinary mechanic to instructions supplied. These improved Engines have the great advantage of being applicable to a variety of purposes the small space they occupy rendering them valuable where ordinary Engines cannot be used.

Engines mounted on flanged railway or plain railway wheels at 10 per cent extra to the prices quoted. Boilers alone with Mountings complete at half the price of Engines and Boilers.

### PRICES OF ENGINES AND BOILERS COMPLETE

Delivered Free in Glasgow, Liverpool, Hull or London

1	H P Cylinder 24 in	x	6 1/2 in	Stroke 245	9	H P Cylinder 94 in	x	16 in	Stroke 2180
2	"	"	"	271	11	"	"	18	210
3	"	"	"	285	12	"	"	20	260
4	"	"	"	305	16	"	"	22	275
5	"	"	"	315	20	"	"	24	310
7	"	"	"	350	22	p Cylinders 11 1/2	x	20	340

### HOISTING ENGINES

PORTABLE STEAM CRANES for a Wharf or Railway on Wrought Iron Carriage and Roadway or Railway Flanged Wheels with Link Motion Foot Brake &c all under the easy control of one man. The Engines and Boilers swing completely round on the central pillar and counterbalance the load. The Jib is adjustable and the larger sized cranes are made to hoist lower and turn round in either direction by Steam—the smaller sizes hoist and lower by Steam, and twist by Hand.

THESE MAY ALSO BE WORKED AS HAND CRANES WHEN THE STEAM IS DOWN

**PRICES, Delivered Free in Glasgow, Liverpool, Hull, or London.**

4	H P to hoist, with Return Chain and Block, 55 cwt	pair of Cylinders 42 in	Diameter x 10 in	Stroke 2180
5	H P to hoist with Return Chain and Block, 50 cwt	pair of Cylinders 50 in	Diameter x 10 in	Stroke 225
7	H P to hoist, with Return Chain and Block, 70 cwt	pair of Cylinders 60 in	Diameter x 10 in	Stroke 235
8	H P to hoist with Return Chain and Block, 6 tons	pair of Cylinders 72 in	Diameter x 10 in	Stroke 230

*Prices of Contractors Locomotives, Agricultural Roadway Pumping and other Description of Engines on application*

**J B BROWN & Co,**  
18 CANNON STREET CITY LONDON, E C



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# Albert Medical and Family Endowment LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1838

*For the Assurance of Lives, for Granting Annuities and Endowments.*

AND FOR

**GUARANTEEING THE FIDELITY OF PERSONS FILLING  
SITUATIONS OF TRUST**

HEAD OFFICES, 7 WATERLOO PLACE PALL-MALL, LONDON

**WITH BRANCHES**

**AT CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY, CEYLON, AGRA, AND HONGKONG,**

AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM AND HER  
MAJESTY'S INDIAN EMPIRE AND IN MOST OF THE  
PRINCIPAL TOWNS ON THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE.

### POSITION AND PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY

The Accumulated Assets exceed	£650 000 or Rs 65 00,000
The Subscribed Capital	£500 000 or Rs 50 00 000
The Annual Income from Life Premiums exceeds	£250,000 or Rs 25 00 000
The Policy Claims and Bonuses paid to Claimants exceed	£1 000 000 or Rs 1,00,00 000

**The New Business is progressing at the rate of about £40,000, or  
Four Lacs of Rupees per annum in Premiums**

#### TRUSTEES

WILLIAM BRATTLE Esq., M.D.  
Lieut Col J CHODDACK  
C HOPKINSON Esq

C G MANNING, Esq  
SIR T PHILLIPS.  
GEORGE RAYMOND, Esq

#### DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM BRATTLE Esq., M.D. Upper Berkeley Street  
Capt the Hon A. T. CARRISON R.N., C.B. Walton Crescent.  
Lieut Col. J CHODDACK, Abbey Road St John's Wood.  
D M GORDON Esq., Haysden Court, near Henley-on-Thames.  
JAMES JAMES Esq. Darlington Hall, near Stone Staffordshire.  
J W JONES Esq., Cumberland Street, Hyde Park.

WILLIAM KING, Esq. South Molton Street  
G GOLDENITH KIRBY Esq Twickenham  
DR NICHOLAS, M.R.C.P., Lond Saville Row  
Near Adm the Rt Hon. Lord G PAULST, C.B., Albany  
WM PAGE T PHILLIPS, Esq Gloucester Place Portman Square  
GEORGE RAYMOND Esq Sloane Street  
T STANTON, Esq., M.D F.S.A., Upper Grosvenor Street  
ROBERT WHITWORTH, Esq. Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### MEDICAL ADVISERS.

EDWARD DOWNHNEY Esq., M.D.      HENRY CHARLES JOHNSON Esq., F.R.C.S.  
 HENRY SHANKS ILLINGWORTH Esq., F.R.C.S.      THOMAS STEVENSON Esq., M.D.

### CONSULTING SURGEON

EDWARD COOK, Esq. F.R.C.S. Senior Surgeon Guy's Hospital

### REGISTRAR OF MEDICAL STATISTICS

WILLIAM FARR, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. General Registry Office

### BANKERS.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK, St. James's Square.      MESSRS. C. HOPKINSON & Co., Regent Street  
 MESSRS. SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS, 1 Lombard St.

### LEGAL ADVISERS.

W. T. S. DANIEL, Esq. Q.C.      JERVIS JOHN JERVIS, Esq.  
 WILLIAM HAYES, Esq.      J. L. R. KEYSER, Esq.

### SECRETARY TO THE COMPANY

FRANK HAZEN Esq.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INDIAN BRANCH

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT IN LONDON

D. M. GORDON Esq.      F. M. TAIT, Esq.  
 G. G. KIRBY Esq.      ROBERT WHIRWORTH, Esq.

### DIRECTOR OF INDIAN BUSINESS

F. M. TAIT Esq. late of Calcutta.

## MANAGEMENT IN INDIA CALCUTTA

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

L. BALFOUR, Esq. (Balfour & Co.) Merchant. THOMAS (AIRD), Esq. Government Agent of Emigration H. G. DUNLOP Esq. Acting Manager of the Agre and United Service Bank. R. STUART FALKNER Esq. (Mackillop Stewart & Co.) Merchants	W. F. FRASERSON Esq. Secy to the Land holders and Commercial Association of British India. J. P. McKILGIGIN Esq. (Gilmore, McKilgigin & Co.) Merchants.
---	--

### STANDING COUNSEL.

### THE ADVOCATE GENERAL

### BANKERS

### THE BANK OF BENGALE AND THE AGRA BANK

### SOLICITORS.

SANDER, STACE & Co., and R. M. THOMAS, Esq.

### MANAGER.

W. F. FRASERSON, Esq.

### MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Dr. E. GOODBYE and Dr. T. W. WILSON

### SECRETARIES.

MESSRS. GORDON, STUART & Co.

### OFFICES IN CALCUTTA

3 CROWTHER ROAD and 6 CRUTCH LANE.

### DEPUTY SECRETARY

W. B. WALLIS, Esq.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BOMBAY

*Chief Office for this Branch (which embraces the whole of Western India)  
Bruce Lane Bombay*

#### DIRECTORS.

E F REPTON Esq. (Ewart, Latham & Co.,) Merchants  
FRANKIE NUNBERWALLER, Esq. Retired Merchant  
R. HANRAY Esq. (Grey & Co.) Merchants  
CHAS F KELLY Esq. (Kelly and Bore,) Solicitors

#### MEDICAL OFFICERS.

J VAUGHAN Esq., F.R.C.S.

#### SOLICITORS

Messrs HICKINETHORP AND CLEVELAND.

#### AGENTS.

Messrs EWART LATHAM & CO.

#### BANKERS.

THE BANK OF BOMBAY AND THE AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK

#### SECRETARY

C H OGDENHAM, Esq., F.S.S

### MADRAS

#### DIRECTORS

FREDERICK ASHBY Esq (Messrs LIME & Co.,) Merchant	Rev GEORGE HALL B.A Secretary to the London Missionary Society
H A FORTESCUE Esq, Agent and Manager of the Madras Railway	T STURGE BAKER Esq Advocate General.

#### MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Dr VAN SOMEREN Professor of Anatomy &c., Medical College

#### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. BAYTON AND MILLER.

#### BANKERS

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

#### SECRETARY

THOMAS MUIR GRANT Esq

### COLOMBO

#### DIRECTORS.

W G HARVEY Esq., (of Geo Wall & Co.,) Merchant	JAMES SWAN Esq Merchant
C. A. LORENZ, Esq., Barrister-at-Law Member of the Legislative Council.	GEORGE YANE Esq Collector of Customs Member of the Legislative Council

#### MEDICAL OFFICERS.

F W WILLISTON, M.D.

#### BANKERS.

THE MERCHANTS BANK

#### SECRETARY

JAMES SWAN, Esq.

### POONA

#### AGENTS.

Messrs. HUNT, MONROE & Co

## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### KURRACHEE

AGENT

DANIEL McIVER, Esq

### AHMEDABAD

AGENT

THOMAS S JORDAN Esq

**ABOUT FIFTY OTHER AGENCIES AT UP-COUNTRY STATIONS.**

---

### SUCCESS OF THE COMPANY

- . In proof of this it may be mentioned that the Indian Branch alone has,  
in less than nine years issued Policies insuring Rs 3 95 72 735  
nearly Four Millions Sterling

The Directors feel it unnecessary to add one word to these figures. That this Company should in so short a time without any claim whatever to the support of the public beyond that arising from a simple statement of facts have raised itself to the first position amongst the Life Offices of India is sufficient evidence that European residents in India fully appreciate the motives which led to the establishment of the Indian Branch of this Company as set forth in the introductory announcement contained in the original Prospectus.

### SECURITY

The Capital of the ALBERT MEDICAL AND FAMILY ENDOWMENT is £500 000 subscribed by a numerous and influential body of Proprietors

The Funds exceed £650 000 Sterling the Annual Revenue from Premiums £250 000, which is increasing at the rate of about

### DATA.

The circumstances under which the Premiums for India were computed are these --

Under authority from the Court of Directors of the late Honorable East India Company in September 1841 the Actuary was permitted to examine the records of the India House with a view to the completion of a Report on the state of the Bengal Military Fund. The Rates of Premium for this Company have been computed from the data thereby afforded and from the Company's own subsequent experience. Other Life Assurance Companies have not enjoyed similar advantages in this respect

### THE PROFITS

Are divisible every three years, a proportion equal to five-sixths of the whole profits being at the option of the Assured payable in Cash added to the Policy or applied in reduction of future Premiums.

### GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

In this department the Company guarantees the fidelity of individuals filling or about to fill, situations of trust where security is required for their integrity and when a Life Assurance is combined with such Guarantee a considerable reduction is made in the Premium paid for the latter

It is a well known fact that prior to the substitution of Public Guarantees for private suretyship many persons of unimpeachable character were excluded from the acceptance of confidential situations, solely upon the ground of their inability to provide the required and indispensable security. Public Guarantee is therefore especially applicable to individuals thus circumstanced as the cost of the guarantee forms but a very trifling item of expense when compared with the

## ADVERTISEMENTS

great advantage thereby afforded, and the security to employers by this system of guarantee is unquestionably more complete

In cases where private sureties are still preferred, or rendered necessary by the constitution of certain public bodies, such sureties can be indemnified from all liability by the Policies of this Company

As the scale of Premium varies according to the nature of the situation and the duties to be performed reference must be made to the Office for quotation of the Premium to be paid in each particular case

*The Company's arrangements for the extension of the Guarantee System to India are not yet matured but in the meantime proposals will be received and forwarded to London*

### ASSURANCE OF DISEASED LIVES

The Directors of the Indian Branch have at present no authority to issue Policies on Invalid Lives but proposals for Assurances of this character will be received for transmission to the Company's Office in London and the decision thereon communicated to applicants with all possible expedition

### Parsi Lives

The extension of the Life Assurance Department to the Parsi community is now receiving the serious attention of the London Directors in the meantime Proposals on the Lives of respectable Parsis will be received and (for the present) forwarded to the Head Office for consideration

### LOANS

The Directors are prepared to lend on liberal terms on mortgage of property in Calcutta, and on the security of Government Paper and Bank of Bengal Shares a preference being given to parties introducing Policies to the Office

### THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES

*Afforded by this company and not already noticed, may be briefly enumerated as follows —*

*Policies issued for any amount, from Rs 500 to Rs 80 000*

*Policies held by parties on their own lives indisputable on any ground whatever except fraud or non payment of the premiums, but subject to forfeiture during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of the life assured dying by his own hands or duelling or by the hands of justice*

*Assignment of Policies recorded without charge, and from the date of such recording the assurance not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever except fraud or non payment of the due premiums.*

*Age admitted on the Policies in all cases where satisfactory proof is given*

*Assurances may be renewed within six months of the date on which the premium became due on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fine.*

*Policies on which three annual premiums have been paid purchased at a fair value*

*Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies on which at least three years' premiums have been paid*

*Overlives as charged on the lives of military officers holding civil appointments for the term of such appointments.*

*Immediate reduction to English rates on the assured proceeding to Europe or any other part of the world which the Directors may consider equally healthy whether for a permanent or temporary residence.*

*Claims paid three months after proof of death, or the Directors will receive applications to discount immediately after such proof if preferred.*

*Policies may, at the time of being effected, be made payable in London at the rate of Two Shillings sterling per Rupee.*

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

*In addition to the above the following is a summary of what are more particularly the*

### **ADVANTAGES TO EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN INDIA.**

*Notwithstanding the material modifications which have been made in the terms of other Offices since this Company commenced operations in India, the rates of premium will be found generally lower than those of any other Company and particularly favorable for military men.*

*There is no charge for Entry Money Policies, or Stamps.*

*Premiums may be paid in one sum or by yearly half-yearly quarterly or monthly payments*

*Fifteen days of grace allowed for payment of premiums and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days and before payment of the premium the Policy will be held valid and effectual and the premium deducted from the sum assured*

*Where the proposal is for Rs 2,500 and upwards, and not for a shorter period than five years the Company pays the Medical Examiner's Fee.*

*Persons Assured with the Company through the Indian Branch have permission to proceed to and reside in any part of the world except the west coast of Africa without prejudice to the assurance so long as they continue to pay the original rate of premium applicable to India, stipulated in their Policies*

*This Company transacts generally every description of business involved in the contingencies of European Life in India.*

---

### **MEDICAL REFEREES REMUNERATED WITH A GOLD MOHUR**

*in every instance whether the Risk be accepted or declined*

---

*Annuities, &c, granted on very favourable terms and every description of Life Assurance business transacted*

---

**THE LOW RATE OF PREMIUM CHARGED BY THIS COMPANY AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF OTHER FIRST CLASS OFFICES IS EQUIVALENT TO AN IMMEDIATE BONUS**

*Full particulars as to the Constitution, Terms and Conditions of the Company together with Forms and Instructions either for Assurance Annuity Endowment, or Guarantee will be forwarded free to any part of India on application being made to any of the Secretaries of the Indian Branch*

*By order of the Court of Directors and Indian Committee,*

**P M TAIT**

*London, 1st January 1863*

*Director of Indian Business*

---

### **AGENTS WANTED AT IMPORTANT PLACES WHERE NONE ARE APPOINTED.**

---

*Applications for Western India should be addressed to the Secretary at Bombay*

ADVERTISEMENTS

THE RED BOOT.

R PARTRIDGE

LONDON AND FRENCH READY MADE LADIES', GENTLEMEN'S, AND  
CHILDREN'S BOOTS AND SHOES.

WAREHOUSE, HUMMEL STREET, FORT,  
BOMBAY



ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL,

This ELEGANT and FRAGRANT OIL is universally in high repute for its unparalleled success during the last Sixty Years in promoting the GROWTH, RESTORING & BEAUTIFYING the HUMAN HAIR.

It prevents Hair from falling off or turning grey, strengthens weak HAIR, cures it from Head and Dandruff, and makes it BEAUTIFULLY SOFT, FLAXEN, and GLOSSY. For CHILDREN it is especially recommended as forming the basis of A HEALTHY HEAD OF HAIR.—Price 3s. 6d. 7s. Family Bottles (equal to four small), 15s. 6d. and double that size 71s.

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

An Oriental Botanical preparation for Improving and Beautifying the Complexion and Skin.

This Royalty patronised and Ladies' favourite Specific exerts the most soothing cooling and purifying action on the skin, eradicates Freckles, Sun Pimples, Spots, Discoloration and other Cutaneous Pimples, and renders the SKIN SOFT, CLEAR, and BLOOMING.—Price 3s. 6d. and 6s. 6d. per Bottle.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

Compounded of ORIENTAL INGREDIENTS is of inestimable value in PRESERVING AND BEAUTIFYING THE TEETH, STRENGTHENING THE GUMS, and in giving a PLEASANT FRAGRANCE TO THE BREATH. It eradicates Tartar from the Teeth, removes spots of insipient decay, and polishes and preserves the enamel to which it imparts A PEARL-LIKE WHITENESS.—Price 3s. 6d. per Box.

Sold by A ROWLAND & SONS, 20 Hatton Garden, London, and by all respectable Chemists and Bazaar Dealers in India.

Ask for "ROWLANDS' Articles"

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# Regulations of the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society.

*Present Directors*

J A FORBES Esq	C M KEIR Esq
J A BAUMBACH Esq	R HANNAY Esq
FRANKIE NUSSEERWANJEE Esq	
<i>Secretaries and Treasurers</i>	<i>Medical Referee</i>
Messrs W NICOL & Co	Dr BALENGATI

*Solicitors*

Messrs RIMINGTON and KELLY

**A**T A GENERAL MEETING OF THE SUBSCRIBERS TO THE SIXTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY held on the 22nd December 1858 at the Office of the Secretaries it was determined to establish a Seventh Society in succession to the Sixth, which closes on the 31st instant.

The Seventh Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January 1859 and the following Regulations are published for general information —

### REGULATIONS OF THE SEVENTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY

**ARTICLE 1st** —The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into Shares and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares either on his or her own life or on the life of any other individual. In the former case the general estate of the deceased or such persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed shall benefit in the event of a lapse in the latter the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit in the event of the share subscribed for unless in either case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

**2nd** —In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing and not the party on whose life the subscription is made shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life either for their own benefit or for that of others but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

**3rd** —The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated fund among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

**4th** —The Seventh Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1859, and shall close on the 31st December 1863 at mid night.

**5th** —Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any one life whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.



# ADVERTISEMENTS

6th — Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half quarter, or eighth shares, either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the state of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be or who may have become entitled to such advantages by will or assignment, shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.

7th — The following are the Rates of Subscription, to be paid half yearly on each share, half quarter, and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz —

From the Age of	For a Whole Share	For a Half Share	For a Quarter Share.	For one eighth of a Share	From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share	For a Quarter Share	For one eighth of a Share
3 to 25	Rs. 110	Rs. 55	Rs. 28	Rs. 14	46	191	96	48	24
					47	195	98	49	25
					48	200	100	50	25
					49	207	104	52	26
					50	213	107	54	27
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	28
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	29
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	250	126	65	32
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	34
32	125	63	32	16	57	280	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	36
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	37
35	138	69	35	17	60	315	158	79	39
36	141	71	36	18	61	333	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	353	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	360	190	95	47
39	153	77	39	20	64	385	198	99	49
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	103	52
41	162	81	42	21	66	533	295	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	560	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	21	68	620	310	155	76
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	81

8th — All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1859 shall pay on admission their half year's subscription in advance, or for the remaining part thereof computing the same from the date of their becoming Members until the 1st July 1859 and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year, commencing with the 1st July 1859.

9th — All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1859, shall in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscriptions to be calculated, agreeably to the above rule from the first day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment, and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission, to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz —

## ADVERTISEMENTS

For admission during the second half } A premium equal to 25 per cent  
of the first year of the Society } on one half year's subscription

During the 2nd year	50 per cent on ditto
" 3rd year	72 "
" 4th year	84 "
" 5th year	80 "

10th—Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Seventh Laudable Society whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the members residing in Bombay. No question however shall be proposed to the members a large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a general meeting to be convened for that purpose. The sum of Fifteen hundred Rupees annually shall be set apart from the Funds of the Society for distribution among the Directors.

11th—A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting not less than three then attending shall afterwards be called in question unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th—In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the members at large a member holding four shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes one holding three shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives, shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th—Messrs W. Nicol & Co shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society and shall charge a commission of five per cent on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society and they shall charge a fee of one Company's Rupee on each Certificate of admission and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of shares, or redemption of interest.

14th—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act, in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th—All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's Settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretaries and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health (signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's Service a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons or by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors) and by a Declaration made and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for such Letter, Certificate and Declaration to be according to the following forms printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz —

## ADVERTISEMENTS

*Form of Letter for persons subscribing on their own Lives*  
(Place and date)

To Messrs W Nicoll & Co  
Secretaries to the Seventh  
Bombay Laudable Society

GENTLEMEN

I request to be admitted to hold — Share in the Seventh Laudable Society on my own Life for the benefit of my Estate after my death or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted

I am Gentlemen,  
Your obedient Servant

*Form of Letter to persons subscribing on the Lives of others*  
(Place and date)

To Messrs W Nicoll & Co  
Secretaries to the Seventh  
Bombay Laudable Society

GENTLEMEN

I request to be admitted to hold — Share in the Seventh Laudable Society on the Life of — for the benefit of — or which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted

I am Gentlemen,  
Your obedient Servant

*Form of Declaration of Health*

I do hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief — at this date free from any dangerous illness whatever and that I am my acquaintance with persons in this and general state of health — and also from the result of the inquiries which I have thus far made of him in person I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that I have — is unacquainted with the nature of the above Report which I have sealed before delivering — even under my hand this — day of — One thousand Eight hundred and —

*Form of Declaration of Health*

I — do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to — Surgeon that I have truly and faithfully answered all question put to me by him that I have not willfully or designally concealed any circumstance relative to my health habit, or constitution and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the sealed Report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society

I do further declare that I have not in any manner been subject to the evil that I have health for all or for — years and — months that I have never been at any time resident in India that my present rank or position or profession is that of — and that my usual place of abode is — and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the fourth intitled An Act for the better regulation of the present Session of Parliament intituled an Act for the more effectual holding of Oaths and Affirmations taken with regard to any report or statement made to any person in the

## ADVERTISEMENTS

rations in lieu thereof and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra judicial Oaths and Affidavits and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary oaths

Declared to before me at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

The above Declaration must be declared to be ore a Magistrate or Notary Public who shall attest the same by his counter signature or if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age a Declaration to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent Guardian or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing

16th — All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificate and Declaration which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision. And the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing

17th — In all cases it shall rest with the Committee to judge who they wish to receive as their members of station and distance the same of which they shall judge between the date of any Certificate and Declaration of Health and the time of their presentation before the Directors. They may however admit or reject such Certificate and Declaration accordingly. In no case however is the party subscriber to be allowed to be a Member of the late Society in the event of his joining between the date of the Certificate and the date on which the application may be admitted a Member unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscriber to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Declaration of Health which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do on the terms of subscription being paid up. In the event however of any delay between the dates of his Certificate and Declaration of Health and his admission and the Insurance on his life was not effected from the date of Certificate and Declaration the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded

18th — No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations. And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Declaration of Health

19th — All subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription (together with the said penalty) within two months of the day on which his subscription shall have become due shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares

20th — Any Member shall be at liberty at any time to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society or for any part thereof, and in the event of the lapse of the life subscribed on such member or his

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have immediately accrued thereon.

21st —No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed, except on fresh application, to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Declaration as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

22nd —Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any share or shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate; which endorsement shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23rd —As often as a sum exceeding Rupees four thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans, secured by a deposit of Government paper, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to two or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th —The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, in making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors receive instalments as follows —At or after the expiration of the first year from the commencement of the Society at the rate of one thousand rupees on each share; at or after the expiration of the second year from the commencement of the Society, at the rate of one thousand rupees on each share, at or after the expiration of the third year from the commencement of the Society, at the rate of two thousand rupees on each share—which he or they may have held or be entitled to on the lapsed life, provided that, in the opinion of the Directors the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large payments being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of immediate payments of these amounts then such sum or sums only shall be advanced as they may deem proper and the balance of the prescribed advance or advances shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th —Arrears of subscription, or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed life, shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th —At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1863 it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired lives in the Seventh Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed Certificate of Health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Seventh Laudable Society, and without taking into account any proportion of the advances previously paid by the Society on account of the lapsed lives. To enable Members of the Seventh Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Eighth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be neces-

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

sary, but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half-year's subscription in advance, subject, however, to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for members transferring their shares from the Seventh to the Eighth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January 1864.

27th.—It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society permanent, by establishing a new Society in succession to each Society as it expires.

28th.—Upon the transfer to the Eighth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Seventh Laudable Society, which may stand assigned, by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the Eighth or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

29th.—Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the Accounts of the Seventh Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting for the new Society 12 per cent. on the amount of subscription received during the term of the Society, be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said funds according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed lives, the holders of half, quarter, or eighth shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The sum of Rupees 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share, and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the new Society.

30th.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society, which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1864, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or Eighth Laudable Society, and the advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, on the lapses being ascertained, but it is hereby expressly provided, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same, must be given to the Secretaries of the Eighth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Seventh Society on the 31st December 1865, and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the Eighth or any succeeding Society.

31st.—In the event of the party insured proceeding on Field or War Service, an additional half yearly subscription of Two hundred and fifty Rupees per share shall be charged from the date of his departure, to continue until his return, the non payment of which, in advance, will subject the holder to the forfeiture of his share.

## ADVERTISEMENTS

Any mis-statement in the Declaration of Health makes the Policy void as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over for the benefit of a Creditor or Creditors, and duly registered) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an Insurance on the lives of their debtors

*Certificate of Admission*

**BOMBAY**

[Insert name or names, place of abode, and profession at full length]

We do hereby certify that ——— has been duly admitted to hold ——— shares in the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society on the Life of ——— for the benefit of ——— who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as, by the established Regulations thereof published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 30th December 1858 may become due by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct, subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid ——— the sum of Company's Rupees ——— being amount of subscription in advance and premium of admission required by the Regulations of the said Society

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Bombay this ——— day of ——— in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and ———

By authority of the Directors

W. NICOL & Co

Secretaries and Treasurers

Bombay 29th December 1858

**N B**—For the information of Members desirous of transferring their shares to the Seventh Society the following Clause of the Regulations of the Sixth Society is published —

To entitle Members of the Sixth Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Seventh Laudable Society no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance subject however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors) accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c if not made good within the second month from that period

'The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Sixth to the Seventh Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January 1859'

### VALUE OF SHARES IN THE BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETIES

			Rs	
First Society, ending 31st December 1833				7 459
Second	"	"	1838	7 476
Third	"	"	1843	9 708
Fourth	"	"	1848	9 545
Fifth	"	"	1853	9 183
Sixth	"	"	1858	8,636

**N B**—Doctor BALLINGALL has been appointed Medical Referee to the Society

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# Queen Insurance Company,

HEAD OFFICE—*Queen Insurance Buildings, Liverpool*

CAPITAL—£1,000,000

### TRUSTEES

THOMAS EDWARDS MOSS, Esq. Banker, (Moss and Co) Liverpool  
(CHRISTOPHER BUSHELL, Esq., Wine Broker, (C Bushell and Co)  
Liverpool

EDWARD HEATH, Esq. Merchant, (E Heath and Co) Liverpool

### BOARD OF DIRECTION

*Chairman of the Company*

BERNARD HALL, Esq., Merchant, (B Hall and Co) Liverpool

*Deputy Chairman of the Company*

JOSEPH KITCHEN, Esq. Merchant, (Duncan and Kitchen,) Liverpool

*Chairman of London Board*

HENRY BRUCE, Esq., Merchant Mincing lane, London

### DIRECTORS

THOMAS F BENNETT Esq. Merchant (T F Bennett and Co) Liverpool

KENNETH DOWIE Esq. Merchant (Kenneth Dowie and Co) Liverpool

CHARLTON R HALL, Esq., Wine Broker, (Charlton R Hall and Son)  
Liverpool

ALEXANDER HASTIE Esq. Merchant Glasgow

EDWARD HEATH Esq. Merchant (Edward Heath and Co) Liverpool

ROBERT W KELLY Esq. Merchant (Graham Kelley and Co) Liverpool

WILLIAM HIND, Esq. Merchant (J H. Hind and Co) Liverpool

JAMES A PICTON Esq. Architect and Surveyor, Liverpool

SAMUEL STUTT Esq., Merchant (Stutt Brothers and Co) Liverpool

H C TURNICLIFE, Esq., Corn Merchant, (Segar and Turniclife,) Liverpool

EDWARD P ALDERSON, Esq., Merchant, (Kelson, Tritton and Co) London

ARL CHAPMAN, Esq., Wine Merchant, (Barton and Co) London

HENRY FOWLER, Esq. Timber Merchant (H and E Fowler) London.

SAMUEL LLOYD STACEY, Esq., Merchant, (Corbyn, Stacey, Messer and Co.) London.

### BANKERS

The Liverpool Commercial Bank

### AUDITORS OF THE COMPANY

Messrs HARRISON BANNER and Son, Accountants, Liverpool

### MANAGER AND ACTUARY OF THE COMPANY

James Moncrieff Wilson, Esq., Liverpool

### SUB-MANAGER OF THE COMPANY

John Elphick Leyland, Esq., Liverpool

THE Fire Branch is the only one opened in Bombay

The Rates of Premium will be found as moderate as those of other first class Offices.

A liberal discount is allowed on Insurances effected for more than a year at a time

LAWRENCE & Co,  
Agents



ADVERTISEMENTS.

# The Mercantile Fire Insurance Company,

IN LONDON,

FOR FIRE INSURANCE AT HOME AND ABROAD

CAPITAL £2,000,000, Sterling

DIRECTORS

Chairman—JOHN WHITE CATER, Esq., (Messrs J W Cater, Son, and Co)

Deputy Chairman—CHARLES MORRISON, Esq., (Messrs Morrison, Dillon, and Co)

ANSELMO DE ARROYAVE Esq., (Messrs A D Arroyave and Co)

ALEXANDER HENRY CAMPBELL Esq., (Messrs Finlay, Campbell and Co)

PHILIP (HAS. OAVAN, Esq (Messrs Oavan Lambcock and Co)

EDW COHEN Esq (Messrs Drake, Klemwort and Cohen)

JAS DU BUISSON Esq (Messrs Honckell Du Buisson and Co)

PASCOE DU PEE GREENFELL, Esq (Messrs Pascoe, Grenfell and Sons)

ADOLPHUS KLOCKMANN Esq., (Messrs Klockmann and Fesser)

JUNIUS SPENCER MOROAN, Esq (Messrs George Peabody and Co)

JOHN MOLLETT Esq., Austin Friars Passage

GEORGE GARDEN NICOL, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China

PETER P RALLI, Esq (Messrs Rall Brothers)

JOHN HENRY WILLIAM SCHRODER Esq (Messrs J H Schroder and Co)

ROBERT SMITH, Esq., (Messrs Robert Smith and Co)

FREDERIC SOMES, Esq (Messrs Somes, Mullens and Co)

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq., (Messrs Begbie, Young, and Co)

(With power to add to their number

Manager, GEORGE HENRY WHITING

Sub-Manager, WILLIAM JAMES HAYES

**THE** Directors have pleasure, in stating, that they are prepared to entertain proposals on nearly every description of Property in most parts of the world.

## THE COMPANY WILL EVER DISTINGUISH ITSELF IN ITS PROMPTITUDE AND LIBERALITY IN THE SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.

The importance of the subject of insurance being now more fully understood and appreciated, it becomes indispensably necessary that every Company which undertakes to replace the loss occasioned by Fire should be enabled to show its undoubted ability to perform its engagements. As ample evidence of the standing and position of the **MERCANTILE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, it may be stated that its subscribed capital is

**Two Millions Sterling,**

and that the capital already paid up and invested amounts to

**Two Hundred Thousand Pounds**

**Agents in Bombay, W NICOL & Co.**

## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### DIXON & Co.,

IRON AND BRASS-FOUNDERS, GENERAL AND SHIP SMITHS, &c.,  
BYCULLA IRON WORKS, BOMBAY

---

### MESSRS. WATSON & Co.,

ARMY TAILORS BY APPOINTMENT,  
JEWELLERS, SILK M'FGERS, DRAPERS, MILLINERS, HOSIERS, GLOVERS,  
HATTERS AND GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN  
BOMBAY AND KURRACHEE

---

### JAFFER SULLIMAN, MEDOW STREET, FORT,

*Next to Portuguese Church Malabar Hill Road*

JAFFER SULLIMAN begs to announce to his Constituents and the Public in general that he can always supply Silver and Plated Goods Glass China Furniture Carriages, and Horses of all kinds and any other articles that may be required to furnish a House thoroughly

---

### THE ROYAL HOTEL,

No 2, MEDOW STREET, FORT, BOMBAY

THIS well known Hotel is conducted by Dadabhoj and Maneckjee, (late PALLONJEE PESTONJEE and Co ) whose experience in Hotel business extends over a number of years It is patronised by the Military Naval, and Civil Members of Society and the Commanders of Ships in the Harbour

The Hotel, situated as it is in a favourite locality of the Fort, is commodious and comfortable in every respect both for single gentlemen and for families The sleeping apartments are very airy and agreeable, exposed to the sea breeze and commanding the view of Back Bay They are neatly furnished with all the necessary appliances and a bath room is attached to each of them In separate compartments rooms are specially furnished for married gentlemen and families

The Wines, Spirits and Beer used in this Hotel are of the finest description Not only the necessaries and comforts of life, but even the luxuries are supplied upon the most economical scale of prices

The Billiard Room arrangements are highly admired by, and command the attention of Merchants and Civil and Military Officers

Gentlemen will please remember the ROYAL HOTEL, No 2, Meadow Street, Fort, Bombay

---

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

THE Depository of this Society is situated on the verge of the Esplanade. The building was erected in 1856 by special funds contributed for the purpose by the liberality of Christian friends in this Presidency. This Society has been in existence since 1827. Its objects are 1<sup>st</sup> to obtain and circulate the publications of the Religious Tract Society, London and other suitable English publications. 2<sup>ndly</sup> and chiefly, to prepare and circulate Christian tracts and books (composed on Evangelical principles, excluding those minor points on which Christians may conscientiously differ) and adapted to the wants of the native mind in Western India and the adjacent countries.

Upwards of 250 books and tracts in the various languages of this Presidency setting forth the great truths that are essential to salvation, have been prepared and published. In twelve years 1850-61 the number of copies of vernacular publications issued from the Depository amounted to 683,547.

A price is put upon the vernacular tracts a mere trifle compared with their cost but sufficient to ensure in most instances their preservation. This system carried on for many years has been found to be far more satisfactory than the plan of gratuitous distribution.

The rent of the upper stories of the Depository building, is sufficient to defray the expenses of establishment and other incidental expenses. The money contributed to the Society is all applied in the production, printing and circulating of tracts among the natives.

Supplies of English tracts for the use of soldiers and others are available. The proceeds of the small vernacular tracts when sold by colporteurs, may be applied in payment of their salaries.

Contributors are at liberty to take tracts to the amount of one fourth of their contributions, gratis.

The publications of the Religious Tract Society, are sold at first cost. The Sunday at Home Leisure Hour British Messenger, British Workman, and other English religious periodicals, are supplied.

The stock of English publications on hand embraces books for the young, for children, for the youngest readers, for adults, the monthly volumes, educational works, picture books, children's tracts, history, biography, daily text and devotional books, standard commentaries on the Bible, sailors' servants and factory libraries, &c &c.

The excellent publications of the Christian Vernacular Education Society, both English and Marathi, are always on hand.

Books and tracts are to be had in the following languages: Marathi, Guzerati, Portuguese, Hindustani, Hindee, Oordoo, Bengali, Arabic, Tamil, Telugoo, Canarese, Malayalam, also in the languages of continental Europe.

Reports and Catalogues will be cheerfully furnished to all who make application at the Depository.

GEORGE BOWEN, Secretary

ADVERTISEMENTS

---

L O N D O N   H O U S E.

---

THORNHILL BROTHERS & Co.,

Watchmakers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Engravers.

26 MEADOW STREET

**B**EG to inform the Public they have always on hand a large stock  
consisting of—

LADIES and GENTLEMEN'S best GOLD CHAINS WATCHES  
Gold and Silver, by *McCabe Thornhill Brothers & Co., Jones and  
Beasley*

GOLD and SILVER RACE WATCHES

( LOCKS, of every description

MASONIC SUITS and JEWELLERY

GOLD EAR-RINGS WEDDING RINGS, KEPPERS HOOKS

JET JEWELLERY, SILVER CUPS, BRAID GUARDS EYE

GLASSES, SPECTACLES GOLD WRISTLETS NECKLETS,

BROOCHES &c &c &c

---

BOMBAY—ESTABLISHED 1851

---

Orders from Outstations immediately attended to, if accompanied  
with an order or reference for payment.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

R A G O O S H A M J E E,

MILLINER,

MEDOW STREET, FORT,

**H**AS much pleasure in informing his Constituents the Ladies and Gentlemen of the Presidency, that he has always on hand of the latest make fashion and fabric —

Ladies' Bonnets ; Silk and Straw Trimmed and Untrimmed Hats, of the best fashion , Rich Silk and Muslin Dresses , Rich Mantles , Cloaks , and Burnouse , Bridal Veils, Wreaths, and Bouquets artificial flowers and Ribbons , Cotton and Thread Stockings , Gloves Silk and Thread , best French Corsets of various kinds , Boots and Shoes , Berlin Wools of different colours and Shades , Combs , Hair Pins , Fringe and Trimming Black and White Lace , Crochet and Embroidery Cotton and Sewing Thread , Needles and Pins

Children's Trimmed Hats , Embroidered Cloaks and Hoods , Cotton and Thread Stockings , Felt Boots , ready made Clothing ; Pole Combs , Brushes , Dolls and Toys

Gentlemen's Hats of all kinds and shape , Socks, Cotton and Marino ; Cashmere Flannels of various colours , Masonic Aprons ; Brussels Carpets, and Leather Bags , Buggy Rugs of all sizes and colours ; Blankets and Quilts of the largest sizes , best quality Sheetting , Air Mattresses and Cushions of several sizes, ~~and~~ Tight Boxes, and other

## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### CHINA DEPOT

---

# RUSTOMJEE DADABHOY & Co.,

## MEDOW STREET, FORT

---

### ALWAYS ON HAND

**G**OLD and Silver Jewellery, viz Bracelets of all sorts, Brooches of sizes, Silver Mugs of sizes, Card and Cigar Cases, Neck and Albert Chains, sets of Gold and Silver Studs Sleeve Buttons, Earrings and Drops, Diamond, Ruby and Emerald Rings, and a variety of Gold Rings with Stones, Pearls and Turquoise, Gold Locketts, Silver Knives, Forks, and Spoons for Children, and great varieties of Delhi and Trichinopoly Jewellery

Ivory, Sandalwood and Tortoiseshell, China Lacquered Ware, best selection Bombay Works, China Silk and Persian Dresses, Shawls and Scarfs, Silk Grasscloth and Pineapple Handkerchiefs, Silk Piece Goods, China and Indian, great variety of China Fans, and Curiosities, Stuffed Birds and Birds of Paradise, Paris Water Goggles, China Camphorwood Chests of Drawers and Trunks, best Tea of all sorts, Preserve of sorts; Sugar Candy in tubs, Mocha Coffee; best selection of China Shells in cases; Sind and Delhi Works, Music Boxes, large and small size, with and without Drum Bells, Concertinas, and great varieties of Indian and Paris Articles, &c &c

Gentlemen and Ladies' Shoes, Boots and Slippers, Gentlemen's Hair Wigs, Boxes Clough for Hair Dye, Walking Sticks with and without Sword, Telescopes, Silk Umbrellas, Bird Cages, &c &c

# YOUNG GENTLEMEN'S DAY SCHOOL,

No 9, CAMPART ROW,

(Late BOSWELL'S SCHOOL)

— — —

**M**R AUSTIN MEARS begs to intimate that he has still a few vacancies for Pupils Terms which are moderate may be ascertained upon application as above This School offers great advantages to those Parents who are desirous of securing a solid and superior education for their sons

---

## JACOB AND COMPANY,

CIVIL, MILITARY, AND OUTFITTING ESTABLISHMENT  
BOMBAY

**A**LWAYS on hand a large assortment of Black Blue and Scarlet West of England Cloths, Black Rug and Oxford Mixed Dorekins and Venetians.

A variety of Fancy Cassimere's, Scotch Tweeds Hosiery, military and Fancy Flannels for Suits.

Dark Brown and Oxford mixed Coloured Angoras, admirably adapted for Riding Trowsers.

Black and Colored Silk Alias

White Vandy Quiltings for Vests

Best English Lincloth Shirts and Linen Collars

Fancy Silk and Lace Neck Ties and Scarfs

Black Silk Hats from the best manufacturers

Ellwood's Patent Ventilating Felt Helmets, and every other description of Hat at present in vogue in London, suited for all purposes, lately arrived

Angoras Gowns and Thread under-Shirts.

Brown and White Thread and Angola Socks

Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes

Trunks, Portmanteaus, Carpet Bags, Railway Wrappers, Writing Desks, Fancy Boxes, and Perfumery

Europe Shirts Ellwood's Air Chamber Helmets and Felt Hats.

Single and Double Barrelled Guns

Double Barrelled Pistols and Revolvers.

A good supply of Ready made Coats, Vests and Trowsers of every description, and Fancy Shirts, always on hand

Cashmere, Hosiery and Cabin Shawls, Scarfs, Coats and Dressing Gowns

Gouby and Malabar-work and Persian Carpets

A large assortment of China Shawls Work Boxes, Fans and Curiosities

A small assortment of real Meerschaum Pipes

Patterns and Instructions for measurement sent Post Free

**N B**—The Tailoring Department is under the superintendence of a thoroughly competent European Cutter, and Gentlemen may rest assured that all orders will be executed in a proper manner

Ladies and Gentlemen proceeding to England will find the above cheaper than any other House can supply them

Orders from Outstations should be accompanied by a remittance or reference for payment in Bombay

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

### The London Assurance;

*Incorporated by Royal Charter 1720*

**FOR INSURING BUILDINGS, GOODS, MERCHANDISE,  
AND VESSELS IN PORT,**

**FROM LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE**

**F**OR RATES OF PREMIUM and full particulars apply to the undersigned who are authorised to grant Policies of Insurance against Fire

EWART LATHAM & Co

---

### Phoenix Fire Insurance Company.

**T**HE UNDERSIGNED are prepared to take risks against Fire on Buildings or Merchandise in the Native Town in cases where the Buildings are of unquestionable solidity and not exposed to extraordinary risks

A C BRICE & Co

Agents Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

Bombay 1862

---

### Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, London.

ESTABLISHED 1782

*With unlimited liability of the Shareholders*

**T**HE UNDERSIGNED continue to grant Policies against Fire on account of the above Company

#### RATES OF PREMIUM

*On Dwelling houses (stone built and tiled) for Twelve Months*

In the European part of the Fort and Colaba per Rs 100	14 As
Native	20
Native Town, without the Fort	24
Country	6

*On Warehouses and Goods therein (stone-built and tiled)*

In the European part of the Fort and Colaba per Rs 100	18	..
Native	20	..
In quarters where hazardous trades are carried on	20	..
On Ships in Harbour	16	..

A C BRICE & Co



**ADVERTISEMENTS**

---

**F BORSINI,**  
**CHRONOMETER & WATCH-MAKER,**  
4, MEADOW STREET, (UPSTAIRS)

---

**J. & R. M. WOOD,**  
(Late WOOD and SHARWOOD)  
**AUSTIN LETTER FOUNDRY, COLUMBIAN AND ALBION**  
**PRESS MANUFACTORY,**  
89 WEST SMITHFIELD, LONDON

---

**MORENAS & Co ,**  
**MEDOW STREET, BOMBAY**

---

**ICE CONFECTIONERY.**

**I**CES of all sorts Iced Puddings Ices for Dessert &c &c, supplied  
at any time and all orders punctually carried out Open from  
10 A M to 9 P M

French Provisions Fruits, Confectionery, &c, sold here at moderate  
charges

---

**WHIPS FOR INDIA.**

**SWAINE AND ADENEY,**  
**WHIP MANUFACTURERS TO HER MAJESTY,**  
**AND ROYAL FAMILY,**

**I**NFORM the Public, that they have no other Establishment than at  
185 Piccadilly, opposite Burlington house, W A handsome assort-  
ment of all kinds of Whips, including Prize Whips and Whips for  
Presenta Parasol and Fan Whips, Chowries for the East Indies,  
Rhinoceros Horn Whips and other novelties, always on hand, also  
Stock Whips for Australia and New Zealand

**A B**—Merchants and Shippers liberally dealt with References  
required

*Wholesale Saddler's Ironmongery in all its Branches*  
**PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED AT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1862**

## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### GAYNOR'S CAMBRIDGE HOTEL,

FORBES STREET, FORT,

BOMBAY

Rs 2½ per Day    Rs 65 per Month

---

NO CHARGE FOR PLUNGE OR SHOWER BATHS

---

ENGLISH AND FRENCH BILLIARD TABLES

---

GAS APPARATUS for Private Use, Factories, Towns,  
and Cities.

STEAM ENGINES, Boilers and Castings

MR BOWER of ST NEOT'S, HUNTINGDONSHIRE, is the manufacturer of Gas Apparatus of all dimensions. He has in stock the plant for all sizes from 20 up to 2,000 lights, and he will deliver an order within one month from receipt of it. Testimonials and references to a selected list of 100 out of a great number of Gas Works erected by him in England and various parts of Europe together with calculations of the cost of gas, specifications, price lists, and other particulars will be forwarded on application.

With coal at 50s. per ton, gas may be manufactured where 50 lights are required burning for eight, or 100 for four hours per day at 8s. per 1,000 cubic feet; the price of this apparatus is 135l. With 500 lights burning eight, or 1,000 burning for four hours per day at 5s. 6d. per 1,000 cubic feet the price of this apparatus is 640l. Delivery free in London in ludo of packing and cases. These estimates of cost of gas allow for wear and tear—five per cent. for capital and three per cent. for renewing plant when worn out. The pipe, with fittings for factory use, may be taken to cost an average of 1l. per light f.o.b. in London.

Although coal is the best material for gas-making yet it may be made from cotton or other seed, peat, bark, wood, oil—in fact, anything that will burn with a flame.

Mr BOWER supplies cast iron pipe, lamp columns, and brackets, wrought and composition tube, meters, and gas fittings in general.

In ordering it will be well to give a plan to scale of the factory or house, showing the positions assigned for the gas works and of the lights. It is also necessary to state the longest time the lights will be burning per night.

Instructions for fixing and plans &c. forwarded with the bills of lading.

Plans, specifications, and estimates prepared for the lighting of towns and cities.

M BOWER manufactures Steam Engines, vertical and horizontal, fixed and portable and executes mechanical engineering work in general, equal to any house both as regards price and workmanship. Boilers—Cornish and tubular—of the best plate and proved to a high pressure. Tanks, girders, and other wrought iron work. Castings of all kinds from drawings, and at moderate prices.

Terms—Credit up to four months by the acceptance of a first-class house in England or 2½ per cent. discount for cash against bill of lading on presentation to a London banker.

---

GEO BOWER,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

ST NEOT'S HUNTS, ENGLAND

## ADVERTISEMENTS

### SORABJEE TAMOOLJEE'S BAKERY,

*(Late Loggett's)*

**No 2 DEAN LANE, FORT, BOMBAY**

**EVERY ARTICLE** in the BAKERY line and all those in the PASTRY Department may be had on the most advantageous terms

Cabin and Ship Biscuits and Flour may be had on demand

### P. GRANT AND SONS,

**Army and Hunting Saddlers,**

**HARNESS MAKERS, &c,**

**No. 1 MEADOW STREET FORT, BOMBAY.**

*(Late H. Toyp's Saddlery Establishment)*

AND

**EAST STREET, POONA.**

### STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE.

**THE LONDON AND ORIENTAL STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE—Established in 1843**

The undersigned are prepared to accept risks covered by Protecting Policies at the London Insurance Companies by the Peninsular and Oriental Co's and any other First Class Steamers from Bombay to Ceylon Madras, and Calcutta Penang Singapore Hongkong and Woosung the Australian Ports and per Overland route to Southampton For rates of premium and all other information apply as under —

Bombay  
Calcutta  
Madras  
Ceylon  
Singapore  
Hongkong  
Shanghai

THOMAS BLACK,  
T H THOMSON  
J C LOCH  
F BAYLEY,  
W MACALLAY  
THOS SUTHERLAND,  
E WARDEN,

} Agents P & O S  
N Company

N B —The Policies of this Company effectually cover the risk of Fire on all Goods insured to London during the transit by Rail from Southampton

**JAMES HARTLEY & Co**

# "ROYAL" INSURANCE COMPANY FIRE AND LIFE.

CAPITAL  
TWO MILLIONS  
STERLING

FUNDS IN HAND  
EXCEED  
£800,000

ROYAL



ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.



25 Lombard Street LONDON

Trustees JOHN RAW LEIGH Esq and JOHN RAYNER Esq

## DIRECTORS IN LIVERPOOL

Chairman - CHARLES TURNER, Esq, M.P.

Deputy Chairman - RALPH BROCKLEBANK Esq and EDWARD JONESTON Esq		
T D ANDERSON Esq	✦ JAMES HOLME, Esq	✦ E T KEARLEY Esq
M DELCHER Esq	T D HORNEY Esq	J LAWRENCE, Esq
GEO DOCKER Esq	G H KIRKALL, Esq	D MALCOLMSON Esq
THOMAS DOUGH Esq	R HOUGHTON Esq	W J MARROW Esq
M BOWFIELD Esq	MAXWELL HYKLOP Esq	F MAXWELL, Esq
DAVID GAMMON Esq	R LYON JONES, Esq	WILLIAM SMITH, Esq
THOMAS DOVER, Esq		JOHN TOER, Esq

## DIRECTORS IN LONDON

Chairman - SAMUEL BAKER, Esq

Secretary - J B JOHNSTON Esq

ROBT B BYARS Esq	T LANCASTER, Esq	D H KUCKER, Esq
M G COLES, Esq	H MACKINROD Esq	W WAINWRIGHT Esq
R KERRALL, Esq		J WHEATCROFT, Esq

THE FOLLOWING FIGURES EXHIBIT THE

## RAPID GROWTH & INCREASING RESOURCES of the COMPANY.

PREMIUM (1880)	£44,027	1884	£128,429	1888	£188,148
PREMIUM (1888)	76,825	1886	131,733	1890	202,876

An Advance of nearly SIX HUNDRED PER CENT in Ten Years.

PERCY M DOVE, Manager and Secretary.

# "ROYAL" INSURANCE COMPANY.

It is indispensably necessary that every Company which undertakes to replace the Loss occasioned by FIRE or to provide for a specific sum, or by an Annuity, the means of subsistence to the Widow and the Orphan, should be able to show an Undoubted Ability to perform these engagements. As ample evidence of the Standing and Position of the "ROYAL" Insurance Company, it may be stated that its

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL IS TWO MILLIONS STERLING**

**THE CAPITAL ACTUALLY PAID UP AND ACCUMULATED AMOUNTS TO UPWARDS OF EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND POUNDS**

It cannot be too strongly urged on the attention of the Assurer that **SECURITY** is the First Consideration in all Insurance Transactions, and that his object is not attained unless the event or contingency against which he wishes to guard is provided for,—from the moment he has paid his premium,—under all possible circumstances.

It is therefore manifest that the Capital of an Insurance Company should be sufficiently large to meet all possible demands, and that this amount should be distinctly stated, in order that the entire sufficiency to meet all claims may fully appear.

**REPORT** by the **AUDITOR** to the Annual Meeting on August 1861.

"We have, in reply to the demands of your Honorable, inspected every Document connected with the Company. We have again passed under examination EVERY VOUCHER, EVERY DEED, and EVERY SECURITY. It is a matter of no slight moment to go through all these in the case of a Property representing something like £850,000, and we find everything in the most perfect order, and entirely correct."

## EXTRACTS FROM REPORT FOR YEAR 1860

THE GENERAL PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY will be found to equal if not to surpass, any expectation which could have been formed of it.

**FIRE PREMIUMS** for 1860 equal Total Fire Premiums for the Seven Years—1854 to 1860

**LIFE PREMIUMS** for 1860 EXCEEDED the Fire Life Premiums for the Eight Years ending 1860.

**PROGRESS OF ANNUITIES** in 1860 LARGELY EXCEEDED the similar receipts for the first THREE YEARS—1854 to 1856.

## LIFE

## INCREASE OF FIRE INSURANCE DUTY in the Year 1860 over 1859

As shown by a Return made to Parliament, and ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7th June, 1861.

The following Table exhibits the Increase of Duty paid to Government by the different Insurance Offices and proves, on the authority of Public Documents, that the Royal Insurance Company is increasing its Fire Business far more rapidly than any other Insurance Office in Great Britain.

1 ROYAL	£8939	18 West of England	£1113	35 National of Ireland	£447
2 Phoenix	4213	19 Guardian	1147	36 Church of England	426
3 Imperial	3380	20 Union	1072	37 National of Scotland	333
4 Sun	3147	21 Lancashire	813	38 Patriotic	334
5 Queen	3267	22 Celtic Union	1029	39 United Kingdom	317
6 Scottish Provincial	2170	23 State	807	40 Shc. Field	305
7 North British	2415	24 Unity	787	41 District	171
8 Midland Counties	2313	25 Provincial	767	42 Royal Farmers	163
9 Law	2019	26 Norwich Union	17	43 Essex and Suffolk	160
10 Scottish Union	1999	27 Yorkshire	31	44 Emperor	133
11 County	1728	28 Law Union	541	45 Hants and Sussex	123
12 Liverpool and London	1802	29 London	616	46 Nottingham and	
13 Manchester	1364	30 Westminster	615	47 Derby	112
14 General	1364	31 Northern	691	48 Norwich Equitable	46
15 Leeds and Yorkshire	1316	32 Royal Exchange	537	49 Shropshire and North	
16 Gl. be	1179	33 Birmingham	574	50 Wales	39
17 Alliance	1168	34 Atlas	589	51 Kent	36

The above statement exhibits more clearly and on more conclusive authority than any other that could be produced the high estimation in which the "Royal" is held by the Public.

The Increase of the "ROYAL" is more than double that of any other Company, and more than 30 per cent. of the Entire Increase of all the London Offices combined. The Increase of the "Royal" is also more than 30 per cent. of the Entire Increase of the other 28 County Offices combined.











